Guide to the Cataloged Collections in the Manuscript Department of the William R. Perkins Library, Duke University

Summary

The Guide to the Cataloged Collections... contains information on 5991 archival collections acquired up to 1980 by the Manuscript Department of the William R. Perkins Library, now the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library at Duke University. Archival collections described in The Guide consist of materials formed around a person, family, organization, or subject. They may contain a wide variety of items such as manuscripts, diaries, correspondence, legal papers, memorabilia, photographs, films, tapes, computer files, maps, drawings, pamphlets, and other forms of material. The Guide to the Cataloged Collections in the Manuscript Department of the William R. Perkins Library, Duke University does not contain complete information on the holdings of the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library. Additional access to the Library's holdings may be found in the the Library's Finding Aids, the Duke University Libraries Online Catalog, or by contacting the Library.

More About This Collection

Collection Details

Collection Number  RL.00487
Title  Guide to the Cataloged Collections in the Manuscript Department of the William R. Perkins Library, Duke University
Date  1980
Creator  David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library
Extent  1 Linear Feet
Repository  David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library
Language  Material in English and other languages.

Series in This Collection
Collection Overview

Archival collections described in *The Guide* consist of materials formed around a person, family, organization, or subject. They may contain a wide variety of items such as manuscripts, diaries, correspondence, legal papers, memorabilia, photographs, films, tapes, computer files, maps, drawings, pamphlets, and other forms of material. *The Guide to the Cataloged Collections in the Manuscript Department of the William R. Perkins Library, Duke University* does not contain complete information on the holdings of the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library. Additional access to the Library's holdings may be found in the the Library's Finding Aids, the Duke University Libraries Online Catalog, or by contacting the Library.

More Biographical / Historical Info

Using These Materials

A majority of collections are stored off site and must be requested at least 2 full business days in advance for retrieval. Contact Rubenstein Library staff before visiting. Read More »

Access to the Collection

Many of these collections are open for research. Some collection-specific restrictions may apply.

Researchers must register and agree to copyright and privacy laws before using this collection.

All or portions of these collections may be housed off-site in Duke University's Library Service Center. The library may require up to 48 hours to retrieve these materials for research use.

Please contact Research Services staff before visiting the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library to use this collection.

Use & Permissions

The copyright interests in these collection have not been transferred to Duke University. For more information, consult the copyright section of the Regulations and Procedures of the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library.

More copyright and citation information

How to Cite

[Identification of item], [Collection Name], David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Duke University

WILLIAM B. ABBOTT PAPERS, 1862-1864. (10 items.)
Papers of a well-to-do farmer including several documents relating to the evaluation of damage done to his property by C.S.A. troops in 1862 and receipts for hay purchased by the C.S.A. in August, 1864.

General note
Frederick County, Va.

ABBOTT & COMPANY PAPERS, 1856-1871. (66 items.)
Miscellaneous letters concerning scales sold by Abbott & Company.

General note

ERNEST L. ABEL PAPERS, (1925-1928) 1952. (550 items and 8 vols.)
Correspondence and printed material of Ernest L. Abel, postal union organizer and official. Correspondence deals with organizing efforts and charters, finances and the per capita tax, disaster relief for Post Office employees by the Red Cross after a hurricane, conventions, and legislation. Printed material consists of programs for various Florida postal organizations' conventions, 1927-1947, including the Florida State Convention of the National Association of Letter Carriers and National Federation of Post Office Clerks, the Florida Postal Groups, the Joint Convention of Florida Postal Organizations, the Florida Federation of Post Office Clerks, and the Florida State Convention of the National Federation of Post Office Clerks.

General note
West Palm Beach (Palm Beach County), Fla.

LASCELLES ABERCROMBIE PAPERS. (1 item.)
Letter to "Ivy" from Abercrombie (1881-1938), English poet and critic, concerning injuries Abercrombie received in an accident. Transcribed from his Emblems of Love (1912).

JAMES ABERCROMBY, FIRST BARON DUNFERMLINE, PAPERS, 1840-1851. (20 items.)
Letters to James Loch, member of Parliament, including comments on political affairs in Britain and Ireland, with references to the Corn Laws, landlord-tenant relationships, the political activities of Robert Peel, Trinity v. Baliol, effects of universal suffrage in America, ecclesiastical affairs in Scotland, the Poor Laws, Lord Carlisle's health, Lord John Russell's Reform Bill, Daniel O'Connell, currency and banking regulations, the conditions of labor, the report of the Railroad Commission of the Board of Trade, and reminiscences of William Pitt.

General note
County Midlothian, Scotland.
THOMAS E. ABERNATHY PAPERS, 1800-1857. (8 items.)
Miscellaneous bills, receipts, and business letters, including mention of cotton prices in Tennessee, 1847, and charges for dental treatment, 1853 and 1855.

General note
Pulaski (Giles County), Tenn.

DANIEL ABERNETHY PAPERS, 1862-1865. (19 items.)
Letters of Daniel Abernethy, a Confederate soldier, to his wife and father, containing gossip and comments on desertion and scarcity of food, and references, in 1864, to the probability of overtures of peace to the North by North Carolina.

General note
[Dinwiddie County?] Va.

M.A. ABERNETHY LEDGER, 1886-1903. (1 vol.; 435 pp.)
General mercantile accounts.

General note
Statesville (Iredell County), N.C.

[ABERNETHY AND COMPANY?] LEDGER, 1866-1879. (1 vol.; 183 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

General note
Newton (Catawba County), N.C.

ABERNETHY LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE PAPERS, 1836-1898. (63 items.)
Typed copies of letters of Thomas Willis White, Paul Hamilton Hayne, Lafcadio Hearn, DuBose Heyward, Richard Malcolm Johnston, John Pendleton Kennedy, William Gilmore Simms, and Alice French (pseud. Octave Thanet). The originals are the property of the Abernethy Library of Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont. The White letters contain occasional references to Edgar Allan Poe [partially published: Arthur Hobson Quinn, *Edgar Allan Poe: A Critical Biography* (New York, 1941)]. The Hayne letters are addressed to Julia Caroline (Ripley) Dorr and contain comments on her poetry and on contemporary writers. Hearn's letters were written from Japan to his publishers. The letters of Simms and Alice French contain literary comment, but those of Heyward, Johnston, and Kennedy are largely notes of thanks or requests for addresses.

W. ABNEY LEDGER, 1861-1863. (1 vol.; 27 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

JAMES ABSTON DAYBOOK, 1823. (1 vol.)
Fragmentary mercantile accounts; only a few of the entries contain detailed statements.

General note
Waterloo Mills, Va.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HENRY J. ACKER PAPERS, 1864.</strong></td>
<td>(3 items)</td>
<td>A printed pamphlet entitled Gulf Spy, which includes a fanciful story of spying on Confederate fortifications at Mobile, Alabama, and an essay about the presidential election of 1864; the manuscript from which the pamphlet was printed; and a photocopy from the National Archives of Acker's service record with the 23rd Wisconsin Infantry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIR THOMAS DYKE ACLAND, ELEVENTH BARONET, PAPERS, 1859-1898.</strong></td>
<td>(61 items)</td>
<td>Chiefly letters to Acland from his son, Sir Arthur Herbert Dyke Acland, 13th Baronet, discussing education, labor, agriculture, the cooperationists, and other political and governmental affairs. There are frequent references to the personal and political life of Acland's elder son, Sir Charles Thomas Dyke Acland, 12th Baronet. Several letters, 1869-1870, relate to Arthur Acland's student days at Christ Church College, Oxford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JAMES MAKITTRICK ADAIR PAPERS, 1797.</strong></td>
<td>(1 item)</td>
<td>Letter to Richard and William Lee about Adair's financial affairs, the war, economic conditions, the government, and the public spirit in Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIR ROBERT ADAIR PAPERS, 1785-1830.</strong></td>
<td>(3 items)</td>
<td>Letter, 1785, seeking information on William Pitt's legislative proposals for Irish commerce; and letters, 1830, seeking appointment to the embassy at Vienna and discussing Adair's embassy there in 1806-1808.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILLIAM H.P. ADAIR PAPERS, 1836-1858.</strong></td>
<td>(11 vols)</td>
<td>Chiefly tavern accounts relating to the sale of liquor; also mercantile accounts, 1 vol., 1836, and the journal of a tailor shop, 1 vol., 1852.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILLIAM P. ADAIR PAPERS, 1860-1862.</strong></td>
<td>(5 items)</td>
<td>Letters from Confederate Army camps in Barnesville, Georgia, and Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General note

- Wisconsin.
- England.
- Greenville (Meriwether County), Ga.
- Barnesville (Lamar County), Ga.
ALFRED ADAMS PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (5 items.)
Photocopies of Civil War letters from Adams' son, G.F. Adams, and B.C. McBride, both members of the 1st North Carolina Cavalry stationed near Richmond. Topics include McBride's recovery from a head wound in Winder Hospital, scouting on the Potomac, camp life, and the scarcity of food and clothing.

General note
Sugar Grove (Watauga County), N.C.

CRAWFORD C. ADAMS PAPERS, 1867-1885.  (15 items and 3 vols.)
Clippings relating to Adams' career as U.S. deputy marshal in Louisville, Kentucky, and in administrative and special agent positions with the Departments of the Interior and the Treasury, and as a member of various fraternal organizations. The cases he investigated included pension frauds, smuggling, and timber frauds in Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana. There are also poems; copies of letters describing a tour of Britain and Europe in 1875 and commenting on labor reform in England, politics in Virginia and Kentucky, the Ku Klux Klan, and anti-Catholic sentiment; and a volume of pen and ink drawings.

General note
Washington, D.C.

HENRY L. ADAMS PAPERS, 1842.  (6 items.)
Affidavits concerning damage done to the brig Frothingham on a voyage from Wilmington to Martinique and the loss of the cargo of lumber and naval stores.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

HERBERT BAXTER ADAMS PAPERS, (1891-1902) 1913.  (52 items.)
Photostatic copies of letters of Herbert B. Adams (1850-1901), historian and one of the organizers of the American Historical Association in 1884, consisting chiefly of communications from Stephen Beauregard Weeks and John Spencer Bassett concerning the organization of the History Department at Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, the quarrel between Weeks and John Franklin Crowell, president of Trinity College, the Trinity College Historical Society, the advanced study of William Kenneth Boyd, and current political problems in North Carolina. Included also are a few letters from W.T. Laprade to Professor John Martin Vincent concerning a graduate thesis in history. The originals are in the Adams correspondence at Johns Hopkins University.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

JOHN P. ADAMS PAPERS, 1846, 1851.  (2 items.)
Letters concerning a Baltimore and Florida railroad and the export of coffee from Caracas, Venezuela.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
A letter from Charles Henry Simonton, formerly a captain of the Washington Artillery of Charleston, South Carolina, describing the firing of the first shot at Fort Sumter.

Miscellaneous letters including descriptions of settlement and crops in Perry County, Illinois, 1844; mining in Sierra County, California, 1856; tobacco planting in Connecticut, 1863; and several letters of Union soldiers describing camp life in Greenfield, Massachusetts, and Banks's campaign to open the Mississippi in 1863.

Relates to the Eve family and includes many references to Christ Presbyterian Church, Augusta, Georgia. Accompanied by an identification list of persons mentioned in the will of Oswell Eve, father of Sarah (Eve) Adams.

Merchant and planter.

Accounts, chiefly of tobacco to be sold for Virginia planters and goods to be purchased in London, of Thomas Adams, a member of the Virginia House of Burgesses and of the Continental Congress and a tobacco factor and merchant, showing prices, shipping charges, and a record of the sale of Adams's estate. One item among a number of commissions to be executed in London was for Thomas Jefferson.

Letters by members of the Adams family discussing personal and business matters; camp life, diseases, substitutions and discharges during the War of 1812; alleged crimes by Negroes; and the purchase of slaves.

A physician's record of services rendered and fees received.
WADE HILL ADAMS PAPERS, 1901-1922.  (6 items.)
Included is a letter, 1901, of John C Kilgo, president of Trinity College, discussing his legal affairs; and a letter of Mrs. Joseph E. Cockrell to her daughter, Mrs. Jane (Cockrell) Adams, commenting on the 19th general conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; J.C. Kilgo's illness; and the selection of a new president for Southern Methodist University.

General note
New York, N.Y.

WILLIAM ADAMS PAPERS, 1832-1887.  (74 items.)
Business papers, probably of a smallscale planter, including promissory notes, tax and other receipts, bills, and one letter from the commission firm of William R. Pugh of Richmond, Virginia, concerning tobacco prices.

General note
Goochland County, Va.

WILLIAM C. ADAMS DIARY, 1829-1830, 1857-1863.  (1 vol.; 360 pp.)
The journal of a prosperous Virginia planter, describing wheat production, use of guano and plaster, osage orange trees, the sickness and death of his wife, and activities of his children, including the illness of Harriet Adams, evidently tuberculosis; the education of William Poultney Adams, his experiences in the Confederate Army, wedding, and activities in the slave patrol. There are many references to personal finances, slaves, travel by carriage, arrival and departure of packet boats, cases tried as justice of the peace, secession, rumors of military activities, and Methodist and other church services. There is a lengthy account of a trip with Harriet to a general conference of the Methodist Church at Nashville, Tennessee, and return through Chicago, Niagara, Albany, New York City, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington, D.C. There are references to hiring of Adams' slaves and inventories of his property for taxation.

General note
Albemarle County, Va.

ADAMS FAMILY PAPERS, 1785-1914.  (9 items.)
Miscellaneous items associated with the family, including a letter of John Adams to John Jay reporting his reception at the Court of St. James; land grants and other papers signed by John Quincy Adams; and letters to Charles Francis Adams, Jr., signed by James Calloway, Thomas Leonard Livermore, and William Henry Schofield.

General note
Quincy (Norfolk County), Mass.

ADAMS AND SMITH ACCOUNT BOOK, 1860-1862.  (1 vol.; 34 pp.)
Records purchases of cloth and sales of salt.

General note
Lexington (Davidson County), N.C.
CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, FIRST BARON NORTON, PAPERS, 1876. (1 item.)
Letter from William Schaw Lindsay explaining a series of articles which culminated in publication of Manning the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine (1877).

General note

JOHN ADGER PAPERS, 1839, 1852. (2 items.)

General note
Charleston, S.C.

APPHIA C. ADKINS PAPERS, 1847-1849. (3 items.)
Family correspondence.

General note
Cumberland Court House (Cumberland County), Va.

GEORGE HAWARD ADSHEAD PAPERS, 1880-1900. (13 items.)
Included are letters from William Gee describing censorship of the press in Russia; Frederick Armitage relating to his travels in Naples, Egypt, and Greece; Arthur Patchett Martin commenting on his writings; and Isabella Petrie-Mills concerning her biography of her husband, John Mills, From Tinder-Box to the "Larger" Light. There is also a manuscript by Richard Wright Procter, The Manchester Ophelia, that was published in his The Memorials of Bygone Manchester.

General note

ADVERTISING COLLECTION, 19th-20th Centuries. (4,500 items and 2 vols.)
Printed booklets, leaflets, broadsides and trade cards relating to the promotion and sale of various products and services, chiefly in the United States. The United States section of this collection is arranged by subject; foreign material is arranged by countries.

AFRICA PAPERS, 1781-1958. (16 items.)
Several items relate to church affairs, including letters of Samuel A. Crowther describing Christian missions in southern Nigeria and the havoc caused by slave traders, 1852; John Wilson mentioning disorders in South Africa; Joseph Williams describing missionary work in southern Tanganyika, 1882; Zakaria Kizito Kisingiri describing his mother's funeral in Uganda, 1912; John William Colenso, Bishop of Natal, noting the uncertainty of his career, 1864; and T. Durant Philip on missionary work in Cape Colony, 1849. There is a picture of Paulus Moort, rector of Trinity Episcopal Church in Monrovia, Liberia. Other material includes a letter of N. Aboarius about a plot against the Mahdi of Sudan, 1885; the complaint of a minor official in Cairo against British inactivity in the Sudan, 1889, and two items pertaining to the visit of George V to Port Said, 1911. There is a small volume of economic statistics on the Cape Colony, 1781-1803, 38 pp.; a letter of Arthur D. Cushing describing looting during the Boer War, 1901; engravings of two maps showing the course of the Nile and Niger rivers, 1821; and the typescript of an article by Cyril Sofer on race in South Africa, 1958.
JOHN AGG PAPERS, 1797-1846.  (209 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of an English-born writer and Washington political reporter containing legal
papers of family members; early romantic prose writings, a short play, and verse; a
description of Washington, D.C., in fictional format, 1836; clippings of Agg's political
satire from the Washington Republican, a fragment of his history of the United States
Congress published in 1837; biographical data on political leaders; clippings from the
United States Gazette, December, 1828-December, 1829, and January-March, 1841,
containing Agg's day-by-day accounts of events in Congress and Washington; his
reports on Congress for the New York Commercial Advertiser, and a portrait of
Alexander Hamilton, ca. 1797, by an Irish artist.

General note
Washington, D.C.

FRANCES (WALKER) YATES AGLIONBY PAPERS, 1821-1933.  (1,013 items.)
Family letters kept by Frances Aglionby until 1902 and thereafter by her daughter
Jeanette. Included is a genealogy of the Aglionby and Yates family. Early letters
describe travel and various localities in Virginia and West Virginia; the Virginia Female
Institute at Staunton, crops, slaves, neighbors and relatives. Family letters between
England and America after 1854 emphasize crops, dogs, cattle, poultry, politics,
Charles Yates's inheritance and his adoption of the Aglionby name, London society and
manners, the court of Napoleon III, Virginia politics, travels in England and Ireland,
English country life, British and European politics, English opinion on slavery and
abolition, Civil War hardships, aid for Confederate prisoners, the effect of the war on
English cotton mill workers, imprisonment of Charles Yates Aglionby and John Yates
Beall and the execution of the latter, hard ships during Reconstruction, and the
importation of Irish labor. The letters from 1867 to 1933 of Frank K. Yates Aglionby,
eldest son of Charles and Frances, start with his transatlantic voyage and describe
English manners, customs, and politics; life at Oxford University and as a clergyman in
the Church of England; the Oxford Movement in the church; travels in England, Ireland,
and Europe with frequent mention of the condition of the poor; English missionary work
in Africa; news coverage of the Franco-Prussian War; revivals and evangelism;
friendship with William Cabell Rives III; the Alabama claims English opinion of American
politics; British Imperialism; and transatlantic steamship travel. Letters of Jeanette
Aglionby describe travel to Philadelphia and Mount Desert, Maine, in 1881 and to
London and Europe in 1890, including comments on English choirs and sermons. There
are also clippings dealing with Church of England procedures and family events, and
pictures of family members.

General note
Charles Town (Jefferson County), W. Va.

WILLIAM G. AGNEW AND J.S. AGNEW PAPERS, 1861-1864.  (62 items.)
Letters of two Confederate soldiers, probably brothers, to their relatives in Georgia.
Letters of William Agnew, who served in the first battle of Bull Run and in the Peninsula
campaign, deal with military affairs, sickness, camp conditions, rumors, former
neighbors in the army, and requests for food and clothing. J.S. Agnew's letters, written
from Chickamauga, Tennessee, and Camp Foster, Georgia, are concerned with
personal and military matters.

General note
Alpine (Chattooga County), Ga.
EGLANTINE AGOURS PAPERS, 1856-1889.  (22 items.)
Letters written to Eglantine Agours (or Agurs) by her relatives in Tennessee, Texas, and South Carolina, containing chiefly family news, but with some reference to secession, civilian and military life in the South, conscription, the battle of Shiloh, the 12th Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, and Reconstruction in South Carolina.

General note
Stanton (Haywood County), Tenn.

OSCAR AICHEL PAPERS, 1861-1863.  (6 items.)
Wartime letters written in German script. Aichel apparently was a grocer.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

HENRY HINCHLIFF AINLEY PAPERS, [1904?].  (1 item.)
Letter from Robert South, dramatist, to Ainley, British actor-manager, regarding a work by South.

General note

ALABAMA. DALLAS COUNTY. CHANCERY COURT DOCKET, 1856-1863.  (1 vol.)

JAMES LUSK ALCORN PAPERS, 1871.  (1 item.)
Letter ordering volumes from a bookseller.

General note
Coahoma County, Miss.

WILLIAM ALDERMAN PAPERS, 1853-1864.  (5 items.)
Three legal documents relating to the purchase of slaves; receipt for taxes paid the Confederate States Tax Office; letter from William Vink of Ellicott City, Maryland, describing his plans for the manufacture of paper from palmetto wood.

General note
Cumberland County, N.C.

ADAM LEOPOLD ALEXANDER PAPERS, 1785 (1803-1889) 1909.  (361 items.)
Family correspondence of Adam Leopold Alexander (1803-1882), planter and businessman with interests in banking, railroads, and mercantile firms. Included are letters from Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut; the University of Virginia, Charlottesville; schools of Washington, Georgia; New England secondary schools, 1830-1840, 1850; letters concerning Civil War and Reconstruction; and miscellaneous deeds and other papers.

General note
Washington (Wilkes County), Ga.
BETTIE ALEXANDER PAPERS, 1860-1863.  (9 items.)
Personal letters from Bettie Alexander, apparently a schoolgirl, to her sister in Fincastle, Virginia. Frequent mention is made of sick, wounded, or killed Confederate soldiers, runaway Negroes, and Federal troops.

General note
Monroe County, W. Va.

EDWARD PORTER ALEXANDER PAPERS, 1863-1905.  (4 items.)
Letter inquiring about Confederate losses in Virginia; list of the artillery of the Army of Northern Virginia; letter declining to attend a reunion of Confederate veterans, 1905.

General note
Georgetown (Georgetown County), S.C.

ETHEL ALEXANDER PAPERS, 1962.  (2 items.)
Letter from Alexander T. Case discussing the production of his play, A Soldier and Mr. Lincoln, and enclosing a copy of an unused prologue.

General note
New York, N.Y.

HENRY M. ALEXANDER SCRAPBOOK, 1857-1860.  (1 vol.; 180 pp.)
List of bondholders, correspondence, reports of earnings, clippings, notes, and other documents concerning the financial affairs of the Steubenville and Indiana Rail Road.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES H. ALEXANDER DIARY, 1862.  (1 vol.; 51 pp.)
Diary kept while James H. Alexander was in a Confederate camp near Centreville. It contains intimate details of life in the Confederate Army, including a description of the company dispute with Colonel William Nelson Pendleton about building a church and attending services, and references to Northern newspapers.

General note
Centreville (Fairfax County), Va.

MILLER ALEXANDER PAPERS, 1850-1900.  (211 items.)
Letters of 1850-1860 are to Reuben Alexander of Marrow Bone, Cumber County, Kentucky, and are largely from H. Craft, land agent, relating to land sales in Mississippi. Letters after 1864 are personal and family correspondence of Miller Alexander, a tobacco buyer and general merchant, who may have been the son of Reuben. The letters concern tobacco culture and marketing in Kentucky and Missouri, and also mention the state of education in Missouri; religious conditions, frequently using Biblical language even in discussing commercial affairs; travels in Arkansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Idaho, Mississippi, Texas, Ohio, Utah, and Washington Territory, with reference to the economy and religion. There are frequent references to national politics and political leaders and to race relations.

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.; Miss. and Ky.
ROBERT P. ALEXANDER NOTES, 1856-1857. (1 vol.)
Robert P. Alexander's notes on physiology and surgery taken from lectures delivered by Dr. James Lawrence Cabell at the University of Virginia.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

S. CALDWELL ALEXANDER PAPERS, 1850. (1 vol.)
Essays, generally short expositions of traditional theological and philosophical positions, written by Alexander as a student at the Columbia Theological Seminary, a Presbyterian institution in Columbia, South Carolina.

General note
North Carolina.

ALEXANDER AND O'NEILL PAPERS, 1867. (21 items and 1 vol.)
Alexander and O'Neill was a firm dealing in wholesale and retail hay, grain, etc., in Charleston. The owners were H.F. Alexander and J.J.A. O'Neill. The ledger contains accounts for April to August, 1867. It was later used as a scrapbook for recipes. There is also a business card of Alexander and O'Neill and a number of handwritten recipes.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ALEXANDER FAMILY PAPERS, 1778-1810. (7 items.)
Land deeds.

General note
Burke and Lincoln Counties, N.C.

ALEXANDER FAMILY PAPERS, 1795-1870. (36 items.)
Mostly legal documents signed by Robert, John, John D., and William K. Alexander as clerks of the Campbell County, Virginia, Superior Court. Subjects include land claims, deeds, the settlement of estates, and other legal affairs, and bills and receipts for court costs.

General note
Campbell County, Va.

GEORGE BENTON ALFORD PAPERS, 1847-1925. (24 items.)
Business and personal letters, bills and receipts of the president of the Holly Springs Land and Improvement Company; papers about North Carolina Baptist ministers; ordination certificate, 1847, for the Rev. Johnson Olive, probably the father-in-law of George Benton Alford; and his certificate of membership, 1884, in the North Carolina Baptist Ministers' Life Assn. There is also material on Alford's son, Green Haywood Alford.

General note
Holly Springs (Wake County), N.C.
WILLIAM ROUNSEVILLE ALGER PAPERS, 1847.  (1 item.)
Note by Alger, clergyman and author, to a Mr. Winsor.

JEAN-ADOLPHE ALHAIZA PAPERS, 1870-1916.  (287 items.)
Papers of a French socialist editor, author, and associate of Charles Fourier. Included is the manuscript, 1150 pp., of Dictionnaire de Sociologie Phalansterienne: Guide des Oeuvres Completes de Charles Fourier, by Edouard Silberling (Paris: 1911). There is also a biographical and bibliographical file of French and foreign socialists, which serves as a partial author index for the periodicals La Phalange and La Reforme Industrielle. Among the more important French associationists listed are Victor Prosper Considerant, Alexandre-François Baudet-Dulary, Cesar Daly, François Marie Charles Fourier, Mme. Gatti de Gammond, Marc-Amedee Gramier, Victor-Antoine Hennequin, Just Muiron, Charles Pellarin, Hippolyte Renaud, Mme. Clarisse Vigoureux, and Edouard Silberling. The Germans, F.L. Goertner and C.F. Grieb, are noted as involved in an associative colony: Texas in the 1830's. Great Britain is represented by Hughes Doherty. Americans include Albert Brisbane, Horace Greeley, and Parke Godwin.

C. TACITUS ALLEN MEMOIRS, 1893-1919.  (1 vol.; 169 pp.)
Reminiscences of Allen's Civil War experiences, first in the 20th Regiment, Virginia Volunteers, including an account of the battle of Rich Mountain; the subsequent retreat; disbandment of Allen's unit and organization of Co. F. 2nd Regiment, Virginia Artillery; defense of Richmond; loss of Fort Harrison and battle of Sayler's Creek; and Allen's capture and imprisonment in the Old Capitol Prison in Washington and later on Johnson's Island, Lake Erie. Included is a roster of the officers and men serving in Allen's company and a 1893 Memorial Day address on The Confederate Soldier in History. Glued inside the back cover is a 1919 poem on the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

CHARLES HARRIS ALLEN PAPERS, 1893-1902.  (7 items.)
Six letters, 1893-1902, from Lord Cromer review the work of the Home for Freed Women Slaves in Cairo, Egypt, the progress of the campaign against slavery in the Sudan, and Allen's career as secretary of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. One letter from Lord Curzon, 1897, criticizes statements by Allen and Joseph A. Pease concerning the government's policy about slavery on Zanzibar.

DAVID B. ALLEN PAPERS, 1844-1847.  (2 items.)
A legal paper concerns a court judgment against Allen and others, 1844, and a letter concerns legal and financial affairs, 1847.
DWIGHT ALLEN PAPERS, 1863. (2 items.)
Letters of a Union soldier discussing camp life, discipline, casualties, Confederate and Union generals, and statements by Confederate deserters concerning demoralization in the Army of Tennessee.

General note
Geneva (Walworth County), Wis.

ETHAN ALPHONSO ALLEN LETTER BOOK, 1818-1835. (1 vol.)
Copies of letters of Ethan A. Allen (1789-1855), son of Ethan Allen of Revolutionary War fame, graduate of the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, and captain in the U.S. Army. Generally routine in nature, the letters are largely concerned with recruiting service for the 2nd Battalion of Artillery in Virginia and Maryland, reports to auditors and other officials of the U.S. Treasury Department, and efforts to obtain his portion of military bounty land due his father. Included also are copies of letters received by Allen; a description of the fort at Craney Island, Norfolk County, Virginia, in 1820; a letter to President James Monroe protesting the omission of his name from the rolls of the U.S. Army; a draft of Allen's will; and business correspondence with the firm of Aldis and Davis.

General note
Norfolk, Va.

JAMES ALLEN DAYBOOKS, 1838-1843. (4 vols.)
Record of sales of general merchandice.

General note
Grafton County, N.H.

JAMES LANE ALLEN PAPERS, 1889-1911. (56 items.)
Ten letters and a telegram from Allen to Joseph Marshall Stoddard, editor of Lippincott's Magazine, concerning Allen's Kentucky writings and their publication; a letter from Allen to Charles Burr Todd regarding a proposed Society of American Authors; clippings concerning Allen, printed copies of some of his writings, and articles on the country about which he wrote; and letters, chiefly 1888-1889, to Richard Watson Gilder and Robert Underwood Johnson, editors of The Century, about Allen's writings for that magazine. Topics include Allen's plans to collect his articles in book form, 1888; an outline for a historical novel of Kentucky life, 1889; plans for lectures on the literature of the New South, 1890; and the effect on Allen's work of his poor eyesight, caused by typhoid fever, 1889.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.

JAMES WALKINSHAW ALLEN NOTEBOOK, 1848-1864. (1 vol.)
Notebook of James W. Allen (d. 1862), a student at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, and later colonel in the 2nd Virginia Infantry, C.S.A., containing collections of poems and quotations. Included also is a comment on the life and death of J.W. Allen, signed by J.N. Allen.

General note
Mount Prospect (Bedford County), Va.
JOHN ALLEN PAPERS, 1814-1881.  (24 items.)  

General note  
Fincastle (Botetourt County), Va.

JOHN ALLEN PAPERS, 1853-1884.  (1 vol.)  
Account book, 1853-1884, including copies of letters by Allen, early 1880s, and miscellaneous notes, among them militia records, 1860-1861.

General note  
Hunsucker's Store (Montgomery County), N.C.

JOHN ALLEN PAPERS, 1864 (1870-1879) 1885.  (39 items.)  
Personal and business letters of John Allen, Confederate soldier, teacher, and civil engineer. The collection relates chiefly to the Civil War, teaching, college life, and financial difficulties during Reconstruction. Included also are a report card of James Parker, of the Oxford (N.C.) High School, giving a description of the courses offered; and four letters from relatives and friends in Texas and Missouri.

General note  
Franklin County, N.C.

OSCAR H. ALLEN PAPERS, 1898-1899.  (3 items.)  

General note  
Nebraska.

R. ALFRED ALLEN PAPERS, 1864-1866.  (1 vol.)  
Diary of Allen's service as hospital steward with the 22nd New York Cavalry, 1864-1865, with brief entries describing the battle of the Wilderness, Jubal Early's Valley campaign, and the siege of Petersburg; personal financial accounts; and weekly reports on the regimental sick. There is also reference to Allen's postwar return to Ohio.

General note  
New London (Huron County), Ohio.

RICHARD ALLEN DAYBOOK AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1839-1874.  (2 vols.)  
Records of a small country merchant.

General note  
Keysville (Charlotte County), Va.
W.A. ALLEN LEDGERS, 1872-1879. (2 vols.)
Records of sales of general merchandise.

General note
Opossum Trot (Anson County), N.C.

WELD NOBLE ALLEN PAPERS, 1852-1873. (25 items.)
Documents relating to Allen's naval career, including his appointment to Annapolis, orders to him as commander of the sloop of war Oneida in the West Indies, 1863, and with the Western Gulf Blockading Squadron in command of the Oneida and later the gunboat New London, 1863-1864. Allen's report of the capture of the schooner Raton del Nilo; orders to serve on naval general courts-martial on the Portsmouth, 1863, in Boston, 1869, and in New York, 1872; and an account of Allen's command of a shore detachment in the attack on Fort Fisher at the mouth of the Cape Fear River, North Carolina, during which he was wounded, December, 1864-January, 1865.

General note
Maine.

WILLIAM C. ALLEN PAPERS, 1857-1866. (7 items.)
Included is Allen's will dividing his eight slaves between his wife and nephew. Most of the other items refer to John Allen of Edgefield District, South Carolina, revealing his exemption from conscription because of physical disability in 1863; wartime scarcity; and high prices. A letter, 1866, of H. Allen, a sharecropper tenant in Holly Springs, Mississippi, deals with his family's losses during a typhoid epidemic in the preceding year.

General note
Haywood County, Tenn.
ALLEN-ANGIER FAMILY PAPERS, 1843-1971.  (1,749 items and 8 vols.)
Papers kept by Zalene Allen Angler include correspondence, 1936-1969, largely letters from her brother George Venable Allen (1903-1970), diplomat, official of the Tobacco Institute, and trustee of Duke University. Allen's letters describe his diplomatic career and personal matters, including foreign relations and social life in Greece, Egypt, and Iran in the 1930s and 1940s; the royal family of Iran; the Potsdam Conference; and customs of Saudi Arabia. Letters of the 1950s mention celebrities Allen met, such as Yehudi Menuhin and Aristotle Onassis; and relations of the U.S. with India and of Russia with Yugoslavia. Letters of Allen's wife Katherine Martin Allen reflect diplomatic social life. Clippings relate to Allen's career as diplomat and as director of the United States Information Agency, to his family, and to his death. Miscellaneous papers include invitations; White House dinner menus; press releases; a report, February 9, 1932, on Japanese-Chinese relations; articles by Allen; and other printed materials. There are photographs of Allen and many acquaintances, including Marshall Tito, Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Amjad Ali, Abba Eban, Wellington Koo, Dwight D. Eisenhower, John Foster Dulles, and William Fulbright. Papers, 1945-1970, kept by George and Katherine Allen include letters from Eisenhower and Dulles about Allen's shift from the State Department to the USIA; a report on the political situation in Iran, January 21, 1948; correspondence on Egyptian-U.S. relations in the 1950s and the Henry A. Byroade scandal, the Cold War, the cigarette smoking and health controversy, and on Allen's speeches. Enclosed with a letter from Allen of May 10, 1970, is a petition against slavery by the Baptist Church of Augusta, Maine, dated August 17, 1843. There are files of speeches and related correspondence on Russia, propaganda, the space race, foreign policy, peace, the tobacco industry, India, Iran, UNESCO, and other topics. There is material on the Dulles and Eisenhower oral history projects and on various honors and awards received by Allen. Two scrapbooks contain clippings about Allen's career and family photographs. There is also a photocopy of his book-length manuscript reminiscence of experiences as Ambassador to Iran in the 1940s and 1950s; a letter from Josephus Daniels, 1940, commenting on Allen's review of Daniels' book, Tar Heel Editor; and a tape recording of Allen's address, 1967, to the Tobaccoland Kiwanis Club on the United States in the world.

General note
Durham, N.C., and Washington, D.C.

SAMUEL AUSTIN ALLIBONE PAPERS, 1856.  (1 item.)
Letter from Allibone, lexicographer and librarian, to an unidentified manuscript dealer concerning the purchase of a manuscript Bible, Biblia Latina.

General note

ELIZABETH BEATTY (JOHNSTON) ALLISON PAPERS, 1866-1969.  (16 items.)
Letters written by Harriet N. (Espey) Vance, wife of Zebulon Baird Vance, and others of her family to Mrs. Allison. The correspondence deals with family and personal affairs and has little information about Vance's public life. A letter by Marianna Long, Vance's great granddaughter, identifies members of her family and comments on the disposition of other papers left at the Vance estate.

General note
Turnersburg (Iredell County), N.C.
MARTIN O. ALLISON AND JOHN ALLISON PAPERS, 1777-1846. (8 items.)
Letters from Francis Armstrong, Florida, New York (?); John Barbour, Wilkes, Ohio; David and Ann Armstrong, Milton, New York (?); and others concerning such topics as securing a minister for Florida, crops, hard times, Locofocos, migration to Texas, price of wheat in New York State, and other matters.

General note
Chenango County, N.Y.

WILLIAM H. ALLISON PAPERS, 1851-1860. (8 items.)
Chiefly letters to William H. Allison from his mother, written while he was a student at Richmond.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOSEPH ALLRED PAPERS, 1819-1864. (37 items.)
Business and personal correspondence of Joseph Allred; land deed of Mahlon Allred; list of subscribers for building a church at New Union (?).

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

BENJAMIN ALLSTON PAPERS, 1856-1878. (13 items.)
Military and personal correspondence of Benjamin Allston (1833-1900), Confederate officer and Protestant Episcopal minister, and some executive correspondence of Robert Francis Withers Allston (1801-1864), including three letters relative to an engineering project in progress on the Savannah River in 1858. Included also are several letters to "Ben" Allston from another minister, W.B.W. Howe, all mentioning the desirability of reserving a portion of church auditoriums for Negro worshipers, and personal letters from feminine correspondents.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

PHILLIP ALLWOOD COMMONPLACE AND LETTER BOOK, 1793-1804. (1 vol.; 504 pp.)
Records of many literary and scientific matters investigated by Allwood, an English clergyman educated at Cambridge University. Several letters related to the review in the British Critic of his Literary Antiquities of Greece (London: 1799).

General note
Wandsworth, Surrey, England.

LEONARD ALMAN PAPERS, 1862-1864. (18 items.)
Letters to Alman's wife, Caroline, written by Alman's comrades, chiefly Dan. P. Boger, describing experiences with the 7th North Carolina Volunteers and imprisonment, probably at Camp Lookout, Maryland. There are accounts of several battles in Virginia, including a skirmish at Orange Court House, 1862.

General note
North Carolina.
JOHN ALMON PAPERS, 1769 (1771-1772). (48 items.)
Almon (1735-1805) was a bookseller and political pamphleteer. The collection includes letters from John Calarafa (1726-1772) and drafts of notes for Almon's replies. The principal topics include the politics of the Ring's ministers and their opposition, and the politics of contending factions in the city of London. Frequently mentioned are Almon's trial, 1770, for publishing Junius' Letter to the King; the Portsmouth fire, 1771; revenues in Ireland and England; the health of the Princess of Wales; continental diplomacy and military affairs, especially as regards the fates of Poland and Turkey and the prospects of war; the stock market decline; and Spanish activity in the West Indies. Persons mentioned prominently include John Burgoyne, Edmund Burke, Lord Chatham, Jeremiah Dyson, the Duke of Grafton, John Home, Henry Luttrell, Lord Mansfield, William Nash, Lord North, Lord Rockingham, John Sawtridge, Lord Shelburne, Lord Temple, Lord Townshend, and John Wilkes.

General note

A.D. ALMOND PAPERS, 1865-1866. (5 items.)
Merchants' bills to A.D. Almond and A.T. Almond.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

J.W. ALSTON PAPERS, 1918. (1 item.)
Army orders.

General note
France.

WILLIAM ALSTON PAPERS, 1861-1885. (3 items.)
One letter describing a Civil War camp, and two accounts from William Alston's store.

General note
Henderson (Vance County) N.C.

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, PAPERS, 1915-1968. (4 items and 3 vols.)
Four published brochures and two albums of photographs with a forward and summary of company history by T.L. Brock. The albums concern James Buchanan Duke's visits to the Saguenay region of Canada, 1915, and to Quebec, 1925. The collection concerns Duke's role in the development of the hydroelectric resources of the Lake St. John and Saguenay River system of central Quebec, his formation of the Quebec Development Company, and agreement with Arthur Vining Davis to form the Aluminum Company of Canada, Ltd.

General note
Montreal, Canada.
JOHN AMBLER PAPERS, 1788-1864. (26 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of Ambler (1762-1836), a planter. Two letters from William Tucker of Amherst County, Virginia, concern agriculture; one from Robert Ambler to Beverly Ambler relates to army life during the Civil War; and one from Chapman Johnson to Ambler concerns the Norton estate, to which Mrs. Ambler was one of the heirs. There are also business and other personal items including the draft of a play and an essay on the importance of study.

General note
Richmond, Va.

PHILIP ST. GEORGE AMBLER PAPERS, 1856-1879. (6 items.)
Correspondents include Conway Robinson, Robert C. Stanard, and John Ambler.

General note
Washington (Rappahannock County), Va.

AMBLER-BROWN FAMILY PAPERS, 1780-1865. (4 items.)
Typescripts of documents largely relating to the genealogy of several related families of Westmoreland and Fauquier counties, Virginia, and Jefferson County, West Virginia; the early history of Richmond, Williamsburg, Yorktown, and Alexandria, Virginia and Washington, D.C.; and sidelights on outstanding figures of the Revolution and the early Republic. The diary of Lucy Johnson Ambler of Fauquier County, 1862-1863, 17 pp., comments on major Civil War battles, civilian morale and hardships, and depredations by Union troops. Copies of family letters, 1780-1823, largely between Betsy (Ambler) Garrington, Ann (Ambler) Fisher, Mildred (Smith) Dudley, and Frances Cairnes, refer to Virginia events and the history of the Ambler, Jacquelin, Marshall, Burwell, and Washington families; social life and religion of the Revolutionary War era; hardships caused by British military activities in the Virginia Tidewater, the impact of French troops on social life, the parentage of Lewis Warrington, the Mount Vernon household of George and Martha Washington, and the early city of Washington. There are also several memoirs of the marriage of John Marshall and Mary Willis (Ambler) Marshall. A memoir of Governor Thomas Brown of Florida, "Account of the Lineage of the Brown Family," 1865, 170 pp., beginning with the emigration from England of Edwin (or Edward) Brown in 1608, describes the social life, customs, and politics of Virginia up to the Civil War. There are references to the Templemen, Washington, Collins and related families, tobacco planting, the Revolutionary War, the invention of post office boxes, education, gambling, economic effects of the War of 1812, Virginia militia during that war, transatlantic travel in 1820, and settlement in Jefferson, Westmoreland, Berkeley, and Fauquier counties, Charles Town and Harpers Ferry. A photocopy of a letter by Elizabeth (Brown) Douglas of Key West, Florida, ca. 1850, describes the captured slave ship Mohawk and conditions on board.

General note
Charles Town (Jefferson County), W. Va.; Fauquier County, Va.

AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY PAPERS, 1851. (2 items.)
Power of attorney from John S. Chambliss to Captain David Bone of Natchez relating to his claim for services rendered the society; and supporting affidavit of J.E. Calhoun of Claiborne County.

General note
Jefferson County, Miss.
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF HOSIERY WORKERS PAPERS, 1941. (2 vols.)
Mimeographed briefs pertaining to wages. One was prepared by the American Federation of Hosiery Workers (Independent) and presented to the Hosiery Industry Committee under the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act. The other brief was presented to the Seamless Hosiery Industry Committee by the National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, Inc.

General note

AMERICAN LITERATURE PAPERS, 1927-1966. (3,494 items.)

General note
Durham, N.C.
AMERICAN WRITERS PAPERS, 1814-1969.  (167 items and 1 vol.)

ELECTA E. (RAY) AMES AND FORDYCE W. AMES PAPERS, 1849-1931.  (246 items.)
Largely letters from the Ames's son, Frank, and from Electa Ames's sister, Jane C. (Ray) Warren, and Jane's husband, Jared W. Warren. The Warrens, of Rutherford County, Tennessee, discuss schools and teaching there, and in one letter of August 27, 1863, describe the treatment of slaves, Civil War conditions in Tennessee, and a battle which took place on or near their property. Two letters are from Electa Ames's brother, J. M. Ray, a Union soldier.

FISHER AMES PAPERS, 1790, 1801.  (2 items.)
A letter, 1790, from Federalist leader Ames to U.S. Judge John Lowell of Massachusetts concerns legislation to prevent frauds in the payment of North Carolina veterans of the Revolutionary War, and reviews the character of John Jay. A letter, 1801, to Benjamin Bourne evaluates an unidentified applicant for an editorial position with a Federalist paper.

JAMES TYLER AMES PAPERS, 1865.  (2 items.)
Letters, November 2 and 18, 1865, from W.M. Mitchell in Milledgeville and in Dougherty County, Georgia, seeking to interest Ames, a munitions manufacturer, in investments in cotton plantation land.
JESSIE (DANIEL) AMES PAPERS, 1902-1946.  (1 item.)
Photocopy of a history, or possibly preparatory notes for a work on the founding of the Woman's Division of the Commission on Interracial Cooperation in 1920 and a brief summary of its activities up to 1940. Included is a narrative, minutes, speeches, and reports. Jessie Ames, general field secretary of the commission, added marginal comments in 1946.

General note
Tryon (Polk County), N.C.

JACOB AMICK AND [JOHN AMICK?] PAPERS, 1813-1873.  (2 vols.)

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

AMNESTY OATHS OF EX-CONFEDERATES, 1862-1867.  (18 items.)

RICHARD AMOS PAPERS, 1850 (1858-1869) 1893.  (108 items.)
Family letters, most of which were written before the Civil War from Shelby County, Indiana, where one of the Amos brothers had settled.

General note
Ayresville (Stokes County), N.C.

KARL JOACHIM ANDERSEN PAPERS, 1882-1899.  (46 items.)
Letters, in the English, French, and German languages, from conductors and musicians in Western Europe, Russia, and America, to Andersen, a Danish flautist. Correspondents include Paul Taffanel, 1883-1895, 11 items; G. Dumon, 1888, 2 items; Johann Heinrich Wilhelm Barge, 1882-1888, 8 items; W. Bukovsky, 1894, 1 item, Albert Fransella, 1890-1896, 3 items; Moritz Furstenau, 1883-1888, 4 items; R. Kukula, 1887-1890, 6 items Oskar Kohler, 1889, 2 items; Wilhelm Popp, 1887, 1 item; Robert E. Steel, 1899, 1 item; Richard Unger, 1891, 1 item, Theodor Winkler, 1883-1896, 3 Items; F. Waterstraat, 1882-1888, 3 items.

General note
Copenhagen, Denmark.

ADEN ANDERSON PAPERS, 1842-1854.  (5 items.)
Land deeds.

General note
Frederick County, Md.

ALBERT ANDERSON PAPERS, 1909.  (6 items.)
Business letters to James M. Templeton, Jr.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
CHARLES M. ANDERSON PAPERS, 1852-1893.  (1 item and 1 vol.)
A tailor's account book, probably kept by Anderson, with entries to 1873 (largely 1852-1858); also a receipt, 1893.

General note
Mount Solon (Augusta County), Va.

EDWARD C. ANDERSON PAPERS, 1861-1863.  (7 items.)
Two letters of Anderson, Confederate agent in France and England, to his family concern Union arms purchases and European support for the South; one letter, 1862, describes the plight of a Northerner in Savannah and economic conditions in that city.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

EDWIN ALEXANDER ANDERSON, JR., PAPERS, 1915-1918.  (13 items and 1 vol.)
Papers relating to Anderson's duty at the Naval War College, 1915-1916, include material on the logistics and battle tactics of submarine warfare. Relating to his service as commander of the American Patrol detachment in the Caribbean, 1917-1918, is the typescript of a war diary describing fleet operations, political affairs in Guatemala and Honduras, and the relations between the two countries.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

FRANCIS THOMAS ANDERSON PAPERS, 1828 (1850-1858) 1915.  (443 items.)
This collection concerns also the activities of Joseph Reid Anderson (1813-1892). Included are business papers pertaining to mining operations and Francis Thomas Anderson's Cloverdale Furnace, a part of the Tredegar Iron Works; miscellaneous letters and papers concerning the sale of slaves, collection of debts, rental of property, teaching, and school tuition. Included also are a charge for the ministry of A.B. McCorkle; two summonses; and a printed plea, March 4, 1846, addressed to Anderson, seeking funds to help the widow and children of John Hampden Pleasants, "recently killed in a duel."

General note
Fincastle (Botetourt County), Va.

GEORGE ANDERSON PAPERS, 1870-1885.  (24 items.)
Letters addressed to Anderson, a British politician, relating to such topics as army reform, 1870; Gladstone's refusal to go to Glasgow, 1871; burials legislation, 1878; Gladstone's political plans, farmers and prices, and the Scottish Church, 1879; Mecca and Portugal, 1881-1883; government expenses, 1883; and electoral procedure, 1884.

General note
Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland.

JAMES ANDERSON PAPERS, 1782.  (1 item.)
Anderson's refutation of the charge that he had plagiarized Josiah Tucker's Cui Bono, July 4, 1782.

General note
Monkshill, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.
JAMES A. ANDERSON PAPERS, 1935. (1 item. (22 pp.)
Mimeographed copy of a speech by James A. Anderson before the Tuscaloosa Kiwanis Club on Union General James H. Wilson's raid into central Alabama, 1865.

General note
Tuscaloosa, Ala.

RICHARD HERON ANDERSON PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)
Manuscript extract from Confederate General Anderson's account of the operations of the I Corps of the Army of Northern Virginia after Longstreet was disabled until Spotsylvania Court House.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

V.V. ANDERSON PAPERS, 1820 (1847-1890) 1921. (873 items and 8 vols.)
Personal, business, and political correspondence, accounts, legal papers, diaries, and bills and receipts of members of the Anderson family of Davie County. Records of C.J. Anderson, storekeeper and census enumerator for western North Carolina, 1880 and 1890 censuses, include instructions on liquor manufacturing and marketing and on the counting of persons. Records of Charles Anderson, justice of the peace of Davie County, include material on court cases, estate settlements, and state and local politics, 1872-1891. There are deeds and contracts relating to land acquisition by the family; teaching certificates and teachers’ records; and letters relating to religion, camp meetings, temperance, slave purchases, and the treatment of slaves. Civil War letters of A.A. Anderson and A.J. Anderson relate to service in Ewell's division and describe training camps, clothing, equipment, discipline, sickness, minor engagements in Virginia, the effects of conscription, and hospital conditions. There are materials on civilian commodity prices, the collection of back pay of deceased soldiers, and poems about the war. Postwar letters relate to farming, livestock diseases, bee keeping, and tobacco. There are some postmaster’s records from Calahaln, 1889-1899. Printed materials include local newspapers, forms, political broadsides, and agricultural pamphlets. The volumes include a brief pocket diary, 1913; a teacher's roll, 1891-1892; a ledger of Anderson and Brothers, 1868 (1868-1870) 1877 a ledger of C. and G.J. Anderson and Company, 1854-1858; and an account book of C. Anderson and Brother, 1858-1861.

General note
Calahaln (Davie County), N.C.

Z.W. ANDERSON BAND BOOK, 1865. (1 vol.; 108 pp.)
A hand-written book of tunes used in the Confederate Army. Anderson served with the 37th Georgia Regiment. Included are notes on the surrender of Joseph E. Johnston's army.

General note
Wilkes County, Ga.

ANDREAS MICHAEL ANDREADES PAPERS, 1933. (1 item.)

General note
Athens, Greece.
BENJAMIN ANDREW PAPERS, 1783, 1786. (2 items.)
Promissory note to James Dunwody, and a petition from John McLean to the Chief Justice of Georgia for the collection of a debt.

General note
Liberty County, Ga.

BENJAMIN WHITFIELD ANDREWS PAPERS, 1848-1885. (5 items.)
Business and personal letters; subjects include mining in Arkansas, 1857, and commodity prices, South Carolina, 1885.

General note
Logan's Store and Patten's Home (Rutherford County), N.C.

CHARLES H. ANDREWS PAPERS, 1846 (1874-1882) 1885. (75 items.)
Letters of Andrews and his wife to their son, Louis H., 16 items, describe the life of small farmers raising cotton, cane, and other crops. Letters, 30 items, from Confederate veterans provide information for Andrew's projected history of the 3rd Georgia Regiment. Among the correspondents are John F. Jones, Reuben B. Nisbet, Joseph E. Johnston, and Jubal A. Early. Miscellaneous material, 29 items, includes letters from John McIntosh Kell, Adjutant General of Georgia, to C.H. Andrews and Son regarding insurance on the insane asylum at Milledgeville; and an incomplete manuscript history of the 3rd Regiment by J.W. Lindsey and Andrews.

General note
Madison (Morgan County), Ga.
Family and other letters and documents relating to the Page, Meade, Lee, and Custis families of Virginia; the Robinson and Mines families of Maryland; and the Andrews family of New England; their movement westward from the tidewater following the Revolution; social life; the War of 1812; the treatment of slaves; manumission and colonization; plantation houses; doctrine of the Protestant Episcopal Church; travel in Europe, the Near East, and Africa; business activities and travel in the Middle West; and the Civil War. There are many letters by Ann Randolph (Meade) Page, her daughter Sarah Walker (Page) Andrews; Sarah's husband Charles Wesley Andrews, Matthew and Ann Randolph (Meade) Page; Mary (Randolph) Meade; Anna (Robinson) Andrews; and their relatives. There are also letters, 1839-1840, from Liberia by Robert M. and John M. Page, former slaves.

Letters of Bishop William Meade relate to the revival of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia after 1815. The influence of the Oxford Movement in the U.S. and the resulting church division is shown in correspondence of C.W. Andrews from 1845 to his death in 1875. There are many letters and papers on religious matters by Andrews's parishioners while he was pastor at Shepherdstown, West Virginia. Much material, especially correspondence with Charles Pettit McIlvaine, relates to the effect of the Civil War on the church. Other prominent clergymen included in the collection are William Sparrow, James May, and John Seeley Stone. There are account books for religious tracts, the Evangelical Knowledge Society, and the Episcopal Church at Shepherdstown. A series of travel letters, 1841-1842, from C.W. Andrews to his wife and to the editors of the Episcopal Recorder (Philadelphia), review the state of religion in England, France, Italy, Greece, Egypt, Syria, and Africa, describing Bechuanas and Kaffirs in South Africa and missionary work in Sierra Leone. Included are details of buildings, monuments, antiquities, and scenery.

There are letters, 1851-1890, relating to the flour milling business of James Yeatman and George Robinson in Saint Louis, Missouri, letters from Matthew Page Andrews I describing his travels on the midwestern prairies in the 1850s, Indians, the Kansas constitutional struggle, land speculation and settlement. His love letters to Anna Robinson, later his wife, comment on his legal education and career.

M.P. Andrews's letters also describe secessionist sentiment, employment in the C.S.A. treasury, events in Richmond during the Civil War, and experiences in the 3rd Virginia Regiment in 1864-1865. His correspondence and that of C.W. Andrews and Charles McIlvaine describe the Civil War along the Potomac, the battles of Manassas and Antietam, details of military activity, office seekers in Richmond, newspaper reporting of the war, prices and shortages, censorship, treatment of Confederate wounded, and life under Federal occupation. Postwar family letters include many from C.W. Andrews II and Matthew Page Andrews II containing descriptions of school life and Virginia colleges during the 1880s.

Also in the collection are vestry minutes of the Zion Protestant Episcopal Church of Charles Town, West Virginia, 1816-1820, legal documents; passports; poems; sermons; C.W. Andrews's diary at Middlebury College, Vermont, 1826; clippings; account books; personal journals, diaries, and notebooks of family members, particularly of C.W. Andrews; scrapbooks; a register of the African Missionary Society, 1820; a subscription book, 1830, concerning the outfitting of freed slaves sent to Liberia; the Civil War diary, 1864-1865, of M.P. Andrews I; and a commonplace book of Mary Meade, 1832-1833. There is a key to families and places.
EVERETT C. ANDREWS PAPERS, 1859-1888. (18 items.)
Business papers; military orders; pension papers.

General note
New Haven, Conn.

GEORGE ANDREWS PAPERS, 1802. (1 item.)
Letter to George Andrews from [William?] Andrews describing his experiences moving to the Mississippi territory and local economic conditions in Natchez, Mississippi.

General note
Dover (Strafford County), N.H.

JAMES O. ANDREWS PAPERS, 1859-1861. (8 items.)
Personal and business letters addressed to William Harris of Williamston, North Carolina.

General note
Chappell Hill (Washington County), Tex.

WILLIAM B.G. ANDREWS PAPERS, 1862 (1863-1865) 1870. (27 items.)
Personal letters from a Confederate soldier to his father, Thomas A. Andrews, and a poem by Ellen Easley. Topics include the death of a female slave; religion and preaching; marriages; commodity prices in Virginia; casualties; prisoners; the sieges of Suffolk, 1863, and Petersburg, 1865; the battles of Nashville, 1864, Gordonsville, 1864, and Sayler's Creek, 1865; Confederate government; sickness; conscription; election of officers in the 10th Battalion of Virginia Heavy Artillery; Confederate and Union generals; rumors about the Confederate peace commissioners, 1865; and rumors about Lee's call for the use of Negro troops.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.

LIDA (DUKE) ANGIER PAPERS, 1948. (1 item.)
A biographical sketch of Mrs. Angier by her daughter, Carlotta Gilmore (Angier) Satterfield, discussing the family, the Duke Memorial Church, and philanthropy.

General note
Durham, N.C.

MALBOURNE A. ANGIER PAPERS, 1895-1899. (3 vols.)
Malbourne A. Angier was a grocer and local political officeholder who served as mayor of Durham and county commissioner. He was the father-in-law of Benjamin N. Duke. This collection comprises two ledgers and a daybook of the M.A. Angier Co., a grocery business principally owned by Benjamin N. Duke. Other owners included Angier, James T. Stagg, Thomas J. Walker, and W.T. O'Brien.

General note
Durham, N.C.
GEORGE ANGLE PAPERS, 1862-1872. (81 items.)
Letters of an officer of the 90th Regiment of Ohio Infantry Volunteers, 1862-1863, discussing the Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee, camp life, casualties, furloughs, health, hospitals, pickets, supplies, and the capture by Confederates of a train near Nashville. There are also letters by Angle’s wife, Sarah, and daughter, Ella.

General note
Logan (Hocking County), Ohio.

FLORENCE WINTER ANKENEY PAPERS, 1897-1927. (132 items and 3 vols.)
Miscellaneous correspondence, business, and legal papers, and patent medicine advertisements. Three ledgers, 1841-1893, contain accounts of a general store started by Samuel and Henry Troup and continued by John C. Ankeney.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

GABRIELE D’ANNUNZIO PAPERS, 1930. (1 item.)
Photocopy of a report on Lt. Romano Manzutto written by d’Annunzio while he was general of the Division of Aeronautics.

General note
Gardone, Italy.

ANONYMOUS ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1793-1884. (19 vols.)
Merchants’ account books or unidentified account books from Augusta, Georgia, April 1796; Elkhorn, Pennsylvania, 1818-1871; Woodville, [Virginia?], 1819-1821; New Market, Virginia, 1823; [Lincoln County, Georgia?], 1831-1839 Davidson County, North Carolina, 1835-1839, Newton, North Carolina, 1866-1880; [Panola, Mississippi?], 1883-1884; and Virginia, 1838-1839. Physicians’ account books from South Carolina, 1824-1831, and [Davidson County, North Carolina?], 1835-1839. Tobacco factor’s account book from Virginia, 1821-1823.

ANONYMOUS ALBUM, 1871. (1 vol.)
Photographs of European scenes, prominent Europeans, and works of art.

ANONYMOUS ALBUMS. n.d. (2 vols.)
Photographs taken along the Columbia and Kettle rivers.

General note
Washington.

ANONYMOUS BOOK OF POETRY. n.d. (1 vol.)
ANONYMOUS BOOK OF POETRY

ANONYMOUS COMMONPLACE BOOK, ca. 1830. (1 vol.)
Poems and clippings of a religious character.
ANONYMOUS DAYBOOK, 1769-1770.  (1 vol.; 176 pp.)
This daybook contains the records of what appears to have been a general store which operated either in the town of Louisa or in surrounding Louisa County, Virginia. The book contains the names of many of the inhabitants of the county and lists purchases, specifying quantities and prices. The last twenty-four pages of the daybook were used as a scrapbook, probably by Henrietta B. Hill, in the 1830s.

General note
Louisa County, Va.

ANONYMOUS DAYBOOK, 1789-1790.  (1 vol.; 500 pp.)
Shipments of tobacco are recorded from warehouses at Dumfries, Aquia, Boydshole, Colchester, Machodoc, and Quantico; the largest accounts are for the firm of Smith, Huie, Alexander and Company whose trade included consignments to Rotterdam in the Netherlands. A large general account for Timothy Brundige, merchant of Dumfries, is dated September 25, 1789. James Reid's accounts are also prominent, especially relative to the ship Molly.

General note
Prince William County, Va.

ANONYMOUS DAYBOOK, 1828-1833.  (1 vol.; 68 pp.)
A merchant's record of customers, commodities, and commodity prices.

General note
[Virginia?]

ANONYMOUS DAYBOOK AND LEDGER, 1851-1855.  (2 vols.)
Records of a tannery or other dealer in hides and leather. Among the accounts are those of William S. Downs of Port Republic, Virginia.

General note
Wardensville (Hardy County), W. Va.

ANONYMOUS DAYBOOKS, 1881-1901, 1920-1924.  (10 vols.)
Largely merchants' records.

General note
Abernethy, N.C.

ANONYMOUS DAYBOOKS, 1792 (1820-1860) 1873.  (11 vols.)
Records of businesses in Georgia, North Carolina, Virginia, and Massachusetts.

General note
Georgia, North Carolina, Virginia, and Massachusetts

ANONYMOUS DIARY, 1865-1868.  (1 vol.; 296 pp.)
The diary concerns family matters, public celebrations, and a storm in August, 1867, which is further described by a clipping from the Baltimore Sun.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
ANONYMOUS DIARY, 1831.  (1 vol.; 61 pp.)
The author of this diary records the events occurring August 20, 1831, the first day of a trip from Boston to Albany, New York. He describes a journey from Boston to Providence by stagecoach and then into Long Island Sound on a steamboat. He reports the conversations of three South Carolinians traveling with him on such subjects as the tariff, nullification, secession, slavery, salaries for clergymen, and prostitution. He describes Providence and Newport, Rhode Island, and gives a detailed account of the accommodations of his ship, the Boston. Anecdotes about Washington Allston, the painter, and Thomas Cooper, the educator, are also recorded.

General note
Boston, M.A.

ANONYMOUS DIARY, 1838.  (1 vol.; 50 pp.)
Account of a trip by steamboat from Natchez to Houston, Texas.

General note
Natchez (Adams County), Miss.

ANONYMOUS DIARY, 1843-1844.  (1 vol.)
This diary of a twenty-seven-year-old schoolteacher from New England, probably Atkinson, New Hampshire, records experiences and impressions in Accomac County, Virginia. Most of the entries concern his observations of the South and Southerners, and his opinions on such subjects as slavery, religion, and politics. He describes a meeting with Congressman Henry Alexander Wise. This volume was formerly cataloged as the diary of A. T. Allen.

General note
Accomac County, Va., and Atkinson (Rockingham County), N.H.

ANONYMOUS DIARY, 1854-1855.  (1 vol.; 164 pp.)
Diary of a young Englishman's experiences on British transport ships carrying men and equipment to the Crimean War. Vessels included were the Palmerston, the Pyrenees, and the Mary Ann. Ports visited were Malta, Constantinople, Varna, Eupatoria, Sevastopol, Balaklava, and Genoa. There is comment on naval and military activities, two ship lists, and a number of colored drawings of ships, military personnel, and others.

General note
England.

ANONYMOUS DIARY, 1861-1863.  (1 vol.; 62 pp.)
Diary of a Virginia woman which is concerned with local events of the Civil War. There is frequent mention of the activities of Confederate General Thomas Jonathan Jackson, whose troops often passed through the town going between Richmond and Charlottesville, and reflections on civilian life and economic conditions in the Confederacy.

General note
Gordonsville (Orange County), Va.
ANONYMOUS DIARY, 1861-[1865?]. (2 vols.)
In 1861 the author of this diary traveled from Virginia to Texas to Tennessee, commenting at some length on people and places, and particularly on secessionist sentiment. The second volume contains Confederate Army memoranda centering around the 7th Virginia Regiment, Cavalry. Among the many places described in some detail are Charlottesville, Virginia; Holly Springs, Mississippi; New Orleans, Louisiana; Paris, Texas; and Grand Junction, Tennessee. There is a detailed description of the steamboat trip from New Orleans to Shreveport, and mention of Francis H. Hill, formerly of Virginia.

General note
Brock's Gap (Rockingham County), Va.

ANONYMOUS DIARY, 1868. (1 vol.)
This diary appears to have been kept by a woman who was a member of a large farm family. The brief entries are concerned with the details of farm life, such as baking, washing, cleaning house, visiting neighbors, going to church, and attending funerals and baptismal ceremonies.

General note
Bethania (Forsyth County), N.C.

ANONYMOUS DIARY, 1878. (1 vol.)
This diary covers the period from April 6, 1878, to November 9, 1878, and describes the pilgrimage of an American lady to the museums and royal palaces of Europe. She toured through England, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, and Russia. Among many other things, she reports on seeing Henry Irving in a play in London, visiting the Exposition Universelle in Paris, and meeting General and Mrs. Ulysses Simpson Grant in Norway.

ANONYMOUS JOURNAL, 1849-1850. (1 vol.; 110 pp.)
Accounts for a general store which traded with the operators of the Columbia iron furnace and with the owners of other furnaces in the area.

General note
Columbia Furnace (Shenandoah County), Va.
ANONYMOUS JOURNAL, 1853-1854.  (1 vol.; 396 pp.)
Records of a general merchant.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

ANONYMOUS JOURNAL, 1861-1865.  (3 items.)
A journal kept by one of the officers of the steamer George Leary from April, 1864, to January, 1865. The journal describes transporting troops, wounded, and prisoners primarily between Fortress Monroe, Virginia, and the James River; contrabands to Philadelphia, New York, and Boston; and Confederate prisoners to Hilton Head, South Carolina, to be exchanged for Union prisoners. Accompanying the journal is a picture of Captain Robert B. Benson and a bill, 1861, for Benson's share of the insurance on the ship Sultana and her cargo.

General note
Newtown (Fairfield County), Conn.

ANONYMOUS LEDGER, 1861-1866.  (1 vol.)
The record book of C. L. Ewing as superintendent of the Southern Railway Company, 1899-1901, is incorporated into this ledger.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

ANONYMOUS LEDGER, 1767-1776.  (1 vol.; 482 pp.)
Merchant's record book with accounts for many local people. The ledger shows trade with Philadelphia in pitch, tar, turpentine, staves, grain, and other foodstuffs.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

ANONYMOUS LEDGER, 1794-1800.  (105 ff. (unbound)
Merchant's ledger listing a wide range of manufactured and agricultural commodities with their prices. One of the larger accounts is for Exum Newby.

General note
Perquimans County, N.C.

ANONYMOUS LEDGER, 1806-1816.  (193 ff.)
Account book of a tavern keeper. The ledger records taxes, investments in bank stock, and numerous references to stagecoach operations and tavern expenses.

General note
Elkton (Cecil County), Md.

ANONYMOUS LEDGER, 1831-1838.  (141 pp.)
Apparently the account book of a physician, itemizing visits, medicines, and prices.

General note
Lawrenceville (Gwinnett County), Ga.
ANONYMOUS LEDGER AND SCRABOOK, 1848-1864, 1885-1896. (521 pp.)
Ledger of a physician giving accounts for services and medicines. It was later used as a scrapbook for clippings on Confederate history and personalities and topics of interest to women.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

ANONYMOUS LEDGERS, 1817-1869, 1878-1931. (22 vols.)
Merchants' records, personal accounts, and unidentified.

ANONYMOUS LEGAL NOTEBOOK, [before 1865]. (93 pp.)
ANONYMOUS LEGAL NOTEBOOK

General note
Virginia.

ANONYMOUS LEGAL NOTEBOOK. n.d. (60 pp.)
Legal notes based on decisions made in North Carolina cases.

General note
North Carolina.

ANONYMOUS LOGBOOK, 1767-1768. (1 vol.)
This logbook records four commercial voyages among the English colonies in North American and the West Indies and also to England, involving the ships Joannah and Grizzel, with detailed references to cargo, destination, and customers, especially in connection with a voyage to North Carolina.

General note
New England.

ANONYMOUS MEDICAL NOTEBOOK, 1834-1836. (1 vol.)
Student notebook on lectures given by John Patten Emmet at the University of Virginia and lectures given by George Bacon Wood at the University of Pennsylvania, all of which were concerned with pharmacy.

General note
Virginia, Pennsylvania

ANONYMOUS MEDICAL NOTEBOOK, 1850-1851. (1 vol.; 173 pp.)
Describes diseases and prescriptions and contains notes evidently on the lectures of Drs. Wilhelm Rapp (1794-1868) and Maximilian Adolph Langenbeck (1818-1877).

General note
Wurzburg, Bavaria, Germany.

ANONYMOUS MERCHANT'S ACCOUNT, 1765. (1 item.)
One sheet listing credit customers including Jacob Hite, Thomas Monroe, and George Washington.

General note
Alexandria, Va.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANONYMOUS NOTEBOOK, 1799-1895.</strong></td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
<td>One section of this volume records the sale of goods salvaged from the wrecked ship Culloden. The other section contains the records of the Sissiboo Baptist Church and a note on Negro Baptists in Nova Scotia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANONYMOUS NOVEL, 18th century.</strong></td>
<td>(1 item and 1 vol.)</td>
<td>Copy of a novel (280 pp.) by a woman, possibly from Hampshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANONYMOUS NOVEL: A LITTLE PICTURE.</strong> n.d.</td>
<td>(6 vols.)</td>
<td>A sentimental novel with the setting in France and Germany during and after the Franco-Prussian War. The plot concerns romance between individuals of enemy nations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANONYMOUS PAPERS, 17th century.</strong></td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
<td>Volume of sermons of an unidentified clergyman, presumably an Anglican.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANONYMOUS PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, early 1900s.</strong></td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
<td>Photographs from travel on the ocean and in Virginia; North Carolina; Washington, D.C.; and Niagara Falls, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANONYMOUS PHYSICIANS’ BOOK OF TREATMENTS AND REMEDIES, 1630.</strong></td>
<td>(1 vol.; 660 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANONYMOUS POEM: EDWIN AND LAURA.</strong> post-1825</td>
<td>(4 vols.)</td>
<td>Rough draft and revised copy of a narrative poem, Edwin and Laura, evidently written by a Virginian after 1825. There are descriptions of places in Virginia and critical observations on local customs. Topics include therapeutic springs in the western part of the state; popular writers and magazines; and the University of Virginia, its expensive operation, its faculty, and the hiring of foreigners for the faculty. A supplement describes mercenary Richmond merchants and lazy members of the legislature. Included also is a poem on drinking.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANONYMOUS SCRAPBOOK, 1864-1890.  (14 items and 1 vol.)
Clippings, for the most part on economic and political subjects, concerned with both state and national affairs.

General note
Martin County, N.C.

ANONYMOUS SCRAPBOOK AND LADY'S LEDGER, 1868-1872, 1836-1840.  (1 vol.; 570 pp.)
Scrapbook of newspaper clippings.

ANONYMOUS SCRAPBOOK, 1898.  (1 vol.; 308 pp.)
Clippings and pictures about several Massachusetts regiments which served in Cuba in the Spanish-American War. Primary focus is on the 2nd Massachusetts Regiment.

General note
Worcester (Worcester County), Mass.

ANONYMOUS SONGBOOK, 1861-1862.  (1 vol.)
Confederate songs.

ANONYMOUS TOBACCO BOOK, 1823.  (1 vol.)

ANONYMOUS TOBACCO BOOK

ANONYMOUS. ZANGA'S LINES FROM THE REVENGE. n.d.  (26 pp.)
The lines of the revengeful Moor, Zanga, from Edward Young's tragedy, The Revenge (1721), with cues from the roles of other characters.

CHARLES V. ANSON PAPERS, 1886.  (1 item.)
Invitation from Sultan Abdallah of the Comoro Islands to Commander Charles V. Anson to discuss a treaty for the abolition of slavery in the islands.

General note

THOMAS ANSON, FIRST VISCOUNT ANSON PAPERS, 1773-1798.  (47 items.)
Forty-seven bills and receipts of Thomas Anson, First Viscount Anson (1767-1818), Sir George Anson (1769-1849), and their father, George Anson (d. 1789).

General note
Shugborough Hall, Staffordshire, England.

ANSON COUNTY, N.C., TAX LISTS, 1903-1906.  (4 vols.)
Volumes list taxpayers alphabetically, with Negro and white accounts differentiated, amounts owed and amounts paid recorded, and county, state, school, and road taxes entered in separate columns.

General note
Anson County, N.C.
ANSON COUNTY, N.C., PUBLIC SCHOOL COMMITTEE, DISTRICT NO. 23 FOR
WHITE RACE REGISTER, 1896-1897.
(1 vol.)
Register of public school.

General note
Anson County, N.C.

KENT APPIERSON DAYBOOKS, 1819-1860. (2 vols.)
Accounts of the sale of general merchandise.

General note
Blacksburg (Montgomery County), Va.

RICHARD APPELISON PAPERS [ca. 1800]. (2 items.)
Papers of Richard Apperson, a Revolutionary soldier, concerning a duel with a Dr.
Holmes.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

DILMUS J. APPIEBERLEY PAPERS, 1810 (1850-1896) 1901. (1,750 items.)
Business, family, and legal correspondence of a plantation owner, largely composed of
accounts, bills, invoices, indentures, and land surveys. Letters, some of a business
nature, comprise about 5 percent of the collection. Correspondents whose names
appear most often are Pettit and Leake, a legal firm of Goochland Court House. Atlantic
and Virginia Fertilizing Company of Richmond, Virginia; and Dilmus Appleberry's
nephew, Thomas A. Bledsoe.

General note
Fluvanna County, Va.

NATHAN APPLIEPTON PAPERS, 1850-1899. (143 items.)
Correspondence of a businessman allied to the publishing firm of Appleton and Co. His
interests included politics, international commerce and banking, foreign affairs, art and
artists, humanitarian movements, and the Grand Army of the Republic. There are
several letters concerning the difficulties of organizing Civil War troops and the
experiences of Northern soldiers in the South. Appleton's continuing interest in
international fairs and expositions is shown in a number of letters, including his
correspondence on the Paris Exposition, for which he served as commissioner.
Appleton received letters in the 1870s from Anson Burlingame, Charles B. Norton, and
Francis W. Rice, among others, on the prospects for a Central American interoceanic
canal, and there are many letters on various international business affairs from people
such as Henry S. Gillig, Charles Bowles, and Charles B. Norton. Appleton's long-term
interest in the Grand Army of the Republic is reflected in his correspondence with John
Palmer, a commander-in-chief of the Grand Army of the Republic, and a number of
prominent generals.

General note
Boston, Mass.
These documents, written in French, concern the voyage of the brigantine Les Bons Amis, which was stopped by both English and French corsairs as it returned with a cargo of sugar from Saint Domingue to Cadiz. The papers include a list of the cargo brought from Europe and a report on the voyage written by the captain.

General note
Cadiz, Spain.

Photocopy of a diary kept while on a river boat trip up the Magdalena River in Colombia. Contains detailed descriptions of the people, towns, and wildlife Arbouin encountered.

General note
Cartagena, Colombia.

Letters from Arbuthnot to the Foreign Office written while Arbuthnot was ambassador extraordinary at Constantinople. In the letters he discussed the financial arrangements and burdens of his embassy.

General note
London.

A facsimile letter from Arch appealing on behalf of the National Agricultural Union and a letter stating Arch's opinion on financial compensation for members of the House of Commons.

General note

ARCHBISHOP OF TRIER CANONICAL AND CIVIL LAW BOOK, 1700s. (1 (171 pp.)
ARCHBISHOP OF TRIER CANONICAL AND CIVIL LAW BOOK

General note
Trier, Prussia (Germany).
JOHN ARCHDALE PAPERS, 1694-1705. (77 items.)
Photostatic copies of original papers in the British Museum, pertaining to the Province of Carolina, most of which fall within the administration, 1694-1696, of Governor John Archdale (1642-1717), and include many of his letters. The collection concerns the enticing of German colonists into the province; the establishment of the Church of England; dissension in the Carolinas; living conditions in the colonies; religious dissension in regard to qualifications for office-holding and representation in the assembly; freedom of religion; rights and privileges of aliens; mistreatment of the Indians; and sales of land. Included are a speech by Governor John Archdale to the assembly and various commissions; a description of North Carolina and St. Augustine, Florida; a marriage license for a member of the Archdale family; petitions in behalf of the French settlers; patent grants; maps of the Charleston, South Carolina, settlement and of the eastern North Carolina seaboard and a copy of Culpeper's draft of the Ashley River.

General note

FLETCHER HARRIS ARCHER PAPERS AND NOTEBOOKS, 1804 (1847-1885) 1900.
(984 items and 15 vols.)
Correspondence of Fletcher H. Archer (b. ca. 1817), lawyer and soldier, including letters written from Mexico during the Mexican War; Civil War papers concerning Archer's service in the 5th Virginia Infantry Brigade, among which are letters, morning reports, subsistence returns, diaries, and scrapbooks of Archer's poems; letters covering economic and legal phrases or Reconstruction; account books of Archer's legal business; sermons, three account books and various legal and financial papers of his father, Allin LeRoy Archer (b. 1783), a Methodist minister.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

WILLIAM M. ARCHER PAPERS, 1861-1862. (9 items.)
Letters and papers relating to Confederate army life in Alabama and Virginia. Units mentioned specifically are the 2nd Regiment of Alabama Volunteers and the 13th Regiment of Alabama Volunteers.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM SEGAR ARCHER LETTERS, 1823-1847. (4 items.)
Letters of a lawyer, U.S. representative, and U.S. senator. One item comments on the political situation in 1846 and criticizes Polk's administration.

General note
Amelia County, Va.

J. W. AREHEART PAPERS, 1862, 1865. (2 items.)
Letter and a schedule dealing with the value of Confederate and state currency in 1862 and 1865.

General note
South Carolina.
WILLIAM H. AREHART DIARIES, 1863-1865. (3 vols.)
Civil War diary of William Arehart, Confederate soldier of Company H. 12th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry, describing his war activities and camp life.

General note
Harrison County, W. Va.

ARITHMETICS, 1761-1853. (27 vols.)

J. C. ARMENTROUT LEDGER, 1881-1923. (1 vol.; 115 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

General note
Stuarts' Draft (Augusta County), Va.

THOMAS ARMENTROUT LEDGER, 1829-1859. (1 vol.; 178 pp.)
Miller's account.

General note
South River (Augusta County), Va.

JOSEPH S. ARMFIELD PAPERS, 1883-1886. (3 items.)
Letters to a gunsmith relating to family affairs and an order for making a gun.

General note
Jamestown (Guilford County), N.C.
Walker Keith Armistead Papers, 1824-1827. (1 vol.)
Letter book containing the incoming and outgoing correspondence of the commanding colonel of the 3rd Regiment of Artillery, United States Army. The letters deal mainly with routine military matters such as courtsmartial, supplies, recruitment, and reports. Among the correspondents are Samuel Cooper, John Adams Dix, Thomas Sidney Jesup, and Roger Jones.

General note
Upperville (Loudoun County), Va.

John Armstrong Papers, 1827-1880. (26 items.)
Legal papers concerned with the settlement of estates and debts. Includes a letter, 1848, from General C. P. Markle stating that his father would not consider becoming a candidate for governor and a letter, 1842, concerning the settlement of George Remaly's estate.

General note
Greensburg (Westmoreland County), Pa.

Thomas R. Armstrong Letters, 1813-1833. (6 items.)
Letters concerning land claims, speculations, and litigation in Tennessee; and a benefit lottery for Oxford (N.C.) Academy.

General note
Stokes County, N.C.

William G. Armstrong Papers, 1848-1882. (292 items.)
Letters of a merchant whose business consisted largely of the sale of shingles and lumber. Letters are also concerned with borrowing money from the Bank of the Cape Fear. Some family letters are included, and there is a land deed from Thomas Armstrong to Bennett Armstrong of Tyrrell County.

General note
Columbia (Tyrrell County), N.C.

Virginia H. Arnett Papers, 1863. (3 items.)
Letters from two Confederate soldiers, Robert T. Cullars and George W. Normans, describing campaigning in Virginia, particularly under General George B. Hood.

General note
Rehoboth (Wilkes County), Ga.
SIR EDWIN ARNOLD PAPERS, 1870-1903.  (136 items.)
Correspondence of a British poet and journalist, for the most part of a very general nature but indicative of his associations and acquaintances. The correspondence includes a series of letters, 1895-1901, from Takaaki Kato, the Japanese ambassador in London; Sir George Birdwood's recommendation for the European colonization of Northern Burma, 1886; U.S. Ambassador Thomas F. Bayard's comments on Anglo-American relations, 1896; H. Dharmapala's letter, 1896, about the restoration of Buddha Gaya; Joseph Chamberlain's response to the government's critics during the Boer War, 1900; John Mason Cook's reaction to his first trip to Japan, 1893; and various inquiries and responses to articles Arnold had done for the Daily Telegraph.

General note

JOHN ARNOLD PAPERS, 1851-1894.  (300 items and 14 vols.)
Correspondence, financial records, and account books, generally written in German, of a general goods merchant, including prices for many commodities, principally alcoholic beverages and foodstuffs. With these papers is a diary of a train trip from Texas to Nashville, Tennessee, which appears to be connected with a Whitsett family. There is also an undated map of the route in Atascosa County of the Chicago, St. Louis, and Texas Air Line Railroad.

General note
New Braunfels (Comal County), Tex.

RICHARD ARNOLD PAPERS, 1859 (1861-1865) 1867.  (140 items.)
Business papers of Richard Arnold, who operated a blacksmith shop. The numerous itemized accounts reveal the trend of prices during the Civil War period. Statements of fees show that Arnold's children attended Miss Edmond's School in Charleston and Spartanburg Female College, both in South Carolina.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

RICHARD DENNIS ARNOLD PAPERS, 1832-1875.  (27 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of a physician, including a diary, scrapbook, receipt book, and account book. The papers are almost entirely business and professional correspondence. Filed with the papers is Arnold's diary for the years 1832-1838, which reflects his experience as a young physician in Savannah, and describes various aspects of the city's social life. The diary contains a lengthy account of a duel and describes a visit by General Winfield Scott. The indexed scrapbook is made up almost entirely of newspaper clippings on a variety of subjects such as local and national politics, railroads and taxation, health and medicine, opera and drama, and Civil War subjects. The receipt book shows both household and medical expenditures for 1848-1859, and the account book contains the records of estates for which Arnold was an administrator.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
SALLIE E. (UMSTOTT) ARNOLD PAPERS, 1864-1871. (21 items.)
This collection is comprised, for the most part, of letters written to Sallie Arnold between 1864 and 1866 by Union soldiers and friends. The correspondence is personal, but there is a description of a train trip from McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania, to Peoria City, Illinois, in 1866, and a description of a Dunkard camp meeting, also in 1866.

General note
New Creek (Mineral County), W. Va.

ARNOLD AND COOLEY LEDGER, 1854-1855. (1 vol.; 651 pp.)
Merchant's account book.

General note
Wadesboro (Anson County), N.C.

ANDREW ARTHUR PAPERS, 1904-1951. (13 items and 6 vols.)
The individual items in this collection concern Arthur’s family and farm. The volumes are financial records and membership lists of St. Paul's African Methodist Episcopal Church, 4 vols., and minute books of a lodge and a benevolence society, 2 vols.

General note
Orrville (Dallas County), Ala.

CHESTER A. ARTHUR PAPERS, 1913-1962. (1,516 items and 301 vols.)
Papers of Chester A. Arthur, sign painter and labor union official of Virginia, include information on labor legislation; wages; strikes; employment; labor newspapers; the American Federation of Labor; the Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators, and Paperhangers of America the Sign and Pictorial Painters Local Union, especially during the period 1943-1953 when Arthur served as financial secretary; the poll tax; and Virginia gubernatorial, local, and presidential elections of 1945, 1947, and 1952. Correspondents include William Green, Harry F. Byrd, and William Z. Foster. In addition to correspondence, there is a substantial volume of labor publications.

General note
Richmond, Va.

KARL EVERETT ASHBURN PAPERS, 1948-1965. (24 items.)
This collection consists of invitations for political functions, two letters, Christmas greeting cards, a 1965 Baylor University commencement program, and newspaper clippings relating to President John F. Kennedy’s visit to Texas in 1963 and his assassination.

General note
New Orleans, La.

TURNER W. ASHBY PAPERS, 1869. (2 items.)
Business letters dealing with Ashby’s bankruptcy.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.
SAMUEL A. COURT ASHE PAPERS, 1856 (1858-1888) 1950.  (96 items.)
Letters from Alfred Thayer Mahan (1840-1914), naval officer and historian, to Samuel A’Court Ashe (1840-1938), Confederate veteran, author, and editor. The earlier letters portray the developing characters of the young men, both educated at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, and the writers comment on naval affairs. Included also are photographs of both as young men. [Partially published Rosa Pendleton Chiles (ed.), Letters of Alfred Thayer Mahan to Samuel A’ Court Ashe, 1858-59 (Duke University Library Bulletin, No. 4, Durham, N.C., 1931).] In addition, the collection contains a biographical sketch of Mahan prepared by Ashe in 1930 and several letters concerning the Samuel A. Ashe Chapter of the Children of the Confederacy, Wadesboro, North Carolina.

RICHARD ASHHURST PAPERS, 1827-1857.  (11 items.)
Correspondence of a wholesale merchant, relating to orders, collection of debts, and sales.

ANTHONY ASHLEY-COOPER, SEVENTH EARL OF SHAFTESBURY, PAPERS, 1822-1882.  (31 items.)
Personal and business letters of Lord Shaftesbury, including four items pertaining to his father, Cropley Ashley-Cooper, Sixth Earl of Shaftesbury. The collection also contains a letter from the Reverend James Loutit to Henry Austin Bruce, Home Secretary, about the economic plight of the population of the Shetland Islands.

CHARLES ASHLIN PAPERS, 1848-1852.  (8 items.)
Letters of a physician describing a trip from Richmond to Columbus in 1848 and discussing Locofocoism in Columbus, cholera epidemics, and family affairs.

GEORGE ASHMAN PAPERS, 1781-1784.  (11 items.)
Business letters of a Revolutionary lieutenant of militia dealing with the problems of raising troops, securing money for their payment, and obtaining adequate military equipment and food supplies.
JOHN W. ASHMEAD PAPERS, 1854. (3 items.)
Three letters from William Meade Addison, United States district attorney for Maryland, to Ashmead, United States district attorney for Pennsylvania, claiming jurisdiction in the case of the mutiny on the Garmany.

General note

HERBERT HENRY ASQUITH, FIRST EARL OF OXFORD AND ASQUITH, PAPERS, 1912-1939. (16 items.)
Largely political correspondence including letters from King George V on Britain's policy toward the First Balkan War, 1912; Winston Churchill's resignation from the War Council, 1915; Lord Askwith on the coal strike of 1921; Herbert Gladstone commenting on Asquith's speech on W. E. Gladstone and discussing the future of the Liberal Party, 1922; Lady Frances Balfour speculating about the election of 1922; Ramsay Macdonald on unpreparedness and the worries of his situation, 1935; Austen Chamberlain reacting to the government's handling of the Hoare-Laval Pact, 1935; King George VI praising Neville Chamberlain and expressing doubt that the war would come, 1938; and the Archbishop of Canterbury on Franklin D. Roosevelt's peace appeal to Hitler and Mussolini, 1939.

General note

WILLIAM S. ATKINS ACCOUNT BOOK 1852-1865. (1 vol.)
Account book of a Mississippi wagoner.

General note
Hernando (De Soto County), Miss.

ALEXANDER S. ATKINSON PAPERS, 1789-1909. (27 items.)
Papers representing three generations of the Atkinson family, including correspondence of Dr. Burwell Atkinson, cotton planter, giving details of cotton marketing and prices, 1831-1842; of Alexander S. Atkinson, dealing with his law practice and the execution of claims, 1843-1845; and of Judge Samuel C. Atkinson, 1909.

General note
St. Mary's (Camden County), Ga.

ATLANTA AND RICHMOND AIR LINE RAILWAY COMPANY LETTER BOOK, 1871-1872. (1 vol., 232 pp.)
Business letters to A. S. Buford (1826-1911), president of the Atlanta and Richmond Air Line Railway Company, generally from the secretary of the company, Larkin Smith, and the banking firm of Lancaster Brown & Co., New York. Smith wrote of notes due, stock sold, and curatives for Buford's perennial invalidism. Letters of Lancaster Brown & Co. were usually concerned with notes.

General note
Richmond, Va.
ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD RECORDS, 1884-1931. (2 vols.)
Minute book of the board of directors, 1884-1931, and a stock transfer book, 1897-1922.

General note
North Carolina.

ATLANTIC AND WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY PAPERS, 1905-1968. (41,600 items and 214 vols.)
Office files, comprising the bulk of the collection, provide information on the economic life of the area served by the Atlantic and Western between Sanford and Lillington in Lee and Harnett counties, particularly on the production of lumber and agricultural goods, and show the effect of World Wars I and II on the operation of the road, especially in the negotiations with the U.S. Railroad Administration, 1918-1928. There are correspondence, printed material, advertisements, and pictures of railway equipment, supplies, and rolling stock, including many drawings and specifications for locomotives, both steam and diesel, and for gasoline-powered railroad motor cars used after 1917. The Edwards Railway Motor Car Company of Sanford is frequently mentioned. A large amount of material concerns the Association of American Railroads; the American Short Line Railroad Association, including an incomplete series of its Weekly Information Bulletin, 1933-1952; the North Carolina Railroad Association; the Southern Short Line Railroad Conference; the Eastern North Carolina Traffic Club; the Short Line Railroad Association of North Carolina; and the North Carolina Short Line Railroad Association. There are also minutes, 2 vols., for the meetings of the board of directors and the stockholders, 1912-1944, 1961, 1965-1966; financial records including ledgers, cashbooks, and journals, annual reports, 1914, 1916-1921, 1925, 1927-1928; reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1913-1926, 1928-1956; and reports to the North Carolina Utilities Commission, 1934-1953, 1956-1959.

General note
Sanford (Lee County), N.C.

MARTHA ATWATER PAPERS, 1879-1883. (10 items.)
Personal correspondence of Martha with nieces and nephews.

General note
Sparta (Hancock County), Ga.

W. AND G. T. AUGUSTIN DAYBOOK AND LEDGER, 1841-1845. (2 vols.)
Accounts of a general mercantile firm.

General note
Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.

JAMES M. AUGUSTUS PAPERS, 1864, 1875. (2 items.)
Personal letters from son to mother.

General note
[Ohio?].
ALBERTA AULICK PAPERS, 1834-1887. (24 items.)
Letters, for the most part from brother to sister, dealing with family matters. Two letters, 1834 and 1859, were written by an uncle, John H. Aulick, an officer in the U.S. Navy; one deals with appointments to the United States Naval Academy in 1834.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

ELLEN AUMACK PAPERS, 1864-1865. (9 items.)
This collection consists primarily of letters from a soldier in the 2nd Iowa Regiment concerning his service in Tennessee and in Sherman's campaign in North Carolina. Places mentioned include Goldsboro and Raleigh, North Carolina.

General note
Port Richmond (Wapello County), Iowa.

KIN AUSFLUG NACH NORDDEUTSCHLAND UND IN DIE NORDSEE IM JAHRE 1842, 1842.
(1 vol.; 251 pp.)
Translation of title: A trip to North Germany and in the North Sea, 1842.

General note
Germany.

BENJAMIN AUSTIN AND HENRY REID PAPERS, 1756 (1790-1820) 1879. (625 items.)
Correspondence and other papers of Austin and Reid, justices of the peace and farmers, consisting of legal papers, court records, tax lists, militia rosters, election lists and returns. There are personal letters from relatives in Georgia, Kentucky, and Indiana. Topics include blacksmithing, farming, abolitionist sentiment in Indiana, and Burke County politics.

General note
Burke County, N.C.

LORING AUSTIN PAPERS, 1818-1819. (21 items.)
Official and personal correspondence of the superintendent of the recruiting service of the United States Army, 8th Regiment. Included are weekly reports on enlistments, desertions, supplies, and bounties from a recruiter in Providence, Rhode Island, and letters concerning appropriations, the appointment of Dr. Thaddeus Hubbard, and relations with fellow officers.

General note
Boston, Mass.

JOSEPH B. AUSTIN PAPERS, 1858. (1 item.)

General note
Chicago, Ill.
ISAAC THOMAS AVERY, SR., PAPERS, 1899. (1 item.)
Letter to Avery from James Marion Baker, then serving as assistant librarian of the United States Senate.

General note
Morganton (Burke County), N.C.

TRUEMAN G. AVERY PAPERS, 1868. (5 items and 1 vol.)
Diary of a trip made by Avery and his wife by steamboat, railroad, and stagecoach from New Orleans to Washington, D.C. He describes the cities of Mobile, Montgomery, Macon, Savannah, Jacksonville (Fla.), Charleston, Wilmington, Richmond, and Washington, among others. Avery had political conversations with Mayor Gustavus Horton of Mobile and Governor Robert M. Patton of Alabama; attended church services of Negro Methodists in Mobile and Charleston; and saw Negroes in the Catholic cathedral at Mobile.

General note
Buffalo (Erie County), N.Y.

ERNEST AXON PAPERS, 1939. (1 item.)
Letter from the assistant curator of the Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society concerning George Eyre Evans and the rarity of complete sets of Antiquarian Notes.

General note
Buxton, Derbyshire, England.

H. G. AYER DIARY, 1862. (1 vol.; 160 pp.)
Diary of a trooper in the 1st New Hampshire Regiment, Cavalry, describing life in camp and service in the field. Ayer was stationed at Pawtucket, Rhode Island; near Washington, D.C.; and at various places in Virginia. There is a brief mention of the battle of Shiloh and the death of General Albert S. Johnston and comments on the battle of Cedar Mountain, the second battle of Manassas, and the battle of Fredericksburg.

General note
Manchester (Hillsborough County), N.H.

PATRICK HENRY AYLETT PAPERS, 1851-1914. (22 items.)
This is a collection of legal papers, letters, and manuscript articles, primarily built around the lives and careers of Aylett and his son-in-law, William Lawrence Royall, and focusing on the Civil War. Several items concern the capture of Royall by Union troops in March, 1865.

General note
Richmond, Va.
ALBERT AYLOR PAPERS, 1840 (1871-1916) 1933. (176 items and 4 vols.) Personal and business correspondence and papers of the Aylor family. The first part of the collection, 1840 to 1882, contains material on the manufacture of chairs and accounts of land sales and transfers in Virginia, and includes references to the religious revival in Virginia in 1840 and the depression of 1875. Papers for 1893-1933 are for the most part personal and contain many photographs. There are several pictures of roads and bridges in Virginia, including two showing Robinson's River in the flood of 1912. Among the volumes is a catalog for Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, for 1903-1904.

General note
Madison County, Va.

ROMEYN BECK AYRES PAPERS, 1864-1912. (4 items.) Miscellaneous letters, one from Ayres to General George Gordon Meade acknowledging his appointment as a major general and three to Mrs. Ayres from John M. Schofield and Daniel E. Sickles.

THOMAS W. BABB PAPERS, 1890. (13 items and 1 vol.) Accusations and evidence against Thomas W. Babb, Baptist minister, charging him with misconduct and misappropriation of funds. Mentioned in the correspondence are Columbus Durham, D. E. Riddick, and R. T. Vann.

General note
Plymouth (Washington County), N.C.

ORVILLE ELIAS BABCOCK PAPERS, 1871. (2 items.) Letter from Babcock, U.S. Army officer, aide-de-camp and private secretary to U.S. Grant, to H. A. Spaulding concerning personal business matters. Letter from Joseph Hayne Rainey to Babcock concerning a list of men attending a convention in South Carolina.

General note
Washington, D.C.

NATHAN LYNN BACHMAN SCRAPBOOKS, 1933-1934. (2 vols.) NATHAN LYNN BACHMAN SCRAPBOOKS

General note
Chattanooga (Hamilton County), Tenn. and Washington, D.C.
JOHN BACKHOUSE PAPERS, 1740-1956. (4,473 items and 7 vols.)
Business and personal correspondence of the Backhouse family, principally, of John Backhouse (1784-1845), merchant and British Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Material for the 18th century and as late as the 1840s reflects the family's mercantile operations, including efforts to collect pre-Revolutionary debts in America. There is considerable correspondence during the first decade of the 1800s from Backhouse's associates in mercantile firms at Amsterdam and Hamburg. A series of 128 letters, 1805-1842, from Jacques Augustin Galiffe, historian and genealogist of Geneva, Switzerland, includes vivid descriptions of Italy and its cultural life. Relating to George Canning are personal, political, and administrative papers, 1812-1827, which document Canning's relationship with Backhouse, the authorship of a pamphlet published against Canning in 1818, his appointment and resignation as Governor General of India, the extent of his patronage in that office and at the Board of Control for India, problems with his son (William, Pitt Canning), and other matters. There is a detailed commentary by Backhouse upon the formation of the cabinet in 1827. Family correspondence, which dominates the papers after the 1820s, contains numerous references to the Foreign Office and occasionally to relations with particular countries, notably Circassia, France, Greece, Russia, Turkey, and the United States. Letters and diaries of Backhouse's son, George, and his wife include references to the slave trade and describe their life at Havana while he was commissary judge there. There are numerous letters from Backhouse's son, John, from Canton and Amoy, China, while he served at the consulate (ca. 1843-1855), and papers of the Jeudwines and the Sheppards. Topics include art, literature, music, and education. There are clippings, drawings, photographs, engravings, autographs, invitations, calling cards, wax seals, valentines, and genealogical materials. In the collection is a more extensive description, a selective list of correspondents and an index of persons, places and subjects.

General note

ELECTUS BACKUS PAPERS, 1860. (1 item.)
Letter recording the activities of Electus Backus, Sr., in the War of 1812.

General note
Detroit, Mich.

A. S. BACON PAPERS, 1864-1898. (8 items.)
Business letters and papers.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

AUGUSTUS OCTAVIUS BACON PAPERS, 1886-1914. (5 items.)
Letters of Bacon, U.S. Senator from Georgia. One deals with Georgia politics in 1886. There is printed material on the funeral service for Bacon in 1914 in the U.S. Senate Chamber.

General note
Macon (Bibb County), Ga.
HERBERT T. BACON PAPERS, 1820 (1824-1846) 1859. (10 items.)
Correspondence of Herbert T. Bacon, of his family, and of the Gregory family, concerning amusements and courtships. One letter, May 14, 1846, analyzes the progress of the Mexican War.

General note
Nottoway County, Va.

GEORGE EDMUND BADGER PAPERS, 1799-1861. (23 items and 2 vols.)
Personal and business letters from George E. Badger (1795-1866), U.S. Senator, 1846-1855, and Secretary of the Navy, 1841. Most letters are to Thomas Mandeville Carlisle concerning family and business matters, especially a disagreement between the Postmaster General and the railroads. A letter to R. B. Temple refers to Zachary Taylor's election. One commonplace book by Badger contains miscellaneous material, legal notes, a 1785 address by Joseph Brown Ladd, and several brief essays. It mentions New Bern Academy. A commonplace book of Frances L. Badger includes original poems by her, and copies of two sermons.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), and New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

WILLIAM BADHAM, JR., PAPERS, 1817 (1862-1870) 1897. (799 items and 12 vols.)
Principally family and business correspondence and papers of William Badham, Jr. (b. 1835), North Carolina lawyer, merchant, and Confederate soldier, and a few political letters to William Badham, Sr., from Thomas Bragg, M. E. Manly, John W. Moore, Kenneth Rayner, George Reade, and others. The Civil War letters, written from near Petersburg, Virginia, and Smith Island, at the mouth of the Cape Fear River in North Carolina, contain price quotations on blockade goods, descriptions of army life on Smith Island, and comments on peace advocates in the Confederacy. Much of the correspondence consists of love letters from Badham to his wife, Louisa (Jones) Badham. Also included are miscellaneous papers, probably connected with Badham's legal practice; the business papers of his father-in-law, John M. Jones; and several letters from J. C. Badham, representative from Chowan County in the North Carolina House of Commons in 1854, 1856, and 1858, referring to political maneuverings in the Assembly. Twelve volumes contain Badham's dry goods accounts, ca. 1859-1876; a teacher's register kept by Louisa Badham; and accounts of a sale of the furniture of John Jones.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.

ARTHUR PENDLETON BAGBY PAPERS, 1842. (1 item.)
Letter from Benjamin Fitzpatrick to Bagby, U. S. Senator from Alabama, requesting a naval appointment for a friend.

General note
Monroe County, Ala.
BENNETTE M. BAGBY PAPERS, 1830 (1860-1894) 1920. (910 items.)
Correspondence of the Bagby and Flippin families, planters, soldiers, and educators, especially the papers of Bennette M. Bagby, and family letters of his second wife, Louisa B. (Flippin) Bagby. Letters from Bagby's sons and nieces of his second wife are numerous. The letters deal chiefly with the period of secession, Civil War, and Reconstruction, revealing the economic plight of the South; hardships from disease, especially the yellow fever epidemic in Louisiana; camp life; educational conditions; and the attempts of the South at readjustment after the Civil War. Many of the family letters are written from Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Texas, and various parts of Virginia. Included are college letters from Randolph-Macon College, Boydton, Virginia, and letters which discuss the systems of education in Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, and Virginia, and describe the hardships of the public schoolteacher.

GEORGE WILLIAM BAGBY PAPERS, 1861-1863. (3 items.)
A letter from R. B. Rhett, Jr., expressing hope that Bagby will reestablish his connection with the Mercury, and attacking the military policy of Jefferson Davis; a letter from an unidentified friend in Lynchburg, Virginia, dealing with personal and local matters and a letter from Edward S. Joynes concerning the circulation of a brief biography of Dr. Harrison, a University of Virginia professor.

JOHN BAGFORD PAPERS, 1708. (1 item.)
Letter from Thomas Hearne, historical antiquary, to Bagford, British book and pamphlet collector, concerning their mutual library interests.

TILMON F. BAGGARLY PAPERS, 1860-1879. (125 items.)
Chiefly correspondence between Baggarly, farmer, mechanic, and Confederate soldier, and his wife, Nancy. Baggarly's letters discuss the war, camp life, diseases, and deserters. Nancy's letters reflect the hardships faced by soldiers' wives.

NICHOLAS BAGGS PAPERS, 1917-1918. (3 items.)
A letter from Baggs to Henry Pickney McCain, Adjutant General of the United States; McCain's reply; and a letter from John McElroy, editor of the National Tribune, to Baggs, concerning Civil War statistics.
DOCTON WARREN BAGLEY DIARY, 1856-1864. (1 vol.; 358 pp.)
Diary, 1861-1864, of D. W. Bagley (1801-1878), treasurer of the Martin County Volunteer Company of the Confederate Army, giving detailed accounts of military events in eastern North Carolina and the activities of the company. One section contains clippings related to the Civil War. Also included are thirty-seven pages of records, 1856-1860, of the Roanoke Steamboat Company.

General note
Williamston (Martin County), N.C.

EDWARD F. BAGLEY PAPERS, 1861. (2 items.)
Two letters from Edward F. Bagley (d. 1861), Confederate major general, to his sister on his resignation from the U.S. Army and on conditions at Fort Pulaski, Georgia.

General note
Georgia.

JOSEPH E. BAILEY PAPERS, 1876-1905. (35 items.)
Family correspondence of a planter in the vicinity of Whitakers who lived for a while in Texas. Topics include personal matters and farm management.

General note
Whitakers (Nash County), N.C., and Hays County, Tex.
The papers of Josiah W. Bailey (1873-1946), editor, attorney, and U.S. Senator, 1930-1946, consist largely of correspondence and supporting printed material, although there are also financial records, clippings, volumes, broadsides, pictures, and memorabilia. They depict Bailey's family, personal, religious, and professional life, and reflect his wide range of interests in state and national issues. The Personal Series includes family and personal correspondence and memorabilia; information relating to the Baptist Church in North Carolina, Baptist publications, especially the Biblical Recorder, and church-affiliated institutions such as Wake Forest, Mars Hill College, and Chowan College; manuscript notes, drafts and corrections, typescripts, and printed copies of Bailey's writings, addresses, statements; financial papers; and invitations and engagements. The Legal Series, ca. 1900-1940, consists of correspondence relating to Bailey's practice and the legal profession, and a sample of case files from Bailey's law office. The Pre-Senatorial Series is generally devoted to issues concerning North Carolina, especially agriculture, politics, economic conditions, election reform, railroads and ports, roads, temperance, the development of public education, racial issues, and woman suffrage. There is considerable information on Bailey's 1924 gubernatorial campaign, the presidential campaign of 1928, the 1930 Senate race, and the Democratic Party. In the Senatorial Series, 1931-1946, material pertaining to national affairs predominates, although Bailey's strong interest in North Carolina remains evident. The series consists of correspondence from constituents ranging from semiliterate farmers to heads of industry, letters to and from public officials; notes of Bailey's speeches and copies of statements; and related printed material. Topics include agriculture, trade and commerce, foreign policy, the Depression, economic concerns, judicial affairs, labor and management, military affairs, national defense, North Carolina and national politics, opposition to the New Deal, the Democratic Party, prohibition, and relief. Volumes include financial records; the yearbooks of several Raleigh women's clubs; marriage booklet of Christopher Thomas Bailey, Jr., Bailey's brother, and Mary Himbish; list of wedding gifts, probably of Josiah and Edith (Pou) Bailey; and a book of embroidery patterns, 1860. An inventory describes the collection in detail.

Autograph album of Letitia M. Bailey.

Letter from Bailey, Rear Admiral, to his nephew, T. Bailey Myers, about Admiral Farragut's retraction of his criticism of Bailey's leadership in the battle of Mobile in 1864.
WILLIAM HENRY BAILEY, SR., PAPERS, 1843-1901.  (24 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Bailey (1831-1909), lawyer and author. The bulk of the papers concerns legal problems in connection with silver mines near Lexington, N.C., owned by Fred H. Stith. Included are Stith's descriptions of his holdings, especially the Bonanza Silver Mine. Several letters comment upon the ability of various North Carolina lawyers. One item consists of a list of home remedies. Correspondents include Bailey, Kemp Plummer Battle, Johnson D. McCall, and Levi M. Scott.

General note
N.C. and Houston, Tex.

CHARLES WALLACE ALEXANDER NAPIER ROSS COCHRANE-BAILLIE,
SECOND BARON LAMINGTON, PAPERS, 1903-1908.
(52 items and 3 vols.)
Papers of Lord Lamington, relating to his governorship of Bombay, India. Letters and administrative notes concern budget surpluses and recommendations for local use; development of a program for inoculation against the plague; administrative and diplomatic matters in India; the system of presidency governments versus centralization; and relations between Hindus and Muslims, Europeans and Indians. Correspondents include George Nathaniel Curzon, First Marquis Curzon of Kedleston; Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Fourth Earl of Minto; Sir Shahu Chhatrapati, Maharaja of Kolhapur; Horatio Herbert Kitchener, First Earl Kitchener of Khartoum; and John Morley, Viscount Morley of Blackburn. Volumes consist of two letter books with a separate index. The first contains 165 regular and detailed dispatches from the governor to the secretary of state for India and seventy-two dispatches to the viceroy of India. The second includes twenty-two letters from other prominent persons. The handwritten indexes refer to various persons and topics as administration, agriculture, the army, commerce, the courts, education, public finance, industry, journalism, public health, social life and customs, the British protectorate of Aden, and transportation, especially railroads.

General note

WILLIAM T. BAIN PAPERS, 1850-1865.  (89 items.)
Principally the family letters of William Bain, his wife, and children to his daughter, Mollie (Bain) Bitting of Germantown, North Carolina, concerning Bain's Masonic interests, difficulties with his unruly slaves, "Black Republicanism" of the North, a speech made in Raleigh by Stephen A. Douglas in 1860, hopes for a strong Confederacy, and meetings of the legislature. Also included are a letter from a friend of Mrs. Bitting in Petersburg, Virginia, describing the new public buildings there, and a letter to Lewis Bitting from a friend in Georgia telling of his drugstore business.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
SIR EDWARD BAINES PAPERS, 1832-1880. (29 items.)
Political correspondence of Baines (1800-1890), journalist, economist, and member of
the House of Commons, 1859-1874. Letters from Thomas Babington Macaulay concern
Macaulay's political career, Belgian independence from the Netherlands, the ministry's
legislative plans concerning the East India Company and the abolition of slavery, and
other political matters. Letters from William Ewart Gladstone discuss his proposed
national budget in 1860 calling for a reduction of duties on various commodities,
measures to change the franchise laws; and other political topics. Other letters refer to
Baines' defeat in 1874, Gladstone's victory in 1880, the granting of a knighthood to
Baines, and political concerns of the Liberals.

General note

CHAMBERS BAIRD, SR., AND CHAMBERS BAIRD, JR., PAPERS, 1817-1933.
(2,255 items.)
Papers of Chambers Baird, Sr. (b. 1811), lawyer, politician, and paymaster in the U. S.
Army, 1863-1866, and Chambers Baird, Jr. (b. 1860), lawyer and politician, consist
of correspondence, 1821-1933; legal papers, 1817-1920; financial records, 1841-1919;
and some printed material. Most of the correspondence before 1885 pertains to the
elder Baird and his law practice; his duties as paymaster; and cases concerning
soldiers' bounties, claims, and pensions. Early correspondence is routine and refers to
collecting debts, land sales in Ohio and elsewhere, financial matters, the insurance
business, and plans for the construction of a railroad in southern Ohio. Civil War papers
concern the Union Party and the recruitment of troops. Letters about soldiers' claims
begin in April, 1863, and comprise the bulk of the correspondence during 1866-1885.
Correspondence of 1886-1933 is chiefly that of Chambers Baird, Jr., concerning his
business and legal affairs, travels, and literary interests. There is correspondence
(1895-1903) with Nelson W. Evans, a Portsmouth, Ohio, attorney and amateur
historian.

Legal papers include deeds, wills, promissory notes, and documents relative to civil
suits, largely from Brown County, Ohio; material relating to soldiers' discharges, claims,
and bounties, 1863-1880; courtsmartial records, 1863; and paymaster's records, 1863-
1866. The financial papers consist of some of Baird's accounts, records of
transportation furnished to soldiers, and distribution rolls showing Baird's disbursement
of funds. Printed material concerns soldiers' bounties and pension claims.

General note
Ripley (Brown County), Ohio.

ROBERT BAIRD PAPERS, 1832 (1856-1871) 1873. (1,425 items.)
Business papers of Robert Baird and his partner, Peter Small, concerning an iron
foundry for the production of water wheels, circular saws, spindles, castings, gate
fixtures, etc. Papers reflect the changes in foundry operations under James D. Craig,
who managed the business from Baird's death (ca. 1866) until taken over by Baird's
son, James S. Baird, 1872.

General note
Manchester (Henrico County), Va.
DANIEL BAKER PAPERS, 1839-1858. (18 items.)
Business letters of Daniel Baker, a journeyman carpenter, commenting on labor conditions in the 1850s; and family letters from relatives in Kentucky, Missouri, and Ohio.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

ELEANOR J. W. BAKER PAPERS, 1848-1895. (1 item and 1 vol.)
Letter, 30 pp., of Eleanor Baker (d. 1891), written to Anna Gurney (1797-1857), English scholar and author, describing travels in the South in 1848. Beginning at Baltimore, Maryland, she traveled to Washington, D.C.; Alexandria, Fredericksburg, and Richmond, Virginia; Wilmington, North Carolina; Charleston, South Carolina; Savannah, Macon, Barnesville, and Columbus, Georgia; Montgomery and Mobile, Alabama; and New Orleans, Louisiana. Included are descriptions of the various cities visited; speeches by Henry Clay and Daniel Webster; travel by railroad, steamboat, and stagecoach; slavery and abolitionism; cotton and rice plantations; and attitudes of Southerners toward the North. The volume, Address at the Funeral of Mrs. Eleanor J. W. Baker of Dorchester, by Rev. Theodore T. Munger, 1895 (Boston: 1895), 19 pp., also included eulogies by others.

General note
Boston, Mass.

HENRY BAKER PAPERS, 1862. (5 items.)
Letters from Henry Baker, private in Longstreet's Corps of the Confederate Army, to his wife. The letters are concerned chiefly with inquiries about home conditions.

General note
Newton (Baker County), Ga.
HENRY DUNSTER BAKER PAPERS, 1794-1953. (272 items and 8 vols.)
Papers of Henry D. Baker (1873-1939), U.S. consular official and newspaper editor and publisher, contain correspondence, clippings, genealogy, printed material, pictures, and volumes. The bulk of the papers before 1900 refer to the Griffiths, Speir, Willis and Austin families of England and Australia, related through Baker's wife, Gwyneth Griffiths. They concern family matters, and the service of Charles Ralph Griffiths (1790-1850) as British vice consul and consul at Buenos Aires, 1823-1846. Material after 1900 relates to the consular career of Henry Baker in Tasmania, 1907-1911, Bombay, 1913-1914, and Trinidad, 1916-1927; Baker's service as commercial attache at Petrograd, Russia; and his opposition to trade with Russia, 1930-1931. Tasmanian Scrapbook, 1907-1911, includes clippings, photographs, and pictures relating to Tasmania, Australia, New Zealand, and the islands of the Bass Straits. Scrapbook, 1911-1933, contains pamphlets, articles, speeches, pictures, clippings and letters concerning relations with Russia during World War I and in 1930-1931, and Baker's activities in the United States, Trinidad, Tasmania, India, and New Zealand. There are also printed copies of books by Baker and by Charles H. Baker; family photographs and copies of portraits, especially from the Griffiths family; photographs of Trinidad and Baker's trip to Persia, 1916; and photographs of "Erryd," Victorian home of the Griffiths in Wales. Printed material consists of speeches, articles and pamphlets by and about Baker. The clippings, 1910-1951, include articles by and about Baker and items about the countries in which he served. An extensive genealogical folder contains information about the Baker and Dunster families of America and the Griffiths, Speir, Willis, Hart, and Blondeau families of England and Australia.

ISAAC BAKER PAPERS, 1848-1858. (28 items.)
Papers of Isaac Baker, Lutheran minister, consist of his correspondence with Mary C. Dosh of Strasburg, Virginia; Dosh family correspondence; quarterly reports of Angerona Seminary, including curriculum; and some legal papers.

JAMES H. BAKER PAPERS, 1863-1865. (30 items.)
Letters from James H. Baker (d. 1865), Confederate soldier, describing his experiences in active service at Weldon, North Carolina, in 1864, and his stay in the General Hospital in Richmond, Virginia, which he entered October, 1864.

JOHN BAKER PAPERS, 1761-1785. (5 items.)
Legal documents consisting of a land survey, land grants, a legal case, a power of attorney, and a certificate of citizenship for Thomas Graves of Georgia.
[JOHN BAKER?] ACCOUNT BOOK, 1821-1849.  (1 vol.; 179 pp.)
Plantation accounts.

General note
Perquimans County, N.C.

N. C. BAKER AND H. C. BAKER PAPERS, 1822, 1900.  (2 items.)

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

THOMAS J. BAKER PAPERS, 1861-1892.  (362 items.)
Business and personal correspondence, personal bills and receipts of Thomas J. Baker, boat captain on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

HAROLD LYMAN BALDWIN PAPERS, 1913-1966.  (26 items.)
Personal correspondence of Harold L. Baldwin, brother of Alice Mary Baldwin, first dean of the Woman's College of Duke University. Included are letters from poet Marianne Moore, commenting on Baldwin's poetry. Also included are seven photographs of Baldwin family members.

General note
New York, N.Y.

ARTHUR JAMES BALFOUR, FIRST EARL OF BALFOUR, PAPERS, 1882-1908.  (2 items and 1 vol.)

General note
JOHN BALL, SR., AND JOHN BALL, JR., PAPERS AND ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1773
(1803-1833) 1892.
(3,211 items and 26 vols.)
Personal and business correspondence, papers, and account books of John Ball, Sr.
(1760-1817), wealthy rice planter of Charleston, South Carolina, and of his son, John
Ball, Jr. (1782-1834). The business papers of the collection are chiefly concerned
with the rice industry in the Charleston area, 1791-1833, and include receipts, bills,
accounts, lists of slaves, descriptions of rice crops, and purchase of horses; and
numerous letters from John Slater, a London commission merchant. Included also are
accounts kept by John Ball, Jr., as guardian of his half brothers and sisters and
administrator of his father's estate. The bulk of the letters after 1826 are from the
younger children of John Ball, Sr., and Martha Caroline (Swinton) Ball (later the wife of
Louis Augustin Thomas Taveau): Alwyn, Hugh Swinton, and Elias Octavus. Many of the
letters were written from Partridge's Military Academy of Norwich, Vermont, and
Middletown, Connecticut, and reflect the attitudes of the younger moneyed class of the
early nineteenth century. Among the correspondents are John Ewing Calhoun, William
Drayton, Alexander Garden, Francis Huger, and the Laurens, Rutledge, Taveau, and
other South Carolina families.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JOHN BALL MANUSCRIPT, 1909. (1 vol.; 98 pp.)
Typed copy of Chronicles of Comingtee Plantation.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

KEATING SIMONS BALL PLANTATION BOOK, 1850-1859, 1866. (1 vol.)
Comingtee Plantation accounts of Keating S. Ball, a rice planter, giving lists of food and
supplies furnished the slaves; and, for 1866, articles of agreement with various
freedmen.

General note
Comingtee (Berkeley County), S.C.

MOLLIE BALL AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1854. (1 vol.; 50 pp.)
Album of poems and prose from Mollie Ball's friends; one reference to Hanover
Academy, Hanover County, Virginia, indicates that she was a student there.

General note
Windsor Shades, New Kent County, Va.

THOMAS C. BALL PAPERS, 1882 (1884-1906) 1920. (47 items.)
Correspondence of Thomas C. Ball, a merchant of Richmond and Stanford, chiefly from
relatives in Missouri and Texas, describing social life and customs.

General note
Richmond (Madison County), Ky.
WILLIAM WATTS BALL PAPERS, 1805-1952. (28,214 items and 133 vols.)

Personal, financial, and professional correspondence of W. W. Ball (1868-1952), newspaper editor. A substantial portion of the papers consists of family correspondence containing information on school and college life; Hollywood in the 1930s and 1940s; social life and customs in Laurens, Charleston, and Columbia, South Carolina; and England, the Italian battlefront, and a journey across the Atlantic during World War II. Ball's financial papers, scattered throughout the collection, generally relate to real estate investments, stock holdings in textile mills, and the depression as it affected his financial situation. A major part of the correspondence pertains to state and national politics. Letters discuss Tillmanism and Bleasism; the state primary system and election reform; state and national elections; opposition to the New Deal and the formation of the Southern Democratic Party; and other local, state, and national issues. Material on race relations begins as early as 1916, but is particularly abundant from the 1930s on. Involved with the issue of states' rights versus federal control, the "Negro problem" includes the anti-lynching movement, enfranchisement and control of the Negro vote, racial unrest, segregation, and other matters. The papers reveal Ball's interest in education, especially the development of schools of journalism, the expansion of the statesupported college system, the University of South Carolina, and the South Carolina School for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind. Other papers relate to Ball's editorship of various newspapers, principally The State and the News and Courier, and to his publishing efforts. There is also material on the textile industry in South Carolina, labor unrest and unionization, prohibition, woman suffrage, the depression, World Wars I and II, recollections by Ball and others of social life, customs and politics during the 1870s through the 1890s, the economic and industrial development of South Carolina, genealogy of the Watts and Ball families, and drafts and copies of speeches and editorials. Correspondents include editors, publishers, educators, politicians, financiers, and industrialists, principally from South Carolina, although some national figures are found. There are photographs, 1890-1940, of Ball and his associates. Volumes include family account books, 1911-1942, a memorandum book, 1901- scrapbooks, 1893-1951; a digest of the military service of Frank Parker, 1894-1945; and Ball's diary, 1916-1952.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

BALLARD'S VALLEY PLANTATION PAPERS, 1766 (1786-1848) 1873. (235 items and 9 vols.)

Financial papers and account books of Ballard's Valley Plantation, detailing the number and condition of slaves or apprentices and stock, purchases of goods, accounts payable, size of crops, and sales of sugar, rum, and cattle. Letters after 1837 also discuss crop conditions, the repeal of the Corn Laws, trouble with the freed Negroes in 1838, and the importation of Chinese labor in 1846.

General note
St. Mary's Parish, Jamaica.

SARAH E. R. BALLOWE ALBUM AND NOTEBOOK, 1848-1874. (2 vols.)

Autograph album, 1848-1854, containing poetry and prose from friends, and a chemistry notebook, 1874; included also are poems and copies of letters, 1851.

General note
Fluvanna County, Va.
JAMES M. BALTHROPE PAPERS, 1854-1865.  (11 items.)
Personal letters of James Balthrope, a teacher, to William Engle describing life in northern Missouri.

General note
Palmyra (Marion County), Mo.

IRA LEO BAMBERGER PAPERS, 1884.  (3 items.)
Letters from George Becker and C. M. Evarts concerning legal cases.

GEORGE BANCROFT PAPERS, 1845-1885.  (22 items.)
Typed transcripts of fifteen letters to David L. Swain, president of the University of North Carolina, relating to the history of the state. The originals are at the University of North Carolina. Topics include the Regulators, Loyalists, Mecklenburg Declaration, Governors William Tryon and Alexander Martin, and Hermon Husband and Edmund Fanning. Original items include a letter to C. C. Jones on the employment of women and children in Germany and a note, 1885, of thanks for Jones's article on Richard H. Wilde; a letter from H. C. Van Schaack regarding the publication of his pamphlet on Henry Cruger; and notes relating to appointments by Bancroft as Secretary of the Navy, and to payment from publishers.

General note
New York, N.Y.

BANDINEL FAMILY PAPERS, (1763-1906) 1940.  (403 items and 6 vols.)
Records of a family formerly resident on Jersey in the Channel Islands. Most of the manuscripts during 1763-1815 concern Rev. Robert Hunter, an Anglican clergyman, and his family. Among topics discussed are the University of Glasgow, Hunter's students, the Church of England, and the Church of Scotland. Writers include John and William Anderson describing British activity in India; William Hunter and other former students; and Alexander Kennedy, an army surgeon at Hyderabad. Correspondence of Hunter's son-in-law, James Bandinel (1783-1848), contains personal letters to his wife and material relating to his work as a clerk in the Foreign Office, including the suppression of the slave trade and other African affairs, such as the explorations of John Davidson. Among topics occasionally mentioned are the daughter of the Earl and Countess of Rosebery; Queen Caroline, wife of George II; the Thames Tunnel; the life of Bandinel's son at Wadham College, Oxford; and social life on Lord Nugent's estate. There is a volume containing poems and Bandinel's translation of Spanish ballads by the Marques de Santillana; and genealogical information about the Hunter family. Papers of Bandinel's son, the Rev. James Bandinel (1814-1893), relate largely to his clerical career, the Oxford Movement, his writings, and include correspondence with William Palmer, Henry E. Napier, Alfred R. Symonds, A. P. Stanley, and Rev. Robert Montgomery. There is a volume with a sermon and some poetry. Papers of Rev. Bandinel's son, James Julius Frederick Bandinel (b. 1815), include scattered items relating to service as a consular official at Newahwang, Manchuria, and pertains to the Sino-Japanese War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Russo-Japanese War. The collection also includes materials of the related Le Mesurier family of Guernsey in the Channel Islands, including a diary, 1794, of Thomas Le Mesurier recording travels in Germany, Denmark, and Sweden; and scattered Le Mesurier letters of the early 19th century.

General note
England.
BANK OF BERKELEY IN VIRGINIA DAYBOOK, 1857-1858. (1 vol.; 446 pp.)

BANK OF BERKELEY IN VIRGINIA DAYBOOK

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

BANK OF BLACKSBURG DAYBOOK, 1892. (1 vol.; 150 pp.)

BANK OF BLACKSBURG DAYBOOK

General note
Blacksburg (Montgomery County), Va.

BANK OF CAPE FEAR RECORDS, 1835-1870. (71 vols.)


General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

BANK OF CASWELL PAPERS, 1905-1912. (4 vols.)


General note
Milton (Caswell County), N.C.

BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA PAPERS, 1817-1869. (404 items.)

Deeds, indentures, and other legal and business papers, including powers of attorney from leading men and business firms of Georgia, references to transfers of the bank's stock, and land records. Some papers contain comments on the Panic of 1837 and the importance of cotton in restoring the Southern economy.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

BANK OF THE VALLEY LEDGERS, 1852-1860. (2 vols.)

BANK OF THE VALLEY LEDGERS

General note
Romney (Hampshire County), W. Va.

JOHN BANKS PAPERS, 1784. (1 item.)

Letter from Henry Bromfield, Jr., of London commenting on the heavy demands from America for British goods.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
NATHANIEL PRENTICE BANKS PAPERS, 1850-1880.  (109 items.)
The bulk of this collection, 90 items, concerns Banks's military career as commander of the Department of Annapolis during 1861. Topics include secessionist sentiment in Maryland, the arrest of political prisoners, Union leadership in Washington, and the status of Roman Catholics; and Banks's subsequent operations in the Shenandoah Valley. These papers appear to be a portion of the files captured by General Thomas Jonathan Jackson near Winchester, Virginia, in May, 1862, and are thus related to the selection of letters printed in Secret Correspondence Illustrating the Conditions of Affairs in Maryland, published by Southern sympathizers at Baltimore, 1863. A photocopy of this pamphlet is included with the collection. The collection also contains scattered items relating to Banks's political career; his operations on the Mississippi, 1863; the exchange of prisoners; and his postwar publications. Among the correspondents are Montgomery Blair, Benjamin F. Butler, Charles Carroll Fulton, and George Brinton McClellan.

General note
Waltham (Middlesex County), Mass.

JOSEPH BANNER PAPERS, 1832-1843.  (4 items.)
Letters concerning the postal service. Joseph Banner carried the mail from Germanton to Salem. Included is one letter from Augustine H. Shepard, a member of Congress from North Carolina.

General note
Germanton (Stokes County), N.C.

WILLIAM H. BANTA DIARY, 1862.  (1 vol.; 76 pp.)
Diary of William H. Banta, a Federal soldier who served in the campaign in eastern North Carolina; mention is made of Norfolk, Virginia, and the Virginia.

General note
New York, N.Y.

BAPTIST FEMALE COLLEGE PAPERS, 1881-1888.  (3 items and 1 vol.)
Includes a ledger with student's accounts.

General note
Lexington (Lafayette County), Mo.

BAPTIST (PRIMITIVE) MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1909.  (5 items.)

General note
Mabank (Kaufman County), Tex., and Greenville (Pitt County), N.C.

BAPTISTS. NORTH CAROLINA. ROBESON UNION CONSTITUTION AND MINUTES, 1884-1891.  (1 vol.; 112 pp.)

General note
North Carolina
BAPTISTS. NORTH CAROLINA. STATE CONVENTION REGISTER OF ASSOCIATIONS, 1868.
(1 vol.; 28 pp.)
List of churches and ministers of the following associations: Central, Raleigh, Tar River, Rocky River, Pamlico, Yadkin, Flat River, Brown Creek, Cedar Creek, Beulah, Cape Fear, and Eastern.

General note
North Carolina

FRANÇOIS BARBÉ-MARBOIS, MARQUIS DE BARBÉ-MARBOIS, PAPERS, 1786.
(1 item.)
Letter, June 29, 1786, possibly to the Chevalier de Brun, written from Port-au-Prince, Saint Domingue (now Haiti), where BarbeMarbois served as intendant, concerning contraband and commercial relations between the French West Indies and the United States.

General note
Paris, France.

JAMES BARBOUR PAPERS, 1812-1855. (9 items.)
Papers of a governor of Virginia, U.S. Senator, and U.S. Secretary of War, including references to Indian affairs, the Richmond fire in 1811, a proposed canal between the Potomac and Rappahannock rivers, commissions of 1812-1815, and pension payments in 1827.

General note
Orange County, Va.

JOHN N. BARBOUR PAPERS, 1832-1881. (62 items.)
Letters and documents dealing with the activities of the partnership of Barbour and his cousin, John W. Sullivan. Most of the documents of 1832-1834 and a few later items relate to trade and finance. Places mentioned include Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Dubuque, Iowa; Italy; and South America. There is material concerning the ships and their captains, the cargoes, prices, insurance, rates of exchange, quality of goods, and economic conditions affecting commerce. W. S. Fitzwilliam is mentioned as the agent between Sullivan and Barbour and the branches of Cowen and Co. in London, Trieste, and Genoa. Products shipped include cotton, wool, hides, rags, fruits, fish, oil, coffee, sugar, shellac, gum, honey, nuts, silk, indigo, rice, wheat, Indian corn, rye, oats, beans, barley, steel, wax, camels hair, ginger, hemp, senna, Persian berries, cocoa, dyes, brimstone, and wood. Beginning in 1837 most of the papers concerned copper claims in the Lake Superior region. There is some mention of Sullivan's interest in the American Land Company, Alabama Land Company, and Mississippi Land Company. Participating in the copper claims were Sullivan's brother-in-law, John Adams Dix of New York; Benjamin Franklin Butler; Thomas Perkins; and other prominent political leaders and public officials. There is also reference to the estate of Seth Adams, 1880-1881. Principal correspondents in the collection are Isaac Adams, John N. Bolles, Henry Leavitt Ellsworth, W. S. Fitzwilliam, S. W. Higgins, Bela Hubbard, John M. Stockton, and John W. Sullivan.

General note
Boston, Mass.
SAMUEL M. BARCLAY PAPERS, 1824-1851.
Largely papers of the law firm of Murdock and Barclay, ca. 1831-1840, with several references to Pennsylvania and national politics.

General note
Bedford (Bedford County), Pa.

(264,615 items.)
The collection consists largely of the office files of a U.S. Representative from eastern North Carolina. There is a small amount of material during 1933-1934 relating to garden's work in the state general assembly and his first Congressional campaign, but his Congressional files, 1935-1960, are comprehensive and contain correspondence, public statements, drafts of speeches, legal briefs, and reports, including printed bills and documents relating to the collection, often with garden's marginal comments and corrections. There is also printed material in information files and clippings and photographs of Seymour Johnson Air Force Base and of Goldsboro, North Carolina. The collection pertains heavily to garden's work on behalf of projects affecting his district and to his work as member and chairman of the House Committee on Education and Labor. Major issues include federal aid to education, labor-management relations, labor standards, and minimum wage legislation. Among correspondents are other committee members, legislators, government officials, educators, labor leaders, businessmen, and prominent North Carolinians. Constituent mail concerns projects, employment prospects, veterans' benefits, and other issues immediately affecting garden's largely rural district, such as agriculture, fishing, lumbering, preliminary processing of tobacco, and furniture manufacturing. There are records concerning the establishment of several military installations, including Seymour Johnson Air Force Base and Camp Lejeune Marine Base. An inventory of the collection is available in the library.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

THOMAS GEORGE BARING, FIRST EARL OF NORTHBROOK, PAPERS, 1870-1904. 
(29 items.)
Included is correspondence relating to Baring's direction of the Admiralty Office as First Lord, 1880-1885, largely concerning personnel and administrative organization. Among writers are William Gladstone; Stephen Edward Spring-Rice; William Codrington; Edward Seymour, Twelfth Duke of Somerset; and Thomas Brassey. Letters relating to British politics about 1900 include several from Sir Edward Grey giving opinions of leading politicians and one from Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III, Maharaja of Baroda. There are also extracts from letters, 1879-1880, of Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, criticizing British policies that led to the Second Afghan War and commenting on finances in India. There is correspondence relating to the Royal Geographical Society, 1879-1880, and some L miscellaneous letters.

General note

JOHN E. BARKER PAPERS, ca. 1852-1873. 
Personal letters.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.
SAMUEL BARKER PAPERS, 1848-1876.  (23 items.)
Family correspondence between settlers in Indiana and relatives in Randolph County, North Carolina, describing crops, opportunities in the West, commodity prices, and personal matters. Some items mention the Woody family which moved from Guilford County, North Carolina, to Boone County, Indiana. Also included are papers relating to the James Sluder family of Ashe County, North Carolina, and La Grange, Randolph County. Among the writers is Levi Cox of Randolph County.

General note
Thorntown (Boone County), Ind.

SIMEON BARKER PAPERS, 1882-1883.  (9 items.)
Personal and business letters. Topics include the illness of Barker's wife; New Garden Academy, New Garden, North Carolina; and a publication of the Society of Friends.

General note
New Salem (Randolph County), N.C.

PETER BARKSDALE PAPERS, 1783-1895.  (448 items.)
Letters, 1780s-1790s, of William and Randolph Barksdale, merchants of Petersburg, Virginia, and Peter Barksdale, farmer of Halifax County, Virginia, concern the purchase of slaves and other commerce in Petersburg, and tobacco culture in Halifax County. Later correspondence is of Cornelia (Barksdale) Wimbish and her husband, John W. Quarles, merchant of Jackson and Memphis, Tennessee; of Edward Barksdale while at the University of Virginia and Jefferson Medical College; and of other members of the family. Topics include the hiring out of slaves; travel by stage and steamboat; the stabbing of Senator Ephriam Hubbard Foster of Tennessee, 1841; cholera in New Orleans and Memphis, 1849; yellow fever in Norfolk and Richmond, 1850; student life at the University of Virginia; the Sons of Temperance; local politics in Virginia and Tennessee; collection of debts; the Dan River Baptist Association, 1846; tailoring; commissions for Elisha Barksdale in the Virginia State Cavalry, 1819 and 1829; and the schooling of the Barksdale children.

General note
Halifax County, Va.

BARKSDALE-HANNAH FAMILY PAPERS, 1811-1870.  (30 items.)
Letters of the children of Grief Barksdale (1774-1850), merchant and planter of Rough Creek, Charlotte County, Virginia, including Charlotte (1813-1886), Claiborne (1820-1883), Nancy (1829-1904), and Susan (1832-1863); and business and personal correspondence of Charlotte's husband, Samuel Hannah (1796-1859), of Charleston, Kanawha County; Charlotte County; and Lynchburg. Topics include business conditions and interests, especially relating to tobacco; slave hiring in Richmond, 1827; schooling of the Barksdale children; and conditions in Arkansas, 1870. Two letters from Hannah's agent in Liverpool, England, 1828-1829, concern British import duties.

General note
Charlotte County, Va.
SIR GEORGE HILARO BARLOW, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1802-1847. (52 items.) Memoranda, correspondence, and copies of correspondence, largely relating to Barlow's petition for a peerage and documenting his service as a British administrator in India. Topics include the establishment of a legal code for Bengal, the conclusion of the Mahratta War in 1805, the Madras Army mutiny of 1809, and Barlow's struggles with his opponents on the East India Company's Court of Governors, which led to his recall in 1812. There is also correspondence, 1844-1845, provoked by the publication of Edward Thornton's History of the British Empire in India. Several miscellaneous manuscripts concern British politics, in part on the Isle of Wight.

General note
Farnham, Surrey, England.

JOHN BARNARD PAPERS, 1862-1863. (2 items.) Letters from a private in the Union Army concerning sickness among troops near Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1862, and giving a graphic description of the Battle of Port Hudson, Louisiana, 1863.

General note
Deerfield (Franklin County), Mass.

JOHN GROSS BARNARD PAPERS, 1864-1865. (2 items.) Manuscript copy of documents exchanged between Barnard, chief engineer on Grant's staff, and Major General Burnside, July 3-August 6, 1864, relative to mining operations under the Confederate defenses at Petersburg, Virginia, and the battle of the Crater on July 30; and an extract from a letter by Barnard to his wife, April 2, 1865, reporting on the last days of the siege of Petersburg.

General note
Washington, D.C.

GEORGE BARNBY COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1746. (1 vol.; 48 pp.) Transcriptions of songs prevalent in the 1740s.

General note
England.

JOHN W. BARNES PAPERS, 1862-1863. (10 items.) Letters from John W. Barnes, a private in the Confederate Army, concerning defense of Vicksburg in 1863, camp life, rations, crops, and the shooting of deserters.

General note
Kentucky.


General note
Culpeper County, Va.
WILLIAM SPEIGHT BARNES PAPERS, 1924-1971. (3 items.)
A telegram from Barnes, president of the men's association at Trinity College, to James B. Duke expressing gratification for Duke's endowment and pledging their support to the development of the university.

GODFREY BARNESLEY PAPERS, 1824 (1840-1861) 1873. (3,667 items and 1 vol.)
Letters to Godfrey Barnsley (1805-1872), Savannah agent for general import and export brokers of Liverpool, England, from his children; correspondence among the children; detailed lists comprised of accounts with physicians, invoices, prices of building materials for "Woodlands" (Barnsley's estate), records of sales and imports of cotton, bills, and receipts. There are letters from three of the Barnsley sons who attended the preparatory school of Charles Green at Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts; and letters from Barnsley's three daughters at Montpelier Female Institute, near Macon, Georgia. Much of the material concerns Harold Barnsley, who traveled over New England and other northern sections of the United States, in China, and on the seas; references to the Civil War, in which several of the sons served, and to depredations suffered by the family. Beginning in 1867 there are several letters from two of Barnsley's sons, George, a physician, and Lucien, both of whom went to South America with an emigrant group under the leadership of one McMullen. They shortly severed connections with this group, however. George followed his profession, while Lucien engaged in a number of enterprises, operating in turn a rice mill, apothecary's shop, brick manufactory, and gold mine. Most of this work was at Iguape, Sao Paulo Province, and near Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. The letters contain descriptions of the natives, the countryside, and political, social and economic conditions of the country. The collection also contains a ledger, 1828-1844. Throughout much of the papers there are references to spiritualism, seances, and mediums.

L. A. BARR DAYBOOK, 1855-1858. (1 vol.)
Daybook of a farmer at "Piedmont" or "Piedmonte," apparently in Frederick Coun There are explanatory comments on farm operations and accounts with laborers.

JAMES F. BARRETT PAPERS, 1942-1943. (48 items.)
Correspondence and printed material of James F. Barrett, staff assistant on the War Savings Staff, Atlanta, Georgia, principally concerning the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America (AFL) and the furniture industry of North Carolina, but also including letters relating to labor support for the War Bond Campaign and the Payroll Deduction Plan, reports and other material relating to the National War Labor Board cases involving the Carpenters and Joiners and various furniture companies, and two addresses by Joe Boyd, representative of the Carpenters and Joiners.
SIR ROBERT BARRIE PAPERS, 1765-1953.  (733 items and 2 vols.)
The papers relate to Admiral Barrie's career in the Vancouver expedition, 1791-1795; the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars; the War of 1812; and his service as naval commissioner in Canada, 1819-1834. Included is a small group of material relating to the 31st Regiment of Foot in Florida and Britain during the 1760s and 1770s when the Admiral's father, Dr. Robert Barrie, was surgeon's mate. A selective subject index is filed with the collection.

General note

N. A. BARRIER PAPERS, 1861-1864.  (4 items.)
Civil War letters of Confederate soldiers, including a brief description of the Battle of Drewry's Bluff.

General note
Roanoke Island, N.C.

W. A. BARRIER ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1860-1862, 1887, 1893-1897.  (3 vols.)
W. A. BARRIER ACCOUNT BOOKS

General note
Lexington (Davidson County), N.C.

GEORGE WILLIAM BARRINGTON, SEVENTH VISCOUNT BARRINGTON, PAPERS, 1619 (1822-1901).
(464 items.)
Correspondence of the 1820s-1850s centers upon Henry Frederick Francis Adair Barrington (1808-1882), uncle of the Seventh Viscount. Letters of 1829 concern the death of George, Fifth Viscount Barrington, in Italy. There are reports, 1839-1840, by Henry Barrington on political and economic conditions in Greece and on antiquities there. Correspondence for the 1840s and 1850s records the political and economic life of Cape Colony. Correspondence, memoranda, miscellaneous documents, notes, clippings of George William, Seventh Viscount Barrington (1824-1886), from the 1860s to the 1880s concern a wide range of political and foreign affairs topics, such as parliamentary reform, elections, the House of Lords, and relations with Russia and Turkey. Letters, 1900-1901, from Barrington's grandson, Lawrence William Palk, Third Baron Haldon, relate his experience with the Imperial Yeomanry during the Boer War. There are four portraits of members of the Palk family and eight of Disraeli, whom the Seventh Viscount served as secretary. Included with the collection is a selective index of persons and topics.

General note

SHUTE BARRINGTON PAPERS, 1803-1818.  (5 items.)
Letters of Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham, to Thomas Layton and Richard Burn, concerning appointments and routine ecclesiastical business.

General note
Durham, Durham County, England.
SAMUEL BARRON II PAPERS, 1836. (1 item.)

General note
"Malvern," near Loretto (Essex County), Va.

JAMES H. BARROW PAPERS, 1864. (3 items.)
Letters from James E. Barrow, private in the 61st Virginia Regiment, C.S.A., chiefly concerning his illness and convalescence in the Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Virginia.

General note
Orange County, Va.

MIDDLETON POPE BARROW PAPERS, 1877, 1887. (2 items.)
Correspondence of Middleton P. Barrow (1839-1903), staff officer to Howell Cobb during the Civil War. Later a lawyer, he completed the term of Benjamin Harvey Hill in the U.S. Senate. One letter concerns the interests of a divorced woman with certain investments; the other, the Richmond and Danville Railroad.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

WILLIAM TAYLOR BARRY PAPERS, 1829, 1830. (2 items.)
Correspondence of William T. Barry (1785-1835), lawyer and postmaster general, 1829-1835. The letters concern Commodore David Porter and changes in the form of the new postal guide.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ELLEN BARTLETT PAPERS, 1856-1888. (519 items.)
Letters to Bartlett concerning the schools and colleges of Connecticut and Illinois, the education of women, teachers and their salaries, and social life and customs.

General note
Broad Brook (Hartford County), Conn.

SIR ELLIS ASHMEAD BARTLETT PAPERS, 1891. (1 item.)

General note

HARRIET F. BARTLETT PAPERS, 1899. (4 items.)
Letters from Mrs. Bartlett concerning the estrangement between herself and her husband, her objections to a divorce, and personal financial matters.

General note
Colorado Springs (El Paso County), Colo.
LEVI BARTLETT PAPERS, (1809-1824) 1853. (35 items.)
Correspondence of a physician and local politician containing information on the American Antiquarian Society, local academies, politics, medicine, phrenology, and business affairs. There are also drafts of several letters on theology to the editor of the Universalist Magazine. One of the correspondents was Josiah Butler, U.S. congressman from New Hampshire, 1817-1823.

General note
Kingston (Rockingham County), N.H.

CLARISSA MARLOWE BARTON PAPERS, 1868-1883. (5 items and 1 vol.)
The pocket diary, September-December, 1869, of European travels of Clara Barton, nurse and founder of the American Red Cross, referring principally to Geneva, Switzerland, and Corsica, and to prices and living conditions there. There are references to Clarence Horton Upton, U.S. consul in Geneva; Sir Edwin Arnold, editor of the London Daily Telegraph; and to Thomasina M. A. E. Campbell, author. Also included are two calling cards of Miss Barton, clippings, and a letter to H. W. Clark, 1868, referring to her lecture schedule.

General note
Washington, D.C.

GERTRUDE WILLIAMSON (BAKER) BARTON PAPERS, 1878-1921. (129 items.)
Mrs. Barton's letters concern local and state work for the Protestant Episcopal Church. Letters from her husband, Robert Thomas Barton, Sr. (1842-1917) refer to his career as a Virginia lawyer as well as to personal matters; his letters of 1916 mention the service of R. T. Barton, Jr., in the National Guard on the Mexican border. Other writers include Mason Gaither Ambler on political and financial affairs in West Virginia; Robert Nicholson Scott Baker on life in the U.S. Naval Academy and in the navy; Bishop Robert Atkinson Gibson on missionary work; and Marie Elizabeth (Jeffries) Hobart on the performance of one of her plays.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

JESSIE BARTON AND JOHN R. MULVANY PAPERS, 1805-1903. (65 items and 1 vol.)
Largely letters concerning politics and legislative processes in Pennsylvania, the extent of Southern support for Calhoun’s doctrines, Ohio Democratic politics, the Bank of the United States, campaigns during the Mexican War, and life in California during the gold rush. Authors include A. R. McIlvain, John C. Calhoun, Benjamin Tappan, Duff Green, R. H. Miller, William P. Simpson, and P. H. Mulvany. There are also clippings, land records, and other materials.

General note
St. Clairsville (Belmont County), and Zanesville (Muskingum County), Ohio.
SAMUEL R. BARTON PAPERS, 1841-1924. (69 items.)
Records concerning Stephen Barton's business at Bartonsville, North Carolina, manufacturing and selling plough handles and other lumber products, and Barton's legal problems, his trade between the lines during the Civil War, and his arrest and imprisonment at Norfolk, Virginia, by Union troops. Included is a narrative written to O. L. Mann giving an account of Barton's experiences. Papers after 1865 concern the attempt of Samuel R. Barton, son and heir of Stephen Barton, to recover damages for the burning of his father's property by the 3rd New York Cavalry in April, 1865; the part played by Clara Barton in securing the release from prison of her brother, Stephen; and the trial of Union officers responsible for Stephen's arrest. Correspondents include E. Benton Fremont, Orrin L. Mann, John R. Kirby, Franklin W. Kilpatrick, Ellen Spencer Mussey, and Horace T. Sanders.

General note
North Oxford (Worcester County), Mass.

SETH MAXWELL BARTON PAPERS, 1862. (5 items.)
Orders given under command of Confederate general Barton, 1862, to Col. C. J. Philips of the 52nd Georgia Regiment. Topics include depredations on private property and stragglings; guards and pickets; personnel matters.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

WILLIAM BASDEN PAPERS, 1764 (1787-1829) 1859. (6 items.)
Papers concerning transfer of land by the Basden family and the renting of turpentine forest land; and the will of Erasmus H. Coston.

General note
Onslow County, N.C.

WILLIAM MALONE BASKERVILL PAPERS, 1886-1901. (38 items.)
Letters to William M. Baskervill (1850-1899), author and professor of English at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, from Albert Hansen, Joel Chandler Harris, Clifford Anderson Lanier, Mary (Day) Lanier, and Thomas Nelson Page, in answer to his request for material on their lives and works for his current writings, and concerning invitations to speak on various occasions.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

JOHN W. BASKERVILLE LEDGER, 1830-1837. (1 vol.)
Accounts of a merchant.

General note
Boydton (Mecklenburg County), Va.
WILLIAM BASKERVILLE PAPERS, 1799-1884. (101 items.)
Correspondence and papers of William Baskerville, a planter. The earlier letters discuss crops and the curing of tobacco; many of the letters for 1802-1804 concern the education of his son, Charles, and of John R. Lucas, a student at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland. Among the items of interest are: letters from Lucas recounting Great Britain's preparation for war during the Napoleonic period; brief allusion to Colonel William Byrd's "Westover"; fluctuations of wheat prices; effect of approaching Civil War on price levels; Confederate action near Romney, Virginia, under General T. J. Jackson's command; and lists of commodity prices.

General note
"Lombardy Grove," Mecklenburg County, Va.

FREDERICK THOMAS BASON PAPERS, 1928-1957. (53 items.)
Correspondence, largely with British literary figures, of a London author and bookseller. Among writers are Leonard Russell, Michael Sadleir, John Betjeman, John Connell, Stephen Graham, Francis Brett Young, Marie Adelaide (Belloc) Lowndes, Walter John De La Mare, John Cowper Powys, and Naomi Jacob. A complete list of writers is filed with the collection.

General note

VICTOR H. BASSETT PAPERS, 1789 (1915-1938). (762 items.)
Papers collected by a physician and librarian of the Georgia Medical Society relating to public health in Georgia, Georgia physicians, midwives, smallpox inoculation, University of Pennsylvania medical instruction in the early 19th Century, Federal Emergency Relief Administration employment for nurses, and Works Progress Administration malaria control projects. Included are letters, reports, extracts, articles, charts, lists, genealogical data on the McAllister and White families of Pennsylvania and the Le Conte and Habersham families of Georgia, and a journal of J. J. Waring and Joseph Fred. Waring in London, Dublin, and Paris, 1853-1855. Writers of correspondence include William Gibbons, Horace Senter, David Ramsey, John C. Warren, John Le Conte, and T. F. Abercrombie.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

SIR EDWARD BATES, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1875. (1 item.)
Letter from Sir Stafford Northcote, supporting Bates against criticism by Samuel Plimsoll.

General note
Gyrn Castle, Flintshire, Wales.

HERBERT ERNEST BATES PAPERS, 1930-1968. (6 items.)

General note
Ashford, Kent, England.
JOHN A. BATES PAPERS, 1896.  (1 item.)
Reminiscences of a soldier in the 2nd Massachusetts Infantry and the 3rd Massachusetts Cavalry regiments during the Civil War. Bate's observations relate to the year 1864 and describe a smallpox epidemic in New Orleans; Washington, D.C., and the Shenandoah Valley, including the battle of Winchester.

General note
New Bedford (Bristol County), Mass.

THOMAS BATES PAPERS, 1811-1820.  (95 items.)
Largely business and personal letters of a dealer in coffee, tea, and chocolate, with information on commodity prices and finance in England in 1819; the War of 1812; Unitarian religion; anti-Catholic prejudice; William Marriott's appointment to Columbia College, N.Y.; the bones of Thomas Paine brought to England by William Cobbett; and the publication of Paine's works in England in 1819. Correspondents include B. Wright, J. De Camp, and David Kidd.

General note

HENRY BATHURST PAPERS, 1822, 1823.  (2 items.)
A letter to George Glover, Archdeacon of Sudbury, from the Bishop of Norwich commenting on the prospects of legislation concerning the Catholic question; and a personal letter concerning family matters.

General note
Norwich, Norfolk, England.

GEORGE MAGRUDER BATTEY PAPERS, 1940.  (4 items.)
Genealogical materials concerning the Battey family and a letter of Robert Battey of Rome, Georgia.

General note
Washington, D.C.

LOUIS NARCISSE BAUDRY DES LOZIERES PAPERS, (1770-1825) 1876.  (91 items.)
Diplomas and certificates relating to the education, career, and memberships of this French lawyer, soldier, traveler, and writer; passports; residence papers; certificates of citizenship; military records; and other legal documents and honors.

General note
Paris, France.

BAUGH & SONS COMPANY PAPERS 1905-1932.  (101 items.)
Photographs and advertisements for a producer and distributor of phosphate fertilizer and agricultural chemicals based in Philadelphia and in Norfolk, Virginia, and connected with the Baugh Chemical Co. in Baltimore and Ohio. Topics include offices, factories, products, personnel, and crops. Farm scenes are from New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and North Carolina.

General note
Philadelphia, Penn.
JOHN BAUSERMAN ACCOUNTS, 1838-1841. (6 vols.)
Daybooks and ledger.

General note
Hawkinstown (Shenandoah County), Va.

THOMAS BAXTER PAPERS, 1825-1871. (106 items and 1 vol.)
Business and family letters of a commission merchant and businessman, containing
information on an uncooperative slave; secession in Virginia; the response to secession
in Connecticut; civilian life during the Civil War; descriptions of Confederate fortifications
at Norfolk, Virginia, 1861, and Winton, North Carolina, 1862; comment on traitors in
northeastern North Carolina; use of buildings in Greensboro, North Carolina for
hospitals, 1864; war conditions in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana; Radical Republicans
during Reconstruction; freedmen; and the Virginia Military Institute. Clippings, 14 items,
are of sayings and couplets, many of them by Samuel H. Marks of Petersburg. There is
a commonplace book, 1820s-1830s, and a letter from George Wythe Randolph.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

FRANCES COURTENAY BAYLOR PAPERS, 1898. (1 item.)

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

ELBERT W. BAYNES PAPERS, 1834 (1843-1864) 1879. (75 items.)
Business correspondence of a tannery including notes from patrons sending for tanning
the skins of cattle, horses, and occasionally of dogs and cats; information on prices for
the hiring of slaves, for cotton, and general merchandise; on Baynes's debts and other
legal problems, and on conditions during Reconstruction. Postwar letters include a
young girl's impressions of Houston, Texas. Correspondents include Isaac A. Hibler,
Richard R. Roby, and Baynes's daughter, Tucker.

General note
Jasper County, Ga.

SELINA E. BAYNES AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1858-1879. (1 vol.; 36 pp.)
Typical album kept by a young girl.

General note
Bushy Fork (Person County), N.C.

HARVEY R. BEACH PAPERS, 1861-1869. (8 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of Harvey R. and Henry Beach, carriage manufac-
turers, concerning the collection of claims at New Orleans, Louisiana; conditions of
the carriage business; and settlement of an estate.

General note
Milford (New Haven County), Conn.
EDWARD BEALE DIARY, 1817-1818. (1 vol.)
Personal diary of Edward Beale, apparently an American in England for study or treatment for lameness under one Dr. Taylor. The diary, in code, is chiefly concerned with Beale and Honor Green's questionable romance, with occasional references to his man, Horace, and the treatment of Negroes in Charleston [S.C.].

General note
Manchester, England.

JAMES BEALE PAPERS, 1864-1865. (5 items.)
Receipts for moods Purchased by a physician.

General note
Richmond, Va.

RICHARD LEE TURBERVILLE BEALE PAPERS, 1848-1862. (3 items.)
Letters from Richard L. T. Beale (1819-1893), a Virginia lawyer and congressman, one, 1848, asking for a congressional report, and the other, 1862, to his wife, describing his experiences in the Confederate Army.

General note
Westmoreland County, Va.

JOSEPH S. BEALL PAPERS, 1861-1863. (3 items.)
Letters from Federal soldiers to Joseph S. Beall, asking him to persuade citizens to supply revolvers to volunteers, commenting on the Kingston Company stationed in Virginia, and describing the Banks Expedition at Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

General note
Kingston (Plymouth County), Mass.

THOMAS BEALL ACCOUNT BOOK, 1784-1793. (1 vol.)
Accounts of a general merchant in Georgetown.

General note
Washington, D.C.

UPTON BEALL PAPERS, 1809-1810. (4 items.)
Letters concerning a lawsuit in which Francis Scott Key was counsel for John Norwood and the importation and purchase of salt by the firm of Stewart and Beall.

General note
Washington, D.C.

GEORGE W. BEAMAN PAPERS, 1863-1865. (5 items.)
Official papers of George W. Beaman, a native of Vermont, while assistant paymaster on the S.S. Union, a store ship stationed off Key West, Florida.

General note
Vermont.
BEAR CREEK PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 1858-1917. (Lenoir County.)
Church minutes for 1858-1917 and lists of members for 1858-1904.

General note
N.C.

ALONZO G. BEARDSLEY PAPERS, 1787 (1861-1863) 1897. (1,596 items and 1 vol.)
This collection, largely the correspondence of the law firm of Theodore Medad Pomeroy, William Allen, and Alonzo G. Beardsley, also contains the papers of several combinations of lawyers who preceded this firm. The early papers, beginning about 1800, center on John Porter, judge, state senator, and law partner of New York Governor Enos Thompson Throop. In about 1840 the Porter letters merge into those of William Allen, and for the next fifteen years the correspondence reflects Allen's legal practice and depicts life in Auburn, New York. The letters of Alonzo Beardsley begin about 1842, but it is not until 1855 that he and Allen become partners. During the 1850s the papers also include the letters of Samuel Blatchford, a New York City attorney. For the most part, papers during 1840-1860 concern business and legal practice in New York state and throughout the northeastern United States. For the Civil War period there are the 1860s papers of Theodore M. Pomeroy from Cayuga County, New York, a U.S. representative. Topics include appointments and promotions; aid to wounded soldiers; defenses on the Great Lakes; the organization of the 5th, 111th, and 138th New York regiments; the Conscription Act of 1863 and its enforcement; and civilian morale and the activities of Southern sympathizers, especially in 1863. Pomeroy's correspondence also concerns patronage, party organization and rivalry, and service to constituents. From 1865 to 1870 there is much family correspondence, particularly letters to Nellie Bisby of Attica, New York. Between 1865 and 1868 many papers appear from Dodge and Stevenson Manufacturing Company, makers of reapers and mowers. After 1870 letters of Alonzo Beardsley relate to miscellaneous subjects, such as gold mining in North Carolina and Alabama, 1872; the Oswego Starch Company; and N. M. Osborne & Company, makers of harvesting machines. Numerous legal papers and documents reflect all phases of the Osborne firm's work. There is a large amount of related printed matter. The collection also included genealogical material on the Van Dorn, Peterson, and Quick families of New York.

General note
Auburn (Cayuga County), N.Y.

ELIE BEATTY PAPERS, 1826-1851. (42 items.)
Business correspondence of a bank cashier.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

G. H. BEATTY PAPERS, 1861-1862. (8 items.)
Letters from a Confederate soldier to his mother and to another member of his family, and a list of articles owned by the Lisbon Ladies Aid Society; accounts of company movements and army life at Forts Caswell and Fisher, North Carolina, as well as the area around Gordonsville, Virginia.

General note
Lisbon (Sampson County), N.C.
ELIZABETH H. BEAUCHAMP PAPERS, 1844 (1863-1869) 1919. (34 items.) Business and personal correspondence of Elizabeth H. Beauchamp, widow of John Beauchamp, concerning land owned by her and by her son, Joel. Included also are love letters from Washington Green.

General note
Davie County, N.C.

SIR FRANCIS BEAUFORT PAPERS, 1796-1802. (1 vol.) Account book listing the personal and professional expenses and items of income of Lt. Beatty aboard H.M.S. Phaeton. Beatty's share of the prize money from captured ships is included.

General note

BEAUFORT COLLEGE TRUSTEES JOURNAL, 1795-1868. (1 item and 1 vol.) Typed copy of the minutes of the proceedings of the college trustees. Some questions confronting them were the handling of legacies, changes in buildings, replacing members of the faculty, and student discipline. Among the trustees were Edward Barnwell, John Barnwell, John Bull, John Alexander Cuthbert, Henry Middleton Fuller, William J. Grayson, Henry Holcombe, and John Allen Stuart, short biographies of whom are filed with the journal. There is also a letter of 1816, from Joseph Emerson Worcester, who was a candidate for a teaching position at the college.

General note
Beaufort (Beaufort County), S.C.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, N.C., SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 65 REGISTER, 1887-1895. (1 vol.; 64 pp.)

General note
Beaufort County, N. C.
PIERRE GUSTAVE TOUTANT BEAUREGARD PAPERS, 1844-1893. (475 items.)
Letters and papers of P. G. T. Beauregard (1818-1893), Confederate brigadier general, president of the New Orleans, Jackson and Mississippi Railway, and adjutant general of Louisiana. The collection includes an 1847 memorandum on the fortification of Jalapa, Mexico; Special Order No. 14 from General Robert Patterson, May 3, 1847, transferring Lt. Beauregard from the volunteers to the United States Engineers; a letter to Jefferson Davis from Beauregard offering his services to the Confederacy; letters to Jefferson Davis and Samuel Cooper immediately after the first battle of Manassas in 1861; telegrams, 1861-1862, from Generals Robert S. Ripley, Sterling Martin Wood, Sterling Price, and James E. Slaughter on troop movements and supplies in Mississippi; a letter from Beauregard to Thomas Jordan on Robert E. Lee's 1862 campaign against McClellan on the Peninsula; a list of telegrams sent and received in February and April, 1862, concerning Fort Pillow; a report from Albert S. Johnston to Judah Benjamin on the military situation in the West in February 1862, after the fall of Fort Henry; shorthand notes of a conference in 1863 with Jefferson Davis, Joseph E. Johnston, and G. W. Smith to plan Johnston's Vicksburg campaign; a letter in 1864 from Daniel H. Hill warning Beauregard of Grant's threat to Petersburg, Virginia; a series of telegrams from General William J. Hardee concerned with operations in South Carolina and Georgia in 1865; and telegrams from 1865 on the movement of troops and supplies in Georgia and Alabama. The papers for the years after the Civil War deal with such subjects as Louisiana politics, railroad building in Louisiana and Mexico, various business ventures, and questions about the war, particularly Beauregard's part in it. They include a letter in 1866 from Beauregard to Robert E. Lee on Reconstruction; a letter from Beauregard to Frederick A. Porcher in 1876 concerning some documents discovered in Salisbury, North Carolina, which Beauregard identified as pertaining to the defense of Charleston, South Carolina; and a letter to Isham G. Harris in 1880 on the Shiloh campaign. There is a clipping describing Beauregard's funeral in 1893.

BEAVER CREEK AND BLUFF COTTON MILLS RECORDS, 1878-1908. (3 vols.)
Stock ledgers, journal, and other records of a cotton mill.

JESSE BECK PAPERS, 1790-1844. (90 items.)
This collection consists, for the most part, of personal and family correspondence, legal papers, bills, receipts, and other business papers. Many records relate to transactions in land and slaves and accounts with local merchants.

JOHN CREPPS WICKLIFFE BECKHAM PAPERS. 1904. (1 item.)
Letter from Beckham, governor of Kentucky, to a county chairman of the Democratic party recommending two Negro campaign workers.
WILLIAM M. BECKHAM ACCOUNT BOOK, 1836-1867.  (1 vol.; 144 pp.)
Mercantile and farm accounts.

General note
Alexander County, N.C.

SIR GEORGE BECKWITH PAPERS, 1809-1819.  (5 items.)
Letters dealing with Beckwith's conquest of Martinique in 1809. Also, one letter in 1819
explaining the changes in army policy necessitating Beckwith's retirement as
commander in Ireland.

General note

JOHN BECKWITH PAPERS, 1810-1882.  (51 items.)
Business correspondence of John Beckwith (1785-1870), a physician, concerning
antidyspeptic and antibilious pills, which he made and advertised by testimonials from
many prominent men, especially from North Carolina. The set contains a few personal
letters, including one from Mrs. George Edmund Badger. Correspondents are chiefly
from North Carolina. Included also are receipts and bills.

General note
Petersburg, Va.

JOHN WATRUS BECKWITH PAPERS, 1877.  (1 item.)
Letter from the Episcopal Bishop of Georgia concerning stock in the Georgia Central
Railroad.

General note
Marietta (Cobb County), Ga.

WILLIAM F. BEDELL PAPERS, 1863-1876.  (11 items.)
Correspondence of a soldier in the Union Army commenting on camp life in Virginia and
Kentucky and describing Chicago, Illinois, in 1864.

General note
Madison (Dane County), Wis.
The correspondence and papers of five generations of families from Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, and New York. The primary portion of the collection is made up of the personal and family papers of Caroline Danske (Bedinger) Dandridge (1854-1914), a writer and horticulturist. From 1866 to her marriage in 1877, Danske Dandridge's correspondence is concerned with social life in Virginia and Washington, D.C., and with family matters. Her literary correspondence begins in the early 1880s and continues until the year of her death. Correspondents include John Esten Cooke, Edmund C. Stedman, Oliver Wendell Holmes, John Greenleaf Whittier, and Thomas W. Higginson. There are sustained exchanges of letters with William Hayes Ward, editor of *The Brooklyn Independent* which published much of her work; with the poet Lizette Woodworth Reese of Baltimore; and Margaretta Lippincott. Material on gardening begins to appear in the papers for the 1890s and includes a large number of letters and eleven notebooks. Danske Dandridge's family correspondence continues with her sister, Mrs. J. F. B. (Mary Bedinger) Mitchell, and her brother, Henry Bedinger IV, as well as with her numerous cousins. The correspondence of Adam Stephen Dandridge (1844-1924) reflects his career in the West Virginia House of Representatives and his business as a seller of farm machinery. Correspondence and papers of Serena Katherine (Violet) Dandridge, daughter of Danske and Adam Stephen Dandridge, bear on her career as an illustrator for the zoologist, Hubert Lyman Clark, and reflect her interest in woman suffrage and the Swedenborgian Church. There are also twelve volumes of her writings in manuscript. The correspondence and papers of Danske Dandridge's father, Henry Bedinger III, include letters on literary subjects from Thomas Willis White, Philip Pendleton Cooke, and Nathaniel Beverley Tucker; papers from his years as a member of the United States House of Representatives from 1845-1849; records of his service, 1853-1858, first as consul and then as minister of the United States in Denmark and in particular his negotiation of a treaty with Denmark in 1857; and his notebooks containing poems and comments on social life in Virginia. Letters of Caroline B. (Lawrence) Bedinger, mother of Danske Dandridge, to her husband's family in the South and her relatives in New York, concern her experience as a young woman in Washington, D.C., and Virginia; her stay in Copenhagen; the Civil War experiences of her husband's family and her own; family life; and the education of her children. The collection contains a large number of transcripts made by Danske Dandridge from originals in the possession of various branches of her family, including the Swearingens, Shepherds, Morgans, Rutherfords, Worthingtons, Washingtons, Kings, Brownes, and Lawrences for the period from the American Revolution to the Civil War. There are also copies of letters and documents from the Lyman C. Draper manuscripts at the University of Wisconsin. Essentially, they are the papers of three brothers, George Michael Bedinger (1756-1843), Henry Bedinger II (1753-1843), and Daniel Bedinger (1761-1818), and their descendents and connections. Among the many subjects discussed are Indian warfare and conditions on the Virginia frontier; descriptions of the events of the Revolution; trading in salt and fur; experiences of Americans held prisoner by the British during the Revolution; flour milling in the Potomac valley; trade and transport of farm commodities; travel on the Mississippi to New Orleans, 1811-1812; James Rumsey and the development of the steamboat; the settling of Kentucky and Ohio; descriptions of Washington, D.C., Philadelphia, and Baltimore at various times from 1800-1860; antebellum social life, South and North; and extensive comments on politics through 1860, particularly on the opposition to Federalism and the early Democratic-Republican Party.
ALFONSO DE LA CUEVA, MARQUÉS DE BEDMAR PAPERS, 1620. (1 vol.)
Book entitled "Relatione della Republica di Venetia fatta alla Maesta del Re Cattolico Filippo III di Spagna per il suo Ambasciatore Don Alonso dalla Cueva Residente ordinario in Venetia l'anno 1620." It is a political, economic, topographical, military, and social account of the Venetian state attributed to Bedmar, who was Spanish ambassador to Venice during 1607-ca. 1618.

General note
Spain.

CATHARINE ESTHER BEECHER PAPERS, 1856. (1 item.)
Letter from a Mrs. Brainerd describing a trip to the western United States.

General note
Litchfield (Litchfield County), Conn.

HENRY WARD BEECHER PAPERS, 1878. (4 items.)
Miscellaneous items concerning Beecher.

General note
Brooklyn, N.Y.

JAMES CHAPLIN BEECHER PAPERS, 1865-1866. (2 items and 1 vol.)
One volume consisting of a journal of Beecher's activities in Charleston, South Carolina, overseeing the transition of the freedmen from slave to wage earner, and a memorandum book containing summaries of complaints brought to him by the freedmen. Also, two letters stating his general view of how freedmen should be treated.

General note
Elmira (Chemung County), N.Y.

P. T. BEEMAN PAPERS, 1845-1879. (8 vols.)
Business records, some of which belonged to a physician.

General note
Lanesboro (Anson County), N.C.

THOMAS STIRLING BEGBIE PAPERS, 1863-1871. (7 items.)
Description of the organization and activities of the Albion Trading Company, a group of blockade runners in the American Civil War. Ships mentioned include the Lady Stirling, the Talisman, the Calypso, and the Hope.

General note
CATHERINE P. (WILMER) BEIDELMAN PAPERS, 1830 (1862-1874) 1905. (30 items.)
Personal correspondence of the Beidelman and Wilmer families. The letters concern the marriage of Mary Wilmer to the Reverend John Nicholson of Rahway, New Jersey; John Wilmer's voyage around Cape Horn to Chile during the 1830's; the marriage of Catherine P. Wilmer to David Beidelman, the Civil War experiences of Wilmer and Daniel Beidelman, Jr., members of the 19th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers; and the destitution of the people of southern Maryland and northern Virginia during the Civil War.

General note

GRANVILLE W. BELCHER PAPERS, 1861-1865. (11 items.)
Personal letters which reflect events in the Civil War such as the second battle of Manassas and the battle of Gettysburg.

General note
Henry County, Va.

JAMES BELCHER PAPERS, 1782. (2 items.)
Documents concerning the reimbursement of James Belcher, a Loyalist, for losses sustained when the British evacuated Savannah. Included also is one document signed by General Anthony Wayne.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

WILLIAM W. BELCHER PAPERS, 1857-1859. (9 items.)
Miscellaneous business and legal papers.

General note
Abbeville District, S.C.

WILLIAM WORTH BELKNAP, 1852-1875. (34 items.)
Correspondence of William W. Belknap (1829-1890), Iowa legislator, Federal officer in the Civil War, and secretary of war under President Grant, concerning contested elections; the Ku Klux Klan; appointments to the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York; political appointments; stationing troops in Alabama in 1872; President Grant's desire to hold an election in Georgia in 1870; and settlement of war claims against the Navy, 1875.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ABRAHAM BELL & SONS PAPERS, 1834-1854. (239 items.)
Business correspondence including letters concerning the importation of Irish linens through a firm headed by James C. Bell.

General note
New York, N.Y.
ALFRED W. BELL PAPERS, 1848 (1862-1864) 1896. (285 items.)
Personal correspondence of a mountain family, interesting for information on social and economic conditions in the extreme western section of North Carolina during the Civil War period. The personal letters of Alfred W. Bell, who organized a troop of Confederate volunteers in 1861 with himself as captain, relate his war experiences. The postwar letters show his endeavor to re-establish himself in the dental profession.

General note
Franklin (Macon County), N.C.

E. J. BELL INVENTORY, 1868. (1 vol.)
Inventory of the estate of a merchant in bankruptcy by D. W. McKinney, U.S. marshal.

General note
[Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va. ?]

EBENEZER BELL PAPERS, 1833-1857. (23 items.)
Family correspondence of a group of small farmers in eastern North Carolina with comments on crops.

General note
Hyde County, N.C.

J. J. BELL DIARY, 1861. (1 vol.; 62 pp.)
Diary of J. J. Bell, 8th Regiment, North Carolina State Troops, a Confederate soldier, describing life at Camp Macon, North Carolina.

General note
North Carolina.
JAMES MARTIN BELL PAPERS, 1768-1870. (13,557 items and 47 vols.) Correspondence, business papers, and legal papers of a lawyer, ironmaster, banker, and politician. Papers on the iron industry. 1830-1870, deal with financing, acquisition of raw materials, labor, processing, and distribution. Bell opened his first bank in 1848, and his correspondence and financial papers reveal day-to-day banking practice; the strains on the national financial system in the antebellum period and the attempts of bankers to achieve some degree of stability; the dynamics of banking expansion; the creation of a national bank in Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, under the Currency Act of 1863, and the promotion of the United States government's 5-20 loan in central Pennsylvania in 1863. An extensive correspondence on local, state, and national politics includes material on the Anti-Masonic Party in the 1830s; the Whig Party, 1830-1840; the Republican Party in the 1850s; Pennsylvania's Buckshot War, 1838-1839; the debate in 1840 over the resumption of specie payment in Pennsylvania; the maneuvering behind the creation of Blair County, Pennsylvania, from Huntingdon County in 1846; and the political climate of Pennsylvania in the secession crisis. Legal papers reflect Bell's expertise in Pennsylvania land law, and include mortgages, court judgements, and records of the collection of notes and the administration of estates and wills. Letters from Dewitt Clinton concern the Juniata River Canal; lengthy correspondence with J. Edgar Thompson relates to the Pennsylvania Railroad; and other letters deal with the sale of the Main Line of the Pennsylvania State Improvements System. There is material on the Pennsylvania state school system; the development of telegraph service; and addictive use of laudanum; mobilization for the Civil War, the effect of the war on the banking and business system of the North; and local reaction to Confederate operations in Pennsylvania. Printed matter deals with such subjects as temperance, road and bridge building, abolitionism, schools, public works, and politics. The volumes include account books of iron companies, notebooks, bank books, household accounts, and a journal kept by Bell when he was a member of the Pennsylvania Senate Committee on Internal Improvements, 1839.

General note
Hollidayaburg (Blair County), Pa.

MADISON BELL PAPERS, 1877. (2 items.) Letters of a Georgia Republican requesting an appointment as U.S. marshal.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

MAJOR BELL PAPERS, 1853-1864. (11 items.) Business letters with information on the prices of goods; and letters from Christian Bell, a student at Chowan Female College at Murfreesboro, North Carolina, commenting on student interests, college life, and a Negro insurrection of 1854.

General note
Elizabeth City (Pasquotank County), N -

THOMAS A. BELL PAPERS, 1861-1863. (4 items.) Personal letters, almost illiterate, from Thomas A. Bell, a Confederate soldier, to his sister, Fannie.

General note
Virginia.
HENRY (HEINRICH HAUER) BELLAMANN PAPERS, 1915-1931. (22 items and 2 vols.)
This collection contains material on the development of Bellamann's interest in Dante and includes his translation of a portion of the *Divine Comedy*.

General note
New York, N.Y., and Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

WILLIAM BELLAMY PAPERS, 1815 (1843-1869) 1888. (100 items.)
Family and business correspondence and papers of William Bellamy, evidently a planter, and Joseph Bellamy, a lawyer, including land-sale contracts, Methodist Conference resolutions concerning separation from Northern Methodists in 1844, receipts for professional fees, legal papers, records of prices of farm produce, and a few Civil War letters.

General note
Enfield (Halifax County), N.C.

WILLIAM BELLAMY JOURNAL, 1870-1876. (1 vol.; 179 pp.)
The journal of a sea captain and farmer which records routine activities and transactions relating to the farm. The first half of this volume is the journal and letter book of Edwin Fairfield Forbes and is entered under his name.

General note
Rehoboth (Bristol County), Mass.

JOHN BELLE PAPERS, 1793. (1 item.)
A sight draft signed by a member of the Quartermaster Department, United States Army.

General note
Lexington (Fayette County), Ky.

HENRY WHITNEY BELLOWS, 1844. (1 item.)
Letter from Dexter Clapp commenting on the Unitarian Church in the South.

General note
New York, N.Y.

J. T. BELLUNE DIARY, 1861-1862. (1 vol.; 110 pp.)
Farm diary giving weather conditions, amounts of wood sold, and comments on planting.

General note
Hamburg (Aiken County), S.C.

WILLIAM CHRISTIE BENET PAPERS, 1923. (2 items.)
Letters concerning the drafting in 1894 of a memorial to be presented to Congress by South Carolina, protesting the extension of the power of the Federal courts.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.
PARK BENJAMIN PAPERS, 1838.  (1 item.)
Letter to music critic John Sullivan Dwight.

General note
Boston, Mass.

EDWARD BENNER PAPERS, 1870.  (3 items.)
Business letters, mostly concerned with the Jefferson Insurance Company.

General note
Richmond, Va.

BENNET ORDER BOOK, 1861.  (1 vol.)
Special and general orders concerning troops guarding the Marietta and Cincinnati Railroad.

General note
(26 pp.) Harman (Washington County), Ohio.

BRYANT BENNETT PAPERS, 1767 (1840-1875) 1902.  (775 items and 5 vols.)
Correspondence and papers of Bryant Bennett, merchant and planter, and of his family. Included are mercantile accounts of the firms of Bennett and Hyman in Williamston and of Bennett and Price in Hamilton (both places in Martin County), school letters from a normal school in Oxford, North Carolina, deeds, promissory notes, receipts for land sold for taxes, plantation account books containing household and farm accounts, lists of slaves and supplies issued to them, business records dealing with the marketing of cotton at Norfolk, Virginia, agricultural treatises by one S. W. Outterbridge of Martin County, and letters to Bennett after he had moved to Plymouth, North Carolina, in 1869.

General note
Williamston (Martin County), N.C.

FRANCES N. BENNETT PAPERS, 1857-1858.  (21 items.)
Personal letters describing social life, amusements, and religious affairs in the country.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

JAMES GORDON BENNETT PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (1 vol.)
Logbook of the United States revenue cutter Henrietta, operating off the eastern coast of the United States.

General note
New York, N.Y.

R. NELSON BENNETT PAPERS, 1874-1879.  (7 items.)
Personal letters.

General note
Putney (Windham County), Vt.
CHARLES BENNITT PAPERS, 1872-1904. (23 items.)
Personal letters dealing with family matters. Additional Bennitt papers are on microfilm at Duke University.

General note
Durham, N.C.

JAMES BENNITT PAPERS, 1820-1962. (153 items and 6 vols.)
Personal, business, and legal papers of a farmer, including the muster roll for a company of the Hillsborough regiment of militia (1845-1860); also material concerning the restoration of the Bennitt house, where General William T. Sherman received the surrender of General Joseph E. Johnston in 1865.

General note
Orange and Durham Counties, N.C.

EDWARD FREDERICK BENSON PAPERS, 1920. (1 item.)
Letter from Alfred Charles William Hamsworth, First Viscount Northcliffe, stating that his newspapers would support a movement for the restoration of Rheims Cathedral.

General note

GODFREY RATHBONE BENSON, FIRST BARON CHARNWOOD, PAPERS, 1906. (1 item.)
Letter from Herbert Asquith.

General note

BENSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1810-1813. (9 items.)
Letters from Thomas Benson of Kentucky and Ohio to his mother, sister Catherine, and brother John in Philadelphia. Included is a description of the siege of Fort Meigs on the Maumee River in Ohio during the War of 1812.

General note

BENSON-THOMPSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1803 (1820-1860) 1936. (856 items and 8 vols.)
Personal correspondence and business papers of the Benson, Thompson, and Moore families who migrated from Greenville County and Spartanburg County, South Carolina, to Alabama. Correspondence between the groups in South Carolina and Alabama is concerned for the most part with family matters. However, political events are occasionally discussed, and a number of letters, 1836-1840, deal with the Alabama militia. The collection includes letters reflecting conditions in Alabama during the Civil War; several items on medical education at the University of Louisiana (Tulane University), 1866-1868; and records of the Marion (Alabama) Grange, No. 95, 1873-1876.

General note
Marion (Perry County), Ala.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection Name</th>
<th>Date span</th>
<th>Items</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>General note</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK PAPERS, 1808 1814-1833 1848.</td>
<td>(29 items.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mostly business and personal letters to Lieutenant Colonel Kenah; six items are by Lord William George Frederick Cavendish Bentinck.</td>
<td>General note</td>
<td>London, England.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, THIRD DUKE OF PORTLAND, PAPERS, 1783-1808.</td>
<td>(15 items.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous letters, for the most part concerned with domestic politics and foreign affairs.</td>
<td>General note</td>
<td>London, England.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. G. BENTLEY PAPERS, 1830-1836.</td>
<td>(6 items.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Personal correspondence of B. G. Bentley, a merchant recently from Scotland, with Catherine Thompson, a widow in Scotland.</td>
<td>General note</td>
<td>Williamston (Martin County), N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMUND CLERIHEW BENTLEY PAPERS, 1897-1920s.</td>
<td>(5 items.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Four letters from John Buchan, First Baron Tweedsmuir, concern student life at Oxford. There is also a partial letter by Bentley concerning his writing.</td>
<td>General note</td>
<td>London, England.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM BENTLEY PAPERS, ca. 1804.</td>
<td>(1 item.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>An undated fragmentary letter from Benjamin Crowninshield III, a student in the College of William and Mary.</td>
<td>General note</td>
<td>Salem (Essex County), Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORACE BENTON PAPERS, 1849-1864.</td>
<td>(14 items.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Personal letters dealing with religious and family matters.</td>
<td>General note</td>
<td>Cleveland (Cuyahoga County), Ohio.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LORD CHARLES WILLIAM DE LA POER BERESFORD, FIRST BARON BERESFORD, PAPERS, 1879-1918.
(40 items.)
Correspondence of a British naval officer and politician concerning navy administration, strength and mobilization policy, maneuvers, personnel reform, technology, Beresford's commands, elections and politics, British leadership, and the prospects of the Empire. Writers include naval officers, political leaders, and royal personages, such as John A. Fisher; Kaiser Wilhelm II; Herbert Bismarck; Lord Wolseley; Louis Mountbatten; Lord Goschen; George, Prince of Wales; Carl Meyer; and Sir George Stuart White.

General note

WILLIAM BERESFORD PAPERS, 1844-1882. (182 items.)
Letters to Beresford, British politician, mostly concerning politics, relating to his brief term as Secretary at War, 1852, and to a legal case against him, 1853-1854.

General note

CARTER BURWELL BERKELEY PAPERS, 1801 (1813-1816) 1856. (6 items.)
Business correspondence of Carter B. Berkeley, Virginia politician, concerning tobacco shipments and finances, and brief comments on the War of 1812.

General note
Urbanna (Middlesex County), Va.

SIR GEORGE HENRY FREDERICK BERKELEY PAPERS, 1849-1850. (3 items.)
Letters to Berkeley, British commander-in-chief at Madras, probably from General Sir George Brown, concerning military activity and personnel.

General note
Richmond, Surrey, England.

WILLIAM N. BERKELEY PAPERS, 1771 (1795-1810) 1878. (35 items.)
Letters chiefly to William N. Berkeley from N. Atkinson, the overseer of Berkeley's "Goose Pond" plantation, describing in detail crops, marketing of livestock, and weather conditions. There are also an account of tobacco sent by Robert Beverley to England in 1771, physician's accounts for 1791-1799, and two poems by Edmund Berkeley.

General note
Hanover County, Va.

MARGARETTA C. (VAN METRE) BERLIN PAPERS, 1819-1868. (29 items.)
Letters chiefly relating to family matters; writers include Mary (Van Metre) Tharp of Ohio and George W. Berlin of White Post.

General note
White Post (Clarke County), Va.
JOEL A. BERLY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1856-1888. (13 vols.)
Accounts, 12 vols., and a formula book.

General note
Pomaria (Newberry County), S.C.

[E. L. BERNARD?] ACCOUNTS, 1815-1857 (5 vols.)
Records in the French language of a New Orleans commission merchant.

General note
New Orleans, La.

GEORGE S. BERNARD PAPERS, 1816-1912. (34 items and 3 vols.)
Papers related to the Civil War interests of a Confederate veteran, writer, and lawyer. One letter and three postcards are responses to Bernard's inquiries concerning persons who served in the conflict. Scrapbooks and loose clippings concern the Ashley family, William M. Tweed, local matters in Petersburg, and war subjects, especially as related to Bernard's service in the 12th Virginia Infantry. There are excerpts from a diary of Bernard's war experience of 1862 with added comments. Battles described include Seven Pines, Malvern Hill, Second Manassas, Crampton's Gap, Chancellorsville, Sewell's Point, French's Field, and Frazier's Farm. A copy of Bernard's book, War Talks of Confederate Veterans, is included with the collection. There are also two pictures—the gunboat Mendota at Deep Bottom, James River; and the Chesterfield Bridge over the North Anna River.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

THOMAS J. BERREY PAPERS, 1885-1916. (230 items and 9 vols.)
Correspondence from insurance companies which Berrey served as agent relates to insurance on buildings and livestock. Letters from Henry Marvin Wharton concern the affairs of Luray College and the Whosoever Farm, 1895-1898 and 1900. Letters from William Coleman Bitting refer to his Baptist church in New York City and to politics. Papers relating to the Page Courier of which Berrey was an editor concern advertising policy and a controversy between coeditor Andrew Broaddus and S. J. Richey over the bankrupt Valley Land and Improvement Company headed by D. F. Kagey. Miscellaneous correspondence, financial papers, and ledgers also concern the Courier. There is a minute book, 1899-1901, of the Philalethian Literary Society of Luray College; a record book, 1889-1891, on scholarship and deportment at Luray Female Institute; and a grade book, 1890-1900, for students at Luray College.

General note
Luray (Page County), Va.

JOHN BERRIDGE PAPERS, 1773. (1 item.)
A letter from Berridge, an Anglican divine, to his cousin, a Mrs. Leach, commenting on his health, family matters, and his religious views.

General note
Everton, Bedfordshire, England.
JOHN MACPHERSON BERRIEN, SR., PAPERS, 1820-1852  (9 items.)
Letters by Berrien, U. S. senator and politician, containing some comment on national politics.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

CHARLES BERRY PAPERS, 1842-1867.  (13 items.)
Largely letters from Berry, while a Confederate soldier, to his family. There are also family letters, 1842, from Eliza M. Griggs of Charles Town, West Virginia, probably the mother of Charles Berry.

General note
Front Royal (Warren County), Va.

JOHN BERRY PAPERS, 1755-1885.  (41 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of a North Carolina builder and architect, including records relating to land and letters containing references to the Civil War, its effect on the cattle industry of Texas, and information on the genealogy of the Vincent family of Lamar, Texas, and of the Berry family.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

JOHN BERRY AND THOMAS L. BERRY PAPERS, 1833-1838.  (5 items.)
Bills of lading for shipments of fire brick to John W. Willis, Richmond, Virginia.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM BERRY DAYBOOK, 1836-1858.  (1 vol.; 339 pp.)
WILLIAM BERRY DAYBOOK

General note
Berry Ferry (Clarke County), Va.

HENRY BESANCON DIARY, 1862-1864.  (3 vols.)
Diary of a musician assigned to the 104th Regiment of New York Volunteers relating movements of his unit in Virginia and referring to service as a nurse in divisional hospitals. Included is a list of expenditures giving wartime prices.

General note
Geneseo (Livingston County), N.Y.

GEORGE BESORE PAPERS, 1822-1866.  (105 items.)
Bills, receipts, orders, invoices, license, promissory notes, and business letters of a general merchant.

General note
Waynesboro (Franklin County), Pa.
B. W. BEST PAPERS, 1865.  (1 item.)
Pardon issued by Andrew Johnson.

MARY MATILDA BETHAM PAPERS, 1840.  (2 items.)
Biographical and genealogical notes concerning Mary Betham's father, William Betham (1749-1839), English clergyman and antiquarian.

RICHARD BETHELL, FIRST BARON WESTBURY, PAPERS, 1853-1894.  (43 items.)
Letters of Bethell and his family, including Bethell's explanation to his children of his resignation as Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, 1865; letters from political figures, including Ulrich John de Burgh, First Marquis of Clanricarde, and Henry George Grey, Third Earl Grey, concerning disestablishment of the Church of Ireland, 1869; letters on various parliamentary topics of the 1870s, including legislation regarding copyright, legal procedures, and foreign affairs; and two letters of John Griffiths, Keeper of the Archives at Oxford, concerning a bust and tablet memorializing Bethell. There are also letters to Eleanor Margaret (Tennant) Bethell, Baroness Westbury, from the English authors, Lady Elizabeth (Rigby) Eastlake, and Frances Minto (Dickinson) Elliott.

R. H. BEVANDAG PAPERS, 1917.  (1 item.)
Letter from H. E. Counsell, Oxford, England, concerning the effect of World War I on Oxford, the losses at the Somme, and prospects of peace.

JAMES T. BEVELY PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (4 items.)
Letters of a Confederate soldier describing enlistments and army life.

HENRY BEVERIDGE DIARY, 1864.  (1 vol.; 100 pp.)
Diary of a hospital steward in the 25th Virginia Regiment, C.S.A., describing camp life, executions of deserters, and duties of an army surgeon.

ROBERT BEVERLEY PAPERS, 1815.  (1 item.)
Letter from Lucy (Beverley) Randolph mentioning financial misfortunes.
RICHARD BIBB PAPERS, 1803.  (1 item.)
A letter, apparently from James Madison, Union Courthouse, South Carolina, commenting on the conditions of his employment by the clerk of the district court, the unhealthful conditions in Charleston each summer, and commodity and land prices.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

THOMAS BIBB PAPERS, 1823-1892.  (180 items.)
Papers of the governor of Alabama consisting of mortgages on land and slaves near Thibodeaux, deeds to lots in New Orleans, receipts, notes, lists of slaves, other land papers relating to holdings in Louisiana and Arkansas, and the management of Bibb's estate after his death.

General note
Huntsville (Madison County), Ala., and Thibodeaux (Lafourche Parish), La.

BIBB COUNTY ACADEMY PAPERS, 1838-1859.  (9 items.)
Financial reports of the trustees of this public school, including a proposal to abandon the female academy as economically unwise and concentrate on support of a college.

General note
Macon (Bibb County), Ga.

ALEXANDER BIDDLE PAPERS, 1776-1911.  (574 items.)
Largely papers of various members of the Biddle family, including letters, bills, receipts, invoices, estate inventories, and land grants. Topics include merchandise imported from Liverpool, Birmingham, and Sheffield; charges for brokerage, drayage, insurance, and commissions, St. John's School, Sing Sing, New York; land in Missouri, Indiana, Illinois, and Pennsylvania; and charities. Biddles represented in the collection include A. W., Alexander, Annie, Arthur, Charles, Clement, Jr., E. R., George W., J. Wilmer, James W., Julia W., L. A., Lynford, Marion, Mary D., Mary L. C., Sarah, Thomas, Thomas A., and W. R. There are also papers of John Horn, Jr., the estate of Ralph Peters, Mark Willcox, and Henry J. Williams.

General note

ANTHONY JOSEPH DREXEL BIDDLE, JR., CHECK STUBS, 1919.  (1 vol.; 4 pp.)
ANTHONY JOSEPH DREXEL BIDDLE, JR., CHECK STUBS

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES WILLIAMS BIDDLE LEDGER, 1869-1871.  (1 vol.; 236 pp.)
General mercantile accounts.

General note
Fort Barnwell (Craven County), N.C.
MARY (DUKE) BIDDLE CHECK STUBS, 1915-1918. (1 vol.; 313 pp.)
MARY (DUKE) BIDDLE CHECK STUBS

General note
New York, N.Y.

SAMUEL SIMPSON BIDDLE PAPERS, 1764-1895. (3,586 items and 11 vols.)
Business and personal correspondence of four generations of members of the Simpson and Biddle families, principally those of John Simpson (1728-1788), locally a prominent Revolutionary figure, his son Samuel, and his great-grandson Samuel Simpson Biddle (1811-1872), both families being prominent in local affairs. The early letters, including several from John Simpson's brother in Boston, are largely concerned with business, including deeds, Simpson's property in Boston, and shipment of goods. One letter, in 1790, indicates that Simpson was associated in business with Dr. Hugh Williamson in Fayetteville, North Carolina. Other correspondence is concerned with probable purchase of land from John Haywood; one contract, 1810, with a tenant on Simpson's land; agricultural and business interests of Samuel Simpson Biddle in the 1840's and 1850's; the education of Samuel Simpson Biddle at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; and the education of several of his children at various schools in North Carolina, including Wake Forest College, Louisburg Academy, Chowan Female College, Oxford Female College, and a school at Warrenton.

William P. Biddle, father of Samuel Simpson Biddle, was a Baptist minister, who associated with his father-in-law in farming and business. Many letters of other ministers are included, with considerable information on activities of the Baptist Church in the area of Fort Barnwell and New Bern. There are also minutes of Neuse (Baptist) Association, November 4, 1843, and of a conference meeting of the Baptist Church of Christ at Harriett's Chapel, September, 1853.

A large proportion of the letters refer to the Civil War, S. S. Biddle, Jr., and James W. Biddle having enlisted in the Confederate Army in 1861. These letters contain descriptions of campaigns, troop movements, camp life, and epidemics among soldiers and civilians. References are also made to naval conflicts along the coast, Federal prisoners, execution of deserters and of Southern traitors, fortifications at James Island, South Carolina, various generals, including P. G. T. Beauregard and Wade Hampton, and the confiscation of Southern property by Federal forces. There are also comments on the comparative merits of Z. B. Vance and W. W. Holden as governors.

There are many notes, deeds, and wills, and numerous letters from two of Samuel Biddle's daughters, Mary and Rosa, and from a son, B. F. Biddle, at Wake Forest College, and lists of names and valuations of slaves left by Samuel Simpson and William P. Biddle to their children. There are eleven account books, five small stud books, and a large number of bills and receipts concerned with the mercantile and farming interests of the Simpsons and Biddles. Among the correspondents are John D. Bellamy, William Gaston, John Haywood, Thomas Meredith, and John Stanly.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.
SIR GEORGE BIDDLECOMBE MEMOIR, 1823-1872. (1 vol.; 368 pp.)
An account of Biddlecombe's experiences as a British naval officer, including a visit to the grave of Napoleon Bonaparte on St. Helena in 1824, participation in the Burmese War, 1825; the activities of Dona Apolinaria, a spy for Simon Bolivar; Biddlecombe's naval surveys in various parts of the world; the Crimean War; meetings with royalty; and his being knighted by Queen Victoria.

General note

ASA BIGGS PAPERS, 1827-1886. (161 items and 1 vol.)
Pre-Civil War letters refer to a mercantile firm in which the Biggs family had an interest. Two letters are from Cushing Biggs Hassell. Wartime correspondence includes letters, concentrated in 1864-1865, of two sons, Henry A. and William Biggs, describing service in the 17th North Carolina Regiment and Manley's Battery near Petersburg and Wilmington. There is no material in this collection concerning Biggs's political career. His letters to his wife are personal in nature. There is a brief diary begun by Biggs's daughter, possibly Della, in 1855 during a visit to Washington, which largely records household duties and financial accounts.

General note
Williamston (Martin County), N.C., and Norfolk (Norfolk County), Va.

ANNIE CECELIA (BULMER) BILL PAPERS, 1924-1943. (8 items.)
Personal letters, some relating to Christian Science.

General note
Boston, Mass.

J. T. BILLENSTEIN MEMOIR. 1862-1863 (1 vol.; 228 pp.)
Narrative, written in the form of a journal, of the service of the U.S.S. Brooklyn, 1862-1863, in operations against New Orleans. Includes transcripts of official correspondence and orders.

DAVID BILLMYER PAPERS, 1832-1906. (998 items.)
Family letters and papers largely relating to personal matters. Included are letters of the related Shepherd family. Letters of Henry E. Unseld describe New Orleans during 1854-1855, with reference to theatre, social life, the Irish uprising, Know-Nothings, and yellow fever epidemics; experiences in the Nicaraguan War of 1856; and travels in Warrensburg, Missouri, and in Illinois, 1858-1859. Letters of David Billmyer, member of the House of Delegates, 1867-1868, discuss the permanent location of the state capital and his businesses—a dry goods store in Shepherdstown and a grain boat on the Potomac River. Letters from William H. and Sallie Billmyer concern West Virginia Agricultural College, Morgantown, and Hagerstown Female Seminary, Hagerstown, Maryland, 1868-1869. Several letters from relatives recount military events in Virginia, 1861. There are many references to religion and temperance.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.
EDWARD F. BIRCKHEAD PAPERS, 1842-1895. (237 items.)
Papers of a physician and farmer; included are references to prices and shipment of corn, meal, plaster, wheat, flour, and tobacco; and bills for medical services. Letters from James S. Hamm describe social life and customs of Gainesville, Alabama, during the 1840s and comment on the murder of Dr. Sidney S. Perry by Col. John A. Winston. One letter of 1850 from Philadelphia describes medical study, abolitionist sentiment, and a Jenny Lind concert. There are accounts of a committee to dispense aid to indigent families of soldiers during the Civil War; letters from Birckhead's daughter Millie concerning schooling at the Piedmont Female Academy; and accounts of the estates of Nehemiah Birckhead and William P. Wilkerson.

General note
Earleyville, Va.

BIRMINGHAM POLITICAL UNION PAPERS, 1831. (1 item.)
Draft committee report on organization of the Union.

General note

JAMES BISLAND PAPERS, 1822-1835. (15 items.)
Deeds for slaves purchased from Peter and William Bisland.

General note
Natchez (Adams County), Miss.

EDWARD BISHOP PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)
Letter of a Confederate recruit stationed at Griffin, Georgia, describing camp life.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

G. EDWARD BISHOP PAPERS, 1861. (2 items.)
Letter, accompanied by a map of northern Virginia, by a musician in the 4th Rhode Island Volunteer Regiment describing the movement to Washington, D.C., and conditions in camp there; and a letter describing the capture of Fort Macon, North Carolina, and conditions around Beaufort.

General note
Rhode Island.

SARAH E. BISHOP PAPERS, 1871-1878. (2 items.)
Family letters.

General note
Clement (Sampson County), N.C.
WILLIAM T. BISHOP PAPERS, 1818-1863. (72 items.)
Family and business letters, largely to Bishop or his father, Charles Bishop of Manchester, Pennsylvania; and letters from Slater T. Walker to William Bishop's wife, Caroline (Walker) Bishop. Letters of the 1830s when William and Caroline Bishop lived in Louisville, Kentucky, and Manchester, Pennsylvania, concern the sale of a slave, illness, cholera, and business affairs. Papers of the 1840s relate to Walker's dry goods business in Hummelstown, to Bishop's court contest with the Savings Bank of Baltimore, and to the Sons of Temperance, which Bishop apparently served as a lecturer. Letters of the later 1840s concern his employment as a justice of the peace and debt collector and conflicts over the Walker family property. Among the correspondents are Carrie Bishop, John C. Bucher, Henry A. Muhlenberg, and J. W. Oliver.

LEONARD BISSELL PAPERS, 1842. (2 items.)
Letters from cotton factors of Augusta, Georgia, describing the cotton market, prices, and futures.

TITUS RUSSELL LETTERS, 1854-1865. (15 items.)
Letters, largely from Titus Bissell to his mother, discussing family affairs; two items describe the siege of Charleston during the Civil War and the part played by Titus's sons Tite and Neddy.

ROBERT BISSET PAPERS, 1769-1799. (6 items.)

B. LEWIS BITTING PAPERS, (1858-1864) 1886. (19 items.)
Family correspondence largely concerning gossip, but mentioning the progress of the Civil War and an organization known as the "Heroes of America," July 17, 1864, and material from 1877-1878 on the sale of manufactured tobacco in South Carolina.
JOHN DANIEL BIVENS PAPERS, 1817 (1840-1925) 1939.  (1,584 items and 26 vols.)
Mercantile accounts and family and business correspondence of John D. Bivens (1863-1921), merchant, trial justice in Collins Township, county commissioner, state legislator, and presidential elector. The collection consists chiefly of family correspondence and legal papers, revealing many facts concerning political problems and methods in South Carolina, 1885-1915, and account books of a country merchant dealing in cotton. Included are letters concerning Bivens's attending Sheridan Classical School in Orangeburg, South Carolina; cards from Coleman L. Blease, governor of South Carolina; letters concerning Bivens's son, John Lucas Bivens, who attended Clemson College, South Carolina; account books of D. T. Bivens of Ridgeville, South Carolina; school trustees' record, Delman's School House, Collins Township; household accounts; farm accounts; and a criminal trial docket, 1909-1922, of George W. Elsey, a justice of the peace preceding Bivens.

General note
Ravenel (Dorchester County), S.C.

HARRIET MATILDA BLACK PAPERS, 1860 (1862-1864) 1889.  (78 items.)
Letters to Harriet Matilda Black from her brothers and cousins in the Confederate Army. There are references to the "Beef Club," evidently a co-operative food venture among the soldiers, and the canal built for the siege of Vicksburg.

General note
Pomaria (Newberry County), S.C.

HARVEY BLACK LEDGERS, 1865-1893.  (2 vols.)
Physician's accounts.

General note
Blacksburg (Montgomery County), Va.

FRANCIS BLACKBURN PAPERS, 1849.  (1 item.)

General note
Dublin, Ireland.

VALENTINE BLACKER LETTER BOOK, 1798-1813.  (1 vol.; 349 pp.)
Letters of an officer of the Madras Army in the service of the East India Company; also included are a few letters from his uncle, General Sir Barry Close. Topics include the India careers of Blacker and Close, military campaigns and expeditions, and observations on the countryside and the life and customs of southern India. Filed with the letter book is a descriptive calendar.

General note
Madras, India.
CHARLES MINOR BLACKFORD, SR., AND THOMAS JELLIS KIRKPATRICK PAPERS, 1848-1870.  
(8 items.)  
Miscellaneous material concerning a law firm.

General note  
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

JOHN STUART BLACKIE PAPERS, 1892.  
(1 item.)  
Letter from the Earl of Fife expressing his opinion about the undesirability of large landed estates.

General note  
Edinburgh, Scotland.

HOMER BLACKMON PAPERS, 1862-1864.  
(4 items.)  
Letters from J. A. Dunn, overseer of Blackmon's plantation near Point Jefferson, about the building of a cotton gin, illness among the slaves, Civil War refugee life at Walnut Hill, Arkansas, and the behavior of slaves under French occupation.

General note  
Point Jefferson (Morehouse Parish), La.

R. BLACKNALL AND SON PRESCRIPTION BOOK, 1901-1903.  
(1 vol.)  
Druggist's prescription book.

General note  
Durham, N.C.

J. WILLIAM BLACKSHEAR PAPERS, 1846-1865.  
(50 items.)  
Chiefly war letters of J. William Blackshear, Confederate soldier, fiance and ultimately the husband of Marian Baber, who was the daughter of Ambrose Baber; and of George D. Smith, Confederate soldier and cousin of the Babers. The letters include descriptions of the fall of Port Royal, South Carolina, 1861, and graphic descriptions of army life and activities on St. Simon's Island, Georgia. Other correspondents wrote of efforts of "Yankees" in 1865 to get teachers for Negro schools in Savannah, impressions of Texas, high cost of living, styles in women's clothes, poor mail service, and depredations of Sherman's soldiers.

General note  
Macon (Bibb County), Ga.

EDWARD L. BLACKWELL PAPERS, 1869-1879.  
(2 vols.)  
Records of a general merchant at Fairfield, with detailed entries of transactions. Payments by customers are identified by cash, goods, labor, and other services. Negro customers are identified in both ledgers; the smaller volume, 1869-1871, was kept entirely for Negro customers. It also contains the accounts, 1873-1879, of Jones Spencer, administrator of Blackwell's estate. Included is an account of sales of the perishable property of the estate, June 2, 1873, which amounts to a partial inventory of the store.

General note  
Fairfield (Hyde County), N.C.
ELIZABETH BLACKWELL PAPERS, 1838, 1847. (2 items.)
A personal letter from Elizabeth Blackwell's daughter, Betsy, and her son-in-law, J. H. (Edmunds?); and a letter concerning interest on a loan.

General note
Warrenton (Fauquier County), Va.

WILLIAM THOMAS BLACKWELL PAPERS, 1883-1889. (93 items and 30 vols.)
Business records of a tobacco manufacturer, tobacco merchant, and banker, including the records of the Bank of Durham. Correspondents include N. A. Ramsey reporting on mica-bearing lands of the University of North Carolina in the western part of the state and V. Ballard regarding accounts due the Bank of Durham.

General note
Durham, N.C.

DAVID K. BLACKWOOD PAPERS, 1851 (1852-1856) 1881. (16 items.)
Personal correspondence of David K. Blackwood with his brothers, J., James J., and M. J. Blackwood.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.

FREDERICK TEMPLE HAMILTON-TEMPLEBLACKWOOD, FIRST MARQUIS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA, PAPERS, 1870 (1886-1888) 1895.
(35 items.)
Letters relating to Lord Dufferin's term as governor-general of India, chiefly addressed to Dufferin's advisor, Sir Andrew Richard Scoble, and concerning appointments to office and requests for advice. Included is a pamphlet giving Dufferin's reply, 1877, to charges against his appointment of Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison to his council. There is also comment by Dufferin, 1872, on John Bright's clauses added to the Irish Land Act, permitting government loans to support tenant purchases of lands. There are a few letters by Lady Dufferin and by Sir Henry Blackwood, First Baronet.

General note
"Clandeboye," County Down, Northern Ireland.

SIR HENRY BLACKWOOD, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1810-1827. (3 items.)
Letters, 1827, to an attorney, Julius Hutchinson, concerning the collection of debts from a Mr. De Bruyn; and a letter of commendation, 1810, from Admiral Sir Charles Cotton.

General note

BLADEN COUNTY, N.C., ENTRY TAKER'S BOOK, 1778-1796. (1 vol.; 600 pp.)
Contemporary copy of an entry taker's book of land grants describing location of each tract.

General note
North Carolina.
CYNTHIA BLAIR AND MILDRED BLAIR PAPERS, (1852-1859) 1892. (79 items.)
Correspondence of two young girls with relatives and friends in Randolph County and
the surrounding area, with references to the social life of the pre-war period. A few
letters from the spring of 1861 show the anticipation of the outbreak of hostilities.
Correspondents include Nancy and Elizabeth Royall, R. R. Tomlinson, Elizabeth and
Mary M. Miller (a cousin in Iowa), and Rachael Mendenhall.

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

FRANCIS PRESTON BLAIR PAPERS, 1831-1867. (35 items.)
Letters addressed to Blair, relating to Democratic politics, especially to the extent of
support for Andrew Jackson, and to Blair's private business affairs. Writers include
Benjamin F. Linton, W. H. Hardwick, R. C. Hancock, George C. Skipworth, J. W.
McKee, Cassius M. Clay, Francis Scott Key, George Mifflin Dallas.

General note
Washington, D.C.

W. A. BLAIR PAPERS, 1835-1842. (10 items.)
Personal letters concerning W. A. Blair's changes of fortune as he moved from
Portsmouth, Virginia, to Peoria and thence to St. Louis, Missouri.

General note
Peoria (Peoria County), Ill.

RALPH ROYD BLAKELY PAPERS, 1918-1957. (304 items.)
Papers relating to Blakely's efforts to qualify for disability compensation based on illness
suffered as a soldier in World War I; and correspondence relating to political patronage
and the Republican Party in South Carolina. Included are materials related to the efforts
of J. Yandell Blakely to be appointed a U.S. district attorney in South Carolina, and R.
R. Blakely's efforts to become postmaster. There is also material relating to several
minor offices in the state party held by J. Y. and R. R. Blakely. Included are printed
materials circulated by Republicans in opposition to policies of the Democratic
administration.

General note
Clinton (Laurens County), S.C.

N. L. BLAKEMORE PAPERS, 1849-1869. (4 items.)
Letters of N. L. Blakemore, connected with the Shenandoah Iron Works, concerning
business conditions and prices.

General note
Page County, Va.
ANGUS R. BLAKEY PAPERS, 1820 (1840-1865) 1888.  (653 items.)
Personal and business papers of a Virginia attorney, including some papers of his various partners, Francis H. Hill, Oscar Reierson, William Oswald Fry, and James Blakey. Topics frequently discussed include temperance; purchases and prices of slaves; politics, political leaders, events, and appointments to office; Revolutionary War pensions and bounty lands; the Mexican War; insurance; legal affairs; the secessionist spirit in Virginia; the state secession convention and Blakey's role as a delegate; preparations in the South for military activity; religion; land; hiring out of slaves and their use in the iron and coal industries of Virginia during the war; commodity prices and speculation in the Confederacy; avoidance of conscription; salt mining and trade; the encouragement of white immigration to Virginia after the war; the faculty of the University of Virginia and other colleges; Blakey's participation in the management of the Insurance Company of America; and conventions of former Confederates. Among the writers of letters are A. D. Almond, Joseph Reid Anderson and Co., James Barbour, John Brown Barbour, John Strode Barbour, Sr., T. C. Blakey, William Brown, James Lawrence Cabell, Francis Edward Garland Carr, Edward N. Covell, Nathan P. Dodge, William L. Early, Joseph T. Field, G. D. Gray, John Thomas Harris, D. J. Hartsook, William Wirt Henry, Samuel H. Jeter, James Lawson Kemper, J. L. Kent, Margaret F. C. Lewis, Richard McIlwaine, Jeremiah Morton, T. M. Niven, S. H. Parrott, William H. Richardson, John Rutherford, W. P. Strother, John W. Taylor, Robert H. Turner, Charles Scott Venable, James W. Walker, H. N. Wallace, Henry Alexander Wise.

General note
Madison and Albemarle counties, Va.

AUSTIN BLALOCK PAPERS, 1863-1864.  (3 items.)
Letters of a private in the 35th North Carolina Regiment describing camp life near Richmond, Virginia, and in Martin County, North Carolina.

General note
Person County, N.C.

TILMON BLALOCK PAPERS, 1825-1861.  (33 items.)
Papers of Tilmon Blalock, a farmer, lieutenant colonel in the North Carolina Militia, and captain in the Mexican War. The papers consist of military reports, records of army supplies received, applications for pensions, and Blalock's will.

General note
Yancey County, N.C.

LOUIS BLANC PAPERS, 1850.  (1 item.)
Manuscript of an article, "La Situation," by Blanc, French socialist and politician, attacking the restrictive French election law of 1850 and apparently intended for publication in Le Nouveau Monde, but suppressed by intimidation of the printer.

General note
Paris, France.

CHARLES W. BLANCHARD PAPERS, 1930.  (1 item.)
Correspondence with J. M. Templeton relating to the founding of the Cary School.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.
EDWARD LITT LAMAN BLANCHARD PAPERS, 1886. (1 item.)
Letter to H. Plowman, June 9, 1886.

General note

WILLIAM BLANDING JOURNAL, 1828. (2 items and 1 vol.)
Journal of a trip to Asheville, North Carolina, with descriptions of gold mines in North and South Carolina; comments on politics in the U.S. and South Carolina; and two hand drawn maps of iron works at Catawba Springs, North Carolina and Chesterfield, South Carolina.

General note
Camden (Kershaw County), S.C.

ELIZABETH J. (HOLMES) BLANKS PAPERS, 1832-1888. (112 items and 1 vol.)
Family and business correspondence of the Blanks family, planters and lawyers, who moved from North Carolina to Mississippi and, failing in business undertakings there, returned to North Carolina. The letters concern settlement of the estate of one of the Blanks and give information on prices and general economic conditions, on the history of the Holmes and Blanks families, and on the activities of William Blanks, Jr., who joined the New York firm of J. T. Murray & Company in 1866. Many of the letters, written by the women of the family, are filled with personal affairs, religious discussions, prophecy, and stories of hardships and anxiety attending the Civil War. A notebook contains information on the McLaurin and MacMurphy families.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

JAMES BLANTON PAPERS, 1808-1897. (859 items.)
Largely bills and receipts relating to Blanton’s ante-bellum tobacco commission business, Farmville, Virginia, and some records of farming and carriage manufacturing in Cumberland County. A letter, 1848, from Blanton’s son, Philip Southall Blanton, describes his studies at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, including the theft of the body of a Negro woman, found to have been buried alive. There are also papers of Walker B. Blanton, principally drafts of articles concerning the Patrons of Husbandry, and of James M. Blanton, Virginia state commissioner of agriculture in the 1880s. A few letters of Confederate soldiers in the 18th Virginia Regiment of Volunteers in North Carolina and Virginia mention smallpox in camp near Tarboro, North Carolina, 1864, and comment on morale near the end of the war.

General note
Cumberland County, Va.

JAMES L. B. BLA WELT PAPERS, 1862-1867. (5 items.)
Personal correspondence of James L. B. Blauvelt, an officer in the U.S. Navy, concerning Civil War activities around Pensacola Bay, Florida; Mobile Bay, Alabama; and Vicksburg, Mississippi.

General note
New Brunswick (Middlesex County), N.J.
F. A. BLECKLEY PAPERS, (1862-1865) 1880. (44 items.)
Personal letters from F. A. Bleckley, a private in the Confederate Army, and from his brother, William L. Bleckley. One letter, January 23, 1865, concerns a proposed armistice.

General note
Chatham County, N.C.

SYLVESTER BLECKLEY PAPERS, 1875, 1881. (2 items.)
Personal letters from Sylvester Bleckley, a general merchant, to his uncle, Charles Bleckley, in Catawba County, North Carolina.

General note
Anderson (Anderson County), S.C.

JOHN BLIGH, FOURTH EARL OF DARNLEY, PAPERS, 1738-1858. (99 items.)
Letters and printed material of Thigh and members of his family. Topics include the Act of Union; political activities of Daniel O'Connell and Catholic emancipation; elections to the House of Commons, Irish elections and criticism of the government's Irish policy; English politics and appointments to the ministry; trade with Russia, Sweden, and Denmark in iron; rises in the price of coal; rises in the price of food; and genealogy. Writers of letters include members of the royalty, the peerage, and political leaders. Letters, 1830, of Prince Leopold (later King of Belgium) discuss his refusal to accept the crown of Greece. There is a 1796 account of naval engagements with the French off the Irish coast.

General note

CHARLES GEORGE BLOMFIELD PAPERS, 1854-1865. (2 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of a British officer in the Madras Army and superintendent of police in Malabar, 1857-1867. Included is a record book of the Malabar Police Corps containing a brief historical account, 1854-1860, up to the incorporation into the Mofussel Police. Also in the collection are Blomfield's official diaries, 1864 and July-December, 1865, with details of crime, investigations, and judicial proceedings, and marginal comments by the inspector general, Lewis Hankin.

General note
Tellicherry, Madras, India.

CHARLES JAMES BLOMFIELD PAPERS, 1835-1861. (13 items.)
Chiefly miscellaneous letters addressed to Blomfield, Bishop of London, and to his wife, Dorothy Kent Blomfield. Writers include Sir Robert Peel and other prominent persons; among topics mentioned are relief of the destitute, ecclesiastical matters, and appointments.

General note
AMELIA (JENKS) BLOOMER PAPERS, 1895.  (1 item.)
Clipping of an article that appeared in a Columbus, Ohio, newspaper shortly after Mrs. Bloomer's death. It gives a brief account of this woman best known for the mode of dress which she adopted and to which her name has been given.

General note
Council Bluffs (Pottawattamie County), Iowa.

H. P. BLOUNT PAPERS, 1881-1919.  (42 items.)
Personal letters, including a description, 1881, of living conditions and child labor in Atlanta, Mrs. Blount's singing abilities, Blount's election to the Georgia Historical Society, and the admission of his daughter to the Athens State Normal College, 1908.

JOHN GRAY BLOUNT PAPERS, 1780-1826.  (27 items.)
Business letters to Blount, merchant, shipper, planter, and politician. Topics include proceedings of the state legislature, the building of a courthouse in Beaufort County, appointments of two magistrates, Blount's business, and land deeds and indentures.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

WILLIE BLOUNT PAPERS, 1809, 1810.  (2 items.)
Letters from Willie Blount (1768-1835), Tennessee legislator and governor, dealing with the removal of Indians from Tennessee.

General note
Knoxville (Knox County), Tenn.

BLOUNT FAMILY GENEALOGY. n.d.  (1 item.)
Photocopy of the family tree of the descendants of Robert Taft of Scotland (fl. 1202).

MARY A. BLUDWORTH PAPERS, 1862-1913.  (37 items.)
Family letters dealing with social life and customs in South Carolina; the temperance movement; Civil War battles including the Peninsular Campaign and Chancellorsville; the Rollins family; and a Confederate veterans' organization called the Immortal 600.

General note
York (York County), S.C.

EDMUND BLUM PAPERS, 1841-1876.  (13 items and 2 vols.)
Business correspondence of Blum, a coppersmith employed by John D. Brown of Salisbury, North Carolina. Included is Blum's report as secretary-treasurer of Shady Mount Sunday School, giving a brief history of the school; a letter of 1838 from John C. Blum; and daybooks, 1844-1852, 1857-1864.

General note
Salem (Forsyth County), N.C.

ELIZABETH F. BLYTH PAPERS, 1819-1834.  (23 items.)
Letters from commission merchants handling the sale of rice.

General note
Georgetown (Georgetown County), S.C.
JAMES LOCKE BOARDMAN PAPERS, 1844 (1858-1874) 1881.  (25 items.)

General note
Greensboro (Hale County), Ala.

JOHN B. BOBBITT PAPERS, 1886-1888.  (36 items.)

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), and Goldsboro (Wayne County), N.C.

JOHN A. BOGART PAPERS, 1838.  (1 item.)
Routine letter from Mahlon Dickerson (1770-1853), U.S. senator from New Jersey, to Bogart, collector of the customs in New York.

General note
New York, N.Y.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON BOGGS PAPERS, 1855-1857.  (7 items.)
Papers of William R. Boggs, officer in the armies of the U.S.A. and the C.S.A., include family letters, two calling cards, an invitation, and a note on the death of William R. Boggs, Jr.

General note
Troy (Rensselaer County), N.Y.

THADDEUS S. BOINEST PAPERS, 1849-1871.  (26 items.)
Business correspondence of Thaddeus S. Boinest, Lutheran minister and president of the Immigration Society of Newberry, South Carolina, chiefly on matters connected with the Immigration Society.

General note
Pomaria (Newberry County), S.C.

WILLIAM P. BOISSEAU PAPERS, 1866-1871.  (11 items.)
Personal letters from William P. Boisseau to his father with occasional references to crops and the weather.

General note
Dinwiddie County, Va.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD WILLIAM BOK PAPERS, 1894-1923.</td>
<td>1894-1923</td>
<td>Papers of Edward W. Bok (1863-1930), author and editor, include three letters from cartoonist William Allen Rogers concerning drawings he had made for Bok's use, and a letter of thanks to Samuel Griffin Wingfield for his comments on Bok's books.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEPH CLAUDE MARIE BOLLERY PAPERS, 1928-1945.</td>
<td>1928-1945</td>
<td>Letters of Bollery (b. 1890), editor of Cahiers Leon Bloy, to Guido Colucci concerning calligraphy done by Colucci and watercolor illustrations done by his brother, Gio Colucci, for La Boue from Bloy's Sueur de Sang; and a copy of the minutes of the meeting establishing the Amis de Leon Bloy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. BOILING PAPERS, 1849-1889.</td>
<td>1849-1889</td>
<td>The volume contains a ledger, 1870-1889, 251 pp., for Bolling's general store in northwestern Guilford County. Many pages are missing from the ledger; the first 94 pages are the ledger, 1849-1852, of Samuel Dwiggins from his general store near Guilford, in westcentral Guilford County. Loose items include envelopes and invoices, some of them from J. L. King, manufacturer of plug, twist, and navy tobacco at Greensboro, North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARD M. BOILING PAPERS, 1843-1909.</td>
<td>1843-1909</td>
<td>Chiefly the business papers of Captain Richard M. Bolling, Engineer in Charge of Survey of the Seaboard Airline Railway Company. Included are three postcards and some genealogical information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WILLIAM BOILING PAPERS, 1724 (1776-1859) 1883. (877 items.)
The papers and correspondence of William Bolling (1789-1849), planter, cavalry commander in the War of 1812, sheriff, and descendant of Pocahontas, include information concerning Bolling's farming operations; prices of wheat and tobacco; flour milling industry in Richmond; slaves; the Randolph, Robertson, and Meade families and their plantations; David Meade's removal to Kentucky in 1796; Albemarle Agricultural Society; William Bolling's services in the War of 1812 in the vicinity of Norfolk, Virginia; John Braidwood, an Englishman who taught deaf-mutes; Bremo Seminary (Fluvanna County, Virginia); University of Virginia, Charlottesville, including description of Thomas Jefferson; Oxford Iron Works in Campbell County, Virginia; and travel to Rome and Switzerland. Among the correspondents are Mary Bolling, Thomas Bolling, John Braidwood, John Hartwell Cocke, David Meade, Anne (Meade) Randolph, David Meade Randolph, Richard Randolph, Bolling Robertson, and John Robertson. [One letter of David Meade is published. See Bayrd Still (ed.), "The Westward Migration of a Planter Pioneer in 1796," William and Mary College Quarterly, 2d Ser., XXI, 318-343.]

General note
Goochland County, Va.

JOHN BOLTON PAPERS, 1836. (1 item.)

General note
New York, N.Y.

FERDINAND F. BOLTZ PAPERS, 1864-1865. (1 vol.)
Combination daybook, memorandum book and diary of Boltz, 88th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers, containing brief accounts of his regiment; Sherman's march through Georgia; the siege of Savannah; and the march through the Carolinas ending at Richmond, Virginia.

General note
Indiana.
EDWARD EARLE BOMAR PAPERS, 1757 (1880-1938) 1942.  (556 items and 18 vols.)
Personal and professional papers of E. E. Bomar (b. 1861), Baptist minister, and his father, John E. Bomar (1827-1899), lawyer and politician. The correspondence of John Bomar includes family letters; papers dealing with legal cases; letters discussing politics, including a letter from Daniel W. Wallace, U.S. representative from South Carolina (1848-1853), commenting on the political issue of slavery and predicting the Civil War; and material relating to Bomar's service as trustee of Limestone College, Converse College, the Kennedy Free Library, Spartanburg Female Seminary, and Spartanburg Male Academy. The major portion of the E. E. Bomar correspondence consists of family letters which discuss family matters, the life and growth of missions in Japan, 1938, and political events in Manila, 1931-1935. Other papers concern the work of the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1900-1906; leading Baptists and religious figures, including a discussion of a revival in Charleston led by Dwight L. Moody; and the pastorates of the churches he served. Miscellaneous papers and volumes include notebooks on law and seminary lectures, memorandum books, ca. 1878-1882, sermon notes, various church calendars and histories, clippings on religious matters, bills and receipts, and genealogical information.

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County), S.C.

BOMPIANI PAPERS, 1844.  (1 item.)
Letter from Professor Bompiani to an English nobleman attempting to identify a figure depicted in the tiling of the latter's dining room.

General note

OCTAVIUS BOND PAPERS, 1797-1811.  (28 items.)
Papers of a British army officer, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, include Bond's appointments and commissions from cadet to captain, copies of letters concerning claims of his regiment against the East India Company for prize money from the Mysore War, and a log recording voyages to India, 1797, and from India to England, 1810.

General note
England.

THOMAS M. BONDURANT PAPERS, 1834 (1856-1891).  (18 items.)
Business and political correspondence of Thomas M. Bondurant, Virginia politician, containing comments on the Liverpool tobacco market and the Jacksonian financial policy.

General note
Richmond, Va.
MILLEDGE LUKE BONHAM PAPERS, 1861-1864. (10 items.)
Papers of Milledge L. Bonham (1813-1890), governor of South Carolina (1863-1865), including letters from William Johnston, president of the Charlotte and South Carolina Railroad, which concern the shipment of cotton to Wilmington, North Carolina, for running the blockade; receipts for expenditures from the contingent fund; a note on balloon experiments conducted for the Union Army; letters discussing army regulations, the first battle of Manassas, and the site of a projected military-prison; and a petition from citizens of the Marlborough District objecting to an Executive Council order to obstruct the Pee Dee River and calling all white males into active military service.

ELI WHITNEY BONNEY PAPERS, 1805-1914. (596 items.)
Personal and business papers of E. W. Bonney (1810-1868), merchant. Prior to 1830, the papers are of the Lee family, related through Bonney's wife, Rebecca (Lee) Bonney (1811-1877). Lee records consist of the correspondence of Francis S. Lee with Charleston cotton factors and with friends at the Virginia Springs; and deeds and estate papers. Other ante-bellum materials include mercantile records; letters from Northern friends commenting on the Smithson funds, Daniel Webster, slavery and secession; letters from sons at academies near Asheville, North Carolina, and Winnsboro and Columbia, South Carolina, describing discipline, curriculum, and student life; and a diary remarking on religious, social and mercantile affairs. Civil War letters, chiefly from sons Usher Parsons and Charles Levett Bonney, describe secession; the war in Virginia, Florida, and Mississippi, especially the siege of Pensacola, First Manassas, the Seven Days Battles, and the siege of Petersburg; and life in Richmond. Correspondence after the war reveals efforts of the family to reestablish themselves; and discusses confiscation of cotton and other property, the credit system, prices, politics, Negroes, and Reconstruction in Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, and Texas.

LETTIE BONNIFIELD PAPERS, 1861-1885. (17 items.)
Letters of Sergeant Andrew Donaldson Stewart, 25th Regiment, Ohio Volunteers, to Lettie Bonnifield describing the movement of his own and other Union regiments, predominately in northern Virginia.
JOHN BONSACK PAPERS, 1786 (1816-1908) 1929.  (2,000 items and 34 vols.)
Personal and business correspondence, and accounts and genealogical records of the Bonsack and Plaine families, connected by marriage. Included are school and college letters from Emory and Henry College, Virginia, 1851; Calvert College, New Windsor, Maryland, 1851-1852; State Normal School, Millersville, Pennsylvania, 1881; Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia, 1882; and Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, New York, 1883. Included also are letters concerning woolen factories in Good Intent, Virginia, 1862, and at Bonsack, Virginia, during the 1880s; references to David H. Plaine's work as a churchman, teacher, and a politician in and around Roanoke, Virginia; accounts of Jacob Bonsack (1819-1889), as a merchant in Good Intent, Virginia; and accounts of Harry E. Plaine as a hardware dealer in Broken Bow, Nebraska, during the 1880s. About fifty letters, 1786-1851, are written in German to two John Bonsacks, father (1760-1795) and son (1781-1859). Included are several religious tracts, memorandum books, study notes, and short diaries. The diaries contain accounts of a trip in 1856 from Randolph County, Virginia, to Madison, Wisconsin; travels in the vicinity of Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and a record kept by D. H. Plaine in 1857.

Bonsack (Roanoke County), Va.

GEORGE BOOKER PAPERS, 1850-1862.  (43 items.)
Letters to George Booker (1816 [?]-1878) from M. R. H. Garnett, R. M. T. Hunter, and Henry A. Wise, relating principally to politics. Included are discussions of Garnett's race for a seat in the House of Representatives, the Kansas-Nebraska Act, the 1856 presidential election, abolitionism, states' rights, and secession.

Hampton (Elizabeth City County), Va.

ROBERT BOOLE PAPERS, 1675.  (1 item.)
Indenture between Robert Boole and John Champlin, merchants of Bideford.

Bideford, Devonshire, England.

HIRAM CASSEL BOONE PAPERS, 1820-1832.  (4 items.)
Letters from Congressmen Jonathan Jennings, Ratliff Boon, and John Tipton to H. C. Boone (b. 1789) concerning Boone's claim against the government, and one letter referring to Boone's wedding.

Brandenburg (Meade County), Ky.

TURIN BRADFORD BOONE DIARIES, 1911-1912.  (2 vols.)
Typewritten diaries of Boone, member of the staff of Morgan Shuster, Treasurer General of Persia, titled "Persian Diary, 1911-1912" and "Around the World." The second, in part an abridgement of the first, describes a trip in the Eastern Mediterranean and Europe. He discusses Persian finances and foreign policy, politics, religions, art and architecture, and places he visited. Persons mentioned include Sherwood Eddy and Mohamet V (1844-1918), Sultan of Turkey.

Washington, D.C.
CHARLES H. BOOTH PAPERS, 1852-1886. (12 items.)
Personal and business letters of a real estate and insurance agent, mentioning travel in Europe and discussing railroads.

General note
Kalamazoo (Kalamazoo County), Mich.

EDWIN T. BOOTON PAPERS, 1828-1907. (1,286 items and 17 vols.)
Business and legal papers of E. T. Booton, attorney, mayor and county judge, concerning his early journalistic efforts as Page County's reporter for the Richmond newspapers; local and state politics; the Baptist Church and the Y.M.C.A. in Luray; his duties as mayor of Luray and his appointment as county judge; business and industrial expansion in Luray; and the development of Luray College, and the Whosoever Farm and Orphanage. Legal papers concern the collection of debts or rent and the settlement of estates. Volumes include letterpress books, notebooks, and the account books of W. E. Lauck, J. E. Shenk, and his father, John G. Booton, pertaining to his medical practice.

General note
Luray (Page County), Va.

ANSON BORCHART PAPERS, 1864-1879. (436 items.)
Chiefly bills and receipts of a bakery. Included are several deeds.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

MARTIN BORCKHOLDER ACCOUNTS AND ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1798-1832. (1 vol.; 78 pp.)
Records of contributions for a church building in Rockingham County, and a student's copy of an arithmetic book.

General note
Rockingham County, Va.

BORLAND FAMILY PAPERS, 1806-1867. (8 items.)
Papers of three generations of the Borland family, Thomas, Euclid, and Euclid, Jr. Included are documents pertaining to payment of a matron at the hospital at Fort Johnson; letters from Euclid Borland, a doctor in the U. S. Navy, discussing his service on the John Adams, cholera, Italy and Marseilles; an account of the record of Euclid, Jr. in the 6th Virginia Infantry Regiment, C. S. A., and the passport of Euclid, Jr.

General note
New Orleans, La.

GEORGE HENRY BORROW MANUSCRIPT, [ca. 1856]. (1 item.)
Cancelled passage of The Romany Rye.

General note
Oulton Broad, England.
JACKSON L. BOST PAPERS, 1849 (1855-1866) 1905. (564 items and 2 vols.)
Personal and business papers of Jackson L. Bost (b. 1832), physician and major in the Confederate Army. Included are family letters; several letters concerning his war activities; bills and receipts; account books of his medical practice containing a record of visits and fees; and a ciphering book of Nelson Bost.

General note
Olive Branch (Union County), N.C.

THE BOSTON VIGILANCE COMMITTEE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1850-1861. (1 vol.; 83 pp.)
Treasurer's account book.

General note
Boston, Mass.

ALEXANDER ROBINSON BOTELE PAPERS, 1776 (1836-1889) 1898. (1,682 items and 4 vols.)
Correspondence of Alexander R. Boteler's father, Dr. Henry Boteler, for 1776-1837. Family letters of Alexander R. Boteler (1815-1892), Virginia political leader, congressman, and Civil War soldier, with sidelights on his career at Princeton College, Princeton, New Jersey, his courtship of Helen Macomb Stockton, whom he later married, his altercations with Charles J. Faulkner, and "Yankee" depredations at his home, "Fountain Rock," during the Civil War; political correspondence, 1855-1870, relating to the election of 1860 and the Constitutional Union Party; letters concerning Boteler's travels about the country in 1882-1884 while a member of the U.S. tariff commission; correspondence concerning claims of James Rumsey as inventor of the first steamboat; and legal and personal papers of Helen (Stockton) Boteler's father, Ebenezer S. Stockton, and grandfather, Robert Stockton. Volumes include Boteler's diary, 1845, relative to his farming activities; a scrapbook on the election of 1848; a scrapbook containing clippings, letters, and pictures devoted principally to the activities and interests of Boteler; and a scrapbook containing clippings, letters, and pictures concerning the Pendleton, Digges, and Pope families, especially the life of Dudley Digges Pendleton who married Helen Stockton Boteler. Among the correspondents are A. R. Boteler, Lewis Cass, Samuel Cooper, John B. Floyd, S. B. French, Wade Hampton, T. J. Jackson, Andrew Johnson, R. E. Lee, John Letcher, W. P. Miles, John Page, Thomas N. Page, Rembrandt Peale, W. N. Pendleton, W. C. Rives, Alexander Robinson, W. H. Seward, J. E. B. Stuart, Jacob Thompson, J. R. Thompson, Dabney C. Wirt.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.

JAMES BOTTELEY AND CHARLES HART PAPERS, 1865-1950. (1 vol.; 73 pp.)

General note
Birmingham, England.
GORDON BOTTOMLEY PAPERS, 1936. (1 item.)

General note

LAWSON BOTTS PAPERS, 1861-1862. (2 items.)
A letter from Lt. Col. Lawson Botts, 2nd Virginia Infantry, C.S.A., mentioning troop movements in Virginia and the destruction of "Dam No. 5" near Winchester; and a letter containing family news from a female member of the Botts family.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

WILLIAM C. BOUCK PAPERS, 1842-1845. (6 items.)
Letters to William C. Bouck, governor of New York, 1842-1844, requesting appointments to collectorships on the Erie Canal.

General note
Schoharie County, N.Y.

JEAN BOULIGNY PAPERS, 1700s. (1 vol.)
Photostatic copy of "Plan pare el establisimiento general en Espana del comercio active," in which Bouligny discusses the importance of commerce to Spain and proposes the establishment of *Consulados* or courts of commerce to encourage and regulate trade and settle disputes. Included is a detailed plan for the functioning and placement of the *Consulados*. Original held in the Archivo Historico Nacional.

General note
Spain.

RICHARD SOUTHWELL BOURKE, SIXTH EARL OF MAYO, PAPERS, 1869. (1 item.)
Statement by Lord Bourke (1822-1872), Viceroy and Governor General in India, 1869-1872, concerning his policy toward Afghanistan.

General note
Palmerston House, County Kildare, Ireland.

SYLVANUS BOURNE PAPERS, 1799-1815. (12 items.)
Letters of Sylvanus Bourne, U.S. consul to the Netherlands, concerning salaries and consular responsibilities, diplomatic affairs in Europe, American commercial relations with combatant countries, a case before the state supreme court of Pennsylvania, and the availability of rooms for rent in the District of Columbia.

General note
Amsterdam, Netherlands.
JOHN MALACHI BOWDEN PAPERS, 1861-1865. (1 item.)
Typescript (23 pp.) of Bowden's "Some of my Experiences as a Confederate soldier, in the Camp and on the battlefield, in the Army of Northern Virginia," describing his service in the 2nd Georgia Regiment until his capture, his prison experiences at Point Lookout, Maryland, and his return home.

General note
Meriwether County, Ga.

NATHANIEL FLEMING BOWE PAPERS, 1836-1875. (115 items.)
Chiefly family letters of Bowe, his children, and their cousins. Also included are letters from Confederate soldiers, business papers relative to the sale of cotton and the purchase of slaves, and documents concerning the protection of Bowe's property at the end of the Civil War and amnesty oaths taken by Bowe and his son-in-law, J. Boyd.

General note
Magnolia (Henrico County), Va.

MORTON BOWEN PAPERS, 1853. (1 item.)
Document appointing Thomas W. Graves of Caswell County, North Carolina, as attorney.

General note
Franklin County, Mo.

REUBEN DEAN BOWEN PAPERS, 1857-1938. (26,672 items and 11 vols.)
Chiefly the business papers of R. D. Bowen (1859-1939), consisting of correspondence, clippings, pamphlets, and printed material and volumes. A major portion of the collection concerns agriculture, especially cotton; Bowen's efforts to increase the uses for cotton; cotton storage; railroad freight rates; taxation of cotton and woolen mills; shipment of cotton to Europe during World War I; the Agricultural Adjustment Act; price fixing of farm products; and the problems of the farmers. Many of the papers are related to national and local agricultural organizations, including the Farmers' Educational and Co-operative Union of America, Alabama Cotton Growers Association, South Texas Cotton Growers Association, National Grange, Farm Bureau, Farmers' Union Texas Grain Dealers Association, Milk Producers Association, National Cooperative Milk Producers' Federation, and National Boll Weevil Control Association. Letters also deal with World War I, United States involvement, and post-war policies toward Germany; prohibition; anti-trust legislation; the Ku Klux Klan; food and drug legislation; labor unrest and unionization and politics, especially Warren Harding, Senators E. D. Smith and Ben Tillman, and the 1930 senatorial campaign in Louisiana. Volumes include account books, 1923, bankbooks, 1915-1929, the baby book of Bowen's daughter Adelaide Marie (b. 1896), and Adelaide's diaries, 1918-1921.

General note
Paris (Lamar County), Tex.
WILLIAM HORTON BOWER PAPERS, 1870-1888.  (260 items.)
The papers of William H. Bower, lawyer and U.S. congressman from North Carolina, 1893-1895, relate chiefly to personal and family matters, with some references to North Carolina politics and education. Also included are several letters from people who had migrated to Texas, California, and Oregon, and a broadside, "Davenport Female College Must Be Rebuilt."

General note
Lenoir (Caldwell County), N.C.

GEORGE BOWERS PAPERS, 1822-1865.  (99 items.)
Receipts, bills, indentures, promissory notes and summonses of a schoolteacher.

General note
Berkeley County, W. Va.

GEORGE MEADE BOWERS ALBUMS AND SCRAPBOOK, 1898-1917.  (3 vols.)
Volumes of George M. Bowers (1863-1925), U.S. congressman from West Virginia, 1916-1923. Included are a scrapbook, 1898-1914; an album, 1916, containing congratulatory telegrams sent upon Bowers' election to Congress; and an album, ca. 1917, containing photographs of a Congressional Party in Hawaii.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

ROBERT BOWIE PAPERS, 1811-1812.  (4 items.)
The papers of Robert Bowie (1750-1818), governor of Maryland, consist of three recommendations for appointments and a commission.

General note
"Mattaponi," Prince George County, Md.

EDGAR ALFRED BOWRING JOURNAL, 1841-1842, 1844-1850, 1852-1857.  (14 vols.)
Journal of Edgar A. Bowring (1826-1911), civil servant with the Board of Trade. Detailed accounts include comments on Parliamentary sessions with discussions of the business conducted and analyses of votes taken; his work with the Board of Trade, containing information on Lords Clarendon and Granville; cabinet and Privy Council meetings; the Anti-Corn Law League; the work of Prince Albert and the Royal Commission concerning the Exhibition of 1851; the Crimean War, the activities and letters of his family, especially his father, Sir John Bowring, governor of Hong Kong; China policy; articles he wrote anonymously or under a false name defending the Royal Commission and his father's China policy; the Irish situation; daily weather observations; social and cultural events; and a yearly accounting of his personal expenses.

General note
SIR JOHN BOWRING PAPERS, 1833 (1849-1859) 1904.  (65 items.)
Principally family correspondence of Sir John Bowring (1792-1872), diplomat in China, governor of Hong Kong, and member of Parliament. Letters, primarily concerning Sir John's career in China, discuss British policy, commercial treaty negotiations at the Taku Forts, war at Canton in 1857, the customs duties dispute at Shanghai, the government of Hong Kong, and missionaries. Also included are references to the Portuguese colony of Macao, Sir John's travels to Java, prominent Englishmen in the Orient, contemporary politics in England, and reflections on his earlier political career.

General note
Larkbear, Devonshire, England.

CALVERT BOWYER PAPERS, 1738.  (1 item.)
A lease of property by Bowver to John Wright.

General note

ALFRED BOYD PAPERS, 1831-1865.  (10 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and papers including the registration certificate of a free mulatto girl of Northumberland County, Virginia.

General note
Boydton (Mecklenburg County), Va.

ALSTON BOYD PAPERS, 1825-1836.  (5 items and 2 vols.)
Ledger, 1829-1831, of a general merchant, itemizing goods and prices, and a letter book, 1825-1832, relating to the purchase of merchandise for the store and the sale of local cotton.

General note
Lawrenceville (Gwinnett County), Ga.

ARCHIBALD H. BOYD PAPERS, 1841 (1848-1869) 1897.  (46 items.)
Business correspondence of Archibald H. Boyd and of his son, James E. Boyd. Included are the letters of a slave trader, Samuel R. Browning, reporting on the health of the slaves, the condition of the market, and his transactions; Civil War letters from James E. Boyd describing living conditions and military activities in the area around Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia; and letters of James Boyd concerning state politics, his position as U.S. Attorney for the Western District, and his stockholdings in the Marine and River Phosphate Company of Charleston, South Carolina, and the Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Greensboro, North Carolina.

General note
Lenox Castle (Rockingham County), N.C.

HOGMIRE L. BOYD MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1834-1855.  (1 vol.; 98 pp.)
HOGMIRE L. BOYD MEMORANDUM BOOK

General note
[Jefferson County, W. Va.?]
JOHN BOYD PAPERS, 1783-1794. (61 items.)
Business letters dealing with the settlement of bonds and debts; pages from a journal, 1783; miscellaneous poems, some of which were written by John Boyd, a Richmond broker; pages from a journal containing accounts of the settlement of the estate of Robert Boyd, 1786; and an inventory.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOSEPH FULTON BOYD PAPERS, 1861-1869. (12,356 items and 16 vols.)
Quartermaster Corps records of the Army of the Ohio, especially the 2nd division and the 23rd Corps. Included are records of supplies, containing lists of tools, food prices, and supplies captured from the Confederates; and monthly and quarterly reports, 1861-1863. Forage records consist of vouchers, receipts, requisitions, reports and monthly statements. Financial papers concern payments to military personnel. Records of transportation include receipts, requisitions, and vouchers for horses, wagons, services, and equipment; and reports, among them a list, 1864, of the number of men, officers, and horses in the Army of the Ohio. Steamship papers, 1865, record transportation of men, horses, and equipment, and the condition of lighthouses. There are individual and consolidated reports on civilian labor. Other papers relate to the secret service, 1861-1865. Personnel papers contain battlefield orders, 1864-1865, orders for the Freedmen's Bureau, court-martial reports, and reports of the army, 1864-1865. Papers of the U.S. Military Railroad in North Carolina, comprise reports on men and equipment carried, accidents and thefts, and property sales; and correspondence concerning friction between military and railroad officials, problems with the Negro troops, and the shipment of cotton and resin. Reports on civilian purchases cover all supplies other than forage and horses. There are also extra duty reports; strength reports, chiefly those of the 11th Maine, 52nd Pennsylvania, 47th, 56th and 100th New York, and 104th Pennsylvania Volunteers; routine correspondence, primarily letters which accompanied reports; miscellaneous papers, generally concerned with Negroes, the conversion of schools into hospitals, and other concerns of the quartermaster; and general orders and circulars. Volumes include account books, 1861-1864; forage records, 1861-1862; military telegrams, 1864-1866; and an abstract and letter book, 1861-1869.

General note
Ky., Tenn., N.C., Ala., and Ga.

R. F. BOYD & COMPANY PAPERS, 1886-1895. (1 vol.)
Purchase book of company selling boots, shoes, trunks, etc.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

ROBERT BOYD PAPERS, 1861-1871. (86 items.)
Letters from Robert Boyd's sons, Andrew, Daniel, John T., R. P., and William, and his son-in-law, Fenton Hall, all in the Confederate Army. Topics include camp life, hardships of war, discipline, the heavy toll of measles and pneumonia, and life as a prisoner of war.

General note
Abbeville County, S.C.
WIER BOYD PAPERS, 1856 (1861-1862) 1886.  (67 items.)
Correspondence of Wier Boyd, legislator and colonel in the Confederate Army, 52nd Regiment, Georgia Volunteers. Subjects include army life, the appointment of officers, family matters, agricultural conditions, a tax to provide funds for the families of soldiers, the educational system, and smallpox.

General note
Dahlonega (Lumpkin County), Ga.

WILLIAM E. BOYD PAPERS, 1854.  (14 items.)
Papers relating to a dispute between William E. Boyd and Thomas J. Mackey, the latter having been accused of swindling several firms in or near Cambridge, Massachusetts. Included are three letters of C. C. Jones, Jr., relative to Mackey's activities.

General note
Cahaba (Dallas County), Ala.

WILLIAM KENT BOYLE PAPERS, 1861-1889.  (478 items.)
Principally the sermons of a Methodist minister, written mainly in the 1870s, with some exegetical notes attached. Included also are some legal and financial papers, correspondence, and book reviews and testimonial letters concerning a new hymnbook.

General note
Bladensburg (Prince Georges County), Md.

ELIZA HALL (BALL) GORDON BOYLES PAPERS, 1823-1881.  (173 items.)
Letters to Eliza H. Gordon Boyles from her brothers, George H. and Robert H. Ball; from her son, John R. Boyles, concerning the Mexican War, his journey to California, and gold mining and life in California; from her son, George B. Boyles, relating to the study of law and life in the Confederate Army; and from other Confederate soldiers, concerning politics and political figures, camp life, and military activities. Also included are references to cholera epidemics and education.

General note
Fayetteville (Lincoln County), Tenn.

MARY ANN BOYLES PAPERS, 1861-1918.  (90 items.)
Civil War letters of the eight Boyles brothers, six of whom died from undernourishment, exposure, and wounds, concerning war conditions, camp life in North Carolina and Virginia, lack of clothes, execution of deserters, the food supply at home; and photograph of Mary Ann Boyles in 1918.

General note
Stokes County, N.C.
BOYTE FAMILY PAPERS, 1962-1967. (108 items.)
Papers of Harry Chatten Boyte and his wife, Sara Margaret Evans, while undergraduates at Duke University, relating to their activities. Papers concern the Vietnamese conflict, resistance to conscription, race relations, union organization of textile workers and the non-academic employees of Duke University, the presidential election of 1964, the Students for a Democratic Society, and the Southern Student Organizing Committee.

General note
Durham, N.C.

J. E. BRADBURN PAPERS, 1861-1862. (2 items.)
Letters to Confederate soldiers concerning food prices, speculation in cotton and horses, and politics.

General note
Little River, N.C.

SAMUEL BRADBURY PAPERS, 1863-1865. (16 items.)
Chiefly letters from Andrew Jackson Crossley, who served with the U.S. Engineers of the Army of the Potomac, describing the work of the engineers, military activities, camp life, and Negro troops.

General note
Conn.

THOMAS BRADFORD PAPERS, 1789-1901. (212 items.)
Papers of Thomas Bradford (1745-1838), a printer, concern county prisons in Pennsylvania and a program of religious instruction for inmates; cholera epidemics in Philadelphia and elsewhere; slaughter and devastation from the Napoleonic Wars, and Andrew Jackson's administration. Also included are the papers of Thomas R. Peters, paymaster of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers in the War of 1812. Among the correspondents are Caleb Cushing, Peter Hagner, and William B. Sprague.

General note

AMY MORRIS BRADLEY PAPERS, 1806-1921. (138 items and 14 vols.)
Correspondence, clippings, and financial papers of Amy Morris Bradley (1823-1904), educator. Letters in the 1850s concern her stay in Costa Rica, and William Walker and the Filibuster War in Nicaragua. Civil War letters reflect Bradley's duties as a nurse. Other letters deal with her educational work in establishing free schools for poor white children, the advanced classes later becoming the Tileston Normal School. Volumes include diaries and letter books, ca. 1844-1871, containing letters to relatives and friends, poetry, and entries about her daily life; a record book, 1862-1865, of her work with the U.S. Sanitary Commission; account books, 1866-1895, for the Wilmington Mission and Tileston Normal School; a record book and scrapbook, 1882-1891, for the Tileston School; and a record book of the Soldiers' Memorial Society and the American Unitarian Association, 1867.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.
[ELISHA BRADLEY?] DIARY, 1818-1822.  (1 vol.)
Description of a journey by steamboat and sailing vessel from Augusta, Georgia, to New York, including miscellaneous accounts.

GEORGE Y. BRADLEY LETTERS, 1845-1868.  (6 items.)
Correspondence of George Y. Bradley, merchant, concerning the poverty and unsettled conditions during 1867-1868, and difficulties with Negro servants in 1868.

JONAS A. BRADSHAW PAPERS, 1855-1864.  (60 items.)
Family correspondence of Jonas A. Bradshaw, a private in the Confederate service, touching upon campaigns, camp life, and war weariness, but limited mainly to reports on his health and his desire to be at home.

JAMES BRADY PAPERS, 1850-1865.  (6 items.)
Papers of James Brady, a soldier in the Confederate Army, concerning the estate of John A. Craven, of which he was executor in 1850; and his services in the Civil War.

MARY BRADY PAPERS, 1848-1869.  (6 items.)
Letters to Mary Brady from her sons who had migrated to or traveled in Louisiana, Texas, and Mexico. Two letters fall in the Confederate period.

BRAXTON BRAGG PAPERS, 1847-1869.  (43 items.)
Correspondence of Braxton Bragg (1817-1876), Confederate general, chiefly concerning military affairs. Correspondents include Jefferson Davis, Patrick Cleburne, Samuel Cooper, and James A. Seddon.

THOMAS BRAGG PAPERS, 1842-1871.  (44 items.)
Political and legal correspondence of Thomas Bragg (1810-1872), North Carolina lawyer, governor, and attorney general of the Confederate States of America. Much of the material concerns the controversy over the sale of property belonging to the Portsmouth and Roanoke Railroad Company.
WILLIAM BRAGG PAPERS, 1765-1781. (8 items and 2 vols.)
Papers and a letter book of William Bragg, a merchant, concern trade with Indians and hunters for deerskins and the shipping of skins and tobacco to England. A diary records sermons, religious commentaries, and hymns.

General note
Whitehaven, England, and Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

ROBERT BRAGGE PAPERS, 1770s. (1 vol.)
Manuscript entitled "Doctor Robert Bragge and his Lady, their Journey to Bath, performed in the year 1770," published as The Journey of Dr. Robert Bongout and his Lady to Bath performed in the year 177-, a satire in verse on Dr. Robert Bragge, with a portrait (London: J. Dodsley, 1778). Included as a frontispiece for the manuscript, dated 1886, is a drawing of Dr. Bragge by E. Evans.

General note

THOMAS E. BRAMLETTE PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
Thanksgiving Proclamation of Bramlette, governor of Kentucky, on October 17, 1863.

General note
Frankfort (Franklin County), Ky.

Edward B. Branch Papers, 1861-1862. (1 vol.)
Letterpress book of Edward Branch concerns his business career as an insurance agent and his connections with S. G. Branch and Brother; and his service in the Quartermaster Corps of the Confederate Army. The latter papers, November, 1861-March, 1862, relate principally to the shipment of supplies for the Southern troops, and are for the most part routine.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

JOHN P. BRANCH ACCOUNT BOOK, 1848. (1 vol.)
Wood and drayage accounts.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

MARY COOK BRANCH DIARY, 1886. (1 vol.; 8 pp.)
Personal diary, including comments on sermons and a trip to Williamsburg, Virginia.

General note
Richmond, Va.
BRANCH FAMILY PAPERS, 1778-1889.  (801 items and 13 vols.)
The papers of John Branch (1782-1863), governor of North Carolina, U.S. senator, and secretary of the navy, and of his nephews, Joseph Branch, lawyer, and Lawrence O’ Bryan Branch (1820-1863), lawyer and brigadier general in the Confederate Army, concern political appointments in 1829-1830; land speculation, chiefly in Leon County, Florida; the legal practices of Joseph and Lawrence O’ Bryan Branch in Florida and North Carolina; and Whig politics and Union sentiment in North Carolina. Volumes include a scrapbook and daybook, a letter book, two notebooks on public questions, and a list of political constituents supporting Lawrence O’ Bryan Branch; account books of his wife, Nancy (Blount) Branch; and details of the affairs of Governor Branch in his last years.

General note
Enfield (Halifax County), N.C.

G. M. BRAUNE NOTEBOOKS, 1892.  (3 vols.)
Three student mathematics notebooks, written in German.

General note
[Germany?]

WILLIAM MUGGINS BRAWLEY PAPERS, 1893.  (5 items.)
A letter to Brawley, U.S. representative, from J. Henry Toole, a Negro of Rock Hill, South Carolina, seeking a position. There are three letters of recommendation. There are also papers concerning the claim of Charles P. Petit for an increase in pension.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

CARTER BRAXTON PAPERS, 1821-1890.  (41 items and 2 vols.)
Accounts of a Virginia planter.

General note
Hanover County, Va.

JOHN CABELL BRECKINRIDGE PAPERS, 1860-1871.  (7 items.)
Letters and a telegram to John C. Breckinridge (1821-1875), vice president of the United States, 1857-1861, and a major general in the Confederate Army, from A. Dudley Mann, William P. Johnston, William Emmett Simms and others, concerning the presidential elections of 1860 and 1864, and military affairs.

General note
Lexington (Fayette County), Ky.
SAMUEL LIVINGSTON BREESE PAPERS, 1823-1878. (5 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of Samuel L. Breese, a commander in the U.S. Navy, include drafts of letters written by Breese, a journal, two letter books, and an order book. The journal contains accounts of a cruise in the Mediterranean on the U.S.S. Lexington, 1827-1828, including descriptions of foreign and commercial relations with Greece and Turkey, a cruise in the western Mediterranean on the U.S.S. Cumberland and the U.S.S. Columbia, 1843-1845, including a description of the bombardment of Tangiers; and a cruise in the Gulf of Mexico on the U.S.S. Albany, 1846-1847, including a detailed account of naval operations in the Mexican War. The letter books, 1837-1853 and 1855-1858, discuss routine naval matters; the activities of the various ships commanded by Breese, especially in Vera Cruz, the fishing grounds off Newfoundland and Labrador, the Mediterranean, the Great Lakes, and during the Mexican War; and Breese's activities as military governor of Tuspan. The order book, 1875-1878, contains night orders issued by Breese aboard the U.S.S. Ossipee.

GEORGE WILLIAM BRENT PAPERS, 1862-1881. (138 items.)
Military dispatches, official correspondence, and reports of George W. Brent, colonel in the Confederate Army, and assistant adjutant general of the Military District of the West. The papers concern the affairs of the Georgia Railroad and the disorganization in Mississippi during the last months of the Confederacy. Included are detailed accounts of subsistence stores, railroad equipment, troop movement, ordnance depots, and supplies after Sherman's march. A letter from Leonidas Polk explains why he disobeyed orders. Other correspondents include Simon B. Buckner, John F. Branch, Howell Cobb, B. D. Fry, Duff C. Green, E. H. Harris, and J. R. Waddy.

RICHARD BRENT PAPERS, 1769-1802. (3 items.)
Legal documents of Richard Brent (1757-1814), Virginia politician, including a statement concerning a roadway survey, 1775; and a letter requesting proof of citizenship for a man impressed on a British warship, 1802.

HULDAH ANNIE (FAIN) BRIANT PAPERS, 1846 (1861-1865) 1888. (118 items.)
Legal correspondence of Ebenezer Fain and war correspondence of his daughter, Huldah A. (Fain) Briant, chiefly from M. C. Briant, whom she married in 1864. Included also are letters from other members of the family. The letters contain accounts of the Battle of Manassas, 1861; enthusiasm for the Confederacy in Texas; impressment of a local Jew's merchandise for the army by women; and refugee families from Georgia.

JOSEPH BRICKELL PAPERS, 1810-1829. (5 items.)
Inventory and sales accounts of a merchant.
JOHN LUTHER BRIDGERS, JR., PAPERS, 1860 (1873-1877) 1894. (727 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of John L. Bridgers, Jr. (b. 1850), attorney. Letters from his half brother, Robert R. Bridgers (1819-1888), concern family matters; cotton prices and the cotton market; Peruvian guano and other fertilizers; subscriptions to the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, of which R. R. Bridgers was president; request of O. C. Marsh of the Yale College Museum for fossils from the marl beds of North Carolina; the estate of Henry T. Clark, R. R. Bridgers' father-in-law; the incarceration of Preston L. Bridgers, son of R. R. Bridgers, and T. W. Strange at Waynesville, North Carolina, for the alleged murder of one Murray; and a lawsuit between R. R. Bridgers and John R. McDaniel. Other papers consist of bills of lading for cotton sold by New York factors, and bills for guano. Volumes include a journal and expense accounts, 1867-1894; a letter book, 1876-1877; and letterpress copybooks, 1873-1875. The journal, 1867-1868, was kept while John Bridgers was at military school in Lexington, Virginia.

General note
Tarboro (Edgecombe County), N.C.

CHARLES E. BRIDGES PAPERS, 1862-1868. (96 items.)
Business and personal correspondence of Charles E. Bridges pertains to family matters; employment at John D. Gray's rolling mills, an iron-producing concern in Montgomery, and the difficulties in obtaining coke; post-war hardships faced by Bridges' mother, sister, and brother in Georgia; fear of uprisings and violence by freedmen; rental of the stores and warehouses owned by Bridges' sister, Ann Stephenson; and Bridges' employment with Howard Tully and Company, cotton factors and commission merchants.

General note
Montgomery (Montgomery County), Ala.

ROBERT BRIDGES PAPERS, 1868-1928. (100 items.)
Business and family papers, including receipts; correspondence of Bridges' children, mentioning Mary Baldwin College, Hampden-Sydney College, Saddlers, Bryan & Stratten Business School, St. Hildas' Hall, and Princeton; and letters concerning a patient.

General note
Hancock (Washington County), Md.

A BRIEF NARRATION OF THE PRESENT ESTATE OF THE BILBAO TRADE ETC., [1650?]. (34 pp.)
Manuscript, original or copy, of a published work concerning the decline of English trade with Bilbao, Spain, since 1640, and remedies to restore a flourishing trade. It consists of two parts linked by a petition from thirty-four Bilbao traders to the Council of Trade.

General note
England.
ALPHEUS BRIGGS PAPERS, 1698-1930.  (1 item.)
Typescript of "A history of North Carolina yearly meeting (from the beginning until 1930) and education in North Carolina yearly meeting," by Briggs. It concerns the Society of Friends.

General note
North Carolina.

CLAY STONE BRIGGS PAPERS, 1919.  (32 items.)
Papers of Clay Stone Briggs (1876-1933), U.S. representative from Texas, 1919-1933, concerning his first year in office. Material pertains to problems following World War I, the national banking system, the national budget, and Democratic politics in 1918. Correspondents include J. S. Williams, R. S. Brookings, Homer Cummings, Julius Barnes, Tom Connally, H. J. Drane, and S. O. Bland.

General note
Galveston, Tex.

GEORGE BRIGGS PAPERS, 1837-1908.  (164 items.)
Family letters of George Briggs, farmer and Confederate soldier, concerning family matters; prices of farm products and slaves in North Carolina, Alabama, Kentucky, and Texas; the hardships of a soldier in the Civil War, including a description of a hospital scene; social and religious activities, 1870-1900; and the experiences of John Buggs, a nephew of George, and a Baptist minister.

General note
Hurdle Mills (Person County), N.C.

JAMES WILSON BRIGHT PAPERS, 1894 (1897-1905) 1920.  (42 items.)
Letters to James W. Bright (1852-1926), philologist and professor at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, from friends and colleagues, concerning literary and other professional matters. Among the correspondents are Joseph Carhart, Alexander Green, R. H. Hudnal, C. N. Lagley, Lord Northbrook, John Phelps, Charles H. Ross, W. H. Schofield Edward S. Sheldon, Reed Smith, and Robert Stein.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

JOHN BRIGHT PAPERS, 1840-1888.  (44 items.)
Papers of John Bright (1811-1889), British statesman, concern the Corn Laws, free trade, Home Rule in Ireland, the Liberal Party, the Crimean War, suffrage and the use of the ballot, land reform in Ireland, capital punishment, and several routine matters.

General note

RICHARD BRIGHT PAPERS, 1820.  (1 item.)
Letter from Richard Hart Davis, M. P. for Bristol, to Richard Bright (1745-1840), merchant, explaining his refusal to present to Queen Caroline an address from a meeting of which Bright was chairman.

General note
Bristol, Gloucestershire, England.
KENNETH MILLIKAN BRIM STAMP BOOK, 1861-1864. (1 vol.)
Postage stamps, covers, engraved stationery with patriotic designs, homemade envelopes, all relating to the postal service of the Confederacy, 1861-1864.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

HERMAN BRIMMER PAPERS, 1786. (1 item.)
Business letter from John B. Lohier to Herman grimmer, merchant, mentioning mercantile affairs, commodity prices, and business in Washington, North Carolina.

General note
Boston, Mass.

WILLIAM BRISBANE RECEIPT BOOK, 1790-1838. (1 vol.)
Receipt book containing mainly small routine business receipts, with occasional references to slaves and the settlement of an estate.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

THOMAS D. BRISLEY PAPERS, 1863. (31 items.)
The letters of Private Thomas D. Brisley of the 6th Maine Volunteers principally concerning crop conditions at home, with some references to his military activities and the reorganization of the Union Army.

General note
Cooper (Washington County), Me.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, LTD., PAPERS, 1842-1929. (5 items and 367 vols.)
Records of the British-American Tobacco Company and its subsidiaries, David Dunlop, T.C. Williams Company, Cameron & Cameron, Export Leaf Tobacco Company, Bland Tobacco Company, and William Cameron & Brother. Included are records of the Petersburg branch of British-American and a combined accounting of British-American, T.C. Williams and David Dunlop. There are records of production and sales, cost sheets, payroll and time records, shipping books, storage records, stock books, and weekly and monthly reports. For David Dunlop and Cameron & Cameron there are records dating prior to their mergers with British-American in 1903.

David Dunlop records, beginning in 1824, are ledgers, journals, letter books, payroll records, bills of exchange, and invoice and shipping books. Six of these volumes are available only on microfilm. Records of Cameron & Cameron, 1892-1904, include letterpress books, inventories, sales books, and trial balances. An extensive guide is with the collection.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
BRITISH MUSEUM ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPT 14,538, ca. 10th century. (1 item.)
Photocopy of folios from "Treatise Against Heresies, and Other Theological Works" containing an early Syriac manuscript of the Odes and Psalms of Solomon.

General note

JAMES G. BROACH PAPERS, 1861-1863. (5 items.)
Civil War correspondence, containing a request for money for a furlough and references to conditions of crops at home.

General note
[Caswell County, N.C.?

WILLIAM GILLES BROADFOOT PAPERS, 1943-1944. (18 items.)
Correspondence relating to organization of a shipping company at Morehead City and Wilmington and contracts with the War Shipping Administration.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

WILLIAM L. BROADDUS PAPERS, 1850-1899. (277 items.)
Chiefly letters from Broaddus, a Union officer during the Civil War, to his wife, Martha. The few antebellum items relate to activities in Macomb, especially the administration of the estate of Thomas D. Hayden. Wartime letters average two or three a week, and describe Broaddus' activities with the 16th Regiment of Illinois Infantry in camps in Illinois and Missouri and campaigns at Island No. 10 and Corinth; and, later with the 78th Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers in Kentucky and Tennessee. There are frequent comments on such topics as evaluations of other officers and generals; the Knights of the Golden Circle; and the hanging of Confederate spies. Places mentioned include Franklin, Shelbyville, and Chattanooga, Tennessee. There are letters from Col. Carter Van Vleck and Lt. W. D. Ruddle and resolutions adopted by officers of the 78th concerning Broaddus' death at the battle of Chickamauga. Postwar letters concern Mrs. BroadJus' pension.

General note
Macomb (McDonough County), Ill.

A. BROCKENBROUGH AND FLOYD W. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1850 (1870-1900). (circa 250 items.)
Letters, bills, and receipts largely concerning the Chesapeake Agricultural Fair Association, truck farming on the Eastern Shore, and the estate of Floyd W. Williams. Brockenbrough was executor of Williams' estate.

General note
Cape Charles (Northampton County), Va., and Baltimore, Md.
JOHN C. BRODNAX PAPERS, 1830 (1856-1919) 1929. (1,389 items.)
Family correspondence of three generations centering chiefly around John G. Brodnax (1829-1907), Confederate surgeon and practicing physician. Letters from 1857 to 1867, generally from Lynchburg, Virginia, refer to the sale of slaves and, during the war years, are concerned with the question of fleeing or remaining to face the advancing Federals. Included also are Brodnax's appointment as assistant surgeon general of the North Carolina Hospital at Petersburg, Virginia, and his oath of allegiance to the United States. Other items pertaining to Dr. Brodnax are letters to his wife, beginning in 1881, while she visited her relatives in summer; a speech against railroad taxation in 1879; a group of petitions in 1877 requesting that Brodnax be made superintendent of the North Carolina State Insane Asylum; and an undated article on optical surgery. Included also is genealogical material as well as other materials connected with the activities of Brodnax's wife in the Daughters of the American Revolution and the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

A number of letters were written from schools and colleges attended by members of the family, including Salem Female Academy, Salem, North Carolina, and St. Mary's College, Raleigh, North Carolina, during 1912; N. I. Smith's School in Leakesville during 1879 and 1880; gingham School in Orange County during 1883; gingham School in Asheville, and Old Point Comfort College, Virginia, after 1909.

Included also are letters from Mrs. Barr, an aunt of Mrs. Brodnax, and her children from 1877 to 1884 while traveling in Europe and studying music in Germany. There are letters from Mary (Brodnax) Glenn and her family while in Mexico, where her husband worked for a railroad company, a mining firm, and as secretary to the American consul general; letters of this period are filled with references to conditions in Mexico, especially concerning political upheavals around 1910. Included also are papers relative to the settlement of the estate of John Brodnax, Jr., after 1909, and a group of sermons delivered by James Kerr Burch, a Presbyterian minister and father-in-law of Dr. John G. Brodnax.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

SAMUEL HOUSTON BRODNAX PAPERS, 1862 (1870-1932). (918 items.)
Letters, 35 items, between Joel Brodnax and his father, Samuel (1810-1880), concern business, farming, and the employment of freedmen in Georgia; three items refer to a battle in Florida in 1864 and comment on Confederate currency; two letters mention state politics. The collection largely relates to Samuel H. Brodnax, brother of Joel, a cotton farmer and banker in central Georgia. Topics include the schooling of his children at Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College, North Georgia Agricultural School, and the University of Georgia; the school board at Walnut Grove. Brodnax's term in the Georgia legislature; Freemasonry. and genealogy. The political correspondence, 1890-1891, relates to Brodnax's candidacy for the legislature, patronage, and requests for endorsement of other political candidates. There are allusions to temperance and Negro voting.

General note
Walnut Grove (Walton County), Ga.
A volume of letters, 1890-1933, addressed to Lord Midleton, British statesman, and to Lady Midleton, probably compiled for their autograph value, but containing comment on military and political affairs, foreign relations, and colonial policy, with frequent mention of affairs in Egypt and India. Writers include Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn; Herbert Henry Asquith, First Earl of Oxford and Asquith; Arthur Balfour; Sir Redvers Henry Buller; Sir William Francis Butler; George, Duke of Cambridge; Sir Henry CampbellBannerman; Randall Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury; Joseph Chamberlain; Sir Evelyn Baring, Earl of Cromer; George Nathaniel Curzon, Marquis Curzon of Kedleston; Lord Grey of Fallodon; Horatio Herbert Kitchener, First Earl of Kitchener; Sir Frank Lascelles; John Morley, Viscount Morley of Blackburn; Archibald Philip Primrose, Earl of Rosebery; and Garnet Joseph Wolseley.

General note

Civil War letters of Arthur and Harry Brogden to their parents and sisters give an account of Confederate operations in Mississippi and Tennessee and imprisonment at Fort Delaware. Arthur Brogden, chief surgeon in William H. Jackson's cavalry division, describes Hood's Tennessee campaign in November and December, 1864. There is also ante bellum family correspondence and poetry; material on the related Lemmon family of Baltimore; and Arthur Brogden's notebook, 1859, of remedies and drugs.

General note
"Roe Down," Prince Georges and Queen Annes Counties, Md.

Accounts of the estate of Rev. William Brogden; mercantile accounts; accounts of Capt. Judson Coolidge; references to a branch store at Pigg's Point.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.

A student's diary, containing several pages of autographs, lists of school faculty and officers, items concerning life at the gingham School, and comments on the "poor whites" of the region.

General note
Gingham School, Orange County, N.C.

A land grant, 1795, and a letter, 1796, to Robert Brooke (1751-1799), governor of Virginia, from Governor John H. Stone of Maryland, proposing an interchange of copies of laws among all the states of the Union.

General note
Richmond, Va.
STEPHENS BROOKE PAPERS, 1784-1794. (5 items.)
Business letters concerning notes of indebtedness.

General note
Pitt County, N.C.

IVESON L. BROOKES PAPERS, 1784-1888. (709 items and 11 vols.)
Correspondence of a Baptist preacher and landholder in South Carolina and Georgia and his family and descendants. Topics include the management of cotton plantations; tariff and the nullification controversy; transportation conditions; banking; missionary work among slaves; student life in Washington, D.C., and a student's view of antebellum politics; diseases, health, and remedies; Baptist doctrine and doctrinal disputes; religious revivals; the impact of the Civil War on civilian life; the work of aid societies; destruction of Rome, Georgia, by Union troops; and wartime economic problems; mining near Potosi, Missouri; race relations in marriage and religion; politics in South Carolina in 1877, Columban College in Washington, D.C.; Brookes' family genealogy; and his sermon notes.

General note
Hamburg (Aiken County), S.C.

ABBIE M. BROOKS DIARY, 1872-1876. (1 vol.; 280 pp.)
Diary of a semi-invalid, concerning travel in Florida, boarding in Georgia, and everyday happenings in a small Georgia town.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

EDWARD J. BROOKS PAPERS, 1866-1886. (8 items.)
Legal documents of Edward J. Brooks, justice of the peace and school committeeman, including his commission in the militia, his oath of office, and complaints. Included also is a long letter from John C. Scarborough, superintendent of North Carolina schools.

General note
Lenoir County, N.C.

FRANCIS BROOKS PAPERS, 1773 (1833-1835) 1839. (22 items.)
Letters to Francis Brooks from friends and relatives in Tennessee, Indiana, and Georgia, concerning farm produce prices and family and personal matters.

General note
Greenville (Pitt County), N.C.

THOMAS COOKE BROOKS PAPERS, 1877. (2 vols.)
Notes on lectures in chemistry courses at the University of North Carolina.

General note
Roxboro (Person County), N.C.
**ULYSSES R. BROOKS PAPERS, 1861 (1902-1908) 1911.** (86 items.)
Approximately one half of the collection consists of Civil War letters, some written by Ulysses R. Brooks (1846-1917), Confederate soldier, lawyer, and newspaper columnist; and others to him from W. T. Brooker, M. C. Butler, J. W. DuBose, and Richard I. Morris, all Confederate veterans. Butler's letters contain Civil War reminiscences used by Brooks in his articles, many of which also appear in the collection as clippings.

**General note**
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

**BENJAMIN W. BROOKSHIRE AND M. BENSON LASSITER PAPERS, 1852 (1860-1890) 1931.** (644 items and 7 vols.)
Correspondence and other personal, business, and land papers of a physician of Gray's Cross Roads in Randolph County and of Pekin and Mt. Gilead in Montgomery County. There is some information on lands in Indian Territory during the 1890s and farm life in North Carolina during the early 1900s. The volumes include ledgers and other accounts, and a prescription book, which also contains a list of voters in Cheek's Creek Township, 1890. A few letters to Brookshire's son, Charles E. Brookshire, refer to education at the gingham School in Orange County and Oakdale Academy in Oakdale, North Carolina, in the 1880s.

**General note**
Pekin (Montgomery County), N.C.

**JOSEPH BROTHERTON PAPERS, 1838, 1846.** (2 items.)
Letter from John Benjamin Smith, 1838, concerning Thomas Clarkson and taxes; and a letter from Elkanah Armitage, 1846, concerning repeal of the corn laws.

**General note**
Manchester, Lancashire, England.

**WILLIAM H. BROTHERTON PAPERS, 1803 (1861-1870) 1910.** (137 items.)
Correspondence of William H. and James Brotherton, during and immediately after the Civil War. About sixty of the letters are from William H. Brotherton, a private in the Confederate Army, and were written from the vicinity of Richmond, Fredericksburg, and Orange Court House, Virginia; they concern camp life and field activities during the Civil War, desertions from the Confederate ranks, and prisoners. The remainder of the letters are from James Brotherton, who had moved from North Carolina to East Tennessee, and concern distilling whiskey and brandy, and Ku Klux Klan activities near Lynchburg, Tennessee, in 1868. There are also miscellaneous indentures and other business papers.

**General note**
Lincoln County, N.C.; and Tenn.
HENRY PETER BROUGHAM, FIRST BARON BROUGHAM AND VAUX, PAPERS, 1799-1957.  
(38 items.)
Personal letters and political correspondence of Brougham, British statesman, chiefly comment on legislation and governmental policies. Included is Robert Southey's opinion, 1831, on governmental encouragement of literary work, and comments by Lord Clarendon on domestic and foreign affairs, 1846-1855, and on Irish policy.

General note

A. BROUSEAU & CO. PAPERS, 1864-1866.  
(22 items.)
Bills and receipts of a carpet firm; and an insurance policy covering merchandise, sugar, and molasses in warehouses.

General note
New Orleans, La.

ALFRED BROWER PAPERS, (1840-1842) 1863.  
(4 items.)
Papers concerning the sale and transfer of slaves between Thomas Goldston, Sarah (Goldston) grower, Alfred grower, and Frances Myrick.

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

ADAM K. BROWN PAPERS, 1862-1865.  
(11 items.)

General note
Guernsey County, Ohio.

ALEXANDER BROWN PAPERS, 1814 (1861-1863) 1878. 70 items.
Largely personal and family correspondence, including some material referring to business affairs, crops, weather, typhoid fever, yellow fever, smallpox, prices, salt distribution during the Civil War, politics and newspapers, military events, care of wounded Confederates, Richmond life in war time, army life, religion, local and family gossip.

General note

ANN ELIZA BROWN MANUSCRIPT, [early 1800s?].  
(1 vol.)
Manuscript of an arithmetic.

AUGUST W. BROWN PAPERS, 1849-1850.  
(3 items.)
Personal letters to Brown's brother.

General note
[Lunenburg (Worcester County), Mass.?]
BEDFORD BROWN PAPERS, 1830-1906. (67 items.)
Political letters from Francis P. Blair, Sr., John Henry Boner, L. I. Brown, James Buchanan, James Fenimore Cooper, George W. Dallas, Weldon N. Edwards, Martin Van Buren, Aaron Ward, Philo White, and Levi Woodbury. Topics include national political issues and politicians from the Jackson era through Reconstruction, Pennsylvania politics during the 1830s-1850s, and North Carolina politics during the 1870s. Also in the collection are Bedford Brown's pardon signed by Andrew Johnson, and miscellaneous personal and family documents.

General note
Caswell County, N.C.

BETTIE R. BROWN PAPERS, 1863. (2 items.)
Letters from Bettie R. Brown to a friend in the Confederate Army; one letter describes an elaborate wedding in wartime Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Sparta (Hancock County), Ga.

CHARLES BROWN PAPERS, 1803-1874. (22 items.)
Subjects include business and personal affairs; "Traveller's Rest," Buckingham County, Virginia; vaccinations; Freemasonry; Confederate cavalry operations in 1863 and depredations committed by troops.

General note
Albemarle County, Va.

CHARLES H. BROWN PAPERS, 1863-1876. (24 items.)
Business papers, chiefly bills and receipts, and Charles H. Brown's discharge from the U.S. Army.

General note
South Norwalk (Fairfield County), Conn.

CHARLES S. BROWN PAPERS, 1864-1865. (30 items.)
Letters of a clerk in the 21st Michigan Volunteer Infantry describing the march from Chattanooga, Tennessee, by Dalton, Atlanta, Milledgeville, and Augusta to Savannah, Georgia, in 1864, and across South Carolina to Raleigh, North Carolina; camp life; chaplains; foraging; the burning of Atlanta; destruction of property; the hanging of a Confederate; the battle of Bentonville, North Carolina; the reaction in Sherman's Army to the news of Lee's surrender and the death of Lincoln.

General note
Flint (Genesee County), Mich.

CHARLES W. BROWN PAPERS, 1912. (5 items.)
One letter from Thomas McAdory Owen soliciting Brown's support for the candidacy of Oscar W. Underwood for the presidential nomination of the Democratic Party, and four publications of the Underwood National Campaign Committee.

General note
Philomont (Loudoun County), Va.
FRANK CLYDE BROWN PAPERS, 1912-1974.  (circ. 54,000 items, 230 records, 60 wax cylinders, and circa 50 aluminum discs.)  
Records collected by Brown as secretary of the North Carolina Folklore Society, 1913-1943, largely relating to folklore in the state but containing a small amount of material from other parts of the U.S. and Canada. There are indexed correspondence; fragmentary transcripts; photographs; the draft of a talk; a typed bibliography of folklore; a handwritten index to the *Journal of American Folklore*, 1880-1916; field notes relating to the recordings; a biographical sketch; 24 boxes of transcripts ranging from pencilled notes on scrap paper to typescripts, including a few drawings, photographs, and samples of quilting and lace; and 35 boxes of articles, student papers, and printed items.

Papers of the general editors who succeeded Brown, Newman Ivey White and Paull Franklin Baum, contain drafts of portions of the published work; progress reports to the society; published reviews; memoranda concerning the participation of Duke University and Duke University Press; general correspondence; papers relating to foundation grants, publication, and the employment of clerical staff; correspondence between editors and associate editors; and typescripts prepared for publication. Papers of the several associate editors include typescripts and drafts relating to particular types of material, such as ballads, songs, games, rhymes, riddles, legends, proverbs, and folk speech. Records of Charles Bond include his preliminary analysis of the collection done in 1970-1971; a tabulation of unpublished items; correspondence with the Archive of Folksong of the Library of Congress; notes on the contents of the collection; and tape copies of recordings of previously unpublished material. Also in the collection are the original wax cylinders and aluminum discs, and 78 rpm records made from these by the Library of Congress Archive of Folksong. Much of the material was published as *The Frank C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore*, 7 vols., 1962-1964.

**General note**
Durham, N.C.

GEORGE HUBBARD BROWN PAPERS, 1757 (1850-1878) 1933.  (815 items and 2 vols.)
Indentures, deeds, wills, receipts, and other papers, including a few letters relating to Brown's law practice; a bankbook of Alex C. Stanly of New Bern; and a memorandum book. Correspondents include John H. Small.

**General note**
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

GEORGE M. BROWN PAPERS, 1829 (1834-1881).  (191 items.)
Correspondence of George M. Brown, country doctor and farmer, concerning development of Mexico, Florida, Texas, and California; John Brown's raid, 1859; effects of Civil War on noncombatants; commodity prices during and after the Civil War; Reconstruction; and his views on slavery, Negroes in politics, "Yankees," the Virginia debt, temperance in drink, and treatment of tuberculosis.

**General note**
Cartersville (Cumberland County), Va.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE WILLIAM BROWN PAPERS, 1874</td>
<td>(1 item.)</td>
<td>Letter of introduction to John B. Brewer, Rockville, Maryland. General note: Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. BROWN PAPERS, 1864-1865</td>
<td>(4 items.)</td>
<td>Letters from J. R. Brown, private in the Confederate Army, concerning current rumors as to the end of the war, desertions to the Union forces, and the limited rations in 1865. General note: Calhoun [Ga.?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN A. BROWN PAPERS, 1864</td>
<td>(39 items.)</td>
<td>Business correspondence of the Yorkville agent for the Bank of Chester (Chester, South Carolina). General note: Yorkville (York County), S.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN R. BROWN PAPERS, 1854 (1861-1905)</td>
<td>(212 items and 21 vols.)</td>
<td>Mercantile records of Brown's firm, earlier known as Fowler and Clements, which purchased merchandise in Petersburg and Baltimore; account books, daybooks, and ledgers; and register of public school district no. 11 of Johnston County, 1901-1905. General note: Earpsborough (Johnston County), N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN W. BROWN PAPERS, 1822, 1836</td>
<td>(2 items.)</td>
<td>Letters to William Forster, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania, 1822,—discussing farmland management; and letter to Andrew L. Buchanan, also of Mifflin County, 1836. Brown was a U.S. representative from Pennsylvania in the 1820s and a resident of North Carolina after 1827. General note: Buncombe County, N.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOSEPH EMERSON BROWN PAPERS, 1859-1889. (35 items.)
Letters of Joseph E. Brown (1821-1894), governor of Georgia and U.S. senator, dealing with the disposal of the stores received from the Augusta Arsenal, 1861, and with the defeat of the Federal forces near Cedar Keys, Florida, 1865. Letter of T. R. R. Cobb recommending an appointee for attorney general of Georgia; letter of an English adventurer in the Confederate Army regarding politics in Georgia; letter of C. G. Memminger regarding finances of the Confederacy; letter of J. H. Reagan regarding exemption of a postmaster in Georgia; a long letter complaining of horse stealing by Wheeler's cavalry and General Joseph Wheeler's answer to the charge; letters from 1860-1861 concerning arms for the Columbus Guards, training of artillermen, extradition of a criminal from South Carolina, the state secession convention, and raising the Georgia militia; a letter of 1862 regarding conscription; and a letter, 1865, to Brown proposing the use of slaves as soldiers. Other letters are from Brown in later life.

General note
Canton (Cherokee County), Ga.

MARY BROWN PAPERS, 1862-1865. (16 items.)
Letters from William Henry Brown, a Union soldier with the Army of the Potomac, describing life at the Odd Fellows Hall Hospital, Washington, D.C.; temperance meetings there; the U.S. Army General Hospital in Baltimore; service on the U.S.S. Union at Key West, Florida; and a storm experienced by the U.S.S. Memphis. Subjects mentioned include the 61st Regiment of New York Infantry Volunteers, camp life and casualties and Confederate prisoners.

General note
Hamilton (Madison County), N.Y.

Neill Brown Papers, 1792 (1811-1867). (45 items.)
Correspondence of Neill Brown, a North Carolina Presbyterian minister, commenting on the heavy emigration from the state in the first part of the nineteenth century and the early settlement of Tennessee; correspondence of Hugh and Duncan Brown and John Gillespie, Neill Brown's son-in-law; and a paper, apparently written by a slave to Brown, reproaching him for turning his back on the Negroes and preaching to the whites.

General note
Philadelphia (Robeson County), N.C.

Obadiah Brown Papers, 1799-1899. (78 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and business papers, including several letters from Union soldiers stationed near Poolesville, Maryland, 1863.

General note
Van Buren County, Mich.

Thomas W. Brown, Jr., Papers, 1862. (7 items.)
Letters from an officer of Company A (German Volunteers), 18th Regiment, North Carolina Infantry (State Troops), describing life in Union prisons at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, New York, and at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio, and expressing hope for a prisoner exchange.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.
WILLIAM BROWN LEDGER, 1776-1791. (1 vol.; 26 ff.)
Accounts for a tavern, ferry, and port charges, at Bath, 1776-1791; and farm accounts of the Thomas D. and Samuel V. Smaw family near Washington, North Carolina, 1820s-1840s. Tavern accounts include those of Thomas Respass, Sr., and Thomas Respass, Jr.

General note
Bath (Beaufort County), N.C.

WILLIAM GARROTT BROWN PAPERS, 1891-1927. (1,011 items and 2 vols.)

General note
Marion (Perry County), Ala., and Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.

WILLIAM R. BROWN PAPERS, 1857-1884. (3 items.)
Letters concerning shares of stock which William R. Brown held in the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, 1857, and a letter of sympathy after he had lost his property, 1884.

General note
Hamilton (Martin County), N.C.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON BROWN PAPERS, 1861-1863.  (17 items.)
Letters from William W. Brown, a Confederate volunteer from Georgia, written from a camp in Virginia to his mother, Vashti Brown, concerning army life and personal matters.

General note
Georgia.

BROWN AND IVES PAPERS, 1803.  (1 item.)
Letter to D. & I. (or J.) Moses of Boston concerning land scrip in Georgia and Mississippi.

General note
Providence, R.I.

BROWN FAMILY PAPERS, 1862.  (5 items.)
Letters of Jesse, Austin, and Bardin Brown, Confederate soldiers, to their family, revealing low morale among Southern troops.

General note
Virginia.

G. L. P. BROWNE PAPERS, 1854-1855.  (2 items.)
Personal letters from G. L. P. Browne, a Methodist minister, to Thomas G. Lowe, also a Methodist minister of Halifax County.

General note
Ringwood (Halifax County), N.C.

THOMAS BROWNE PAPERS, 1751.  (1 vol.)
Survey of the estate of John Bouverie (d. 1750) with descriptions of land, buildings, timber, and other features of each farm, town house, and shop; names and rental status of tenants; and observations on economic conditions. Browne (1708?-1780) was a British heraldic official and land surveyor.

General note

AMOS G. BROWNING PAPERS, 1860-1913.  (21 items and 1 vol.)
Clippings, some bound in a scrapbook, largely concerning the opening phase of the Civil War, including accounts of the first battle of Bull Run and Democratic views of the Lincoln administration. These clippings were taken from newspapers published in Ohio, Kentucky, and Missouri.

General note
Maysville (Mason County), Ky.
HUGH CONWAY BROWNING PAPERS, 1767-1968. 1 (77 items.)
Records of related Orange County families, with genealogies of the Browning and Few families and copies of letters of the Holden and Lockhart families. Included are Civil War letters written by Levi Young Lockhart and his brothers to their mother, Emeline (Dortch) Lockhart, and their sister, Eleanor Anne Lockhart, while serving in the 27th North Carolina Infantry and the 19th North Carolina Regiment (2nd Cavalry). Their letters dwell on food, clothing, sickness, casualties, and troop movements, particularly fighting in Virginia near the end of the war. Many letters are from Kinston following the Union capture of New Bern, North Carolina, in 1862. There is also correspondence, 1964-1968, between John A. Holden of La Place, Louisiana, and Browning concerning the Holden genealogy, including the parentage and activities of North Carolina Governor William Woods Holden and a number of the Holden family wills.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

ORVILLE HICKMAN BROWNING PAPERS, 1866, 1869. (2 items.)
Letters relating to Browning's term as U.S. secretary of the interior. One item from Joseph H. Bradley, Sr., is a recommendation for Henry A. Klopfer; the second, from Browning to M. D. Phillips, mentions the Illinois Agricultural Society as a source of information on the resources of that state.

General note
Quincy (Adams County), Ill.

WILLIAM GANNAWAY BROWNLOW PAPERS, 1862-1866. (4 items.)
Two letters concern arrangements for lectures in the North while Brownlow was a fugitive from Tennessee during the early years of the Civil War. Two letters were written as Reconstruction governor of Tennessee, 1865-1866; one of them, to chief justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Salmon Portland Chase, comments on the prospects of the 14th Amendment.

General note
Knoxville (Knox County), Tenn.

RICHARD BROWNRIGG LEDGER, 1757-1759. (1 vol.; 360 pp.)
Merchant's ledger including itemized accounts for barter.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.

[OZE REED BROYLES ?] PAPERS, 1794-1873. (23 items.)
Included are a dissenting church certificate issued in County Antrim, Ireland, 1794, to Neal and Mary Gageby; land deeds and indentures from Washington County, Tennessee, and Anderson District, South Carolina, containing the names of such early residents as Montgomery, Henly, Johnston, Williams, Palmer, Livingston, Reese, Harris, Earle, and Lawrence; letter of Governor Joseph E. Brown of Georgia to Broyles, 1863, reviewing Confederate economic problems, conscription, provisioning of troops, and aid to soldiers' families; addresses by Broyles on the Second Bank of the United States, the Sub-Treasury Bill, slavery, the Wilmot Proviso, agriculture and railroad construction; and a document concerning the financial affairs of Broyles and Thomas McCartha, 1846.

General note
Anderson (Anderson District), S.C.
BENJAMIN BRUBAKER PAPERS, 1844-1861. (3 items.)
A family letter of 1844, and two documents of the Confederate government appropriating property of Jacob Brubaker, a resident of Indiana.

General note
Roanoke County, Va.

MATTHEW JOSEPH BROCCOLI PAPERS, 1972-1973. (43 items.)
The papers of Matthew Bruccoli (b. 1937), professor of English at the University of South Carolina, comprise manuscript copies of contributions to *The Chief Glory of Every People*, and correspondence between Bruccoli and the contributors. The contributions include chapters by James Grossman on James Fenimore Cooper, Marston LaFrance on Stephen Crane, Sidney Hook on John Dewey, Eleanor Tilton on Ralph Waldo Emerson, Arlin Turner on Nathaniel Hawthorne, Clayton Eichelberger on William Dean Howells, William Hedges on Washington Irving, Jay Leyda on Herman Melville, Thomas McHaney on William Gilmore Simms, Joel Porte on Henry David Thoreau, James Cox on Mark Twain, and James Miller on Walt Whitman.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

CHARLES KEY BRUCE PAPERS, 1839-1847. (22 items.)
Correspondence of a Baltimore and Ohio Railroad civil engineer, dealing with the construction of the railroad between Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, and Cumberland, Maryland.

General note
Cumberland (Allegany County), Md.

PHILIP ALEXANDER BRUCE PAPERS, 1894. (3 items.)
Papers of Philip Alexander Bruce (1856-1933), author and editor of the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, relating to a critical review of *Barons of the Potomack and Rappahannock* by Moncure Daniel Conway (1832-1907) which appeared in the magazine. Included are a letter from Conway replying in detail to the review; a clipping of the letter published in the *Richmond Times*; and a draft of Bruce's response, addressed to the editor of the *Richmond Times*.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

HENRY M. BRUNS COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1853-1888. (1 vol.; 271 pp.)
Quotations and other information of interest to Bruns, with citations to sources. Included are a report by Mayor William A. Courtenay on the funds of the College of Charleston, 1881, and lists of aged residents of Charleston in 1887 and 1888 with birth dates and notations concerning deaths.

General note
South Carolina.
BRUNSWICK LAND COMPANY ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT, 1836. (1 vol.; 18 pp.)

General note
Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.

BRUNSWICK AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY REPORTS, 1888-1894. (135 vols.)
Incomplete annual, semiannual, quarterly, and monthly financial reports showing earnings of a line absorbed in 1901 by the Savannah and Western Railroad and later by the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.

General note
Brunswick (Glynn County), Ga.

MARY E. BRUSH PAPERS, 1841-1844. (9 items.)
Letters to Mary Brush's sister and cousin describing family affairs, Methodist meetings, the Huntington temperance society, and Fourth of July celebrations.

General note
Huntington (Suffolk County), N.Y.

JAMES L. BRYAN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1856-1857. (1 vol.; 10 pp.)
Records of the settlement of Bryan's estate.

General note
[Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.?]

MATTHEW BRYAN PAPERS, 1847-1852. (23 items.)
Business letter to Bryan, relating to the manufacturing and sale of plows, shoes, and iron in Virginia.

General note
Augusta County, Va.

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PAPERS, 1903. (1 item.)
Letter to Susan L. Avery thanking her for some articles she had sent *The Commoner*.

General note
Lincoln (Lancaster County), Neb.
BRYAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1717-1956. (2,942 items and 39 vols.)

This collection consists of the papers of John Herritage Bryan (1798-1870); of the family of James West Bryan (1805-1864); and of related families of Virginia and North Carolina. Papers contain letters from James West Bryan relating to family, business, and political topics, including evaluations of public support for John Herritage Bryan as U.S. Representative from North Carolina, 1825-1829; William Biddle Shepard giving opinions of Andrew Jackson, comments on the Webster-Hayne debate, and seeking advice on Shepard's gubernatorial candidacy, 1850; William Alexander Graham describing the abolitionists and the compromises of the Fillmore administration. There are also letters of Henry Ravenscroft Bryan, the son of John Herritage Bryan, concerning family and routine business, Post-Civil War politics in North Carolina, criticism of the military government, and two letters, 1873, from his brother J. H. Bryan, discussing conditions in Brazil. John Herritage Bryan's legal papers largely relate to land in Craven County, Wake County, and Raleigh, and to the purchase and sale of slaves; there are also wills, pardons signed by Andrew Johnson, contracts with former slaves relating to sharecropping, and material concerning the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad. Miscellaneous papers include speeches, documents, bills and receipts, writings of Henry Ravenscroft Bryan, a paper describing a geological field trip under the direction of Elisha Mitchell of the University of North Carolina, 1855, and two sketches of the life of John Herritage Bryan by a son, William S. Bryan.

Papers of the family of James West Bryan contain material relating to the Washingtons of Kinston, North Carolina, the Shepards of Beaufort and New Bern, and the Donnells of New Bern and Raleigh. Included are letters of Richard Dobbs Spaight II, describing social life of New Bern and economic growth following steamboat connections with Norfolk; letters concerning state government in North Carolina, 1828-1837, reflecting the role of the Whig Party, the Reform convention of 1835, and the organization of a new general assembly; descriptions of office seeking in Washington, D.C., the purchase of merchandise in New York and business conditions there, and the panic of 1837. Papers of the Donnell family contain letters from John Robert Donnell to his daughter Mary (Donnell) Shepard relating to New Orleans investments of the 1850s; overseer's reports on a plantation at Lake Comfort, Hyde County, North Carolina, 1862-1864; and letters describing the life of refugees fleeing Union occupation of the North Carolina coast. Papers of James Augustus Bryan (1839-1923), James West Bryan's son, contain material on the collection of money for a Raleigh monument to Lawrence O' Bryan Branch, 1863; correspondence with Mary (Shepard) Bryan; correspondence with New York and Baltimore firms concerning the lumber business of the Tuscarora Steam and Grist Mills, Craven County, from the 1860s and 1870s; and correspondence concerning banking interests in New Bern. There are also deeds, indentures, and other documents for land along the Neuse and Trent Rivers in Craven County, 1717-1876; household and business receipts; shipping papers for lumber, accounts of lumber sales, other receipts, and bankbooks for the Tuscarora and the Lake Mills; shipment papers for freight on the Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad; and financial papers of the Donnell family in Hyde County, North Carolina after 1855 and Englewood, New Jersey, after 1868. A diary kept after 1834 by George T. Olmsted describes the social life of Princeton, New Jersey, but relates largely to the operation of the Delaware and Raritan Canal, and includes frequent references to Robert Field Stockton. There is a cookbook started for Annis (Boudinot) Stockton on the occasion of her marriage, 1762, to Richard Stockton, and added to by subsequent generations until late in the 19th century. The volume also includes a section on household remedies. Some of the earlier recipes were published in Eliza Leslie, Seventy-Five Receipts (Philadelphia: 1828).

Additional papers largely concern land transactions and genealogy of the Bryan and Donnell heirs of Richard Dobbs Spaight (1758-1802) and include a few personal papers of family members in Virginia and North Carolina. There is also a series of financial, legal, and miscellaneous items including genealogies of the Bryan and Washington families and records of Charles S. Bryan and his relatives.
A table of families is at the beginning of the collection.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

JOHN EMORY BRYANT PAPERS, 1851-1907.  (1,818 items and 40 vols.)
Correspondence, published writings, and other papers relating to Bryant's Civil War service with the 8th Maine Volunteers, his activities as agent of the Freedmen's Bureau, leader of the Negro Republicans in Georgia, and his interest in temperance and the Methodist Church. Miscellaneous legal and financial papers and account books relate to his business ventures. His journal kept in youth, 3 vols., incomplete, gives glimpses of life in Maine and at Maine Wesleyan Seminary in Kent's Hill. The journal, 2 vols., 1866, 1876, kept by his wife, Emma, includes a description of the personnel of the Freedmen's Bureau in Augusta, Georgia. An autobiographical sketch by Bryant's daughter, Alice (Bryant) Seller, gives much information on the life of her parents. Several letter books relate to Reconstruction Georgia. Correspondence, 1 vol., 1876-1878, of Bryant and Volney Spalding includes material on the elections of 1876; Bryant's fight with the Savannah collector of revenue, James Atkins; the founding of the Georgia Republican; and the 1877 state constitution. A letter book 1888-1890 relates to Bryant's business ventures in New York. The letter book and scrapbook, 1875-1879, of William Anderson Pledger, Negro editor of Georgia, includes autobiographical notes. Three Confederate Army letter books include official correspondence of the headquarters of Gen. Raleigh Edward Colston's brigade at Fort Bartow, Georgia, 1864; official correspondence, 1863-1864, of Camp Cooper, Macon, Georgia, and Camp Randolph, Decatur, Georgia, both centers for the instruction of conscripts; and correspondence, 1863-1864, of the commandant of conscription at Macon and Griffith, Georgia. Bryant and Christopher C. Richardson, an officer of the 12th Marine Volunteers, used these captured volumes for their own records, including lists of Confederates taking amnesty oaths; memoranda of their postwar law partnership in Augusta; minutes of the Republican Club in Augusta, 1868; Bryant's letters, 1865, for the Freedmen's Bureau at Augusta; letters of Gen. Rufus Saxton, commander of the Freedmen's Bureau, 1865, and clippings from the Loyal Georgian, 1866. Other scrapbooks include letters and papers of Bryant's service with the 8th Maine Volunteers in South Carolina, 1 vol., 1861-1864; clippings of Georgia newspapers illustrating Reconstruction life, especially Negro life, 3 vols., 1868-1894; and material after 1887, 8 vols., concerning Emma Bryant and Alice (Bryant) Seller; Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee; temperance; and the position of women. Account books, 1873-1899, reflect Bryant's business ventures and include a register, 1873-1875, of the staff of the Savannah Customs House with their contributions to the Republican Party. There are also loose clippings, including many on the work of the Methodist Church in education in the South after 1876. Also included in the collection are photocopies of related broadsides and pamphlets. Major correspondents include Henry McNeal Turner.

General note
Union (Lincoln County), Me.; and Georgia.

SAMUEL S. BRYANT SCRAPBOOK, 1832-1836.  (1 vol.)
A collection of sentimental and religious poems, many of which were written by Samuel Bryant, a Methodist minister.

General note
Norfolk (Norfolk County), Va.
WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT PAPERS, 1839-1895.  (34 items.)
Miscellaneous letters by Bryant, largely concerning literary matters, travel, and personal affairs; signed and dated copies of several of his poems; and a letter from Johannes Adam Oertel regarding illustrations to accompany one poem.

General note
New York, N.Y.

SAMUEL BRYARLY PAPERS, 1787-1884.  (662 items and 4 vols.)
Family correspondence of the Bryarly brothers, Virginia planters, relating to agricultural conditions in Virginia and to general conditions in Mississippi, Ohio, and Tennessee, where several of the Bryarly sons had moved. Material for 1850-1860 consists of claims and promissory notes dealing with settlement of Samuel Bryarly's (d. 1850) accounts; material for 1860-1884 consists of personal letters, bills, and summonses of Richard Bryarly. Included also for 1813-1863 are plantation account books, and a scrapbook, of Richard and Rowland Bryarly.

General note
White Post (Clarke County), Va.

JAMES BRYCE, VISCOUNT BRYCE, PAPERS, 1886-1900.  (4 items.)
Miscellaneous letters from Bryce commenting on the Irish Home Rule Bill, 1886; the defeat of Harry Smith, Liberal M.P. from Falkirk, 1895; the extreme High Church faction of the Church of England, 1899; and the efforts of Ernest Parke to publish an inexpensive edition of Shakespeare.

General note

JAMES BRYDGES, THIRD DUKE OF CHANDOS, PAPERS, 1759.  (1 item.)
Letter discussing an election contest in Hampshire where Henry Bilson-Legge opposed Sir Simeon Stuart, Third Baronet.

General note

JOSEPH RALEIGH BRYSON PAPERS, 1946.  (3 items.)
Correspondence between Bryson, U.S. representative from South Carolina, and St. George Leakin Sioussat of the Library of Congress, analyzing an undated note by Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer (1803-1873), which is apparently an order for tobacco.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.; and Washington, D.C.

PETER BUCHAN PAPERS, 1835.  (1 item.)

General note
Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN PAPERS, 1807.  (1 item.)
Letter to a Rev. Dr. Kohlhof from Buchanan, a chaplain in Bengal, concerning the translation of the New Testament into the Malayalam language.

General note
Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, England.

HUGH BUCHANAN PAPERS, 1835 (1850-1860) 1861.  (24 items.)
Business papers, usually letters requesting legal aid from Hugh Buchanan (1823-1890), lawyer, member of the Georgia legislature, 1855, 1857, and member of U.S. Congress, 1881-1885; and two personal letters from members of the family.

General note
Newnan (Coweta County), Ga.

JAMES BUCHANAN PAPERS, 1838-1860.  (12 items.)
Largely letters from various political leaders urging the appointment of constituents to office while Buchanan was president; and one land grant signed by Buchanan.

General note
Lancaster (Lancaster County), Pa.

JOHN BUCHANAN PAPERS, 1826-1827.  (3 items.)
Report of John Buchanan's son, Thomas, a student at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and an estimate of a year's expense at the college; notification that Dickinson College would confer on Buchanan the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, and a letter concerning the transfer of his son to a school in Georgetown.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.

THOMAS E. BUCHANAN PAPERS, 1711 (1833-1858) 1952.  (648 items.)
Largely family correspondence of John Buchanan, Thomas E. Buchanan, Nancy Buchanan, Phillip Dandridge, S.P. Dandridge, Sarah Dandridge, Dabney Carr Harrison, Peyton Harrison, Nannie D. Thomas, and other members of the Thomas family. Also, cancelled checks, wills, deeds, and a scrapbook of the Buchanan, Dandridge, and Thomas families. Subjects of the letters include plantation life and management in Virginia and Maryland; slavery and slave insurrections; schools and colleges and school and college life in Virginia, New Jersey, and Massachusetts; social life and customs in Maryland and Virginia; the Presbyterian church in Virginia; the Whig party in Massachusetts; and opposition to secession in Virginia. Among correspondents are Charles E. Dudley, Charles J. Faulkner, Sr., Robert M. T. Hunter, William Lucas, Isaac McKim, Henry Taylor, Henry St. George Tucker, and Beverley Tucker.

General note
Williamsport (Washington County), Md.

DANIEL BUCK PAPERS, 1849-1900.  (385 items.)
Business papers of a cabinetmaker and lumber dealer including correspondence, deeds, bills, receipts, and promissory notes.

General note
Spring Garden (York County) and Philadelphia, Pa.
SAMUEL D. BUCK PAPERS, ca. 1890.  (1 item.)
Reminiscences of Buck's Civil War career as an officer in the 13th Virginia Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865, describing campaigns under Jackson and Early, with details of troop movements, the conduct of generals, battles, and camp life.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

JOHN BUCKHOUT PAPERS, 1853-1858.  (3 items.)
Records of business transactions between the Buckhout and Hatfield families, including receipts and a promissory note.

WILLIAM BUCKLAND PAPERS, 1840, 1848.  (2 items.)
Letter, 1840, of Sir Richard Owen, concerning Buckland's work as a geologist; and a letter from Joseph Phillimore, 1848, written to Buckland as dean of Westminster, asking if records revealed whether John Baron Hervey, and his brother Henry had been students at Westminster School in the 1700s.

General note

E. G. BUCKLES DIARY, 1866-1867.  (2 vols.)
Diary of a physician describing his family, patients, medicine, road conditions, and Negroes. Meetings of Negro radicals are mentioned.

General note
Berkeley County, West Virginia.

EDWIN G. BUCKLES COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1841-1848.  (1 vol., 111 pp.)

EDWIN G. BUCKLES COMMONPLACE BOOK

JOSEPH BUCKMINISTER RECEIPT, 1782.  (1 item.)
Receipt signed by Buckminster (1751-1812).

General note
Boston, Mass.

SIMON BOLIVAR BUCKNER PAPERS, 1863-1914.  (6 items.)
Miscellaneous letters, chiefly personal, of the Confederate lieutenant general and 1896 National Democratic candidate for vice president. One item, 1863, deals with intelligence of Union troop movements in Kentucky.

General note
Munfordville (Hart County), Ky.
DAVID BUEL PAPERS, 1811-1814. (19 items.)
Letters of courtship to Harriet Hillhouse of Montville, Connecticut, with comments on health, religion, the War of 1812, and on William Samuel Johnson, member of the U.S. Constitutional convention.

General note
Troy (Rensselaer County), N.Y.

JOHN BUFORD PAPERS, 1804 (1854-1857) 1898. (604 items.)
Family and business letters, bills, receipts, and other papers mentioning commodity prices in Virginia; clothes; hiring of slaves; procuring labor, especially slaves, supplies, and legislative appropriations for railroad construction in Virginia; feeding of railroad construction workers; state politics; health; land in Virginia and in Missouri; ties for railroad construction; and naval stores in North Carolina.

General note
Bedford County, Va.

CATHERINE JANE (McGEACHY) BUIE PAPERS, 1819 (1861-1865) 1899. (636 items.)
Personal correspondence of a North Carolina family, giving a Confederate private soldier’s view of the Civil War, descriptions of the march through Pennsylvania, 1863, and the battle of Fort Fisher, North Carolina, 1865. Letters of women of the family reveal hardships from scarcity of small necessities during the war and fear of freed Negroes. Included are letters from friends and relatives at Trinity and Davidson colleges in North Carolina and Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina, commenting upon student interests and reactions to political trends; sidelights on a small school in Bladen County, where Catherine McGeachy taught during the Civil War; and letters concerning Reconstruction. Catherine McGeachy, who married Duncan A. Buie in 1866, was later postmistress at Buie (Robeson County), North Carolina.

General note
Robeson County, N.C.

JOHN BUIE PAPERS, 1853 (1861-1864). (24 items.)
Letters of John Buie, a Confederate soldier, to his father, John C. Buie, of Moore County, North Carolina, including comment on campaigns in Mississippi and Tennessee, and Bragg's raid into Kentucky, 1862.

General note
Tippah County, Miss.

MARY ANN S. M. BUIE LETTERS, 1842-1871. (26 items.)
Family letters, with comment on the prices at which slaves were sold and hired, 1849; numerous references to deaths of Confederate soldiers; and comment on Reconstruction.

General note
Cumberland County, N.C.
HENRY BUIST PAPERS, 1868, 1871. (2 items.)
Buist's appointment, signed by Governor Robert Kingston Scott, 1869, to a commercial convention in Memphis; and a letter, 1871, to Gen. Rush C. Hawkins concerning a lawsuit arising out of Civil War blockade running.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM BULL PAPERS, 1770, 1774. (2 items.)
Petition of James Coachman to be appointed guardian of a mulatto child, who was given her freedom by the will of Jonathan Drake, and a proclamation of Bull as lieutenant governor and commander in chief of South Carolina.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ARCHIBALD BULLOCH PAPERS, 1776-1829. (7 items.)
Letters and commissions, 3 items, 1776-1777, signed by Archibald Bulloch, governor of Georgia; and three business letters, ca. 1811, of Archibald S. Bulloch, collector of the Port of Savannah.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

BARSHA BULLOCK PAPERS, 1840-1888. (96 items.)
Family letters chiefly relating to personal subjects. There are a few references to the Civil War in North Carolina and Virginia, and to Thomas D. Bullock, 5th Regiment of North Carolina Infantry Volunteers.

General note
Enfield (Halifax County), N.C.

JOHN BULLOCK PAPERS, 1784-1920.
Papers of several generations of a family of southern Virginia and central North Carolina, including correspondence of John and William H. Bullock, a second John Bullock and his wife, Susan M. (Cobb) Bullock, their daughter-in-law, Judith (Watkins) Bullock, and her daughter Rebecca (Bullock) Fuller and other children and grandchildren. The names of related families appear frequently, such as Goode, Farrar, Taylor, Boyd, Hamilton, and Pearson. There are also many letters to Sallie (Tarry) Harrison. Topics include farming; silkworm culture, 1839; University of North Carolina faculty and student disputes, 1858; secessionist sentiment in Granville County; Walter Bullock's Civil War service in North Carolina and Virginia; the Presbyterian and Episcopal churches; the Spanish-American War; and genealogy. The diaries of Susan M. (Cobb) Bullock include one small volume recording her visit to the mountains of Tennessee and North Carolina, 1848, and a daily journal, 1869-1871, kept in one of her husband's account books.

General note
Williamsboro (Vance County), N.C.
WILLIAM HENRY LYTON EARLE BULWER, BARON DALLING AND BULWER, PAPERS, 1850-1853. (23 items.)
Personal and diplomatic correspondence of Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer (1801-1872), author and British minister to the United States, containing comments on the political situation in the United States during debates on the Compromise of 1850, the presidential election of 1852, slavery, and the colonization of Negroes.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JABEZ BUNTING PAPERS, 1836. (1 item.)
A letter to Bunting, Methodist minister, from George Grey, under secretary for the colonies, concerning the use by the Wesleyan Missionary Society of a parliamentary grant for the establishment of Negro schools in the British West Indies, and noting the views of Lord Glenelg, Colonial Secretary.

General note

ELIZABETH BUNTYN PAPERS, 1862-1865. (43 items.)
Letters from Morgan and Frank Buntyn and J. M. Matthews, soldiers in the Confederate Army. One item, 1864, relates to the surrender of Savannah.

STEPHEN GANO BURBRIDGE PAPERS, 1863-1864. (1,365 items.)
Military telegrams which passed through the office of Major General S. G. Burbridge, U.S. Army, concerning troop movements, the civil administration of Kentucky, Morgan's raid into Kentucky, and other facets of military life; and a map showing the location of the 10th Division, 13th Artillery Corps at the siege of Vicksburg.

General note
Kentucky.

USHER LLOYD BURDICK PAPERS, 1937. (7 items.)
Correspondence of Usher L. Burdick (b. 1879), governor of North Dakota and member of U.S. Congress, concerning the origin and nature of a two-dollar note issued by the Bank of Mecklenburg, Charlotte, North Carolina, in 1874.

General note
Washington, D.C.

HIRAM BURGESS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1853-1874. (1 vol.; 84 pp.)
Accounts of a distiller and farmer relating to sales of whiskey and to work by agricultural laborers.

General note
Grant County, W. Va.
MARTHA J. (TRIST) BURKE PAPERS, 1887.  (1 item.)
Letter from Martha J. Burke to Jesse C. Green describing the manuscripts she is sending him. The manuscripts are letters and copies of letters from Thomas Jefferson and James Madison to members of her family.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.

THOMAS BURKE PAPERS, 1776, 1782.  (2 items.)
A letter from Thomas Burke (ca. 1747-1783) to Richard Henry Lee concerning the movement of Virginia Tories, and a letter from Burke, probably to Edmund Pendleton, complaining of the neglect he has suffered at the hands of the governor of North Carolina.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

THOMAS T. BURKE PAPERS, 1863-1917.  (17 items.)
Personal correspondence of the Burke family, and the Collins and Freeman families of Ross County, Ohio. The letters contain information on smallpox in Chatham County, commodity prices in Chatham and Ross counties, and the life of a Confederate soldier at Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Chatham County, N.C.

H. L. BURKETT PAPERS AND DIARY, 1862-1872.  (8 items.)
Papers and diary of H. L. Burkett, planter and slaveholder. The diary covers 1862 and contains comments on the weather, crops, Union forces, Confederate forces, military operations near the Tennessee River, and personal affairs. Included also is a broadside, 1872, announcing that Burkett would speak on Waynesboro "fifty years ago."

General note
Waynesboro (Wayne County), Tenn.

LINGURN SKIDMORE BURKHEAD SERMON BOOK, 1852-1865.  (1 vol.)
Copies of sermons of Lingurn S. Burkhead (1824-1887), a Methodist minister of Plymouth and Wilmington, North Carolina.

General note
Plymouth (Washington County), N.C.

ANSON BURLINGAME PAPERS, 1859.  (1 item.)
Letter to Anson Burlingame (1820-1870), diplomat and congressman, from Hardie Hogan Helper, brother of Hinton Rowan Helper, concerning his financial problems and his imprisonment resulting from his distribution of his brother's work on slavery.

General note
Boston, Mass.
SIR RICHARD BURN PAPERS, 1926-1935.  (4 items.)
Papers of Burn (1871-1947) of the Indian Civil Service, concerning the Tenancy Acts and the Congress Party. Correspondents include Gokul Chand and Sir Sita Ram.

General note

ANNIE BURNMAN AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1871-1872.  (1 vol.; 35 pp.)
Autograph album of a student in the State Female College, Memphis, Tennessee.

General note
Memphis, Tenn.

AUGUSTA A. BURNHAM AND ELETHINE BURNHAM PAPERS, 1841-1854.  (34 items.)
Family correspondence containing information on Lowell Institute, the mills, and rural life in New Hampshire.

General note
Lowell and Littleton (Middlesex County), Mass.

H. B. BURNHAM DOCKET BOOKS AND INDEX, 1864-1870.  (2 vols.)
Docket book rendered almost illegible by its use as a scrapbook, and an index to a letter book, both apparently kept by the U.S. Military Police.

General note
Richmond, Va.

ARCHIBALD W. BURNS JOURNAL, 1846-1847.  (1 vol.; 30 pp.)
Journal describing visit of Archibald W. Burns to Mexico during the Mexican War. References are made to Major General Winfield Scott, General Zachary Taylor, army headquarters at Camargo, and the battle at Monterey.

General note
New Jersey.

WILLIAM HENRY BURR PAPERS, 1897.  (1 item.)

General note
Washington, D.C.

GEORGE BURRINGTON PAPERS, 1723-1732.  (4 items.)
Papers of George Burrington (ca. 1680-1759), colonial governor of North Carolina, include two sets of instructions from the Lords Proprietors concerning enforcement of the laws relating to trade and navigation, and two letters from Burrington discussing the political situation in North Carolina, public sentiment regarding quit-rents and the acquisition of land, and his friends on the Board of Trade.

General note
BENJAMIN BURROUGHS PAPERS, 1809-1847.  (9 items.)
Letters and papers of Benjamin Burroughs, a Georgia planter, concerning the sale of
horses, furniture, tools, livestock, and slaves; and improvements at Cold Spring
Plantation. Included also is a letter, 1847, from Theodore S. Pay in Berlin, commenting
on his travels in Europe.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

DAVID BURROUGHS PAPERS, 1814-1818.  (5 items.)
Business papers concerning bonds for debts, apprenticeship papers, and a land deed.

General note
Phelps (Ontario County), N.Y.

JOHN BURROUGHS PAPERS. n.d.  (4 items.)
Papers of John Burroughs (1837-1921), naturalist and author, include an autograph
copy of notes for "The Friendly Rocks"; a letter to Mary Hoyt Freligh concerning his
friend William Vanamee; the poem, "Waiting"; and a photograph of Burroughs.

General note
West Park (Ulster County), N.Y.

JOHN BURROUGHS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1855-1885.  (1 vol.)
Accounts of the estates of six persons for whom John Burroughs appears to have been
administrator.

General note
Jefferson County, Ark.

RICHARD D. BURROUGHS PAPERS, 1807-1889.  (2,144 items.)
Personal and business papers of Richard D. Burroughs, tavern keeper and planter, and
of his son, John William Burroughs, planter. The bulk of the collection consists of
personal, household, and agricultural accounts, statements and letters from
commission merchants in Baltimore and Georgetown, especially Thompson and
Spalding. Other papers concern Richard Burroughs' administration of the estate of his
aunt, Judith Davis; John's education in Georgetown College, Georgetown, D.C., and
the College of St. James, Hagerstown, Md., 1843-1848; and Richard's stay at the
springs in Virginia for his health, 1850s.

General note
Upper Marlborough (Prince Georges County), Md.

VALERIA G. BURROUGHS ALBUM AND COMMONPLACE BOOKS, 1830-1872.  (3
vols.)
An album containing copies of poems; a commonplace book, 1831-1841, with poems,
religious comments and references to family deaths; and a commonplace book, 1844-
1872, including the minutes, correspondence and the constitution of the Female
Seamen's Friend Society of Savannah, Gal, 1844-1861, and household accounts, lists,
and recipes, 1866-1872.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
WILLIAM BERRIEN BURROUGHS PAPERS, 1872-1938. (440 items.)
Papers of William B. Burroughs, genealogist, local historian and rice planter, comprise letters, receipts, bills, accounts, and clippings, including information on early Georgia history, and the Berrien, Burroughs, Stewart, and Milledge families of Georgia.

General note
Brunswick (Glynn County), Ga.

ELIZABETH BURROW PAPERS, 1842-1928. (38 items and 1 vol.)
Miscellaneous papers of Elizabeth Burrow include letters from her husband, Henry Burrow, during the Civil War, an advertising booklet published by the Ford Motor Company, 1912, obituaries of several Thomasville citizens, and a copy of The Chairmaker, June, 1924.

General note
Thomasville (Davidson County), N.C.

H. LANSING BURROWS COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1856-1865. (1 vol.; 99 pp.)
Manuscript copies of the Weekly Herald of Richmond, edited by H. Lansing Burrows, 1856-1857. Superimposed upon many pages are clippings about Richmond, 1863-1865.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JAMES A. BURROWS PAPERS, 1861-1869. (40 items.)
Personal letters from James A. Burrows, a Confederate soldier, to his brother, Frank Burrows.

General note
North Carolina.

ARMISTEAD BURT PAPERS, 1759-1933. (5,675 items.)
Political and legal correspondence of Armistead Burt (1802-1883), South Carolina planter and member of U.S. Congress. The political correspondence deals largely with the policies of John C. Calhoun and the question of secession. After 1860 the material relates chiefly to Burt's law practice, especially to the management of estates of Confederate soldiers, and the Calhoun estate. Other matters referred to include the political corruption and economic conditions in postwar South Carolina. Among the correspondents are Armistead Burt, Pierce M. Butler, Henry Toole Clark, Thomas Green Clemson, T. L. Deveaux, James H. Hammond, A. P. Hayne, Reverdy Johnson, Hugh S. Legare, Augustus B. Longstreet, W. N. Meriwether, James L. Petigru, Francis W. Pickens, Robert Barnwell Rhett, Richard Rush, Waddy Thompson, and Louis T. Wigfall.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.

A. M. BURTON JOURNALS, 1815-1842. (4 vols.)
Journals and daybooks of a general merchant and postmaster.

General note
Beattie's Ford (Lincoln County), N.C.
COLUMBIA Y. BURTON PAPERS, 1864-1865. (6 items.)
Letters to his cousin, James T. Bland, a prisoner of war in Elmira, New York.

General note
Frederick (Frederick County), Md.

JAMES H. BURTON PAPERS, 1872-1894. (6 items and 1 vol.)
Letterpress book and letters of James H. Burton, engineer, inventor, and farmer, dealing with business matters. Much of the early correspondence concerns Burton's attempts to secure remuneration from either the British or American governments, or from private manufacturers in both countries, for their use of his process of manufacturing steel gun barrels. Included are references to labor conditions in England and the business affairs of various English and American armament companies--Remington & Sons, the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, Greenwood & Batley, National Arms & Ammunition, and the Providence Tool Company. The bulk of the material after 1873 deals with Burton's farm business including orders for supplies, receipts, sales of stock and produce, and sales and purchases of land in Virginia, West Virginia, and Georgia.

General note
Leeds, England, and Middleburg (Loudoun County), Va.

ROBERT BURTON PAPERS, (1771-1838) 1925. (102 items and 1 vol.)
Business papers and records of Robert Burton (1747-1825), Revolutionary soldier and lawyer, and his son, Horace A. Burton. Robert Burton was apparently also a wholesale commission merchant having connections with leaders of the Transylvania Land Company. The account book contains records of patrons, among whom were Leonard Henley Bullock, Hutchins Burton, John Burton, Charles Rust Eaton, Benjamin Hawkins, Richard and Samuel Henderson, Thomas Lanier, Archibald Leonard, General Stephen Moore, the Reverend Henry Patillo, Bromfield Ridley, and Judge John Williams.

Among the papers are references to the Transylvania Land Company; letters of Robert Houston and John Rhea of Knoxville, Tennessee, regarding the purchase of land from Richard Henderson's estate; and copies of court records of Madison County, Kentucky, regarding Henderson's property there. After 1830 the collection centers around business and personal correspondence of Horace A. Burton, son of Robert Burton, including a number of papers concerning John and William Ragland and their heirs. Several letters, after 1880, are concerned with genealogy. Among the correspondents are William A. Graham, T. T. Hicks, Frank Nash, John Rhea, and Lewis Williams.

General note
Granville County, N.C.

ROBERT OSWALD BURTON PAPERS, 1861-1864. (9 items.)
Letters to Rev. R. O. Burton (1811-1891), a Methodist minister, relating to church affairs, business matters, the Civil War, and the education of his son, Andrew Joyner Burton (b. 1848), at Belmont, North Carolina, and at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Included is an itemized account of Andrew's expenses at the University, 1863.

General note
Halifax County, N.C.
JOSHUA BURTZ PAPERS, 1844-1866. (3 items.)
Business papers of planter Joshua Burtz, including an agreement with freedman
William Parks for land and supplies furnished to Parks as a tenant farmer.

General note
Cherokee County, Ga.

LEWIS BURWELL PAPERS, 1802-1891. (8 items.)
Family correspondence.

General note
Dayton (Marengo County), Ala.

LUCY (COLE) BURWELL PAPERS, 1751-1905. (1,077 items and 2 vols.)
Family and personal correspondence of Lucy (Cole) Burwell reflecting the social life
of an agrarian family for four generations, and including letters of Henry, Lewis A., Lucy,
Mary, Spotswood, and William Burwell; and two autograph letters of W. F. Tillett an
account book for the mercantile business of Lewis A. Burwell, 1807-1808, Mecklenburg
County, Virginia, and for the mercantile firm of White and Burwell' 1866-1868.

General note
Manson (Warren County), N.C.

WILLIAM M. BURWELL PAPERS, 1864. (2 items.)
Brief and nearly illegible notes concerning a knitting machine.

General note
Liberty [(Bedford County), Va.?]

WILLIAM H. BUSBEY PAPERS, 1861-1864. (15 items.)
Personal letters of William He Busbey, a soldier in the 1st Regiment, Kentucky
Volunteers, U.S.A., concerning politics in Ohio, including the gubernatorial race in 1863
of Clement Vallandigham against John Brough; the Freemasons; crime in Ohio; the life
of a soldier; and military activities in Tennessee.

General note
Wilmington (Clinton County), Ohio.

BUSIC’S STORE DAYBOOK, 1854-1855. (1 vol.; 579 pp.)
Accounts of a General mercantile business.

General note
Brandon (Rankin County), Miss.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BUTLER PAPERS, 1864-1893. (4 items.)
Papers of Benjamin F. Butler (1818-1893), Massachusetts legislator, Federal general,
U.S. congressman, and governor of Massachusetts, pertain largely to his financial
affairs. Several letters refer to the dismissal of an officer. Included are references to
organized labor, the eight-hour law, and Butler's attitude toward the Negro.

General note
Lowell (Middlesex County), Mass.
CHARLES BUTLER PAPERS, 1767 (1815-1845) 1885.  (81 items.)
Tax receipts, indentures and land grants of the Butler family.

General note
Craven County, N.C.

EDWARD GEORGE WASHINGTON BUTLER PAPERS, 1821-1888.  (140 items.)
Correspondence of E. G. W. Butler (1800-1888), planter and U.S. Army officer, dealing with military affairs, the Mexican War, the Civil War, slavery, Lincoln's election, politics and government, railroads, Southern social life and customs, Reconstruction, and contemporary European affairs. Among the correspondents are Caroline (Deslondes) Beauregard, Braxton Bragg, James Buchanan, Jefferson Davis, Alexander Duncan, Edmund P. Gaines, Andrew Jackson, J. E. Johnston, Mary Ann Randolph (Custis) Lee, Robert E. Lee, Eleanor Parke (Custis) Lewis, Leonidas Polk, John Slidell, and Martin Van Buren.

General note
Iberville (Iberville Parish), La.

ISAAC BUTLER AND LELAND W. BUTLER PAPERS, 1818 (1830-1886) 1916.  (1,631 items.)
Personal and business correspondence and business papers of the Butler family, Virginia planters and teachers. The early letters are from Isaac Butler's stepchildren, most of them being from James Childs and Emily (Childs) Ballard of Jackson County, Florida. Another section of material relates to the settlement of the estate of Isaac Butler (died at Loda, Illinois, 1857), for which Leland W. Butler was executor. The remainder consists of a long correspondence between Isaac's oldest son, Thomas, and his uncle, Leland, up to 1883; and family letters from relatives in Illinois, New York, and Ohio, describing social and economic conditions.

General note
Caroline County, Va.

LOUISA BUTLER PAPERS, 1847 (1861-1865) 1874.  (32 items.)
Family correspondence of the Butler family consisting of three brothers, all in the Confederate Army, and of two sisters. The letters reflect Civil War conditions, poverty of Reconstruction days and conditions around Palatka, Florida, where Dr. R. S. Butler settled after the war.

General note
Stone Mountain (DeKalb County), Ga.

MARVIN BENJAMIN BUTLER PAPERS, 1861-1864.  (21 items.)
Personal correspondence between Marvin B. Butler, soldier in the 44th Indiana Infantry Volunteers and state legislator, and his future wife, Harriet M. Fuller, concerning camp life; military activities, especially the battle of Stone's River, Buell's pursuit of Bragg in 1862, and the Vicksburg campaign; his illness and subsequent discharge; and life on the home front.

General note
Salem Center (Steuben County), Ind.
NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER PAPERS, 1905. (1 item.)
Letter from Nicholas Murray Butler (1862-1947), president of Columbia University, 1901-1945, to Sadler (perhaps Sir Michael Ernest Sadler, British educator) discussing his conversations with Kaiser Wilhelm II.

General note
New York, N.Y.

PIERCE BUTLER PAPERS, 1791-1814. (4 items.)
Three letters of Pierce Butler (1744-1822), U.S. congressman, concerning legal matters and the payment of a mortgage; and a bill of exchange signed over to him in 1791.

General note
(Beaufort County), S.C.

ROBERT BUTLER LEDGER, 1832-1851. (1 vol.; 200 pp.)
Personal accounts of Robert Butler, apparently a physician, including rental accounts.

General note
Smithfield (Isle of Wight County), Va.

WILLIAM BUTLER PAPERS, 1750, 1756. (2 items.)
A land grant, and a plat for 200 acres of pine land.

General note
Great Ogeechee District, Ga.

ALBERT I. BUTNER PAPERS, 1820 (1870-1896) 1907. (66 items.)
Personal and business papers of Albert I. Butner, superintendent of schools in Forsyth County, consist of personal letters, including one of 1855 describing a balloon ascension at Salem, North Carolina; correspondence relating to education in North Carolina and school affairs in Forsyth County; rough minutes of the Forsyth County Board of Education, 1890-1895; and a temporary school register for Bethania Public School, 1904-1905. Correspondents include John Franklin Heitman and J. W. Giles.

General note
Stokes and Forsyth counties, N.C.

ELIZA BUTTON PAPERS, 1864-1865. (13 items.)
Letters from Myron Adams, Jr., member of the U.S. Signal Corps, to Eliza concerning religion, education, and his plans to study law, with scattered references to military activities.

General note
Waterford (Saratoga County), N.Y.

SIR THOMAS FOWELL BUXTON, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1826. (1 item.)
Letter from William Wilberforce to Sir Thomas Powell Buxton, First Baronet (1786-1845), concerning Lord Grenville's suggestions for the abolition of slavery in the colonies, and personal matters.

General note
GEORGE STEVENS BYNG, SECOND EARL OF STRAFFORD, PAPERS, 1837, 1847.
(2 items.)
Broadside copy of a letter from Lord Strafford (1806-1886), member of Parliament, to Thomas Arber supporting the parliamentary candidacy of George DeLacy Evans and John Temple Leader; and a letter from Lord Hardinge, governor general of India, concerning the size of the Indian army and the use of corporal punishment.

General note

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BYNUM PAPERS, 1806-1909. (299 items and 2 vols.)
Business and personal correspondence of the Bynum family includes letters between Hampton Bynum and John M. De Saussure concerning the claim of Bynum against an estate of which De Saussure was administrator, and several deeds of Bynum; reports and communications from schools attended by the Bynums, including Winston Male Academy, Kernersville Academy, gingham School and Trinity College; letters from tenant farmers; letters from William Preston Bynum (b. 1861), and from R. Bynum who practiced law in Waxahachie, Texas, during the late 1870s; and letters from B. F. Bynum, Jr., to his father concerning the sale of plug tobacco in South Carolina and Georgia, 1871-1878, including references to prices, brokers' fees, evasions of revenue tax, and the difficulties of selling manufactured tobacco. Volumes include a commonplace book, 1874-1884, of W. P. Bynum containing diary entries for 1884, reminiscences, and lectures and comments on philosophical, scientific, and religious topics; and a scrapbook, 1875-1909, of W. P. Bynum II, containing clippings, addresses, and a biographical sketch of W. P. Bynum.

General note
Germanton (Stokes County), N.C.

HARRY FLOOD BYRD PAPERS, 1928. (3 items.)
Letter from Harry F. Byrd (1887-1966), governor of Virginia and U. S. senator, to Charles T. Lassiter, and Lassiter's reply, concerning the proposed amendments to the Virginia constitution and methods of publicizing them; and an invitation to a farewell dinner for Commander Richard Evelyn Byrd.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM BYRD PAPERS, 1717-1757. (3 items.)
Typed copies of correspondence and papers, 1720-1757, of William Byrd of Westover (1674-1744), colonial Virginia statesman, including notes, deeds, land grants, petitions, and other business papers from originals in the Brock collection, Huntington Library, San Marino, California (17 typescript pages); a photostat (162 pages) of his Secret History of the Dividing Line, 1728; and a letter from Byrd in London, 1717/1718, giving an account of his activities, particularly in regard to the Courts of Oyer and Terminer while agent for the Virginia Council of State.

General note
(180 pp.) Charles City County, Va.
WILLIAM BYRNES DIARY, 1863. (1 vol.)
Diary of Lieutenant-William Byrnes, 95th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, which describes campaigns at Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and Rappahannock Station, as well as various picket actions and skirmishes. He discusses camp life, casualties, deserters, discipline, foraging, and prisoners, and mentions U.S. Generals Joseph J. Bartlett, George G. Meade, John Sedgwick, and Horatio G. Wright.

General note
Pennsylvania.

GEORGE GORDON NOEL-BYRON, SIXTH BARON BYRON, PAPERS, 1816-1817. (1 item.)
Manuscript copy of a poem written by Lord Byron (1788-1824) to Thomas Moore which differs slightly from the version published in The Works of Lord Byron.

General note

CHARLES H. CABANISS PAPERS, 1802 (1830-1877). (78 items.)
Family and business correspondence of Charles H. Cabaniss as sheriff of Halifax County and as a tobacco dealer; of William Cabaniss and other members of the Cabaniss family; and of Philip Howerton (b. 1800), deputy sheriff under Cabaniss.

General note
Halifax Courthouse (Halifax County), Va.

ELBRIDGE G. CABANISS PAPERS, 1872-1903. (85 items.)
Business and family correspondence of Elbridge G. Cabaniss, particularly with his brother H. H. Cabaniss, manager of the Atlanta Journal, and J. W. Cabaniss, a Macon banker, centering on Georgia in the 1870s. Included are receipts of the American Legion of Honor.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
CABELL FAMILY PAPERS, 1755-1909. (91 items and 5 vols.)
Miscellaneous papers of the descendants of Nicholas Cabell of "Liberty Hall," Nelson County, Virginia. Included are land grants, financial and legal papers of George Cabell Jr., son of Nicholas; official papers of William H. Cabell (1772-1853), governor of Virginia, also a son of Nicholas; bills and receipts; letter of 1848 from Carter P. Johnson to James Lawrence Cabell (1813-1889), surgeon, and son of George, Jr., concerning education in Virginia; letters of William Daniel Cabell with copies of letters from Robert E. Lee, concerning Norwood High School and the erection of a chapel in honor of Lee; letters of Henry Coalter Cabell (1820-1889), son of William H., and his son, James Alston Cabell, pertaining to the administration of the estate of Jane (Alston) Cabell, Henry's wife; and letters of Brigadier General William Lewis Cabell (1827-1911), C.S.A., and Lieutenant General, Trans-Mississippi Department, United Confederate Veterans, concerning the growth of the department, his years as department commander, 1890-1907, and several veterans' reunions. Volumes include the chemistry notebook,~1883-1884, of Julian Mayo Cabell (b. 1860), son of Henry, while at the University of Virginia; and the records, 1861-1865, of a general hospital in Charlottesville, Virginia, directed by James Lawrence Cabell, including accounts, a list of patients, an invoice of medicines, and a letterpress book.

General note
Virginia.

ELEAZAR CABLE PAPERS, 1866-1872. (4 items.)
Two letters from Timothy Murphy concerning family matters, crops, the building of a road, and the Freehold Railroad; a letter from John Coffing pertaining to a lawsuit against the Housatonic Railroad; and a tax notice.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CABLE PAPERS, 1879-1922. (57 items.)
Papers of a George Washington Cable (1844-1925), novelist, relate chiefly to personal and routine matters. Included are several letters to Robert Underwood Johnson containing references to Cable's literary career; an engraving by Timothy Cole of the painting of Cable by Abbott Handerson Thayer, with Cable's signature attached; and an incomplete manuscript of a story.

General note
Northampton (Hampshire County), Mass., and New Orleans, La.

ARTEMUS S. CADDELL PAPERS, 1838-1864. (84 items.)
Personal correspondence of A. S. Caddell, teacher and private in the 26th North Carolina Regiment, C.S.A., containing information on family, social, and religious life during the war, and desertion and draft evasion. Included are Caddell's contracts with the Moore County common schools, 1855-1862.

General note
Moore County, N.C.
THOMAS CADELL, SR., AND THOMAS CADELL, JR., PAPERS, 1775-1832.  (87 items.)
Business and financial papers of Thomas Cadell, Sr. (1742-1802), and Thomas Cadell, Jr. (1773-1836), booksellers and publishers. The bulk of the correspondence pertains to Cadell's publication of the History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, by John Whitcomb Bayley (London: 1812 and 1821). Among other publications discussed are Joseph Warton's edition of The Works of Alexander Pope (London: 1797) and two works by Thomas Somerville, History of Great Britain During the Reign of Queen Anne (London: 1798) and Observations on a Passage in the Preface to Mr. Fox's Historical Work, Relative to the Character of Dr. Somerville as an Historian [1808?]. Included are correspondence with A. Strahan concerning Somerville's works and requests from Quintin Craufurd about certain publications.

General note

CHARLES R. CADMAN PAPERS, 1918.  (8 items.)
Family correspondence of Charles R. Cadman, U.S. Navy, describing life at Great Lakes Naval Station, his transfer to Philadelphia, and opinion on the duration of the war.

General note
Toronto (Jefferson County), Ohio.

JOHN CADWALADER PAPERS, 1771, 1785.  (2 items.)
Will of General John Cadwalader (1742-1786), and a bill for taxes due from the estate.

General note
"Bennett's Regulation," Kent County, Md.

EMMA L. CAIN PAPERS, 1861-1869.  (63 items.)
Personal letters from Confederate soldiers in camps in Virginia and North Carolina, and from schoolmates.

General note
Olin (Iredell County) and Clarksville (Dare County), N.
PATRICK H. CAIN PAPERS, 1783-1940. (2,903 items and 1 vol.)
Personal, legal, business, and financial papers of the Cain family. Included are letters describing life and social customs in Georgia, 1824-1827; school life at girls' academies, 1843-1856, at Normal College (later Trinity College), 1855-1856, at a seminary, 1869, and at the University of North Carolina, 1871-1880; western migration and western lands; business methods; prices of products and services, the value of slaves, and wages and tenancy of freedmen; the life of Confederate soldiers, including accounts of military activities, especially First Manassas and Gettysburg, and comments on conditions in the army and on officers, Jefferson Davis, and Abraham Lincoln. Legal papers consist of land grants, deeds, mortgages, arrests and summonses for debts, promissory notes, and material relating to the administration of various estates. There are broadsides concerning Jonathan Worth and W. W. Holden. Financial records consist of tax receipts; accounts, 1889-1895, kept in advertising booklets; and a ledger containing patient accounts, 1906-1925, belonging to Dr. John M. Cain. Correspondents include George Burgess Anderson, Francis Asbury, Samuel Ashe, Kemp P. Battle, John Joseph Bruner, D. R. Bruton, Lyman Copeland Draper, David Moffatt Furches, Will H. Hayes, William Hill, Hamilton C. Jones, Leonidas Polk, Zebulon Vance, and Jonathan Worth.

General note
Mocksville and Settle (Davie County), N.C.

JOHN S. CAIRNS PAPERS, 1896. (1 item.)
A list of birds observed in western North Carolina by Cairns.

General note
Weaverville (Buncombe County), N.C.

WILLIAM CALDER PAPERS, 1861-1865. (2 items and 2 vols.)
Diaries of William Calder, Confederate soldier, concerning Hillsborough Academy, secession in Hillsboro and Raleigh, training at Garyburg, North Carolina, and Richmond, Virginia, and the final campaign against Sherman's army in North Carolina; and papers dealing with a leave of absence for William's brother, Robert.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

DAVID FRANK CALDWELL PAPERS, 1851-1897. (22 items.)
Letters from prominent North Carolina officials concerning internal affairs. A letter of 1864 reports on the trials of deserters and the shortage of rations.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

ELIZA F. CALDWELL PAPERS, 1860-1874. (20 items.)
Personal letters of Eliza F. Caldwell from family and friends in Mississippi. Several letters during the Civil War describe prison conditions at Johnson's Island, Ohio. Letters in 1866 discuss social and economic conditions in Mississippi, and continuing secessionist influence as well as the possibility of renewed conflict with Union sympathizers.

General note
Santa Rosa (Sonoma County), Calif.
JOHN CALDWELL PAPERS, 1857-1870. (6 items.)
Letters to John Caldwell, a music teacher, concerning prospective students; letters from the Gaddy family in Arkansas describing crops, economic conditions, railroad construction, and religious activities; and letters from an itinerant minister on the Arkansas-Louisiana-Texas border concerning frontier conditions and religious matters.

General note
North Carolina.

TOD ROBINSON CALDWELL PAPERS, 1839-1874. (177 items.)
Family, business, and political correspondence of Tod R. Caldwell (1818-1874), lieutenant governor, 1868-1871, and governor of North Carolina, 1871-1874, including material on Reconstruction in the state.

General note
Morganton (Burke County), N.C.

W. S. CALDWELL PAPERS, 1864. (2 items.)
Petitions of W. S. Caldwell, a merchant, concerning the revocation of his business license by officials of the Federal Army.

General note
Shelbyville (Shelby County), Ky.

CATHERINE ANN CALHOUN PAPERS, 1847-1854. (4 items.)
Family letters to Catherine A. Calhoun, including references to horse-powered cotton gins in Louisiana, 1847, and farm prices, 1851.

General note
Stewartville (Richmond County), N.C.

[JAMES EDWARD CALHOUN?] LOGBOOK, 1817-1829. (1 vol.; 248 pp.)
Logbook covering the cruises of the U.S.S. Congress in the West Indies and South America, 1817, and in South America, 1817-1818; the U.S.S. Constitution from the United States to Gibraltar, 1824; the U.S.S. Actress from Gibraltar to the United States, 1824-1825; the U.S.S. Macedonian in South America, 1826-1827; and the U.S.S. Boston in South America, 1827-1829. Included are reports on the weather, location and course, and descriptions of places visited.
JOHN CALDWELL CALHOUN PAPERS, 1765-1902. (382 items.)
The papers of the Calhoun family, comprised of family letters and documents. Letters discuss business, personal and family affairs; social life and customs; national and state politics; Indian affairs; slavery; and the government and constitution of the Confederate States of America. Documents, mainly 1771-1875, include bills, receipts, wills, estate papers, summonses, plantation accounts, and legal papers. Also the papers of John C. Calhoun (1782-1850), dealing with personal, family, business, and political affairs. Letters concern family matters; national and state politics; the Nullification Crisis; the presidential campaigns of 1840, 1844, and 1848; abolitionism and slavery; states' rights; major political figures; the Mexican War; tariffs; the Second Bank of the United States; railroads; agriculture; and Calhoun's service as Secretary of War, including material on Florida, the Creek and Cherokee Indians, and the Army.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.

WILLIAM LOWNDES CALHOUN PAPERS, 1892-1901. (8 items.)
Letters of William L. Calhoun (1837-1908), public official and lieutenant colonel of the Fourth Battalion, Georgia Volunteers, include letters from John McIntosh Fell, adjutant general of Georgia, concerning routine battalion matters; and letters from Stephen D. Lee to Calhoun concerning their mutual involvement with the Confederate Veterans Association and the Confederate Soldiers' Home at Atlanta.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

WILLIAM PATRICK CALHOUN PAPERS, (1903), 1912. (16 items.)
Letters of William Patrick Calhoun (b. 1851), attorney and nephew of John C. Calhoun, chiefly concern the controversy as to whether the last Confederate Cabinet meeting was held in Abbeville, South Carolina, or Washington, Georgia. Principal political figures are discussed. Also a letter of 1912 pertaining to the gubernatorial election in South Carolina.

General note
Edgefield (Edgefield County), S.C.

CALHOUN DEBATING SOCIETY MINUTES, 1857-1858. (1 vol.; 40 pp.)
Constitution, bylaws, list of members, and minutes, including debates on historical and political questions.

General note
Plaquemines (Iberville Parish), La.
NICHOLAS CALLAN SCRAPBOOK AND DIARY, 1860-1868. (2 vols.)
The diary of Nicholas Callan, apparently a lawyer, covers the period 1860, 1867-1868, and concerns his law practice, state of the weather, politics, the unsettled condition of the country both before and after the Civil War, religion, and various government issues.

The scrapbook contains various newspaper clippings concerning current political issues, especially the inauguration of President Ulysses S. Grant, 1869. The scrapbook, made from a book of records of the militia of the District of Columbia, contains a few readable pages of these militia records.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ELIZA CALLAWAY PAPERS, 1819-1825. (4 items.)
Bills and receipts of Eliza Callaway.

General note
Virginia.

PHILIP POWELL CALVERT PAPERS, 1911-1933. (78 items.)
Letters to Philip P. Calvert, editor of the Entomological News, concerning articles for that journal, editorial policy, nomenclature in entomology, rules and suggestions for contributions to the journal, and the character of Fordyce Grinnell, Jr.

General note

SAMUEL CALVIN PAPERS, 1792 (1838-1883) 1929. (2,757 items and 4 vols.)
Personal, business, political, and legal papers of Samuel Calvin (1811-1890), lawyer and U.S. congressman, 1849-1851. Included are letters concerning local and state Whig politics, especially, 1846-1851; letters, reports and maps dealing with the Rico Reduction and Mining Company of Rico, Colorado; correspondence relating to national politics, especially the tariff and currency questions, slavery, and the Compromise of 1850; letters and notices regarding transportation in Pennsylvania by railroad, canals and roads; letters from Iowa concerning westward expansion, roads to the West and land prices; business correspondence, 1856, and two ledgers and a daybook, 1849-1857, of the Alleghany Forge and the Rebecca Furnace Company of Hollidayaburg; letters discussing real estate in Washington, D.C.; a ledger, 1835-1840, and a daybook, 1840-1845, of the Brookland Furnace, McVeytown, Pennsylvania; bills and receipts; and legal documents. Miscellaneous items include a detailed letter describing a cholera epidemic in Philadelphia, 1793; single issues of several newspapers; political circulars; and the constitution and minutes of the Old Warrior and Clay Club of Hollidaysburg, 1844.

General note
Hollidaysburg (Blair County), Pa.
CHURCHILL CALDON CAMBRELENG PAPERS, 1832, 1835.  (2 items.)
Letter from Joel Roberts Poinsett to Churchill C. Cambreleng, U.S. congressman and chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, concerning financial matters; and a letter from William C. Rives discussing the French Claims Controversy as expressed in Andrew Jackson's annual message to Congress.

General note
Huntington (Suffolk County), N.Y.

GIDEON D. CAMDEN PAPERS, 1834-1888.  (37 items.)
Business, personal, and legal papers of Judge Gideon D. Camden, including a letter of 1887 describing the Loomis National Library Association.

General note
Clarksburg (Harrison County), W. Va.

WILLIAM S. CAMDEN PAPERS, 1861-1863.  (4 items.)
Personal letters of Camden, probably a Confederate soldier.

General note
Temperance (Nelson County), Va.

CAMDEN AND CHARLESTON STEAMBOAT COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1836-1889.  (1 vol.; 276 pp.)
Financial accounts of a steamboat company.

General note
Kershaw County and Charleston County, S.C.

KATE CAMENGA PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (25 items.)
Letters to Kate Camenga from a soldier in the 7th New York Battery, 10th Corps, U.S.A., concerning military activities around Richmond, 1864-1865, and from Diedrich F. Camenga at the U.S. Army General Hospital at Point Lookout, Maryland, describing the food, Negro soldiers, weather, nuns as nurses, and the search for John Wilkes Booth.

General note
South Brookfield (Madison County), N.Y.

C. W. CAMMACK PAPERS, 1854-1890.  (3 items.)
A letter from W. S. Slaughter; a biographical sketch of Robert Cammack, farmer, and a soldier in the War of 1812, and father of C. W. Cammack; and an obituary of Robert Cammack.

General note
New Orleans, La.

SAMUEL CAMP PAPERS, 1861-1894.  (78 items.)
Business papers of Samuel Camp, physician during the Civil War, concerning recruitment, purchases of substitutes, physical examinations, and medical prescriptions.

General note
Great Barrington (Berkshire County), Mass.
ANNA B. CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1815 (1861-1865). (50 items.)
Principal the letters of Private Henry L. Campbell, 2nd Regiment, U.S. Sharpshooters, to his mother, Anna B. Campbell, concerning his activities.

General note
South Londonderry (Windham County), Vt.

CHARLES CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1617-1895. (1,313 items and 5 vols.)
Copies of historical documents and letters, and personal papers of Charles Campbell (1807-1876), historian, editor, and antiquarian. Included are original letters from St. George Tucker, Lewis Cass, Pierre Soule, Edward Everett, Beverley Randolph, Andrew Jackson, Robert Beverley, and others, as well as copies of letters from Richard Henry Lee, Arthur Lee, Theodorick Bland, Jr., Captain John Smith, John Randolph of Roanoke, John Adams, Powhatan Ellis, Patrick Henry, John Jay, and others. The papers also contain rough drafts and preliminary notes for Campbell's publications, a number of manuscript poems, and a transcription of the minute book of the city council of Richmond, Virginia, 1782-1795. The volumes contain personal accounts, records of Anderson Academy, Petersburg, Virginia, of which Campbell was principal, and historical notes.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, FIRST BARON CLYDE, PAPERS, 1818. (1 item.)
Letter from Sir Colin Campbell, First Baron Clyde (1792-1863), field marshal, to John McLean concerning the end of a tour of duty with the 60th Royal Americans; the unit's commander, John Forster Fitzgerald; and personal matters.

General note
Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland.

DANIEL K. CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1858-1865. (13 items.)
Personal letters to Daniel K. Campbell, a soldier stationed at Camp Leventhrop, Halifax County, North Carolina, and at various places in Virginia.

General note
Cumberland County, N.C.

DAVID A. CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1851. (1 item.)
Letter from David A. Campbell to his son, accused of murder in Alabama, concerning the crime, and criticizing Judge Benjamin Estil of the fifteenth judicial district of Virginia.

General note
Jonesville (Lee County), Va.

LORD FREDERICK CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1772. (1 item.)
Personal letter from Sir Robert Murray Keith, army officer and diplomat, to Lord Frederick Campbell (1729-1816), member of Parliament and Lord Clerk Register of Scotland.

General note
Coombe Bank, Kent, England.
GEORGE DOUGLAS CAMPBELL, EIGHTH DUKE OF ARGYLL, PAPERS, ca. 1863-1874.
(7 items.)
Letters of George, Eighth Duke of Argyll (1823-1900), British statesman, concerning the drafting of a code of laws for India, the use of a narrow gauge railroad system in India, Indian revenue, Anglo-American and Anglo-Confederate relations, and charges against Britain relating to the Confederate raiders Alabama and Florida. Correspondents include John Romilly, Robert Francis Fairlie, Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, and Charles Sumner.

General note

SIR HUGH PURVES-HUME-CAMPBELL, SEVENTH BARONET, PAPERS, 1839-1884.
(59 items.)
Letters written to Sir Hugh Hume Campbell (b. 1812) and his second wife, Juliana Rebecca (Fuller) Hume Campbell, are mainly replies to social invitations. Several letters concern Lady Campbell's book, Prayer, published in 1884. Correspondents include literary figures and titled persons of society.

General note

JAMES LYLE CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1781-1920.  (788 items.)
Correspondence and legal and business papers of the Campbell and related Lyle, McKeowen, Henshaw, Burns, and Tabb families, centering around the career of James Lyle Campbell (ca. 1810-1875), farmer and attorney, but also covering that of his father, James Campbell, and of his son, James W. Campbell, (ca. 1840-ca. 1910). The bulk of the collection consists of legal papers, receipts, bills, land deeds and indentures, wills, estate and executors' papers, and court orders and opinions. Family correspondence comments on life in Berkeley County, Virginia; farming in Virginia and Missouri; commodity prices and cattle in Missouri; Kansas and the "border ruffians"; railroads; politics, especially the Know-Nothing Party; and Confederate sentiment.

General note
Gerrardstown (Berkeley County), W. Va.

JAMES MACNABB CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1892.  1 item.  (Bombay, India.)
Letter from James MacNabb Campbell, Indian official and compiler of the Bombay Gazetteer, discussing the Scythian invasions and rule of India in the second to the fifth centuries, A.D.

JOHN CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1795-1814.  (11 items.)
Letters to John Campbell (1766-1840), Scottish philanthropist, concerning arrangements for taking a group of African children from Sierra Leone to Britain for education; missionaries; Campbell's religious work and the support of the Cameronian Presbyterians; and family affairs of Thomas Babington. Correspondents include William Wilberforce, Zachary Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Charles Grant, and Henry Thornton.

General note
Edinburgh, Scotland.
SIR JOHN NICHOLL ROBERT CAMPBELL, SECOND BARONET, PAPERS, 1814 (1824-1839) 1841.
(260 items.)
Papers of Sir John Nicholl Robert Campbell (1799-1870), army officer and diplomat in the East India Company, concerning Campbell's service as second assistant and as envoy to Persia. Correspondence, memoranda, and documents detail the problems of divided authority among the British Foreign Office, the East India Company, and the Supreme Government in India; efforts to stabilize the Persian government and to minimize Russian influence; diplomatic relations with Persia under envoys Sir Henry Willock, Sir John Macdonald Kinneir, Sir John Campbell, Sir Henry Ellis, and Sir John McNeill; the conflict between Willock and Campbell to succeed Kinneir; British military aid to the Shah of Persia; charges brought against Sir John's official conduct; and relations between Persia and Turkey. Correspondents include Abbas Mirza; James Brant; William Blunt; Lord William Cavendish Bentinck; Sir Henry Ellis; Francis Farrant; Sir Robert Grant; Edward Law, First Earl of Ellenborough; Sir John Macdonald Kinneir; Sir John Malcolm; Sir John McNeill; George Swinton; George Willock; Sir Henry Willock; W. H. Wyburd; and William Harry Vane, First Duke of Cleveland.

General note
Carrick Buoy, Ballyshannon, County Donegal, Ireland.

ROBERT CAMPBELL ACCOUNT BOOK, 1779-1781. (1 vol.; 200 pp.)
Financial records of a British officer during the American Revolution.

General note
Beaufort (Beaufort County), S.C.

THOMAS CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1824-1826. (26 items.)
Papers of Thomas Campbell, a merchant, principally relating to the indebtedness of the firm of I. and F. Gorin. The papers concern the collection of debts, the purchase and shipment of supplies, and a creditor firm, John Gill, Jr., & Co. Also, a partnership agreement between Campbell, and Joseph P. Brown and John M. Shirley, concerning the operation of a store in Russellville, Kentucky.

General note

ZOÉ JANE CAMPBELL PAPERS, 1855-1898. (152 items.)
Principally family letters to Zoë Jane Campbell during the Civil War concerning Confederate Army matters such as troop movements, immorality among the soldiers, complaints against officers, soldiers' pay, and health conditions. There is considerable information on the U.S. military prisons at Elmira, New York, and at Belleville, Louisiana. Also included is material on social life and customs in New York and Washington, D.C., and on the internal disorders in northern Mexico in the late 1859s.

General note
New Orleans, La.
Family, business, and political correspondence of David Campbell (1779-1859), governor of Virginia, 1837-1840, lieutenant colonel in the War of 1812, major general in the state militia west of Blue Ridge mountains; and of William Bowen Campbell (1807-1867), governor of Tennessee, 1847-1848, and member of U.S. Congress, 1837-1843, 1865-1866; and of their families, friends, and political associates.

David Campbell (1779-1859), a deist and devotee to the reforms of the American Revolution, left a set of remarkable papers concerned with many activities, including education, politics, wars, religion, household economy, methods of travel, slavery, secession, commission business, settlement of the old Southwest, legal practice, and general mercantile pursuits. Included also are many letters concerned with the War of 1812, in which he served as major and lieutenant colonel of infantry, with information bearing on quarrels among officers, inefficiency of military organization, courts-martial, lack of patriotism, and promotion of officers over their seniors.

From 1814 until 1837, while David Campbell was political leader of western Virginia, his papers reflect his career, throwing light on state politics, state militia, affairs of the office of clerk of court, which position he held, many intimate details of the Virginia Assembly, in which he served, 1820-1824, and accounts of various journeys made to Philadelphia when buying goods for his mercantile establishment in Abingdon. Campbell's papers for 1837-1840 contain material on the common schools, the panic of 1837, establishment of the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, and the state asylum for the deaf, dumb, and blind. After 1840 his papers refer to his activities as school commissioner, as trustee of an academy and of Emory and Henry College, Washington County, Virginia, as justice of the peace, and as a planter.

In letters to his wife, his nieces, and his nephews are many references to Thomas Mann Randolph, Winfield Scott, the bank and sub-treasury of the Jackson-Van Buren era, disapproval of emotion in religion, concern for the plight of the free Negro, and interest in historical works and literature. Included also are accounts of various Revolutionary battles in which his forebears took part, of the early history of the Abingdon vicinity, and of religious denominations.

Letters, 1785-1811, to David Campbell include those of his uncle, Arthur Campbell (1742-1811), famous Indian fighter and Revolutionary patriot, containing treatises on democratic government; comments on thought of French philosophers of the eighteenth century; reminiscences of the Revolution; and comments on European affairs, especially the rise of despotism under Napoleon. Other letters to David Campbell include many from William C. Rives during the most active period of Campbell's leadership in Virginia politics. Letters to Maria Hamilton (Campbell) Campbell (1783-1859), wife of Governor David Campbell, from her father, Judge David Campbell (1753-1832), contain information on the early settlement of eastern Tennessee, government and politics of the young state, and information on Archibald Roane, his brother-in-law and an early governor of Tennessee.

Letters of John Campbell (1789-186?), member of the executive council of the governor of Virginia, member of the state constitutional convention of Alabama, 1819, treasurer of the United States, and brother of Governor David Campbell, contain information on student life at Princeton College, Princeton, New Jersey, prominent men and events in Richmond, 1810-1817 and 1819-1829, War of 1812, John Taylor of Caroline, Virginia penitentiary, Spencer Roane, states' rights, Lafayette's visit, Jacksonian campaign of 1824-1828, Virginia constitutional convention of 1829, Richmond Theatre fire of 1811, Andrew Jackson as president, Peggy O'Neale affair, storage of specie in 1837, rise of the Whig party, Washington gossip, and Washington bureaucracy. In the letters of Arthur Campbell (1791-1868), brother of Governor David Campbell and government
clerk in Washington, 1831-1851, are accounts of mercantile pursuits in Tennessee; Andrew Jackson; Thomas Ritchie; and Washington gossip.

Letters of James Campbell (1794-1848), lawyer and member of Tennessee legislature, contain accounts of his college life and studies at Greenville, Tennessee, law practice in Tennessee, settlement of Alabama, Tennessee legislation, literary and historical works, the theater in Nashville, and dramatic literature of his day.

Letters and papers of Governor William Bowen Campbell, nephew of Governor David Campbell, contain accounts of his legal training in the law school of Henry St. George Tucker at Winchester, Virginia; law practice in Tennessee; services as circuit judge; activities in Creek and Seminole wars, 1836; smallscale farming operations; mercantile establishment in Carthage, Tennessee; firm of Perkins, Campbell, and Company, commission merchants in New Orleans; banking business as president of the Bank of Middle Tennessee at Lebanon; Mexican War; activities of the Whig party in Tennessee; career as governor; plans to prevent secession; bitter local fighting of the Civil War; and his career as a Unionist during and after the war, including his disappointment in methods of Reconstruction by Congress while he was a member of that body in 1865-1866.

Of the many letters by women, those of Virginia Tabitha Jane (Campbell) Shelton, niece and adopted daughter of Governor David Campbell, contain valuable information on social events in Richmond while her uncle was governor; household economy; dress; slavery; methods of travel; literary works; conditions of Union University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, Brownsville Female Academy, Brownsville, Tennessee, and West Tennessee College, Jacksonville, Tennessee, where her husband, William Shelton, taught; political campaigns; slavery; and a variety of items important in the social history of the period. Included in the collection also are the letters of Adine Turner, remarkable for their literary excellence and sparkling wit. Numerous letters from relatives in Arkansas reveal much information connected with the early history of that state. Letters of the McClung family of East Tennessee contain information on the settlement, growth, and Civil War in that area.

Also included are papers for several related families, including the Owens, Montgomeries, Kelleys, and Newmans. Papers, 1811-1831, concern the estate of Hugh Montgomery, and a Moravian tract on that land. Letters in the 1830s include several from Daniel Newman, U.S. congressman from Georgia, dealing with Andrew Jackson, Sam Houston, and political corruption. Letters of the Owen family, originally of North Carolina, deal with Daniel Grant, a Methodist minister of Georgia, 1788-1796, his opposition to the Baptists, and the disturbance of his conscience by the question of owning slaves; the Great Revival of 1800 as described by Thomas Owen; and medical education in Philadelphia of John Owen, 1810-1812, and of his sons, Benjamin Rush Owen (1813-1849) and John Owen (1825-1889). Papers of David C. Kelley include letters concerning his education in medical school at the University of Nashville, 1850s, and his service as missionary in China, along with his wife, Amanda (Harris) Kelley, 1855; several writings by him, including "A New Philosophical Discovery"; legal papers; and family correspondence with his second wife, Mary Owen (Campbell) Kelley, 1870s and 1880s, and his son, David C. Kelley, Jr., 1890s and early twentieth century.

Genealogical material includes two notebook tablets containing copies of North Carolina and Tennessee wills, deeds, marriage records, and other documents pertaining to the Wherry, Bowen, Montgomery, Newnan, Campbell, and Kelley families. There are religious writings, poetry, leaflets, booklets, and clippings. Volumes are chiefly account books of Governor William B. Campbell. Also included are a daily journal kept by David Campbell while governor of Virginia, a volume containing copies of his wife's letters to him, 1812-1825, a short diary kept by William B. Campbell during
the Mexican War, a diary of John D. Owen, and a photograph album containing pictures of members of the Campbell, Kelley, Pilcher, Owen, and Lambuth families.


General note
Abingdon (Washington County), Va.

JOSÉ DEL CAMPILLO Y COSÍO PAPERS, 1731-1743.  (2 vols.)
Bound, handwritten manuscript of Nuevo sistema de Gobierno Económico para America . . ., written in 1743 but not published until 1789; and a letter book containing the correspondence of Jose del Campillo with Don José Patiño, Spanish Prime Minister, and with the Duque de Montemar, General of the Italian Expedition, concerning the Spanish military expeditions in Italy in the early 1730s.

General note
Spain.

WILLIAM BEALL CANDLER ACCOUNT BOOK, 1878.  (1 vol.)
Account book of a general merchant.

General note
Villa Rica (Carroll and Douglas counties), Ga.

CANE CREEK FACTORY MINUTE BOOK, 1837-1857.  (1 vol.)
Records of a cotton mill.

General note
Cane Creek, N.C.

DUNCAN S. CANNADY PAPERS, 1845-1865.  (9 items and 1 vol.)
Business papers of D. S. Cannady, general merchant and cotton factor.

General note
New Light (Wake County), N.C.
CHARLES JOHN CANNING, EARL CANNING PAPERS, 1842-1862. (4 items.)
A manuscript minute entitled "Services of Civil Officers and others during the Mutiny and Rebellion" concerns the mutiny of the Bengal Army in 1857-1858. Miscellaneous letters including two written while Canning was under secretary of state for foreign affairs (1841-1846).

GEORGE CANNING PAPERS, 1797-1827. (17 items.)
Miscellaneous items concerning Canning's official and personal business, including a letter to Lord Bexley, April 11, 1827, pertaining to Canning's formation of a government and an unsigned memorandum of July 23, 1797, recording a consultation with Canning about British attempts to negotiate an end to the French war.

JAMES CANNON, JR., PAPERS, 1869-1955. (12,046 items and 10 vols.)
Methodist clergyman, journalist, and leader in the prohibition movement. Diaries, correspondence, reports, minutes, journals, articles, legal papers, pamphlets, obituaries, and other papers. Main interest centers in the material reflecting Cannon's part in the presidential campaign of 1928; the coverage is mainly for 1921-1937. Much material relates to Cannon's activities in the Anti-saloon League of America, the Anti-Saloon League of Virginia, the Board of Temperance and Social Service of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, the World League Against Alcoholism, the General Conference and the Virginia quarterly conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Methodist missionary enterprises, and world conferences of temperance groups. Other papers pertain to his leadership in the effort to unify the northern and southern branches of the Methodist Church, the Senate investigation of his expenditures in the anti-Smith campaign of 1928, his participation in a lawsuit against RandolphMacon College, and his leadership in establishing the Lake Junaluska (N.C.) assembly grounds of the Methodist Church. Lesser groups of earlier papers relate to the founding and operation of Blackstone College for Girls, which Cannon headed (1894-1918) and his editorial work with the Baltimore and Richmond Christian Advocate and its predecessor, the Southern Methodist Recorder. Correspondents include Harry F. Byrd, Carter Glass, Josephus Daniels, Cordell Hull, Herbert Hoover, Frank Knox, William G. McAdoo, H. L. Mencken, Collins Denny, Gerald P. Nye, Warren A. Candler, Charles Evans Hughes, John R. Mott, Edwin D. Mouzon, Claude A. Swanson, Woodrow Wilson, Charles C. Carlin, Charles Curtis, Walter F. George, Andrew Mellon, Robert F. Wagner, William Hodges Mann, and G. W. Ochs-Oakes.

CANTERBURY CLUB MINUTES, 1896-1898. (1 vol.)
Minute book of a literary club of Durham with a record of programs.

General note
JOHN CANTEY PAPERS, 1848-1863.  (11 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of John Cantey, Confederate soldier. One letter
from John Cantey to J. L. Manning concerns bank notes and endorsements; another
letter, 1860, describes the spirit of the people and business conditions in Memphis,
Tennessee, at the outbreak of the Civil War; and the remaining letters are to his wife
and concern plantation affairs, runaway slaves, troop movements, procuring and
making salt, and scarcity of food during the Civil War.

General note
Camden (Kershaw County), S.C.

HENRY CAPEN PAPERS, 1856-1924.  (273 items.)
Letters to friends and relatives advising on financial conditions, particularly in 1873 and
1876, and specific advice on mortgages, loans, stock purchases, and leases. There are
numerous references to religious matters and several financial pledges to the New
School Presbyterian Church.

General note
Bloomington (McLean County), Ill.

ELLISON CAPERS PAPERS, 1860 (1861-1865) 1906.  (167 items.)
Letters and papers of a Confederate general who became a clergyman in the
Protestant Episcopal Church and, eventually, Episcopal Bishop of South Carolina. The
collection consists, for the most part, of Civil War letters from Capers to his wife dealing
with war and religion, including descriptions of the events leading up to the surrender of
Fort Sumter in Charleston, 1860-1861; the defense of Charleston in 1863; the
Chattanooga campaign, September 1863; and the Atlanta campaign of 1864. Several
postwar letters deal with the Atlanta and Chattanooga campaigns and there are
scattered references to Capers' career in the church. A few maps or sketches of troop
movements accompany the letters and there is a brief diary for August-December,
1861.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), and Charleston, S.C.

HARRIETTE CAPERTON PAPERS, 1856-1865.  (1 vol.)
Autograph album of a student at Virginia Female Institute in Staunton, Virginia.

General note
"Elmwood," Union (Monroe County), W. Va.

CAPITOLI DELLA COMPAGNIA DELL ALMA CROCK DI LUCCA, 1591.  (1 vol.; 75 pp.)
Rules of the company of the Almighty Cross of Lucca, an organization of artisans under
the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

General note
Italy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Archive</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Abstract</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Cardwell, First Viscount Cardwell, Papers.</td>
<td>1854, 1871</td>
<td>Miscellaneous political correspondence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Benjamin Hallowell Carew Papers, 1794-1831.</td>
<td>1794-1831</td>
<td>Miscellaneous aspects of Carew's career in the Royal navy, primarily during his service in the wars with France, 1794-1814, and his time as commander-in-chief on the Irish coast, 1816-1818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Reginald Pole-Carew Papers, 1895-1898.</td>
<td>1895-1898</td>
<td>Letters to a British army officer from prominent contemporary figures including Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, First Earl Roberts; Sir George Stuart White; and Sir John James Hood Gordon. Correspondence concerns Indian military and political affairs for the most part, particularly campaigns on the northwest frontier and the application of Pole-Carew for military office in India.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Charles Carey Papers, 1860-1874.</td>
<td>1860-1874</td>
<td>Miscellaneous letters concerned, for the most part, with Carey's writings and speeches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Carey Papers, 1802.</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>Letter from Joseph Priestley concerning two works that he was submitting for publication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Manville Carlisle Papers, 1836-1872.</td>
<td>1836-1872</td>
<td>Private and legal correspondence of James M. Carlisle (1814-1877), a prominent Washington lawyer and counsel for Jefferson Davis, referring to land claims in Mexico and the claims of war-impoverished Southerners.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THOMAS CARLYLE PAPERS, 1809-1927. (92 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence, papers, and clippings. Literary correspondence includes expressions of opinion about a number of authors and books; Carlyle's opinion on the formation of an authors' society; letters to his secretary, Henry Larkin, about details of editing; discussion of drama; and letters concerned with the publication of his work and the work of others. There are also a number of personal letters from Carlyle or his wife; fragments of Carlyle's notes and manuscripts for History of Friedrich II of Prussia Called Frederick the Great and Critical and Miscellaneous Essays; and a volume of clippings on Carlyle's life and work compiled by his biographer, David Alec Wilson.

General note

MARGARET CAROLINE (STOCKTON) CARMICHAEL PAPERS, 1859-1871. (130 items.)
The bulk of the collection consists of letters to Margaret Stockton from William W. Carmichael of Abilene, Kansas, before their marriage in May, 1870. Included also are six Civil War letters, and letters from school friends whom Margaret Stockton knew at Concord Female College, Statesville, North Carolina.

General note
Statesville (Iredell County), N.C.

THOMAS PETTERS CARNES PAPERS, 1794-1795. (4 items.)
Personal correspondence of Thomas P. Carnes (1762-1820), lawyer, legislator, judge, and member of U.S. Congress, 1793-1795. The letters, written by Carnes while attending Congress, include comments on the affairs of the nation, Barbary pirates, John Jay's mission to London, and the attempt of the United States to maintain prestige among European powers.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

CAROLINA MILITARY INSTITUTE PAPERS, 1875-1876. (1 vol.; 90 pp.)
Minutes of the Cadet Polytechnic Society.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.

SIR JOSEPH PHILIPPE RENE ADOLPHE CARON PAPERS, 1892-1893. (196 items.)
Clippings, mostly editorials, concerning charges that Caron had used government funds to support Conservative Party candidates in the elections of 1887.

General note
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

CAROTHERS COAL COMPANY PAPERS, 1936-1941. (81 items and 4 vols.)
Bills and receipts of the Carothers Coal Company and other firms, including the Katzenburg Coal Company. The collection also includes two daybooks and two ledgers.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.
JULIAN SHAKESPEARE CARR PAPERS, 1885-1976. (12 items and 1 vol.)
Two routine letters of a tobacco and textile manufacturer and civic leader. The collection also contains clippings and photographs pertaining to the Carr family and homes; a farm journal (1910-1911) with directives from Carr to his manager, B. S. Skinner; and samples of chewing and twist tobacco and handmade cigarettes produced in the 1880s at Blackwell’s Durham Tobacco Company.

General note
Durham (Durham County), N.C.

MARIA (GRAHAM) CARR PAPERS, 1892. (1 item.)
Manuscript copy of "My Recollections of Rocktown now known as Harrisonburg from 1817-1820" includes comments on celebrations, religious activities, schools, and anecdotes about local residents.

General note
Harrisonburg (Rockingham County), Va.

MARY M. CARR DIARY, 1860-1865. (1 vol.; 154 pp.)
Concerned with day-to-day life on a cotton plantation and the relationship of the Carrs with their neighbors and friends.

General note
Bastrop (Morehouse Parish), La.

OBED WILLIAM CARR PAPERS, 1855-1885. (22 items.)
Papers relating to the leave of absence of Obed W. Carr (b. 1833) from Trinity College, where he was professor of Greek, for Confederate service, and his resignation from the army because of ill health. Two items concern the financial affairs of Trinity College. Included also is a typewritten copy of Carr’s journal, with scattered entries covering 1855-1878, although the greater part relates to the Civil War.

General note
Trinity College (Randolph County), N.C.
VIRGINIA (SPENCER) CARR PAPERS, 1867-1977. (4,000 items.)
Correspondence, notes, clippings, and other materials gathered by Professor Carr during her research for and the writing of her biography of Carson McCullers, The Lonely Hunter (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1975). The collection contains four groups of papers. Alphabetical files, 1867-1976, 10 boxes, consist of correspondence of Virginia Carr with McCullers' literary, musical, and theatrical colleagues and friends, both famous and ordinary. These letters also reflect the relations between Carr and the McCullers family and the executors of Carson McCullers' estate, and with the publishers of the biography. Persons represented include Elizabeth Ames, W. H. Auden, Leonard Bernstein, Paul Bowles, John Ciardi, David Diamond, Granville Hicks, John Huston, Jordan Massee, Louis Untermeyer, Eudora Welty, Tennessee Williams, and many others. Truman Capote is mentioned frequently.

Research material files, 1907-1976, 3 boxes, arranged alphabetically, include clippings, articles, reviews, copies of correspondence, and notes on McCullers' life and career, with copies of some letters from the alphabetical or family files. There is also a detailed chronology of McCullers' life; genealogical data about the McCullers, Smith, Waters, and Gachet families; interview notes; acknowledgments for assistance during research and writing; and letters received in response to the book.

The McCullers family correspondence files, 1933-1967, 1 box, contain copies of letters by Carson (Smith) McCullers, her husband James Reeves McCullers, and her mother Marguerite (Waters) Smith; most of the items are from Carson to David Leo Diamond, 1940s, and to John Huston, 1966-1967.

The draft files, 1969-1975, 2 boxes, contain a copy of Virginia Carr's doctoral dissertation on McCullers (Florida State University, 1969); notes for the dissertation; galley and foundry proofs for The Lonely Hunter; and portions of the manuscript for the book, edited with marginalia by David Diamond, Leo Lerman, Eleanor (Clark) Warren, and others.

General note
Columbus (Muscogee County), Ga.

SNOAD B. CARRAWAY PAPERS, 1857-1864. (8 items.)
Business letters of Snoad B. Carraway, Lenoir County planter, pertaining to the sale of cotton on the New York market, and his will.

General note
Kinston (Lenoir County), N.C.

JOHN WARREN CARRIGAN PAPERS, 1817-1901. (318 items and 2 vols.)
Family correspondence covering rather completely the lives of the eleven children (Andrew Noel, Catherine, Cornelia, John Warren, Margaret Rebecca, Martha Matilda, Mary, Nancy Elizabeth, Samuel K., Sarah, and William Adams) of James Carrigan (1788-1843), planter, showing especially the struggles and achievements of the seven children by his first wife who were orphaned by his death. The letters were written from Alabama, Arkansas, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Texas, from members of the family variously engaged in farming, medicine, textile work (cotton mills), mercantile business, and teaching. Included also are a few letters from Andrew Noel Carrigan, dealing with his service in the Confederate Army, and a daybook of Samuel K. Carrigan and a ledger of William Adams Carrigan.

General note
Cabarrus County, N.C.
Correspondence and papers of a lawyer and Confederate officer. Letters include Carrington's personal and official correspondence while he was serving as provost marshal of Richmond, Virginia, from 1863-1865, and refer to problems of supply and discipline, camp life, reports of troop movements and engagements, routine orders, and Confederate and Virginia politics. The papers also relate to Carrington's law practice with Robert Ould from 1865 to 1881 and contain the autograph collection of his son, Seddon Carrington, and his daughter, Mary Coles Carrington.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM A. CARRINGTON PAPERS, 1863-1864. (14 items.)
Correspondence and papers of William A. Carrington, a physician and medical director (with the Army of Northern Virginia?), dealing with transfers of medical officers, complaints and comments on existing arrangements, contracts with physicians, and other matters concerning medicine and surgery during the Civil War.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM FONTAINE CARRINGTON PAPERS, 1809 (1862-1867). (19 items.)
Letters of William F. Carrington, U.S. and later Confederate Navy surgeon, containing opinions on secession in Virginia, and an inventory of medicine on board the Confederate States ram Baltic.

General note
Cole's Ferry (Charlotte County), Va.

JEAN DE CARRO PAPERS, 1805-1841. (1 item.)
Letter pertaining to the introduction of vaccination into Ceylon.

General note
Carlsbad, Czechoslovakia.

CHARLES CARROLL PAPERS, 1847. (2 items.)
Letters concerning livestock, written by Charles Carroll (1801-1862), agriculturist of Maryland, to Colonel Josiah Ware, of Jefferson County, West Virginia.

General note
Doughoregan Manor (Howard County)' Md.

THOMAS CARROLL AND [M. I.?] MONTGOMERY ACCOUNT BOOK AND INVENTORY, 1847-1859. (2 vols.)
Business records of Ridgeway merchants.

General note
Ridgeway (Warren County), N.C.
SAMUEL T. CARROW PAPERS, 1866-1877. (2 vols.)
A ledger, 1866-1869, contains accounts of Carrow's store at Washington, North Carolina, which apparently ceased operation about 1868. Payments are recorded by cash, goods, and labor. A ledger, 1868-1877, primarily relates to Carrow's sizeable farm, but also includes entries for his employment as sheriff, 1868-1871, accounts for overseers of roads, 1868-1869, and taxes collected, 1870. The farm accounts reveal labor performed in exchange for merchandise, including work done by tenants. There are also charges for use of Carrow's cotton gin and press.

ALEXANDER CARSON PAPERS, 1760-1858. (5 items.)
Grant for land on the Eno River in 1760 signed by Lord Granville, and land deeds in Orange and Alexander counties.

JAMES H. CARSON ORDER BOOK, 1861. (1 vol.; 166 pp.)
Orders pertaining chiefly to routine matters issued by Brigadier General James H. Carson to the 16th Brigade, Virginia Militia, from July to September, 1861.

WILLIAM H. CARSTARPHEN LEDGERS, 1875-1884. (3 vols.)
Merchant's record books.

JEDEDIAH CARTER PAPERS, 1863-1864. (10 items.)
Personal letters from "Jed" Carter, Confederate soldier, stationed at Charles City Court House, Virginia, to his wife, Susan; one letter, 1864, from his mother, reports that he is a captive at Fort Norfolk, Virginia.

MILTON CARTER PAPERS, 1860-1864. (5 items.)
Family correspondence of Milton Carter, private in the Confederate Army, stationed near Dalton, Georgia.
ROBERT CARTER PAPERS, 1772-1794. (2 items and 18 vols.)
Letter books and memorandum books of Robert Carter (1728-1804), Virginia planter and iron manufacturer, concerning colonial plantation life, slavery, manumission, the iron industry, religious theory, tobacco cultivation in Virginia, etc. Included in the material are copies of letters from Robert Carter to Charles Carroll, Benjamin Day, William Ebzer, Thomas Fairfax, William Grayson, Patrick Henry, Ludwell Lee, Richard Lee, Peyton Randolph, George Tuberville, John Tuberville, and George Wythe; and letters to Carter from Alexander Campbell, Christopher Collins, Thomas Jones, Richard Lee, George Newman, John Overall, and Simon Triplett. Typewritten copies are included with the original manuscripts.

General note
Nomini Hall, Westmoreland County, Va.

ROBERT WORMELEY CARTER PAPERS, 1813-1850. (16 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence of a planter.

General note
Sabine Hall, Richmond County, Va.

VALLIE BURGESS CARTER PAPERS, 1852-1944. (300 items and 2 vols.)
Family correspondence, papers, and two ledgers (1852-1860, 1861-1884) of James P. Carter, a physician.

General note
Gerrardstown (Berkeley County), W. Va.

WILLIAM CARTER PAPERS, 1840-1886. (438 items.)
This collection is made up for the most part of routine legal correspondence and papers from the 1840s. There are occasional references to Ohio politics.

General note
Defiance (Defiance County), Ohio.

WILLIAM S. CARTER PAPERS, 1830-1922. (571 items and 7 vols.)
Business letters, legal documents, bills, receipts, and account books of a farmer and businessman.

General note
Fairfield (Hyde County), N.C.

JOHN CARTWRIGHT PAPERS, 1796-1824. (14 items.)
Letters from Cartwright and members of his family on the agitation for parliamentary reform, the relationship between parliamentary reform and a potential French invasion (1796), and routine business and personal matters.

General note
ELI WASHINGTON CARUTHERS PAPERS, 1821-1862. (252 items.)
Sermons of Eli W. Caruthers (1793-1865), a Presbyterian minister; and an unpublished antislavery manuscript, American Slavery and the Immediate Duty of the Slaveholders, written by Caruthers at the request of his friends.

General note
North Carolina.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER CARUTHERS PAPERS, 1808-1935. (38 items.)
Photocopies of miscellaneous personal and literary correspondence and clippings.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va. and Savannah, Ga.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER PAPERS, 1928. (1 item.)
Letter from Carver discussing two students and religion.

General note
Tuskegee (Macon County), Ala.

ALICE CARY PAPERS, 1870. (2 items.)
A small picture and a four-line poem.

General note
New York, N.Y.

MONIMIA FAIRFAX CARY PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Letter inquiring about the need for nurses in the hospital at Richmond, Virginia.

General note
Culpeper Court House (Culpeper County), Va.

[CARY CREDIT UNION BANK?] RECORDS, 1914-1915. (1 vol.; 135 pp.)
Mutilated volume containing savings accounts of members.

General note
Cary (Wake County), N.C.

SAMUEL F. CASE PAPERS, 1861-1865. (29 items.)
Personal and financial correspondence of Case and his wife. Most of the letters came to Case as president and cashier of the Citizen's National Bank of Fulton; however, they reflect many of the events of the Civil War and contain information on the 110th, 147th, and 184th New York Regiments.

General note
Fulton (Oswego County), N.Y.

M. B. CASEY PAPERS, 1846-1884. (8 items.)
Family correspondence of M. B. Casey, a farmer.

General note
Rockford (Coosa County), Ala.
SILAS CASEY PAPERS, 1862. (4 items.)
Routine orders and instructions relating to Casey's Division, U.S. Army.

General note
Washington, D.C.

LEWIS CASS PAPERS, 1823-1858. (7 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and papers including a request for information on the Sioux Indians; payments to be made to the Cherokee Indians, 1832; and a letter from James Buchanan concerning the ratification of a treaty with Peru, 1858.

General note
Detroit, Mich.

PAUL CASSARD NOTEBOOK, 1914. (1 vol.; 95 pp.)

PAUL CASSARD NOTEBOOK

MARTIN CASWELL PAPERS, 1765-1775. (6 items.)
Court summonses and warrants for arrest signed by Martin Caswell as clerk of the Dobbs County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions.

General note
Dobbs County (now Lenoir and Greene counties), N.C.

RICHARD CASWELL PAPERS, 1777-1790. (16 items.)
Letters and papers concerned with military affairs, the militia, Loyalists, legislative business, and Indian affairs.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

JOHN H. CATHCART PAPERS, 1865-1869. (1 vol.)
Journal of a substantial general merchant.

General note
Winnsboro (Fairfield County), S.C.

CATHOLIC CHURCH PAPERS, 1653. (1 item.)
Latin manuscript giving the views of Dr. Hennebes on the idea of grace during the Jansenist controversy.

General note
Vatican City

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY OF AUGUSTA (GA.) MINUTES AND ACCOUNTS, 1835-1848. (1 vol.; 82 pp.)
Minutes of meetings of the congregation relative to rebuilding the church; and operating expense accounts, 1838-1848.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.
CATHOLIC CHURCH. CONGREGAZIONE DELL’ IMMUNITÀ ECCLESIASTICA PAPERS, 19th century. (1 vol.) Scrapbook containing manuscripts, printed pamphlets, and circulars relating to the history and functions of the Sagra Congregazione Dell’ Immunità Ecclesiastica.

General note
Vatican City.

G. WASHINGTON CATLETT PAPERS, 1835-1868. (4 items.) Miscellaneous personal letters and one bill.

General note
Port Royal (Caroline County), Va.

HENRY CATLIN PAPERS, 1861-1868. (86 items.) Letters of a soldier in the 19th Connecticut Regiment, for the most part concerned with weather conditions, health, camp life, the draft, and enlistment.

General note
Harwinton (Litchfield County), Conn.

CARRIE (LANE) CHAPMAN CATT PAPERS, 1928. (1 item.) Letter stating that Mrs. Catt will not be able to address the senior class of the North Carolina College for Women (now the University of North Carolina at Greensboro).

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES H. CAUSTEN SCRAPBOOK, 1816-1870. (1 vol.; 552 pp.) This collection relates to the lifelong work of James H. Causten representing American citizens who sought compensation for losses of ships and cargoes to France in the 1790s. The volume contains circular letters to the claimants, 1822-1870, the texts of bills in Congress, 1829-1863, and various petitions, memorials, and pamphlets relating to the claims.

General note
Washington, D.C.

SPENCER COMPTON CAVENDISH, EIGHTH DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, PAPERS, 1874. (1 item.) Facsimile letter to Charles Gilpin explaining plans to establish a West End Liberal Club.

General note
WILLIAM CAVENDISH, FIFTH DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, PAPERS. n.d. (6 items.)
Letter, engraving, poems, and a design of a portion of a residence for Georgiana (Spencer) Cavendish, Duchess of Devonshire, and for Elizabeth (Hervey) Foster Cavendish, Duchess of Devonshire, the first and second wives respectively of William Cavendish, Fifth Duke of Devonshire.

General note

MADISON JULIUS CAWEIN PAPERS, 1892-1914. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and two clippings of The Sun from 1910 carrying poems by Cawein and others.

General note
Louisville (Jefferson County), Ky.

CAZENOVA AND COMPANY PAPERS, 1860-1868. (3 items and 1 vol.)
Letterpress book of commission merchants, a list of the firm's debtors in October, 1865, and a form letter sent to them.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.

JUAN MARIA CEBALLOS PAPERS, 1854-1857. (184 items.)

General note
New York, N.Y.

HUGH RICHARD HEATHCOTE CECIL, FIRST BARON QUICKSWOOD, PAPERS, 1902. (1 item.)
Letter written by Cecil concerning the Education Act of 1902.

General note

CENTRAL RAILROAD AND BANKING COMPANY OF GEORGIA PAPERS, 1866-1894. (7 vols.)
This collection consists of six volumes of banking ledgers, 1866, 1869, 1874, 1879, 1887, and 1870-1894, and one volume of railroad records showing agents' accounts in Georgia and Alabama, 1891.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
MANUEL CEVALLOS ESCALERA PAPERS, 1820-1833. (40 items.)
Original documents and copies relating to the military career of a lieutenant colonel of militia and subdelegate of the province of Canta.

General note
Canta, Peru.

CEYLON PAPERS, 1946. (1 vol.)
Scrapbook of clippings from a special issue of The Times of Ceylon marking the centenary of the newspaper and the sesquicentennial of British rule on the island. Deals with the history of Ceylon and the island's agricultural, commercial, and economic conditions.

GEORGE ALBERT CHACE PAPERS, 1862-1890. (7 items and 1 vol.)
Letters of a soldier in the 3rd Massachusetts Volunteer Militia describing eight months of service in North Carolina in 1862-1863. A diary covers approximately the same period.

General note
Lakeville (Plymouth County), Mass.

MARY JANE (COOK) CHADICK DIARY, 1862-1865. (1 vol.)
Typed copy of diary of Mary Chadick, wife of William Davidson Chadick, describing Federal raids on and occupation of Huntsville; and commenting on local people and trouble with slaves occasioned by the presence of Federal troops.

General note
Huntsville (Madison County), Ala.

DAVID CHADWICK PAPERS, 1859. (1 item.)
Letter from Robert Lowe responding to Chadwick's pamphlet Parliamentary Representation.

General note

WASHINGTON SANFORD CHAFFIN PAPERS, 1841-1916. (108 items and 23 vols.)
Personal correspondence, sermon notes, diaries, and bills of Washington S. Chaffin (1815-1895), a North Carolina Methodist minister and circuit rider; and a letter from Chaffin's son, Robert, concerning his entrance into the Confederate Army, in addition to several to his mother, including one which gives a detailed description of Jacksonville, Florida, in 1900. The collection includes information on Reconstruction, the Freedmen's Bureau in Robeson County, "Yankee" depredations in Lumberton and Fayetteville, and the behavior of the newly freed Negroes, as well as religious introspection and notes on various Methodist conferences and an unsigned will. The diaries cover the years 1845-1887.

General note
Lumberton (Robeson County), N.C.
ALEXANDER CHALMERS PAPERS, 1826.  (1 item.)
Letter from Michael Bland commenting on a book by Nicholas Carlisle entitled
Collections for a History of the... Family of Bland(1826).

JOHN ARMSTRONG CHALONER PAPERS, 1862-1932.  (6,472 items and 1 vol.)
Business and personal correspondence, legal briefs, literary manuscripts, and
miscellaneous papers of John Armstrong Chaloner or Chanter (1862-1935), eccentric
millionaire and great-grandson of John Jacob Astor. The letters, about half the
collection, are concerned with attempts to have himself declared sane after a brief
internment in Bloomingdale Asylum at White Plains, New York, by his family because of
his excessive interest in spiritualism; efforts to obtain possession of his estate; verdicts
from psychologists concerning his mental condition; the fostering of motion pictures for
rural areas; the circulation of some of his poems on European politics prior to 1914; and
congratulations to Chaloner on obtaining a favorable verdict regarding his sanity in the
U.S. Supreme Court. His literary manuscripts are generally confined to treatises on the
lunacy laws of various states. The briefs and legal notes are concerned with trials and
appeals against the state of New York, and against the Washington Post for slander.
Included also are canceled checks; telegrams; invitations and clippings, the latter
largely confined to the career of his divorced wife, Amelie Rives (1863-1945), who later
married Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy, and to the comment caused by the popular phrase
 coined by Chaloner: "Who's looney now?" Among the correspondents are Philip
Alexander Bruce, Richard Evelyn Byrd, J. H. Choate, Walter Duranty, A. C. Gordon,
Joseph Jastrow, Claude Kitchin, Lee Slater Overman, and W. L. Phelps.

DANIEL HENRY CHAMBERLAIN PAPERS, 1874-1877.  (3 items.)
Letters to Charles Nordhoff on politics, a political appointment, and personal matters.

G. HOPE (SUMMERELL) CHAMBERLAIN PAPERS, 1821-1946.  (3,397 items and 21 vols.)
Correspondence and papers of an author, artist, house counselor, and civic worker. The
letters from 1921-1946 concern family matters for the most part but also reflect
Chamberlain's career as an author of local history and her work at Duke University as
the house counselor of Pegram House. Scattered older letters include a letter from
Herbert J. Hagerman of the American Embassy at Saint Petersburg, 1889; letters on
the Russo-Japanese War, 1905; and letters from John Spencer Bassett 1903. The other
items in the collection include genealogical material on the Chamberlains; material on
the Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Works; clippings of articles about Chamberlain
and her books; drafts of some of her writings; copy of a journal of a trip to Europe in
1792-1793; diary of Chamberlain's trip to Europe in 1929; and personal diaries, 1923 -
April, 1926, and 1943.
JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN PAPERS, 1905.  (1 item.)
Letter from Adelbert Ames concerning proposed legislation in Congress relating to Civil War veterans.

General note
Brunswick (Cumberland County), Me.

WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE GENERAL ORDER BOOK, 1814.  (1 vol.; 125 pp.)
Military orders issued to the brigade of General William Chamberlayne (1764-1836), Revolutionary soldier, member of Virginia House of Delegates, brigadier general in the Virginia militia, and sportsman, from Camp Fairfield, near Richmond, Virginia, during the War of 1812.

General note
Richmond, Va.

ALFRED OTIS CHAMBLIN PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (111 items.)
Letters from a soldier in the 23rd Massachusetts Regiment. For the most part the correspondence is personal, occasionally describing camp life or events in the war. Chamberlin spent most of his time in eastern North Carolina but he was in Virginia for the winter of 1863-1864.

General note
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.

A. T. CHAMBERS PAPERS, 1860.  (1 item.)
Letter concerning transfer of land.

General note
New Braunfels (Comal County), Tex.

BENMAMIN W. CHAMBERS ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1846-1855.  (8 vols.)
General accounts of Benjamin W. Chambers, a cotton factor of Camden.

General note
Camden (Kershaw County), S.C.

HENRY ALEXANDER CHAMBERS PAPERS, 1863-1865.  (27 items.)
Personal letters to Chambers and Laura Lenoir describing life in North Carolina during the Civil War.

General note
Chattanooga (Hamilton County), Tenn.

JAMES S. CHAMBERS PAPERS, 1796 (1833-1850) 1918.  (55 items.)
Family correspondence of a minister dealing with health, economic conditions, social matters, and, especially, religion and church life.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.
JENNIE CHAMBERS PAPERS, 1838-1936.  (1,818 items and 8 vols.)
Letters and papers of the Chambers family and the Castle family. The bulk of the collection deals with the Chambers and pertains, in general, to the social life of the period from the viewpoint of a moderately well-to-do small town family. Includes letters from Union soldiers who boarded with the Chambers during the Civil War. There is a commonplace book, 1873, and daybooks, 1880-1886, 1888.

General note
Harpers Ferry, W. Va.

SIDNEY C. CHAMBERS PAPERS, 1924.  (13 items.)
Letters of S. C. Chambers (b. 1878), Durham city attorney, pertaining to the elimination of the grade crossing on Chapel Hill Street, Durham, North Carolina.

General note
Durham, N.C.

CHAMBERS-MACDONALD FAMILY PAPERS, 1827-1842.  (7 items.)
Letters of several civil and military officials in India primarily concerned with family matters and military duties. One letter deals with missionary work.

General note

CHAMBERSBURG AND BEDFORD TURNPIKE COMPANY PAPERS, 1835.  (4 items.)
Legal papers of the company.

General note
Pennsylvania.

SYDNEY S. CHAMPION PAPERS, 1838-1907.  (108 items.)
Typescript copies of letters between Champion and his wife, Matilda Montgomery Champion, for the most part dealing with the Civil War. Champion's letters describe service with the 28th Mississippi Cavalry in the defense of Vicksburg, 1862-1863, and campaigns in Georgia and under John Bell Hood in Tennessee, 1864-1865.

General note
Champion Hill (Hinds County), Miss.

GEORGE CHAMPLIN AND CHRISTOPHER CHAMPLIN PAPERS, 1775.  (1 item.)
A report to merchants in the slave trade on the market at Grenada, Windward Islands.

General note
Newport (Newport County), R.I.

I. EDGAR CHANCELLOR PAPERS, 1878-1882.  (6 items.)
Correspondence concerning the settlement of a debt and the payment of a premium to the Globe Mutual Life Insurance Company.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.
RANSOM A. [CHANCY?] PAPERS, 1746-1957. (122 items.)
Miscellaneous items pertaining to a land dispute. Includes deeds and indentures concerning the land in question and copies of the testimony given in the trial that resulted from the dispute.

General note
Pitt County, N.C.

DANIEL CHANDLER PAPERS, 1827-1854. (2 items.)
Letters of a lawyer. Includes a lengthy letter on legal training.

General note
Mobile (Mobile County), Ala.

WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING PAPERS, 1835-1846. (4 items.)
A letter concerning money for a charitable purpose, and sermon notes of William Ellery Channing (1780-1842), Unitarian minister. One of the sermons points out some of the evils attending slavery.

General note
Boston, Mass.

EDWIN HUBBELL CHAPIN PAPERS, 1845, 1854. (2 items.)
Correspondence of Edwin H. Chapin (1814-1880), orator, author, and minister, concerning acceptance of a pastorale of a church in New York City, and a promise to give a lecture. He was a Universalist minister in Charleston, South Carolina, in 1845.

General note
New York, N.Y

JOSEPH CHAPLIN AND JOSEPH C. HAYS PAPERS, 1741-1891. (460 items.)
Bills, contracts, court decrees, promissory notes, business letters, deeds of Washington County, and other legal and business papers.

General note
Sharpeburg (Washington County), Md.

ELIZABETH A. CHAPMAN PAPERS, 1848. (1 item.)
Letter from a sister describing an epidemic in Natchez, Mississippi.

General note
New London (New London County), Conn.

JOHN CHAPMAN PAPERS, 1851-1867. (14 items.)
Correspondence with Edward Lombe concerned with the beginning of Chapman's career as editor of the *Westminster Review*. The letters deal with Lombe's ideas on reform and various publishing projects in which he was interested as well as the editorship of the journal. Additional letters deal with articles for the *Westminster Review* and the Crimean War.

General note
THOMAS CHAPMAN PAPERS, 1819-1851.  (5 items.)
One personal letter and legal papers including several indentures.

General note
Craven County, N.C.

THOMAS CHAPMAN PAPERS, 1852 (1855-1860) 1870.  (52 items.)
Personal letters concerned with clerking in Midway, travelling in the early 1850s, teaching in Tennessee, and life under Reconstruction.

General note
Midway (Bullock County), Ala.

WILLIAM CHAPMAN ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1800-1821.  (3 vols.)
Records of a country merchant.

General note
Charles County, Md.

FRED DAVIS CHAPPELL PAPERS, 1954-1969.  (257 items and 26 vols.)
Correspondence concerning the publication of Chappell's writings and his work on the faculty of the English Department of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. The collection also contains drafts of Chappell's prose and poetry, for the most part kept in notebooks.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

LEROY CHAPPELL PAPERS, 1853-1867.  (15 items.)
Personal and professional correspondence of a physician.

General note
Kinston (Lenoir County), N.C.

CHARLESTON COTTON EXCHANGE PAPERS, 1880-1952.  (718 items and 11 vols.)
The papers of the Exchange include minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors in 1884; financial statements, 1896-1898, 1929-1930; letter of invitation to prospective members, 1910; and groups of reports on the cotton market at Charleston, 1936-1944, 1948-1950. The volumes contain statistics on the shipping of cotton and other goods at Charleston, 1880-1905; cotton receipts at ports in the United States, 1899-1906; price quotations from several markets in naval stores, 1881-1886; and the finances of the Exchange, 1888-1938.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
CHARLESTON DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION PAPERS, 1860.  (172 items.)
Includes minutes; resolutions; committee reports; ballots; letters by the delegations from
Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas, Florida, South Carolina, and Texas upon their
withdrawal from the convention; a letter from the Massachusetts delegation protesting
the exclusion of Benjamin F. Hallett; and newspaper clippings.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

CHARLESTON, S.C., DISTRICT COURT RECORD, 1816-1823.  (1 vol.)
Record of cases tried in the Charleston District Court.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., WOOLEN MILLS SAMPLE BOOK, n.d.  (1 vol.; 17 pp.)
This volume contains samples of woolen cloth and illustrations of the military uniforms
manufactured from that cloth by Brown and Co. of Philadelphia.

General note
Charlottesville, V.A.

ROBERT MILLEG CHALTON PAPERS, 1844-1851.  (3 items and 1 vol.)
Scrapbook containing Charlton's poems, a sermon in his handwriting, and letters
discussing the sermon.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

HARVEY CHASE AND OLIVER CHASE PAPERS, (1825-1835) 1857.  (264 items.)
Business papers of the Troy Cotton and Wool Manufactory at Fall River, concerning the
sale of cotton.

General note
Fall River (Bristol County), Mass.

SAMUEL CHASE PAPERS, 1838.  (1 item.)
Letter concerning the contributions of the Diocese of Illinois to the funds of the General
Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

General note
Ottawa (La Salle County), Ill.

SAMUEL CHASE PAPERS, 1787-1816.  (16 items.)
Miscellaneous letters, bills, and legal papers of Chase and his son, Samuel Chase, Jr.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
SETH CHASE PAPERS, 1840.  (2 items.)
Letters from family members in the west.

General note
Andover (Essex County), Mass.

CHATHAM COUNTY, GA., RECORDS, 1875-1883.  (1 vol.; 287 pp.)
Records of county commissioners, including amounts paid for various expenses.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

CHATHAM TOWN COMPANY MINUTES, 1819-1823.  (1 vol.)
Records of land sales, building, and general improvements of the Chatham Town Company (Chatham Town later became Cheraw, S. C.).

General note
Cheraw (Chesterfield County), S.C.

GENES V. CHAVERS DAYBOOK, 1855-1863.  (1 vol.; 220 pp.)
Records of a blacksmith.

General note
Wadesboro (Anson County), N.C.

JAMES A. CHEATHAM AND R. J. MOORE PAPERS, 1803-1867.  (1,628 items.)
Itemized accounts of purchases made by James A. Cheatham and R. J. Moore, general merchants; and promissory notes and business letters, showing trend of prices in the 1880s and during the first two years of the Civil War.

General note
Ridgeway (Warren County), N.C.

RICHARD CHEATHAM PAPERS, 1874-1875.  (1 vol.)
Notebook for the course in political economy taught by Noah Knowles Davis at the University of Virginia. Includes a roster of the class.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

JOHN CHEESBOROUGH PAPERS, 1804 (1866-1910) 1914.  (105 items.)
Correspondence concerned, for the most part, with a dispute over the title to several islands in the Florida Keys. There are also items dealing with Cheesborough's land in Tennessee; court cases in Laurens District, South Carolina, 1804-1807; Cheesborough's career as a teacher in the Philippine Islands; Edmund R. Cheesborough and the operation of the commission form of government in Galveston, Texas; and the establishing of a United States Government weather station in 1872 on the summit of Mount Mitchell, North Carolina.

General note
Biltmore (Buncombe County), N.C.
JOHN CHEESMENT-SEVERN PAPERS, 1818. (1 item.)
Letter from Lord Stanhope discussing relations with France, Louis XVIII, and the reasons why Allied troops should not be withdrawn.

General note
"The Hall," Penybont, Radnorshire, Wales.

WILLIAM D. CHEEVER PAPERS, 1813-1864. (103 items.)
This collection contains mainly abstracts of provisions, receipts, and other papers relating to supplies for the United States Army and the New York State Militia during the War of 1812. One item, February 1, 1864, concerns Colonel Henry A. V. Post of the 2nd Regiment of New York Sharpshooters (Infantry Volunteers).

General note
New York, N.Y.

GISBOURN J. CHERRY PAPERS, 1838-1839. (3 vols.)
Books of advanced mathematical problems, many of which relate to surveying and are in the categories of plane and solid geometry.

General note
Washington County, N.C.

LUNSFORD R. CHERRY PAPERS, 1836-1865. (25 items.)
Family correspondence between relatives in North Carolina and Texas, 1839-1845. Also letters from a soldier in the 15th Regiment of North Carolina State Troops dealing with conditions in North Carolina and Virginia and the battles of Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, and Fort Sumter.

General note
Edgecombe County, N.C.

ROBERT GREGG CHERRY PAPERS, 1914-1946. (7 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence and papers, for the most part related to Cherry's political career. Includes a lengthy mimeographed copy of a manuscript describing a woman's experiences with psychic visions.

General note
Gastonia (Gaston County), N.C.

CHESAPEAKE AND DELAWARE CANAL COMPANY MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1827-1828. (1 vol., 81 pp.)
Volume containing mostly records of payments for excavations of earth.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.
CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL COMPANY PAPERS, 1891-1923. (102 items and 7 vols.)
Papers include business correspondence; records of daily business at Williamsport, Maryland; and daily reports of boats and cargoes clearing Williamsport from March 30 to April 28, 1911. Volumes, bearing various dates from 1891 to 1923, include daybooks, returns of manifests, records of waybills, and return of waybills.

General note
Williamsport (Washington County), Md.

CHESHIRE, SULLIVAN & CANADAY, INC., PAPERS, 1912 (1930-1949). (circa 38,000 items.)
Papers of a firm of cotton merchants and exporters consisting of alphabetically arranged files of correspondence, invoices, and other records of financial transactions. The papers outline the structure and extent of the company's domestic and foreign operations, recording its dealings with agents, cotton merchants, textile mills, the New York Cotton Exchange, insurance companies, banks, agencies of the federal government and of South Carolina, commission merchants, shipping companies, railroads, and others. Business included the purchase, consignment, storage, compressing, and sale of cotton, and also hedging in the speculative market of cotton futures.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

FRANCIS RAWDON CHESNEY PAPERS, ca. 1831-1833. (1 item.)
Undated and unsigned manuscript entitled "Observations on Persia as an Ally, and the Cheapest as well as Most Important Frontier Line of Our Indian Empire." It is a detailed analysis of Persia with recommendations for British foreign policy in that region.

General note
Mourne, County Down, Northern Ireland.

ALEXANDER CHESNUT PAPERS, 1861-1864. (12 items.)
Family correspondence of Alexander Chesnut, a planter, largely concerned with crops and the war.

General note
De Kalb County, Ga.

JAMES CHESNUT, JR., PAPERS, 1779-1872. (112 items.)
Business and family correspondence and military papers of a South Carolina politician and Confederate officer including letters to his children in school; papers dealing with the sale of a plantation, the marketing of cotton, and the settlement of debts; a petition seeking apprehension of persons guilty of arousing discontent among slaves; a description of the fortifications around Charleston, South Carolina; letters concerning disaffection in Tennessee in 1862; and a copy of a printed letter from Chesnut concerning the investigation of fraud in the government of South Carolina in 1871.

General note
Camden (Kershaw County), S.C.
JAMES CHESSIER DAYBOOK, 1873. (1 vol.)
Daybook of James Chessier, merchant.

General note
Martinsville (Henry County), Va.

FREDERICK WILLIAM CHESSON PAPERS, 1858-1905. (167 items.)
Correspondence primarily concerns the humanitarian efforts of Chesson and his friends in the interest of native peoples in territories in Europe, Asia, and Africa. There is comment on Turkey, Greece, Bulgaria, and the Armenians in 1878-1880; the Afghan War, 1878-1881; Indian affairs, 1882 and 1884; Sierra Leone, 1858; South Africa and adjacent areas, 1872-1884; and scattered references to slavery and the slave trade in various parts of the world. There is also material relating to domestic British politics in this period. The principal correspondents are Sir George Campbell; William Edward Forster; Arthur Hobhouse, First Baron Hobhouse; Walter Henry James, Second Baron Northbourne; John Laird Mair Lawrence, First Baron Lawrence; Edmond George Petty-Fitzmaurice, First Baron Fitzmaurice; Sir John George Shaw-Lefevre; J. W. Welborne; and John Morley.

General note

WILLIAM L. CHESSON PAPERS, 1783 (1806-1869) 1894. (1,346 items and 6 vols.)
Business and personal papers and correspondence of William L. Chesson, clerk of the court of Washington County; of four of his brothers and two sisters, the material of the early years being largely confined to legal papers of William L. Chesson. Many papers are concerned with John B. Chesson's wholesale fish house of Armistead and Chesson; with the correspondence of Andrew Chesson and Joshua Swift, a member of the North Carolina General Assembly, including an election in 1836 and strife in the Assembly between Whigs and supporters of Martin Van Buren. The collection includes a letter, 1865, to the chief of police in Beaufort, North Carolina, from the Freedmen's Bureau in Washington, North Carolina, demanding arrest of a person who had failed to answer charges; a letter, 1878, which refers to a shipload of Negroes and whites on their way to the Republican convention at Edenton; and comments about legislation regarding fishing in North Carolina waters. The volumes contain the business records of a blacksmith and the mercantile firms of Hodges and Chesson, and Chesson and Ross, and others.

General note
Plymouth (Washington County), N.C.

LANGDON CHEVES PAPERS, 1807-1860. (6 items.)
Correspondence of Langdon Cheves (1776-1857), lawyer, member of U.S. Congress, and director of the Second U.S. Bank, concerning immigration from the West Indies in 1807 and banking; and his son's request for arms for the Palmetto Hussars in December, 1860.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
The collection consists, for the most part, of personal and family correspondence dealing with day-to-day life and reflecting events of the Civil War and Reconstruction, including a description of the burning of Columbia, South Carolina. The correspondence, 1848-1868, of John Richardson Cheves, concerns work on the defenses of Charleston, South Carolina; service as a physician in the Confederate Army; and attempts to regain his property after the war. There are a number of letters from Joseph Cheves Haskell reflecting his experiences in the Civil War, including camp life, aftermath of the battle of Gettysburg, and the campaigns around Chattanooga and Knoxville in 1863. The collection also contains several items on the Marshall family of Charleston, South Carolina, including report cards from the High School of Charleston, 1856-1860; an account of the earthquake of 1886 in Charleston; and two memoranda books of Alexander W. Marshall, Jr., sergeant major in the 2nd South Carolina Artillery, which contain personal notes, maps, and forage records from the Civil War.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

Summonses before the Corporation Court of Fredericksburg.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

Minutes of the organization of the corporation and subsequently of the board of directors. The firm was organized to mine phosphates, earths, marls, rocks, and minerals and to manufacture chemicals, acids, and fertilizers.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

Personal and family correspondence. Includes letters concerning the California gold rush of 1849.

General note
Airy Hill (Powhatan County), Va.

A letter concerning an application for a job on Childs' Public Ledger and offering Childs a collection of pamphlets on the telegraph in the South; and a letter giving the British attitude toward the Civil War in the United States.

General note
DABNEY CHILES PAPERS, 1812-1837. (4 items.)
The will of Reuben Goodwin for 1812, and of Dabney Chiles for 1815; and papers in litigation over Chiles's will.

General note
Caroline County, Va.

ROBERT HALL CHILTON PAPERS, 1863-1864. (4 items.)
Military correspondence of Robert H. Chilton (1816-1879), brigadier general in the Confederate Army.

General note
Westmoreland County, Va.

ROBERT W. CHILTON, JR., PAPERS, 1808 (1897-1901). (270 items.)
The collection is made up for the most part of the correspondence of the chief of the United States Consular Bureau and concerns the operations and problems of the consular service, 1897-1901. The papers include a few personal items about Chilton's marriage, work, and health; applications for positions in various consulates; letters describing problems in the service such as housing, salary levels, and political interference; correspondence concerning United States commerce and foreign relations; and a few items on domestic politics. Other items in the collection include a letter by Mary Lamb with a postscript by Charles Lamb, 1808; detailed lists of commodity prices for a number of years between 1808 and 1883 from Washington, D.C., Baltimore, and other cities; and a lengthy report on improved agricultural practices.

General note
Washington, D.C.

CHINESE NEWS SERVICE PAPERS, 1944-1947. (370 items.)
Mimeographed news releases of the Chinese News Service, an official agency of the Chinese government.

General note
New York, N.Y.

BOILING R. CHINN ACCOUNTS AND PLANTATION RECORDS, 1843-1893. (6 vols.)
Records and accounts of Bolling R. Chinn, planter, slaveowner, and merchant, including plantation records, 1843-1872; account book, 1857-1870; ledger, 1866-1886; time book, 1871-1872; and daybook, 1873-1893.

General note
Cypress Hall, Baton Rouge, La.

WILLIAM HENRY CHIPENDALE PAPERS, 1853-1864. (5 items.)
Letters written to William H. Chippendale (1801-1888), an actor, pertaining to professional matters.

General note
ALEXANDER ROBERT CHISOLM PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Typed copy of journal for the period before and during the bombardment of Fort Sumter.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

THOMAS HOLLEY CHIVERS PAPERS, 1833-1859. (535 items.)
Literary correspondence and works of Thomas H. Chivers (1809-1858), Georgia poet, including letters to editors, publishing houses, and critics; several letters concerning similarity in the works of Chivers and Edgar Allan Poe and the question of plagiarism; clippings of his published poems and reviews of his writings; and unpublished manuscripts of his works, which make up the bulk of the collection. Among the correspondents are Ossian Euclid Dodge, Moses Dow, John S. Dwight, Edwin Forrest, John Gierlow, Henry Beck Hirst, Jennie Lind, Charles R. Rode, and James M. Smith.

General note
Washington (Wilkes County), Ga.

B. CHRISTIAN PAPERS, 1862. (1 item.)
Letter concerning the appointment of a postmaster; the progress of the war; and the spirit of the officials in Richmond.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOHN BEVERLY CHRISTIAN PAPERS, 1829 (1852-1900) 1904 (519 items and 3 vols.)
Correspondence of the related Christian and Storrs families about personal and family matters. Volumes contain the notes of a law student at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, 1879-1880; minutes of an agricultural fair, 1880-1884; and minutes of lodge meetings, 1897-1898.

General note
Uniontown (Perry County), Ala.

M. E. CHRISTIAN PAPERS, 1879. (1 item.)
Personal letter discussing religion.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM WALTER CHRISTIAN PAPERS, 1855-1862. (168 items.)
Correspondence of William W. Christian, Confederate soldier. One letter, 1859, from his mother, Mary Ann Christian, describes excitement evidently aroused by John Brown's raid; many of the other letters are to his fiancee, Carrie Harmon, and describe the confusion and conditions of the first Confederate military camp in northern Virginia, and his stay in a hospital in Lynchburg.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILLIE CHUNN PAPERS, 1861-1884.</td>
<td>(75 items.)</td>
<td>Civil War letters between a Confederate Army officer and his wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manassas (Tattnall County), Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCH OF ENGLAND. DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER, PAPERS, 1705.</td>
<td>(1 vol.; 43 pp.)</td>
<td>These items form part of the response to An Inquiry Concerning the Present State of the Churches in Hampshire. They are questionnaires addressed to the priests of parish churches and chapels concerning organization and financing. Not all of the churches of Hampshire are represented, and not all of the questionnaires are complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hampshire, England.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANK C. CHURCHILL PAPERS, 1906-1909.</td>
<td>(14 items and 1 vol.)</td>
<td>Letters and papers relating for the most part to the taking of a census of the eastern band of the Cherokee Indians in 1907-1908. Includes a one volume census roll and two unbound partial rolls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL PAPERS, 1889.</td>
<td>(1 item.)</td>
<td>Letter concerning the poetry of John Townsend Trowbridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Andover (Essex County), Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM CHURCHILL PAPERS, 1811-1851.</td>
<td>(4 items.)</td>
<td>Two letters to William Churchill from a brother in the Mississippi Territory, commenting on farming conditions, the purchase of cattle, and the Creek War of 1813-1814 in Alabama; and two letters from a son who was a soldier in the Mexican War and later a resident of Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greene County, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMUEL T. CILLEY PAPERS, 1855-1892.</td>
<td>(132 items.)</td>
<td>Miscellaneous letters of Cilley and various members of his family concerning the Civil War and other subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairfax (Franklin County), Vt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS JACOB CIST PAPERS, 1841-1867.</td>
<td>(10 items.)</td>
<td>Correspondence related to the collection of autographs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK PAPERS, 1903-1942. (20 items and 80 vols.)
Records of the Citizens National Bank and its predecessor, the Morehead Banking Company. The Morehead Bank is represented by a checks and deposits book, a collection register, and a cashier's letterpress book, all dating from 1903-1905. The records of Citizens National Bank include daily balance books, 1907-1919; bank journals, 1905-1919; subsidiary account books, especially for the 1920s and 1930s; cashier's letterpress books, 1905-1911, with partial runs for 1913 and 1915; and a small group of unbound correspondence, 1907-1908, 1918.

General note
Durham, N.C. Restricted.

HORATIO CLAGETT LEDGER, 1815-1823. (1 vol.; 628 pp.)
HORATIO CLAGETT LEDGER

General note
[Brunswick?] (Washington County), Md.

THOMAS CLAGETT PAPERS, 1847-1848. (3 items.)
Business papers.

General note
Upper Marlboro (Prince George's County), Md.

F. CLAIBORNE PLANTATION BOOK, 1353-1854. (1 vol.)
F. CLAIBORNE PLANTATION BOOK

HAMILTON CABELL CLAIBORNE MUSIC NOTEBOOK. n.d. (1 vol.; 10 pp.)
Music notes and staff.

General note
Richmond, Va.

[JOHN F.?] CLAIBORNE AND [W. L.?] JETER ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1853-1860. (3 vols.)
Daybook, ledger, and account book of the firm of Claiborne and Jeter, merchants of Danville.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.

JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK CLAIBORNE PAPERS, 1858. (1 item and 1 reel microfilm.)
Letter concerning the burning of a dwelling near Claiborne's residence; microfilm of Claiborne's diaries and reminiscences, 1820s-1840s, in the Library of Congress.

General note
Natchez (Adams County), Miss.
WILLIAM CHARLES COLES CLAIBORNE PAPERS, 1803. (2 items.)
Letter from Claiborne, governor of Mississippi Territory, to the territorial legislature announcing the signature of two bills and a photocopy of a proclamation from Claiborne stating that the province of Louisiana had passed under the control of the United States.

General note
Mississippi Territory.

CLAIRES [CLARA MARY JANE] CLAIRMONT DIARIES, 1814-1826. (7 vols.)
Photostatic copies of a diary and reminiscences of Claire (Clara Mary Jane) Clairmont, giving descriptions of France, Switzerland, Italy, and the Rhine Valley as she saw them when accompanying Percy Bysshe Shelley and Mary Godwin on their elopement; accounts of her daily activities, including readings (with frequent quotations and comments), her social calls, and her philosophic musings; descriptions of her life as governess in a family of Moscow, Russia; and reminiscences of her youth. Frequent allusions to the Shelleys and Byron are usually of an indirect and impersonal nature. References to grief at being separated from her daughter, Allegra, are numerous. There is no material for the years 1815-1817 and 1822-1824.

General note
Europe. Restricted.

WILLIAM KEATING CLARE PAPERS, 1863. (39 items.)
Letters of a Civil War soldier, originally from Ireland, who served in the 9th New York State Militia. His letters describe camp life and the battle of Gettysburg.

General note
Elizabeth (Union County), N.J.

C. P. CLARK DIARY, 1847-1863. (1 vol.)
Diary of a farmer with almost daily one-line entries concerning farm activities.

General note
Hartford County, Conn.

CHRISTOPHER HENDERSON CLARK PAPERS, 1810-1824. (4 items.)
Business papers.

General note
Bedford County, Va.

COURTNEY J. CLARK PAPERS, 1841-1874. (2 vols.)
Notes taken by C. J. Clark of Selma, Alabama, as a medical student at Louisville Medical Institute, Louisville, Kentucky, and later as a practicing surgeon in the Confederate Army.

General note
Jacksonville, Ala.
CYNTHIA A. W. CLARK PAPERS, 1898-1909. (1,307 items.)
Personal and family correspondence of Cynthia A. W. Clark, and almost unintelligible letters of her son, Arthur Wilson Clark, who was mentally deranged and often signed himself "Napoleon Bonaparte." The early letters contain a few scattered references to the Spanish-American War.

EDWIN CLARK PAPERS, 1789 (1878-1918) 1930. (3,518 items and 118 vols.)
Apparently the complete records and business correspondence of a general merchant in Weldon. The collection includes also a letter from Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, where a son attended school, and a letter from an instructor at Oak Ridge Academy, Guilford County, North Carolina, 1917. There are also one hundred and fifteen daybooks, 1880-1918; two ledgers, 1878; and an index to the ledgers.

ENOCH CLARK PAPERS, 1852-1878. (55 items.)
Correspondence concerning property; finances; desertion, and commodity prices in North Carolina during the Civil War and the operation of the salt works at Wilmington; experiences in Georgia during and after the Civil War; contracts with a former slave; and family affairs.

FRANCIS CLARK PAPERS, 1895. (1 item.)
Letter from Queen Victoria concerning Clark's illness.

FREDERICK W. CLARK PAPERS, 1861-1889. (199 items.)
Correspondence of a New England family concerning personal and business matters, the Civil War, and California. The letters of Frederick Clark, a soldier in the 10th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, describe in some detail day-to-day life in camp near Washington, D.C., and campaigning with McClellan in Virginia, 1861-1862, while letters from other members of the family discuss activities at home. There are several letters from family members in California in the late 1870s describing economic conditions and attitudes toward the Chinese.
HENRY CLARK PAPERS, 1809-1845. (632 items.)
This collection consists for the most part of the business letters, bills, receipts, and checks of a tobacco planter. There are also a few legal papers and personal letters. Includes a letter, 1831, from a member of the House of Delegates of Virginia concerning the discussions of slavery in the legislature following the Nat Turner insurrection.

General note
Campbell County, Va.

HENRY SELBY CLARK PAPERS, 1842-1888. (28 items.)
Miscellaneous business and personal correspondence, including a description of a trip in the Ohio and Mississippi valleys in 1842 and a letter of the Reconstruction period assessing the future prospects of the South.

General note
Greenville (Pitt County), N.C.

HENRY TOOLE CLARK PAPERS, 1757-1885. (1,343 items.)
The collection is made up chiefly of the bills, receipts, accounts, indentures, and other business and legal papers of a planter with holdings in North Carolina, Tennessee, and Alabama. There is correspondence concerning social life in Washington, D.C. in 1829-1830; affairs in Alabama in 1842; and Clark's political career, especially with his tenure as governor of North Carolina, 1861-1862. The official and political correspondence includes patronage letters; requests for military appointments; discussions of North Carolina's part in the Civil War; and a confidential letter to the Secretary of War concerning the weakening of the Confederate Army through desertion.

General note
Tarboro (Edgecombe County), N.C.

JAMES BEAUCHAMP CLARK PAPERS, 1897-1917. (4 items.)
Three addresses delivered by Clark in the United States House of Representatives and one letter.

General note
Bowling Green (Pike County), Mo.

JAMES M. CLARK PAPERS, 1863-1864. (3 items.)
Personal letters of an officer on the ironclad U.S.S. Sangamon.

JOSEPH D. CLARK PAPERS, 1963. (1 item.)
Fifty Years of the North Carolina Folklore Society, a paper presented at the annual meeting of the society, December 6, 1963.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

M.H. CLARK AND H.D. FAULKNER LETTER BOOK, 1859-1860. (1 vol.; 876 pp.)
Business letters of Clark and Faulkner. Many pertain to bonds, loans, and taxes.

General note
New York, N.Y.
SAMUEL B. CLARK PAPERS, 1764-1890. (174 items and 3 vols.)
Correspondence of the Clark family and related families in Virginia and Georgia. The early letters from Virginia deal with family matters, social life, farming, commerce, politics, and the Revolution. Anderson family letters refer to religion and include letters of a soldier in the War of 1812 describing the American blockade of the British in Alexandria, Virginia, and life at Camp Mitchell near Richmond. The papers of the Clarks in Georgia begin in 1840 and concern social life, land transactions, and life at Emory College at Oxford, Georgia. There are several Civil War letters from various branches of the family, one of which concerns the construction of the C.S.S. Virginia.

General note
Brotheraville (Richmond County), Ga.

THEOPHILUS CLARK PAPERS, 1834-1836. (3 items.)
Three letters from Caleb Smith Ives, an Episcopal clergyman, giving his impression of Alabama and describing his work there.

General note
Tinmouth (Rutland County), Vt.

WALTER CLARK, SR., PAPERS, 1895-1903. (4 items.)
Three articles prepared for the University Magazine of the University of North Carolina entitled Counties in North Carolina that have Disappeared, North Carolina in War, and North Carolina Troops in South America, which concerns the Cartagena expedition to Venezuela, 1740. Also a letter to Funk and Wagnalls Co. concerning a book they had published.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

WILLIAM W. CLARK PAPERS, 1848-1864. (22 items.)
Miscellaneous items including several telegrams and letters relating to Clark's service in the Confederate Congress.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

ADAM CLARKE PAPERS, 1739 (1783-1851) 1875. (301 items.)
Letters of Adam Clarke to his wife and children and later correspondence among the family concerning the publication of Clarke's biography. The collection covers Clarke's career as a minister and contains material on the development of the Wesleyan Methodist Church; the ministries of John Wesley, Thomas Coke, George Whitefield; the British reaction to the French Revolution; missionary work in Palestine and the Shetland Islands; and the effects of the industrialization in England.

General note
Great Britain.
ALFRED ALEXANDER CLARKE PAPERS, 1848-1899. (61 items.)
Drawings and engravings of buildings and scenes, churches and country houses, for the most part in Somersetshire.

General note

ALICE (JUDAH) CLARKE PAPERS, 1895. (1 vol.)
A history of the family of Joseph McCorkle, Revolutionary War veteran, pioneer, farmer, slaveholder, and abolitionist.

General note
Vincennes (Knox County), Ind.

GEORGE W. CLARKE PAPERS, 1852-1866. (35 items.)
Letters and papers concerned with farm business, particularly with the sale of farm products.

General note
Locust Dale (Madison County), Va.

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE PAPERS, 1833-1905. (44 items.)
Miscellaneous collection of items concerning the career of a Unitarian minister, founder of the Church of the Disciples in Boston.

General note
Boston, Mass.

JAMES T. CLARKE PAPERS, 1848-1878. (18 items.)
Personal correspondence of a physician concerning such subjects as politics, medicine, and internal improvements in Virginia.

General note
Mount Solon (Augusta County), Va.

JOSEPH E. CLARKE PAPERS, 1865. (1 item.)
Letter from Clarke's son in the Union Army, stationed in Keokuk, Iowa.

General note
Gloucester (Camden County), N.J.

LEWIS CLARKE PAPERS, 1847 (1860-1872) 1876. (246 items.)
Records of a plantation store.

General note
Rocky Springs (Claiborne County), Miss.
MARY H. CLARKE PAPERS, 1844-1848. (4 items.)
Personal correspondence with parents in Lumpkin, Georgia,-and friends at Mercer University.

General note
Columbus (Muscogee County), Ga.

SIR STANLEY DE ASTEL CALVERT CLARKE PAPERS, 1846-1913. (91 items.)
Correspondence of an official of the royal household of Great Britain. Most of the letters are either by or about members of the royal family and they are primarily personal or social with only occasional references to political matters.

General note

CLARKE'S STATION BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTES, 1821-1832. (1 vol. wilkes)
Includes rules of decorum and lists of members.

General note
County, Ga.

THOMAS CLARKSON PAPERS, 1807-1846. (18 items.)
Miscellaneous collection of letters to and from Clarkson and clippings about his death. For the most part these items are concerned with the abolition of slavery in the British Empire, in the French overseas possessions, and in the United States.

General note

THOMAS W. CLAWSON PAPERS, ca. 1942-1944.
Chiefly material concerning the Wilmington, N.C., race riot of 1898, as described by Colonel Thomas W. Clawson (1854-ca. 1942), city editor of the Wilmington Messenger and editor of the Wilmington Star, 1902-1924. Included are an article entitled The Wilmington Race Riot of 1898: Recollections and Memories, written by Clawson ca. 1942, and Exhibit A, consisting of a copy of a controversial editorial in the Wilmington Record on August 18, 1898, and copies of other pertinent papers.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

CASSIUS MARCELLUS CLAY PAPERS, 1851-1875. (5 items.)
Four letters, 1851-1856, from Cassius Marcellus Clay (1810-1903), editor and abolitionist, to Edmund Quincy concerning personal affairs, politics, and problems encountered by Clay for publicly stating his anti-slavery views; and a letter, 1875, to W. Scott Smith asking his support for the vice-presidential nomination of the Democratic Party.

General note
Lexington (Fayette County), Ky.
CLEMENT CLAIBORNE CLAY PAPERS, 1811 (1821-1915) 1925. (8,543 items and 25 vols.)

Personal, business, and political correspondence, accounts, diaries, memoranda, college notes, scrapbooks, and clippings of Clement Claiborne Clay (1816-1882), lawyer, U.S. senator, Confederate diplomat, and planter; of his father, Clement Comer Clay (1789-1866), lawyer, planter, U.S. congressman and senator, and governor of Alabama; of his mother, Susanna Claiborne (Withers) Clay (1798-1866); of his wife, Virginia Caroline (Tunstall) Clay (1825-1915), who wrote A Bell of the Fifties: Memoirs of Mrs. Clay, of Alabama, covering Social and Political Life in Washington and the South, 1853-1866: Put into Narrative Form by Ada Sterling (New York: Doubleday, 1904); and of his brothers, Hugh Lawson Clay and John Withers Clay, and of their wives. Letters deal with family matters, including education of the elder Clay's three sons at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, and the University of Virginia, Charlottesville; management of two or more cotton plantations and approximately fifty slaves; civic affairs in Huntsville; state politics, 1819-1860; Democratic and Whig party alignments, rivalries, and disputes; presidential elections, especially in 1844, 1852, and 1856; Clement Comer Clay's governorship, 1835-1837; the Creek War, 1836; the panic of 1837, Clement Claiborne Clay's election as a Democrat to the U.S. Senate in 1853 and his reselection in 1857. Other political matters referred to include the Compromise of 1850; Kansas-Nebraska difficulty; break with Stephen A. Douglas; Democratic Convention of 1860; secession; and organization of the Confederate government. Personal letters refer to social life in Alabama and in Washington, D.C.; visits to springs and health resorts; and Clement Claiborne Clay's travels for his health through Florida, 1851, and later to Arkansas and Minnesota.

Subjects of the Civil War years include Clement Claiborne Clay's political activities in the Confederate States Senate; his relations with Jefferson Davis; Federal raids on and occupation of Huntsville, consequent disruption of civilian life, and demoralization of slaves; J. W. Clay's publication of the Huntsville Democrat in various towns; Clay's defeat in the election of 1863 for the Confederate Senate; his and other agents' work in Canada, assisting in the return of escaped Confederate prisoners to Confederate territory; plots of a general revolt in the Northwestern states designed to join these states to the Confederacy; the Democratic Convention of 1864; Horace Greeley's efforts for peace, 1864; plans and execution of the Confederate raid on St. Albans, Vermont, 1864; Clay's return from Canada, and the final days of the Confederacy.

Material relating to the aftermath of the Civil War concerns accusations against Clay for complicity in Lincoln's assassination, Clay's surrender to Federal authorities, his imprisonment at Fortress Monroe, Virginia, and the efforts of Virginia (Tunstall) Clay to obtain her husband's release. Papers for the period 1866-1915 generally pertain to personal matters, principally Clay's poverty, his attempts to retrieve his confiscated property, the settlement of his father's estate, efforts to re-establish farming operations, and his years in the insurance business, 1871-1873, with Jefferson Davis; and Virginia (Tunstall) Clay's dissatisfaction with a restricted social life, her tour of Europe, 1884-1885, and her efforts in later years to operate the plantation. There are occasional references to political affairs.

The volumes consist of an executor's book of the estate of C. C. Clay, Sr., 1866-1869; letter books, 1864-1865; letterpress copy covering insurance business; memorandum books, 1853-1864, containing a mailing list of constituents and other notations; notebook, 1835-1841, containing college lecture notes; receipt books; legal fee book, 1814-1815; scrapbooks, ca. 1848-1903, one of which contains plantation accounts, 1870-1873, and minutes of the Madison County Bible Society, 1820-1830; and the diaries and scrapbooks, 1859-1905, of Virginia (Tunstall) Clay.

Correspondents include Jeremiah S. Black, E. C. Bullock, C. C. Clay, Sr., C. C. Clay, Jr., David Clopton [Virginia (Tunstall) Clay's second husband], W. W. Corcoran, J. L. M.

General note
Huntsville (Madison County), Ala.

GEORGE PINKNEY CLAY COPYBOOK, 1853. (1 vol.; 120 pp.)
A practice book of handwriting, and arithmetic problems.

General note
Catawba County, N.C.

HENRY CLAY PAPERS, 1802-1852. (137 items.)
Correspondence of Henry Clay (1777-1852), Kentucky statesman, dealing with the U.S. Bank, public finance, Missouri Compromise, cabinet appointments in 1817, possibility of the purchase of Texas by the United States in 1825, the panic of 1819, tariff, Nullification, and the Whig Party. There is also evidence of Clay's desire to be president, especially in 1844. Other topics referred to are his private debts; horse breeding; various lawsuits; sale and purchase of lands; appointments to the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, and to political offices; introduction of English cattle into the Western country; long discussion of Kentucky bluegrass; and his refusal to free three of his slaves. There are several letters of Clay's daughter, Anna B. (Clay) Erwin, commenting on family and personal matters and to some extent on Washington society.

General note
Lexington (Fayette County), Ky.

JOHN CLAY PAPERS, 1821-1873. (37 items and 1 vol.)
Correspondence and an album of letters of John Clay (1796-1858), Anglican clergyman and British prison reformer, and his son, Walter Lowe Clay, also an Anglican clergyman, principally concerning crime and prisons. Correspondents discuss the causes and prevention of crime, the methods to be used in prisons and reformatories, appropriate parliamentary legislation, alcoholic consumption, the condition of the industrial and agricultural working classes, and the roles of the church and secular and religious education. Among the correspondents are Charles Adderly, Lord Brooke, Mary Carpenter, William Shove Chalk, the Bishop of Chester, Sir Smith Child, George Combe, Emily Davies, Augustus De Morgan, George Dixon, Lord Ebrington, Lord Ingestre, John Just, Lord Lifford, John Malcolm Forbes Ludlow, Lord Lyttelton, Eliza Meteyard, John Stuart Mill, Professor Mittermaier, Ogle William Moore, John Somerset Pakington, John Wilson-Patten, John Richardson Porter, Samuel Redgrave, James Harrison Rigg, Charles Savile Roundell, Lord Sandon, Robert A. Slaney, William Cooke Taylor, Georg Varrentrapp, and Sir John Eardley-Wilmot.

General note
JOSEPH CLAY, SR., PAPERS, 1767-1800.  (8 items and 1 vol.)
Legal and business papers of Joseph Clay, Sr. (1741-1805), merchant, Revolutionary officer, and member of Continental Congress. The volume contains depositions made before Clay, as senior assistant judge of Chatham County, Georgia, by several mariners from the brigantine *Bachelor* commanded by Robert Etherington, concerning charges that the brigantine was supplying aid to British troops at Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

CLAYTON AND ERWIN PAPERS, 1860.  (2 items.)
Correspondence of the law firm of Clayton and Erwin concerning a debt owed Alexander Craig of Richmond, Virginia, by Solon B. Jones.

General note
Napoleon (Desha County), Ark.

GEORGE ROOTES CLAYTON PAPERS, (1801-1829) 1884.  (35 items.)
Personal papers of George Rootes Clayton (1779-1840), state legislator and public official, concerning family matters; the health of Major General James Jackson; the University of Georgia; a duel between William H. Crawford and Peter L. Van Allen; an accounting, 1806, of the gold, silver, United States stocks, and the funds known as the Yazoo deposit in the Georgia treasury; internal improvements; the estate of George Clayton; and the sale of cotton, land, and slaves.

General note
Louisville (Jefferson County), and Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

MARTHA HARPER CLAYTON PAPERS, 1846-1884.  (39 items.)
Letters to Martha Harper Clayton from friends and from Confederate soldiers describing social matters, the battle of Chickamauga, and trials of deserters. Also included are letters between Robert T. Clayton in Bluefields, Nicaragua, and W. R. Grace and Co. of New York discussing the price of rubber; a letter from Robert T. Clayton concerning the Republican Party in Georgia; and information on the Clayton family.

General note
Greensboro (Greene County), Ga.

W. C. CLAYTON PAPERS, 1860-1862.  (4 items.)
Personal correspondence of W. C. Clayton while a student at Centre College, Danville, Kentucky, while in a Richmond hospital, and while in the Confederate Army stationed at Centreville and Richmond, in Virginia, with comments on food, weather, friends, and homesickness.

General note
Richmond, Va.
CLAYTON-BROWN-LEFTWICH-PAPERS, 1802-1826.  (277 items and 1 vol.)
Principally the business papers of three firms: Brown, Leftwich, and Co.; Leftwich and Clayton; and Brown and Clayton; containing bills, receipts, and mercantile accounts. Correspondence concerns social life and customs in Virginia; purchases and sales of slaves in Virginia; and commodity, particularly tobacco, prices and sales in Richmond, New York, Great Britain, and the Netherlands. A memorandum book, 1816-1818, contains financial accounts for Brown, Leftwich, and Co.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

JOHN CLEEK PAPERS, 1829-1863.  (15 items.)
Correspondence of the Cleek and related Bradley and Brown families dealing with family matters, Hot and Warm Springs, a visit of P. T. Barnum's show to Staunton, Virginia, and the battle of Gettysburg.

General note
Bath County, Va.

JAMES J. CLEER PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (2 items.)
Letters of a Union sailor on the U.S.S. Maratanza near Wilmington, North Carolina, describing attacks on Fort Fisher.

WILLIAM F. CLEGG PAPERS, 1871-1872.  (1 vol.)
A classbook for the Trent and Deep River circuits of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, served by Rev. William F. Clegg (1827-1875). The circuits include Chatham, Moore, and Carteret counties.

General note
Chatham County, N.C.

CYRIL CONISTON CLEMENS PAPERS, 1930-1961.  (96 items.)
Principally letters from George Santayana (1863-1952), poet, novelist, and philosopher, to Cyril Clemens, editor of the Mark Twain Quarterly and cousin of Samuel Clemens. Santayana discusses personal matters, his own writings and the progress of his work, the writings of others about his life and philosophy, and the work of other literary figures. Attached to many letters are clippings about Santayana's works, which Santayana was returning to Clemens, along with his marginal comments. Also included are the manuscript and galley proof of Santayana's article, Tom Sawyer and Don Quixote; a reprint, Brief History of My Opinion, a chapter from Contemporary American Philosophy, Personal Statements, edited by George P. Adams and William P. Montague; a proof of Clemens's article, An American Philosopher in Exile, George Santayana; and a typed copy of his booklet, George Santayana: An American in Exile. The latter two items contain corrections by Santayana.

General note
Webster Groves (Saint Louis County), Mo.
JEREMIAH CLEMENS PAPERS, 1853. (1 item.)
Letter of Jeremiah Clemens (1814-1865), soldier, novelist, and senator, concerning the application of Henry Myers for a pursership in the Navy.

General note
Huntsville (Madison County), Ala.

SAMUEL LANGHORNE CLEMENS PAPERS, 1903-1910. (3 items.)
Copy of a letter from Samuel Clemens (1835-1910), author, to the publisher Munro about a literary matter; a copy of Mark Twain's Seventieth Birthday: Souvenir of Its Celebration (Harper and Brothers, 1905); and an obituary of Clemens from an unidentified publication.

General note
Hannibal (Marion County), Mo. Restricted.

JOHN MARSHALL CLEMENT PAPERS, 1830-1872. (24 items.)
Family, school, and legal correspondence of John M. Clement (1825-1886), lawyer and member of the North Carolina state legislature. School letters are from De Witt C. Clement, while at Clegg's College, near Mocksville, North Carolina, to John M. Clement while attending college at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and to Clement's sister while at Edgeworth Female Academy, Greensboro, North Carolina. Included also are a letter discussing the presidential election of 1840, letters and a speech on the political activities of the Whigs and Democrats in North Carolina; a letter from Merryhill, North Carolina, concerning the Civil War; and an essay on card playing.

General note
Mocksville (Davie County), N.C.

THOMAS GREEN CLEMSON PAPERS, 1848-1870. (4 items.)
Papers of Thomas G. Clemson (1807-1888), South Carolina educator, diplomat, and son-in-law of John C. Calhoun. Included are an agreement between Clemson and his overseer Reuben H. Reynolds, 1848; a financial statement, 1849; a letter of introduction, 1865, for James Edward Calhoun to Max Van den Bergh, vice-consul of the United States at Antwerp, in which Clemson comments upon the effects of emancipation on the labor supply in the South; and a letter, 1870, from Anna Maria (Calhoun) Clemson concerning her family's estate.

General note
"Fort Hill," Oconee County, S.C.

ANDREW CLENDENING DAYBOOK AND LEDGER, 1852-1864. (1 vol.; 18 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

General note
[Winchester?] (Frederick County), Va.
STEPHEN GROVER CLEVELAND PAPERS, 1885-1904. (6 items.)
Three routine letters written by Grover Cleveland (1837-1908), president of the United States; a letter of recommendation; and invitations to the inaugural balls in 1885 and 1893.

General note
New York, N.Y.

CLEVELAND COTTON MILL ACCOUNTS, 1888-1896. (3 vols.)
Cotton house records of a cotton mill.

General note
Lawndale (Cleveland County), N.C.

JACOB B. CLICK PAPERS, 1861-1867. (30 items.)
Family letters of Private Jacob B. Click, C.S.A., discussing personal affairs and the war. Included are references to the 5th Regiment, Virginia Cavalry, and the 10th Virginia Regiment, C.S.A.; military engagements, especially the first battle of Bull Run, the Peninsular Campaign, and the battles of Fredericksburg, Kelly's Ford, Gettysburg, and Chancellorsville; prisoners; camp life; sickness and scarcity of food; morale; and various Confederate and Union officers.

General note
Dayton (Rockingham County), Va.

NATHAN CLIFFORD PAPERS, 1843. (1 item.)
Letter from Nathan Clifford (1803-1881), U.S. congressman, 1839-1843, and associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, 1858-1881, to J. H. Hedges concerning the residence of Joshua A. Lowell, late congressman from Maine.

General note
Washington, D.C. and Cornish (York County), Me.

JOHN L. CLIFTON PAPERS, 1784 (1830-1889) 1916. (4,714 items and 11 vols.)
Correspondence, legal papers, bills and receipts of John L. Clifton, businessman, clergyman, and possibly attorney, are principally concerned with the administration of numerous estates: William G. Alford, Thomas Bennett, Henry Britt, Joshua Craddock, Nanny Darden, Humphrey Flowers, Fred Herring, Allen King, Bryant King, Elizabeth McPhail, Jesse Oates, Lewis Pipkin, Benjamin Revel, Josiah B. Stevens, Needham Stevens, and Joseph Strickland. Included in the estates papers are contracts for hiring slaves, deeds for the sale of slaves, land deeds, several wills and marriage licenses, lists of commodity prices, and price lists published by commission merchants in New York, 1883 and 1886. Family correspondence consists of letters from Clifton's sons, H. J. and F. A., while serving in the Confederate Army in South Carolina and Virginia. They describe the battle of Fort Sumter, officers' pay and costs of supplies, fortifications at Georgetown and Wilmington, a retreat from Fredericksburg to Richmond, and the siege of Charleston. Miscellaneous items include an ordination certificate of John L. Clifton in the Free Will Baptist Church, 1835; papers dealing with the suit of John L. Clifton v. Francis Westbrook and John Atkinson; and powers of attorney. Volumes include a ledger, 1842-1861, of John L. Clifton; a daybook, 1837-1838, of William S. Clinton; daybook, 1852-1857, of James A. Tillman, a physician; and student copybooks.

General note
Clinton (Sampson County) and Faison (Duplin County), N.C.
THOMAS LANIER CLINGMAN PAPERS, 1833-1885.  
(8 items and 3 vols.)  
Papers of Thomas L. Clingman (1812-1897), U.S. congressman and senator, and Confederate brigadier general, include letters, 1859-1880, to his niece, Jane A. Puryear, concerning his activity in public life, a projected trip to Europe in 1859, and family matters; a letter from Clingman recommending the appointment of Bushrod W. Vick to a consulship; and a letter, 1863, to Clingman concerning desertion in his brigade during his absence. The volumes consist of three of his brigade order books, 1862-1864, containing orders and letters, 276 items, concerning Confederate military activity around Camp Whiting, North Carolina; and a notebook, 1833, evidently prepared by Clingman while studying law.

HENRY PELHAM FIENNES PELHAM-CLINTON, FOURTH DUKE OF NEWCASTLE, PAPERS, 1847.  
(1 item.)  
Letter from Lord George Bentinck to the Duke of Newcastle (1785-1851), author and politician, analyzing the recent parliamentary election in which Edward Cardwell defeated Lord John Manners.

CLIONIAN DEBATING SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS, 1851-1858.  
(1 vol.)  
A record of meetings and final dissolution of the Clonian Debating Society.

JOSEPH CLISBY RECEIPT BOOK, 1857-1862.  
(1 vol.)  
Receipt book for printing the Christian Index.

EDWARD CLODD PAPERS, 1883-1894.  
(15 items.)  
Papers of Edward Clodd (1840-1930), British banker and author, principally concern the Society of Authors and its chairman, Sir Walter Besant. Included are several personal letters. Correspondents include Ada Bayly, Sir Walter Besant, Edward Clodd, Moncure Conway, Dean Frederic W. Farrar, David Edward Hughes, Sir Edwin Ray Lankester, Clement Shorter, and Hesba Stretton.
CHARLES MATHEW CLOGE PAPERS, 1862-1882. (28 items.)
Correspondence of Charles Mathew Clode (1818-1893), solicitor and legal secretary at the War Office, and author, pertains to the Militia Act of 1852 and other military statutes; the merits of the local militia, the volunteer forces, and compulsory service; and the manufacture of Armstrong guns for customers other than the War Department.

JOHN CLOPTON PAPERS, 1629 (1775-1897) 1915. (11,890 items and 26 vols.)
Family correspondence and miscellaneous papers of four generations of the Clopton family and three generations of the Wallace family. The papers from 1629 to 1732 are genealogical records. Papers of John Clopton (1756-1816), Virginia legislator and U.S. Representative, 1795-1799, 1801-1816, contain comments on the Revolutionary War, the Continental Congress, Jay's Treaty, the Alien and Sedition Acts, politics in the Jeffersonian Republican Party, the Embargo Act, American relations with France, and the fear of a slave insurrection. Letters to a son, John Bacon Clopton (b. 1785), Virginia judge, pertain to the operation of a plantation in New Kent County. Correspondence of Charles Montriou Wallace, Sr. (1825-1910), Richmond merchant, includes accounts of an overland journey to California, 1849, and subsequent residence there; Confederate trade with Nassau and England; Reconstruction in the South; the writer's early life in Richmond; politics in Richmond and Virginia; travels in England, Scotland, and the South; literary pursuits, especially book collection, and other matters. Also of interest are letters of William Manson Wallace, Jr., describing life in the U.S. Navy, 1845; letters of Jefferson Wallace (1823-1864) describing a journey to California by way of Panama, and from St. George, Bermuda, concerning a secret mission for the Confederate government; Civil War letters from William Izard Clopton, and others from his mother, Maria (Foster) Clopton, wife of John B. Clopton; letters from the Crenshaw commission firm in Richmond concerning wartime and postwar business conditions; letters of Jefferson Wallace (b. 1864), concerning the publishing, fertilizer, and insurance businesses; letters of Adelaide Clopton, a teacher who was a granddaughter of John Clopton, relating to the Chesapeake Female College; and letters from Wallace relatives in Scotland and England. Volumes include financial record books, 1861-1865, of Adelaide Clopton, containing lists of students, tuition accounts, and the minutes and the constitution of the Keecoughton Literary Society at Chesapeake Female College; housekeeping accounts, ca. 1857-1885; a poetry scrapbook, and an essay on Knitting in Virginia as a Fine Art, 1898-1899, by Joyce Wilkinson (Clopton) Wallace; legal case book, 1820, of John B. Clopton; lists of books belonging to Charles M. Wallace, Sr.; diaries and journals, 1865-1910, of Charles M. Wallace, including accounts of his travels in England, Scotland, and the American South; the record book of the Black Creek Temperance Society of Hanover County, Virginia, 1830-1831; account books of Jefferson Wallace; and a daybook and ledger, 1860-1867, of William Wallace & Sons, grocers and liquor dealers.

General note
New Kent County, and Manchester (Chesterfield County), Va.
MARY E. CLOUD PAPERS, 1847-1884. (218 items.)
Personal correspondence among the brothers and sisters of a minister's family and their relatives and friends. The letters are chiefly concerned with the personal relations of a family of extremely religious temperament. There are a few letters from Sara (Cloud) Gibbons and her husband, A. S. Gibbons, a teacher at the College of the Pacific, Stockton, California, and Ohio University, Athens. Civil War letters concern military activities in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, camp life, and Johnson's Island prison.

General note
Front Royal (Warren County), Va.

ANDREW CLOW PAPERS, 1785-1790. (58 items.)
Business papers chiefly from merchants in Charleston, South Carolina; Alexandria, Virginia; and Hagerstown, Maryland; concerning the shipment of goods, efforts to collect money, and trade conditions. Also included are bills of Andrew Clow & Co., and a letter describing activity of the British fleet around Philadelphia.

General note

MARY WILLING CLYMER AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1856-1861. (1 vol.; 86 pp.)
Verses from friends to Mary Clymer.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ALBERT A. COBB AND COMPANY PAPERS, 1863-1893. (12 items.)
Routine business letters pertaining to Albert A. Cobb and Company and other insurance companies.

General note
Boston, Mass.

EATON COBB PAPERS, 1825-1938. (183 items.)
Principally the business papers of Eaton Cobb and others, including the Bowditches, the McNairs, and the Thigpens, comprised of bills, receipts, and IOUs, 1826-1897. Legal papers include land deeds. Miscellaneous items include a letter, 1834, concerning the purchase or hire of a slave so that she could live with her husband; a memorandum, 1847, listing payments to canal hands; and instructions on the use of the cotton gin.

General note
Edgecombe County, N.C.
HOWELL COBB PAPERS, 1843-1868.  (55 items.)
Papers of Howell Cobb (1815-1868), lawyer, member of U.S. Congress, member of
President James Buchanan's cabinet, Confederate major general, and governor of
Georgia, concerning a tax system for Georgia; Whig and Democratic politics in Georgia;
military activities, including a letter, 1863, from Robert Toombs about raising a regiment
for home defense, and a letter, April, 1865, to Joseph E. Brown about sending troops to
aid Alabama, disaffection with the Confederate government in Georgia; and his work in
Congress and as Secretary of the Treasury. Also included are a letter, 1860, from his
wife, Mary Ann (Lamar) Cobb, describing a state dinner and a party given at the White
House for the Prince of Wales; and a memorial prepared by the Macon bar at Cobb's
death.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

JOB COBB PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (2 items.)
Letters from Job Cobb, private in the Confederate Army, stationed first at Yorktown and
later at Richmond, Virginia, during the Peninsular campaign. The letters mention
rations, food prices, and his hatred of the enemy.

General note
Tarboro (Edgecombe County), N.C.

THOMAS READE ROOTES COBB PAPERS, 1852-1862.  (19 items.)
Civil War papers and routine political correspondence of T. R. R. Cobb (1823-1862),
Georgia statesman and Confederate general, including vouchers of pay received by
enlisted men and officers of Cobb's Georgia Legion, two letters regarding the death of
Edward F. Bagley, 1861, and a letter to his wife from Fredericksburg, Virginia,
discussing the war.

General note
Cherry Hill (Jefferson County), Ga.

WILLIAM COBBETT PAPERS, 1820, 1887.  (2 items.)
Letter from William Cobbett (1762-1835), British essayist, politician, and agriculturalist,
appealing for funds to support his candidacy to Parliament; and a letter from his
daughter, Susan, concerning the collection of sets of Cobbett's Weekly Political
Register for libraries.

General note

JOHN F. CORES DOCKET BOOK, 1868-1869.  (1 vol.)
Lists of bankrupts, and court docket for counties in the vicinity of Danville.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.
RICHARD COBDEN PAPERS, 1840-1864. (42 items.)
Correspondence of Richard Cobden (1804-1865), Manchester industrialist, member of Parliament, and a founder of the National Anti-Corn Law League, principally relate to his opposition to the Corn Laws. Other topics of concern include the national budget, free trade, British-French relations, military and naval armament, the revolutions of 1848, the possibility of war with Russia over the Eastern Question, the extension of the franchise, popular education, and crime.

General note
Manchester, Lancashire, England.

ANN COBIA PAPERS, 1810-1869. (37 items and 1 vol.)
Business and legal papers of Sarah, Ann, and Mary Cobia. Volume contains an inventory, accounts, sales, and receipts of Ann Cobia's estate.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ALBERT LUCIAN COBLE PAPERS, 1844 (1895-1900) 1929. (635 items and 1 vol.)
Principally the legal papers, letters, and documents, 1895-1900, of Judge Albert L. Coble (1855-1918), concerning his service as Superior Court Judge. Other papers include bills and receipts; letters discussing the Spanish-American War and World War I; letters, 1913, discussing trouble in the Episcopal parish at Statesville; letters, 1920s, pertaining to the work of Mrs. Coble in the North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs; and several items, 1920s, concerning the Republican Party in North Carolina, including a plan of organization, 1922. The volume contains the minutes of the Alpha Book Club, of which Mrs. Coble was a member.

General note
Statesville (Iredell County), N.C.

A. JACKSON COCHRAN PAPERS, 1844-1883. (19 items.)
Papers of A. Jackson Cochran and other members of the Cochran family comprised of sheriff's summonses and personal letters.

General note
Greenbrier County, W. Va.

GEORGE COCHRAN PAPERS, 1830-1832. (35 items.)
Legal papers of George Cochran, constable of Washington township, Pennsylvania.

General note
Franklin County, Pa.

JOHN LEWIS COCHRAN PAPERS, 1861-1870. (6 items.)
Business papers of John Lewis Cochran, editor, lawyer, captain in the Confederate Army, and judge.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.
GEORGE COCKBURN PAPERS, 1899-1900. (2 items.)
Letters of Colonel George Cockburn (1856-1925) chronicle the siege of Ladysmith, Natal, by the Boers.

General note

JOHN HARTWELL COCKE PAPERS, 1825-1872. (11 items.)
Business letters of John Hartwell Cocke (1780-1866), planter, agricultural reformer, and brigadier general in the War of 1812, concerning the purchase of land in Perry County, Alabama, the weather, crop conditions, prices, and the health of slaves. Other items include letters to Dr. Cary Charles Cocke, son of J. H. Cocker a report on the progress of a younger John Hartwell Cocke at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville; and the will and accompanying documents of Philip St. George Cocke, son of J. H. Cocke.

General note
Surry County, Va.

RICHARD IVANHOE COCKE PAPERS, 1824-1864. (93 items.)
Promissory notes, accounts, and other business papers of Richard I. Cocke (b. 1820), planter.

General note
Fluvanna County, Va.

WILLIAM A. COCKEFAIR PAPERS, 1861-1862. (1 vol.)
Diary of William A. Cockefair, 15th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers, concerning the military activities of his regiment in Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Alabama.

General note
Indiana.

FRANCIS MARION COCKRELL PAPERS, 1861-1895. (12 items.)
Routine correspondence of Francis Cockrell (1834-1915) while serving in the U.S. Senate. Some biographical material is also included.

General note
Warreneburg (Johnson County), Mo.
MONROE FULKERSON COCKRELL PAPERS, 1859-1972. (627 items and 4 vols.)
The papers of Monroe Fulkerson Cockrell, a Chicago banker, consist of his notes and correspondence concerning historical research, copies of his essays, and material he had privately printed. The bulk of the material pertains to various issues of Civil War history, including the activities of General George E. Pickett at the battle of Gettysburg; the furniture in the William McLean house at Appomattox, Virginia; the location of the graves of several military leaders; the siege of Vicksburg; the battle of Corinth, Mississippi; and the route taken by the members of the Confederate cabinet as they fled Richmond in 1865. Included are a copy of a letter, 1862, from General A. P. Hill discussing the activities of Confederate and Union troops, and the building of the Manassas Junction-Centerville Confederate Military Railroad; a copy of a letter, 1864, describing General William T. Sherman's expedition, and war conditions in Mississippi; and a letter, 1865, describing General Nathan Bedford Forrest. Other items of interest are letters from Shirley Seifert relating to her book Destiny in Dallas; notes and correspondence concerning the rumor that General Erwin J. E. Rommel was sent to the United States by Adolph Hitler to study the strategy of various Civil War battles; a typed manuscript, The Flavor of Life in Small Towns, containing jokes and anecdotes exchanged between Cockrell and John R. Smith of Martinsville, Virginia; a bound volume, Gathered Flowers, consisting of correspondence between Cockrell and his Georgia friends, and volumes IX-XVI of Cockrell's magazine After Sundown, which contain Cockrell's journal describing a trip in 1955 from Evanston to the southeastern United States, a copy of a letter describing early life in Washington, Georgia, and letters from William Allen White, John W. Davis, and Katherine Anne Porter.

General note
Evanston (Cook County), Ill.

SARAH (HORTON) COCKRELL PAPERS, 1861-1871. (64 items.)
Principally Civil War letters of Colonel George W. Guess (1829-1868), of the 31st Regiment, Texas Volunteer Cavalry, "Spright's Brigade," to Sarah (Horton) Cockrell (1819-1892), from various camps in Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana. Included are descriptions of camp life, the health of soldiers, discharges, military activities, especially the battle of Oak Hill, Confederate and Union officers, the capture of Martin D. Hunt who had preached against conscription, the seizure of Guess's cotton by Federal troops, and accusations that Guess was trading with the Federals. Also included are several letters from other Confederate soldiers, Confederate receipts, an account, 1868, of the property of Sarah Cockrell which she alleged was taken by Federal troops, and letters, 1871, describing the behavior of Negro policemen and the arrival of Negro troops in Groesbeck, Texas.

General note
Dallas (Dallas County), Tex.

JOHN SOMERS COCKS, FIRST EARL SOMERS, PAPERS, 1785. (1 item.)
Letter from John Russell, later Sixth Duke of Bedford, to Lord Somers (1760-1841), member of the House of Commons, 1782-1806, concerning legislative measures for Ireland, parliamentary reform, and personal matters.

General note
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM FREDERICK CODY PAPERS, 1916.</td>
<td>Letter of William Frederick Cody (1846-1917), best known as &quot;Buffalo Bill,&quot; U.S. government scout and guide, and Nebraska legislator, to Brother Miner concerning a visit of seventy-five &quot;Brothers&quot; of the National Home of Bedford, Virginia, to Cody; and an itinerary card for &quot;Buffalo Bill (Himself) and the 101 Ranch Shows Combined.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COE-LANCKSTER GENEALOGY, 14th-18th centuries.</td>
<td>Genealogy of the Coe, also spelled Coo, and Lanckster families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT BARRY COFFIN PAPERS, 1855.</td>
<td>Letter from author Frederick Swartwout Cozzens to Robert Barry Coffin, editor of <em>Home Journal</em> and <em>The Table</em>, acknowledging receipt of a check, and declining an invitation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES O. COGHILL PAPERS, 1843 (1861-1864) 1894.</td>
<td>Principally the Civil War letters of the four sons of Captain James O. Coghill, all members of the 13th North Carolina Volunteers (after May, 1862, the 23rd North Carolina Regiment), describing military activities in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania; sickness in the army; and aid to the soldiers of the 23rd Regiment from their families in North Carolina. Included are frequent references to other members of the 23rd Regiment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALONZO B. COHEN PAPERS, 1860-1865.</td>
<td>Civil War letters describing camp life and the battles at Manassas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLOMON COHEN PAPERS, 1863-1864.</td>
<td>Official letters to Solomon Cohen, Confederate postmaster at Savannah, from the Post Office Department in Richmond discussing routine matters such as appointments, routes, and delays in delivery.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JOHN COLBORNE, FIRST BARON SEATON, PAPERS, 1819-1854. (53 items.)
Principally letters to John Colborne, First Baron Seaton (1778-1863), British general and colonial official, from Generals Sir George Thomas Napier and Sir William Francis Patrick Napier pertaining to the Peninsular War. Letters include detailed discussions of plans for Sir William's book on the war, sources to be used, specific battles and campaigns, and British and French generals. There are also references to the education and early military careers of the sons of Sir George and Sir William and to the career of Sir Charles James Napier, a brother. Scattered letters concern Canada, Guernsey Island, the Ionian Islands, South Africa, South Australia, and British and French politics.

General note
Lyneham Park, Devonshire, England.

WEBSTER J. COLBURN PAPERS, 1889. (1 item.)
Letter to Webster J. Colburn, a major in the U.S. Army during the Civil War, from Montgomery Cunningham Meigs concerning the twentieth annual reunion of the Army of the Cumberland.

General note
Wisconsin.

ROBERT COLBY PAPERS, 1856-1899. (11 items.)
Bills and receipts of Robert Colby, and a copy of The Christian Arbitrator and Peace Record of February, 1889.

General note
New York.

ARTHUR VANCE COLE PAPERS, 1912-1976. (594 items and 7 vols.)
Letters, miscellaneous papers, clippings, printed material and pictures of Arthur Vance Cole (1880-1976) pertain to his activities as a union organizer for the Tobacco Workers International Union (T. W. I. U.), 1919-1920; his involvement with the Durham County Republicans, especially 1926-1936, including material on local, state, and national campaigns; his position as U.S. Commissioner of the Eastern District of North Carolina, ca. 1935-1945; and his membership in the Masons, ca. 1937-1974. The volumes include a dues book and memorandum books concerning his work for the T. W. I. U.; volumes concerning the Durham County Republicans, containing names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Executive Committee and local candidates in the election of 1928, correspondence from the state office concerning the campaign of 1930, and rough minutes of the Executive Committee meetings in 1934 and 1936. and a Record of Proceedings in Criminal Cases, 1935-1945, recording cases heard before Cole and in Durham.

General note
Durham, N.C.

JESSE W. COLE PAPERS, 1867-1871. (9 vols.)
Account books for a general store, including daybooks, ledgers, and inventory lists.

General note
Orange County, N.C.
JOHN NELSON COLE PAPERS, 1873-1948. (7 items and 1 vol.)
Personal letters of the Reverend Doctor John Nelson Cole, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; a tract on *Baptism in a Nutshell* (1891) by Rev. Dr. Charles Taylor; and a scrapbook, 1892-1898, containing newspaper and magazine clippings, many written by Cole, criticizing Baptist practices and Presbyterian doctrine, items discussing Greensboro (N.C.) Female College and the prospect of establishing a Methodist female college in Raleigh, and other miscellaneous papers.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

ANN (RANEY) THOMAS COLEMAN PAPERS, 1846-1892. (78 items.)
Personal and family letters of Ann (Raney) Thomas Coleman; and a typescript (333 pp.) of her personal reminiscences describing her early life at Whitehaven, Cumberland County, England; the immigration of her family to the United States; and her subsequent life in Louisiana and Texas. Included are accounts of her marriage to a wealthy landowner, their efforts to open a plantation in Louisiana, her second marriage and later divorce, and her efforts to support herself. She also discusses agriculture, social life in Louisiana and Texas, the Mexican War, and slavery.

General note
Pointe Coupee Parish, La. and Port Lavaca (Calhoun County), Tex.

HAWKS H. COLEMAN PAPERS, 1806 (1845-1895) 1921. (87 items and 2 vols.)
Correspondence of the Coleman family, including accounts of social life and customs in Arkansas during and after the Civil War; the establishment of Ouachita College in Arkadelphia; the introduction of the telegraph in Arkansas; pensions to Confederate veterans; the labor situation during Reconstruction; and Negroes during Reconstruction. Diaries contain records of financial transactions in the pre-war era; accounts of several military actions and the confiscation of property by Federal and Confederate troops; records of farm life in Arkansas; cotton prices during Reconstruction; and recipes and medical prescriptions.

General note
Arkadelphia (Clark County), Ark.

LAURENCE VAIL COLEMAN PAPERS, 1927. (1 item.)
Letter from zoologist Roy Chapman Andrews in China to Laurence Vail Coleman, museum expert, concerning the destruction of Chinese antiquities, the "robber generals," and the embargo on the exportation of museum specimens.

General note
Washington, D.C.

LINDSEY COLEMAN PAPERS, 1845 (1863-1864) 1871. (29 items.)
Letters of the Coleman family principally concerning the sale of agricultural products to the Confederate government.

General note
Amherst County, Va.
COLERAIN BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 1821-1909. (7 items and 3 vols.)
Church minutes, 1829-1904, containing membership lists, rules, the covenant, financial records, obituaries, and historical statements; a history of the church; a letter of dismissal; and other miscellaneous papers.

General note
Colerain (Bertie County), N.C.

JAMES DUKE COLERIDGE PAPERS, 1853. (1 item.)
Letter from James Duke Coleridge (1788-1857), British divine, concerning the parliamentary by-election of William E. Gladstone over Dudley Perceval.

General note
Thorverton, Devonshire, England.

SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE PAPERS, 1795-1808. (1 item and 1 vol.)
Memorandum book of Samuel Taylor Coleridge (1772-1834), British literary figure, containing several of his poems, some varying from the printed versions; and a letter from Coleridge to William Allen (1770-1843) mentioning work he was doing for Thomas Clarkson.

General note
England.

EMILIE S. COLES PAPERS, 1880-1923. (54 items.)
Correspondence of Emilie S. Coles, largely from editors concerning her writings which were published in newspapers and magazines. Also included are personal letters from Mary J. Porter and others.

General note
Scotch Plains (Union County), N.J.

WALTER COLES PAPERS, 1850-1869. (6 items.)
Correspondence of Walter Coles, probably a planter, include a letter from Thomas Stanhope Bocock, U.S. representative from Virginia, 1847-1861; a printed letter from Bocock advertising the Weekly Washington (D.C.) Union; a letter from Thomas Hamlet Averett, U.S. representative from Virginia, 1849-1853, concerning the Democratic nomination to the House desired by both himself and Bocock; a letter pertaining to the estate of R. T. Coles; and a letter discussing the sale of Coles's tobacco.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.

SCHUYLER COLFAX PAPERS, 1866, 1868. (2 items.)
A political letter from Schuyler Colfax (1823-1885), vice-president of the United States, concerning the scheduling of a caucus; and a clipping, 1868, assessing Colfax's ability to serve as vice-president.

General note
South Bend (Saint Joseph County), Ind.
A COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPT POETRY, 17th and 18th centuries. (1 vol.)
Primarily copies of 17th century English poetry, including poems by George Herbert, William Strode, Charles Sedley, and William Davenant, written in what may have been the commonplace book of Robert Clarke; also poetry of the 18th century written in a different handwriting. The volume is described in *English Language Notes*, X (March, 1973), 201-208.

General note
England.

CUTHBERT COLLINGWOOD, FIRST BARON COLLINGWOOD PAPERS, 1807-1809. (3 items.)
Two letters of Admiral Collingwood of the British Navy, commander of the Mediterranean fleet, to Captain Mansfield of H.M.S. Minotaur mentioning his weariness of war, ship construction, and Mansfield's support off Sardinia, and a letter from Sir Robert Adair, British diplomat in Turkey, concerning the diplomatic relations of Britain, Russia, and Austria with Turkey.

General note
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland County, England.

JOSIAH COLLINS PAPERS, 1819-1850. (3 items.)
The will of Josiah Collins and two personal letters.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.

MICHAEL COLLINS PAPERS, 1826-1861. (5 items.)
Correspondence of Michael Collins, North Carolina planter, including a letter from his son at Wake Forest College, North Carolina, in 1845, with a list of school supplies and prices; and an undated letter to a local newspaper on the evils of allowing slaves to come into town on Sunday to sell produce in exchange for whiskey.

General note
Warrenton (Warren County), N.C.

THOMAS HIGHTOWER COLLINS PAPERS, 1950-1976. (30,956 items.)
Papers of journalist Thomas Hightower Collins representing his work as author of newspaper columns, books, and pamphlets on old-age retirement. The collection contains copies of his publications, including *Golden Years: How to Prepare to Retire; Inquiring About Retiring; several editions of The Golden Years*; and clippings and transcripts of columns—"The Golden Years," 1950-1966, and "The Senior Forum," 1956-1963. There are also letters and printed material related to Collins's columns; press releases, 1951-1965; correspondence, mainly comprised of letters from readers, with scattered letters from friends, relatives, newspaper editors, and General Features Corporation, 1951-1976; and writings and addresses, 1967-1968, some descriptive of life in Chapel Hill.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C. Restricted.
WILLIAM F. COLLINS NOTEBOOK, 1826.  (1 vol.; 134 pp.)
Notebook kept by Collins while a student at the American Literary, Scientific, and
Military Academy containing letters, obituaries, poems or songs, and eulogies; and
notes of lectures given by Alden Partridge on fortifications, artillery, gunnery, attack,
defence, and tactics.

General note
Middletown (Middlesex County), Conn.

COLLINS MANUFACTURING COMPANY PAPERS, 1833-1853.  (154 items.)
Business correspondence of a company manufacturing axes and heavy cutlery, with
wholesalers in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New Orleans, and with
iron and steel manufacturers in New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore.

General note
Hartford (Hartford County), Conn.

ALFRED HOLT COLQUITT PAPERS, [1846?] 1889.  (6 items.)
Papers of Alfred Holt Colquitt (1824-1894), U.S. congressman and senator,
Confederate major general, and governor of Georgia, and of his father, Walter Terry
Colquitt (1799-1855), U.S. congressman, including a letter by Walter T. Colquitt
concerning politics and the upcoming presidential election, and a letter of Alfred H.
Colquitt to C. C. Jones, Jr., discussing his address on the New South.

General note
Troup County, Ga.

WILLIAM NEYLE COLQUITT PAPERS, 1901 (1911-1915) 1923.  (1,043 items.)
Correspondence of William Neyle Colquitt, lawyer, newspaper reporter and publisher,
and politician, concerning the preconvention campaigns of Judson Harmon and Oscar
W. Underwood for the 1912 presidential nomination; recommendations of Colquitt for
several federal positions; and the raising of funds for and erecting of a monument at
Midway, Georgia, to the memory of Generals James Screven and Daniel Stewart.
There is also correspondence dealing with automobile races in Savannah in 1911 and
1912. Correspondents include prominent national and state politicians.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

COLUMBIA CITY CENTRAL LABOR UNION PAPERS, 1929-1939.  (1 vol.)
A ledger listing credits and debits of the various unions affiliated with the City Central
Labor Union (AFL), including the City Federation of Traders, the Brotherhood of
Railroad Carmen of America, No. 300, and the Carpenters and Joiners, No. 1778.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.
WILLIAM COMBE PAPERS, 1813-ca. 1823. (1 vol.; 21 pp., 18 illus.)
Manuscript volume entitled Oxford University contains seventeen color plates and one black and white plate depicting the academic costumes of the University, with accompanying explanatory text. The plates were published by Rudolph Ackermann in _History of the University of Oxford, Its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings_ (London: 1814), for which William Combe (1741-1823), British author, supplied the text. The text in the manuscript may be a copy of Combe’s work.

General note

NATHANIEL COMER PAPERS, 1840-1860. (21 items.)
Family letters of Nathaniel and Catherine Comer from relatives in Pettis County, Missouri, concerning family matters, the condition and prices of crops, the Mexican War, and journeys by Russell G. Comer to Sante Fe and Salt Lake City.

General note
County Line (Davie County), N.C.

JOSHUA COMFORT AND MERRIT COMFORT PAPERS, 1862-1865. (70 items.)
Civil War letters from Joshua and Merrit Comfort, New York State Volunteers, to their parents, concerning the battles of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, and Fredericksburg, Virginia; military conscription; drafting of Maryland Negroes; the siege of Petersburg; Sherman’s march; living conditions among the Federal troops; desertions, pay furloughs; and military duties.

General note
Ithaca (Tompkins County), N.Y.

COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS. n.d. (1 vol. 27 pp.)
An address on the subject of the education of women, probably from the antebellum period.

SAMUEL WILSON COMPTON PAPERS, 1840-1925. (1 item and 14 vols.)
Reminiscences and autobiography of Samuel Wilson Compton (b. 1833), farmer, soldier, peddler, and teacher, describing his early life in Manchester; student days at Miami University and Lebanon Normal School; farming in Ohio; his maternal grandfather, Israel Donelson; his Civil War experiences with the 12th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, especially at Antietam, Lynchburg, and South Mountain; and his travels in Iowa, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, and Illinois.

General note
Manchester (Adams County), Ohio.

W. S. COMSTOCK AND CO. PAPERS, 1849-1851. (7 items.)
Letters to P. L. Coley, New England manufacturer of shoes, containing orders and complaints about shipments, and references to commodity and land prices in Alabama.

General note
Montgomery, Ala.
CONFEDERATE LEAGUE SUBSCRIPTION BOOK, 1862-1870. (1 vol.)
Record of donations to the Confederacy, usually in the form of sugar, cotton, molasses, or wood. The volume also contains a few records of Bolling R. Chinn's plantation, Cypress Hall, 1868-1870. Chinn probably kept the records for the Confederate League.

General note
West Baton Rouge, La.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. CONGRESS. PAPERS, 1861-1865. (98 items and 2 vols.)
Original enrolled statutes, 96 items, bearing the signatures of the presiding officers of the House of Representatives and the Senate and the approval of President Jefferson Davis. Ninety of these items belong to the 2d sess., Second Confederate Congress (Nov. 7, 1864-Mar. 18, 1865). These acts have been published in *Laws and Joint Resolutions of the Last Session of the Confederate Congress*, edited by Charles W. Ramadell (Durham: Duke University Press, 1941). Also in the collection is the official register of the acts of the Confederate Congress, 1861-1865, 1 vol., giving title and dates of passage and approval of acts of both the provisional (incomplete) and permanent congresses. There are typescript copies of the acts and the register. There is also a register of bills and joint resolutions of the Confederate House of Representatives, 1864, 1 vol. (14 pp.), showing dates of actions taken, passage, and approval. Miscellaneous papers are a petition, 1863, from an unidentified planter of Coahoma County, Mississippi, describing conditions in the delta after the fall of Vicksburg, and a letter, 1865, to William P. Miles, member of Congress, seeking an appointment.
Papers relating to the Department of Justice, 1861-1865, deal primarily with legal proceedings, including the defense of Stephen W. Crawford of Georgia, 1861; an explanation offered the French consul in New York of why a French citizen may no longer do business at Camp Benjamin, 1862; several court-martial proceedings, 1863; a circular regarding punishment for the destruction of a church, 1864; charges against Major E. S. Burford, 2nd Cavalry Corps; and charges against Union sympathizers turned over to the 45th Virginia Regiment. Papers relating to the Navy Department, 1861-1865, 16 items, include applications for leave; a promotion notification; a report, 1865, concerning plunder of stores; letters, 1862-1863, 3 items, concerning the captured schooner Willet S. Robbins; a report from the C.S.S. Gov. Moore; quartermaster's reports for the C.S.S. Virginia (No. 2), 1864, 2 items; report of the gunboat Sentinel, 1862, 1 item, at Roanoke Island; and vouchers, 1863-1864, 14 items, for travel, maintenance of steamers, and supplies at Shreveport, Louisiana. Papers relating to the Post Office Department, 1861-1865, 10 items, are largely reports from postmasters in Smith Bridge (Robeson County) and Harrington, North Carolina; Landon District, Abbeville, and Woodlawn (Edgefield County), South Carolina; and Austinville, Wythe County, Virginia; also a letter, 1863, regarding military exemption of postal contractors and administrative procedures regarding postage stamps. Papers of the State Department, 1861, 1 item, Consist of a letter from C. J. N. Raynor providing a cipher for an agent in New York. Papers of the Treasury Department include accounts with the Confederate government in Camden County, North Carolina, 1864-1865, 1 vol., 15 pp.; auditors' office papers, 1861-1865, 8 items, containing claims of relatives of deceased soldiers, claims for an abandoned horse, and requisitions for money; papers of the office of the Secretary, 1861-1865, 23 items and 1 vol., containing checks, receipts, orders, and letters concerning treasury certificates and bonds, taxes and government indebtedness to railroads, and conscription orders. There are also receipts of tax in kind collected in the 7th Congressional District, Virginia, 1863-1864, 2 vols.; estimates and assessments of tax in kind, 1863-1865, 245 items and 10 vols., for Upson County, Georgia, and Mecklenburg, Albemarle, Amherst, Buckingham, Nelson, and Fluvanna counties, Virginia; and warrants, 1863-1865, 13 items, issued to Confederate agents abroad (Colin J. McRae, Ambrose Dudley Mann, and John Slidell), to Columbus Upson as governor of Arizona Territory, to Judah P. Benjamin, Secretary of State, for payment to the "Secret Service," and for payment of large sums to deputys in preparation for the evacuation of Richmond. There are also records of several branches of the War Department, as follows. Papers of the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, 1861-1865, 82 items, are primarily orders signed by John Withers. Papers, 1864-1865, 4 items, of the Bureau of Conscription, largely concern furloughs and absent soldiers. Papers of the Bureau of Ordnance, 1862-1865, 7 items, contain checks, and letters concerning construction of a bridge at Demopolis and rails for the repair of railroads in Georgia. Papers of the Office of Inspector of Field Transportation, 1864-1865, 10 items, contain complaints about the impressment of horses and mules, reports on the inspection of roads, and the use of government wagons for private freight. Papers of the Office of Secretary, 1861-1863, 26 items, concern foreign trade and the effects of the blockade, transfer of U.S. property to the Confederate government, commissions in the Confederate Army, and passport forms. Papers of the Quartermaster General's Office, 1861-1865, 23 items, are orders, requisitions, letters, circulars, an indenture, and transportation passes for soldiers. Papers of the Subsistence Department, 1862-1865, 8 items, are mostly estimates of funds needed for various periods for [Charles C.] Crews' Brigade, the 12th Texas Cavalry, 17th Texas Cavalry, and the 7th North Carolina Regiment.
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. MISCELLANY, MAPS, 1861-1865.
(9 items.)
Included are maps of Fort Pulaski; Garlington, Mississippi; roads between Columbus and Tuscaloosa; and the Wilmington Fort Fisher area in December, 1864, signed by John O'C. Barclay, U.S. Navy, showing the placement of the Union fleet.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. MISCELLANY, OFFICERS’ AND SOLDIERS’ LETTERS, 1861-1865.
(492 items.)
Letters from Confederate personnel which are unrelated to other collections, largely commenting on camp life, food, health, weather, homesickness, military campaigns and battles, prisoners and prison life, and prices. One letter of 1876 by Lewis E. Harvie, former president of the Richmond, Danville, and Piedmont railroads, defends the railroad's role in supplying the defense of Richmond.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. MISCELLANY. PRISON PAPERS, 1861-1865, 
(26 items and 1 vol.)
Letters, a diary, and oaths of allegiance from Confederate prisoners at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D.C.; Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio; Palmyra, Missouri; Point Lookout, Maryland; Fort Delaware in Delaware Bay; Fort McHenry; Johnson's Island, Sandusky Bay, Ohio; and Rock Island in the Mississippi River between Rock Island, Illinois, and Davenport, Iowa. There are also receipts for property of Union prisoners in Andersonville, Georgia, and a guard report from Castle Pinckney, Charleston, South Carolina.
Abstracts of dispatches received, North Carolina, 1864-1865, 1 vol. (510 pp.); applications for transfer, 1863-1864, 4 items; discharge certificates, 1861-1865, 26 items, including attached receipts for discharge pay; commissary papers, 1861-1865, 78 items; commissions and enlistment papers, 1861-1864, 12 items; exemption papers, 1862-1864, 12 items; field returns, 1861-1864, 12 items, showing organization and strength for armies and departments; order book, 1 vol. (62 pp.) of Victor J. B. Girardy, adjutant general at Augusta Arsenal, Georgia; records relating to hospitals, including an account of the expenditures for Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, 1863-1865, 1 vol.; letterpress book of James Lawrence Cabell, superintendent of Charlottesville, Virginia, hospital, 1 vol., 1861-1862; miscellaneous hospital records, 1861-1865, 45 items; routine papers of the Surgeon General's Office, Richmond, 1861-1865, 12 items; papers of hospitals in North Carolina, 1862-1865, 10 items; of McPhersonville Hospital, South Carolina, 1862-1864, 4 items; and of hospitals in Virginia, 64 items and 5 vols.; impressment papers, 1863-1865, 10 vols., concerning the taking of cattle, horses, and slaves for work on fortifications and public works; morning reports, 1862-1865, 35 items, of various regiments, brigades, and battalions; ordnance reports and requisitions, 1861-1865 47 items; payrolls, 1862-1865, 11 items, including muster rolls, receipts for pay received, and lists of pay and clothing for various individuals and units; provision returns and requisitions, 1861-1865, 30 items; quartermasters' papers, 1862-1865, 1,429 items and 1 vol., including records of John Jenkins, Motte A. Pringle (Charleston, South Carolina), Hamilton J. Stone (Anderson's Division, Army of Northern Virginia), and Fleming A. Saunders (pay vouchers for various Virginia regiments); quartermasters' accounts, 1863-1864, 1 vol. (156 pp.), for Mississippi and Alabama; reports on clothing, 1864-1865, 16 items, relating to the 34th Georgia Regiment and the 29th Alabama Regiment; reports of men present and absent, 1861-1865, 48 items, for various Arkansas, Georgia, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Texas regiments; reports on transportation, 1862-1865, 33 items, include information of transportation facilities in various units and reports of the arrival and departure of troops at Augusta, Georgia, 1865.
Papers, 1861-1865, 71 items, of the Army of Mississippi relate to ordnance, supply, medicine, scouting, furloughs, signals, casualties, paroled federal prisoners, organization, transportation, and cotton. Persons mentioned include N.A. Birge, Adolph Dies, William Joseph Hardee, Albert Sidney Johnston, and Thomas Jordan. There are references to Mississippi cavalry, the 17th and 18th Louisiana Volunteer Regiments, Daniel Ruggles’ Division, the Partisan Rangers, and the Washington (Louisiana) Artillery. Battles mentioned include Farmington, Mississippi, 1862, and Shiloh. Papers of the Army of Northern Virginia, 1862-1865, 25 items and 1 vol., are mainly miscellaneous orders. For the Army of Tennessee, 16 items and 1 vol., 1862-1865, there are miscellaneous orders and letters relating to furloughs, military life, supplies, organization of the artillery; also a dispatch book, including many dispatches, November and December, 1864, from John B. Hood to Beauregard, concerning the battle of Franklin and Union cavalry raids at Greenville and Pollard, Alabama. For the Department of Richmond, 1864, 2 items, there are conscription notices. Papers of the Department of South Carolina and Georgia, 1862-1865, 59 items, are largely orders of John C. Pemberton concerning surgeons, officers and their commands, discharges, publication of orders, the form of reports, courts-martial, supplies, and Beauregard's commands and inspections; there is also a memorandum on the condition of the fortifications on Sullivan’s Island, April 6, 1864, by Roswell S. Ripley. For the District of the Gulf there is an order signed by Gen. Dabney H. Maury, 1864, concerning a detail for special duty. Relating to the Florida 8th Regiment of Volunteers are muster rolls, 1864, 9 items. For Georgia State Troops there are general orders for the 2nd Brigade and other units, 1861-1865, 31 items and 2 vols. Miscellaneous letters, reports, and orders concern various regiments of Louisiana, 1861-1863, 19 items and 1 volume. Records of North Carolina State Troops, 1861-1865, 36 items and 4 vols., concern the 2nd, 4th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 25th, 27th, 37th, and 66th Regiments, and contain letters, general orders, muster rolls, payrolls, requisitions for supplies, orders for movements, courts-martial, lists of veterans, lists of medical exemptions from duty, and a history of the 13th Regiment by H. C. Wall. For South Carolina State Troops, 1861-1864, 14 items and 1 vol., there are receipts for supplies and pay, letters, courts-martial papers, and an agreement of Lancaster District citizens to form a company of home guards which became Company A of the 9th South Carolina Infantry. Relating to Tennessee State Troops are rolls, 1 vol., 1861-1862, of the 3rd Regiment. For Virginia State Troops, 1861-1865, 2 items, there are lists of soldiers. For Wheeler's Cavalry Corps there are reports, 1865, 18 items, of Thomas Harrison's Brigade, Dibrell's Brigade, Iverson's Division, 11th Texas Cavalry, and 3rd Arkansas Cavalry, concerning transportation, ordnance, extra-duty rolls, medical and sanitary conditions, supplies, and lists of men.

Autographs, some clipped, of Confederate officers and leaders; permits; poems; Civil War slogans and cacheted envelopes; and a volume of notes on C.S.A. War Department documents concerning blockade-running.

For Georgia there are bonds for state or county officers, 1864-1865, 6 items; oaths of office, 1863-1865, 60 items; tallies of votes cast by soldiers in state and regimental elections, 1862-1865, 42 items, of the 2nd, 5th, 13th, 32nd, 37th, and 46th Regiments of Georgia Volunteers; and 6th Regiment of Georgia State Guards; 51st Regiment of Georgia Militia; 2nd Georgia Battalion of Sharp Shooters; and the 6th Georgia Cavalry; also tax receipts, 1861-1865, 59 items; militia accounts and expenditures, 1861-1865, 47 items, concerning the Spalding Grays [2nd Independent Battalion, Georgia Infantry], Stark's Volunteers [13th Georgia Infantry], Ringgold Rangers [13th Georgia Infantry?], Hunter Guards [30th Georgia Infantry], Bartow's Artillery [22nd Battalion Georgia Siege Artillery?], Byer's Volunteers, and Gray's Infantry; military records, 1861-1864, 11 items, largely lists of men subject to enrollment in 431st District, Spalding County, and Clay County. Relating to North Carolina are miscellaneous papers of the state Adjutant General's Office, 1861-1865, 6 items; tax returns, 1863-1864, 4 items. For South Carolina there are papers of the Ordnance Office, 1861-1862, 73 items, mainly orders, receipts, and ordnance requisitions related to supplies for forts in Charleston harbour; Treasury Department papers, 1860-1861, 5 items, of a miscellaneous character; and an ordinance of the state legislature, 1862, enabling those in military service to vote. Relating to Virginia are papers of miscellaneous agencies, 1861-1864, 6 items, and income tax returns of Wythe County, 1864, 6 items.

Records of the Confederate courts of Pamlico District concern the sequestration of alien property in eastern North Carolina, generally debts due northern businesses, chiefly in New York and Philadelphia, by Southern firms and individuals; and prize ships captured from the North. Included are references to the North Carolina property of Adele (Cults) Douglas, widow of Stephen A. Douglas. Papers relating to poor relief and claims, 1861-1865, 478 items and 1 vol., Jones County, Georgia, and Craven, Martin, and Warren counties, North Carolina, largely relate to aid for soldiers' families. There are a few papers of the U.S. District Court prior to 1861 and after 1865.

Correspondence, unpublished articles, and other material written for a periodical published between 1893 and 1932. Included are memoirs and other accounts of military campaigns and battles, lists of servicemen, biographies of statesmen and soldiers, military prison records, transcripts of original reports and orders, poems, lists of soldiers buried in various Confederate cemeteries, and papers relating to the design of the Confederate flag, the participation of women in the Civil War, the Reconstruction period, and the Ku Klux Klan.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.
Correspondence of Haywood D. "Red" Lisk, president of the North Carolina State Industrial Union Council, and of J. R. Graham, C.I.O. representative for the Council, concerning political action, financial matters, and meetings; and other miscellaneous items, including applications for affiliation.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.

Correspondence of various officers of the Tennessee State Industrial Union Council, including Paul R. Christopher, S. Matthew Lynch, and Harold S. Marthenke; of John Brophy, Director of the Industrial Union Councils; and of various organizations and labor unions such as the National Farmers' Union, the Office for Emergency Management, the Bureau of National Affairs, the United Furniture Workers of America, and the Knoxville War Housing Committee concerning matters affecting the Tennessee State Industrial Union Council and its members.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

The papers of the Virginia State Industrial Union Council consist of correspondence, leaflets, flyers, pamphlets, serials and other printed material. The correspondence is principally that of Charles C. Webber, president of the Virginia Council. The papers relate to various labor unions, including the Oil Workers International Union, the United Public Workers of America, and the telephone unions; labor organizations such as the American Labor Research Institute, Inc., the Highlander Folk School, and the Southern School for Workers; issues such as segregation and discrimination, the poll tax, child labor, industrial safety, and antionion legislation; religious groups including the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, the National Study Conference on the Church and Economic Life, and the Virginia Council of Churches, Inc.; labor related organizations including the Virginia Child Labor Committee, the U.S. Department of Labor, the Wage Stabilization Board, and the Office of Price Administration; and the Progressive Citizens for America. There are also serials such as Labor Letter and The National Reporter, as well as material for conventions of the national C.I.O. and the Virginia State Industrial Union Council.

General note
Richmond, Va.
CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS. ORGANIZING COMMITTEE.
NORTH CAROLINA PAPERS, 1909-1957.
(29,824 items and 52 vols.)
Correspondence, leaflets, bulletins, pamphlets, flyers, reports, radio scripts, clippings, serials, and other printed material relating principally to the campaign of the Organizing Committee of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (C.I.O.) to unionize unorganized workers in North Carolina, 1946-1953. The correspondence is chiefly that of William J. Smith (b. 1902), North Carolina director for the C.I.O. Organizing Committee, 1946-1950, and of Franz E. Daniel, North Carolina director, 1950-1953. Material pertaining to the United Furniture Workers of America (U.F.W.A.) includes correspondence of U.F.W.A. state and national officials, material concerning the companies the U.F.W.A. was trying to organize, information on the High Point (North Carolina) Organizing Committee, and a Wage Stabilization Guide prepared by the U.F.W.A. Papers relating to the Textile Workers Union of America (T.W.U.A.) include material on the various mills and manufacturing companies the T.W.U.A. was attempting to organize; grievances against Marshall Field and Company, Manufacturing Division, heard by an arbitration board; an article by Frank T. de Vyver entitled Union Fratricide: The Textile Workers' Split; strikes in textile mills; the organizing drive in the Cabarrus County area of North Carolina, particularly the campaign directed at the Cannon Mills Company, Concord; North Carolina legislators; medical care in North Carolina; the labor laws in North Carolina; the National Labor Relations Board; and the Federal Communications Commission. Membership records list members of unions at various companies in the state, as well as initiation fees paid. Serials include The CIO Round-Up, the Textile Bulletin, and The Department Store Organizer.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS. ORGANIZING COMMITTEE.
SOUTH CAROLINA PAPERS, 1946-1953.
(12,592 items and 20 vols.)
Papers of the South Carolina Organizing Committee of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (C.I.O.) principally relate to efforts to organize workers in the textile industries of the Piedmont region of South Carolina. Correspondence is chiefly that of Franz E. Daniel, South Carolina director of the C.I.O. Organizing Committee, 1946-1950, and South Carolina state director of the Textile Workers Union of America (T.W.U.A.), 1946-1949, and of Lloyd P. Vaughan, South Carolina director of the C.I.O. Organizing Committee, 1950-1953, with union officials of the C.I.O. the Organizing Committee, and the I.W.U.A. There are also references to the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, the International Woodworkers of America, the United Furniture Workers of America, the Food, Tobacco, Agricultural and Allied Workers Union of America, the Communications Workers of America, and the Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union, and material on labor-related groups such as the American Arbitration Association, the Labor Press Association, Inc., and the National Religion and Labor Foundation. Scattered papers concern issues such as atomic energy, the Ku Klux Klan, and anti-union propaganda, and groups not directly connected with labor, including the Southern Conference for Human Welfare, the American Cancer Society, the Fellowship of Southern Churchmen, and the Cooperative Broadcasting Association. Also included are press releases, pamphlets, financial papers, clippings, and reports. Serials include UPA Adviser (United Paperworkers of America), U.D.A. Congressional Newsletter (Union for Democratic Action), and Cavil-cade (Labor Press Associated, Inc.).

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County) and Columbia (Richland County), S.C.
Papers of the Tennessee Organizing Committee of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (C.I.O.) pertain to the activities of the committee in organizing workers primarily in the textile and steel industries. The correspondence is chiefly that of Paul Revere Christopher (1910-1974), director of the C.I.O. in Tennessee, 1940-1955, but also includes that of Maurice R. Allen, director of the C.I.O. Organizing Committee in Tennessee, whose major responsibility was with the United Gas, Coke, and Chemical Workers of America, and of Bethel T. Judd, a C.I.O. field representative. Correspondents include national and state union officials as well as political leaders.

Material on the Textile Workers Union of America (T.W.U.A.) includes information on the organizing efforts at the Standard-Coosa-Thatcher Company, Chattanooga, Tennessee; correspondence of Joseph R. White, vice-president and director of the Tennessee T.W.U.A., and of Herbert S. Williams, Alabama director of the T.W.U.A.; the files of Joel B. Leighton, a national representative and then an international representative of the T.W.U.A.; union membership cards for the employees of Standard-Coosa-Thatcher Company, Gluck Brothers, Inc., Tennessee Furniture Industries, Inc., and Morrison Turning Company; contact cards for workers in the Standard-Coosa-Thatcher Company; and dues records for Chattanooga and the contiguous northwest Georgia area. Among the other unions on which there is information are the United Steelworkers of America; the United Furniture Workers of America; the United Gas, Coke, and Chemical Workers of America; the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America; the United Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America; the American Newspaper Guild; the Food, Tobacco, Agricultural, and Allied Workers Union of America; the International Woodworkers of America; the International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers; the United Mine Workers of America; the United Cannery, Agriculture, Packing and Allied Workers of America; and the International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers. There are records of the organizing committees of the government and civic employees, insurance and allied workers, plant guards, telephone workers, utility workers, optical and instrument workers, steelworkers, and paper workers. Material on the national C.I.O. includes topics such as legislative issues, the department of education and research, various conferences, a directory, the National C.I.O. War Relief Committee, and the National C.I.O. Community Services Committee. There is information on various labor and labor-related organizations including the Joint Labor Legislative Committee; the Labor Institute of America; the Southern School for Workers, Inc.; the Highlander Folk School; the United Labor Conference; the American Arbitration Association; and the American Labor Education Service, Inc. Among the government agencies with which the organizing committee had to deal are the National Labor Relations Board, the Office of Price Administration, the Treasury Department, the U.S. Department of Labor, the National Wage Stabilization Board, and the National War Labor Board. There is also material on various political groups such as the Americans for Democratic Action, the Good Government Group, and the Committee for Constitutional Government; religious groups, including the National Religion and Labor Conference, the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, and the National Conference of Christians and Jews, Inc.; health and charitable organizations such as the American Red Cross and the community chest; and others such as the Southern Conference Educational Fund and the American Veterans Committee. Various state groups are represented in the papers including the Tennessee State Planning Commission, the Tennessee Committee for Justice in Columbia, the Joint Labor Legislative Council, and the National Housing Agency. There is also material on several Tennessee governmental agencies including the Department of Employment Security, the Department of Labor, the Department of Public Welfare, and the General Assembly. Papers refer to such issues as strikes and arbitration, workmen's compensation, health programs, legislation, and cases before the National Labor Relations Board. Also included are press releases, radio programs and scripts, leaflets and fliers, and financial papers. Membership records, by company,

**General note**

Knoxville (Knox County), Tenn.

**CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS. ORGANIZING COMMITTEE.**

**VIRGINIA PAPERS, 1941-1953.**

(14,703 items and 49 vols.)

Papers of the Virginia Organizing Committee of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (C.I.O.) relating to the activities of the Committee in organizing workers in various industries in Virginia. The correspondence is principally that of Ernest Byron Pugh, regional director for the Virginia C.I.O. and Virginia director for the C.I.O. Organizing Committee, and of Theodore Dennis du Cuennois, assistant state director of the C.I.O. Organizing Committee in Virginia, with various union officials and political leaders. There is information on many unions including the Food, Tobacco, Agricultural and Allied Workers Union of America; the International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers, and its predecessor the United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America; the Oil Workers International Union; the Textile Workers Union of America; the United Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, with material on local unions; the United Cannery, Agricultural, Packing, and Allied Workers of America; the United Gas, Coke, and Chemical Workers of America; the United Mine Workers of America; the United Paperworkers of America; the United Shoe Workers of America; and the United Steelworkers of America. There are also records of the organizing committees for the Distillery Workers, Government and Civic Employees, the Insurance and Allied Workers, the Telephone Workers, the United Construction Workers, and the Steel Workers. There is material on labor-related groups such as the Southern School for Workers, the United Labor Legislative Committee, and the Virginia United Labor Committee. Various state and local agencies represented include the Richmond Chamber of Commerce, the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, the Richmond Citizens Association, Inc., and the General Assembly. Among the governmental agencies are the Wage Stabilization Board, various bureaus and divisions of the U.S. Department of Labor, and the Virginia Department of Labor and Industry. Other groups on which there is information include the Southern Regional Council, Inc., the Safety Advisory Council, and the Mid-Century White House Conference on Children and Youth. Various issues covered in the papers are a telephone strike in 1950; cost of living statistics; discrimination; portal-to-portal pay; C.I.O. councils, conventions, and conferences; national health insurance; communism; the Democratic National Committee; and gubernatorial candidates. Also included are press releases, radio scripts, charter applications, leaflets, fliers, resolutions, and *UPA Advisor* (United Paperworkers of America).

**General note**

Richmond, Va.
The papers of the North Carolina Political Action Committee (P.A.C.) of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (C.I.O.) relating to the activities of the committee in promoting the C.I.O. viewpoint on political issues and in advocating registration and voting in local and national elections. These papers are the files of Earl Lafayette Sandefur (1899-1951) who in 1947 was the acting executive director and then executive director and secretary-treasurer of the North Carolina Political Action Committee. There is correspondence with various union officials and political leaders. Among the unions on which there is information are the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America; the American Federation of Hosiery Workers; the Communications Workers of America, including the Telephone Workers Organizing Committee; the Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America; the Retail, Wholesale, and Department Store Union; the Textile Workers Union of America; and the United Steelworkers of America. There is also material on various topics, such as the Taft-Hartley Act, constitutions, and the national office; and on organizations such as the North Carolina Recreation Commission, the State Industrial Union Councils, and the United Labor Political Committee for North Carolina. Other types of materials contained in the collection are fliers; leaflets; financial records of the North Carolina State C.I.O. Political Action Committee; releases of the National Labor Relations Board, 1951-1952; and the questionnaires employed by the committee in a canvass of members of the General Assembly in 1951 to ascertain from each legislator the profession, the number of terms served, and the desire to return to the General Assembly.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.
Papers relating to the activities of the Virginia Political Action Committee (P.A.C.) of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (C.I.O.) include correspondence, reports, petitions, releases, financial statements, program statements, and pamphlets. The correspondence is primarily that of Charles C. Webber, president and director of the Virginia C.I.O. Political Action Committee and president of the Virginia State Industrial Union Council with various union officials and political leaders. Included is correspondence from the Tidewater C.I.O. Political Action Committee. The papers concern such topics as the Taft-Hartley Act; the International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers; radio programs by labor unions; elections and political campaigns in Virginia and on the national level. There are also membership report forms for the Virginia State C.I.O. Political Action Committee.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS. PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT. NORTH CAROLINA PAPERS, 1946-1953.
(2,797 items and 2 vols.)

Papers of the North Carolina Publicity Department of the Congress of Industrial Organizations (C.I.O.) relating to its function of informing C.I.O. members and the general public about the activities of the C.I.O. and affiliated unions, and countering anti-union and anti-labor propaganda. Included are the correspondence of national publicity department directors Len De Caux, Allan L. Swim, and Henry C. Fleisher, and of North Carolina publicity department directors, William W. Weiss, E. Paul Harding, and L. Edward Lashman, Jr.; press and news releases; mimeographed bulletins and fliers; material concerning radio and various radio stations, including radio scripts; pamphlets; speeches; serials; and clippings principally from the Charlotte News and the Charlotte Observer, but from other North Carolina newspapers as well. There is information on various unions such as the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America; the American Newspaper Guild; the Communications Workers of America; the Textile Workers Union of America; the United Furniture Workers of America; the United Steelworkers of America; the United Stone and Allied Products Workers of America; and the United Transport Service Employees. Among the organizations and governmental agencies covered in these papers are the Labor Press Association, Inc., the Office of Price Stabilization; the President's Health Needs of Nation Commission; the Southern Regional Council, Inc.; the U.S. Department of Labor; and the United Merchants and Manufacturers, Inc. The papers concern issues affecting labor including living costs, wages, prices, labor laws, taxes, anti-union pressures, strikes, the Fair Labor Standards Act, and the movement in the South to organize workers in various industries. The serials consist of CIO News of North Carolina, CIO Round-Up, Carolina CIO Bulletin, North Carolina Staff Bulletin, and Why Not?

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.
BENJAMIN CONLEY PAPERS, 1876-1887.  (84 items.)
Family and business papers of Conley, governor of Georgia. Subjects include cotton prices in Georgia; the depression of 1877; yellow fever, diphtheria, smallpox, and typhus; politics; floods; land; patronage; the presidential election of 1884. Correspondents include G. B. Chamberlin and Joseph Bryan Cumming.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

W. T. CONN PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (3 items.)
Typed copies of letters from W. T. Conn, a Confederate lieutenant, concerning the battle of Manassas, 1861, camp life, forced marches, religious opinions, care of the wounded in Richmond, and family matters.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

CONNECTICUT BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS, RECORDS, 1884-1897.  (1 vol.)

General note
Connecticut

JAMES CONNER PAPERS, 1864.  (2 items.)
Transcripts of letters by Confederate General Conner to his mother, describing his life in Richmond.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

PHINEAS SANBORN CONNER PAPERS, 1865.  (1 item.)
A letter to Conner, assistant surgeon of the United States, concerning the effects of a soldier who had died in a hospital, and, on the reverse, a draft of Conner's reply.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHARLES MAGILL CONRAD PAPERS, 1848, 1852.  (2 items.)
Correspondence of Charles M. Conrad (1804-1878), lawyer, member of U.S. Congress, and secretary of war under President Millard Fillmore, relating to his addressing a Whig meeting and to pension matters.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ISAAC CONRAD INVENTORY OF ESTATE, 1849-1850.  (1 vol.; 76 pp.)
Inventory of estate of Isaac Conrad and complaint in Forsyth County Court of Equity concerning George F. Wilson and Jacob Conrad, administrators for the estate.

General note
Forsyth County, N.C.
JOSEPH CONRAD PAPERS, 1897-1965. (195 items and 7 vols.)
Letters by Conrad to Sir Sidney Colvin and his wife, Lady Frances, and to Henry Arthur Jones and his daughter, Jennie Doris Arthur (Jones) Thorne, discussing literary and personal matters, and letters by Conrad concerning literary and business subjects to his publisher T. Fisher Unwin and to David S. Meldrum, an advisor to Wm. Blackwood & Sons. There is comment on current events such as the career of Admiral J. R. Jellicoe and the activities of Conrad's son, Borys, in France during World War I, as well as on Conrad's writings, and the works of other authors. Frequently mentioned are Henry James and John Galsworthy. These letters have been published in part in W. M. Blackburn, ed., Joseph Conrad: Letters to William Blackburn and David S. Meldrum (Durham: 1958). There are also manuscripts by Conrad; letters from Conrad's uncle, Tadeusz Bobrowski, 1869-1893 an album of photographs, 1860-1890, of Conrad's Polish relatives, partly unidentified; and scrapbooks, 6 vols., compiled by Conrad's wife, Jessie (George) Conrad, with clippings on the writer's visit to the United States in 1923, obituaries and tributes following Conrad's death, 1924; copies of his last letters and an unfinished book manuscript; reviews of A Handbook of Cookery for a Small House, by Jessie Conrad; the manuscript of Joseph Conrad as I Knew Him (1926), by Jessie Conrad; reviews of Joseph Conrad: Life and Letters (1927), by G. Jean-Aubrey; articles on the Conrad memorial at Bishopsbourne; and reviews of Joseph Conrad and His Circle, by Jessie Conrad. There are also loose clippings and photocopies of other clippings concerning Conrad and his work.

General note
Bishopsbourne, Kent, England.

WILLIAM G. CONRAD PAPERS, 1884-1902. (94 items.)
Family letters, some mentioning Conrad's business interests in New York, Montana, and Canada, which in part concerned rail contracts. Conrad held positions with I. G. Baker and Company, Fort Benton, Montana Territory; Conrad Brothers, Bankers, Great Falls, Montana; and the Northwestern National Bank, Great Falls.

General note
"Montana Hall," White Post (Clarke County), Va.

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE PAPERS, 1801. (2 items.)
Letters from Philippe D'Auvergne, Prince de Bouillon, commander of British naval forces at Jersey, to Constable, bookseller and publisher of Edinburgh. The letters concern book orders and discuss the sources of D'Auvergne's library.

General note
Edinburgh, Scotland.

G. S. CONVERSE PAPERS, 1847-1851. (14 items.)
Two letters to Converse and 12 speeches written by him as a student in Yale University.

General note
New Haven (New Haven County), Conn.
FRANCIS SEYMOUR CONWAY, FIRST MARQUIS OF HERTFORD, PAPERS, 1766.
(1 item.)
Letter from Conway, lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1765-1766, and lord chamberlain, 1766-1782, commenting on government interference in the borough of Oxford. The addressee was Richard Hamond.

General note

MONCURE DANIEL CONWAY PAPERS, 1856-1907. (13 items.)
Miscellaneous personal and business letters of a Virginia abolitionist, Unitarian minister, and author. Topics are chiefly literary matters, Conway's writings, and his difficulties with his Washington, D.C., congregation because of his abolitionism. One letter is by William T. Head of England.

General note
New York, N.Y.

CHARLES E. COOK PAPERS, 1863-1864. (5 items.)
Papers concerned with insurance on cargoes lost to Confederate commerce raiders.

General note
Boston, Mass.

ED. F. COOK LETTER BOOK, 1912-1914. (1 vol.; 88 pp.)
Typed copies of letters and excerpts of letters on missionary activities.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

SIR EDWARD TYAS COOK PAPERS, 1902. (1 item.)
Letter from Cook to Miss Helen Pelham Dale relative to his editing the complete works of John Ruskin.

General note

FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS COOK PAPERS, 1847-1916. (814 items and 12 vols.)
Correspondence, scrapbooks, biographical material, notes, lectures, literary manuscripts, sermons, drafts, poems, hymns, speeches, printed matter, and clippings. Most material dates from 1859-1901, and covers Cook's career as lecturer on current topics, science, religion, theology, ethics, temperance, prohibition, and other subjects. Manuscripts of Cook's Preludes, the Monday lectures delivered at the Tremont Temple, Boston, and addresses before students at colleges and seminaries. Some papers reflect the theological controversies of the late 19th century, and the disputes over the relation of evolution and other scientific subjects to traditional religion. Includes a summary of Cook's life and work, 1874-1884, an account of Nathaniel S. Shaler's views on Darwin's theories, and a largely complete unpublished biography of Cook by his wife. Among the correspondents are ministers, professors, and heads of colleges and universities.

General note
Boston, Mass. and Ticonderoga (Essex County), N.Y.
HORATIO R. COOK MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1842-1888. (1 vol.; 114 pp.)
Memorandum book of a physician and planter, containing notes on diseases, prescriptions, remedies, geology, agriculture, and Reconstruction politics including a discussion of the Hamburg, South Carolina, riots.

General note
Beech Island (Aiken County), S.C.

MARY JANE COOK PAPERS, 1855. (2 items.)
Personal correspondence from Mrs. Mary Jane Cook to her mother.

General note
Marysville (Yuba County), Calif.

ORCHARD COOK PAPERS, 1807. (1 item.)
Letter written while Cook was a member of the United States House of Representatives from Massachusetts discussing the Massachusetts judiciary, Congress, foreign relations, and Dr. Charles Jarvis.

General note
Wiscasset (Lincoln County), Me.

SALLY COOK PAPERS, 1839-1879. (4 items.)
Correspondence concerned with family affairs and local news.

General note
Rutland (Meigs County), Ohio.

THOMAS COOK PAPERS, 1759-1792. (22 items.)
Collection contains a description of Cook's land in 1778, several land deeds from Granville County belonging to Cook, and a number of routine bills and receipts.

General note
Granville County, N.C.

EDWARD WILLIAM COOKE PAPERS, 1855-1878. (9 items.)
Miscellaneous letters to Cooke concerned, for the most part, with his painting. Three letters are from the artist, Edward Lear, and one letter from Thomas Sopwith discusses the authenticity of the painting, "The Blue Boy."

General note

GEORGE A. COOKE PAPERS, 1878-1879. (4 items.)
Love letters from Cooke to his fiancée.

General note
JOHN ESTEN COOKE PAPERS, 1840-1896. (289 items and 7 vols.)

General note
Millwood (Clarke County), Va.

ROBERT BRUCE COOKE PAPERS, 1928-1973. (2 items and 1 vol.)
Volume of wage statistics, 1928-1965, including job classifications and wage rates for six textile mills owned by Erwin Mills, Inc.

General note
Durham, N.C.

DENNIS COOLEY PAPERS, 1820-1853. (20 items.)
Letters to Cooley from his brother, Henry Cooley, of Monticello, Georgia, complaining of the general agricultural decline of the region; from H. P. Sartwell of Penn Yan, New York, discussing various drugs and other medical matters; and a number of letters discussing plants.

General note
Washington (Macomb County), Michigan.

OLIVER S. COOLIDGE PAPERS, 1861-1864. (43 items.)
Civil War letters of a soldier who served in the 24th Massachusetts Regiment, 1861-1862, and in the enlisted bodyguard of General Ambrose E. Burnside, 1862-1864. The letters contain some description of action at Roanoke Island, North Carolina; New Bern, North Carolina; and Fredericksburg, Virginia; but for the most part they describe army life and the places Coolidge visited. Coolidge often refers to his marital difficulties and to a former problem with alcoholism. The collection also contains routine military papers relating to pay, leaves, and discharge.

General note
Cambridge, Mass.
JAMES ROWE COOMBS RECOLLECTIONS, 1867-1868. (1 vol.)
Typed copy of Recollections of a Twiggs County Planter, by James R. Coombs (b. 1820), including accounts of his infancy in North Carolina, removal to Georgia in 1825, schooling, frontier Methodist camp meetings, slaves, agriculture in Georgia, George P. Cooper (his early schoolmaster), early settlers of Twiggs County, production of cotton, frontier merchants, and local politics, all generally prior to 1840.

General note
Twiggs County, Ga.

CHARLES LEE COON PAPERS, 1752-1927. (518 items and 1 vol.)
Papers collected by Coon relating to his history of German settlers in North Carolina. They include clippings, especially obituary notices and genealogical articles; lists of names; copies of records of the New Jerusalem Church in Davie County, North Carolina, Daniels Church in Lincoln County, and Zion's Church; material on David Henkel and the Lutheran Church in North Carolina in the early nineteenth century; and correspondence related to Coon's research.

General note
Wilson (Wilson County), N.

ALBERT D. COOPER PAPERS, 1888-1891. (1 vol.)
Journal of a general merchant.

General note
Asheville (Buncombe County), N.C.

JAMES COOPER PAPERS, 1850-1854. (3 items.)
Letter on national politics and the question of slavery in the territories written by Cooper when he was United States senator from Pennsylvania; letter giving Cooper's opinion on a fugitive slave bill; and biographical sketch of Cooper.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JOHN SNIDER COOPER PAPERS, 1863-1865. (2 vols.)
Diary of John Cooper who served in the 7th Ohio Regiment, the U.S. Engineers, the 8th U.S. Regiment (Colored), and the 107th Ohio Regiment. Includes a description of Cooper's work with the U.S. Engineers in Virginia and Maryland, 1863; entries concerning the movement of his company and camp life; and comments on the last months of the war when he was stationed in South Carolina. There are few descriptions of military engagements, and Fredericksburg is the only battle discussed in detail.

General note
Mount Gilead (Morrow County), Ohio.
SAMUEL COOPER PAPERS, 1718-1798.  (324 items.)
The items forming this collection are photocopies of papers and letters held principally in the New York Public Library and the Henry E. Huntington Library. The collection contains a number of Cooper's sermons and a portion of his correspondence, almost exclusively from the period of the Revolutionary War, including exchanges of letters with Samuel Adams, Benjamin Franklin, Arthur Lee, John Hancock, and several prominent Frenchmen interested in the American cause. Miscellaneous items include a proclamation from Count d'Estaing urging Frenchmen in the new American states to support the Revolution, 1778, and an essay encouraging the Canadian colonies to join the Revolution, [1780?]. Copies of Cooper's diary cover portions of 1764, 1769, 1775, and 1776.

General note
Boston, Mass.

WILLIAM COOPER PAPERS, 1802-1814.  (11 items.)
The collection is made up mainly of the receipts of William and Samuel Cooper.

General note
Rowan County, N.C.

COOPER & HAINES PAPERS, 1895-1898.  (1 vol.)
Daybook of a firm of general merchants.

General note
Capon Bridge (Hampshire County), W. Va.

SIR ARTHUR STOCKDALE COPE PAPERS, 1889-1893.  (9 items.)
Letters dealing mainly with appointments to see Cope.

General note
Treniffle, near Launceston, Cornwall, England.

HENRY COPENHAVER PAPERS, 1839-1865.  (15 items.)
Papers of a farmer, for the most part from the period of the Civil War, pertaining to Confederate taxes on and requisitions for Copenhaver's crops and livestock.

General note
Marion (Smyth County), Va.

DANIEL DENISON COPP PAPERS, 1839-1856.  (3 items and 1 vol)
Family correspondence of Daniel D. Copp, including a letter from Belton A. Copp concerning the division of his mother's estate, apparently in Groton, Connecticut; and a letter from George A. Copp in Lowndes County, Mississippi. Also included is a commonplace book containing essays, stories, and poetry by Mary E. Copp and diary entries from August, 1854, to May, 1856.

General note
Savannah, Georgia.
FRANCIS PORTEUS CORBIN PAPERS, 1662-1885.  (719 items.)
Letters and papers of Francis P. Corbin and his family, particularly his father-in-law,
James Hamilton. The earliest group of items pertains to the Corbin family in Virginia in
the 17th and 18th centuries and includes land grants and property lists. The business
papers of James Hamilton and James Hamilton Couper, who were merchants in
Georgia and South Carolina, run from 1759 to 1818. The business papers after 1818
are those of James Hamilton who established a mercantile business of his own in
Philadelphia. The papers of Francis Porteus Corbin begin in 1828, the year in which he
became a resident of Paris, France. They include reports on crops, prices, and
conditions of slaves and land from Corbin's sugar plantation in Louisiana;
correspondence about the breeding, racing, and sale of horses; material on the
settlement of James Hamilton's estate; letters concerning Corbin's investments in
stocks and bonds; and reports on the management of the rice plantation "Hopetown" in
Georgia from James Hamilton Couper in the 1850s and from his son after the Civil War.
There is also material on European reaction to the Civil War, the activities of
Confederate commissioner John Slidell in France, and the trip of Corbin's son, Richard
Washington Corbin, through the federal blockade to serve in the Confederate army.

WILLIAM WILSON CORCORAN PAPERS, 1838-1887.  (59 items.)
Personal letters from W. W. Corcoran to Nannie W. Tunstall, a cousin of Governor
James L. Kemper of Virginia.

CORINTH BENEVOLENT SEWING SOCIETY CONSTITUTION AND MINUTES,
1857-1858.  (1 vol.)
Constitution, and minutes of three meetings of the society.

CORNELIUS AND CO. PAPERS, 1848.  (4 items.)
Papers concerning styles, orders, and sales of chandeliers and candelabra.

SARAH CORNELL PAPERS, 1858-1869.  (65 items.)
Personal letters from soldiers in the 23rd New York Battery. Includes brief mention of
military action around New Bern and Kinston, North Carolina.
CORPENING FAMILY PAPERS, 1780-1922.  (992 items.)
The greatest part of this collection is made up of business papers, commercial papers, and legal papers, including deeds and wills. There is a varied and miscellaneous correspondence among several generations of the family from 1838 through the late 19th century. The correspondence includes reports on conditions in California from 1886 through 1905; descriptions of the looting of Murphy, North Carolina, in 1863; an account of a debate in the 40th North Carolina Regiment on the advisability of using Negro soldiers, 1865; and a roll of students from Amherst Academy, Cora, North Carolina, 1898.

General note
Burke and Caldwell Counties, N.C.

F. J. CORTINA DIARY, 1919-1920.  (3 vols.)
Diary containing data on violations of the 18th Amendment.

General note
Florida and Georgia.

THOMAS CORWIN PAPERS, 1861.  (1 item.)
Letter from Corwin, then minister to Mexico, concerning mail service between Mexico and the United States.

General note
Lebanon (Warren County), Ohio.

DABNEY COSBY, JR., PAPERS, 1844-1856.  (10 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence which includes business letters; a letter to Dabney from his father commenting on the activities of the North Carolina legislature in 1851; and three letters from Dabney while a student at Washington College and the University of Virginia, 1854-1856.

General note
Halifax Court House (Halifax County), Va.

WILLIAM C. COSENS RECEIPT BOOK, 1862-1871.  (1 vol.; 132 pp.)
Cash receipts for goods, showing high prices prevalent during the Civil War.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
ERASMUS H. COSTON PAPERS, 1744 (1854-1869) 1939. (966 items and 1 vol.)
Papers and correspondence of a farmer, teacher, county registrar of deeds, and postmaster for both the United States and the Confederate States. The collection contains business and legal papers including deeds, wills, items dealing with the administration of estates, Confederate bonds, material on the slave trade, information about prices for farm commodities and consumer goods, and data on farming operations in general and cotton farming in particular. The collection also includes letters pertaining to the University of North Carolina and Trinity College, items on the operation of the post office system, material concerning Methodism in North Carolina, Civil War letters, and a daybook, 1860-1864. The postCivil War papers for the most part concern the Freeman family.

General note
Palo Alto (Onslow County), N.C.

EDMUND COTTLE PAPERS, 1862-1863. (18 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 4th Massachusetts Regiment describing life in camp; moving with the Nathaniel Banks Expedition by sea to Louisiana, 1863; and service in Louisiana.

General note
Randolph (Norfolk County), Mass.

J. W. T. COUCH LEDGER, 1894. (1 vol.; 56 pp.)
J. W. T. COUCH LEDGER

General note
Siler City (Chatham County), N.C.

JOHN COUCH PAPERS, 1843-1940. (80 items.)
Letters between a soldier in the 66th North Carolina Regiment and his wife discussing camp life and military engagements in eastern North Carolina and Virginia. There are items of Shields family correspondence from the period before the Civil War and letters between Couch and his daughter dealing with personal matters and business after 1865.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

WILLIAM A. COUCH PAPERS, 1783-1920. (855 items and 2 vols.)
Papers and correspondence of several generations of the Couch family and related families, containing a large number of legal papers. Includes information on business connections and agricultural practices; papers dealing with local and school affairs and a school census, 1868; a will, 1801, giving a detailed listing of personal property, landholdings, and slaves; and papers concerning the 66th North Carolina Regiment in the Civil War. One volume concerns the administration of an estate; the other is a printed copy of the constitution of the Farmers' State Alliance of North Carolina, 1889.

General note
Orange and Durham Counties, N.C.
WILLIAM H. COUCHMAN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1852-1892. (1 vol.; 70 pp.)
WILLIAM H. COUCHMAN ACCOUNT BOOK

General note
Van Clevesville (Berkeley County), W. Va.

COUNCIL OF SOUTHERN UNIVERSITIES, INC., PAPERS, 1952-1963. (5 items and 5 vols.)
Papers include the charter of the Council, the application of the Council for tax exemption, and correspondence concerning the application for tax exemption. The volumes contain the agenda and minutes of the Council, 1952-1963, and the agenda and minutes of the Southern Fellowships Fund, 1954-1962.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C. Restricted.

MARY A. (HORTON) COUNCILL PAPERS, 1862-1864. (13 items.)

General note
Boone (Watauga County), N.C.

COURTNEY-OLIVER FAMILY PAPERS, 1863-1919. (109 items.)
Letters to Leonard Henry Courtney, First Baron Courtney; John Mortimer Courtney; William Prideaux Courtney; and Louise d'Este (Courtney) Oliver and her husband, Richard Oliver, concerning political and administrative matters in Britain, New Zealand, and Canada. There is also mention of the writings of William Courtney.

General note

F. R. COUSINS PAPERS, 1836-1850. (5 items.)
Business letters and bills.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.

DAVID COVERSTONE PAPERS, 1779-1899. (72 items.)
Papers and correspondence of a farmer concerning business matters, the settlement of an estate in the 1870s, and reports from relatives who had gone to settle in Arkansas and Texas.

General note
Mine Run Furnace (Shenandoah County), Va.

JOHN COVINGTON PAPERS, 1805-1875. (19 items.)
Miscellaneous collection of legal papers, business letters, and lists of current prices.

General note
Culpeper County, Va.
COVINGTON AND MACON RAIL ROAD COMPANY MINUTES, 1885-1888.  (1 vol.; 116 pp.)
COVINGTON AND MACON RAIL ROAD COMPANY MINUTES

General note
Georgia.

JAMES B. COWAN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1872-1873.  (1 item.)
Unbound account book of a physician.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

JOHN COWAN ACCOUNT BOOK AND DIARY, 1844.  (1 vol.)
Brief diary and personal accounts kept by John Cowan.

JOSEPH COWAN MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1813-1814.  (1 vol.)
Fee book of Joseph Cowan, apparently a lawyer.

General note
Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

NANCY H. COWAN PAPERS, 1830-1904.  (112 items.)
Personal papers and correspondence of Nancy H. Cowan, concerned with the Chester District of South Carolina and the vicinity of Covington, Georgia, before the Civil War, and with letters from soldiers of limited education during the war period. Early letters bear on the collection of debts due John Cowan, husband of Nancy Cowan, in the Chester District, and the poverty of relatives in the same section. Letters from five of Nancy Cowan's sons, Confederate soldiers, tell of marches in Kentucky and South Carolina, fighting around Vicksburg, details of camp life, desertions, and scarcity of food and soap. Included also are bylaws of the Lewisville Rifle Company, pardons, amnesty oaths, and a post-bellum labor contract.

General note
Covington (Newton County), Ga.

WILLIAM COWAN PAPERS, 1795-1804.  (6 items and 1 vol.)
Collection consists of Cowan's arithmetic book, 1795, and several miscellaneous financial papers.

General note
Rowan County, N.C.

COWAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1765-1939.  (1 item.)
Family record of marriages, births, and deaths.

General note
Orange County, N.C.
WINIFRED A. COWAND PAPERS, 1861-1884. (105 items.)
Personal letters of the family of Starkey Cowand, consisting chiefly of letters from Joseph J. Cowand to his cousin, Winifred A., daughter of Starkey Cowand. Included also are letters from suitors and from her sisters. Those of Joseph J. Cowand, a Confederate soldier, contain references to hardships and homesickness. Included also are folksongs and bits of doggerel popular with the members of his company, usually located near Petersburg, Virginia, and in eastern North Carolina.

General note
Holly Grove (Bertie County), N.C.

ROBERT E. COWART PAPERS, 1908-1924. (9 items.)
Letters from Thomas Taylor Munford on the battle of Five Forks and a letter on the presidential election of 1924.

General note
Dallas, Tex.

JOSEPH COWEN PAPERS, 1881, 1885. (2 items.)
Political letters, including a list of Cowen’s speaking engagements in the election of 1885.

General note

LEOPOLD COPELAND PARKER COWPER PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)
Letter reporting local and family news.

General note
Portsmouth (Norfolk County) and Alexandria (Alexandria County), Va.
MARY OCTAVINE (THOMPSON) COWPER PAPERS, 1903-1968.  
Letters and papers of a sociologist and social worker whose interests included woman suffrage; working conditions in North Carolina generally and especially in the textile industry; juvenile delinquency and the creation of juvenile courts; and the formation of child care centers. The collection contains personal correspondence, 1903-1966, including letters on training camp life in World War I and descriptions of France in the years after the Second World War; correspondence and papers on the woman suffrage movement, 1914-1930, particularly on Cowper's work as executive secretary of the North Carolina League of Women Voters in 1924; letters on the investigation of working conditions in the textile mills of North Carolina and on the attempts to secure protective legislation for women and children; printed matter, including reports and newspaper clippings on investigations of working conditions and other work of the League of Women Voters; Cowper's published and unpublished writings including the notes for several of her articles; and material on a controversy between milk producers and consumers in Durham, North Carolina, 1948-1949. There are also letters and papers on the creation and operation of child care centers in Durham, including a correspondence file, 1938-1964; reports and board minutes of the Durham Nursery School, 1938-1962; the legal papers of the Durham Nursery School, 1943-1958, and its financial papers, 1938-1965; and case histories, clippings, and other items concerned with the school's activities.

E. B. COX PAPERS, 1862, 1864.  
Letters of a private in the Confederate Army, commenting on camp life, military campaigns, and personal affairs. One letter is from Tullahoma, Tennessee, and the other is from Ward's Station, Georgia.

JONATHAN ELWOOD COX PAPERS, 1889-1928.  
The business papers and correspondence, 1900-1921, deal primarily with the production of shuttle and bobbin stock for the textile industry, but there is also extensive correspondence relating to Cox's other business interests, his community and civic activities, and his interest in Republican party politics. The volumes, 1889-1928, consist of journals, daybooks, trial balance books, inventory records, order books, ledgers, and other business records.

TALTON L. L. COX PAPERS, 1858-1918.  
For the most part business papers and letters relating to distilleries and the United States Internal Revenue Service in North Carolina. There are also a number of personal letters and a series of soldiers' letters from the Civil War. Miscellaneous items include teacher's certificates, income tax blanks for 1871, printed instructions to assessors of the income tax, and reports and a circular from the United States Department of Agriculture.
THOMAS E. COX PAPERS, 1835-1853. (8 items.)
Personal letters written by and to Thomas E. Cox, a student at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1835-1836, and later a physician in Richmond.

General note
Richmond, Va.

COX FAMILY GENEALOGY, 1941. (40 pp.)
Typed copy.

General note
Wayne County, N.C.

COX, KENDALL, AND COMPANY PAPERS, 1860-1880. (2 vols.)

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

DAVID LUCIUS CRAFT PAPERS, 1853-1874. (110 items.)
Letters from David L. Craft, chiefly to his sister, Carrie, describing battles and sections of the country through which he passed while serving as sergeant and lieutenant in the signal corps of the Federal Army in General Ambrose E. Burnside's Coast Division, notably areas around Washington, D.C., Annapolis, Maryland, and eastern North Carolina. There are also letters concerning Craft's service with the United States Army, 1867-1874, in posts at Charleston, South Carolina, and in the West. Included are comments on oaths of allegiance taken in the spring of 1862 by citizens of New Bern, North Carolina; extortionate prices of merchandise in that town; an expedition to Port Royal, South Carolina; the superiority of Confederate generals and soldiers to the Federals; a Confederate ram's playing havoc with Federal ships in Pamlico Sound during April, 1864; his opinion as to the feeling of the soldiers toward the presidential candidates in 1864; hardships of travel in the West; army life at posts in the Indian Territory and Kansas; and descriptions of Indians.

General note
Brownsville (Fayette County), Pa.

JOHN A. CRAIG PAPERS, 1849 (1854-1858) 1896. (89 items.)
The papers in this collection are almost entirely receipts from Philadelphia nurseries for ornamental shrubs and trees. The letters include a description of the state of agriculture and the prevalence of cholera in Virginia, 1849; comment on Presbyterian missionary work in Iowa in the 1850s and 1860s; and correspondence from friends in California, 1853-1856.

General note
Shippensburg (Cumberland County), Pa.
LOCKE CRAIG PAPERS, 1865-1924. (125 items and 1 vol.)
Personal correspondence and papers of Locke Craig (1860-1924), North Carolina legislator, 1898-1903, and governor, 1913-1917. Included are letters from his mother; recommendations from professors at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; letters of Craig to his sons, Carlyle and Arthur, at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, and one letter from Carlyle Craig giving an account of his voyage to the Azores, including the island of Fayal, and other places; copies of many of Locke Craig's political and religious speeches, including one on Masonry; and one chemistry notebook kept by Craig at the University of North Carolina. Among the correspondents are J. W. Bailey, Kemp P. Battle, H. G. Connor, A. W. Mangum, W. J. Peele, J. C. Pritchard, Woodrow Wilson, F. D. Winston, and G. T. Winston.

General note
Asheville (Buncombe County), N.C.

MARY E. CRAIG PAPERS, 1853-1881. (56 items.)
Family correspondence of Mary E. Craig and of her sister and brothers, all teachers, the brothers also being Confederate soldiers. Included also is a letter of W. H. Strayhorn, Confederate soldier, on the futility of war; and family correspondence after the war.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

PORTER CRAIG PAPERS, 1862-1863. (3 items.)
Civil War letters from Camp John Sherman, Washington, D.C., and a camp near Clarksville, Tennessee.

General note
Ohio.

PEARL MARY TERESA (RICHARDS) CRAIGIE PAPERS, 1896. (2 items.)
Miscellaneous letters concerned with her literary career.

General note

W. G. CRANCH DIARY, 1825. 1 vol. (38 pp.)
Shorthand diary, evidently of a lawyer.

W. IRVING CRANDALL PAPERS, 1858-1892. (43 items.)
Miscellaneous letters dealing with the presidential election of 1860, the Japanese Embassy, the iron industry in Tennessee, and Brazilian agriculture, social life, and customs.

General note
Green Bay (Brown County), Wis., and Chattanooga (Hamilton County), Tenn.

W. H. CRANE RECEIPT BOOK, 1857-1864. (1 vol.; 28 pp.)
Record of cash receipts.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
TILMAN CRANFORD PAPERS, 1822-1877.  (1,064 items.)
Papers of Tilman Cranford, constable and deputy sheriff of Rowan County, relative to
the case of W. A. Houck v. J. J. Albright, and promissory notes, contracts, executor s
bonds, bills, receipts, deeds of trust, tax in kind estimates, summonses, and warrants
evidently in Cranford's hands because of his office.

General note
Rowan County, N.C.

BARTLETT Y. CRAVEN PAPERS, 1844-1868.  (9 items and 1 vol.)
Receipts, 1844-1868, and a daybook,

JOHN A. CRAVEN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1856-1871.  (1 vol.; 88 pp.)
Merchant's account book.

THOMAS TINGEY CRAVEN PAPERS, 1861.  (1 vol.)
Copies of Craven's official correspondence, July 1, 1861-December 2, 1861, as
commander of the Potomac River Flotilla, United States Navy.

ABEL H. CRAWFORD PAPERS, 1863-1865.  (1 vol.)
Typed copies of the letters of a soldier in the 61st Alabama Regiment. The letters
concern the Wilderness campaign, the defense of Petersburg, the battle of Cedar
Creek, all in 1864, and the final months of the war in Virginia. The papers contain one
letter from Crawford's slave, Jim Crawford, who was his servant in the army, and copies
of the muster rolls of the 45th and 61st Alabama Regiments.

General note
Cotton Valley (Macon County), Ala.

GEORGE WALKER CRAWFORD PAPERS, 1782 (1837-1847).  (27 items.)
Miscellaneous items concerning political and legal matters, including letters to Crawford
about the militia; the document signed by Zachary Taylor appointing Crawford secretary
of war; testimony of Luke Mann regarding the plundering of his house, 1782; petition to
the president and council in Augusta protesting a grant of land to a group of Virginians
[1784]; a manuscript copy of a report, 1794, of a committee of the Georgia House of
Representatives concerning sale of western lands of the state; and a letter concerning
the filling of a public office.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

JOEL CRAWFORD PAPERS, 1839.  (1 item.)
Letter from Crawford giving information on the construction of the Western and Atlantic
Railroad.

General note
Sparta (Hancock County), Ga.
MARTHA (FOSTER) CRAWFORD DIARIES, 1846-1881. (7 vols.)
Diaries of Martha (Foster) Crawford (1830-1893), the wife of Tarleton Perry Crawford, as a young woman in Alabama, 1846-1851; and later as a Baptist missionary to China. Topics include conditions in Shanghai from 1852 to 1864 and afterwards at Tengahow, Shantung, and her reactions to the Civil War in the United States. Her diary shows the impact of the American Protestant missionary on China with a day-by-day record of the lives of the two missionaries. The Shanghai period covers the Taiping rebellion and reveals the hope that the rebellion might furnish a means for converting the Empire to Christianity. Included also are several printed pamphlets and an original manuscript history of missions in China.

General note
Clinton (Greene County), Ala., and Shanghai, China.

SAMUEL WYLIE CRAWFORD PAPERS, 1861-1870. (4 items.)
Letter from John Titcomb Sprague, 1861, commenting on Fort Sumter and its commander, Robert Anderson; orders from Crawford, 1870, as commander of United States troops in Alabama instructing officers on the policing of the polls during the coming election; and a letter from the sheriff of Montgomery, 1870, concerning threat of a riot.

General note
Montgomery (Montgomery County), Ala.

SARAH ANN (GAYLE) CRAWFORD PAPERS, 1826-1926. (39 items and 1 vol.)
Correspondence representing several generations of the Crawford and Gayle families and a notebook kept by William B. Crawford while a medical student in France, 1832-1833, under the surgeon Guillaume Dupuytren, containing notes on Dupuytren's lectures and operations.

General note
Mobile (Mobile County), Ala.

WILLIAM CRAWFORD PAPERS, 1864. (3 items.)
Correspondence concerning Crawford's interest in the British tobacco trade during the American Civil War, including information on blockade running, supplies, and prices.

General note
Beith, Scotland.
WILLIAM HARRIS CRAWFORD PAPERS, 1790 (1842-1862) 1867. (126 items.)
A miscellaneous collection of papers and letters reflecting Crawford's interest in
domestic American politics and international relations. The items concerned with foreign
affairs include letters from 1805 on the claims of United States citizens against
Denmark; letters, 1813-1814, from Secretary of State James Monroe, to Crawford as
minister to France on the state of the American legation in Paris, the situation resulting
from the deposal of Napoleon I, and the establishing of peace negotiations with Great
Britain; correspondence on United States-Brazilian relations and an analysis of French
politics, both 1815; letters on the Adams-Onis treaty, 1817; several letters concerning
relations between Sweden and Denmark, 1818; and a description of the situation of
France in 1820 under Bourbon rule. There is material on the routine business of
Crawford's various offices including papers concerning the military academy, 1815; a
document presenting the case of underpaid government clerks, 1815; receipts signed
by Crawford as secretary of the treasury, 1816. Crawford's analysis of the coinage of
the United States, 1818; and a letter to Crawford in 1820 concerning land speculation in
Louisiana. The political items in the collection include Crawford's opinion on the
authority of Georgia courts and his interpretation of the Constitution, 1815; a description
of Tennessee politics, 1821; an analysis of New England politics and an attack on John
Quincy Adams, ca. 1824; letters on the election of 1828; and several letters dealing with
Andrew Jackson, Jacksonian politics, and the tariff issue.

General note
Woodlawn, near Crawford (Oglethorpe County), Ga.

JOHN HARVIE CREECY PAPERS, 1949. (2 items.)
Genealogy of the Harvie family.

General note
Richmond, Va.

EDWARD CRENSHAW PAPERS, 1861-1864. (17 items.)
Letters concerning Crenshaw's service in the Confederate army, including information
on the organization of various military units in Alabama and Virginia.

General note
Greenville (Butler County), Ala.

LEROY A. CRENSHAW PAPERS, 1849. (1 item.)
Letter concerning transfer of land.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JAMES A. CREWES PAPERS, 1857-1891. (70 items.)
Miscellaneous business papers, legal papers, and personal correspondence.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.C.
JACOB CRISCOE PAPERS, 1850, 1852.  (2 items.)
Personal letters.

General note
Ashboro (Randolph County), N.C.

JOHN JORDAN CRITTENDEN PAPERS, 1786-1932.  (1,055 items and 3 vols.)
Family and political correspondence of John J. Crittenden (1787-1863), Kentucky statesman and governor, and letters pertaining to the publication of the *Life of John J. Crittenden* (Philadelphia: 1871) by his daughter, Ann Mary Butler (Crittenden) Coleman. There are also two scrapbooks, a letter book, and speeches of Crittenden; family correspondence and papers of Mrs. Coleman including her will and the will of her husband; Civil War letters from her children; letters concerning Chapman Coleman’s career in the U.S. foreign service; a copy of Crittenden’s will; and copies of the Crittenden-Coleman genealogy. In addition to the published correspondence are letters from Thomas Hart Benton, James Buchanan, William Butler, Henry Clay, Millard Fillmore, Andrew Jackson, James Madison, John Marshall, James Monroe, Franklin Pierce, Winfield Scott, William H. Seward, Alexander H. Stephens, Benjamin Taylor, Zachary Taylor, John Tyler, and Daniel Webster.

General note
Frankfort (Franklin County), Ky.

THOMAS THEODORE CRITTENDEN PAPERS, 1819.  (1 item.)
Letter concerning the purchase of bank notes.

General note
Lexington (Fayette County), Ky.

[WALTER OKE CROGGON?] ALBUM, 1832-1874.  (1 vol.; 148 pp.)
Album of drawings, prints, and autographs of several British Methodist clergymen.

General note
Ireland.

JOHN WILSON CROKER PAPERS, 1793-1861.  (2,874 items.)
Papers of an essayist, politician, and secretary of the admiralty dealing for the most part with political matters; naval affairs, particularly operations in the Napoleonic Wars and the War of 1812; parliamentary reform; the Conservative Party; the British Constitution; governmental finance; the Corn Laws and the Peelites; politics, law, government, religion, and economic conditions in Ireland; French politics, government, and relations between Great Britain and France; conditions in Canada; and the Church of England. Also includes comment on the important political events and personalities of his time. There are detailed subject and name indexes for this collection.

General note

ALICE CROMSON PAPERS, 1871-1887.  (27 items.)
Personal letters from friends and relatives, reflecting home and community life.

General note
Locust Level (Stanly County), N.C.
CRONLY FAMILY PAPERS, 1806-1944. (1,962 items and 66 vols.)
Letters and papers of various members of the Cronly family and their Beatty, Dickson, and McLaurin relatives in Laurinburg, Wadesboro, Wilmington, and other North Carolina cities concerning family and social affairs and business interests. Includes letters on the financial troubles of the Wilmington, Charlotte, and Rutherford Railroad Company, 1870-1871; legal papers of the railroad; and minutes of the board of directors. There are also letters, legal and financial papers, account books, and a letterpress book from the early 1860s to the late 1890s for Cronly and Morris, real estate dealers and public auctioneers; correspondence on Democratic Party politics in Wilmington, 1918; letters from a soldier in the 2nd North Carolina Regiment during the Spanish-American War, 1898; the unpublished writings of Jane M. Cronly including a novel and several short stories on social life, religious attitudes, and racial attitudes in Wilmington, North Carolina, in the late 19th century; and fragments of diaries kept by Jane Cronly and her mother during the Civil War. The collection includes two memoirs of family experiences during the Civil War, particularly in Wilmington; several miscellaneous volumes including two on the Wilmington race riot, 1898; and a number of unidentified photographs, probably of the Cronly family.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

JOHN CRONMILLER PAPERS, 1846-1853. (5 items.)
Personal letters.

General note
Savage (Howard County), Md.

WILLIAM HENRY CROOK PAPERS, 1879. (1 item.)
Letter from the Librarian of Congress to Crook concerning books which President Rutherford B. Hayes wished to borrow.

General note
Washington, D.C.

R. N. CROOKS PAPERS, 1876-1880. (10 items.)
Personal letters of a Methodist minister and his daughter devoted largely to local news and the church.

General note
Harrellsville (Hertford County), N.C.

SARAH CROSBY PAPERS, 1760-1804. (2 items and 1 vol.)
Letter book and two letters of the first woman preacher authorized by John Wesley. The letter book (1760-1774) is mainly outgoing correspondence on religion, particularly Methodism. There are memoranda, copies of letters between John Wesley and Mary Bosanquet; and extracts from the diary of Jane Cooper. The two loose items are letters from John Wesley and Mary (Bosanquet) Fletcher.

General note
JAMES F. CROSS PAPERS, 1887-1898. (1 item and 1 vol.)
Docket kept by Cross as justice of the peace for the Cacapon district, 1887-1898, primarily 1887-1893. and a letter of 1897 addressed to him.

General note
Great Cacapon (Morgan County), W. Va.

THOMAS CROSS PAPERS, 1846-1861. (4 items.)
A list of slaves belonging to the estate of George Cross; receipts for slaves; and a letter, 1861, commenting on the raising of troops at the beginning of the Civil War and divided sentiment in Tennessee over secession.

General note
Montgomery County, Tenn.

JOHN HENRY VERINDER CROWE PAPERS, 1917-1942. (10 items.)
The collection consists mainly of letters to Crowe from Jan Christian Smuts concerning Smuts's East African campaign of 1917-1918 and Crowe's history of that campaign. Letters of 1941 and 1942 also comment on World War II.

General note
Caversham, Berkshire, England.

BENJAMIN WILLIAMS CROWNINSHIELD PAPERS, 1815-1816. (2 items.)
Letters discussing appointments in the United States Navy.

General note
Boston, Mass.

E. A. CRUDUP DIARY, 1857-1860, 1867-1872. (2 vols.)
Plantation diaries, containing accounts of expenses incident to keeping slaves; local news; and accounts of crop conditions.

General note
Franklin County, N.C.

W. J. CRUMPLER DIARY AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1875. (1 vol.; 146 pp.)
Agricultural diary and accounts kept in a notebook prepared by the Patrons of Husbandry, containing some printed matter relative to that organization.

General note
Pantego (Beaufort County), N.C.

E. W. CRUTCHFIELD PAPERS, 1886-1889. (27 items.)
Business and personal correspondence.

General note
Kent's Store (Fluvanna County), Va.
HENRY M. CRYDENWISE PAPERS, 1861-1867. (43 items.)
Letters describe Crydenwise's life as a soldier in the 90th New York Regiment in Florida and South Carolina; subsequent service as an officer in the 96th United States Regiment (Colored); and employment as an overseer on a large plantation near Vicksburg, Mississippi.

General note
Otsego County, N.Y.

JOHN CULBERSON AND SAMUEL J. CULBERSON PAPERS, 1839-1864. (24 items.)
Correspondence, including personal narratives of the Civil War.

General note
Mudlick Post Office (Chatham County), N.C.

J. M. CULBERTSON PAPERS, 1862-1865. (17 items.)
Correspondence of Culbertson and his son serving in the Confederate Army. Gives an account of the capture of Roanoke Island, North Carolina, 1862, and mentions the burning of Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

General note
Laurens District, S.C.

WILLIAM CULBERTSON PAPERS, 1862-1863. (37 items.)
Letters of a soldier who enlisted in the 38th Ohio Regiment and later served in the 1st Battalion Pioneer Brigade, Army of the Cumberland, describing army life and giving an account of the battle of Murfreesboro, 1863.

General note
Ohio.

THOMAS CULBRETH PAPERS, 1832-1835. (5 items.)
Routine correspondence concerned with Culbreth's office as Clerk of the Maryland Executive Council. Includes a letter from United States Senator Henry Goldsborough on the principles of the Whig Party, 1834.

General note
Denton (Caroline County), Md.

SHELBY MOORE CULLOM PAPERS, 1910. (1 item.)
Personal letter.

General note
Springfield (Sangamon County), Ill.

J. P. CULP PAPERS, 1864-1865. (3 items.)
Personal letters of a soldier in the 20th North Carolina Regiment.

General note
Cabarrus County, N.C.
CUMBERLAND VALLEY MUTUAL PROTECTION CO. PAPERS, 1856-1872. (1,628 items.)
Papers consist of letters from policyholders, and the letters and accounts of insurance agents and agencies concern the routine business of selling insurance and settling claims. Letters in 1870 and 1872 describe the organization and financing of the Peoples' Savings Bank of Monongahela City, Pennsylvania, and the Monongahela City Fire and Life Insurance Company. There are numerous letters from disappointed customers.

General note
Carlisle (Cumberland County), Pa.

ALFRED GUMMING PAPERS, 1792 (1850-1860) 1889. (751 items and 9 vols.)
Family and political correspondence of William Clay Cumming; Thomas Cumming; and Alfred Cumming (1802-1873), participant in the "Mormon War," 1857-1861, with material on Mormon history and frontier and pioneer life. Letters of William Clay Cumming, brother of Alfred Cumming, 1805-1818, contain mention of books read and studied at Princeton College, Princeton, New Jersey, in 1805; description of studies, living arrangements, and teachers in the Litchfield Law School, operated at Litchfield, Connecticut, by Tapping Reeve; accounts of violent opposition to Federalism in New England; description of climate and countryside around Litchfield; participation of William Clay Cumming's brother, Joseph, in disturbances at Princeton College, 1807; his activities in the War of 1812 as commander of a company in Florida, campaigns in New York as a colonel, criticisms of officers, a dispute with General George Izard, adoption of a system of discipline for the infantry; description of a trip in 1815 from New York to New Orleans with accounts of Louisville, Lexington, and the Mammoth Cave in Kentucky, Asheville, North Carolina, Nashville, Tennessee, Baton Rouge and New Orleans, Louisiana; a few comments on Brazil and Uruguay, which he visited in 1816; and mention of John McDonogh. A series of letters by Elizabeth Wells (Randall) Cumming to members of her family describes the arduous trip to Utah, scenery, frontier conditions, and Indian troubles. The collection includes hints of discrepancies in Cumming's account with the U.S. government while territorial governor. Included also are nine volumes: journal of an expedition to the Blackfoot Indians with notes and instructions, 1855; two letter books and official proceedings of a commission to hold council with Blackfoot and other Indian tribes, 1855; two letterpress copy books, 1857-1861, 1859-1860, containing copies of letters to government officials, and to James Buchanan, Lewis Cass, Howell Cobb, John B. Floyd, A. S. Johnston, and Brigham Young; and four scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings and broadsides. Among the correspondents are W. W. Bibb, J. S. Black, James Buchanan, Lewis Cass, Alfred Cumming, J. B. Floyd, Albert Sidney Johnston, William Medill, B. F. Perry, Franklin Pierce, Alexander H. Stephens, G. M. Troup, and Brigham Young.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga, and Utah.

JOHN GUMMING PAPERS, 1861-1865. (93 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 5th South Carolina Cavalry from South Carolina and Virginia contain information on managing the home farm and on the bombardment of Battery Wagner, the hardships of camp life, and the destruction caused by Union raiders, 1864.

General note
South Carolina.
RICHARD J. CUNDIFF AND WILLIAM N. REESE PAPERS, 1836-1872. (15 items.)
Personal letters containing comments on the panic of 1837 and on slavery.

General note
Franklin County, Va.

ALEXANDER CUNINGHAM PAPERS, 1740 (1825-1859) 1918. (6,327 items and 44 vols.)
Business records and some personal correspondence of four generations of the Cuningham family, consisting of Robert Cuningham (d. ca. 1788); Alexander Cuningham (d. ca. 1850), and his brother, Richard M. Cuningham; the latter's son, John Wilson Cuningham (1820-1887); and Richard M. Cuningham's grandson, John Somerville Cuningham (1861-1922), merchants and planters. The early papers center around the mercantile interests of Alexander and Richard M. Cuningham in Petersburg, and the former's planting interests in Person County, North Carolina. Records also reflect Richard M. Cuningham's dealings in cotton with James and William Trahern, included are records of the flourishing business in Petersburg with papers showing extensive transactions in a commission business of cotton and tobacco and large planting interests, including copies of contracts with overseers and tenants; and letters to John Garner, partner of Richard M. Cuningham and manager of the firm's business in Person County and in Alabama during the 1820s and possibly later. The collection also contains a few family letters in 1818; letters from Alexander Cunningham, Jr., while a student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1845-1846, and from another son while at Leasburg Academy, Caswell County, North Carolina; and bills for merchandise bought by John W. Cuningham, 1850-1859. Papers of John Somerville Cuningham concern his work as a field agent for the Bureau of Crop Estimates of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, politics in North Carolina, activities of the League to Enforce Peace, 1916, and personal and family matters. Among the volumes are copybooks, cotton storage records, daybooks, invoices, cashbooks, orders, ledgers, letter books, bills, memoranda, salt and flour accounts, and plantation books. Among the correspondents are C. B. Aycock, R. H. Battle, A. L. Brooks, Tod R. Caldwell, F. L. Fuller, J. B. Grimes, W. W. Kitchin, B. R. Lacy, C. D. McIver, S. F. Mordecai, J. M. Morehead, J. E. Pogue, F. M. Simmons, and C. A. Swanson.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va. and Cunningham's Store (Person County), N.C.

ANN PAMELA CUNNINGHAM PAPERS, 1857-1874. (17 items.)
Letters relating to the collection of money for the Mount Vernon Ladies Association of the Union.

General note
Laurens (Laurens County), S.C.

WILLIAM H. CUNNINGHAM COPYBOOK, 1835. (1 vol.)
A schoolboy's copybook of mottoes.

General note
Virginia.
CURRENCY COLLECTION, 1754-1944. (circa 3,271 items.)
A miscellaneous collection of pieces of money, negotiable paper, and instruments of debt from the United States, foreign countries, and private corporations. Includes currency issued at various times by the government of the United States and by or in the states or colonies of Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, and the District of Columbia, including many state bank notes. Also contains currency or bonds from Argentina, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Canada, China, Cuba, France, Germany, Great Britain, Haiti, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Mexico, and Russia. There are Confederate bonds, depositary receipts, and currency issued by the government of the Confederate States and by or in the states of Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina. Also includes a small number of bonds issued by local government in the United States and by private corporations. The collection contains a copper plate for printing five dollar bills in North Carolina in 1776.

JABEZ LAMAR MONROE CURRY PAPERS, 1854 (1882-1903) 1931. (736 items and 4 vols.)
The major part of the collection is the correspondence of J. L. M. Curry with his son, Manly Bowie Curry, mainly in the years 1884-1903. The correspondence is personal, for the most part, but there are occasional references to Curry's career in education. The collection also contains two letter books covering a portion of the time Curry served as United States minister to Spain (1885-1888) which have extensive observations on Spain, its rulers, customs, and environment; a few items of correspondence with relatives; newspaper clippings; photographs of the Curry family and of the Philippines; and a typewritten journal kept by Manly Lamar Curry while serving with the United States Marine Corps in Nicaragua, 1930-1931.

MARGARET CURRY PAPERS, 1813-1891. (43 items.)
Personal correspondence.

GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS PAPERS, 1884, 1888. (2 items.)
Miscellaneous letters, one of which concerns an article written by Curtis.

GEORGE NATHANIEL CURZON, FIRST MARQUIS CURZON OF KEDLESTON, PAPERS, 1895-1925. (36 items.)
Letters concerned, for the most part, with Curzon's activities in gathering paintings and sculpture for Victoria Memorial Hall in Calcutta, India.
GUSHING FAMILY PAPERS, 1743-1911. (966 items and 5 vols.)
Correspondence in this collection is mainly for the years 1848-1887 and is made up of the personal and family letters of Mary Jacobs Cushing, Olive Cushing, John Cushing, and Nathaniel Grafton Cushing. The correspondence contains family news; a few letters on the Civil War service of John Cushing concerning army life and pay; information about John Cushing's later attempts to establish farms in Iowa and Nebraska; and a series of letters, 1872-1873, from Taylor Z. Thistle, a freedman studying at Nashville Normal and Collegiate Theological Institute, Nashville, Tennessee. Legal papers include bills of sale, land plats, leases, and a copy of the division of the estate of John Cushing, 1798. Miscellaneous items include remedies for various diseases and a printed copy of the constitution of a temperance society. Among the volumes are an account book for staple groceries and a personal account book for 1852. There are numerous bills and receipts; a statement of wages for a schoolmaster, 1806-1807; and records of shipbuilding expenses, 1810-1819.

CHARLOTTE SAUNDERS CUSHMAN PAPERS, n.d. (1 item.)
Social note from Frances Anne Kemble.

SALLIE C. CUSTER PAPERS, 1855, 1876. (2 items.)
Personal correspondence.

SETH JOHN CUTHBERT PAPERS, 1780-1788. (4 items.)
Correspondence of a major in the commissary division of the Georgia Militia concerning supplies in Augusta and the removal of the treasury from Savannah to Augusta.

FREDERICK CUTLER AND SARAH (MONROE) CUTLER PAPERS, 1863-1864. (11 items.)
Letters from soldiers in the 47th Massachusetts Regiment, describing garrison duty in New Orleans, 1863, and commenting on the Negro troops of the 4th Louisiana Regiment (Colored).
EDWIN A. CUTTER PAPERS, 1862-1863. (35 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 48th Massachusetts Regiment concerning the siege of Port
Hudson, Louisiana. Included are descriptions of life at Camp Wenham, Massachusetts;
New Orleans and Baton Rouge; camp life in Louisiana; the attack on Port Hudson and
reaction to the news of the fall of Vicksburg.

General note
Newburyport (Essex County), Mass.

CHISWELL DABNEY, JR., PAPERS, 1791-1886. (753 items and 8 vols.)
Business papers of Chiswell Dabney, Jr. (d. 1865), attorney, and of his son, George
William Dabney, consisting of legal papers and documents, including the will of Chiswell
Dabney, Jr., merchants’ letters, invoices, bills, and receipts.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

ROBERT LEWIS DABNEY PAPERS, 1838, 1847. (2 items.)
A letter from Moses Drury Hoge, Presbyterian minister, to R. L. Dabney concerning
Hoge’s education, Randolph-Macon College, President John Tyler, and social customs
in North Carolina; and a letter from William Henry Ruffner, also a Presbyterian minister,
discussing courses and lectures at Princeton Theological Seminary, the biblical
scholarship of Jacob J. Janeway, and the temperance leaders John B. Gough and
Lucian Minor.

General note
Thompson’s Cross Roads (Louisa County), Va.

JOHN ADOLPHUS BERNARD DAHLGREN PAPERS, 1848 (1864-1870) (Philadelphia,
Pa.)
Family letters of Admiral Dahlgren (1809-1870). Civil War letters from his sister, Patty
(Dahlgren) Read, describe hardships suffered, depredations of Confederate and Union
soldiers, the "Ironsides Affair," and several senators and officers. A letter from Dahlgren
to Captain Johnston B. Creighton orders that Negroes be allowed to move freely about
Georgetown, South Carolina. Letters, 1867, from Eva Dahlgren to her father describe
her travels in Europe, especially Italy.

General note
32 items.

DAISY HOSIERY MILLS PAPERS, 1913-1922. (7 vols.)
Records of the Daisy Hosiery Mills, manufacturers of men’s and women’s cotton and
mercerized seamless hosiery, include ledgers, journals, trial balances, a voucher
register, and a sales journal. Later records appear under May McEwen Kaiser, the
name taken after consolidation.

General note
Burlington (Alamance County), N
B. J. DALBY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1855-1858. (3 vols.)
Account books containing inventories of slaves, livestock, and farming implements; and records of plowing, planting, cultivating, and harvesting on a Virginia plantation.

General note
Virginia.

MARY (BRAND) DALL PAPERS, 1846-1889. (331 items.)
Family letters between the Brands and Dalls, principally concerning family matters and social life. Several letters deal with the commission mercantile business in Baltimore and New York, and travel conditions in Texas, California, and the east.

General note
Lexington (Fayette County), Ky., and Baltimore, Md.

JAMES L. DALLAM PAPERS, 1858-1869. (20 items.)
Personal correspondence of James L. Dallam, cashier, Commercial Bank of Kentucky, to his wife, including mention of camp meetings.

General note
Paducah (McCracken County), Ky.

CHARLES ANDERSON DANA PAPERS, 1865, 1885. (2 items.)
A letter from Edward Cantrell asking assistance in securing his release from Johnson's Island prison; and a letter from Charles A. Dana to Frank A. Burr describing his mission to the Department of the Mississippi in 1863 to make a financial report, his engagement in the cotton trade, and the problems between the cotton trade and military operations.

General note
New York, N.Y

JOHN DANDRIDGE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1764-1830. (2 vols.)
Account books of John Dandridge, attorney, and adjutant in the British army while in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida during the Revolutionary War, and in Dublin, Ireland, and various English barracks. Included are records of miscellaneous expenses of his own and of others, including Captain King's Carolina Rangers.

General note
JOHN B. DANFORTH PAPERS, 1854-1864.  (1 vol.)
Letterpress copybook of personal, business, and military correspondence of John B. Danforth, Confederate soldier and member of the firm of Danforth and Brushwood, Richmond commission merchants. The collection contains copies of letters to his friends and business associates, including Andrew Stevenson of Albemarle County, Virginia, and Colonel John Rutherfoord, merchant and governor of Virginia. Included also are letters of a religious nature to friends and ministers; letters answering notes of sympathy upon his first wife's death; and a long series of letters to General William H. Richardson, adjutant general of Virginia, to Governor John Letcher, and other officials, while Danforth served as colonel of the 1st Virginia Militia with the duty of safeguarding the city of Richmond, 1863-1864. The letters to General Richardson are concerned with reluctance of Danforth's men to stand guard, recommendations for courts-martial, requests for uniforms and supplies, and failure to call young government officials for their share of guard duty.

General note
Richmond, Va.

BEVERLEY DANIEL PAPERS, 1814.  (1 item.)
Circular letter to Beverley Daniel, marshal of North Carolina, from the office of the commissary general of prisoners, Washington, D.C., discussing U.S. and British prisoners of war during the War of 1812.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

HARRIET BAILY (BULLOCK) DANIEL PAPERS, 1753 (1857-1933) 1957.  (207 items and 1 vol.)
Principally the personal correspondence of Harriet B. Daniel (1849-1934) with family and friends in Arkansas and Tennessee. Of interest are Civil War letters from Samuel Venable Daniel concerning coastal defenses at Hatteras Island and the Federal blockade, and the battles of Cold Harbor and Petersburg; material concerning the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, including a printed letter from President David Lowry Swain describing a new state statute prohibiting certain student activities; letters describing Presbyterian and Methodist church history in Arkansas in the 1850s; and a letter telling of a convention of the Young Women's Christian Association in 1922. There is also a copy of the original land grant for Tranquility Plantation made in 1753. Printed material includes a tourist guide to Arkansas and a book of "Arkansas Facts" from the 1920s: A Brief Sketch of the History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Missionary District of Western Texas; and the Bicentennial Anniversary Program of the Nut Bush Presbyterian Church, Townsville, North Carolina, 1957. Pictures include photographs of reunions of Confederate veterans in San Marcos, Texas, and Granville County, North Carolina. A photograph album of Lucy E. Daniel (b. 1884), daughter of Samuel Venable Daniel, of San Marcos, Texas, portrays family and friends. There is also some genealogical information.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.
J. H. DANIEL PAPERS, 1850-1856. (2 items.)
Personal letters of J. H. Daniel discussing religion, family matters, crops and commodity prices, and a journey in Pennsylvania.

General note
Conetoe (Edgecombe County), N.C.

JOHN REEVES JONES DANIEL PAPERS, 1841, 1856. (2 items.)
Letters from J. R. J. Daniel (1802-1868), lawyer, member of General Assembly, 1823-1834, attorney general of North Carolina, 1834-1841, and member of U.S. Congress, 1841-1853. Included are a letter, 1841, to Secretary of the Navy George Edmund Badger, concerning Jerome B. Zollicoffer's application for entrance to the U.S. Naval Academy; and a letter, 1856, to John Cook Rives, concerning the sale of a land warrant.

General note
Halifax (Halifax County), N.C.

JOHN WARWICK DANIEL PAPERS, 1849 (1876-1909) 1910. (488 items.)

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

WILLIAM C. DANIELL PAPERS, 1859-1864. (36 items.)
Legal papers of William C. Daniell, Confederate receiver of alien property for southern Georgia, pertaining chiefly to answers to questionnaires sent by the Confederate court on alien property held by southern business agents, including Gazaway B. Lamar and Robert Habersham.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
**HENRY DANIELS PAPERS, 1865.**  (1 vol.; 68 pp.)
Records of the Freedmen's Bureau, including lists of Negroes and former slaves who worked at the Government Farm and who drew rations from the government. Included also are contracts between Negro laborers and white employers and warnings from Henry Daniels to the white men who had failed to fulfil their contracts.

**General note**
Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.

---

**JOSEPHUS DANIELS PAPERS, 1913-1935.**  (219 items and 40 vols.)
Papers of Josephus Daniels (1862 1948), U.S. secretary of the navy, 1913-1921, U.S. ambassador to Mexico, 1933-1942, and editor of the Raleigh (N.C.) *News and Observer.* The collection comprises addresses made by Daniels on a variety of subjects; correspondence, including a letter, 1917, to Philip G. Straus concerning the condition of the U.S. Navy; thirty-four letterpress volumes of correspondence, 1915-1921, and two letterpress volumes of telegrams, 1916-1920, primarily concerned with affairs of the Department of the Navy, but also containing comments about personal and political matters; and four volumes of press books, 1913-1918, containing press releases and bulletins.

**General note**
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C. and Washington, D.C.

---

**THOMAS COWPER DANIELS PAPERS, (1889-1894) 1933.**  (2 vols.)
Volumes of a member of the Trinity College class of 1891, comprised of Daniels' senior thesis, "Should the U.S. Government Control the Railroads?" and a scrapbook containing clippings about athletics at Trinity College, where Daniels was a member of the football and track teams.

**General note**
New Bern (Craven County), and Durham, N.C.

---

**JACOB S. DANNER LEDGERS, 1833-1869.**  (6 vols.)
Mercantile accounts of a general store.

**General note**
Middleburg (Loudoun County), Va.

---

**ABSAŁOM F. DANTZLER PAPERS, 1840-1878.**  (287 items.)
Principally letters between Absalom F. Dantzler (d. 1862) and his wife, Susan (Millsaps) Dantzler, while he was in the Mississippi legislature, 1859-1862, and in the Confederate Army, 1862. Letters discuss the workings of the legislature during secession and the first year of the war, the KnowNothing Party, immigration, camp life, sickness, the battles of Iuka and Corinth, Mississippi, home and family matters, and the activities of Negroes in the community. Early papers include letters from Dantzler in California, 1849-1850, family letters of Susan Millsaps, and addresses given by Dantzler, especially while attending Centenary College in Louisiana.

**General note**
Jasper County, Miss.
LEWIS DANTZLER THESIS, 1835.  (1 vol.; 32 pp.)
An Inaugural Dissertation on Malaria, M.D., Medical College of South Carolina, 1835.
Included are several pages of notes on acids.

General note
Saint Matthews (Calhoun County), S.C.

DANVILLE BANK CHECK STUBS, 1859.  (1 vol.)
DANVILLE BANK CHECK STUBS

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.

ARTHUR JOHNSON DANYELL SCRAPBOOK, 1862-1864.  (1 vol.; 104 pp.)
Scrapbook of Lieutenant Arthur Johnson Danyell, 31st Regiment, of the British army in China, containing a map of a journey through China and accounts of Tientsin, the Great Wall, Peking, and the coast; a description of the Taku forts; a portion of an account of an expedition to survey the terrain around Shanghai; and a passport.

General note
England.

U. DART, SR., RECORDS, 1838-1869.  (1 vol.; 146 pp.)
Tax assessments, 1838-1845; extracts from ordinances passed by the City Council, 1838-1842; copies of land grants issued by the King of England for lots in Brunswick; extracts from the proceedings of the Colonial Council of Georgia, 1764-1772; a plan of the town of Brunswick; and a list of Tories in Georgia whose property was confiscated during the Revolution.

General note
Brunswick (Glynn County), Ga.

JANE ELIZABETH DASHER PAPERS, 1803-1863.  (32 items.)
Miscellaneous family papers, comprising those of Christian Dasher, tax collector and sheriff of Effingham County, including commissions of office, tax forms, and family land deeds; bills and receipts, several concerning medical treatment of slaves; and records concerning the estate of C. Dasher, father of Jane Elizabeth Dasher.

General note
Effingham County, Ga.

HELEN J. (THOMPSON) SAWYER DAUGHERTY PAPERS, 1849-1892.  (174 items.)
Principally the correspondence between Helen Daugherty (d. 1877) and her relatives and friends, discussing personal matters, Federal forces in Edenton, freedmen in North Carolina, the early days of Reconstruction, and Mrs. Daugherty's conversion to Catholicism. Letters after 1877 concern the care of her children, Louisa Cleveland Sawyer and Willie Daugherty, and the career of her second husband, Beverly W. Daugherty, an Episcopal priest. Included are several sermons.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.
LOUISE DAUGHERTY PAPERS, 1925.  (5 items.)
Routine business letters to Louise Daugherty of the Louise Flower Shop.

General note
Washington, D.C.

FANNY ELIZABETH (VINING) GILL DAVENPORT PAPERS, 1866.  (1 item.)
Personal letter from actress Sidney Frances (Cowell) Bateman (1823-1881) to actress Fanny Davenport (1829-1891).

General note

HENRY B. DAVENPORT NOTEBOOK, 1851.  (1 vol.)
Notes on Spanish and French literature made by Henry B. Davenport, a student at the University of Virginia. Included also are notes on surveying by S. H. Gardner and E. C. Davenport, made while attending an academy in Charles Town, West Virginia, in 1881.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

IRA DAVENPORT PAPERS, 1828-1842.  (7 items.)
Letters of Ira Davenport pertaining to real estate in New York.

General note
Hornellsville (Steuben County), N.Y.

EPHRAIM DAVIDSON BANK BOOK, 1825-1828.  (1 vol.; 70 pp.)

General note
Iredell County, N.C.

GEORGE F. DAVIDSON PAPERS, 1748-1887.  (1,660 items and 14 vols.)
Personal correspondence, legal papers, account books, and diaries of the Davidson family. The correspondence includes a letter concerning the land and timber around Covington, Newton County, Georgia, 1824; one giving terms for renting land and hiring Negroes, 1838; another describing life in Mississippi in 1863, Federal raids, the Negroes, and the condition of the Confederacy; and others, 1882, telling of the work in China of John W. Davis, a missionary of undetermined denomination, and contrasting the Chinese and missionary methods of teaching. Included also are twelve account books and diaries of George F. Davidson, Iredell County planter and lawyer, showing expenditures, receipts, and daily activity on his plantation; and two account books concerning the settlement of the estate of Rufus Reid.

General note
Iredell County, N.C.
JAMES DAVIDSON RECORD BOOK, 1825-1860. (1 vol.)
Record of inquests by James Davidson while coroner of Petersburg.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

JAMES D. DAVIDSON PAPERS, 1829 (1836-1859) 1878. (318 items.)
Legal, business, and personal papers of James D. Davidson, an attorney, pertaining to clients and court cases, estates, personal debts, agriculture, commodity prices, genealogy, business, banking, and politics. Several Civil War letters give accounts of military operations, hardships, the salt supply in the Confederate States, casualties and horses. A letter of 1857 mentions Frederick Cousins, a Negro physician.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

JAMES WOOD DAVIDSON PAPERS, 1856-1893. (3 items.)
Typed copies of letters of James Wood Davidson (1829-1905), author and journalist, to A. B. Wardlaw, discussing activities at South Carolina College, new members of the faculty, and Davidson's personal work; and a letter to George A. Wauchope containing information on Davidson's *Living Writers of the South*, and his proposed Dictionary of Southern Authors.

General note
Winnsboro (Fairfield County), S.C.

JOHN DAVIDSON PAPERS, 1781-1794. (5 items.)
Financial papers of a merchant.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.

WILLIAM LEE DAVIDSON PAPERS, 1792-1794. (3 items.)
Papers dealing with claims of the heirs of William Lee Davidson (1746-1781), brigadier general of the militia of the Salisbury District of North Carolina, against the U.S. Treasury and the State of North Carolina for compensation after his death during the Revolutionary War.

General note
Davidson's Creek (Iredell County?), N.C.

FREDERICK WILLIAM DAVIE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1850-1871. (3 vols.)
Records of the estate of Frederick William Davie, kept by his wife, Mary F. Fraser Davie, as administratrix, 1850-1871; accounts of Davie's estate with James Adger & Co., commission merchants engaged in buying cotton, 1850-1851; and accounts of household and personal expenses.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
WILLIAM RICHARDSON DAVIE PAPERS, 1782-1799.  (4 items.)
Papers of William Richardson Davie (1756-1820), lawyer, Revolutionary soldier, and
governor of North Carolina, include a letter from DeBretigney concerning Davie's
marriage; a land grant; a letter from William Polk concerning the Blount Conspiracy to
invade Florida and Louisiana; and a letter from James Holderness of Rockingham
County, North Carolina, concerning a legal matter involving W. Ricks.

General note
Halifax (Halifax County), N.C.

C. A. DAVIES AND COMPANY RECORDS, 1875-1882.  (1 vol.; 583 pp.)
Records of the C. A. Davies and Company, hardware dealers, include a business
journal, 1875-1877, and accounts for the estate of C. A. Davies, 1878-1882.

General note
Ogdeneburg (Saint Lawrence County), N.Y.

M. D. DAVIES DIARY, 1850-1856.  (1 vol.; 375 pp.)
M. D. DAVIES DIARY

General note
Alabama.

A. B. DAVIS AND CO. PAPERS, 1860-1880.  (83 items and 2 vols.)
Business papers of a manufacturer of scales, including orders, testimonial letters, a

General note

AMANDA DAVIS PAPERS, 1812-1861.  (30 items.)
Personal and family letters of Amanda Davis, including a Civil War letter from Camp
Cook, Virginia, and an account book.

General note
Boykins Depot (Southampton County), Va.

B. P. DAVIS AND BROTHER LEDGER, 1875-1880.  (1 vol.; 145 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

General note
Arcola (Warren County), N.C.

CHARLES W. DAVIS PAPERS, 1845-1855.  (8 items.)
Family and business correspondence, including a letter from Charles W. Ross at
Princeton to his grandfather, describing an altercation between students and town
authorities.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOLPHIN A. DAVIS AND JOHN A. MATTHEWS PAPERS, 1820 (1827-1829).</strong></td>
<td>(31 items.) Business correspondence of cotton brokers at Fayetteville, North Carolina, and Cheraw, South Carolina, with merchants of South Carolina and New York. Included is information on prices and business methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E. A. DAVIS PAPERS, 1861-1865.</strong></td>
<td>(10 items.) Correspondence commenting on crops, prices, food, horses, camp life, and sickness among Confederate soldiers during the Civil War; and the raising of peaches in Georgia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEORGE DAVIS PAPERS, 1857, 1874.</strong></td>
<td>(2 items.) Letter from George Davis discussing the Mecklenburg Declaration and a letter from John Newland Maffitt discussing the leadership of Captain James M. Cook as a Confederate naval officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GEORGE T. M. DAVIS PAPERS, 1840-1841.</strong></td>
<td>(3 items.) Letter to George T. M. Davis, a lawyer, concerning Democratic-Whig rivalry in Illinois, and two letters dealing with routine legal matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISAAC DAVIS PAPERS, 1782 (1790-1828) 1878.</strong></td>
<td>(611 items.) Correspondence of Isaac Davis, Jr., and of his son, Thomas Davis, concerning land in Kentucky, Indian wars and war with Great Britain, 1790-1828; lawsuit of Thomas Davis against Robert Wickliffe; election of James Barbour to the Virginia House of Delegates; Thomas Davis's plantation and purchase of horses; politics; and William Smith, governor of Virginia. Among the correspondents are Robert H. Banks, James Barbour, Isaac Davis, Jr., Thomas Davis, William Fitzhugh Gordon, Enoch Smith, and Robert Wickliffe.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JASPER DAVIS PAPERS, 1834-1868.  (169 items.)
Principally personal and student letters of the brothers and sisters of Jasper Davis, from Salem College, Baptist Seminary at Richmond, and Yale, discussing social life and customs, religion, temperance, visits to White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia and the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Several Civil War letters concern Union sentiment in Virginia, 1860, the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia, and the defense of Richmond, 1864.

General note
Halifax County, Va.

JEFFERSON DAVIS PAPERS, 1841-1938.  (706 items.)
Personal and official correspondence of Jefferson Davis (1808-1889), U.S. senator, U.S. secretary of war, and president of the Confederate States of America. Ante-bellum letters refer to the Whig Party, the Democratic Party, the Kansas question, slavery controversy, abolitionists, the Mormons, and Davis's election to the U.S. Senate, 1857. The bulk of the material, covering the Civil War period, relates to secession; formation of the Confederacy; efforts to bring about the secession of Maryland; purchase of munitions in the North and in Europe; civil and military appointments; activities of the Confederate Navy; Unionist sentiment in East Tennessee; military operations, including the defenses of the Mississippi River, Norfolk (Virginia), Chattanooga (Tennessee), Charleston (South Carolina), Vicksburg (Mississippi), Mobile (Alabama), and Atlanta (Georgia); blockade running; conscription; exemptions from military service; Federal occupation of New Orleans; war profiteering; difficulties between the states and the Confederate government, the attitude of France and Great Britain toward the Confederacy; the killing of General Earl Van Dorn; destruction of cotton and other property on Davis's Mississippi plantation; taxation; desertions; conditions in the Trans-Mississippi Department and in Alabama; Sherman's March to the Sea; Confederate secret service; the question of raising Negro troops; the French expedition to Mexico; conditions during the final days of the Confederacy; and the retreat of Confederate Government from Richmond, April, 1865.

Post-bellum letters, chiefly personal, refer to Davis's imprisonment and release, including a manuscript of Lines on Jefferson Davis while a prisoner at Fortress Monroe; his activities in the insurance business; his poor health; reminiscences of the Civil War; controversies with former Confederate officers; a proposed canal across Florida; and biographies of Jefferson Davis. Included are a clipping of his funeral, and a letter from his wife, Varina (Howell) Davis, explaining the scarcity of authentic Jefferson Davis autographs.


General note
Beauvoir (Harrison County), Miss.
JOHN DAVIS PAPERS, 1841.  (1 item.)
Letter from John Davis, governor of Massachusetts, to General Dearborn regarding the British colonial system.

General note
Worcester (Worcester County), Mass.

JOHN DAVIS, JR., PAPERS, 1846-1865.  (14 items.)
Personal letters of John Davis, Jr. (1770-1865), merchant, in which he discusses in detail a trip from Baltimore, Maryland, to Lexington, Missouri, 1858; family matters; and conditions in Missouri.

General note
Lexington (Lafayette County), Mo.

JOSEPH DAVIS PAPERS, 1859-1861.  (45 items.)
Personal letters from Davis to his fiancee, Rosaltha Burnell.

General note
Leonardtown (Saint Mary’s County), Md.

JULIA ROXIE DAVIS PAPERS, 1817-1898.  (208 items.)
Personal correspondence of Julia Davis, a Quaker, concerning domestic life, quilting parties, yearly meetings, crops, recipes and patterns, and New Garden Seminary. Included are letters from a brother-in-law, Frank Davis, while a student and librarian at Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, and while studying in Germany.

General note
Westminster (Guilford County), N.C.

LOIS (WRIGHT) RICHARDSON DAVIS PAPERS, 1851-1881.  (543 items.)
Personal letters of Lois (Wright) Richardson Davis chiefly with her children by her first husband, Luther Richardson. Letters from daughters, Eunice Louensa (1831-1877) and Ellen A. (b. ca. 1835), who moved to Mobile, Alabama, in the late 1850s and whose husbands joined the Confederate militia, record the reactions of newly transplanted Northerners to the South before and during the outbreak of the Civil War. Letters from sons, Charles Henry (b. 1843) and Luther L. (1841-1864), both in the 26th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, discuss army life, duties in Louisiana and Virginia, and several military engagements. Letters from Eunice, whose second husband was William S. Connolly, a black sea captain and shipowner of Grand Cayman Island, describe life there. Also included are receipts, clippings, legal forms, and pictures.

General note
Lowell (Middlesex County), Mass.
MARY (MILLER) DAVIS PAPERS, 1849-1878. (99 items.)
Chiefly letters between Mary Miller and her mother, Elizabeth H. Miller, while the former was attending a school for girls at Edge Hill, Virginia, pertaining to family matters, prices, and requests for foodstuffs. Letters from William and Dudlee Miller, brothers of Mary, describe poverty in North Carolina, and a lecture to a group of southern Negroes concerning their civil rights.

MARY P. DAVIS PAPERS, 1861-1864. (18 items.)
Chiefly personal letters of Mary P. Davis and her cousin, Benjamin A. Davis, a Confederate soldier, concerning family matters, business affairs, salt works in Virginia, taxes, commodity and land prices, the hiring and the sale of slaves, army life, troop movements and military engagements, casualties, deserters, substitutes, food supply, and depredations inflicted by the Union Army.

MATTHEW S. DAVIS, JR., PAPERS, 1859-1905. (17 items.)
Personal and business papers of Matthew S. Davis, Jr. (1830-1906), president of Louisburg College, Louisburg, North Carolina, including references to student life at Roanoke Male Academy, Hamilton, North Carolina, Louisburg Female College and Trinity College.

MYRA DAVIS PAPERS, 1877 (1903-1910) 1934. (32 items.)
Correspondence of Myra Davis with her family in Colorado, Missouri, and North Carolina. Among the letters are descriptions of the Mexican countryside, 1905; social customs in Mexico, 1906; and the anti-American demonstration, 1911.

NANCY T. DAVIS PAPERS, 1827-1845. (3 items.)
Family letters to Nancy T. Davis from her brothers, reflecting the family's religious interests.

S. D. DAVIS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1855-1890. (1 vol.; 473 pp.)
Accounts of S. D. Davis, a country physician.
SAMUEL DAVIS PAPERS, 1794-1819. (788 items.)
Bills, accounts, receipts, etc., of Samuel Davis, master of various trading vessels, pertaining to labor of sailors, and prices of food and of commercial products.

General note
Portsmouth (Norfolk County), Va.

SOLOMON DAVIS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1812-1826. (1 vol.; 380 pp.)
Plantation records.

General note
Montgomery County, Md.

W. G. DAVIS PAPERS, 1880-1908. (24 items.)
Legal papers and items concerning road work in lieu of payment of taxes. Davis was chairman of the board of supervisors of Ophir Township, and justice of the peace.

General note
Ophir (Montgomery County), N.C.

WILLIAM WATTS HART DAVIS PAPERS, 1861-1869. (227 items.)
Mainly orders concerning the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment, which after January, 1863, was part of the Union forces occupying the sea islands of South Carolina. Included are orders restricting the sale of liquor to soldiers and letters concerning drunkenness. Other orders, circulars, and correspondence deal with camp regulations, discipline, and proper attire. There are an engraving of Davis and clippings, some concerning Davis's later historical writings. A letter of September 21, 1869, from Alfred Howe Terry comments on Davis's history of his regiment.

General note
Doylestown (Bucks County), Pa.

MARY F. DAVISON PAPERS, 1860-1865. (23 items.)
Letters from Confederate soldiers, mostly in the 28th Regiment of North Carolina Infantry, describing army life and illnesses; a battle at Cape Hatteras, 1861; the shooting of a Negro who was trying to burn a bridge; Fort Fisher and Wilmington.

General note
[North Carolina?]

E. D. DAVISSON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1844-1860. (1 vol.; 96 pp.)
Accounts for groceries and general merchandise purchased from various merchants around Hillsborough. Clippings have been pasted over several of the accounts.

General note
Loudoun County, Va.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS DAVISSON NOTEBOOK, 1830. (1 vol.)
Notes taken in the medical school of Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky, in the classes of Drs. Cooke, Caldwell, Short, and others.

General note
Loudoun County, Va.
ANDREW H. H. DAWSON PAPERS, 1856, 1866.  (3 items.)
Letters from Thomas L. Snead and George N. Lester, former Confederate congressman, in response to Dawson's requests for their autographs; and a letter, 1856, by Dawson, possibly to T. R. R. Cobb, concerning politics, speeches by R. A. Toombs and A. H. Stephens, and Millard Fillmore's chances for the presidency.

General note

EDGAR G. DAWSON PAPERS, 1845-1889.  (60 items.)
Personal and business letters; bills, and receipts, including a labor agreement, 1870, with Negroes in Barbour County, Alabama; personal letters by Eva Eve Jones, 1882; references to politics, Peruvian guano, personal debts in Georgia, cotton, and St. Mark's School in Southborough, Massachusetts; and two minor items concerning Dawson's Confederate army career.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
The collection comprises the papers of Francis Warrington ("Frank") Dawson (1840-1889), whose original name was Austin John Reeks; his wife, Sarah Ida Fowler (Morgan) Dawson; and of their son, Francis Warrington Dawson II, known as Warrington Dawson (1878-1962). The papers are primarily literary in character, with many editorials, newspaper writings, short stories, novels, articles, and scrapbooks, diaries, and reminiscences, but also many letters. Papers of the senior Dawson contain three scrapbooks of clippings, letters, etc., which Dawson had arranged as a sort of biography of himself; loose letters and papers, primarily correspondence with his wife; two letterpress volumes with his replies to many of the letters in the scrapbooks and in the loose papers. Morgan family correspondence beginning in 1859 describes the social life and customs in Baton Rouge and New Orleans, Louisiana; in Paris, France; and the death of Henry Waller Morgan in a duel in 1861. Letters of Thomas Gibbs Morgan, Sr., describe Confederate mobilization in 1861. Correspondence of Frank Dawson and members of the Morgan family describe Dawson's passage on the blockade runner Nashville, his career as ordnance officer in Longstreet's corps and later in Fitzhugh Lee's cavalry corps; the destruction of homes in Louisiana by the war and Butler's conduct in New Orleans; the battle of Fredericksburg; imprisonment at Fort Delaware; refugee life at Macon, Mississippi; cavalry operations; the causes of Confederate defeat; a duel of Henry Rives Pollard, editor of the Richmond Examiner; politics and journalism in Reconstruction South Carolina; the editorial policies of Dawson's paper, the Charleston News and Courier; accusations of bribery, fraud, and libel the courtship of Dawson and Sarah (Morgan) Dawson; Dawson's refusal of a challenge to a duel by Martin Witherspoon Gary; the army bill, 1879; the Tilden-Hayes disputed election, 1876; the redemption of South Carolina; Morgan family genealogy; travel in Italy and Europe in the 1880s; education in South Carolina, state-supported colleges and the Citadel; the Charleston earthquake, 1866; Dawson's alleged remarks about Grover Cleveland reported in the New York World, 1886; labor and labor organizations; the tariff; court procedures in South Carolina; Confederate veterans' organizations; Democratic Party affairs; Dawson's debts; his murder; and the settlement of his estate. Among Dawson's frequent correspondents are Daniel Henry Chamberlain, Edward B. Dickinson, Samuel Dibble, Fitzhugh Lee, Robert Baker Pegram, Henry A. M. Smith, Hugh Smith Thompson, Benjamin Ryan Tillman, Giddings Whitney, and Benjamin H. Wilson.

There is also correspondence of Sarah Dawson and Warrington Dawson, newsman, novelist, editor, special assistant to the American Embassy in Paris, and director of French research for Colonial Williamsburg. This material gives glimpses of French life, 1900-1950, and information on the families of Joseph Conrad and Theodore Roosevelt. Regular letters of Sarah Dawson to Eunice (Martin) Dunkin (Mrs. William Huger Dunkin) and to her sister, Mrs. Lavina (Morgan) Drum of Bethesda, Maryland, comment on French and Washington, D.C., social life and customs. Dawson's writings as Paris correspondent of the United Press Associations of America after 1900 are in clippings in the scrapbooks. They reflect French and world affairs. Topics treated in correspondence include Theodore Roosevelt's safari; Roosevelt's opinions; press relations for the Roosevelt party in Africa; Roosevelt's reviews of Dawson's books; Dawson's lectures and writings; Conrad's writings; other literary matters; John Powell's career as a concert pianist; seances and mediums; the Taft administration; Roosevelt and race relations; the Negro in Liberia, Nigeria, Haiti, and the U.S.; Roosevelt's political career; the Fresh Air Art Society of London; the organization of the press bureau in the U.S. embassy in Paris; and the work of the Foreign Department of the Committee on Public Information.

Embassy memoranda by Dawson cover the Central Powers, the Supreme War Council meetings; French labor; the liberated regions of France; the Young Men's Christian Association; reaction to U.S. requisition of Dutch shipping; the Rhine frontier; allied land
transportation; French government bureaus, personnel, politics, and administration; economic affairs; and finance in the Far East. Postwar diplomatic memoranda by Dawson, 1946-1958, 3 vols., concern French economic conditions, labor, communism, atomic warfare, politics, French leaders including Charles de Gaulle, Indochina, and the U.S.S.R.

Letters also cover German reparations; relief work in Austria and the Near East; details of embassy staff work; George Harvey's mission to Europe, 1921; the Washington Disarmament Conference; French finance and politics; war debts; international finance; Coueism; French socialism; a crisis in the publication of the Charleston News and Courier, 1927; the boy scout movement; the Conrad family after Joseph's death; Theodore Roosevelt; U.S. investment in the U.S.S.R. the restoration of Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia; the French dead at Yorktown; research in French sources on Rochambeau's army; reports to Harold Shurtleff, in charge of the research department of Colonial Williamsburg; the research of Peter Stuyvesant Barry on his grandfather, Frank Dawson; personal and family matters; Dawson's health; restoration of the Lee mansion, "Stratford"; the Great Depression in the United States and in France; the genealogy of the Chambrun family; the role of Lafayette in Florida land settlement; the Compañía Arrendataria del Monopolio de Petroleos, a Spanish firm in which the French Petroleum Company held an interest; the war records of Theodore Roosevelt's sons; and autograph collecting for the Schroeder Foundation, Webster Groves, Missouri. Major correspondents of Warrington Dawson include Ethel (Dawson) Barry, Phyllis (Windsor-Clive) Benton, Jessie Conrad, Joseph Conrad, Annie Cothran, Alice Dukes, Camille Flammarion, Clarence Payne Franklin, A. H. Frazier, Hugh Gibson, Alice Stopford Green, Yves Guyot, Mary Goodwin, William Archer Rutherfoord Godwin, Herman Hagedorn, Ralph Tracy Hale, Constance (Cary) Harrison, Leland Harrison, Elizabeth Hayes, Henriette Joffre, James Kerney, Grace King, Rudyard Kipling, Georges Ladoux, William Loeb, Jr., Samuel Frank Logan, Andrew W. Miller, C. V. Miller, Francois Millet, L. D. Morel, James Morris Morgan, Frederick Palmer, John Powell, Auguste Rodin, the Duke and Duchess de Rohan, Edith Roosevelt, Nicholas Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Max Savelle, H. L. Schroeder, George Sharp, Hallie (slough) Sharp, Philip Simms, George E. Smith, Vance Thompson, and Robert William Vail.

A group of transcripts of diplomatic dispatches of Comte Louis Barbe Charles Serurier, French minister in Washington, to Talleyrand, Oct., 1812-June, 1813, describe the opening phrases of the War of 1812, United States opinion concerning France, the divorce proceedings of Elizabeth (Patterson) Bonaparte, interviews with Secretary of State James Monroe, Joel Barlow's negotiations for a commercial treaty with France, embargo, non-importation, and impressment; Republican and Federalist activities; and affairs in New Granada (Columbia). A later series of dispatches from the French minister in Washington, Alphonse J. Y. Pageot, 1835-1848, relates to American spoliation claims against France, American public opinion, analyses of nullification, the Bank of the United States crisis, abolition, and other aspects of American politics. Dispatches of 1841-1843 from Madrid contain information on Spanish affairs, and the guardianship and marriage of the Spanish queen. Later dispatches from Washington concern commercial relations between France and the United States; annexation of Texas and Oregon; the Mexican War and the question of slavery in the territories and its implications for disunion; and the war's effect on French commerce.

Among bills, receipts, and legal papers are materials of J. M. Morgan and the DeSaussure-Trenholm family, financial papers of the Charleston News and Courier, and records of the settlement of the estate of Frank Dawson.

There are manuscripts of writings by Sarah Dawson; manuscripts, fragments, lectures by Warrington Dawson and Theodore Roosevelt; a log and a diary of Roosevelt's African trip; Roosevelt's notes on the policy of his administration in regard to Negroes; extracts from letters and speeches which the former president supplied for use in
connection with Dawson's book, *Opportunity and Theodore Roosevelt*; manuscripts of the book; essays and drafts by Jessie Conrad, Auguste Rodin, Vance Thompson, and Georges Ladoux, reflecting on Dawson's friendships and literary collaborations; and other manuscripts dealing with psychical research. There are also manuscripts, research instructions, notes, page proofs, and other papers resulting from Dawson's research for Colonial Williamsburg, and from his novels and short stories; genealogical papers of the Morgan family and related Gibbes, Fowler, Waller, Hunt, Bunyan, and Baynton families, including a chart of the Reeks family of England; and notes for Dawson's lectures on art, France, Charleston, the Negro in America, Joseph Conrad, and Theodore Roosevelt.

Bound volumes include Frank Dawson's scrapbooks, 1875-1888, 3 vols., relating to his editorship of the *Charleston News and Courier* and to Democratic politics, and contain editorials, and other newspaper clippings relating to Dawson, letters from his friends, and speeches. There is information on Dawson's opinions concerning the economic theories of Henry George and letters from George. There are also letterpress books, 2 vols., 1870s-1887, largely containing political correspondence. Miscellaneous volumes hold Dawson's plays, poems, clippings, and copies of letters from Mary Haxall. Business records include an address book; cashbook, 1886-1888; ledger, 1867-1872; notebook on the finances of the *News and Courier*; a private ledger, 1867-1887; and miscellaneous financial notebooks.

For Sarah Dawson there are scrapbooks, 1853-1882, 3 vols., with clippings, her letters to the *News and Courier*, and accounts of the death of Frank Dawson and tributes to him. Sarah Dawson's manuscript diaries, 1862-1866, 6 vols. (largely published 1913), also include notes from ca. 1896-1906. There are notebooks of Sarah explaining her husband's death, a manuscript by Warrington Dawson commenting on the same subject, and biographical accounts of Frank Dawson and other family members. Other notebooks of Sarah Dawson, 4 vols., 1898-1908, concern her life, travel, and psychical phenomena.

There are diaries of Warrington Dawson, 1898, 1914-1918, 1930-1931, 1934-1945, 4 vols., and of Ethel Dawson, 1888-1891, 1 vol. Warrington's reminiscences of World War I deal with the French intelligence service and attributes the origin of his illness and that of Woodrow Wilson to German biological warfare. A second reminiscence concerns his work for the American Embassy in the 1930s and his life in Paris under German occupation, and has information on the dietary work of B. Lytton-Bernard (Bernard Trappachuh). A third reminiscence gives a mystical interpretation of world events, 1932-1945. Warrington Dawson also left scrapbooks, 1884-1952, 4 vols., preserving many of his newspaper writings.

Dawson's collection of French manuscripts and autographs, 1386-1830, relates to his interest in genealogy and concern the de Bethune, de Crequi, Chevalier, and related families, and include a few parchments concerning Maximilien de Béthune, Duc de Sully, and Henry IV, King of France.

The collection includes a number of photographs of Joseph and Jessie Conrad, Warrington Dawson, Sarah Dawson, Ethel (Dawson) Barry, Herbert Barry, Frank Millet, Woodrow Wilson, Archibald Forbes, Lord Windsor, the Chateau de Josselin (signed by the Duke and Duchess de Rohan), historical monuments and their inscriptions in Virginia, and Warrington Dawson's Versailles apartment.

There is also microfilm, 1 reel, of published and unpublished works by and about Warrington Dawson and Joseph Conrad, filmed from the originals at the Ralph Foster Museum, The School of the Ozarks, Point Lookout, Missouri.
General note
Charleston, S.C., and Versailles, France.

NATHANIEL HENRY RHODES DAWSON PAPERS, 1861-1862. (25 items.)
Civil War correspondence of Nathaniel H. R. Dawson (1829-1895), Alabama legislator and captain in the Confederate Army, relative to early campaigns in Virginia.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

RICHARD WILLIAM DAWSON PAPERS, 1966. (1 item.)
Genealogy. The library also holds microfilm, 1 reel, of Dawson's papers, 1863-1865, 9 items and 4 vols., filmed from originals in the possession of Mary Wallace Dawson, Uniontown, Pennsylvania. This collection concerns the 85th Pennsylvania Volunteers near New Bern, North Carolina, and during the siege of Charleston, the siege of Petersburg, and the attack on Fort Fisher.

General note
Uniontown (Fayette County), Pa.

WILLIAM CROSBY DAWSON RECEIPT BOOK, 1822-1845. (1 vol.; 325 pp.)
Receipt book of W. C. Dawson (1798-1856), Georgia politician and United States senator.

General note
Greensborough (Green County), Ga.

SAMUEL DEAL PAPERS, 1831-1893. (55 items.)
Family correspondence concerning social life, customs, and farming in Iredell County, North Carolina, and Grant County, Kansas.

General note
China Grove (Rowan County), N.C.

MILES B. DEAN PAPERS, 1931-1936. (26 items.)
Articles and letters concerning state relief, national and local politics and political leaders, and the centralization of government under the New Deal.

General note
Hayfield (Frederick County), Va., and Philadelphia, Pa.

W. B. DEAN LETTER BOOK, 1863-1864. (1 vol.)
Copies of letters written by Federal officers encamped on Folly Island, where W. B. Dean, a lieutenant in the United States Army, was stationed.

General note
Folly Island (Charleston County), S.C.
CHARLES DEANE PAPERS, 1779-1886. (6 items.)
A deed for land in Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1779; correspondence with Samuel Foster Haven concerning The Records of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay; and letters to C. C. Jones concerning Jones's writings.

General note
Boston, Mass.

JULIA DEANE PAPERS, 1863-1864. (29 items.)
Letters to Julia Deane from Confederate soldiers commenting on their activities in the field, the defense of Richmond in 1864, and prospects of peace. Most of the letters are from William A. Peacock.

General note
Goldsboro (Wayne County), N.C.

HENRY ALEXANDER SCAMMELL DEARBORN PAPERS, 1802-1848. (12 items.)
Correspondence of a Massachusetts politician relating to national and state politics, nullification, and internal improvements, especially canals and railroads in the Boston area and in Pennsylvania. Authors of letters include Henry Dearborn (1751-1829), Joseph-Gardner Swift, and Gerald Ralston.

General note
Boston, Mass.

JOHN J. DEARING PAPERS, 1820-1899. (183 items.)
Business and family correspondence of a doctor. Topics include the estate of William Dearing in southwest Georgia and Mississippi; the slave trade; the Civil War; and Southern Masonic Female College. Included are tax receipts, promissory notes, a patriotic speech, a court brief for a lawsuit, wills, deeds, grants, and insurance policies. Writers of letters include Albin P. Dearing of Athens, Georgia; Mrs. J. G. Kennedy; Howell Cobb; and George W. Randolph.

General note
Covington (Newton County), Ga.

ST. CLAIR DEARING PAPERS, 1864. (2 items.)
Set of playing cards made by Colonel Dearing and a daguerreotype of Dearing and two other officers.

General note
Georgia.
WASHINGTON DEARMONT PAPERS, 1787 (1851-1930) 1944. (5,223 items and 64 vols.)
Routine family and business correspondence of a farmer, some of it relating to
Dearmont’s position as a salt agent. A few Civil War letters contain orders preparatory
to the march on Harpers Ferry and letters concerning the procurement of salt and
horses. Later correspondence concerns Mamie Dearmont and relates in part to politics.
There are also business papers of George Weaver, a merchant at White Post. Most of
the collection consists of routine legal and financial papers and account books; also
school compositions, clippings, and miscellaneous printed material. There are account
books of Greenbury W. Weaver, 1851-1856; the White Post Post Office; G. C. Hamil;
and William Berry of Clarke County. One volume contains ledgers of G. C. Hamill and of
Washington Dearmont.

General note
Clarke County, Va.

NOAH DEATON PAPERS, 1863-1864. (4 items.)
Letters to relatives from a soldier in the 26th North Carolina Regiment describing the
battle of Gettysburg; prison life at Point Lookout, Maryland; and mentioning the health
and fortunes of various other soldiers.

General note
Caledonia (Moore County), N.C.

DAVID D. DEBERRY AND JOHN T. McKINNON PAPERS, 1760 (1850-1869) 1918.
(1,517 items and 8 vols.)
Letters and other papers of Deberry, a land surveyor, and of John T. McKinnon who
managed Deberry’s affairs during his military service. Included are deeds; receipts;
bills; promissory notes; surveying records; certificates of discharge to soldiers
employed by the Yadkin Manufacturing Co.; estate papers of John Deberry; Georgia
and Alabama lottery broadsides; a report to the general assembly from the Presbytery
of Fayetteville, North Carolina, 1876; tax in kind reports; and bankruptcy papers. Letters
mention a raid in 1857 against the Seminoles in Florida; settlement around Maumelle,
Arkansas, 1859; Deberry’s army pay; and commodity speculation in 1862. There are
also daybooks of David D. DeBerry and John T. McKinnon, and a souvenir booklet for a
convention of Masons at Baltimore, 1887.

General note
Montgomery County, N.C.
James Dunwoody Brownson DeBow Papers, 1779-1915. (1,615 items and 3 vols.)

Business and personal papers of an editor and agricultural and commercial reformer, including copies of historical documents apparently collected by DeBow in connection with his statistical work for the state of Louisiana and the U.S. Census Bureau; a diary, 1836-1842; essays written while a student at College of Charleston, 1840-1843; two temperance lectures delivered during a tour of New England, 1844; letters from Maunsell White concerning White's backing of DeBow's Review; correspondence with the Review's agents and subscribers; the journal's bills and accounts; records, including correspondence with Christopher Gustavus Memminger and George Alfred Trenholm, relating to the Confederacy's cotton and produce loan; postwar letters concerning proposed railroads between the South and the West, especially the Tennessee and Pacific Railroad; letters to DeBow's wife, Martha E. (Johns) DeBow, from her girlhood friends and from DeBow; and DeBow's history of the Civil War, written for his children. Other correspondents include Charles Gayarre, George Fitzhugh, Edmund Ruffin, William Gilmore Simms, Charles E. Penner, Freeman Hunt, John W. Daniel, Eugene F. Falconnet, Charles Frederick Holmes, John McRae, Oliver Otis Howard, Reverdy Johnson, Robert E. Barnwell, and William W. Boyce. There is a scrapbook, 1 vol., containing accounts of Civil War campaigns collected by DeBow.

General note
New Orleans, La.

William Gerard DeBrahm Papers, 1755-1790. (7 items.)
Photostatic copy of a view and profile of a lighthouse to be erected in East Florida; estimate of materials and expenses for the project, 1761; papers relating to land surveys in St. John's Parish, 1760-1761; and an order for tea, 1759.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

Charles Manning Force Deems Papers, 1855-1891. (3 items.)

General note
New York, N.Y.

Carlos G. De Garmendia Papers, (1866-1868) 1894, 1917-1919. (382 items.)
Business correspondence and charter parties of a shipping and commission merchant and importer of wines, liquors, and cigars, from Havana and Matanzas, Cuba. Papers after 1917 are those of C. M. De Garmendia, manager of the Flag Signal Instruction Company of Tuscarora, Maryland.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
HENRY DEHUFF PAPERS, 1790-1894. (218 items.)
Legal papers including material relating to DeHuff's guardianship of the children of George Heilman and of Eliza Seltzer; and records pertaining to lawsuits. Names mentioned include Lydia and Sarah Bowman, Margaret DeHuff, Rudolph Eisenhower, Jacob K. Sidle, and Charles S. Franz.

General note
Lebanon (Lebanon County), Pa.

F. C. DELAMAR PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Manuscript map of the Manassas battlefield.

General note
Manassas, V.A.

JOHN THADEUS DELANE PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
A draft of a letter from an unidentified Southerner in Washington, D.C., to Delane as editor of the London Times discussing the political crisis in the United States in 1861.

General note

HORACE FRANKLIN DE LANO PAPERS, 1846-1854. (910 items.)
Largely routine records connected with De Lano's post as quartermaster officer at Fort Mason, Texas, 1851-1852, and relating to supplies, equipment, and food. There are a few personal and business letters from G. P. Knapp of New Jersey; from De Lano's brothers, Fred and Martin; from a Dr. [Joel?] Martin, post physician at Fort Martin Scott, Texas; and from a number of fellow West Point graduates.

General note
Shrewsbury (Monmouth County), N.J., and Texas.

PATRICK H. DELPHANE PAPERS, 1869-1874. (37 items.)
Business papers of a corn and wheat dealer and miller.

General note
Kinsley Mills (Fauquier County?), Va.

S. C. DE LARCOHEAULION PAPERS, 1865-1871. (8 items.)
Papers relating to the title to lands of Black Point plantation and their sale.

General note
"Black Point," Saint Mary's (Camden County), Ga.

T. C. DE LEON LETTERS, 1892, 1899. (2 items.)
Two letters by De Leon, Southern author and playwright, discussing writing and publishing.

General note
Mobile, Ala.
FRANCOIS CHARLES DELÉRY POETRY, 1839-1894. (1 vol.)
Handwritten poems, written 1839-1879, by Delery, a physician, and transcribed by Marie Reynes. The volume is signed by Edgar Delery, son of the author. In the French language.

General note
New Orleans, La.

ULRIC ALBERT DELETTRE PAPERS, 1846-1887. (11 items.)
Largely documents relating to the ownership of land. Included are a few letters, some by M. N. DeLettre, discussing family affairs.

General note
Horry District, S.C.

WILLIAM M. DE LONG PAPERS, 1863. (3 items.)

General note
Chattanooga (Hamilton County), Tenn.

J. WILLIAM DEMBY PAPERS, 1864-1865. (2 vols.)
Typed copies of two works published by Demby: History of the Third Missouri Cavalry, by A. W. M. Petty, 111 pp. (1865), and The War in Arkansas, by Demby, 64 pp. (1864).

General note
Little Rock (Pulaski County), Ark.

RAYMOND DEMERE PAPERS, 1754-1755. (4 items.)
Legal papers in a review of the case of Caleb Davis v. Raymond Demere as heard before Noble Jones, justice of the general court, over the forcible detention of one of Davis's ships in 1747, including Demere's petition and depositions of witnesses: Thomas Goldsmith, James Penny, and William Abbott.

General note
Frederica (Glynn County), Ga.

ELIZABETH JANE DEMING PAPERS, 1834-1835. (1 vol.)
Autograph album containing poems expressing friendship for Miss Deming.

General note
Pittsfield (Berkshire County), Mass.

WILLIAM JOSEPH DENISON PAPERS, 1833. (1 item.)
A letter from Denison, banker and politician, concerning the payment of election expenses.

General note
THOMAS DENMAN, FIRST BARON DENMAN, PAPERS, 1825-1874. (10 items.)
Miscellaneous personal and political letters concerning the Reform Bill, 1831, and other subjects. Authors include Denman; Thomas, Second Baron Denman; and Lord Althorp.

General note

B. A. DENMARK PAPERS, 1860-1878. (5 items.)
Philosophical musings of I. I. Flournoy and a letter from Henry B. Thompkins introducing Denmark to Josephus Camp.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

SAMUEL B. DENNEY PAPERS, 1818 (1838-1841) 1842. (37 items.)
Business papers, including references to Samuel [?] Garland and Christopher T. Estes.

General note
Nelson County, Va.

JOHN E. DENNIS PAPERS, 1847-1848. (2 items.)
Letters from W. H. Dennis of Richmond, Virginia, to his brother, John Dennis, mentioning education, slavery and slave prices, tobacco, cotton prices and crops, and politics.

General note
Bishopville (Lee County), S.C.

J. DE PALMA PAPERS, 1863-1864. (31 items.)
Legal papers of Union prisoners in the Confederate States Military Prison, Columbia, South Carolina, appointing De Palma as their attorney to collect the amount due them from the United States Army. The money so secured was to be used to repay loans extended by De Palma.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

TUNIS DE PEW PAPERS, 1860-1931. (24 items.)
Letters; checks; bills; receipts; and a telegram to De Pew, a nurseryman or florist.

General note
Nyack (Rockland County), N.Y.

ROZA (SOLOMON) DE PONTE JOURNAL, 1882, 1886. (1 vol.; 44 pp.)
Journal of tours by Mrs. De Ponte, a Southern actress. Included are photographs.

General note
England, Scotland, France, and Switzerland.
MARY LOUISA AMELIA (BOOZER) BEECHER, COUNTESS DE POURTALÈS-GORGIER, PAPERS, (1878-1908) 1959.  
(17 items.)  
Photocopies of letters and clippings; there are descriptions of Hong Kong; Galle (Point De Galle), Ceylon; Java; and the volcanic eruption of Krakatoa, 1883.

General note
Florence, Italy.

THOMAS DE QUINCEY MANUSCRIPT, n.d.  
(1 vol.; 25 pp.)  
Typed copy of Some Thoughts on Biography, by Thomas De Quincey. Incomplete.

GEORGE WYMBERLEY JONES DE RENNE PAPERS, 1782-1916.  
(43 items.)  
Two items concern Dr. George Jones, father of G. W. Jones, later known as De Renne. These items are an affidavit concerning his imprisonment by the British and a receipt for the sale of a slave. There are some papers of the Central Bank of Georgia bearing the names of Solomon Cohen, Tomlinson Fort, and I. K. Teftt. Letters to De Renne concern the Buchanan administration, the president's nephew Cole Baker, politics and politicians of the era, railroad building in Georgia and South Carolina, the coming of the Civil War, Reconstruction, and Negro suffrage. Writers include F. Dainese, Thomas F. Drayton, James H. Hammond, H. I. McIntyre, James P. Screven, and John Screven.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

WILLIAM LORD DE ROSSET PAPERS, 1820-1898.  
(239 items and 1 vol.)  
Chiefly family correspondence and a few legal and financial papers, miscellany, including some genealogy, and a daybook, 1861. There are letters, 1820-1826, by Catherine Fullerton De Rosset including a few to her son, Armand John De Rosset II. Most of the collection relates to her grandson, William Lord De Rosset, and concerns the death of his first wife in 1861, his courtship and marriage to Elizabeth Simpson Nash of Hillsborough, North Carolina, 1863; the death of his son, Armand John, in 1874; and a trip to England, 1874.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.
HENRY WILLIAM DE SAUSSURE AND WILMOT GIBBES DE SAUSSURE PAPERS, 1788-1916.
(131 items and 3 vols.)
Correspondence and papers of Henry William De Saussure (1763-1839), Revolutionary soldier, South Carolina legislator, 1790-1807, director of the United States Mint, 1795, and judge of the chancery court in South Carolina, 1808-1833; and of his grandson, Wilmot Gibbes De Saussure (1822-1886), South Carolina legislator and Confederate Army officer. Among the earlier letters are comments on the establishment and early years of South Carolina College (now the University of South Carolina), Columbia, and the Mexican War. The Civil War correspondence concerns North Carolina's attitude toward secession, 1861; the gloomy outlook of the Confederacy, 1862; the plight of the poor in Charleston; the siege of Savannah, 1863; Federal raids, 1865; hospital funds; and W. G. De Saussure's trip from Charleston to Aiken, South Carolina, 1865. The post-bellum material includes information on the political phases of Reconstruction in the South; an interview between Henry A. De Saussure and Carl Schurz; occupation of Charleston houses by Federal officers; disbanding of Negro troops; effect of the contested election in South Carolina, 1877; and the Charleston earthquake, August 31, 1886. Included also are three docket books, 1832-1867, of cases tried in the Court of Equity of the Charleston District; documents concerning real estate transfers; and genealogical records of the Bacot, Burden, De Saussure, Gourdin, Hamilton, Huger, Mood, Pringle, and Swinton families. There are other materials relating to the Huguenot settlers in South Carolina, including a copy of a manuscript narrative by Thomas Gaillard. Among the correspondents and persons mentioned are P. G. T. Beauregard, Henry Alexander De Saussure, John M. De Saussure, Adam T. Millican, Benjamin Silliman, and Henry D.A. Ward.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ROBERT AND WILLIAM DE SCHWEINITZ PAPERS, 1862. (5 items.)
Papers of Robert William de Schweinitz (1819-1901), prominent Moravian and principal of the Salem Female Academy, 1853-1866, containing printed forms explaining the increase in the cost of tuition and board, from June to December, 1862, at Salem Academy. There are also two letters on the same subject.

General note
Salem (Forsyth County), N.C.

JOSEPH DESHA PAPERS, 1825. (1 item.)
Commission as captain in the 33rd Kentucky Militia Regiment for Augustus Frederick, signed by Joseph Desha, governor of Kentucky.

General note
Frankfort (Franklin County), Ky.

[PIERRE-JEAN DE SMET?] NOTES, 1871. (1 vol.; 13 pp.)
Photocopies of a manuscript translating religious terms into Indian dialects.

General note
Near St. Louis, Mo.
ROBERT MARION DEVEAUX PAPERS, 1758-1894. (350 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of the Singleton, Deveaux, and Moore families, prominent planters of South Carolina, including letters of J. K. Paulding, Richard Singleton, and Abraham Van Buren. The Singleton papers consist chiefly of military records, plats, and indentures of Captain Matthew Singleton of St. Mark's Parish, with a few letters from Richard Singleton to his daughters. The Deveaux portion of the collection consists mainly of plantation records with a few letters from Deveaux's children at school. The Moore papers are personal and legal. Included also is one volume containing accounts of the estate of V. M. Deveaux, of Miss Marion S. Deveaux, and plantation records for "The Ruins" and the Oakley and Pinckney plantations.

General note
Stateburg (Sumter County), S.C.

AUBREY THOMAS DE VERE PAPERS, 1872, 1877. (2 items.)
Letters to Derwent Coleridge concerning De Vere's poems, some of which refer to Derwent's father, S. T. Coleridge.

General note

GEORGE H. DEVEREUX PAPERS, 1849 (1850) 1852. (36 items.)
Reports by Devereux, adjutant general of the Massachusetts militia, to Governor George Nixon Briggs and correspondence between Devereux and General Eleazar Stone. Included are statistical data on personnel, arms, and equipment; evaluation of the encampment of 1850 and the reforms instituted in 1849; and recommendations for further improvement.

General note
Boston, Mass.

DEVEREUX FAMILY PAPERS, 1776 (1839-1900) 1936. (454 items 4 vols.)
Largely concerned with personal and family affairs; the chief correspondents in the collection are Thomas Pollock Devereux (1793-1869), his sister-in-law Sarah Elizabeth Devereux, his son John Devereux (1819-1893), daughter-in-law Margaret (Mordecai) Devereux (1824-1910), and Robert L. Maitland of New York, a business associate. A few letters relate to the Civil War careers of John Devereux, chief quartermaster of North Carolina, and his son, Thomas Pollock Devereux, and describe camp life. Postwar papers concern land sales, lawsuits over estates, and involvement in the French spoliation claims. There are also comments on slaves and manumission, Dare County, lumbering, the Lane and Mordecai families, cranberry culture, and land surveys. There are financial and legal papers, writings of Margaret Devereux, clippings, and genealogical material; a family reminiscence by Margaret Devereux; a recipe book; a composition book of Annie Lane Devereux; a personal and professional ledger, 1821-1839, of Thomas Pollock Devereux; and a plantation account book, 1842-1863, of John Devereux, relating to Barrow, Montrose, and Runiroi plantations and giving extensive lists of slaves with names, dates of birth, purchase, or death; and other notations.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County) N.C.
JAMES H. DEVOTIE PAPERS, 1839-1925. (286 items and 3 vols.)
Letters of the children of James H. DeVotie, Baptist minister of Alabama and Georgia. Included are references to DeVotie's churches at Marion, Alabama; Gainesville, Alabama; La Grange, Georgia; Columbus, Georgia; and Griffin, Georgia. Most of the collection consists of letters from Jefferson Howard DeVotie (who also wrote his name Howard Jefferson DeVotie), describing his education at Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina; Mercer University, Penfield, Georgia; Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia; and the Medical Department of the University of Louisiana. DeVotie describes his service as surgeon with the 17th Georgia Infantry Regiment and the 7th South Carolina Artillery Battalion during the Civil War; he discusses the capture of New Orleans by Union troops, the hospital work of James Lawrence Cabell, the condition of the Confederate wounded, the condition of the 2nd Georgia Infantry after the battle of Sharpsburg; and the defense of Charleston, South Carolina, 1863. There are a few letters of Jefferson Howard DeVotie's brother, Jewett Gindrat DeVotie; letters of his sister, Elizabeth Annie DeVotie describing student life at Judson Female Institute, Marion, Alabama; and letters of two presidents of Judson, Milo Parker Jewett and Archibald J. Battle. The collection includes a scrapbook of business and social cards, railroad tickets, and social invitations and programs, largely from Columbus, Georgia, and other places during the 1850s and 1860s; an account book; records of James H. DeVotie's expenses and collections while traveling as financial secretary of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1856; and some correspondence and personal accounts of one of his sons, 1862-1863.

DEWITT FAMILY PAPERS, 1863-1866. (9 items.)
Topics of these miscellaneous letters include the use of substitutes in the draft in New York; conditions around Shell Mound, Tennessee, after occupation by Union troops; the occupation of Charleston, South Carolina, by Negro troops; and a school for Negroes run by Union troops on Sullivan's Island. Writers of these letters are Julian F. DeWitt and other members of the DeWitt family; and James G. Foster.
NATHANIEL BARKSDALE DIAL PAPERS, 1915 (1923-1935).  (2,662 items.)
Political and business papers of a United States senator from South Carolina, 1919-1925, and an industrial promoter. Dial's senatorial papers concern routine patronage and service to constituents; his opposition to a soldiers' bonus bill; an amendment to the law governing contracts for cotton futures; power development at Muscle Shoals, Alabama; his opposition to the child labor law; enforcement of Prohibition; a plan to use seized alien property to finance American agricultural exports; economy in government; the attempt to establish a national park in the Appalachian mountains; and Dial's unsuccessful fight for renomination in 1924. Dial's business interests include the Reedy River Power Company; the Sullivan Power Company; Laurens Cotton Mills; the Laurens Glass Works; the development of cutover land near McBee, South Carolina; the promotion of various inventions; the attempt to develop a clay bed in Georgia; mines in Nevada and North Carolina; the Eastern Public Service Company (a bus line); and a health resort in Sweetsprings, West Virginia. Printed material includes a copy of a hearing before a committee of the United States House of Representatives on regulating cotton exchanges, 1930, and a typescript of a committee hearing on Dial's bill to finance American agricultural exports with seized alien property.

General note
Laurens (Laurens County), S.C., and Washington, D.C.

ORANGE J. DIBBLE PAPERS, 1841-1885.  (66 items and 9 vols.)
Business papers of a tanning company. Volumes include ledgers, 1848-1876, and journals, 1854-1858, 1860, 1862.

General note
Erie County, N.Y.

SAMUEL DIBBLE PAPERS, 1779 (1855-1900) 1910.  (1,672 items.)
Primarily the legal and business papers of a lawyer and legislator. The material before 1850 is made up entirely of legal papers including land surveys, titles, and transfers. The papers after 1850 include a few business papers of David A. Rice, a retail clothing merchant; items from the period of the Civil War dealing with taxes, requisitions, and assessments; material dealing with the activities of the South Carolina Land Commission, 1869-1872, including papers from a legislative committee which investigated the commission in 1877; legal papers dealing with phosphate mining, 1870s; material on Dibble's work for the Democratic Party in the elections of 1880 and 1892; items concerning education including lists showing the number of South Carolina students by counties in colleges and universities out side of the state and in the state in 1879; and scattered papers dealing with the Branchville and Bowman Railroad and the Enterprise Cotton Mills in the 1890s. Miscellaneous items include surveyor's notebooks, printed legal cases, speeches of United States congressmen, business notebooks, and printed material pertaining to the activities of the United Confederate Veterans.

General note
Orangeburg (Orangeburg County), S.C.
JAMES DICK AND STEWART COMPANY LETTER BOOK, 1773-1781. (1 vol.; 448 pp.)
Letter book of a mercantile firm trading in agricultural products and manufactured goods with England, Spain, Portugal, the Madeira Islands, and the West Indies. The correspondence is primarily business, giving detailed marketing information on the goods in which the firm dealt and discussing economic conditions before and during the Revolution. The letters reflect the coming of the Revolution, particularly in the description of the burning of a company ship, the *Peggy Stewart*, and its cargo of tea in 1774 and in the opposing loyalist and patriot sympathies of the two partners.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.

ROBERT PAINE DICK PAPERS, 1855-1895. (10 items.)
Lectures and speeches on Hebrew poetry and history, Biblical heroes, Sunday schools, and temperance. Also two letters one of which concerns the Confederate dividends of the North Carolina Railroad Company.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

HIDER D. DICKENS PAPERS, 1856-1877. (15 items.)
Letters of a Confederate soldier imprisoned at Elmira, New York, and a few family letters, including two from a student at Greensboro (North Carolina) Female College, 1876-1877.

General note
North Carolina.

ASBURY DICKENS PAPERS, 1832-1855. (3 items.)
Letters of Asbury Dickens (1780-1861), secretary of the United States Senate, to Matthew Carey regarding census figures and a circular concerned with the distribution of the works of John Adams. Included also is a personal letter from Archibald Dixon.

General note
Washington, D.C.

GEORGE W. DICKENSON PAPERS, 1786 (1815-1892) 1919. (721 items and 7 vols.)
Business and family papers including bills, receipts, and notes; notebooks dealing with the theory and practice of surveying; Civil War letters and muster rolls of Company F, 57th Virginia Regiment, 1861; and a letter, 1874, concerning the organization of local Granges.

General note
Henry County, Va.

JOHN DICKENSON LETTER BOOK, 1835-1843. (1 vol.)
Business letters of a general merchant concerning orders for goods in Richmond and transportation of the goods.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.
JOHN Dickey Papers, 1784-1786. (1 vol.)
Daybook for a mercantile store in Charles County, Maryland, 1784; in St. Marys County, Maryland, 1785; and in Rowan County, North Carolina, 1785-1786. The store seems to have been owned by John Dickey, a resident of Iredell County in 1790. William Cowan of western Rowan County may have been a partner.

General note
Iredell County, N.C.

Anna Elizabeth Dickinson Papers, 1866-1871. (3 items.)
Letters concerning speaking engagements and the publication of articles.

General note

Joseph Dickinson Papers, 1848-1858. (4 items.)
Correspondence of the slave-trading firm, Dickinson and Hall, concerning the slave market and prices for Negroes.

General note
Richmond, Va.

Joseph Dickinson and Washington Dickinson Papers, 1822-1868. (23 items.)
Miscellaneous letters concerning travels to Missouri and Mobile, Alabama, and slave trading in Alabama in 1854.

General note
Franklin County, Va.

Matthew Dickinson Papers, 1791-1813. (65 items.)
Letters and papers of Matthew Dickinson (d. ca. 1809), head of Franklin Academy, Louisburg, North Carolina, and lawyer. The items of the collection concern personal affairs. They are mostly accounts and records of money borrowed and loaned. There is a price list from a Raleigh bookdealer, 1806.

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County), N.C.

Samuel Dickinson and David Black Papers, 1801. (18 items.)
Letters concerning marketing of shingles; cost of boat construction at Norfolk, Virginia; lumber for the West Indian market; and payments to the legatees of Robert Smith of Edenton, North Carolina.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C., and Norfolk (Norfolk County), Va.

Thomas Dickinson Papers, 1780-1781. (1 vol.)
Ledger of a commission merchant on St. Eustatius. Also used as a ledger by Allen Grist in Washington, North Carolina, 1813-1816.

General note
St. Eustatius, West Indies.
JEANNIE A. DICKSON PAPERS, 1857 (1865-1886) 1905.  (37 items.)
Letters and papers of Jeannie A. Dickson, writer and daughter of Samuel Henry Dickson, Charleston, South Carolina, and New Orleans, Louisiana, physician and author. The bulk of the collection consists of letters and poems of Paul Hamilton Hayne, George Herbert Sass, and John R. Thompson. Hayne's letters include his opinion of Northern magazines, views on politics, literary production of contemporary Southern writers, and the condition of Georgia after the Civil War. Material connected with Sass is largely poetry, most of which was later published. Thompson's letters include comments on current literary productions and criticisms of Jeannie Dickson's work. One letter is from John Russell. Mentioned in the collection are: Henry Dickson Bruns, John Bruns, [George] Washington Cable, James Wood Davidson, Charles E. A. Gayarre, Gervais Robinson, William Gilmore Simms, Frances C. (Fisher) Tierman's *Valerie Aylmer*, and the works of Richard D. Blackmore, Charles Reade, and Sir Walter Scott.

General note
New Orleans, La.

JOSEPH DICKSON NOTES. n.d.  (1 vol.)
Instructions for measuring the cubic contents of vessels.

General note
Virginia.

ANTHONY DIGGES PAPERS, 1783-1799.  (5 items.)
Pages from the account book of Digges, a sea captain plying the coast of North Carolina; an agreement for the sale of a schooner; and letters to Digges concerning maritime affairs.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

HENRY DILD ESTATE ACCOUNTS, 1913.  (1 vol.; 4 pp.)
Administrator's accounts of the estate of Henry Dild.

General note
Uniontown (Perry County), Ala.

HUBERT DILGER PAPERS, 1862-1863.  (64 items.)
Papers of the captain of the Mountain Howitzer Battery, 1st Virginia Artillery, concerning the transfer of troops and supplies to his command.

General note
Franklin (Southampton County), Va.
SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH DILKE, SECOND BARONET PAPERS, 1875-1904.  
(23 items.)
Correspondence of an English politician including short notes to Sir Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood Wilson; routine political correspondence; letters to the editor of the Daily Graphic commenting on the relative military strength of the great powers, 1890, and stating his reaction to recent parliamentary elections, 1892; and a letter, 1891, giving his opinion on the occupation of Egypt.

General note

JAMES F. DILLARD PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (5 items.)
Family letters of a Confederate soldier describing a trip from Georgia to Richmond, Virginia, via Charleston, South Carolina, 1861, and explaining removal of camp sites from Fredericksburg, Virginia, because of general poverty and poor soil of the area.

General note
Washington (Wilkes County), Ga.

JOHN JAMES DILLARD PAPERS, 1822-1870.  (41 items.)
Letters and papers of the Dillard family consisting of a few items of political correspondence including a letter on the presidential election of 1840; letters from the Civil War describing campaigns in Virginia; family correspondence discussing the law, anesthetics, the Democratic Party, Negro servants, and a description of Philadelphia; and financial papers relating to the purchase and shipping of gunpowder from Connecticut by Alfred Woodroof.

General note
Elk Furnace (Nelson County), Va.

CHARLES KNAPP DILLAWAY PAPERS, 1809-1858.  (3 items.)
Letters concerning the American Antiquarian Society.

General note
Roxbury (Suffolk County), Mass.

FRANK DILLON PAPERS, 1852-1854.  (12 items.)
Letters to Dillon and his wife, Josephine Dillon, mainly from Giuseppe Mazzini concerned with personal matters but occasionally commenting on politics.

General note

SIR WILLIAM HENRY DILLON PAPERS, 1819-1855.  (141 items.)
Letters to Dillon from a number of naval officers concerning, for the most part, personal and professional matters, including a number of letters, 1835-1836, discussing a British legion then fighting in the civil war in Spain.

General note
JOSEPH SHERMAN DILTZ PAPERS, 1862-1886. (166 items.)
Correspondence of a private in the 66th Ohio Regiment consisting largely of letters to his wife, Mary (Milledge) Diltz, and giving much information on social, political, and economic trends of that period. The collection contains information on Federal activities in Maryland, Virginia, Tennessee, and Alabama; battle of Missionary Ridge, 1863, battle of Cedar Mountain, 1862, and other Civil War battles; condition of food and living quarters and morale of soldiers in Federal camps; execution of deserters; appearance of battlefields and hospitals after battles; Jefferson Davis and Colonel Charles Candy; Copperheads; Confederate military prisons; the Ohio gubernatorial election of 1863, in which Clement L. Vallandigham was candidate; assassination of Abraham Lincoln and the false rumor of the assassination of William H. Seward; and commodity and land prices, wage rates, and crop fluctuations, notably of wheat in Iowa. Among the correspondents are Catherine, Joseph S., and Thomas Diltz.

General note
Urbana (Champaign County), Ohio.

JOHN BULL SMITH DIMITRY PAPERS, 1850 (1857-1887) 1910. (580 items.)
Letters of John B. S. Dimitry (1835-1901), Confederate soldier, author, chief clerk in the Confederate Post Office Department, and professor of languages at Montgomery Female College, Christianaburg, Virginia; and of his relatives by marriage, the Stuart and Mayes families of Mississippi. The papers connected with Dimitry consist of one letter from his father, Alexander Dimitry, two letters from John H. Reagan, one giving a resume of the condition of the country in 1866 and the other recommending Dimitry for a position; a letter of John B. S. Dimitry, 1865, analyzing the state of the Confederacy after the adjournment of the last Confederate Congress; and letters of Dimitry and his wife, Adelaide (Stuart) Dimitry, describing their stay in South America with accounts of the ocean voyage, Jamaica, Barranquilla, Bogota, Colombia, a trip through the Andes, the climate, political and economic factors, educational facilities, the inhabitants of areas in which they traveled, and plans for future literary works.

Correspondence connected with the Stuart family centers around Colonel Oscar J. E. Stuart, father of Adelaide (Stuart) Dimitry; her three brothers, only one of whom survived service in the Confederate Army; and her sister, Annie Elizabeth Stuart, who married Robert Burns Mayes, a lawyer and probate judge. Correspondence concerned with the three Stuart brothers relates to life and work at the University of Mississippi, Oxford, prior to 1861; lukewarm patriotism of Virginians around Lynchburg; cost of uniforms and equipment; scarcity of ammunition and of other supplies; anticipated military action at Manassas in 1861; beauty of the Virginia countryside; Pratt's Hospital near Lynchburg; military action in Virginia at Manassas, Bethel Church, Dranesville, Leesburg, all in 1861, and Fredericksburg, 1862; and references to desertion, morale, censorship, theatrical productions given by the troops, and camp life in general. Letters of Adelaide Stuart during the Civil War refer to her work in the Columbia (S.C.) branch of the Confederate treasury. After 1865 correspondence relates to the legal practice of Colonel Oscar J. E. Stuart, political conditions in Mississippi especially during Reconstruction, growth of the Patrons of Husbandry, financial reverses, and mathematical studies of R. B. Mayes. Included also are literary works of R. B. Mayes, generally on theological subjects. Many of the letters of the Stuart brothers are typed copies.

General note
Jackson (Hinds County), Miss.
CHARLES AUGUSTUS ROPES DIMON PAPERS, 1864-1878. (19 items.)
Military papers and correspondence describing the operations of the U.S.S. Currituck, 1864; discussion of the activities of the 86th United States Regiment (Colored), 1867; and an order of General John Pope removing the mayor and chief of police of Mobile, Alabama, for failure to maintain order, 1867. Also several papers relating to fugitives from justice.

General note
Mobile, Ala.

THOMAS DIMSDALE, FIRST BARON DIMSDALE, PAPERS, 1776. (1 item.)
Letter of attorney from Dimsdale and his brother in relation to a question of property.

General note

GEORGE H. DINGES PAPERS, 1852-1874. (1 vol.)
Cash accounts related to a ladler's business; notes made by a medical student; and the financial records of a doctor.

General note
Mt. Crawford (Rockingham County), Va.

EDGAR DINSMORE PAPERS, 1864-1865. (4 items.)

General note
Connecticut.

ROBERT DINWIDDIE PAPERS, 1753-1756. (3 items.)
Letter from George Washington, 1753, discussing Indian affairs in Virginia; document registering the appointment of judges for the trial of a slave accused of a felony, 1754; and a land grant, 1766.

General note
Williamsburg (James City County), Va.
DISMAL SWAMP LAND COMPANY PAPERS, 1763 (1830-1871) 1879. (4,328 items and 8 vols.)
Business papers of the Dismal Swamp Land Company with a list of original partners including George Washington; and the subdivision of shares during the prosperous years of the company when sale of cypress shingles and staves yielded large profits. Records include accounts of low profits in the 1780s and in the panic of 1837, labor problems during early years, trespassers, transportation problems, and difficulties experienced by the executive agent in arranging a satisfactory time for annual meetings of stockholders. Included also are monthly accounts of work and production, contemporary copies of wills of practically all stockholders, and frequent lists of stockholders. Among later stockholders were David and Richard K. Meade, the college of William and Mary, Williamaburg, and members of many leading families of Virginia. Among the volumes are check stubs, 1840-1863; accounts, letter books, and shingle records, 1795-1843; and bankbooks, 1837-1853. The correspondence consists largely of letters to and from the presidents and executive agents; and a few letters from Thomas Walker, an original stockholder.

General note
Suffolk (Nansemond County), Va.

R. T. DISMUKES NOTEBOOK, 1838-1839. (1 vol.)
Notebook of a medical student entitled Notes on Benjamin W. Dudley, Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in the Medical Department of Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky.

General note
Mocksville (Davie County), N.C.

DOROTHEA LYNDE DIX PAPERS, 1865-1887. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous letters.

General note
Trenton (Mercer County), N.J.

JOHN ADAMS DIX PAPERS, 1820-1865. (8 items.)
Letters to Dix from his brother, Roger Sherman Dix, describing the battle of Buena Vista. Letters written by John Adams Dix include an account of the activities of General Jacob Brown, commander of the Northern Division of the United States Army, 1820, and a letter from the period when Dix was secretary of state in New York.

General note
New York, N.Y.

MORGAN DIX PAPERS, 1868. (1 item.)
Letter of introduction from Samuel F. B. Morse.

General note
Poughkeepsie (Dutchess County), New York.
COLUMBUS H. DIXON PAPERS, 1863-1864.  (2 items.)
Personal letters of a soldier in the 49th North Carolina Regiment.

General note
Shelby (Cleveland County), N.C.

EVELYN MILUS DIXON SCRABBOOK, 1894-1956.  (1 vol.)
Volume of autographs and sketches containing, for the most part, the signatures of leading British Methodists of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and a number of missionaries.

General note
England.

HENRY TURNER DIXON PAPERS, 1862.  (1 item.)
Letter to the Paymaster General of the United States Army from Dixon demanding a court of inquiry to investigate an accusation that had been brought against him.

General note
Washington, D.C.

MUMFORD H. DIXON DIARY, 1864.  (1 vol.; 14 pp.)
Diary of a captain in the 3rd Regiment of Govan's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Army of Tennessee, describing the opposition to Sherman in the Atlanta campaign. Mentions the fight at New Hope Church; the death of General Leonidas Polk; the battle of Atlanta; and the battle of Franklin, Tennessee.

General note
Vicksburg (Warren County), Miss.

THOMAS DIXON PAPERS, 1892-1959.  (231 items and 5 vols.)
Correspondence, papers, and writings of Thomas Dixon. Correspondence contains material on the Mt. Mitchell Association of Arts and Sciences, apparently having to do with land development, 1927-1928; the publication of Dixon's last novel, *The Flaming Sword*, 1939-1940; and letters relating to the religious beliefs of Dixon's second wife, Madelyn (Donovan) Dixon. There is a miscellaneous group of financial papers and a number of legal papers concerning copyrights and contracts with companies producing Dixon's plays. Writings include bound holograph drafts of *The Sins of the Father* and *The Sun Virgin*, proofs of *The One Woman*, pasted and bound; typed drafts of Dixon's plays; the first unrevised sketch of Dixon's dramatic adaptation of *The Clansman* and a scenario for the filmed version of Birth of a Nation.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

WILLIAM MACNEILLE DIXON PAPERS, 1896.  (1 item.)
Letter from Rowland Prothero requesting an article from Dixon on George Meredith for the *Quarterly Review*.

General note
WINSOR DIXON PAPERS, 1770-1888. (201 items and 1 vol.)
The collection contains deeds and promissory notes concerning land transfers in Dobbs and Glaegow counties, North Carolina, for the most part involving John Holliday and the Holliday family; Winsor Dixon's journal, begun in 1823 when he was a schoolteacher; and papers pertaining to Dixon's purchase of slaves, teaching activities, the Free Will Baptist Church, the Disciples of Christ, prices for agricultural commodities, Dixon's will, and an inventory of his goods at the time of his death. The collection also contains the papers of the Lyon family of Edgecombe County, North Carolina, including letters from a member of the Edgecombe Guards stationed in Raleigh, North Carolina, 1861, describing camp life and letters concerning the scarcity of money and general hard times in the South, 1868. Also one volume of records of Dixon's guardianship of minors, 1848-1855.

General note
Greene County, N.C.

S. D. DOAR PAPERS, 1848 (1859-1865). (8 items.)
Correspondence of a rice planter on hiring slaves, erecting irrigation machinery, shipping rice during the Civil War, and the evacuation of Charleston in 1865.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JAMES COCHRAN DOBBIN PAPERS, 1821-1856. (16 items.)
Papers and letters including a power of attorney from John Moore Dobbin to John R. Buie to act in a slave sale; a legal comment on inheritance laws; letters from David Lowry Swain and Peter Force concerning the collection of documents on the history of North Carolina; and routine correspondence from Dobbin's term as secretary of the navy.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

HENRY AUSTIN DOBSON PAPERS, 1911. (2 items.)
Autograph and proof sheet of a poem written in honor of King George V by Dobson.

General note

OLIVER HART DOCKERY PAPERS, 1868-1869. (2 items.)
Routine correspondence related to Dockery's service as a United States congressman, including a letter, 1868, containing biographical information on Dockery.

General note
Richmond County, N.C.

WILLIAM EDWARD DODD PAPERS, 1939. (1 item.)
Reply to a letter from President Roosevelt explaining that sickness had prevented Dodd from attending several meetings.

General note
Chicago (Cook County), Ill.
DAVID DODGE PAPERS, 1803-1806. (2 vols.)
A ledger and a daybook and ledger containing accounts for purchases of lumber, shingles, building supplies, tools, and cordwood; fees for cutting wood; sales of rum and other liquor, tobacco, cheese, and general merchandise; and fees for labor. Many of the accounts relate to Fletcher and Hall, Robert Fletcher, and Fletcher & Kendall.

General note
Dunstable (Hillsborough County), N.H.

MARY ELIZABETH (MAPES) DODGE PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
A note referring to a caricature of William E. Gladstone in *Punch* and other subjects.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES DODSON PAPERS, 1816-1875. (89 items.)
Business papers of a dealer in builders' supplies and materials, showing price levels. Included also are a few legal documents and surveyors' plats.

General note
Hawkins County, Tenn.

SARAH ANN (RICE) DOGAN PAPERS, 1821-1835. (5 items.)
Personal letters.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

JONATHAN PRENTISS DOLLIVER PAPERS, 1909. (2 items.)
Correspondence referring to a contemplated commencement address at Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, and Dolliver's cancellation of the engagement.

General note
Fort Dodge (Webster County), Iowa.

WILLIAM BODHAM DONNE PAPERS, 1853-1854. (2 items.)
Routine letters by Donne.

General note

CLEMENT DORSEY PAPERS, [1814?]. (1 item.)
Letter to the governor of Maryland from Dorsey regarding the arming of state soldiers.

General note
"Summerseat," near Laurel Grove (St. Mary's County), Md.
LEWIS DOSTER AND SONS PAPERS, 1862-1863. (371 items.)
Financial papers relating to the estate of Lewis Doster and to the purchase of equipment for his woolen manufacturing mill, Moravian Woolen Mills, which comprised a large portion of his estate.

General note
Bethlehem (Northampton County), Pa.

CHARLES C. DOTEN PAPERS, 1861. (40 items.)
Letters to a captain of the 3rd Massachusetts Regiment from friends at home, describing the enthusiasm of the early days of the Civil War in a northern town.

General note
Plymouth (Plymouth County), Mass.

WILLIAM CLARK DOUB PAPERS, 1778 (1820-1869) 1899. (334 items and 4 vols.)
Personal, family, and professional correspondence and papers of various members of the Doub family, particularly Peter Doub, Michael Doub, and William Clark Doub. Items in the collection for the early years are mainly land deeds and indentures. The letters and papers for the years 1820-1870 are for the most part those of Peter and Michael Doub and include personal and business letters; legal papers; letters concerning Joseph C. Doub's service in the Confederate Army; comments on teachers and teaching in North Carolina; papers on religious subjects, pertaining mainly to the Methodist Church, such as sermons, essays, religious musical scores, church rules and membership lists, and Sunday school lists. A few items are in German script. The collection also contains Peter Doub's sketch, 1867, on Methodism in North Carolina from 1832 to 1840, stressing the church's educational achievements and describing the origins of several Methodist schools; an English translation of Aeschylus's *Prometheus Vinctus* by Robert Potter and an English translation of Books I, II, and III of Homer's *Odyssey*; William Clark Doub's *Index Rerum*; and a preacher's journal, 1826-1856, which belonged to Michael Doub.

General note
Forsyth and Stokes Counties, N.C.

DOUBLE SHOALS COTTON MILL DAYBOOK, 1875-1879. (1 vol.)
Records of a cotton mill.

General note
Cleveland County, N.C.

ULYSSES DOUBLEDAY PAPERS, 1862. (1 item.)
A letter by Ulysses Doubleday (1824-1893), major of the 4th New York Artillery, to F. W. Ballard, describing the difficulty of securing appointments to the staff of his brother, General Abner Doubleday. The writer criticizes a lack of leadership in the army and praises Lincoln's responsiveness to emancipation influence.

General note
New York, New York.
DOUGHTY FAMILY PAPERS, 1665-1686, 1743-1748.  (1 vol.; 130 pp.)
Notes and memoranda, 1665-1686, including a letter, a copy of a charge to a grand jury, remedies, proverbs, poems, Biblical quotations, financial records; and a diary concerning family matters, 1743-1748, entered by various members of the Doughty family in the blank pages of a printed almanac, Riders British Merlin (1665).

General note
Hanworth, Norfolk, England.

ELEANOR (HALL) DOUGLAS PAPERS, 1798-1845.  (25 items.)
Correspondence reflecting social and economic conditions and referring specifically to the purchase of farmland, weaving and spinning, and family matters.

General note
Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

HENRY KYD DOUGLAS PAPERS, (1861-1866) 1949.  (32 items.)
Civil War letters from Henry Kyd Douglas to Helen Macomb Boteler describing in detail military movements and camp life, including the battle of Cross Keys, 1862; the battle of Port Republic, Virginia, 1862; and the battle of Fredericksburg, 1862. Several of the letters were written from the prison on Johnson's Island, near Sandusky, Ohio.

General note
Washington County, Md.

STEPHEN ARNOLD DOUGLAS PAPERS, 1848-1861.  (4 items.)
Miscellaneous items, including a letter from Douglas to a delegate to the Democratic Party conventions at Charleston, South Carolina, and Baltimore, Maryland, 1860, giving his views on the preservation of the Union.

General note
Washington, D.C.

SYLVESTER DOUGLAS, FIRST BARON OF GLENBERVIE, PAPERS, 1794-1795.  (1 item.)
Douglas's draft memorandum concerning his retirement from the legal profession, his appointment as chief secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, his claims to that office and that of Secretary of State for Ireland, and the settlement by which he would enter Parliament and become Surveyor of the Woods, a commissioner of the Treasury, and a commissioner for Indian affairs.

General note

FREDERICK DOUGLASS PAPERS, 1875-1880.  (2 items.)
A Douglass autograph and a letter of Douglass to Pinckney Benton Stewart Pinchback, 1875, mentioning a meeting to be held as a preliminary to the Republican National Convention of 1876.

General note
Washington, D.C.
JAMES WALTER DOUGLASS PAPERS, 1800-1897. (725 items.)
Family and clerical correspondence of James Walter Douglass, a North Carolina Presbyterian minister, including letters from his wife, Frances Ann (Richardson) Taylor Douglass, to her son, Henry P. Taylor, while a student at Princeton College, Princeton, New Jersey. The letters to Henry P. Taylor from his mother contain frequent parental admonitions; letters of J. W. Douglass relate chiefly to religious and church matters.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

WILLIAM BOONE DOUGLAS, SR., PAPERS, 1809 (1860-1940) 1948. (1,873 items and 11 vols.)
Lawyer, engineer, and surveyor. Correspondence, memorandum books, daybooks, notebooks on the Pueblo Indians, and other papers of Douglass and of various members of the Boone and Douglass families, especially of his father, Benjamin P. Douglass, Indiana State representative, and his son, William Boone Douglas, Jr., an official of the United States consular service. The letters pertain to the Kansas-Nebraska question, the passing of the first overland mail from California through Cassville, Mo., in 1858, elections to be held in Indiana in 1860, Douglass’s surveying activities, establishment of a national park of the cliff cities of New Mexico, the securing of power from Boulder Dam, and other matters. Civil War letters from both Union and Confederate soldiers are included; also an emancipation document for some slaves in Indiana Territory, designs submitted to the Patent Office, a biographical sketch of Douglass, and genealogical data on the Boone and related families.

General note
Corydon (Harrison County), Ind.

DOUGLAS AND BROTHERS PAPERS, 1849. (7 items.)
Business correspondence, including specifications and orders, of a shipbuilding firm.

General note
Thompsonville (Hartford County), Conn.

STEPHEN DOUTHIT PAPERS, 1851-1854. (1 vol.)
Daybook of a blacksmith shop.

General note
Salem (Forsyth County), N.C.

JOHN FREEMAN EDWARD DOVASTON PAPERS, 1864-1866. (3 items and 1 vol.)
Volume contains three essays, Memoir of Sir Christopher Wren with a list of his Principal Works; Ancient Christmas Customs; and Self-made Men. Also a poem, epitaphs, and an envelope.

General note
West Felton, Shropshire, England.
JOHN FREEMAN MILWARD DOVASTON PAPERS, 1808-1813. (19 items.)
Collection includes literary correspondence with John Hamilton Reynolds and Charlotte Cox Reynolds and love letters from A. Maria Williams.

General note
West Felton, Shropshire, England.

JAMES DOVE PAPERS, 1814-1864. (106 items.)
Letters and papers of the Dove family, dealing with economic conditions in Mississippi, 1820-1840; plantation life in Mississippi and South Carolina; and sidelights on various business enterprises in which James Dove was interested, including the management of a plantation and the settlement of several estates.

General note
Darlington District, S.C., and Greene County, Miss.

NEAL DOW PAPERS, 1896. (1 item.)
Letter concerning the "Maine Law" and temperance reform.

General note
Portland (Cumberland County), Me.

A. J. DOWD PAPERS, 1864-1865. (5 items.)
Family correspondence of a Confederate soldier.

General note
[Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.?]

SAMUEL SMITH DOWNEY PAPERS, 1762 (1800-1900) 1965. (3,276 items and 3 vols.)
The early portion of this collection is made up of the papers of Ephraim Macquillen, a merchant of Richmond, Virginia, containing letters, bills, and receipts from business firms in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston to which he sold flour and tobacco and from which he bought supplies. The papers of Samuel S. Downey--which also contain papers of James Webb Alexander, John Granville Smith, Thomas Downey, and James Downey--concern Samuel S. Downey's administration of the estate of John G. Smith and the many suits involving the estate; management of plantations in Mississippi and North Carolina including correspondence and legal papers dealing with hiring slaves to build a railroad from Natchez to Jackson, Mississippi, in the 1830s; letters from factors in Richmond, Virginia, concerning Downey's tobacco; and the Civil War letters of Downey's sons, for the most part describing the effects of the war on civilians. The collection also contains land deeds and legal papers from Granville County, North Carolina; a diary of a trip by boat from Nashville to New Orleans and back, 1827; various wills including those of John G. Smith, James Downey, and Samuel S. Downey; printed matter on a number of subjects including Shiloh Sabbath School, temperance, Caldwell Institute in Greensboro, North Carolina, various pieces of farm and household machinery, the Harrison family in America and several insurance policies; material on the history of Grassy Creek Presbyterian Church in Granville County; and letters relating to the Southern Temperance Convention in Fayetteville, North Carolina, 1835. Volumes include a ledger of John G. Smith, 1798-1803, which contains a daybook of Ann A. Davis, 1887-1901, and a ledger of Samuel S. Downey, 1828-1874.

General note
Granville County, N.C.
SAMUEL DOWNING PAPERS, 1814-1889.  (139 items.)
Miscellaneous personal and business papers of the Downing family. Letters discuss migration to Missouri; Republicans; freedmen; and a tornado in Liberty County, Texas, 1876.

General note
Lancaster (Lancaster County), Va.

ROBERT DOWNMAN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1802-1846.  (1 vol.; 78 pp.)
Lists of slaves belonging to various owners with their ages and dates of birth list of birth dates for the children of a free woman; lists relating to appraisal and sales of estates; accounts relating to guardianships; recipes for bread and French biscuits. Members of the Hood and Downman families are mentioned.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

WILLIAM S. DOWNS DAYBOOKS AND LEDGERS, 1853-1903.  (7 vols.)
Records of a tannery and saddlery.

General note
Port Republic (Rockingham County), Va.

D. W. DOWTIN PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (11 items.)
Letters of a Confederate soldier to his mother and sister largely relating to camp life.

General note
Greenwood County, S.C.

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE PAPERS, 1595-1596.  (1 item.)
Photocopy of Drake's will and codicil.

WILLIAM DRAYTON PAPERS, 1815-1833.  (13 items.)
Routine political correspondence of William Drayton, chiefly concerning appointments and the estate of John Drayton.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

FERDINAND JULIUS DREER, SR., PAPERS, 1867.  (1 item.)
Letter to Dreer from John C. Hamilton asking to see his collection of papers of prominent Americans.

General note
DRENNAN FAMILY PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (59 items.) Letters by Union soldiers from Vermont who were stationed in Washington, D.C., Virginia, and Maryland during the Civil War. Correspondence concerns camp life, United States Army hospitals, particularly the general hospitals at Harpers Ferry and Fort Schuyler, and the battle of Culpeper Court House, 1862.

General note
Morrisville (Lamoille County), Vt.

CHARLES DRESSER PAPERS, 1830-1836.  (5 items.) Correspondence of a Protestant Episcopal minister and educator with officials of the Virginia Bible Society, the American Tract Society, and the Southern Churchman.

General note
Halifax Court House (Halifax County), Va.

WILLIAM DREW PAPERS, 1858-1885.  (13 items.) Personal correspondence of the Drew family.

General note
Jefferson County, W. Va.

AMOS S. DREWRY AND COMPANY RECORDS, 1854-1861.  (2 vols.) Cashbooks, 1854-1857, and ledgers, 1854-1861, of the operator of an inn and tavern. Also contains accounts for a similar business, Nicholson and Company, which begin in 1858.

General note
Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.

GEORGE COKE DROMGOOLE AND RICHARD B. ROBINSON PAPERS, 1767-1974.  (4,555 items and 9 vols.) Papers of George Coke Dromgoole, Edward Dromgoole, and other members of the Dromgoole family, including the papers of Richard B. Robinson, George C. Dromgoole's nephew by marriage. The papers of George C. Dromgoole concern family, business, and political matters and include a large number of letters dealing with plantation work and the management of slaves; items on the Democratic Party before the Civil War; and letters from Edward Dromgoole when he was a student at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The papers of Richard B. Robinson include correspondence, business papers, and a daybook, 1848-1868. The papers of Edward Dromgoole deal largely with legal and business matters and contain plantation records; receipts for the tobacco tithe of 1864; a contract with a freedman; accounts of cotton sales; a number of letters from tenants after the Civil War discussing in great detail the problems of farm management; and letters from a student at Virginia Military Institute in the 1870s. The collection contains legal records from Brunswick County, Virginia, including justice of the peace, county, and circuit court minutes, orders, summonses, warrants, and depositions. The volumes include daybooks, plantation books, an account book dealing with the estate of Thomas Dromgoole, and a notebook describing Edward Dromgoole's home and containing genealogical material on the Dromgoole family.

General note
Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.
HENRY HOME DRUMMOND PAPERS, 1826. (1 item.)
Letter which originally accompanied a memorial from a group of shipowners on the subject of free trade. The contents of the memorial are summarized in the letter.

General note
Blair Drummond, Perthshire, Scotland.

JOSEPH A. DRUMMOND PAPERS, 1861-1863. (32 items.)
Letters of a Confederate soldier describing military activities around Charleston, South Carolina, and discussing his family and events at home.

General note
James Island, S.C.

THOMAS WORTLEY DRURY PAPERS, 1904. (2 items.)
Letters to Drury, a member of the Royal Commission on Ecclesiastical Discipline, dealing with church matters.

General note

EGBERT DU BOIS PAPERS, 1860 (1866-1891) 1901. (523 items.)
Family and business letters of Du Bois, who moved from New York after the Civil War to plant cotton in South Carolina. The collection includes the Civil War letters of William O. Rahn to his wife describing military life; correspondence with merchants in New York and cotton factors and commission merchants in Charleston, South Carolina; and letters from a son describing his work as a lawyer in Albany, New York.

General note
Bluffton (Beaufort County), S.C.

JOEL H. DUBOSE PAPERS, 1895-1928. (2 items.)
Letters to DuBose from Allen Daniel Candler and Hoke Smith.

General note
Atlanta (Fulton County), Ga.

JOSEPH VILLARS DUBREUIL PAPERS, 1760-1850. (45 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Joseph Villars Dubreuil, a French monarchist, lieutenant colonel of the French Army, who was stationed in Santo Domingo during part of the French Revolution and who later became the founder of a wealthy cane- and cotton-planting family of Louisiana. The collection includes family and business papers and documents of a public nature concerning Louisiana including petitions, proposed laws, census returns, treasury reports, and copies of legislative speeches bearing on the relation of the Territory of Louisiana to the Federal government of the United States. Included also is one volume containing bits of French verse. The papers are in French.

General note
Tchoupetoulas (Orleans Parish), La., and French West Indies.
HENRY A. DUC, SR., AND HENRY A. DUC, JR., PAPERS, 1840-1909. (248 items.)
Business and family correspondence of H. A. Duc and his son, H. A. Duc, Jr., tinsmiths, including many invoices, 1840-1859, from a New York dealer in uncut tin and sheet iron; descriptions of latest tinworking machinery in New York in 1870; information on young Duc's inventions (marine engine and elastic fluid engine); personal letters from widely dispersed relatives concerning Nebraska sod houses, 1874; St. Augustine, Florida, and orange crops, 1878; student life at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, and activities on the U.S.S. Charleston; and prices charged by one Saunders, a painter of miniatures. Included also are one letter of R. W. Gibbes and an undated manuscript entitled Literature in Charleston. The volume is Duc's ledger, 1843-1856.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

SIR EDMUND FREDERICK DU CANE PAPERS, 1891. (1 item.)
Letter from Du Cané commenting on the increase in the number of young offenders committed to reformatory and industrial schools in Great Britain.

General note

EDWARD BISHOP DUDLEY, SR., PAPERS, 1838-1846. (3 items.)
Papers include a land grant from Dudley to Neill Munn of Montgomery County, North Carolina, and a letter to the sheriff of Pasquotank County, North Carolina, granting a stay of execution, 1838.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N

JOHN W. DUDLEY PAPERS, 1816 (1852-1861) 1867. (22 items.)
Miscellaneous family letters between Dudley and his immediate family in Ohio to other members of his family in Virginia. There are occasional comments on politics and business conditions.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.

JOHN D. DUFFIELD PAPERS, 1836-1892. (3 vols.)
Two physicians's account books, 1836-1858, and one account book later used as a scrapbook for miscellaneous items.

General note
Welsh Run (Franklin County), Pa.

CHARLES DUFFY PAPERS, 1840 (1858-1859) 1888. (17 items.)
Political correspondence of Charles Duffy, New Bern, North Carolina, druggist, one letter of which describes the campaign of the Whig Party in the election of 1840; other letters pertain to the education of Duffy's sons, Charles and Lawrence, who were in a West Point preparatory school in New York City, ca. 1858.

General note
Catherine Lake (Onslow County), N.
FREDERICK A. DUGAS PAPERS, 1825-1848.  (15 items and 1 vol.)
Deeds, mercantile accounts, and personal letters of a French-American family. Several of the letters are in French. Included also is a record of visits, charges, and payments kept in diary form in 1854 by Louis Alexander Dugas (1806-1884), a prominent physician of Augusta, Georgia.

General note
Edgefield District, S.C.

ANTOINE CHARLES DU HOUX, BARON DE VIOMÉNIL, PAPERS, 1782.  (4 items.)
Printed materials: facsimile of a letter, 1782; portraits of the French commanders at the surrender of by John Trumbull and the Baron maps of the Baron's travels in Cornwallis de Vioménil; and America.

General note
Versailles, France.

ANGIER BUCHANAN DUKE CHECK STUBS, 1914-1918.  (8 vols.)
ANGIER BUCHANAN DUKE CHECK STUBS

General note
New York, N.Y.
BENJAMIN NEWTON DUKE PAPERS, 1834-1941.  (36,406 items and 96 vols.)
Personal, business, financial and legal papers of Benjamin N. Duke (1855-1929),
tobacco manufacturer, industrialist, and philanthropist. The collection contains important
materials on the tobacco, textile and electric power industries, including W. Duke, Sons
and Company, the American Tobacco Company, Erwin Mills, Mayo Mills, Durham
Electric Lighting Company, the Spray Water Power and Land Company, the Dallas
Cable Railroad, and the Durham Fertilizer Company. The building of Trinity College in
Durham is described in correspondence with presidents John Franklin Crowell, John
Carlisle Kilgo, and William Preston Few, Trinity College treasurers, faculty, and
students; financial reports; resolutions; and photographs. There is also material on
other beneficiaries of Duke's philanthropy including North Carolina College, Kittrell
College, Louisburg College, Wofford College, Lincoln Memorial University, Lincoln
Hospital, the Salvation Army, the Durham Y.W.C.A., and the Belleau Wood Memorial
Association. Financial papers consist of receipts, notes, lists of dividends and interest,
investments, gifts, tax statements, and the financial papers of his wife, Sarah Pearson
(Angler) Duke. Legal papers are chiefly deeds and plats of land, 1834-1928, of B. N.
Duke's real estate in Durham. Personal papers include baptismal records of his
children; biographical material; and correspondence and photographs pertaining to
Duke's family and his homes, "The Terrace," later "Four Acres," in Durham; Duke's
Farm near University Station, North Carolina; his Florida home; and his home at
Irvington on the Hudson. There is some material on the gubernatorial race between
Julian Shakespeare Carr and Daniel Lindsay Russell. Volumes include albums, 1923,
containing birthday greetings and photographs of Trinity College; check stubs, 1901-
1918; a daybook, 1899-1901, of B. N. and J. B. Duke; invoice books, 1892-1898; a
ledger, 1899-1901; letter books, 1892-1924; minute book, 1907-1908, and stock
certificate book, 1907, of the Alaska Dredging and Power Company; record books,
1905-1906, and scrapbook, 1905, of the Solomon River Hydraulic Mining Company;
records of stocks, bonds, and dividends, 1892-1918; photographs of Duke Farms; and
a scrapbook, 1929, In Memoriam.

General note
Durham, N.C.
JAMES BUCHANAN DUKE PAPERS, 1764 (1917-1928) 1940. (7,460 items and 25 vols.)

Personal, legal, business and financial papers of James B. Duke (1856-1925), tobacco manufacturer, industrialist, and philanthropist. The major portion of the collection relates to the settlement of the part of Duke's estate which he left to the descendants of his aunts and uncles. Included are letters between the many claimants and the executors of the estate; genealogical records of the Duke family, consisting of typescripts of census returns, marriage bonds, wills, land deeds, tax records, and court minutes; the research notes of Charles Caldwell on the Duke family; claims and affidavits of the claimants; a copy of James B. Duke's will; and court transcripts of the suit of a number of the claimants against the executors of the Duke estate. Other legal papers concern the conveyance of the property of W. Duke, Sons and Company to the American Tobacco Company, and trial papers in the case of John Miller v. American Tobacco Company. There is some business correspondence related to W. Duke, Sons and Company and the American Tobacco Company, as well as some personal correspondence pertaining to his early years. The collection also contains an original copy of the indenture establishing the Duke Endowment, and correspondence regarding aid to Trinity College. Miscellaneous papers include clippings; articles; a reminiscent sketch of James B. Duke by George Garland Allen, a reel of motion picture film of James B. Duke; photographs of the Dukes and Duke Farms, Somerville, New Jersey; two memorial volumes from the Duke Endowment and one from the Board of Trustees of Furman University after James B. Duke's death; and memorabilia.

W. DUKE, SONS & CO., PAPERS, 1876-1904. (3 boxes and 3 vols)

Premiums, booklets, and other advertising devices used by tobacco manufacturers. The majority are those of W. Duke, Sons & Co., but also included are premiums of Kinney Brothers, New York and Richmond; William S. Kimball and Co., Rochester, New York; Goodwin and Co., New York; Allen and Ginter, Richmond; Lone Jack Cigarette Co., Lynchburg, Virginia; S. F. Hesse and Co.; and Marburg Bros., Baltimore, Maryland.

WALTER PATTERSON DUKE PAPERS, 1840-1884. (210 items.)

Personal and business correspondence of the Duke family, containing letters from William B. Duke near Caledonia, Virginia; from J. E. Duke of Tennessee; Napoleon Duke of New York State; and Walter Patterson Duke of Arkansas and later of Texas, where these three had removed after the Civil War. All were engaged in farming, and the bulk of the material deals with conditions of crops and prices of cotton and corn. Two letters describe the purpose and activities of the Ku Klux Klan in Tennessee, and other letters refer to a general store and an agency for the Southern Fertilizing Company in Goochland County, operated by Walter P. Duke after his return to the county, ca. 1871. Among the correspondence are many letters of W. H. Gilham, of the Southern Fertilizing Company of Richmond, Virginia, for which company Walter P. Duke served as agent.

General note

New York, N.Y.

Durham, N.C.

Hadensville (Goochland County), Va.
WASHINGTON DUKE PAPERS, 1676-1968. (2,637 items and 7 vols.)
Personal, business, and financial papers of Washington Duke (1820-1905), tobacco manufacturer and philanthropist. Business and financial papers related to tobacco and textiles include correspondence dealing with business transactions and profits; and financial records of W. Duke, Sons & Co., including ledgers, 1873-1877 and 1893-1905, and a warehouse account book containing records of shipping and purchases of leaf tobacco, 1876-1884. Other financial records are comprised of correspondence pertaining to Duke's generosity toward relatives; educational institutions such as Louisburg College, Kittrell College, Rutherford College, and Trinity College; the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; and various orphanages. A journal and a cashbook, 1893-1905, record gifts to family members, other individuals, and various institutions, as well as dividends from investments. Other materials include Duke family genealogy; a family Bible; photographs of the Duke Homestead; correspondence, brochures, and addresses and other memorabilia from the dedication of the Duke Homestead.

General note
Durham, N.C.

THE DUKE ENDOWMENT PAPERS, 1856-1970. (circa 92,000 items, 181 vols., and 28 phonotapes.)

General note
New York, N.Y. Restricted.

A. J. DULA PAPERS, 1908. (1 item. (14 pp.))
Reminiscences of the history of Company A, 22nd Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, narrated by Private A. J. Dula. He describes various battles, including the Peninsula Campaign, the Seven Days battle, the capture of Harper's Ferry, the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg, and the defense of Richmond; camp life and the unhealthful conditions; casualties; his injury and recuperation; his capture and parole; and the speech of Governor Vance at Orange Court House, Virginia. Included is a list, compiled in 1865, of the men in Company A, noting injuries received, discharges, desertions, etc.

General note
Caldwell County, N.C.
M. M. DULL PAPERS, 1852 (1870-1890) 1904. (84 items.)
Papers of M. M. Dull consist of letters concerning personal and business affairs, commodity prices, social life and customs, and weather and crops; and bills and receipts. Also included are references to a religious revival, Negroes, the arrival of a threshing machine, physicians and hospitals, and travels to Niagara Falls, Saint Louis, Detroit, Omaha, and Atlanta.

General note
Spottswood (Augusta County), Va.

ALEXANDER DUNBAR PAPERS, 1868. (1 item.)
Letter from Dunbar to Robert Bonnor (Robert Bonner, editor of the New York Ledger?), describing Texas and its people.

General note
Waco (McLennan County), Tex.

BLANTON DUNCAN PAPERS, 1866-1876. (6 items.)
Letters of Blanton Duncan, a Confederate enthusiast, dealing chiefly with the proposed visit of James G. Blaine to New Orleans in 1866.

General note
Chattanooga (Hamilton County), Tenn.

CHARLES B. DUNCAN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1860-1861. (1 vol.)

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

ENNIS DUNCAN, JR., DIARY, 1814-1815. (1 vol.; 65 pp.)
Mimeographed copy of the diary of Ennis Duncan, Jr., an orderly sergeant and provost marshal in the 16th Regiment, Kentucky Militia Detached, describing the itinerary of the unit into Canada and thereafter, during the War of 1812. Also included are descriptions of problems among the officers, illtrained and ill-disciplined troops, camp life, sickness and deaths, desertion, the French and the Indians, gambling, stealing, opium and whiskey.

General note
Kentucky.

WILLIAM E. DUNCAN LETTER BOOK, 1862. (1 vol.; 211 pp.)
Letter book of Captain William E. Duncan, an adjutant quartermaster in the Confederate Army, containing copies of letters concerned with obtaining and transporting supplies for the army, principally the 45th Virginia Regiment, but also the 8th Virginia Cavalry and several unspecified units. Included is a letter describing the fighting at Lewisburg, West Virginia.

General note
Dublin Depot (Pulaski County), Va.
WILLIAM P. S. DUNCAN PAPERS, 1847-1868.  (7 items.)
Two letters from General Johnson Kelly Duncan, C.S.A., to his brother, William P. S. Duncan, advising him on a vocation, and discussing a promotion in the army, a broadside entitled The Late General Duncan, C S A., containing general orders of notification of Duncan's death and an obituary notice; and personal letters from J. K. Duncan's wife, Mary, to W. P. S. Duncan's wife, Rose. All are photostatic copies.

HENRY DUNDAS, FIRST VISCOUNT MELVILLE, PAPERS, 1779-1813.  (469 items and 1 vol.)
Correspondence and documents of Henry Dundas, First Viscount Melville (1742-1811), Secretary of State for War, 1794-1801, and First Lord of the Admiralty, 1804-1805, concerning the defenses of England and Scotland; recruitment and other matters related to the militia, volunteers, fencibles, and the regular army; the strength and disposition of British troops, principally land forces, on the continent and in the colonies; military operations on the continent; domestic Secret Service operations as well as intelligence about foreign naval operations; the activities of the French royalists in the Vendee; military affairs in India, Egypt, and Ireland; parliamentary elections and other political matters in Scotland; Scottish emigration to America; Catholic emancipation in Ireland; and domestic and foreign policy.

ROBERT SAUNDERS DUNDAS, SECOND VISCOUNT MELVILLE, PAPERS, 1811-1849,  (213 items.)
Papers of Robert Saunders Dundas, Second Viscount Melville (1771-1851), British statesman and First Lord of the Admiralty, 1812-1827, principally concern his duties at the Admiralty. Much of the correspondence is with Sir Thomas Byam Martin, comptroller of the Navy, 1816-1831, and deals with Martin's duties on the Spanish and Dutch coasts in the war with France; the annual naval budget; and construction and maintenance of the British fleet. Other correspondence relates to defenses along the United States-Canadian border; negotiations for the purchase of timber in Austria; the dockyards; the Cape of Good Hope; relations with Brazil and Portugal; relations with Algiers; the purchase of steam engines for a number of small warships; poor relief in Ireland; and military, naval and diplomatic operations in the Mediterranean Sea, 1815.

JOHN DUNDORE PAPERS, 1839-1854.  (5 items and 1 vol.)
Business letters to Captain John Dundore, discussing land and the settlement of estates in Virginia; and a daybook, 1849-1858, for the tannery of the firm of Dundore and Eddins, 1849-1852, and its successor, John Dundore, 1852-1858.
ADAM L. DUNLOP AND DANIEL RIFE PAPERS, 1802-1875. (378 items.)
Personal correspondence of two families united by the marriage of Elizabeth Dunlop and Daniel Rife (often spelled Reiff), centering around settlement of the West and the Civil War. The bulk of the letters are concerned with the West, including travel to that section, hog raising and farming in Indiana, high wages in Illinois, and family affairs in Staunton and in the West, all before 1860. Among the Civil War letters, chiefly from William A. Dunlop, a Confederate soldier, are comments on the battle of Manassas, 1861, courts-martial, desertions, various combats, Stonewall Jackson, camp life, and prisoners. Adam L. Dunlop's letters came from Madison, Missouri, after his removal to the West, while members of the Rife family wrote from various sections of the West, chiefly to Daniel Rife, who remained in Augusta County. Several of the early letters are in German.

General note
Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

JOHN D. DUNN PAPERS, 1801-1917. (202 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of John D. Dunn (b. ca. 1827), comprised of family and business correspondence, accounts, receipts, and legal papers, relate to Dunn's life in Alabama and North Carolina. Letters discuss family matters, crops and prices, overseers and treatment of slaves, the gubernatorial election of 1860 and secession in North Carolina, camp life and illness during the Civil War, life in the prison barracks at Elmira Prison Camp, New York, and steamboats in Alabama. Volumes include a receipt book, 1853-1858, of a steamboat company at Mobile, Alabama, containing records of the wages of the crews; an account book, 1850s, of A. B. Drake of Drake's Landing, Alabama; an account book containing entries for persons at landings along the Alabama River; and a payroll book, 1855-1859, of a number of steamboats operating in Alabama.

General note
Bentonville Township (Johnston County), N.C.

ROBERT DUNN PAPERS, 1860. (1 item.)
Announcement of Herbert Spencer's forthcoming A System of Philosophy to Robert Dunn (1799-1877), British surgeon in an effort to obtain subscribers.

General note

NANCY DUNNAGAN PAPERS, 1846-1880. (26 items.)
Letters to Nancy Dunnagan from her children and grandchildren in Union and Webster counties, Kentucky, discussing family matters and farming. Included are estate papers of Timothy Dunnagan, her husband.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

MRS. EDWARD DUNNING PAPERS, 1844-1863. (5 items.)
Correspondence of the Dunning family, commenting on slavery, social life before and during the Civil War, and the town of Williamsburg, Virginia, in 1851.
RICHARD G. M. DUNOVANT PAPERS, 1861.  (145 items.)
Official papers of Brigadier General Richard G. M. Dunovant, C.S.A., relating to the defense of Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, and to the preparations made by Confederate Army forces in anticipation of the attack on Fort Sumter. The majority of the papers concern the fortification, provisioning, and garrisoning of the forts and batteries, and include construction reports, requisitions and reports concerning ordnance supplies, and lists of officers and men.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM B. DUPREE PAPERS, 1895.  (3 items.)
Letters from former Civil War generals, John M. Schofield, Alexander P. Stewart, and Oliver O. Howard, to William B. Dupree in answer to the question, "What do you consider your greatest achievement as a general in the Civil War?"

General note
New York, N.Y.

ELIZA ANN DUPUY PAPERS, 1867-1880.  (52 items.)
Literary correspondence of Eliza Ann Dupuy (1814-1881), author, with Robert Banner, editor of the New York Ledger, concerning the publication of her stories. The letters include comments on Bonner's race horses, the trial of Henry Ward Beecher, and biographical information on Eliza Ann Dupuy and Banner. Included also is one letter from T. B. Peterson.

General note
Flemingsburg (Fleming County), Ky.

C. DURAND PAPERS, 1842-1851  (3 items.)
Two routine business letters by G. B. Cummins of Savannah, Georgia, to C. Durand, a merchant of Goodhue and Company; and a letter by Cummins concerning the prelude to the Revolution of 1848 in France, cotton prices on the Liverpool market, and the United States presidential campaign of 1848.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JOHN B. DURFEE PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (115 items.)
Civil War letters of the four Durfee brothers, John B. and Benjamin of the 9th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers; A. Y., stationed off Pensacola, Florida, aboard the Mississippi; and William H., Jr., of the 5th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers, and a prisoner at the military prison at Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Newport, R.I.
DURHAM COTTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 1910-1934. (34,236 items and 66 vols.)
Business papers of the Durham Cotton Manufacturing Company, producers of various types of cotton cloth, containing information on prices of raw and manufactured cotton; export of cotton cloth; types of cloth manufactured; types of machinery used; operating expenses; wages, salaries, and benefits; and stockholders, dividends and distribution of excess profits. Also included are invoices of goods sold by the brokerage firm of Joshua L. Baily & Co. of Philadelphia, 1912-1916, and 1921-1926; monthly accounts of Joshua L. Baily & Co., 1915-1934; invoices for goods shipped directly from the factory, 1931-1934; and cancelled checks, 1915-1927. Volumes include check stubs, 1914-1933; letterpress copybooks of correspondence, 1910 and 1923-1930; letterpress copybooks of invoices, 1918-1931; and receipt books, 1932-1933.

DURHAM HOSIERY MILLS PAPERS, 1887-1962. (5,427 items and 50 vols.)
Business papers of the Durham Hosiery Company and its successor, the Durham Hosiery Mills, comprise correspondence, bills, broadsides, time books, letter books, records, inventories, journals, vouchers, check stubs, ledgers, and stock certificates. The bulk of the correspondence pertains to the Durham Hosiery Company while George M. Graham served as secretary and treasurer from its organization in 1895 until 1897. Letters deal with machinery bought from Northern firms, newly organized textile mills in the South, the installation and repair of machinery, and the sale of hosiery. Also included are two letters, 1919 and 1920, concerning the organization of the personnel department; and a financial statement of 1962. Volumes of the Durham Hosiery Company consist of an account book, 1896; check stubs, 1895-1899; cashbooks, 1869; check express book from the Indelible Dye Works of Philadelphia, 1896-1897; inventories, 1898; a ledger, 1897-1898; a journal, 1895-1897; letter books, 1895-1897; dye house records, 1897-1898; records of stock certificates, 1895-1897; and time books, 1896-1898. Volumes pertaining to the Durham Hosiery Mills include ledgers, journals, and voucher registers from the following plants: Mill No. 3 at High Point, 1906-1922; Mill No. 4 at Carrboro, 1909-1922; Mill No. 6 at Durham, 1914-1921; and Mill No. 7 at Carrboro, 1913-1922.

W. J. HUGH DURHAM PAPERS, 1859. (1 item.)
Personal letter from W. J. H. Durham, a student at Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, to his brother concerning family matters.

ZACHARY TAYLOR DURHAM PAPERS, 1869-1876. (11 items)
Personal correspondence of Z. T. Durham with Brantley A. Denmark and Arthur Howell of Savannah, Georgia, reflecting the difficulties of Reconstruction, and including a letter describing Southern feelings about the Fourth of July. A letter, 1872, by Durham, describes Texas, and a letter, 1874, from John Snyder in San Francisco, describes that city and other parts of the west.

General note
Durham, N.C.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
ETIENNE DUTILH AND JOHN GOTTFRIED WACHSMUTH PAPERS, 1771 (1788-1804) 1923.
(323 items.)
Principally business correspondence, bills, receipts, invoices, orders, letters of exchange, manifests of ships’ cargoes, notes and accounts of Etienne Dutilh and J. G. Wachsmuth, merchants engaged in the West Indian and European trade. There are several papers of Stephen Dutilh, a Philadelphia merchant, and two letters relating to the capture of one of his ships by a French privateer. Also included are papers concerning legal cases in which the firm was plaintiff, letters pertaining to trade difficulties with France and Great Britain, and several price lists.

General note

JOSEPH DWALL PAPERS, 1845-1908. (6 vols.)
Records of a merchant, including account books, 1878-1885 and 1904-1908; a cashbook, 1870-1873; a daybook, 1871-1873; a journal, 1870-1885; and a ledger containing a cobbler's accounts, 1845-1879.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

W. D. F. DUVALL DIARY, [1862?]. (1 vol.; 22 pp.)
Diary of a Confederate soldier, giving an account of camp life, September 15-19; a march to Culpeper Court House; a camp on Freeman's Hill; and the burned bridge at Rapidan Station, all in Virginia.

General note
Melrose (Rockingham County), Va.

RICHARD M. DWYER PAPERS, 1881-1906. (66 items.)
Personal letters to Richard M. Dwyer, discussing family news, the weather, crops, sickness, deaths, gossip, and weddings.

General note
Sperryville (Rappahannock County), Va., and North Hampton (Clarke County), Ohio.

NATHAN G. DYE PAPERS, 1851 (1862-1865) 1899. (367 items and 2 vols.)
Letters and diaries of Nathan G. Dye, principally while serving with the 24th Iowa Volunteers, describing military activities in Mississippi, Louisiana, Georgia, North Carolina and Virginia, camp life, food, disease, and rumors. Papers between 1872 and 1899 deal chiefly with Dye's efforts to obtain a pension.

General note
Monmouth (Jackson County), Iowa.

WILLIAM T. DYER PAPERS, 1840. (1 item.)

General note
Fayette (Howard County), Mo.
EAGLE TAVERN REGISTER, 1843-1844. (1 vol.; 66 pp.)
Also includes poems and records of a schoolteacher.

General note
Watkinsville (Oconee County), Ga.

EDWARD EARLE PAPERS, 1840. (1 item.)
Letter of Earle trying to identify Michel Ney, Marshal of France, as one Michael
Rudolph, Revolutionary War veteran of Elkton, Maryland.

General note

RALPH E. W. EARLE PAPERS, 1833. (7 items.)
Miscellaneous notes to Earle, a portraitist, concerning Washington society during the
Jackson administration and a printed pen-and-ink sketch (self-portrait?) of Earle.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JUBAL ANDERSON EARLY PAPERS, 1846-1889. (20 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and papers including a few items of routine military
correspondence from the Civil War; comments on Reconstruction; mention of the
problems confronting the Southern Historical Society of which Early was the president;
items dealing with railroad building; Early's criticism of biographical sketches of himself;
and a photocopy of the will which Early made in 1867.

General note
Virginia.

PETER C. EARNHARDT PAPERS, 1862-1863. (1 vol.)
Diary of a soldier, probably a member of the 3rd Wisconsin Regiment, containing a daily
record of the routine activities of military life.

General note
[Fond du Lac County?], Wis.

JAMES S. EASLEY AND WILLIAM W. WILLINGHAM LETTER BOOKS, 1853-1855.
(2 vols.)
Business letters to the firm of James S. Easley and William W. Willingham from land
agents in Illinois and, more particularly, in Iowa.

General note
Halifax (Halifax County), Va.

PYRANT EASLEY PAPERS, 1816-1824. (7 items and 1 vol.)
Items dealing with the disposition of slaves belonging to the estate of Pyrant Easley.

General note
[Virginia?]
JAMES W. EAST PAPERS, 1869-1870.  (2 items.)
Business notes.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

EAST INDIA COMPANY. INDIA. MADRAS PRESIDENCY. EXTRACTS FROM RECORDS, 1755-1775.
(1 vol.; 84 pp.)
Volume entitled Extracts from the East India Company's Records, at Madras, Relative to the Conduct of the Nabob Walau Jau, 1755, concerning the political and financial relationship of Mohammed Ali, Nabob of Arcot, with the officials of the Madras Presidency.

General note
Madras, India.

EAST TENNESSEE LAND COMPANY PAPERS. 1893-1894.  (5 items.)
Circulars sent out to stockholders relating to the reorganization of the company.

General note
Harriman (Roane County), Tenn.

BRANNER EASTERLY PAPERS, 1854-1888.  (61 items.)
Letters of Easterly and various members of his family concerning the problems of managing the farm while Easterly was in the United States Army during the Civil War; Northern and Southern views of Reconstruction: and family matters.

General note
Carbondale (Jackson County), Ill.

SIR JOHN EASTHOPE, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1809 (1834-1847)  (498 items.)
Letters and papers of Sir John Easthope, financier, Whig politician, and owner of the semi-official newspaper, *The Morning Chronicle*, commenting on many of the important political issues of the day and illustrating the relationship between the press and British politics. The collection includes a number of letters reflecting Easthope's interest in Spain and Portugal and his promotion of railroads in those countries; a series of letters by Henry, Lord Brougham, 1834-1861, containing discussions of Whig politics and comments on education, church-state relations, French politics and Anglo-French relations, the Crimean War, the Corn Laws, and various political figures; a series of letters between Easthope and the Earl of Durham, 1834-1840, concerning mainly British relations with Russia and Durham's work in Canada; letters from Lord John Russell, 1836-1846, concerned for the most part with national political issues but also containing comments on the Webster-Ashburton Treaty and Canadian affairs; letters from Daniel O'Connell in 1836, 1837, and 1840 concern political patronage; a series of letters by Lord Palmerston during 1836-1848 are about foreign affairs; and a short series from Richard Cobden relate to industrial and agricultural distress in England. Other correspondents include George Edward Anson; the Duke of Essex; Edward J. Stanley, Second Baron Stanley of Alderley; Sir Thomas Wilde; Lord Methuen; the Earl of Clarendon; and Lord Shaftesbury.

General note
**BENJAMIN EATON LETTER BOOK, 1805.**  
Letters from Benjamin Eaton while in Liverpool to his employer, Peter Wainwright, apparently a tobacco dealer in Boston.

**HENRY JAMES EATON PAPERS, n.d.**  
Genealogy of the Eaton family.

**JOHN HENRY EATON PAPERS, 1829-1830.**  
Routine letters to Eaton as United States secretary of war, making recommendations for appointments.

**WALTER PRICHARD EATON PAPERS, 1933-1934.**  
Three articles: Wildflower Gardens of Old New England, an article on Thoreau, and an unfinished article, American Drama vs. Literature.

**WILLIAM EATON PAPERS, 1831.**  
Letter from Eaton to John Thorne, presumably about the War of 1812.

**WILIAM KEARNEY EBORNE PAPERS, 1835-1912.**  
One volume concerning legal procedures and issues and two volumes of sermons, sermon notes, and biblical quotations with commentaries by Eborn.
Letter from Lord Palmerston, Foreign Secretary, to Auckland, First Lord of the Admiralty, suggesting that the idea of offering the Pacific naval command to Sir Charles Napier was undesirable.

WILLIAM EDEN, FIRST BARON AUCKLAND, PAPERS, 1772-1804. (25 items.)
Letters from Auckland, British Ambassador Extraordinary at the Hague, 1793, reporting on the progress of the coalition against France (copied from originals in the Public Record Office, London). Also included is a letter from William Pitt, 1787, concerning the East India Convention, and several other letters from various persons, dealing for the most part with foreign affairs.

LACY THOMAS EDENS PAPERS, 1935. (1 vol.; 36 pp.)
A Brief History of Centenary M. E. Church, South, N.C. Conference, 1935.

EDGEMONT COMMUNITY CENTER PAPERS, 1943. (1 vol.; 29 pp.)

KATE EDMOND PAPERS, 1835 (1881-1883) 1886. (25 items.)
This collection is made up for the most part of letters written to Kate Edmond by Carrie McCord who went with her family to Brazil in 1881 to join her father, a physician there. The letters discuss Brazilian social life and customs; cities of Bahia and Rio de Janeiro; floods and landslides in Campos smallpox in that city in 1882 and 1883; and the visit of the Emperor and Empress to celebrate bringing electricity there.

STERLING F. EDMONDS PAPERS, 1838-1850. (70 items.)
The collection is made up of receipts, accounts for the yearly hiring of slaves, and papers relating to lawsuits, for the most part involving the financial situation of Sterling Edmonds.
HENRY EDMONDSON PAPERS, 1822-1849. (12 items.)
Family and business correspondence of a Virginia justice of the peace.

General note
Fotheringay (Montgomery County), Va.

THOMAS EDMONDSON AND ISAAC EDMONDSON PAPERS, 1783 (1800-1820)
1874
(68 items.)
Business papers of merchants dealing in woolen and cotton cloth, some of which was imported from England. Also includes the business transactions of Dr. Thomas Edmondson in the 1840s and a few family letters.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM EDMONDSON PAPERS, 1742-1860. (26 items.)
Collection contains a group of documents, 1742-1842, on poor relief at Idle and other places nearby, including papers dealing with the construction and operation of a workhouse at Idle. Also correspondence and papers, 1833-1838, concerning the agitation of woolen manufacturers for repeal of the Factory Acts including a printed draft of a bill, a list of persons who signed a mill owners' petition, and correspondence with Lord Morpeth, the Earl of Harewood, Earl Fitzwilliam, Edward Baines, and William Rookes Crompton Stansfield about the campaign in Parliament.

General note
Idle, Yorkshire, England.

NINIAN EDMONSTON PAPERS, 1835-1864. (12 items.)
Family letters of the Edmonstons, who migrated from the vicinity of Waynesville, North Carolina, to Dubois County, Indiana, and to Vandalia, Illinois; and Civil War letters of Benjamin and Basil B. Edmonston, sons of Ninian Edmonston, who had remained in North Carolina and joined the Confederate forces.

General note
Waynesville (Haywood County), N.

SIR HERBERT BENJAMIN EDWARDES PAPERS, 1852. (1 item.)
Letter from Edwardes concerning his book, A Year on the Punjab Frontier, and including comment on the war in Burma.

General note

AUGUSTUS F. EDWARDS PAPERS, 1846-1860. (4 items.)
Personal letters of a lawyer of Darlington, South Carolina, and one letter from his sister, a student at the Misses Bates' School in Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Darlington (Darlington County), S.C.
CHARITY EDWARDS PAPERS, 1816 (1839-1879). (11 items.)
Personal letters from Salem, North Carolina, where Charity Edwards was in school, and from Columbus, Mississippi, where she later lived.

General note
Greene County, N.C.

FREDERICK COMMINS EDWARDS PAPERS, 1883-1945. (213 items and 79 vols.)
The principal part of this collection is made up of the journals kept by Frederick C. Edwards between 1884 and 1945 reflecting Edwards's career as an Episcopal minister and his study of psychical phenomena, especially life after death. They contain letters, sermons, nature essays, book orders, and some clippings and financial records with numerous entries for 1933-1935 commenting on Franklin Roosevelt, the New Deal, and the effects of the Depression on the people Edwards saw and knew; and a considerable amount of material concerning Edwards's interest in spiritualism and psychical research, including mention of sittings with various mediums and a few transcriptions of these sittings. The unbound letters are those of Edwards's son, Frederick Trevenen Edwards, describing his experiences in World War I. There is a typed copy of these letters emended by Edwards, and they were published in 1954 by Elizabeth Satterthwait. The collection also contains assorted volumes and notebooks including Trevenen Edwards's poetry and prose and Frederick Edwards's nature poems.

General note
DeLand (Volusia County), Fla.

GEORGE T. EDWARDS PAPERS, 1852. (1 item.)
Letter to Edwards in which the writer discusses his debts and poverty, his prospects for obtaining a government loan, and the illness of Henry Clay.

General note
Russellville (Logan County), Ky.

HARRY P. EDWARDS PAPERS, 1870-1977. (293 items.)
Papers of a railroad executive on short-line railroads in North Carolina, Florida, and Alabama and a designer and manufacturer of gasoline powered railway passenger cars. The collection is made up of photographs, clippings, printed matter, and a small number of letters relating to Edwards's career with the Atlantic and Western Railroad, the Atlanta and St. Andrews Bay Railroad, the Atlantic and East Carolina Railroad, and the Edwards Railway Motor Car Company. The photographs are mainly of personnel, rolling stock, and engines of the various companies, and printed material includes catalogs, circulars, statistics, and maps.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

JOHN EDWARDS, SR., PAPERS, 1811-1877. (8 items.)
Collection consists principally of deeds and indentures for land in North Carolina.

General note
Lincoln County, N.C.
LEVI EDWARDS PAPERS, 1830 (1860-1874) 1889. (53 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence.

General note
Onslow County, N.C.

R. P. EDWARDS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1852-1875. (1 vol.; 106 pp.)
Sawmill accounts.

General note
Catawba (Catawba County), N.C.

WELDON NATHANIEL EDWARDS PAPERS, 1800-1870. (21 items.)
Scattered correspondence and papers of Edwards concerning his entrance into politics, the Civil War, Reconstruction, and the Democratic Party.

General note
Ridgeway (Warren County), N.C.

WILLIAM GREY EGERTON PAPERS, (1888-1917) 1966. (12 items and 22 vols.)
Records for a general store operated by two generations of the Egerton family. The collection contains a daybook for the store at Macon, North Carolina, 1888-1889; an incomplete series of daybooks and ledgers for the Macon store, 1904-1912; two ledgers of William G. Egerton, 1910-1917; an account book for a cotton gin, 1906-1913; and miscellaneous letters and papers including the reminiscences of Mary Egerton (Thornton) Lawrence, 1966, concerning the store.

General note
Macon (Warren County), N.C.
ROBERT LAWRENCE EICHELBERGER PAPERS, 1910-1962.  (19,007 items and 173 vols.)
Letters and papers of an officer in the United States Army who served in the Siberian Expedition, 1918-1920, held high command during World War II, and had direct command of United States occupation forces in Japan. The collection contains a small general correspondence series, 1872-1941, including a set of letters written while Eichelberger was a student at the United States Military Academy, 1905; official and professional correspondence, 1922-1929, and 1942-1949, made up of a portion of the letters to and from Eichelberger in his various military posts; a personal correspondence series containing letters to his wife, family, and friends, 1942-1949, including letters from a number of Japanese concerning Eichelberger's part in the occupation, 1948, a personal and official correspondence series, 1950-1962; letters between Eichelberger and his literary agent, 1946; material dealing with military intelligence in the Philippine Department, 1920-1921; letters concerning the review board of the Asheville Chamber of Commerce, 1955-1958; and papers concerning Eichelberger's work on the North Carolina Ports Authority, 1957-1960. The collection also contains Eichelberger's personal military service records; papers, 1918-1924, from the Siberian Expedition, including letters, reports, miscellaneous papers, and maps, dealing for the most part with military intelligence, and intelligence summaries covering the years 1918-1920; a large number of papers from the Second World War includes histories of the Americal Division and the 32nd Infantry Division; reports on the activation of the 77th Division, 1942; reports on operations which Eichelberger commanded, including Buna-Sanananda, 1942-1943, Hollandia, 1944, Biak, 1944, Leyte-Samar, 1944, Mindoro-Marinduque, 1944, Panay-Negros and Cebu, 1945, Palawan, Zamboanga, and Jolo, 1945, and papers relating to planning for the invasion of Japan; training directives and field orders for the Eighth Army, 1944-1945; and maps of the Philippine Islands. There are many items relating to the occupation of Japan including reports on the economy, education, and public health and welfare; army monthly summaries; and summations of military activities and non-military activities. The collection contains Eichelberger's diaries, 1918-1961; dictated memoranda on many aspects of his career, either typed or in shorthand; speeches and statements, 1930-1961; press releases and clippings; scrapbooks; and memorabilia. There are 25 photograph albums depicting Eichelberger's career and a large number of unmounted photographs; copies of various editions of the United States Military Academy yearbook, The Howitzer; a history of the 8th Army; several films from the period of the occupation of Japan showing Eichelberger's residence, military reviews, and Japanese customs; and recordings of interviews with Eichelberger in 1945, 1949, and 1952, and addresses by Eichelberger in 1946, 1947, 1948, and other years.

ALBERT EINSTEIN PAPERS, ca. 1948.  (1 item.)
Letter of Einstein written as chairman of the Emergency Committee of Atomic Scientists.

General note
Asheville (Buncombe County), N.C.
JAMES ADAMS EKIN PAPERS, 1862-1883.  (48 items and 4 vols.)
Letters concerning Ekin's service in the Quartermaster Corps of the Union Army in the Civil War; scattered items relating to a bill before the United States Senate in 1882 requiring Army officers to retire at age sixty-two; and telegrams concerning the shooting of President Garfield.

General note
Pittsburgh (Allegheny County), Pa.

SAMUEL ELBERT PAPERS, 1769-1788.  (42 items and 1 vol.)
Personal and legal papers including land deeds; certificates for land bounties; an inventory of the estate of Peter Stedler, 1772; and a letter from Leonard Marbury, 1779, discussing the British defeat at Bryan Creek Bridge, Georgia. Also an account book kept by Elbert from 1776 to 1788 which includes accounts of the 2nd Battalion of the State of Georgia, 1776-1777, plantation records, and Elbert's personal accounts.

General note
Savannah, Georgia.

JOHN ADAMS ELDER PAPERS, 1837-1910.  (127 items.)
Letters to John Adams Elder from John Minor, a Fredericksburg patron, commenting in detail on the sketches which Elder sent back from Dusseldorf, Germany, where he was studying drawing; Civil War letters to Maggie Elder from Confederate soldiers; correspondence with William Wilson Corcoran concerning Elder's commission to paint portraits of Thomas J. Jackson and Robert E. Lee, 1875-1876; official reports of the battle of the Little Big Horn and letters relative to Elder's painting Custer's Last Charge, 1876-1877; letters from publishers in connection with the reproduction of Elder's works; and correspondence with Caspar Buberl about the creation of the bronze monument, Appomattox.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

JOHN D. ELDER ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1848-1860.  (3 vols.)
Records of a bookmaker.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

AUGUSTUS CHRISTIAN GEORGE ELHOLM PAPERS, 1793-1794.  (11 items.)
Letters of Elholm, apparently general of militia, dealing with arms, and the problems of frontier adjutant rations, defense.

General note
Washington (Wilkes County), Ga.

CHARLES WILLIAM ELIOT PAPERS, 1884-1910.  (3 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence.

General note
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.
BENEVOLENT AND PROTECTIVE ORDER OF ELKS, DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA, LODGE 568, PAPERS, 1900-1912.
(3 vols.)
Contains question books, 1900-1905, 1905-1912, including the names, ages, and occupations of local residents, and a time dimit book, 1903-1911, containing forms for permission to resign in good standing.

General note
Durham, N.C.

ALFRED WASHINGTON ELLET PAPERS, 1759-1870. (135 items and 1 vol.)
Early papers include an indenture and a record of the marriage ceremony of Hannah Erwin and Israel Israel. The major portion of the collection is made up of the letters of Mary Ellet to her sons Alfred Ellet and Edward Carpenter Ellet, for the most part concerning family matters and local business. Also contains correspondence concerning the management of a plantation in Mississippi after the Civil War, and sketches of the lives and military careers of Charles Ellet, Jr., and Alfred W. Ellet including an account of Charles Ellet's work in the development of the steam ram and descriptions of the action of the ram fleet in several important battles of the Civil War. There is one volume of genealogical material on the Lloyd and Carpenter families.

General note
Bunker Hill (Macoupin County), Ill.

WILLIAM ELLETT ARITHMETIC, 1761. (1 vol.)
Book of problems and rules.

General note
[King William County?], Va.

L. S. ELLINGTON PAPERS, 1866-1868. (2 items.)
Letters of a Radical Republican during Reconstruction in Georgia. Describes activities of the Ku Klux Klan.

General note
Griffin (Spalding County), Ga.

N. DANE ELLINGWOOD PAPERS, 1838-1843. (14 items.)
Routine business items.

General note
New York, N.Y.

GILBERT ELLIOT, FIRST EARL OF MINTO, PAPERS, 1793-1807. (3 items.)
Miscellaneous letters including a long letter, 1793, explaining the British withdrawal from Toulon.

General note
Minto House, Roxburghshire, Scotland.
SIR HENRY MIERS ELLIOT PAPERS, 1827-1858. (73 items.)
Letters, 1840-1853, from Elliot to his son who was attending several preparatory schools in England, containing comments on the Winchester School and Elliot's reflections on his own student days there. Papers dealing with Indian affairs include documents about Elliot's education for Indian service, 1827-1828; items concerning his appointments and assignments; papers pertaining to revenue department operations, 1834-1835; and varied material dealing with Indian administration.

General note
Calcutta, India.

BENJAMIN ELLIOTT, SR., ADDRESSES, 1813-1861. (1 vol.; 150 pp.)
Addresses by Benjamin Elliott, Sr., before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Charleston, South Carolina, 1815, and for the 4th of July, 1817. Also, one or two addresses by his son, Benjamin Elliott, Jr.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

BENJAMIN P. ELLIOTT PAPERS, 1805-1886. (179 items.)
Letters covering a complete generation of the Elliott family and relating to the founding of Trinity College (now Duke University); Braxton Craven's publication, the Southern Index; gold mining in North Carolina; the Civil War; Reconstruction; economic growth of North Carolina; and state politics.

General note
New Salem (Randolph County), N.C.

JOHN ELLIOTT PAPERS, 1821. (1 item.)
A letter from Elliott, United States senator from Georgia, discussing a bill on Indian affairs.

General note
Washington, D.C.

STEPHEN ELLIOTT PAPERS, 1808-1863. (115 items.)
Family and business papers of a merchant in Norfolk, Virginia.

General note
Hertford (Perquimans County), N.

THOMAS J. ELLIOTT PAPERS, 1862-1864. (38 items.)
Family and Civil War letters of a Confederate soldier, giving brief accounts of the battles of Second Manassas, Drewry's Bluff, and Harper's Ferry, all in 1862.

General note
Chesterfield County, Va.
THOMAS P. ELLIOTT PAPERS, 1834-1872. (15 items.)
Personal letters of Thomas P. Elliott, with descriptions of a train ride in 1834, a trip to the Middle West, and school life at Westtown School, near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

General note
Northampton County, N.C.

THOMAS RHETT SMITH ELLIOTT PAPERS, 1785-1891. (108 items.)
Family correspondence of a rice planter and operator of several plantations before and after the Civil War in the Beaufort and Charleston areas, revealing attitudes and problems of Southerners during and after the Civil War. Included also are deeds, 1785 and 1802, recording the transfer of land in South Carolina to William Skirving, and letters of Guerard and William Heyward while prisoners on Johnson’s Island, Ohio.

General note
Beaufort (Beaufort County), and Charleston, S.C.

H. ELLIS PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Letter showing sentiment in Palmyra, Missouri, at the outbreak of the Civil War.

General note
Palmyra (Marion County), Mo.

HENRY ELLIS PAPERS, 1757-1760. (8 items.)
Routine documents signed by Ellis as governor of Georgia.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JAMES E. ELLIS PAPERS, 1935. (3 items.)
Letter from Ellis, executive secretary of the Methodist Church of Brazil, containing information about his church.

General note
Santa Maria, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.

JEREMIAH B. ELLIS PAPERS, 1844-1888. (103 items and 1 vol.)
Business papers of Ellis and other members of the Ellis family, including a ledger from a general store, 1852-1888, and a school record from Shady Grove, North Carolina, 1844, giving pupils, attendance, and some grades.

General note
Fulton (Davie County), N.C.

JOHN WILLIS ELLIS PAPERS, 1852-1860. (3 items.)
The collection includes a letter from Ellis, Governor of North Carolina, to John Letcher, Governor of Virginia, concerning a proposal to resurvey the Virginia-North Carolina border and a letter concerning a plan to divert all Southern trade to the port of Baltimore, Maryland.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
LEMUEL ELLIS PAPERS, 1852-1889. (55 items and 2 vols.)
Letters and business papers of a general merchant and justice of the peace containing correspondence with brothers in Fayetteville, North Carolina, and Darlington, South Carolina, in the 1850s; ledgers of a general store, 1857-1863; court records, warrants, orders, and case accounts in the 1870s and 1880.

General note
Chatham County, N.C.

ROBERT WILLIAM ELLISTON PAPERS, 1815. (1 item.)
Personal letter to Robert W. Elliston's wife, Elizabeth (Rundall) Elliston.

General note

HENRY LEAVITT ELLSWORTH PAPERS, 1843. (1 item.)
A true copy of the patent office record of a patent on cooking stoves.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ELMORE INSURANCE COMPANY CASHBOOK, 1860-1867. (1 vol.; 402 pp.)
Cashbook of a fire and marine insurance company, of which W. M. Martin was president and Joseph Whilden secretary.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

GEORGE W. ELSEY PAPERS, 1909-1922. (1 vol.; 52 pp.)
Criminal docket of a justice of the peace.

General note
Ravenel, S.C.

RICHARD ELWARD PAPERS, 1845-1860. (21 items and 2 vols.)
Daybook of a printer, stationer, bookbinder, and bookseller, 1845-1847; subscription book, 1848-1852, for Elward's newspaper, the Mississippi Free Trader, including business letters and receipts concerning the newspaper and records relating to Elward's duties as postmaster of Natchez.

General note
Natchez (Adams County), Miss.

FREDERICK DAVID ELY PAPERS, 1857-1887. (4 items.)
Personal and business letters.

General note
Boston, Mass.
ELY AND WALKER DRY GOODS COMPANY PAPERS, 1883-1960.  (31 items and 14 vols.)

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.

DAVID EMANUEL PAPERS, 1786, 1805.  (2 items.)
A receipt for rations for a small company of troops, 1786, and an affidavit of 1805 describing an encounter between Tories and Continental troops near James Butler's plantation in lower Georgia in 1780.

General note
Burke County, Ga.

J. MILTON EMERSON JOURNAL, 1841-1842.  (1 vol.; 127 pp.)
Journal of a teacher who went from New Hampshire to Virginia, by way of New York City and Philadelphia, to take a position at Matchapungo Academy. Contains descriptions of his trip south by water and rail; social customs and religious life on the Eastern Shore of Virginia; treatment of slaves; and the appearance of villages in Virginia. Also describes a visit to Washington, D.C., in 1842 including a view of John Quincy Adams in the House of Representatives and a visit with President Tyler.

General note
Belhaven (Accomack County), Va.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON PAPERS, 1844-1877.  (13 items.)
Miscellaneous items including two original poems, No Fate Save the Victim's Fault Is Low, 1877, and To the Humble-bee.

General note
Concord (Middlesex County), Mass.

EDWIN EMERY PAPERS, 1862-1875.  (36 items.)
Letters of Emery while he was a soldier in the Union Army and later as a teacher. Includes information on camp life, especially on the moral and religious attitudes of the soldiers; the battle of Spotsylvania Court House; and school curricula, discipline, and teaching methods.

General note
Sanford (York County), Me., and Southbridge and Whitinsville (Worcester County), Mass.

JOSE R. EMERY PAPERS, 1862, 1864.  (2 items.)
Letters describing life in Charleston while the city was under sedge.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
ARTHUR EMMERSON PAPERS, 1793-1906.  (318 items and 2 vols.)
Personal and business papers of Arthur Emmerson and his family concerning the sale of timber to the U.S. Navy, 1830s; the administration of schools in Franklin County, North Carolina; the operations of the Confederate commissary department in western Virginia; and life in Portsmouth, Virginia, during the occupation by Federal troops, 1864. Also contains a volume concerning Trinity Episcopal Church in Portsmouth; and a volume of John Emmerson's business records from the 1860s.

General note
Portsmouth (Norfolk County), Va.

WILLIAM HELMSLEY EMORY PAPERS, 1847-1851.  (2 items.)
Correspondence, including a letter. 1851, from Charles C. Perry discussing a scientific project he was undertaking with J. L. R. Agassiz, Asa Gray, and Joseph LeConte.

General note
Washington, D.C.

EMORY COLLEGE PAPERS, 1839-1849.  (4 items.)
Letters expressing appreciation for having been invited to become honorary members of the Few Society of Emory College.

General note
Oxford (Newton County)-, Ga.

SUSAN W. EMPIE PAPERS, 1855.  (2 items.)
Personal letters from Adam Empie.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM R. ENECKS PAPERS, 1800-1865.  (6 items.)
Letters and papers of a cotton farmer concerning the cotton and slave market in Savannah. the wounding of his son in the battle of Atlanta; and contracts with freedmen for farming, 1865.

General note
Screven County, Ga.

ADOLPH ENENKL PAPERS, 1885.  (3 items and 1 vol.)
A journal of artillery school exercises.

General note
Austria.

FLORA D. ENGLAND PAPERS, 1955-1956.  (3 items.)
Typescripts of three genealogies prepared by Flora England on the Gayle family and other families in Perry County and central Alabama.

General note
Marion (Perry County), Ala.
SAMUEL ENGLE RECEIPTS, 1823-1833. (7 items.)
Receipts and accounts signed or made out to Samuel Engle, landowner and planter.

General note
Jefferson County, West Virginia.

WILLIAM ENGLES PAPERS, 1853-1883. (12 items.)
Correspondence and papers of a lumber dealer concerning militia, settlement of debts, and the Union occupation of Beaufort, South Carolina.

General note
Harpers Ferry (Jefferson County), W. Va.

ENTERPRISE STREET RAILROAD COMPANY MINUTES, 1888-1890. (1 vol.; 51 pp.)
Copies of act of incorporation, and clippings of the Enterprise Street Railroad Company.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JOSEPH ENTLER PAPERS, 1823-1878. (130 items and 5 vols.)
Invoices, bills, receipts, ledgers and daybooks of a grocer and general merchant. Includes correspondence from Confederate prisoners at Union prisons at Point Lookout, Maryland, and at Fort Delaware, Delaware.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.

EPISCOPAL CHURCH FEMALE MITE SOCIETY CONSTITUTION, 1823-1882. (1 vol.; 88 pp.)
Constitution of a mite society in a Protestant Episcopal Church and a list of contributors.

General note
Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.

MISS J. C. R. EPPES NOTEBOOK, ca. 1880. (1 vol.; 500 pp.)
Contains notes on Florida and many taw notes of a member of the Eppes family, probably early 19th century.

General note
Orlando, Fla.
JOHN WAYLES EPPES PAPERS, 1807-1819. (15 items.)
Personal letters from John Wayles Eppes (1773-1823), nephew and son-in-law of Thomas Jefferson, member of Virginia House of Delegates, 1801-1803, member of United States Congress, 1803-1811, 1813-1817, and United States senator, 1817-1819, chiefly to Francis Eppes (b. 1801), his son by his first wife, Maria (Jefferson) Eppes (1778-1804), written while he was in preparatory school near Lynchburg and at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville. Parental letters discuss the development of character and the value of the study of history. In the set are two letters, November, 1814, from John Wayles Eppes to Alexander James Dallas, secretary of the treasury, in which Eppes expresses his fears that national credit and confidence might be impaired by a statement that "national credit no longer existed" which Dallas had made before a congressional committee on the Bank question. Included also is a deed, 1817, from John Wayles Eppes to Thomas Jefferson Randolph.

General note
"Millbrook," Buckingham County, Va.

J. D. EPPS DIARY, 1886. (1 vol.; 190 pp.)
Diary of a storekeeper dealing with local news.

General note
Woodruff (Spartanburg County), S.C.

DAVID STEWART ERSKINE, ELEVENTH EARL OF BUCHAN, PAPERS, 1780-1806. (2 items.)
Exchange with the Fourth Earl of Selkirk concerning the method of selecting Scottish representative peers.

General note
Dryburgh, Berwickshire, Scotland.

THOMAS ERSKINE, FIRST BARON ERSKINE, PAPERS, 1806. (2 items.)
Miscellaneous letters related to Erskine's service as Lord Chancellor.

General note

JAMES R. ERVIN, SR., PAPERS, 1850-1864. (3 items.)
Two letters from Ervin's son while he was a student at the Virginia Military Institute, 1850-1851, and one while he was a prisoner of war at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio, 1864.

General note
Warm Springs (Bath County), Va.

ERWIN MILLS RECORDS, 1907, 1916. (1 vol.; 697 pp.)
Inventories of the Cooleemee (North Carolina) plant.

General note
Durham, N.C.
THOMAS P. ESKRIDGE AND JOHN B. ESKRIDGE PAPERS, 1853-1861.  (5 items and 1 vol.)
Ledger, 1854, of an apothecary, and scattered receipts.

General note
Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

HENRI ESTIENNE MANUSCRIPT, 1575.  (1 vol.; 72 pp.)
Italian translation of Discovrs merveillevx de la vie, actions & déportemens de Catherine de Medicis... 1574). The authorship of this work is uncertain, but it has been attributed to Estienne.

ESTRAY PAPERS, 1901-1918.  (34 items.)
County ranger's official record of strayed cattle.

General note
Noxubee County, Miss.

ESTRAY BOOK AND WOLF SCALP CERTIFICATES, 1848.  (1 vol.)
Justices' and constables' records of strayed cattle and bounties paid for wolf scalps.

General note
McHenry County, Ill.

MARY SUE ETHRIDGE PAPERS, 1889-1900.  (37 items.)
Family correspondence with occasional references to local politics, social life and customs, and religion.

General note
Sunbury (Gates County), N.

EUPHRADIAN ACADEMY RECORD BOOK, 1824-1836.  (1 vol.)
Regulations of the Euphradian Academy, record of board meetings, commencement accounts, and other information.

General note
Rockingham (Richmond County), N.C.

JAMES BIDDLE EUSTIS PAPERS, 1865-1886.  (8 items)
Chiefly dispatches from James B. Eustis while he was serving as assistant adjutant general on General Joseph E. Johnston's staff. They are concerned with the difficulties of obtaining supplies and transportation in the Confederate Army during the last months of the war, including the feasibility of transferring rails from one railroad line to another.

General note
New Orleans, La.
CLEMENT ANSELM EVANS PAPERS, 1880-1911. (3 items.)
Letters of Evans, former Confederate general and commander-in-chief of the United Confederate Veterans concerning business and a United Confederate Veterans reunion.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

ELIZA CAROLINE (WASHINGTON) EVANS PAPERS, 1842-1874. (15 items.)
The collection is made up of family correspondence, including a letter, 1842, commenting on economic conditions and describing a ball in Washington, D.C., and a temperance meeting; a letter, 1842, describing a lecture by James Pollard Espy and commenting at length on his meteorological theories.

General note
Goldaboro (Wayne County), N.C.

GEORGE K. EVANS PAPERS, 1862-1863. (5 items.)
Letters from a Confederate private describing his picket duties, other camp activities, and expressing concern regarding his farming operations.

General note
Farmville (Prince Edward County), Va.

HARRIET L. (SCOLLAY) EVANS MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1864-1899. (1 vol.; 240 pp.)
This notebook was originally the property of John Joseph Hickey and came into the possession of Harriet Evans who copied into it excerpts from various writers and notes on domestic matters. Includes an account of the burning of Harriet Evans's home by a Union soldier, 1864.

General note
Middleway (Jefferson County), W. Va.

JOHN B. EVANS PAPERS, 1862-1865. (97 items.)
Correspondence of a lieutenant in the 53d Georgia Regiment, describing in detail his experiences in the army and commenting on the epidemic of measles in 1862. Included also are letters from Evans's wife giving accounts of conditions at home.

General note
Butts County, Ga.

JOSEPH R. EVANS PAPERS, 1822-1835. (11 items.)
Letters to a merchant and shipper concerning the shipment of turpentine and lumber from New York and Boston.

General note
THOMAS EVANS PAPERS, ca. 1827. (4 items.)
A letter, ca. 1827, to Thomas Evans, a Philadelphia druggist and prominent Quaker minister and editor, copies of scattered entries from the minutes of Morning Meetings of the Society of Friends in London, 1692-1709, concerning the reading and publication of works by Stephen Crisp, Thomas Ellwood, George Fox, William Penn, and George Whitehead. Among those who attended the meetings and assisted with the readings were Thomas Lower, Charles Marshall, William Mead, Ambrose Rigg, John Tomkins, and Joseph Wyeth.

General note

WILLIAM MAXWELL EVARTS PAPERS, 1878-1882. (4 items.)
Letters to Evarts as United States secretary of state dealing with routine official and personal business, including a letter, 1880, requesting Evarts to expedite negotiations of the International Copyright Treaty signed by numerous prominent American writers.

General note
Washington, D.C.

SALLIE EVE DIARY, 1772-1773. (1 vol.; 32 pp.)
Comments in the diary of a young girl on the weather, family matters, and excursions to nearby places.

General note

RICHARD EVERARD PAPERS, 1727. (1 item.)
Letter of Everard, the last proprietary governor of North Carolina, to Thomas Amory, prominent Boston merchant, discussing Indian troubles and ordering sugar and window glass.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.

EDWARD EVERETT PAPERS, 1842-1861. (5 items.)
Routine correspondence including a letter, 1860, to a Mrs. Eve in Augusta, Georgia, reflecting his interest in the preservation of Mount Vernon and a letter, 1860, discussing his recent publication, The Mount Vernon Papers.

General note
Boston, Mass.
LILLIE (MOORE) EVERETT PAPERS, 1890-1948. (275 items and 15 vols.)
Correspondence and papers of Lillie (Moore) Everett concerning the history of various religious groups in Richmond County, especially Methodists. The correspondence, 1924-1942, contains information on various ministers, churches, and local history. There is a copy of Everett's Methodism in Richmond County and Rockingham, 1786-1941, in which she discusses John Wesley and other early leaders of Methodism; camp meetings; the Pee Dee and Piedmont circuits; the Woman's Missionary Society; and Negro Methodism. There is a miscellaneous collection of clippings and a number of volumes containing Everett's notes on Methodism and church history and material relating to the Woman's Missionary Society.

General note
Rockingham (Richmond County), N.C.

PATIENCE EVERETT PAPERS, 1861-1864. (6 items.)
Correspondence concerning the scarcity of food during the Civil War and Andersonville Military Prison.

General note
Haynesville, Ga.

BENJAMIN STODDERT EWELL AND RICHARD STODDERT EWELL PAPERS, 1862-1865. (13 items and 1 vol.)
Personal and Civil War correspondence of Benjamin Stoddert Ewell (1810-1894), including a letter to the Richmond Whig in vindication of the burning of Richmond by his brother in 1865. The papers of Richard Stoddert Ewell (1817-1872), general in the Confederate Army, include a letter concerning the defenses of Richmond in 1864; a voucher for rations for his staff; a letter, 1862, from Thomas J. Jackson to Ewell commenting on the battle of Cedar Mountain; a note, 1863, concerning the beginning of the retreat of the Army of Northern Virginia from Carlisle, Pennsylvania, toward Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; and a letter book giving an interesting account of the maneuvers of the Army of Northern Virginia, especially the attacks on the north side of the James River, September 29, 1864.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOHN S. EWELL PAPERS, 1861. (5 items.)
Letters giving details of a journey made by John S. Ewell and his nine slaves from Lynchburg, Virginia, to New Orleans, Louisiana, with comments on the latter city; included also are lengthy comments on land, crops, and prices in Texas, where Ewell arrived in February, 1861.

General note
Oakland (Colorado County), Tex.

ANDREW EWING PAPERS, 1850. (1 item.)
Letter from Ewing, member of Congress from Tennessee, describing in detail the political maneuverings in the House and Senate over the Compromise of 1850.

General note
Washington, D.C.
THOMAS EWING, SR., PAPERS, 1833-1849. (3 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence, including a letter, 1849, to Robert H. Williamson concerning the construction of an addition to the Patent Office building.

General note
Lancaster (Fairfield County), Ohio.

M. L. F. DIARY, 1840-1841. (1 vol.)
Diary of M. L. F., who may have been a Presbyterian minister.

General note
Somerville (Culpeper County), Va.

JOHN CHRISTOPHER FABER PAPERS, 1836-1857. (6 items.)
Personal correspondence of John C. Faber, a physician, containing information on social customs and economic conditions of plantation owners and businessmen. Included are references to the Seminole War, difficulties between the United States and France, 1836; cotton crops, 1849; and prices for land and slaves in Charleston, 1857.

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County), S.C.

C. [WILLIAM?] FACKLER PAPERS, 1861-1863. (5 items.)
Typed copies of letters of the Fackler family, principally discussing personal matters. Included are letters by C. W. Fackler, a Confederate soldier in Tennessee, containing comments on Generals Braxton Bragg, Nathan B. Forrest, and Joseph E. Johnston.

General note
Huntsville (Madison County), Ala.

EDWIN MILTON FAIRCHILD PAPERS, 1866-1922. (122 items.)
Papers of Edwin Milton Fairchild (1865-1939), American educationist, and of his wife, Mary Salome (Cutler) Fairchild (1855-1921), library lecturer. The majority of the letters, 1897-1915, concern the creation and work of the National Institute for Moral Education, and were either by or to Milton Fairchild and Bernard Nadal Baker, a Baltimore businessman interested in moral education. Correspondents include magazine publishers, college presidents, school principals, educational societies, and patrons of the Institute. The papers of Mary Fairchild include her high school compositions, 1866-1870; notes of congratulations on her wedding, 1897; and letters from librarians in New York and Massachusetts.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM TURNER FAIRCLOTH PAPERS, 1841-1887. (10 items and 2 vols.)
College orations, class notes, legal papers, and accounts of William Faircloth (1829-1900), a North Carolina jurist, educated at Wake Forest College. Included also is a diary of a journey made in 1853 from Macon, North Carolina, to New England, describing the country traversed, the Crystal Palace, and P. T. Barnum's show in New York.

General note
Goldsboro (Wayne County), N.C.
FRANKLIN WILLIAM FAIREY PAPERS, 1837 (1862-1865) 1880.  (22 items and 6 vols.)
Papers of F. W. Fairey, planter and operator of a grist mill, including receipts for payment of monetary taxes to the Confederate government, a notice concerning impressment of surplus farm products, and a petition for his exemption from military service in order to operate the mill. The account books and ledgers relate to farming, milling, the sawmill business, and magistrate's court.

General note
Branchville (Orangeburg County), S.C.

THOMAS FAIRFAX, SIXTH LORD FAIRFAX OF CAMERON, PAPERS, 1748, 1766.  (2 items.)
Deeds signed by the sixth Lord Fairfax of Cameron (1693-1781), proprietor of the Northern Neck of Virginia.

General note
Northern Neck, Va.

SOLOMON WESLEY FAISON PAPERS, 1855-1863.  (14 items.)
Papers of Solomon Wesley Faison, corporal in the 36th North Carolina Regiment, containing letters from friends at school, 1850s, including a letter, 1856, referring to Wake Forest College; Civil War letters discussing relatives fighting in the Army of Northern Virginia; and a poem, To the Sampson County Volunteers.

General note
Clinton (Sampson County), N.C.

FAISON FAMILY PAPERS, 1719-1857.  (22 items.)
Deeds to land acquired by members of the Faison family in Sampson (formerly Duplin County), North Carolina, and Burlington County, New Jersey. Former owners included George Bell, Jr., James Thompson, William Thompson, members of the Watkins (Wadkins) family, and Elias Faison Shaw.

General note
Sampson County, N.C.

THOMAS FALCONER PAPERS, 1835-1853.  (17 items.)
Letters of Thomas Falconer (1805-1882), British country court judge, concerning municipal elections at Bath, Chartist agitation, legal cases, the Bath Grammar School, and personal and family matters.

General note

JOHN FANE, TENTH EARL OF WESTMORLAND, PAPERS, 1777.  (2 items.)
Letter from John Charles Villiers to John Fane, Tenth Earl of Westmorland (1759-1841), British official, outlining a reading program for studying French history.

General note
JOHN FANE, ELEVENTH EARL OF WESTMORLAND, PAPERS, 1837-1876. (22 items.)
Papers of John Fane, Eleventh Earl of Westmorland (1784-1859), British army officer and diplomat, concerning diplomatic appointments, the recognition of Louis Napoleon as ruler of France, the government of Austria, the Eastern Question, economic, social and political change in Britain, and personal matters. Correspondents include Lord Aberdeen, Lord Clarendon, Julian Henry Charles Fane, Lord Malmesbury, Lord Palmerston, and Lord Stratford de Redcliffe.

General note

EDMUND FANNING PAPERS, 1796-1808. (11 items.)
Papers of Edmund Fanning (1737-1818), American loyalist, governor of Nova Scotia and of Prince Edward Island, and general in the British Army, pertaining to accounts and vouchers for the garrison of Prince Edward Island Fencibles. Included are references to the Board of Commissioners for Auditing Public Accounts, and personal financial sacrifices during his term of office.

General note
Prince Edward Island, Canada.

WILLIAM P. PARISH DAYBOOK, 1829-1835. (1 vol.; 128 pp.)
Planting and harvesting records and expenses of a wheat farmer. Included are some poetry and memoranda.

General note
Albemarle County, Va.

BELMONT MERCER FARLEY PAPERS, 1787-1965. (19,722 items and 44 vols.)
Professional and personal papers of Belmont Mercer Farley (1891- ), American educator. Professional papers concern academic freedom, educational television, reading and illiteracy, rural education, attacks on textbooks, federal aid to education, school construction, and strikes. Also discussed are the Ford Foundation, communism, peace and war, the military, and the atomic bomb. There is material related to the National Education Association, of which Farley was Assistant Director of the Division of Publications and later Director of Press and Radio Relations; and a public relations handbook for the schools with which Farley was involved. Also included are Farley's articles and addresses, scripts for the radio program Our American Schools, 1935-1936, a draft of Our American Public Schools, and a copy of his dissertation. Other material pertains to conventions of various organizations that Farley attended, such as the County and Rural Area Superintendents, the National Association of Public School Adult Educators, and the Association for Higher Education. Personal correspondence consists principally of family letters, with information on public education in Missouri and California, and material on the family genealogy.

General note
Washington, D.C.

FARMER'S ACCOUNT BOOK, 1880-1881. (1 vol.; 33 pp.)
Anonymous records kept by a farmer including records of monetary advances made to tenants, and memoranda.
FARMERS' AND EXCHANGE BANK OF CHARLESTON PAPERS, 1860.  (1 vol.)
Daily record of deposits, withdrawals and charges against depositors, including a daily total of the bank's funds.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

FARMERS BANK OF VIRGINIA CHECK STUBS, 1858-1860.  (1 vol.)
Drafts and credits, with names of many account holders.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.

ISAAC T. FARNSWORTH PAPERS, 1827-1841.  (19 items.)
Principally family letters of Isaac T. Farnsworth, businessman and plantation agent, concerning family matters, with references to slavery, trade, Natchez, commodity prices, mosquitoes, yellow fever, Andrew Jackson, the Mississippi flood of 1828, Jackson's war on the Bank of the United States, the fire of 1836 in Natchez, and the panic of 1837.

General note
Natchez (Adams County), Miss.

OREN E. FARR PAPERS, 1859-1892.  (74 items.)
Chiefly the Civil War letters of Oren E. Farr, 16th New Hampshire Volunteers, U.S.A., describing camp life, military duties and engagements in Louisiana, the exchange of prisoners, prices in New Orleans and New York City, health conditions, Fort Buchanan, slaves joining the Union lines, and attempts to raise a sunken boat. The remaining letters are family correspondence.

General note
Mill Village (Sullivan County), N.H.

JACOB FARRABOUGH AND AARON FARRABOUGH PAPERS, (1765-1816) 1878.
(32 items.)
Receipts, promissory notes, and mercantile accounts of Jacob Farrabough of Baltimore County, Maryland, and of Aaron Farrabough, who owned land in Granville County, North Carolina.

General note
Baltimore County, Md., and Granville County, N.C.

FREDERIC WILLIAM FARRAR PAPERS, 1885-1886.  (2 items.)
Letter (19 pp.) from Cyril Lytton Farrar to Frederic William Farrar (1831-1903), British clergyman and dean of Canterbury, 1893-1903, discussing the political condition of England, the character of the Liberals, and the destruction of the Constitution; and a letter from Martin Farquhar Tupper concerning the contributions of the nonconformists in charitable work for the poor.

General note
MARY FARRAR PAPERS, 1916-1919.  (25 items.)
Principally letters to Mary Farrar from Jennie (Stone) Abrams, concerning personal affairs, Alan Seeger's I Have a Rendezvous with Death, the Red Cross, the Russian Revolution, World War I, and the return of the Jews to Palestine.

General note
Dorchester (Norfolk County), Mass.

THOMAS J. FARRAR PAPERS, 1856-1894.  (28 items.)
Personal letters of Thomas J. Farrar, assistant principal of Cove Academy, Covesville, Virginia, and Maria L. Megginson, who married about 1868.

General note
Fluvanna County, Va.

EMMA J. FASOLD PAPERS, 1871-1920.  (286 items.)
Personal and family papers of Emma J. Fasold concerning family affairs; a trip to Germany, 1894; Chicago, 1880-1881; Carthage College, Chicago, Illinois, where her brother Philip M. taught, and where her brother-in-law Edward Fry Bartholomew was president, 1884-1888; and Augustana College and Theological Seminary, where E. F. Bartholomew also taught. Miscellaneous papers include cards, invitations, and announcements; financial papers; legal papers; and printed programs.

General note
Sunbury (Northumberland County), Pa.

CHARLES JAMES FAULKNER, SR., PAPERS, 1815-1883.  (371 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Charles James Faulkner, Sr. (1806-1884), lawyer, congressman, minister to France, and Confederate soldier, principally concerning political and legal matters. Included are letters discussing the bill to renew the Bank of the United States; the nullification crisis; the presidential election of 1856; Faulkner's duties as minister to France, 1859-1861; his arrest by the Secretary of War and subsequent exchange as a political hostage; West Virginia politics, 1880s; claims of the Baptist Church of Charles Town, West Virginia, against the U. S. government for material used while the church was a U.S. hospital; a report on agriculture in New York, 1838; clippings on slavery; notes and records of the West Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1872; and legal papers pertaining to his law practice.

General note
Berkeley County, W. Va.

CHARLES JAMES FAULKNER, JR., PAPERS, 1876-1897.  (144 items and 1 vol.)
Predominantly telegrams and letters of condolence to Charles James Faulkner, Jr. (1847-1929), U.S. senator, upon the death of his wife, Sallie (Wine) Faulkner, 1891. Also included are a letter, 1878, from Faulkner to his wife; a program, 1879, of a concert for the benefit of the Martinsburg Light Artillery; and lecture notes, 1866-1867, from the law class of John B. Minor at the University of Virginia.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.
WILLIAM CUTHBERT FAULKNER PAPERS, 1936-1967. (20 items and 1 vol.)
This collection consists of photocopies of letters between James W. Webb, professor of English at the University of Mississippi, and Arlin Turner, English professor at Duke University, discussing funds for a portrait of Faulkner, and an article on Faulkner in the Saturday Evening Post; clippings of articles on Faulkner and of photographs of Faulkner, his family and friends; Mid-South, the Commercial Appeal Magazine (April 4, 1965), containing an article on Faulkner; the Oxford Eagle (April 22, 1965), a William Faulkner souvenir edition; a photocopy of a program of the Southern Literary Festival held by the University of Mississippi in Faulkner’s honor; and The Falkner Feuds by Thomas Felix Hickerson (Chapel Hill: 1964).

General note
Oxford (Lafayette County), Miss.

THOMAS P. FAVROT PAPERS, 1815. (3 items.)
Military orders sent to Thomas P. Favrot, Acting Assistant Adjutant General in the U.S. Army during the War of 1812.

General note
Camp Mandeville (Saint Tammany Parish), La.

ENOCH FAW DIARY, 1851-1857. (1 vol.; 26 pp.)
Typescript of the diary of Enoch Faw (b. 1835), while attending Normal College, 1851-1856, and while reading law under General A. J. Hansell in Marietta, Georgia, 1856-1857. The diary contains comments on courses and books, expenses, social events, religion, the weather, girl friends, and genealogical data.

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

HENRY FAWCETT PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)
Letter of Henry Fawcett (1833-1884), British statesman and professor of political economy at Cambridge, to the editor of The Financial Reformer protesting its statements on his speech concerning taxation.

General note

JOHN NICHOLAS FAZAKERLEY PAPERS, 1809-1851. (70 items.)
Principally political correspondence of John Nicholas Fazakerley (1787-1852), British statesman. Among the topics discussed are the war with France; various ministerial changes and their effects on British politics; Catholic Emancipation; the Irish political situation; paper currency; British foreign policy toward Greece and Portugal, 1829; parliamentary reform, 1830-1831; Belgian independence; bastardy laws, 1832; politics in France, 1832; the offer to Fazakerley of the governorship of Canada and the embassy at Brussels, 1835; the Poor Laws, 1837; and the Corn Laws, 1839. Also included are personal notes and descriptions of travel in Spain; Genoa, Italy; and Geneva, Switzerland.

General note
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ATLANTA RECORDS, 1917-1945. (938 items.)
Materials pertaining to the home front during both world wars. World War I items include posters, cartoons, and anti-German propaganda sheets urging Americans to buy savings bonds. World War II materials consist of ration books and coupons, advertisements for savings bonds, data on Atlanta during the war, clippings and articles on various industries such as rubber, sugar, and shipbuilding, and clippings and government documents on wages and hours.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

ABNER FEIMSTER PAPERS, 1799-1873. (6 items and 3 vols.)
Routine business, personal and legal papers of a general merchant. Included are two daybooks and a ledger.

General note
Liberty (Iredell County), N.C.

PHILIP RICARD FENDALL PAPERS, 1658-1962. (624 items.)
Letters and copies of letters of Philip Ricard Fendall (1795-1868), attorney, concerning Whig politics, the reorganization of the National Journal, the writing of a life of Madison, book collecting, the Anti-Masonic Party, the Washington National Monument Society, Columbian College, and Princeton University. Personal letters are generally from his uncle, Richard Bland Lee, and his cousin, Richard Henry Lee, as well as other members of the Lee family. Letters of 1892 discuss the work of the American Colonization Society. Correspondence and documents, 1658-1962, refer to the Fendall family.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va. and Washington, D.C.

E. D. FENNELL PAPERS, 1849-1864. (9 items.)
Civil War letters of a Confederate soldier commenting on camp life, food shortages, desertions, elections among the soldiers, and prices of horses, hogs and corn.

General note
Darien (McIntosh County), Ga.

[A. W. FENTON?] PAPERS, ca. 1893-1894. (1 item. 82 pp.)
Typed manuscript of a state-by-state account of the secession crisis, entitled A Retrospect. How the States of the Federal Union, North and South, met the Crisis of 1861, written from a pro-Northern point of view.

JOHN FERGUSON ARITHMETIC MANUSCRIPT, 1805. (1 vol.)
Arithmetic tables, formulas and problems.

General note
Mecklenburg County, N.C.
SAMUEL WRAGG FERGUSON PAPERS, 1863-1948. (12 items and 1 vol.)
Military dispatches of Brigadier General Samuel Wragg Ferguson (1834-1917), C.S.A., concerning troop movements and supplies; and a manuscript (155 pp.) entitled Memoirs of Samuel Wragg Ferguson, telling of his early life, his years as a cadet at the U.S. Military Academy, his career in the U.S. Army in Kansas and Utah, 1857-1861, and his Civil War experiences.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), Miss.

FERGUSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1874-1900. (5 items and 1 vol.)
An account book containing ledger and journal entries, 1874-1875, for a general store and commission business under several owners, and the Rules and Regulations of Mt. Pleasant Masonic School in the Kelvin Grove community and some tuition accounts, 1877; photographs of Anderson Ferguson and his family; letters; and the will of Betty Ann Ferguson.

General note
Wake County, N.C.

SARAH ELIZA FERREBEE AND AMANDA E. (FERREBEE) WELCH PAPERS, 1832-1921. (143 items.)
Family letters of Sarah Eliza Ferrebee (d. 1866), a schoolteacher, and Amanda E. (Ferrebee) Welch, probably her sister, containing some information on the prices of agricultural products. Included are invitations and announcements, poetry, legal papers, financial papers, an agreement by Lucretia (Coffin) Mott to teach in a common school, and a program listing the Confederate veterans of Hampshire County who were given Crosses of Honor by the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

General note
Hampshire County and Mineral County, W. Va.

WILLIAM FERREL PAPERS, 1857-1899. (208 items.)
Papers of William Ferrel (1819-1891), American meteorologist, concerning his career with the Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Signal Office. Included are letters from eminent American and European scientists concerning meteorological subjects; copies of Ferrel's writings and publications; photographs of an eclipse of the sun, 1860, and of several scientists; an account of Bethany College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Ferrel's alma mater; and bills and receipts.

General note
Washington, D.C.

FERRIDAY FAMILY PAPERS, 1864-1896. (1 vol.)
A daybook, 1864-1867, containing the accounts of various members of the Ferriday family, including accounts of a plantation at or near Natchez, Mississippi, land in Iowa and Wisconsin, investments, and personal expenses; and agricultural accounts, 1895-1896, of Pendleton Ferriday, containing accounts for laborers or tenants.

General note
Adams and Claiborne Counties, Miss., and Easton (Northampton County), Pa.
WILLIAM PITT FESSENDEN PAPERS, 1862-1869. (12 items.)
Letters to William Pitt Fessenden (1806-1869), lawyer, politician, U.S. senator, and financier, concerning political matters and foreign affairs. Letters relate to the Negro suffrage provision in the Virginia Constitution of 1868; Fessenden's vote during impeachment proceedings against Andrew Johnson; the "Copperheads" in Vermont and Maine; U.S. relations with Belgium, Greece, and Turkey; and King Leopold I.

General note
Portland (Cumberland County), Me.

LEVI A. FESTERMAN PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Letter of a Confederate soldier describing the first battle of Manassas and the casualties there.

General note
Rowan County, N.C.

WILLIAM FEW PAPERS, 1779-1809. (17 items.)
Letters of William Few (1748-1828), statesman, Revolutionary soldier, and banker, concerning the Creek Indians in Georgia, the location of the national capital, and routine business matters; letters from Benjamin Few concerning militia activities during the Revolutionary War and the Creeks; and a summons, an indenture, and a bill of sale for seventy slaves, of Ignatius Few.

General note
New York and Georgia.

JOHN FICKLEN PAPERS, 1844-1849. (12 items.)
Personal letters of John Ficklen to his future wife, Sally A. Slaughter, including a description of a journey from Fredericksburg, Virginia, to Halifax.

General note
Falmouth (Stafford County), Va.

JOHN W. FIELD PAPERS, 1824 (1829-1923) 1933. (504 items.)
Correspondence and legal papers of the allied Field and McMaster families, including letters from William S. McMaster to his sister, Elizabeth Ann, describing the Ohio region, 1820s; letters from L. H. K. McMaster to Elizabeth describing Missouri, 1835-1840; typewritten record of the court martial of Dr. John Fields; legal documents concerning the ownership of land on Chincoteague and Assateague Islands by John W. and Samuel M. Field, 1870s; papers on litigation concerning oyster-planting rights to lands off Assateague Island, early 1900s; letters of John S. McMaster (1859-1924) concerning family history, the Eastern Shore, and Francis Makemie, founder of the Presbyterian Church in America, 1900-1920; and clippings on Virginia and Maryland genealogy, political figures, and fruit and vegetable culture. Manuscript volumes consist of a legal notebook, an account book, a composition book, and memoranda.

General note
Chincoteague (Accomack County), Va.
Professional and personal papers of Sir Anthony Musgrave (1828-1888), British colonial official; of his wife, Jeanie Lucinda (Field) Musgrave (1833-1920); and of her father, David Dudley Field (1805-1894), lawyer and law reformer. Papers of David Dudley Field concern his early life; his education at Stockbridge Academy and at Williams College, including bills and receipts, and correspondence about student life and professors; religion, especially the rise of the Unitarian Church; his early career in New York; law reform; the compilation of civil, penal, and criminal codes for New York, and as a model for other states; international law, including maritime law and admiralty courts; the reform of municipal government; the Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations, 1870s; the Institut de Droit International; the laying of the Atlantic Cable, 1866; and the Hague Peace Conference, 1899. Personal correspondence includes letters, 1830s, with the Hopkins family, Mark, Harry, and his future wife, Jane Lucinda; and letters, 1870-1894, with the Muegrave family. Also in the collection are clippings pertaining to the Field and Hopkins families; some legal papers; diaries, 1875-1894, of David Dudley Field; Recollections of My Early Life, Written in the Spring of 1832, by Field; his commonplace book, 1824-1827; his Autobiography, 1805-1836; a journal, 1831-1835, containing comments on his studies and reading; a journal, 1836, principally concerning the fatal illness of his wife; journals, 1836-1837 and 1851, describing his travels in Europe, volume of Jane Lucinda (Hopkins) Field containing recollections of her youth, written in 1832, and a journal, 1833-1835, Poetical Extracts of Jane Lucinda (Hopkins) Field; Personal Recollections of David Dudley Field written in 1892; and correspondence, 1898, relating to a biography of Field written by his brother, Henry Martyn Field.

Sir Anthony Musgrave's papers, correspondence, dispatches, and writings pertain principally to the administration of various colonial governments, particularly Jamaica. Jamaican materials, 1877-1883, concern the case of Pulido v. Musgrave, colonial rule, the immigration of laborers to Jamaica, the membership of the Legislative Council, the reorganization of the judicial system, colonial defense, customs, commercial relations with the United States and Canada, and Cuban revolutionaries in Jamaica. Other papers pertain to the administration of St. Vincent, 1861-1864; Newfoundland, 1864-1869, especially concerning the Newfoundland fisheries. British Columbia, 1869-1872; Natal, 1872, including information on native policy, education and marriage, the constitution, and relations between Natal, the Transvaal, and the Zulus; South Australia, 1873; and Queensland, 1883-1888. There are letters concerning Sir Anthony's writings on political economy, 1870s, as well as pamphlets of his works; correspondence, 1887, concerning the formation of the Westminster Review Company and the publication of the Westminster Review; a Private Letter Book, 1868-1878, containing confidential letters to other officials and personal correspondence; a scrapbook, 1874-1881, with reviews of his writings, and information on the social, economic, and political affairs of Jamaica and South Australia; and a Memorial Scrapbook, 1868-1908, comprised of pictures, clippings, telegrams and letters concerning the death of Sir Anthony.

Lady Musgrave's papers include personal correspondence; letters, 1890-1901, with Samuel Walker Griffith concerning Australia, including information on the federation of Australia, the Australian constitution, labor unrest, the separation movement, and his work as chief justice of Queensland and of Australia; letters, 1910-1911, dealing with Anglican mission work among miners and loggers in British Columbia; "Notes for My Sons," containing biographical information about herself and her relatives; and a scrapbook, 1810-1913, of letters from prominent persons. Other materials include correspondence, 1918-1920, of Mark Hopkins III concerning the work of the Red Cross in France, letters, 1886-1891, from Dudley Field Musgrave (1873-1895), son of Sir Anthony, describing life as a naval cadet and his service in the Mediterranean; correspondence and printed material pertaining to railroads, especially the Berkshire Street Railway Company of Stockbridge; pictures of the Field and Musgrave family.
members; and genealogical material on the Field, Musgrave, Hopkins, Byam, Sergeant, Dyett, and Abbott families.

General note
Stockbridge (Berkshire County), Mass., and East Grinstead, Sussex, England.

WILLIAM H. FIELDING PAPERS, 1860-1865. (10 items.)
Papers of a farmer and Confederate soldier including letters referring to the war in South Carolina and Virginia, the testing of a Negro's loyalty to the South, a measles epidemic, and conditions at Summerville and Sullivan's Island, South Carolina; and a list of men serving in Beat Company, No. 2, 42nd Regiment, First Battalion.

General note
South Carolina.

OBADIAH FIELDS PAPERS, 1784 (1820-1827) 1855. (19 items.)
Letters and papers of a slave trader, with data on slave prices and the territory of Obadiah Field's trade.

General note
Rockingham County, N.C.

JOHN FIFER PAPERS, 1862-1865. (27 items.)
Personal letters of a Union soldier in the 84th Indiana Infantry Regiment to his wife, containing references to troop movements principally in Tennessee.

General note
Muncie (Delaware County), Ind.

MILLARD FILLMORE PAPERS, 1848-1851. (4 items.)

General note
Buffalo (Erie County), N.Y.

FINCASTLE & LEWISBURG AND CHRISTIANSBURG & NATURAL BRIDGE MAIL-STAGES PAPERS, 1834. (49 items.)
Waybills for the two stage lines recording the names of passengers, points of departure and destination, fares, names of drivers or other agents, and baggage and other items transported.

General note
Virginia.
ALEXANDER T. FINDLEY, JOSEPH R. FINDLEY, AND WILLIAM M. FINDLEY
PAPERS, 1826 (1861-1865) 1879.
(162 items.)
Chiefly the Civil War letters of three brothers in the Union Army from northern camps near Altoona and elsewhere, and from camps in South Carolina, containing comments on conditions in the army; military campaigns; the lack of wisdom in freeing Negroes; Negro regiments in the U.S. Army; yellow fever epidemic; anticipation of an attempt by the C.S.S. Atlanta (formerly the steamer Fingal, to break the blockade of Savannah; destruction of Southern homes by Confederates; failure of ministers in Missouri to take the oath of loyalty, 1865, and methods of obtaining commissions in the army. Other letters concern the Huntingdon County Temperance Society; the presidential election of 1840; Joseph R. Findley's business in Saint Louis and a trip to Europe; and travels in the West by William M., Thomas F., and J. Woods Findley, including comments on moral standards and problems between whites and the Chinese in San Francisco.

JAMES J. FINDLEY PAPERS, 1864-1865. (9 items.)
Principally orders and sub-vouchers of Colonel James J. Findley, in command of the 1st Regiment of Georgia State Cavalry, C.S.A.

JOHN FINLEY PAPERS, 1810-1861. (2 vols.)
Papers of Major John Finley (1778-1865), merchant, comprised of a ledger, 1831-1861, containing accounts of a store in Wilkesboro of the firm owned by Finley and his uncle, Colonel William P. Waugh; and a ledger, 1810-1812, of a store at Rockford, in Surry County, with references to William P. Waugh.

WILLIAM A. J. FINNEY PAPERS, 1849-1876. (86 items.)
Business, Civil War, and political correspondence of a member of a firm of slave traders, giving a detailed picture of methods of conducting and financing the slave trade, with accounts of purchases in Virginia and sales in the markets of New Orleans, Louisiana, and Mobile and Montgomery, Alabama. Included are notices regarding the slave market in Richmond. Civil War letters show that many members of the Finney family were in the Confederate Army. There are references to Finney's attempts to raise a company, his hiring of a substitute, the battle of Big Bethel, the maintenance of the Danville Railroad, and appeals for food. Letters of the 1870s pertain to Finney's political activities in Virginia.

HAMILTON FISH PAPERS, 1850-1873. (4 items.)
Routine letters and thank-you notes of Hamilton Fish (1808-1893), U.S. statesman.

General note
Altoona (Blair County), Pa.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

General note
Wilkesboro (Wilkes County), N.C.

General note
Museville (Pittsylvania County), Va.

General note
Washington, D.C., and New York, N.Y.
ALBERT KENRICK FISHER JOURNAL, 1886.  
Manuscript and typescript journals of a trip made by Albert Kenrick Fisher (1856-1948), ornithologist, to investigate rice cultivation areas and bird life in South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and Louisiana. Included are lists of birds, animals, and plants; descriptions of the methods of rice cultivation on various plantations; and descriptions of experiments with rice as a forage crop.

General note
Washington, D.C.

AMORY FISHER PAPERS, 1822-1855.  
Letters of Amory Fisher who made and sold cotton gins and spinning machines, written to his brother, Leonard, in Bangor, Maine. The letters describe living conditions in Alabama and visits to relatives in Tennessee.

General note
Tuscaloosa (Tuscaloosa County), Ala.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN FISHER PAPERS, (1865-1866) 1914.  
Personal, business, and military letters of Benjamin Franklin Fisher (ca. 1835-1916), lawyer and U.S. Army officer. Business letters concern collection and payment of debts. Military correspondence relates to his unsuccessful attempt to keep his position as Chief Signal Officer, and to his efforts to procure promotions and better positions for the men under his command. Personal and political letters discuss the Democratic and Republican parties, the Radical Republicans, the Thirteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, the agreement between Generals William T. Sherman and Joseph E. Johnston, the Wilderness battlefield, and Negro suffrage.

General note
Valley Forge (Chester County), Pa., and Washington, D.C. Restricted.

JANE FISHER PAPERS, 1858-1904.  
Civil War letters from Confederate soldiers to Lavinia, Mandy, and Jane Fisher, principally concerning personal matters but also containing information on deserters in both armies, a measles epidemic, movements of troops in Virginia and North Carolina, a Confederate attack on a Union railroad near Kinston, North Carolina, and the battle of Richmond, 1862. Postwar correspondence is mainly to Jane Fisher from the Rev. L. M. Berry concerning the Baptist churches he served in Illinois, Iowa, and Missouri, the towns in which he lived, and commodity prices in Illinois; and from his son, A. Moore Berry, a Saint Louis, Missouri, attorney.

General note
Sherrill's Ford (Catawba County), N.C.

LINDLEY FISHER PAPERS, 1848-1849.  
Business papers, one concerning Francis Bach and Co.

General note
Letter from Clinton Bowen Fisk (1828-1890), U.S. Army officer and official in the Freedmen's Bureau, to General Leonard Fulton Ross concerning the position of his brigade; and a personal letter to Irene E. Gilbert, a former associate at Fisk University.

R. S. FITCH PAPERS, 1862. (5 items.)
Letters from R. S. Fitch, a private in the Federal Army, chiefly to Margaret Shanklin, describing his army experiences and commenting on camp life.

EDMUND B. FITZGERALD COPYBOOK, 1863. (1 vol.; 20 pp.)
Copybook with cover made from the Lynchburg Virginian for September 11, 1863.

JOHN FITZGERALD PAPERS, 1817-1902. (74 items.)
Business and personal correspondence of John Fitzgerald, plantation owner, merchant, and apparently a school executive of Nottoway County. Included are references to tobacco sold, insurance, and a trip in 1870 by rail and steam from Virginia to Moscow, Kentucky, by way of Cincinnati. There are also a number of applications for teaching positions at Oak Grove Academy, Nottoway County.

ELIZABETH D. FITZHUGH PAPERS, 1829-1861. (22 items.)
Personal letters containing some genealogical information.

HENRY FITZHUGH PAPERS, 1746-1789. (3 items and 2 vols.)
Letter book, 1746-1774, and ledger, 1747-1789, of Henry Fitzhugh (1723-1783), tobacco planter, concerning the production of tobacco from its planting to its sale by factors in London. Included also are household and plantation store accounts; invoices; and information on social life and customs in Virginia, the purchase of land, and the care and management of slaves.
HILIP A. FITZHUGH AND WILLIAM BULLITT FITZHUGH PAPERS, 1821 (1880-1920) 1939. (226 items.)
Principally family letters of Philip A. Fitzhugh, a physician, and William Bullitt Fitzhugh, sergeant at arms of the Virginia House of Delegates in 1938. Included are an account of Philip A. Fitzhugh for the college tuition of his two daughters; Civil War poetry; Daughters of the American Revolution essays; papers relating to the Virginia Colonial Dames; a copy of the Amateur Times (Eastville, Virginia: December, 1885); and advertisements for medical supplies.

General note
Eastville and Machipongo (Northampton County), Va.

SIR ALMERIC WILLIAM FITZROY PAPERS, 1896-1926. (73 items.)

General note

THOMAS FITZSIMONS PAPERS, 1808. (1 item.)
Letter from Thomas Fitzsimons (1741-1811), merchant and statesman, in his capacity as chairman of the board of trustees of the University of Pennsylvania to Benjamin Williams, president of the trustees of the University of North Carolina, concerning admissions policies.

General note

GEORGE A. FLAGG PAPERS, 1860 (1862-1866) 1883. (5,120 items.)
Letters, military telegrams, and papers of Captain George A. Flagg, Assistant Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, U.S.A., pertaining to supplies and logistics in Maryland and West Virginia. Letters and telegrams include requisitions for supplies, recommendations, requests from civilians for payment or inquiries for the sale of goods, letters concerning remuneration for property damage, and correspondence relating to the impressment of Negro laborers. There are also circulars dealing with quartermaster regulations, daily record sheets of supplies, account sheets of Flagg's activities, receipt rolls of hired men, and reports on the means of transportation and animals at Harpers Ferry.

General note
Harpers Ferry (Jefferson County), W. Va.
Entries contain arithmetic problems, rules for solving equations and other mathematical formulas, verses, form for making out bail bonds, forms of declarations for land warrants, surveying rules, definitions of Latin phrases used in law, and a list of letters received and answered.

HENRY G. FLAGG PAPERS, 1862-1895. (23 items.)
Muster and payrolls, clothing and ordnance accounts of the 4th Regiment of Tennessee Volunteer Infantry and the 1st Tennessee Cavalry, U.S.A., in which Henry G. Flagg was an officer. Also a letter of Flagg's to the U.S. Congress concerning pensions; and papers pertaining to war claims.

DANIEL J. FLANDERS PAPERS, 1863-1865. (51 items.)
Personal letters of Captain David J. Flanders, commanding officer of the 6th Company of New Hampshire Heavy Artillery, discussing camp life, U.S. Sanitary Commission field hospitals and physicians, food and clothing, pillaging, the siege of Petersburg, the surrender of Robert E. Lee and the Army of Northern Virginia, and Confederate prisons.

FLAT CREEK TOWNSHIP RECORDS, 1871-1886. (1 vol.; 280 pp.)
Local government records comprised of the Flat Creek Township Board's Minutes, 1871-1875, containing material on roads, poor relief, taxation, and an election for a public school tax; a list of hands eligible for road work; a list of delinquent township levies, 1871-1872; the treasurer and collector's financial statement, 1873; court records, 1878-1882; Masonic minutes; and the accounts of W. H. C. Walker.

ANNA FLEMING PAPERS, 1859. (3 items.)
Report cards of a student at Charlotte Female Institute, Charlotte, North Carolina.
GEORGE FLEMING PAPERS, 1866-1870. (5 items.)
Deeds and indentures relating to the transfer of land and the payment of debts.

General note
Hanover County, Va.

JAMES L. FLEMING PAPERS, 1891. (8 items.)
Letters to James Fleming, corresponding secretary for the Confederate Survivors' Association, accepting or declining invitations to a reunion of this group. Included are letters from John Bratton, Joseph Brent, Winfield S. Featherston, Johnson Hagood, James Henry Law, A. L. Long, N. Miller, Thomas Taylor Munford, and F. A. Sharp.

M. B. FLEMING PAPERS, 1848-1862. (27 items.)
Correspondence of the Fleming family, including comments on a smallpox epidemic, 1848; Whig politics in North Carolina, 1850; and the military situation after the first battle of Manassas, 1861.

General note
Dutchville (Granville County), N.C.

LUCY MUSE (WALTON) FLETCHER PAPERS, 1816-1968. (38 items and 10 vols.)
Papers of Lucy Muse (Walton) Fletcher (1822-1908) include family letters, chiefly between her parents, Lucinda (Muse) Walton and William Claiborne Walton; clippings containing biographical information; a poem eulogizing William C. Walton by Lydia Sigourney; genealogical information; pictures of the William C. Walton and the Patterson Fletcher families; and the reminiscences and diaries of Lucy Fletcher. The reminiscences, 1829-1852, recall her childhood in Alexandria, Virginia, her education at the School of Catharine Beecher in Hartford, Connecticut, social life in Virginia, travels to New England and Washington, D.C., her marriage to the Reverend Patterson Fletcher (1815-1892), and life as a minister's wife. Her diaries, 1852-1870, describe various places in which they lived; the Civil War years, including civilian hardships, the care of the sick and wounded, the fall of Richmond, and Negro soldiers and freedmen; Presbyterian Church affairs; and economic difficulties after the war.

General note
Broadway (Rockingham County), Va.

WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON FLICK PAPERS, 1792 (1845-1888) 1894. (1,794 items and 1 vol.)
Personal and political papers of William Henry Harrison Flick (ca. 18471894), lawyer and politician. Political papers relate to the Republican Party in West Virginia; the elections of 1870, 1886, and 1888; the Flick Amendment abolishing the test oaths as a basis for West Virginia citizenship; the taking of the tenth U.S. Census in West Virginia; Democratic Party methods; the Republican-Greenback-Labor Party ticket in the campaign of 1880; and Flick's career as U.S. district attorney for West Virginia, beginning in 1881. Family letters describe life in Nebraska in the 1870s and 1880s, a visit to Berkeley Springs, and student life at Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, 1885-1886. Also included are a brief diary, 1882, by Flick, bills and receipts, household and mercantile accounts, papers of the Wiltshire family, legal papers, and papers concerning the Masons and the Grand Army of the Republic.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.
W. H. FLINN PAPERS, 1862-1863. (7 items.)
Letters to W. H. Flinn, evidently a merchant, concerning the wholesale purchase of goods, including one letter bearing on the scarcity of textile goods for private consumption produced by the "Augusta Factory" after the factory was restricted to the manufacture of "shirting and sheeting" for the Confederate government.

General note
Georgia.

EDWARD FLOOD PAPERS, 1864-1889. (24 items.)
Correspondence and military papers of Captain Edward Flood, commander of the Pioneer Corps of Early's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, C.S.A., relating to the rebuilding of bridges around Lexington and Staunton, Virginia, 1864-1865, and his application for Superintendent of Improvements for New Orleans, 1888.

General note
New Orleans, La.

ANNE (PUTNEY) FLORA PAPERS, 1939. (1 item. (43 pp.)
Typescript of an article State Police: Connecticut, Pennsylvania, New York and New Jersey, written by a graduate student at Duke University.

General note
Durham, N.C.

WILLIAM WALTON FLOURNOY PAPERS, 1857-1934. (11 items.)
Papers of William Walton Flournoy (b. 1874) are principally concerned with Flournoy family genealogy. Included is a copy of a sermon, 1857, delivered at the funeral of Richard W. Flournoy by Dr. T. V. Moore, entitled The Christian Lawyer.

General note
De Funiak Springs (Walton County), Fla.

MARK D. FLOWERS PAPERS, 1864. (13 items.)
Special and general orders of Captain Mark D. Flowers, assistant adjutant general of the 1st Brigade, Enrolled Militia, District of Memphis, dealing with local duties and organization.

General note
Memphis (Shelby County), Tenn.

FLOWERS OF THE HOLY LAND. n.d. (1 vol.)
Pressed flowers and their identifying names.

JOHN FLOYD PAPERS, 1767-1822. (4 items.)
Papers of John Floyd (1769-1839) concern land and timber.

General note
Camden County, Ga.
JOHN BUCHANAN FLOYD PAPERS, 1830-1862.  (263 items.)
Military papers of John Buchanan Floyd (1806-1863), governor of Virginia, statesman and Confederate soldier. Principally routine, the papers relate to his Civil War campaigns in western Virginia, and to the situation at Fort Donelson. Letters of 1861 generally reflect enthusiasm for the war.

General note
Abingdon (Washington County), Va.

JAMES FLYNN PAPERS, 1914.  (1 vol.; 221 pp.)
Notes on Deeds and Titles to Lobelia Lands, Pocahontas County, West Virginia, of which James Flynn was a trustee, containing a list of the lots, and a resume of their legal and financial status.

General note
Pocahontas County, W. Va.

OWEN R. FLYNN PAPERS, 1865-1867.  (212 items.)
Chiefly bills for all types of general merchandise, including cotton, pork and peas.

General note
Suffolk (Nansemond County), Va.

FOGG BROTHERS CO. PAPERS, 1848-1851.  (157 items.)
Business letters to Fogg Brothers Co., commission merchants, concerning prices of silk, lace, and fringes; trade with China; and orders for shipments to firms in New York and New Jersey.

General note
Boston, Mass.

EDWARD FOLLETT DIARY, 1864-1865.  (1 vol.)
Record of Follett's service with the 28th Michigan Volunteer Infantry, Nov., 1864-May, 1865, in Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, Virginia, and Washington, D.C.; in a hospital in Virginia or Washington, D.C.; at Fortress Monroe; and in North Carolina. A note at the end of the diary explains that Follett became ill and died on May 18, 1865.

General note
Bellevue (Eaton County), Mich.

MONTGOMERY M. FOLSOM PAPERS, 1892-1899.  (17 items.)
Photographs, poems, and prose articles, and obituaries of Folsom clipped from the Atlanta Journal.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.
WILLIAM WINSTON FONTAINE PAPERS, 1899-1945.  (8 items and 1 vol)  
Clippings and a commonplace book relating to the genealogy of several Virginia families, including the Ayletts, Byrds, Catios, Cleburnes, Creightons, Fontaines, Kidders, Lewises, Massies, Meads, Popes, Telfairs, Wests, and Woodsons. There is also information on Mary Ann (Phillips) Wills, Robert L. Penn, Virginia land patents of the 17th-18th centuries, and American literature and history.

JAMES FOORD JOURNAL, 1804.  (1 vol.)  
Journal kept during a trip to Frankfort, Kentucky, to clear land titles confused by claims of squatters, French and Indian War veterans, and grantees of the Transylvania Company. Partly published in Bayrd Still, ed., To the West on Business in 1804, Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 64 (January, 1904), 1-21.

HENRY STUART FOOTE PAPERS, 1876.  (1 item.)  

JOHN B. FOOTE PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (86 items.)  
Letters of a Union soldier of the 117th New York Volunteers to his family, from his entry into service until his discharge. Topics include training around Washington, D.C., service at Suffolk, Virginia, and Folly Island, South Carolina; the sieges of Charleston, Petersburg, and Richmond; the capture of Fort Fisher; convalescence in hospitals near Wilmington and New Bern, North Carolina; camp life; confiscation of Southern property; conscription of Negroes; desertion; disease; health conditions; furloughs; morale; morals; prisoners; rumors; and transportation. There are a few letters from a cousin, Daniel P. Sanford, also a Union soldier, from New Bern and Carolina City, North Carolina, relating to camp life and slow pay.

ALFRED FORBES ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1858-1871.  (4 vols.)  
Daybook and account books of a Greenville merchant.

EDWIN FAIRFIELD FORBES PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (1 vol.; 161 pp.)  
Journal and letter book recording Forbes' life on the Andaman Islands in the Indian Ocean as a member of the Indian Naval Brigade. The second half of the volume is the journal, 1870-1876, of William Bellamy, a farmer and sea captain of Rehoboth, Massachusetts.
PETER FORCE PAPERS, 1825-1856.  (6 items.)
Miscellaneous letters, including one from Thomas Loraine McKenney, Aug. 15, 1825, concerning John C. Calhoun's role in passage of a treaty between the Creek Indians and the state of Georgia; a letter of introduction from George Perkins Marsh, September 5, 1849, on behalf of James Meacham, his successor as representative from Vermont; letters from David Lowry Swain, March 29, 1854, and August 14, 1856, sending Force writings on North Carolina history; and a letter from James Cochran Dobbin, U.S. secretary of the navy, May 31, 1856, concerning a suggestion made by Swain.

General note
Washington, D.C.

A. C. FORD PAPERS, 1833-1859.  (4 items.)
Miscellaneous items, in part concerning land in Nebraska and Ohio.

General note
Eaton (Preble County), Ohio.

HENRY FORD PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (6 items.)
Civil War letters from John M. Ford, an enlisted man in the 37th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers to his brother, Henry Ford, relating to the war in Virginia and Washington, D.C.

General note
Marshfield (Plymouth County), Mass.

VINCENT FORD AUTOGRAPH BOOK, 1862-1879.  (1 vol.; 46 pp.)
Autographs, largely of congressmen.

General note
Brooklyn (Kings County), N.Y.

FOREST HISTORY SOCIETY, INC., INTERVIEWS, 1959.  (2 items.)
Transcripts of interviews with E. L. Demmon and with Elis Olsson and Reuben B. Robertson on the development of the pulp and paper industry in the southeastern United States and the conservation of forest resources. Mentioned are the Chesapeake Corporation, West Point, Virginia; the Champion Paper and Fiber Company; and the U.S. Forest Service Southeastern Forest Experiment Station.

General note
Santa Cruz, Calif.

GEORGE HOKE FORNEY PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (7 items.)
Photocopies of Civil War letters by a lieutenant colonel in Loring's Division of the Confederate Army, describing the Vicksburg campaign, John C. Pemberton, William W. Loring, the battle of Baker's Creek, and morals of the soldiers.

General note
Jacksonville (Calhoun County), Ala.
NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST PAPERS, 1862-1866. (393 items.)
Copies of orders and communications addressed to army surgeons connected with Forrest's cavalry corps. Subjects include transportation, appointments, and hospitals. One item is a letter from Forrest to President Andrew Johnson repledging his loyalty.

**General note**
Memphis (Shelby County), Tenn.

JOHN FORSYTH PAPERS, 1790-1840. (12 items.)
Correspondence relating to Forsyth's service as governor of Georgia, minister to Spain, and secretary of state.

**General note**
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

JOHN A. FORSYTH PAPERS, 1818-1864. (44 items.)
Letters and accounts of John A. and Henderson Forsyth, merchants. There are accounts of Charleston wholesalers; a letter, 1837, from Thomas Reid, who describes Aberdeen, Scotland, and comments on the Reform Bill of 1832; letters of R.S. Gracy on slave trading; and letters of R.H. Carson on medical practice in Demopolis, Alabama. Many letters relate to buying and selling slaves.

**General note**
Statesville (Iredell County), N.C.

SIR THOMAS DOUGLAS FORSYTH PAPERS, 1869, 1875. (2 items.)
A letter, 1869, from Lord Mayo on Forsyth's negotiation of a boundary dispute between India and Afghanistan and commenting on Anglo-Russian relations; and a letter, 1875, from Evelyn Baring, secretary to Lord Northbrook, Viceroy of India, explaining that George Allen's *Pioneer* article did not represent the government's view of Forsyth's mission to settle the status of the Karenni States in Burma.

**General note**

HENDERSON FORSYTHE DAYBOOKS, 1834-1850. (2 vols.)
General mercantile accounts.

**General note**
Statesville (Iredell County), N.C.

DAVID FORT PAPERS, 1864. (3 items.)
Personal letters from David Fort, a Confederate soldier stationed near Orange Court House, Virginia, to his family.

**General note**
Virginia.

WASHINGTON FOSDICK PAPERS, 1865. (1 item.)
A letter, Aug. 8, 1865, to Taber & Co., discussing whaling expeditions, cartographic errors, and encounters with the C.S.S. *Shenandoah*.
ALFRED M. FOSTER AND JOHN A. FOSTER PAPERS, 1801-1919. (683 items and 4 vols.)
Invoices and business papers of Alfred M. Foster, merchant, 1801-1866; the Civil War diary of John A. Foster, 18641865 reminiscence by him of part of his service from 1862 in the 52nd Regiment of North Carolina Infantry, including descriptions of the battle of the Wilderness, rations, and camp life; papers relating to his administration of the family estate in North Carolina after 1866; and letters from family members in the vicinity of Van Zandt County, Texas. A few letters indicate John A. Foster was a distillery inspector for the U.S. government. Texas letters include idealistic descriptions from G. E. Gray, a brother-in-law. There are also account books, 1837-1839, 1865, 3 vols., and a daybook, 1853-1867, 1 vol., of Alfred M. and John A. Foster.

General note
Wilkes County, N.C.

ELLEN FOSTER AND SUSAN FOSTER PAPERS, 1843. (3 items.)
Personal correspondence, mentioning a benefit party given for the sufferers of Fall River, a tea, and a comic opera, La Fille du Regiment.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

JOHN FOSTER RECEIPT BOOK, 1795-1801. (1 vol., 223 pp.)
Receipts of a merchant selling oats, hemp, brandy, tobacco, ships' cables, and cordage. The volume mentions Foster's two sons, Gandy and Henry.

General note
Richmond, Va.

KATE D. FOSTER DIARY, 1863-1872. (1 item and 1 vol., 40 pp.)
Diary of the daughter of James Foster, plantation owner of Madison Parish, Louisiana. About two-thirds of the entries date from the latter half of 1863 and concern the Civil War and Miss Foster's opinions about the righteousness of the Southern cause and the effect of the war on her home and on local Negroes. Postwar entries concern personal matters. The diary's inside covers are pasted with clippings of proSouthern patriotic poetry. There is also a typescript of the entire text.

General note
Adams County, Mississippi.

LAFAYETTE SABINE FOSTER PAPERS, 1860-1869. (20 items.)
Letters from Foster, U.S. senator from Connecticut, to his niece, Mrs. William L. Gaylord of Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, and his sister, Mrs. F. W. Hyde of Norwich, Connecticut. The letters are personal in nature, describing a visit of the Japanese embassy in 1860, the confusion after the first battle of Bull Run, and the behavior of Congress while counting the electoral vote of 1869.

General note
Norwich (New London County), Conn., and Washington, D.C.
MARTHA LYMAN FOSTER PAPERS, 1864.  (2 items.)
Letters from two congressmen sending Martha Lyman Foster their photographs.

General note
Washington, D.C.

THOMAS GARDNER FOSTER PAPERS, 1863.  (1 item.)
A personal letter to Foster, son of Thomas Flournoy Foster, congressman from Georgia, from a cousin in Braxton Bragg's Army of Tennessee.

General note
Columbus [?] (Muscogee County), Ga.

WILLIAM N. FOSTER PAPERS, 1862-1863.  (2 items and 1 vol.)
Foster's commission as lieutenant colonel in the 110th Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Infantry; his discharge; and a diary, Jan. 1 through June 13, 1863, largely kept in camp near Winchester, Virginia.

General note
Ohio.

ANTHONY FOTHERGILL PAPERS, ca. 1750s.  (1 vol.)
A manuscript treatise attacking the doctrine of original sin, especially as it was advocated by the Methodists. A note on the title page, May 28, 1763, by William Fothergill, son and executor of the estate of Anthony, authorizes Edward Walton to have the manuscript printed.

General note

ISAAC H. FOUST DAYBOOKS AND LEDGER, 1852-1861.  (6 vols.)
ISAAC H. FOUST DAYBOOKS AND LEDGER

General note
Reed Creek and Deep River (Randolph County), N.C.
JOSEPH S. FOWLER PAPERS, 1779-1870. (2,406 items and 4 vols.)
Included are records, 1779-1809, of a mercantile business run by Stephen Fowler, Fairfield, Connecticut, and after 1805 of Trenton, Jones County, North Carolina, which engaged in trade between New York and North Carolina. Stephen's son Joseph about 1820 engaged in export of lumber, naval stores, tobacco, grain, and black-eyed peas from North Carolina to Bermuda; and later in costar trade from New Bern to New York. There is also correspondence relating to his duties as U.S. deputy marshal, Pamlico District, North Carolina, 1831-1860. Family correspondence predominates between 1840 and 1860. For the Civil War years there are many letters from Joseph S. Fowler, Jr., written largely from the Confederate Commissary Office, Kinston, North Carolina. The collection also includes diplomas; a ledger of Joseph S. Fowler, (1817-1834), 1836, 1866, 1 vol.; financial and legal papers, 1800-1860; broadsides concerning state policies; the logbook of Absalom Fulford kept on the Neuse River lightship, 1845-1849, recording weather and the passage of ships; certificates for jurors, U.S. District Court, New Bern, 1839-1858; business letters addressed to DeWitt C. Fowler and Brother at Bay River, 1860-1868, a general store and liquor dealer; and a few items relating to North Carolina schools. Among correspondents in the collection are Silvester Brown, Benjamin Q. Tucker, Absalom Fulford, and Wesley Jones.

General note
Fairfield (Fairfield County), Conn., and Craven County, N.C.

SIR ROBERT NICHOLAS FOWLER, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1885. (2 items.)
Letters from James Lowther, Conservative member of Parliament, concerning politics.

General note

ASA G. FOWLKES PAPERS, 1845-1861. (1 vol.)
An account book kept by Fowlkes for a tobacco factory operated in partnership with James W. Smithey, 1845-1849, including a profit and loss statement, 1848-1849; accounts, 1849-1850, for the administration of Fowlkes's estate, including several pages on the hiring of slaves, with names of slaves, owners, and employers, including McEnery & McCulloch, David Dunlop, and other tobacco manufacturers of Petersburg. There is also a legal opinion of William Green concerning the estate of James M. McCulloch which involves the disposition of slaves belonging to the partnership of McEnery & McCulloch; and an account of the estate of John Crostick.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

GUSTAVUS VASA FOX PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
A telegram to John Ericsson ordering the discontinuation of experiments with an unnamed vessel as that ship was wanted off Charleston.

General note
Washington, D.C.
HENRY RICHARD VASSALL FOX, THIRD BARON HOLLAND, PAPERS, 1806
(1836-1837) 1852.
(195 items.)
Letters, 1809, 20 items, from the Third Baron Holland (1773-1840) and Elizabeth
(Vassall) Fox, Baroness Holland, to Admiral John Purvis, were written on a visit to
Spain and largely concern passage to England for persons, goods, or correspondence,
or social arrangements. There is some comment on troop movements. One letter of
1839 expresses the hope that Protestant dissenters will support the suspension of the
constitution of Jamaica as the legislature there opposes efforts to emancipate Negroes.
Letters, 1836-1837, 167 items, from Lord Granville Leveson-Gower, First Earl Granville,
British ambassador in Paris, and from Lady Granville, chronicle the politics and
personalities of the ministeries in Paris and London, Louis Philippe, and the Carlist War
in Spain. A letter, 1852, from Caroline, Duchesse d'Aumale, daughter-in-law of Louis
Philippe, to Baroness Holland discusses the Duc d'Aumale and other members of the
family. Included are transcriptions by Holland's son, Henry Edward, Fourth Baron
Holland, of his correspondence, 1850, with Lord John Russell and Sir Robert Adair
concerning the publication of Holland's Foreign Reminiscences. There are also some
miscellaneous letters of Holland.

General note

MIMER FOX PAPERS, 1844-1875. (1 vol.)
An account book, with most of the entries representing the 1850s and 1860s to about
1867, relating chiefly to the operation of a sawmill and containing numerous accounts
for laborers. The sawmill, referred to sometimes as Fox and Craven and sometimes as
H. Fox & Co., was operated for a time in partnership with John A. Craven.

General note
Columbia Township (Randolph County), N.C.

JOHN FOX PAPERS, 1784 (1825-1892). (2,139 items.)
Family and business papers of John Fox, and of his business associate, William L.
Miller. Topics mentioned include the settlement of various estates; the militia; South
Carolina College, the University of Virginia, and other South Carolina colleges and
schools; railroads; the behavior of slaves; buying and selling of slaves; business
agreements between Fox, Miller, and others; cotton production; local politics; tax lists;
Know-Nothings; the visit of the Japanese embassy to New York in 1860; the visit of the
Great Eastern, secession; living conditions in Richmond during the Civil War; use of
cotton by factories around Baltimore; participation of Negroes in politics; jury lists; also
bills, receipts, daybooks and account books, 17 vols., of John Fox and of Fox and
Miller. Many postwar letters deal with Fox's debts caused by loss of his property and
slaves; letters of John Fox's brother, Washington Fox, concern the operation of a
sawmill owned by another brother, Daniel, in Wilcox County, Alabama, and the
drabness of his bachelor existence. Daniel was elected an Alabama state
representative in 1853; his letters comment on Benjamin Fitzpatrick, C. C. Clay, Jr.,
internal improvements, and public schools. The collection contains genealogical data.
Also represented are Lemuel Boozer, Isaiah Caughman, Henry C. Geiger, Elijah Gautt,
William and Henry Leroy Hendrix, Jacob Meetze, A. J. Norris, W. E. Sawyer, and
Thomas Shelton.

General note
Lexington (Lexington County), S.C.

General note
Big Stone Gap (Wise County), Va.


General note

ANATOLE FRANCE PAPERS, 1901-1932.  (18 items and 2 vols.)  Clippings by and about France and his writings and the sale of his art collection and other effects.

General note
France.

A. B. FRANK DIARY, 1865.  (1 vol.; 82 pp.)  Diary kept by A. B. Frank, evidently a Federal soldier, from January 1 to September 17, 1865, regarding weather conditions, camp routine, and General Cadwallader Colden Washburn's coming from Memphis, Tennessee, and reviewing the cavalry.

General note
[Setez?] (Lancaster County), Pennsylvania.

ALEXANDER FRANK PAPERS, 1858-1878.  (82 items.)  Correspondence of three North Carolina families, the Headricks (Hedricks), Bosses, and Franks, who settled in Illinois, Missouri, Indiana, and Kentucky, regarding life on the new farmlands as compared with their previous life in North Carolina. One letter from G. W. Frank describes his course of instruction at a North Carolina school, and another from Alexander Frank to his wife, Susanna, is concerned with desertions from the Confederate Army. Letters of George W. and Jesse M. Frank describe the movements of the 48th North Carolina Infantry in the Petersburg area, with comments on food, religion, and camp life; miscellaneous other Civil War letters of the Franks and their cousins, the Leonards, mention skirmishes in Virginia, food, the battles of Spotsylvania Court House and of North Anna Creek.

General note
Cedar Bush (Davidson County), N.
NELSON FRANK PAPERS, 1908-1961.  (290 items.)
Papers collected by the labor columnist for the *New York News World Telegram and Sun* generally concerning the American Federation of Labor and the Congress of Industrial Organizations and affiliated unions, Communism in the labor movement, labor welfare, the careers of Philip Murray and Walter Philip Reuther, and the United Steel Workers of America strike, 1952. These materials include press releases, newsletters, circulars, radio scripts, and processed reports.

General note
New York, N.Y.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PAPERS, 1757-1841.  (7 items.)
Transcript of a letter from Franklin to John Langdon, president of New Hampshire, protesting, on behalf of the Abolition Society of Pennsylvania, against importation of slaves on New Hampshire vessels; photocopy of a letter of 1782 (original in the library of the University of Pennsylvania) from Richard Prince of Newington Green, England, introducing two young men, one traveling on the continent for pleasure, the other a migrant to America, and expressing hope for an early end to the war between England and the colonies, and a printed announcement concerning the printing press at which Benjamin Franklin worked as journeyman, with several attached affidavits concerning the authenticity of the press.

General note

H. L. FRANKLIN LETTERS, 1861-1862.  (15 items.)
Letters of a soldier stationed at Camp Griffin, Virginia, to his mother. They deal primarily with food sent from home and with loneliness.

General note
Vermont.

JAMES C. FRANKLIN PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (17 items.)
correspondence of a Confederate soldier discussing the Pratt hospital in Lynchburg and the Chimborazo in Richmond; supplies, food, sickness, furlough, desertions, casualties; absence without leave; Confederate generals; and the battle at Richmond.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.
MARY G. FRANKLIN PAPERS, 1842-1855. (2 vols.)
An account book, 1847-1855, apparently kept by Mrs. Franklin, a widow, concerning a gold mine, sawmill, farm, water-powered mill, and coal and slate mining begun by her on a 40-acre lot on the Etowah River which she won in the gold lottery of 1832. Included are entries for work by hired hands and slaves in these operations and the adjunct shop and stamper. Work by both men and women is recorded. An account book, 1842-1843, of Mrs. Franklin's son, Bedney L. Franklin, is largely a cashbook of expenditures, both business and personal, and includes accounts for hired workers, a list of slaves, and accounts of profits from the mine in January-April, 1843. This volume was later used by Ophelia Yearby of Athens, Georgia, who copied into it two letters she wrote to the (Atlanta) Sunny South. Mrs. Franklin's holdings became the Franklin & McDonald Mining and Manufacturing Co. after 1882.

General note
Cherokee County, Ga.

WILLIAM TEMPLE FRANKLIN PAPERS, 1809. (1 item.)
Letter of George Fox of Philadelphia to Franklin, a resident of Paris and grandson of Benjamin Franklin, introducing George Emlen, also of Philadelphia.

General note
Paris, France.

FREDERICK FRASER PAPERS, 1740-1924. (23 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of a cotton planter of the South Carolina low country containing material on commercial problems during the War of 1812; fragmentary records on the cotton factorage business of Fraser and Thompson; information on cotton sales for Frederick Fraser by his nephew Joseph August Winthrop in Charleston; references to sea-island cotton and to a large Russian contract for cloth, a letter from Iredell Jones, a cousin, concerning his trial as a member of the Ku Klux Klan, 1872. A scrapbook (152 pp.) contains miscellaneous material on the De Saussure and many other South Carolina families and on social life in the state and the Civil War. Included are portraits, poems, letters, copies of tombstone engravings, invitations, material about patriotic societies and ancestors, and newspaper clippings. There are letters from Henry De Saussure Fraser, a C.S.A. surgeon in Virginia; he comments on life as a Union prisoner, 1863-1864, in Fort McHenry and Old Capitol Prison and hopes of escape; military activities and anticipation of British intervention; and depredations of the Army of the Potomac. He also describes the Charleston earthquake, 1886. The scrapbook also contains material on Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Warner Mills in the Far East and on their memberships in patriotic societies. Also in the scrapbook is a small volume of De Saussure family genealogy. Other persons mentioned in the collection include Thomas Boone Fraser, Sr., Daniel De Saussure (1735-1798), and Henry William De Saussure (1763-1839).

General note
Beaufort (Beaufort County), S.C.
JAMES FRASER PAPERS, 1779-1789. (1 vol.)
Copies of deeds, affidavits, a bill of sale for Negroes, inventories of real and personal property, and a catalog of books of the property of a Presbyterian clergyman of Hillsborough, North Carolina, who fled as a Loyalist to New Brunswick and later to Halifax during the American Revolution. Fraser's Hillsborough estate, "Hartford," was used by Cornwallis as British headquarters in Hillsborough and later occupied and, according to Fraser, damaged by American troops.

MARY (DE SAUSSURE) FRASER PAPERS, 1780-1886. (395 items and 4 vols.)
Correspondence, business papers, and account books of three generations of the Fraser family of Charleston. Included in the collection are a few records concerning William R. Davie, prominent Federalist, governor of North Carolina, and one of the founders of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; bills and receipts made to Mary (Fraser) Davie, second wife of Frederick William Davie, which constitute more than half the collection; and a letter to Alexander Fraser from Charles Lorimer of Shooter's Hill, Kent, England, concerning property in South Carolina. The greater part of the collection consists of correspondence of Mary (De Saussure) Fraser (1772-1853), wife of Frederick Fraser (1762-1816), including letters from her son, Frederick Grimke Fraser, in Beaufort, South Carolina, dealing with life around Beaufort, 1831-1841, family affairs, farming operations, political matters, clothing and equipment for slaves, and religious revivals held by one Walker, letters from her daughter, Mary (Fraser) Daniel, while touring Europe in 1844; family letters from Edward McCrady (1833-1903), South Carolina soldier and historian; a letter from Charles Fraser, the artist, to his mother; and papers regarding William Davie's career as peace commissioner to France in 1799. Included also is an early nineteenth-century memorandum entitled Amount Expenses of a Journey from Charleston to the Virginia Hot and Sulphur Springs and back to Charleston via Philadelphia. Among the other correspondents are Timothy Bloodworth, Sarah (Jones) Davie, and John Rust Eaton. Included also is an account book, 1850-1851, of the estate of Frederick William Davie with James Adger and Company, apparently commission merchants engaged in cotton buying; and records kept by Mary F. (Fraser) Davie as administratrix of her husband's estate and accounts of household and personal expenditures. Included also are one hundred and five clippings.

MARY JANE FRASER NOTEBOOK, 1842. (1 vol.; 66 pp.)
Notes on "The Church Universal" in the form of questions and answers.

JOSEPH FRAVEL LEDGER, 1874-1904. (1 vol.; 438 pp.)
Ledger of a manufacturer of furniture, doors, blinds, sashes, and other wooden articles. Until 1881 the business was a partnership between Joseph and his brother David Fravel. Accounts are most abundant for the 1880s and 1890s and include prices of the firm's products.
RICHARD BEVERLY FRAYSER PAPERS, 1841-1885. (16 items and 1 vol.)
Most of the papers are copies of public prayers; articles, some submitted for newspaper publication; and public addresses, among them one given on the occasion of President Grant's burial and one in opposition to the secession of Virginia. Included are advertisements and broadsides for Washington Academy, Amelia County, Virginia, and Blue Ridge Academy, Bedford County, Virginia. There is also a printed order, 1861, directing the organization of the police and courts in Patrick County and the administration of oaths of allegiance to the Confederacy.

General note
Appomattox County, Va.

E. W. FRAZIER PAPERS, 1860-1879. (8 items.)
Genealogical material.

General note
Bush Hill (Randolph County), N.C.

STEPHEN FRAZIER PAPERS, 1852-1871. (79 items.)
Letters of a Confederate soldier in the 45th North Carolina Regiment stationed in Virginia; near Goldsboro, North Carolina; and Kinston, North Carolina. There are also letters to Stephen Frazier's wife Mary Elizabeth (Fulp) Frazier from her sisters and her husband, discussing family affairs and the war.

General note
Alexander and Catawba counties, N.C.

[ELI FREEMAN?] LEDGER, 1855-1858. (1 vol.; 128 pp.)
A ledger of a firm that repaired and maintained carriages and buggies.

General note
Wadesboro (Anson County), N.C.

FREEMASONS. FAYETTEVILLE (CUMBERLAND COUNTY), N.C. PHOENIX LODGE, NO. 8. PAPERS, 1793-1854. (4 items.)
Articles of agreement, 1798, leasing part of Mason's Hall to Fayetteville Academy; a contract for construction work on a lodge, 1793.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

FREEMASONS. WILMINGTON (NEW HANOVER COUNTY), N.C. LODGE NO. 319. PAPERS, 1794-1910. (39 items.)
Accounts; brief history of Masonry in the United States and in North Carolina; and biographical sketches of some of the grand masters of the lodge, including Richard Caswell, George Patterson, Louis Henry De Rossett, John Lucas Cantwell, William A. Cumming, Thomas B. Carr, Edward Wilson Manning, William P. Oldham, Alexander and Rudolph E. Heide, and John D. Bellamy.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.
JOHN CHARLES FREMONT PAPERS, 1856. (1 item.)
A letter to Henry Stephens Randall, agriculturalist and historian, advising that some books mailed by Randall had not been received.

General note
Monterey (Monterey County), Calif.

SAMUEL GIBBS FRENCH PAPERS, 1848-1904. (18 items.)
Requisitions for army supplies during the Mexican War; pay accounts, 1848; orders to and for French, an officer during the Mexican War and afterward, and in the Confederate Army during the Civil War. Two letters of 1894 indicate that French was then living in New Jersey.

General note
Woodbury (Gloucester County), N.J.

THEODORE FRENCH LEDGER AND DAYBOOK, 1820-1824. (2 vols.)
THEODORE FRENCH LEDGER AND DAYBOOK

General note
Boston, Mass., and Concord (Merrimac County), N.H.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. CHELMSFORD, ENGLAND. MINUTES, 1868-1884. (1 vol.; 376 pp.)
Bible class minutes, 1868-1870, and Young Women Friends' Christian Union minutes, 1876-1884.

General note
Chelmsford, England.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. DUTCHMAN CREEK (DAVIE COUNTY), N.C., PREPARATIVE MEETING. PAPERS, 1894-1902. (1 item and 1 vol.)
Minutes; list of members; reports to the East Bend Monthly Meeting, Yadkin County; blank form for statistical report.

General note
Dutchman Creek (Davie County), N.C.

HENRY ELIAS FRIES PAPERS, 1869 (1874-1877) 1884. (30 items.)
Letters from Henry E. Fries (b. 1857), interested in the development of electricity, to his mother while he was a student at Davidson College, North Carolina. The collection gives some information on Davidson College in the middle 1870's and concerns Fries's studies, his professors, his friends, and general activities of student life. Included is a catalog of the products of the woolen, cotton, and flour mills owned by F. & H. Fries, Salem, North Carolina, containing some cloth samples.

General note
Salem (Forsyth County), N.C.
JACOB FRIEZE SERMONS. n.d.  (1 vol.; 222 pp.)
Included are notes on a sermon by Wilbur Fisk, a Methodist Episcopal minister, and
sermons by Frieze, Universalist minister in Rhode Island and in Wilmington, North
Carolina, with critical comments on Methodists and Presbyterians.

General note
Rhode Island.

CHARLES S. FROST PAPERS, 1873-1913.  (216 items.)
Largely business letters from manufacturing companies and wholesale dealers to Frost,
proprietor of a general merchandise store and the Glen Park Hotel, Watkins, New York.
Included are printed lists of wholesale and retail prices. There are also a letter, 1899,
from Frost's son Glen of the New York legislature, mentioning race relations; and a
letter, 1899, of Benjamin B. Odell, chairman of the Republican state committee,
concerning politics.

General note
Watkins (Schuyler County), N.Y.

DANIEL A. FROST JOURNALS, 1808-1837.  (6 vols.)
Business affairs and social and religious activities of a merchant in Wilmington, later a
merchant and boardinghouse keeper in New York City and a farmer at Poughkeepsie.
There is information on social life and customs; camp meetings; fortification of Brooklyn
during the War of 1812; Presbyterian church in New York; and elections there in the
1830s.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.; New York, and Poughkeepsie (Dutchess
County), N.Y.

MILTON FROST LETTERS, 1838-1882.  (22 items.)
Letters of a minister, filled with religious exhortations. Correspondents include his
brother William Frost describing living conditions in Texas, and his sister Rebecca,
writing from Greensboro Female College, 1847.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE PAPERS, 1861-1890.  (16 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and social notes from Froude, British historian. Many items are of
uncertain date. The collection includes letters to Edwin De Leon, American diplomat,
concerning sectionalism in the United States; to Fanny Kingsley, widow of the British
author Charles Kingsley; to Lady Augusta Stanley, wife of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Dean
of Westminster, discussing Froude's writings; to General John Jarvis Bisset on the
government of South Africa, 1877; a statement against having a literary authority in
England comparable to the French Academy; and letters discussing Froude's discovery
of William Thomas's sixteenth century work, The Pilgrim, and plans for its publication; to
Robert Spence Watson about a lecture appointment at Newcastle, 1866; to poet John
Westland Marston, 1877; and to American publisher Charles Scribner concerning
international copyright, 1879.

General note
SIR JOSEPH FULLER PAPERS, 1819-1841. (35 items.)
Personal, social, and military letters to General Fuller, his wife, Mary (Floyd) Fuller, and
daughter Juliana Rebecca Fuller. Correspondents include Baron Knesebeck; the Earl of
Munster; General Charles D'Orsay; Sir Robert Peel, Second Baronet. the Countess of
5, 1838, of General Viscount Rowland Hill proposes to relieve Fuller of the presidency
of the board of general officers and to nominate General Sir J. C. Dalbiac to replace
him.

General note

SOLON L. FULLER PAPERS, 1861-1863. (48 items.)
Correspondence of a Confederate soldier and his family portraying some of the
economic and health problems of a Southern farm family during the Civil War.

General note
Georgia.

STEPHEN FULLER PAPERS, 1702 (1786-1796). (42 items and 2 vols.)
Scrapbooks of press copies of letters, manuscript tables, clippings and pages from
newspapers, and letters collected by the colonial agent for Jamaica, 1763-1794,
representing that colony in London. There are many letters to well-known inventors and
doctors relating to scientific advances; letters on trade and legislation affecting Jamaica;
on the government and politics of England and Jamaica; the anti-slavery movement;
tables of customs statistics and import and export lists; letters to George Rose and
William Pitt concerning a proposed marine insurance agency and the abolition of vice
admiralty courts; slave insurrections in the Spanish West Indies, 1790s; sugar rebates;
elimination of competition from other colonies like Sierra Leone; the right of Jamaica to
trade with America during war and hurricane crises; protective tariffs and suppression of
smuggling which injured Jamaica's rum industry; a statue of George Brydges, Lord
Rodney, which Fuller purchased for Jamaica from sculptor John Bacon; planting of
breadfruit in the West Indies; the Freeport Act; statistics on population, proportioned by
race; the regency crisis of George III; naval preparations for war with Spain during the
Nootka Sound Controversy, 1790; the foreign imbroglios of William Pitt; war with
France, 1793; and the politics resulting in Fuller's loss of the agency. There are also
letters of congratulation to him for a job well done. Loose materials include pages from
account books and letters relating to topics similar to those above, and editorials.
Clippings concerning the slave trade are scattered throughout the collection. Important
correspondents to Fuller are William Blake, Joseph Maria Chacon, Henry Dundas,
George Augustus Elliott, William Wyndham Grenville, Charles Jenkinson, Charles
Lennox, William Pitt the Younger, and Howard Thomas.

General note
WILLIAMSON WHITEHEAD FULLER PAPERS, 1922-1935. (2 items and 2 vols.)
Material written by Fuller, who was general counsel for the American Tobacco Company, includes a letter to a nephew eulogizing James B. Duke, 1925; an epitaph for Archibald Henderson Boyden, 1930; and a small handmade volume of light verse written for his daughter, Janet, and dated 1922-1932. Most of the poems in this volume have been published in *By-Paths, a collection of occasional writings of Williamson W. Fuller* (1926). There is also a printed memorial address to Fuller delivered by Justice Junius Parker before the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1935, including remarks of Chief Justice Stacy accepting a portrait of Fuller for the court chambers.

General note
Briarcliffe Manor (Westchester County), N.Y.

FULLER-THOMAS FAMILY PAPERS, 1810-1904. (1,322 items.)
Personal and business papers of Jones Fuller (1808-1870), a cotton broker, merchant, and Methodist minister of Mobile, Alabama, and Louisburg, North Carolina; his son Edwin Wiley Fuller (1847-1876), a writer and poet; William George Thomas (d. ca. 1889), a physician of Wilmington; and their relatives.

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County) and Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

DAVID FULLERTON PAPERS, 1787-1920. (218 items.)
Papers of Fullerton (1772-1843), major during the War of 1812; U.S. representative from Pennsylvania, 1819-1820; and Pennsylvania state senator, 1827-1839; and papers of the Ervin, Gordon, and Snively families. Topics include Fullerton's business interests, the Franklin Rail Road Company, of which he was treasurer; the settlement of estates in Pennsylvania; and the state supreme court. A few papers deal with the Civil War.

General note
Greencastle (Franklin County), Pa.

JOSEPH SCOTT FULLERTON PAPERS, 1864. (4 items.)
An order from Fullerton as assistant adjutant general, Fourth Army Corps, to Col. Edward M. McCook; and clippings.

General note
Cleveland (Bradley County), Tenn.

SALLIE M. H. FULTON PAPERS, 1848-1865. (42 items.)
Correspondence of a Baltimore belle, including personal letters from her young friends in Charles Town, West Virginia, and in York, Pennsylvania, with comments on social life and customs. One of the York letters tells of the Confederate invasion and compliments the orderly conduct of the soldiers; another speaks of the numbers of young men leaving for the army.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
Winston Fulton Ledger, 1851-1855. (1 vol.; 531 pp.)
Ledger of a general merchant.

General note
Danbury (Stokes County), N.C.

Andrew Funkhouse papers, 1786 (1836-1908) 1941. (1,968 items and 13 vols.)
Family letters and business papers of the Funkhouse family and, after 1910, of the Miller family. Most of the papers prior to 1830 are deeds for land in Philadelphia and Virginia. There are two land patents, one signed by Edmund Randolph, governor of Virginia, to Peter Hoshaur, 1788, and one signed by Joseph Johnson, governor of Virginia, to Andrew Funkhouser, 1851. From the 1830s there are numerous letters from relatives in Virginia, Ohio, Missouri, Indiana, and Wisconsin describing the move westward, religion, railroads, economic conditions, land speculation, opposition to slavery, commerce, Indians, army forts, legal affairs, stock raising, farming, sickness and health, and the Mormon problem in Missouri. Many of these letters are from Funkhouser's son-in-law, John Kerr, a lawyer and speculator. There are also several wills and estate papers. Civil War letters include items from R. H. Simpson with directions for his home farm and statements about Walker's and Archer's brigades on Funkhouser's land and the amount of wood they used. There is an account book mentioning Confederate Army purchases; papers relating to a claim against the United States for farm buildings, equipment and products burned or seized by order of General Sheridan; and tax in kind estimates and receipts. A diary of Rev. G. H. Snapp of the United Brethren in Christ Church, a brother-in-law of Andrew's son, Casper, discusses his circuit, revivals, conferences, and chaplains in the army; there are also many letters to Snapp down to 1900. Other letters are from commission merchants in Winchester, Baltimore, Alexandria, and Washington both before and after the Civil War; price current bulletins from Washington, 1890s; and other business letters. Most of the letters after 1880 are from the children of Casper Funkhouser. There is a related genealogical and biographical sketch. These letters describe Shenandoah Seminary, Dayton, Virginia, 1880-1882; Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton, Ohio; teaching at various places in Ohio, Maryland, Virginia, and New Jersey in the 1880s and 1890s; and family affairs. Papers concerning the family of Edward J. Miller include tax receipts, wheat allotment applications, and condolences on Miller's death. Printed materials with the collection relate to teaching, insurance, an 1899 civil service examination, and standing orders for a mental hospital. Other business papers include tax receipts for Andrew Funkhouser, 1830-1886; tax receipts on Missouri land, 1850-1880; notes, receipts, and bills. Numerous letters refer to the temperance movement in the United Brethren Church and to Andrew Funkhouser's work as a trustee. In the 1880s there are business papers of the Shenandoah Valley Assembly. Bound volumes include the roll of shareholders and minutes of the meetings of the Shenandoah Valley Assembly, daybooks, 1847-1861, and a ledger, 18361843, of Andrew Funkhouser, a list of the personal property of Jacob R. Funkhouser, 1856, and daybooks of John Bauserman, a merchant of Hawkinson, Shenandoah County, Virginia.

General note
Mount Jackson (Shenandoah County), Va.

Joseph Fuqua papers, 1853. (1 item.)
A letter from Frederick W. Bass about legal affairs.

General note
New Canton (Buckingham County), Va.
SAMUEL FUQUA ACCOUNT BOOK, 1835-1866. (1 vol.)
Account book of Samuel Fuqua, agent for Richard Gaines. The volume contains records of household expenses, labor, settlement of estates, etc.; and a written agreement between a Virginia planter and his slaves regarding their continued service after emancipation.

General note
Charlotte County, Va.

MCDONALD FURMAN PAPERS, 1883-1903. (36 items and 1 vol.)
Family and business correspondence of McDonald Furman (1863-1904), lecturer, student of local history, and member of the South Carolina Historical Society, largely from his aunt "Ann" and from Mrs. D. Eli Dunlap, a teacher in the Presbyterian Mission School established for the Catawba Indians in York County, South Carolina. Included are political comments and references to Clemson College, South Carolina, and Richard Furman's writings. Also, among the undated material, are a biographical sketch of Richard Furman and a long genealogical chart showing the connections of the Furman family.

Included also is an unusual account book for Cornhill Plantation in Sumter District, apparently kept by John Blount Miller from its beginning in 1827 until about 1860, when it was evidently taken over by his son-in-law, Dr. John H. Furman. The book contains a note that Dr. John H. Furman (d. 1902) and Susan Miller went to Cornhill Plantation on November 20, 1859. The plantation book includes many different types of records kept by Miller: receipts; expenditures; marriages, births, and-deaths of slaves; weekly rations and clothing issued to his slaves; domestic animals on the plantation; corn, cotton, and other crops produced; illnesses, deaths, and visits of members of the family; lands owned and inventories of tools; rules for governing slaves; accounts of unusual weather; and lists of keys. In the latter portion of the account book, kept by John H. Furman, there are many records of contracts with freedmen, and accounts of money and goods advanced to them. A letter of James L. Furman, 1891, relates to the publication of his history of Louisiana.

General note
Privateer (Sumter District), S.C.

HENRY SANDERSON FURNISS, FIRST BARON SANDERSON, PAPERS, 1930. (1 item.)
A letter from Sanderson commenting upon leaving his post at Oxford University and assuming his duties in the House of Lords.

General note

FANNIE (BENNETT) GADDY PAPERS, 1864-1880. (72 items.)
Personal and love letters of Fannie Bennett from her cousin and later husband, Risden B. Caddy, including letter describing a knightly tournament and a gander pulling held by Rufus Barringtons cavalry brigade.

General note
Polkton (Anson County), N.C.
JAMES GADSDEN PAPERS, 1777-1856. (32 items.)
Papers of the family of Gadsden (1788-1858), Florida planter, member of legislative council of Florida Territory, and minister to Mexico in 1853. Included are references to British strategy during the Revolutionary War and the defenses of Charleston, 1777; an inventory and the marriage contract of Philip Gadsden Edwards and Anna Margaret Edwards; a letter, 1836, concerning abolitionist publications; a letter, 1842, to Paymaster General Nathan Towson, concerning claims for supplies furnished the Florida Militia; and photostats of diplomatic correspondence largely from Percy W. Doyle and W. G. Lettsom to the Earl of Clarendon, British Secretary of Foreign Affairs, pertaining to United States-Mexican relations, discussing the Gadsden Purchase, Santa Anna, and conditions and rumors in Mexico.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

GEORGE GAGE PAPERS, 1864-1903. (2 items and 4 vols.)
Three letter books of George Gage and the journal of his wife, Sarah Marshall (Ely) Gage. A letter book, 1873-1876, concerns Gage's positions as collector of customs and superintendent of lights, including references to trade at Beaufort and Port Royal, the South Carolina Free School Fund, and teachers' salaries and attendance statistics of black and white children at St. Helena's and St. Luke's parishes. A letter book, 1884-1890, deals principally with Gage's business operating a sawmill, but also contains information on South Carolina politics, particularly the local government in Beaufort, and letters to Clara Barton, president of the American Red Cross. A letter book, 1894-1903, pertains chiefly to family matters, with references to construction carried on by the United States government in the Beaufort harbor. The journal, 1864-1866, of Sarah Gage contains the minutes of the Freedmen's and Home Relief Association of Lambertville, New Jersey, and accounts of her travels from Philadelphia to Beaufort and her work as a teacher in the Negro schools. Included are comments on her social life, the work of the Freedmen's bureau, and the status of the Negro.

General note
Beaufort (Beaufort County), S.C.

WILLIAM M. GAGE AND JOHN R. PERRY PAPERS, 1856 (1882-1915). (1,603 items.)
Letters, bills, and receipts pertaining to the operation of the United States Hotel, Saratoga Springs, operated by William M. Gage and John R. Perry. Included are bills and receipts, 1880s, addressed to Janwin and Gillis, operators of the Troy House, Troy, New York.

General note
Saratoga Springs (Saratoga County), N.Y.

PETER CORDES GAILLARD PAPERS, 1858. (1 item.)
Letter to H. M. Haig in Paris, France, concerning business matters and a monument to be erected in memory of John C. Calhoun.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
EDMUND PENDLETON GAINES PAPERS, 1815-1857. (3 items.)
Chiefly a report of 1838 from General Edmund Pendleton Gaines (1777-1849) concerning national defense, emphasizing the importance of railroads, and criticizing reliance on defense works and fortifications. Included is a discussion of the system he proposed in his *Canals and Turnpike Roads* (1826), and the constitutional justification for his plan.

General note
New Orleans, La.

EDWIN LEWIS GAINES COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1899-1911. (1 vol.; 30 pp.)
Correspondence, accounts, and records of a farm near Culpeper, Virginia.

General note
"Locust Hill," Culpeper (Culpeper County), Va.

J. M. GAINES BOOKS, 1866-1914. (31 vols.)
Ledgers, 1873-1911, daybooks, 1868-1889, account books, 1866-1871 and 18821898, diary, 1866-1867, a cashbook, 1869-1876, a physician's waiting list, 1870-1878, and a farm book, 1907-1914.

General note
Washington County, Md.

JAMES S. GAINES PAPERS, 1823 (1836-1876). (12 items.)
Letters to James S. Gaines and his wife, Letitia Gaines, from family and business associates, with interesting comments on the sale of a slave in 1845, on a camp meeting, and on a yellow fever epidemic in Alabama in 1854.

General note
Sullivan County, Tenn.

ORA B. GAINES PAPERS, 1862. (2 items.)
Personal letters from Ora B. Gaines, a member of Company E, 46th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, stationed near New Bern, North Carolina, during the winter of 1862, concerning the weather, food, and army life.

General note
Massachusetts.

JAMES GAIRDNER PAPERS, 1771-1816. (84 items.)
Letters and accounts of a Charleston merchant dealing in lumber, rum, tar, and wine, with firms in England, France, and the British West Indies. Included are references to difficulties of commerce during the Napoleonic period.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ELLA GAITHER PAPERS, 1881-1891. (24 items.)
Personal and family letters.

General note
Mocksville (Davie County), N.C.
JOSEPH GALES PAPERS, 1814-1869. (6 items and 1 Vol.)
Business papers of Joseph Gales (1786-1860), publisher, and his wife, Sarah Juliana Maria (Lee) Gales. Included are mercantile and household accounts, 1814-1816, letters pertaining to a mineral lease on land owned by Sarah Gales; and a ledger of Gales & Seaton, publishers of the National Intelligencer, the Annals of Congress, the Register of Debates in Congress, and the American State Papers, containing accounts, 1825-1854, and a list of bad debts extending back to 1815, with figures and explanatory notes.

CHARLES GALLAGHER PAPERS, 1885-1888. (11 items.)
Papers of Charles Gallagher include a letter of application, 1885, discussing his Civil War service as purveyor to General Benjamin F. Butler and as adviser to L. C. Baker in tracing the assassin of Abraham Lincoln; and statements, Congressional bills, and other papers relating to Gallagher's claims for relief for the loss of his schooner Nimrod during the Civil War.

GALLAHER FAMILY PAPERS, 1800-1924. (2,037 items and 7 vols.)
Principally the personal correspondence of the Gallaher and related Wilson families. Included are letters of Alpheus Waters Wilson (1834-1916), a Methodist bishop in Baltimore, and of Augusta Virginia Wilson, a Methodist missionary and school teacher, describing her activities on a Creek reservation in the Indian Territory, 1887-1890, and at Chihuahua and Guadalajara, Mexico, 1890-1898. There are receipts, ca. 1820-1880, for advertisements and subscriptions to the Virginia Free Press, published by the Gallahers, copies of advertisements, and scattered letters referring to the newspaper business, as well as some legal papers, printed material, and other miscellaneous papers.

ARTHUR R. GALLIMORE PAPERS, ca. 1933. (2 items.)
A reprint of an article written for The New East by Arthur R. Gallimore, member of the South China Mission of the Southern Baptist Convention, entitled The New Work of the South China Mission among the Hakkas in Wai Chow; and a Christmas card containing a photograph of Gallimore.

SIR ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT PAPERS, 1883. (1 item.)
Letter to Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, Canadian government official, concerning financial matters.
ROBERT GALT NOTEBOOKS, 1858-1860. (3 vols.)
Notes taken by Robert Galt on medical and chemistry lectures at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

General note
Fluvanna County, Va.

WILLIAM GALT, JR., PAPERS, 1812 (1816-1835) 1941. (102 items.)
Personal and business correspondence and clippings of William Galt, Jr., concerning his removal from Scotland to America to work in the countinghouse of William Galt, Sr., a distant relative; his imminent trip to Richmond; politics in America; the people and customs of Virginia; the will of William Galt, Sr.; and references in the letters of John and Mary Allan, cousins of William Galt, Jr., to Edgar Allan Poe, foster child of John Allan. Among the correspondents are John Allan, Mary Allan, Allan Fowlds, Margaret Galt, Thomas Galt, William Galt, Sr., John Miller, and Nicholas Walsh.

General note
Richmond, Va.

GANDY FAMILY PAPERS, 1848-1868. (18 items.)
Fragmentary correspondence of a South Carolina planter; an account sheet showing the expenses of a daughter at Salem Female Academy, Salem, North Carolina, 1862; and a letter concerning details of executing the law to impress slaves for labor on Confederate fortifications.

General note
Darlington (Darlington County), S.C.

JAMES R. GARBER PAPERS, 1861, 1864. (2 items.)
Family letters of a Confederate soldier concerning the purchase of land by a member of the Garber family, and the treatment of horses in the regiment during his absence.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.
ANN HENSHAW GARDINER PAPERS, 1753-1970.  (3,518 items, 77 vols. and 1 tape.)
Personal, legal, and financial correspondence, clippings, pamphlets, broadsides, and volumes of Ann Henshaw Gardiner, a nursing school teacher. The papers contain information on genealogy, especially the Henshaw, Snodgrass and Gardiner families, as well as some on the related Anderson, Verdier, Turner, Evans, McConnell, Pendleton, Robinson, and Rawlings families; the history of Berkeley County; the flour milling businesses of the Henshaw and of the Snodgrass families; slaves, including lists of slaves and their ages, and material pertaining to runaways; the passage of the woman suffrage amendment; politics in Berkeley County, and in Washington, D.C.; and the beginnings of the nursing program at Duke University Hospital, Durham, North Carolina. Financial papers include bills and receipts, loans, and household and business accounts of Levi Henshaw (1769-1843) and Levi Henshaw (1815-1896), and of Robert Verdier Snodgrass (1792-1861). Legal papers concern the settlement of numerous estates, judicial positions, such as justice of the peace and clerk of court, held by various members of the Henshaw and Snodgrass families, including material on schools, roads, runaway slaves, the hiring of servants, and the mail; the acquisition of land, including deeds, survey plats, and land office records; and the militia, including class rolls, rosters, and officers' lists. Volumes include an Age Book, 1821-1861, of the Snodgrass family and their slaves; daybooks and farm books, 1803-1840s; postal card albums; an autograph album; albums and manuscript histories of the first ten years of the Duke University School of Nursing, including pictures, programs, invitations, clippings, letters, poems, and pamphlets; and scrapbooks. There is also a cassette tape of an address by Ann Gardiner at the fortieth anniversary banquet of the Alumni Association of the Nursing School of the Duke Medical Center, April 10, 1970.

AMANDA E. (EDNEY) GARDNER PAPERS, 1833-1892.  (89 items.)
Personal and family letters of Amanda E. (Edney) Gardner containing comments on social life and customs in the antebellum South, the descriptions of the Florida countryside with references to the danger from Indians and to the climate, and the education at Presbyterian Female Collegiate Institute, Talladega, Alabama, of her daughter, Elizabeth A. Gardner, 1854-1855. Civil War letters from her son, John A. Gardner, a Confederate soldier, describe a military skirmish, the first battle of Manassas, camp life, illness, the election of regimental officers, wages, and conscription.

CAROLINE GARDNER PAPERS, 1857-1864.  (36 items.)
Civil War letters to Caroline Gardner from Thomas J. Gardner, 2nd Regiment, North Carolina Cavalry, and from Marshall Moffitt, describing camp life, military skirmishes, prisoners, and a speech by Governor Vance, 1864. Also included are papers of the Kivett family of Missouri containing descriptions of Texas County, Missouri, and camp life during the war.
HERBERT COULSTOUN GARDNER, FIRST BARON BURGHCLERE OF WALDEN, PAPERS, 1914-1915.
(2 items.)
Personal letter of Herbert Coulstoun Gardner, First Baron Burghclere of Walden, (1846-1921), to Edmund William Gosse; and a poem by Gardner entitled After-Math (The Times [London], November 27, 1914).

General note

JOHN L. GARDNER PAPERS, 1868-1869. (28 items.)
Personal and business letters and shipping invoices addressed to John L. Gardner, a shipping agent of New Bern. Letters mention commodity prices in North Carolina. Invoices list merchandise shipped from New York City to New Bern.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

PARIS CLEVELAND GARDNER PAPERS, 1834-1976. (3,156 items.)
Personal, legal, and professional papers of Paris Cleveland Gardner (1887-1974), attorney, and staff member of the Federal Trade Commission. Correspondence, 1919-1940, pertains largely to Gardner's financial concerns, but also contains information on conditions in Oklahoma, ca. 1916-1924, North Carolina state politics, 1920s and 1930s, state and national elections, 1920s and 1930s, the state election laws, 1926-1927, and Workmen's Compensation Laws, 1920s. Legal papers comprise documents, 1926-1932, relating to his parents' estates and to his repeated candidacy for solicitor; and files, 18341932, for his private legal practice, containing records of a lawsuit between a sharecropper and his landlord, of the harrassment of a member of the International Workers of the World, of the investigation of the title to an oil field near Beaumont, Texas, and of the Shelby Building and Loan Association. The Federal Trade Commission files reflect Gardner's position as attorneyexaminer investigating deceptive advertising practice and contain complaints about misleading or false advertising, and papers dealing with investigative procedures and techniques, including interviews and scientific testing of claims about products by the Bureau of Standards. Printed material, 1918-1935, clippings, 1918-1936, and miscellany, 1926-1948, principally concern North Carolina politics.

General note
Shelby (Cleveland County), N.C.

LOUIS GARESCHÉ PAPERS, 1849-1925. (85 items.)
Correspondence of Louis Garesché with French families whose forebears had settled in the West Indies, concerning his family history; with his sisters, who aspired to become nuns; and from Catholic priests and church officials in praise of his father, Colonel Julius Peter Garesché (1821-1862), soldier and a founder of the St. Vincent de Paul Society (Conference of St. Patrick's) in Washington, D.C. in 1861.

General note
Washington, D.C.
JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD PAPERS, 1880-1882.  (6 items.)
Papers of James A. Garfield (1831-1881), president of the United States, include two letters of recommendation for office seekers; an invitation to Garfield's inaugural ball; a facsimile of a letter from Garfield to Marshall Jewell, chairman of the Republican National Committee, denouncing as a forgery the Morey letter concerning Chinese immigration; an announcement of a memorial service in Garfield's honor; and a certificate of the Garfield National Masonic Memorial Association of Washington, D.C.

General note
Cleveland (Cuyahoga County), Ohio.

ADDISON GARLAND PAPERS, 1835-1862.  (7 items.)
Military papers of an officer in the U.S. Marine Corps, including three letters notifying him of promotions and a membership certificate of the U.S. Naval Lyceum.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JAMES GARLAND PAPERS, 1798 (1804-1873) 1881.  (215 items.)
Papers of James Garland (1791 or 1792-1885), lawyer, judge, legislator, and public official, comprise business letters, mercantile accounts, bills and receipts, and legal correspondence, accounts and papers. Included is some information on Richard Newton Hewitt, M.D., and the Hewitt family, and elections in 1869 and 1873.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

JAMES GARLAND ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1817-1840.  (4 vols.)
Account books of a Danville lawyer.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.

THOMAS GARLAND PAPERS, 1805 (1829-1870) 1911.  (944 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of Thomas Garland, including letters from James Maury Garland giving analyses of the prices of staple products, especially tobacco; and letters concerning agriculture, styles in women's dress during the first half of the nineteenth century, antagonism toward slavery, and interest in state politics.

General note
"Buck Island," Albemarle County, Va.

BENJAMIN A. GARLINGER, SR., PAPERS, 1819-1895.  (24 items.)
Business and personal letters and legal documents, including land deeds, relating to Benjamin A. Garlinger, Sr.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.
JOHN GARNER PAPERS, 1825-1828. (26 items.)
Business letters.

General note
Cunningham's Store (Person County), N.C.

SAMUEL GARNER AND CO. ACCOUNT BOOK, 1869-1873. (1 vol.; 31 pp.)
Stagecoach fares received by S. B. Spainhower for Samuel Garner and Co.

General note
[Winston, N.C.?]

JACK H. GARNET PAPERS, 1895. (3 items.)
Love letters between Jack H. Garnet and his girlfriend, Edith R.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES MERCER GARNETT PAPERS, 1733-1923. (153 items and 4 vols.)
The papers of the Garnett family include personal and business letters of James Mercer Garnett (1770-1843), educator, legislator, and agriculturalist; letters from Henry St. George Tucker commenting on the administrations of Jefferson and Madison and on American foreign policy; family correspondence between Ann Garnett and her brother, Theodore Stanford Garnett, a college student; letters from James Mercer Garnett (1840-1916) while studying in Germany, 1869-1870, describing his travels and experiences; a chronicle of service in the Confederate Army of James Mercer Garnett (1840-1916), giving accounts of several major battles and skirmishes, privations of the army life, individual characteristics of various officers, anecdotes, and newspaper clippings of Civil War developments; and family correspondence, 1890-1916, concerning genealogical questions.

General note
Aldie (Loudoun County), Va.

ROBERT SELDEN GARNETT, JR., PAPERS, 1853. (1 item.)
A letter from Robert Seldon Garnett, Jr. (1819-1861), brigadier general in the Confederate Army, concerning useless supplies.

J. P. GARRICK LEDGER, 1871-1874. (1 vol.; 205 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

General note
Pickens (Pickers County), S.C.

JAMES P. GARRICK ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1875-1890. (2 vols.)
Accounts of a plantation store.

General note
Richland County, S.C.
J. P. GARRIS PAPERS, 1886.  (2 items.)
Personal letters to J. P. Garris, including a letter from a bootlegger serving a prison
sentence in Statesville.

General note
Statesville (Iredell County), N.C.

WILLIAM A. GARRISON PAPERS, 1863.  (4 items.)
Letters from William A. Garrison, a private in the Federal Army under the command of
General Robert Huston Milroy and stationed in western Virginia, to his wife, concerning
his provost guard duty, rations, General Milroy, and army life.

General note
Indiana.

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON PAPERS, 1860, 1876.  (2 items.)
Personal letters to William Lloyd Garrison (1805-1879), abolitionist and reformer, from
Hinton Rowan Helper and Aaron Macy Powell.

General note
Roxbury (Suffolk County), Mass.

HENRY GARST AND JOHN GARST PAPERS, 1830-1867.  (155 items and 4 vols.)
Business and personal correspondence of Henry and John Garst, operators of two
sawmills and a flour mill, and probably brothers. John Garst's papers, largely personal,
cover the years 1830-1849. Among the Henry Garst papers is a petition from citizens of
Roanoke County to James A. Seddon, Confederate secretary of war, requesting that
Henry Garst be exempted from military duty in order to operate his flour mill; a
certificate excusing Henry Garst from military duty for sixty days in order to serve as
miller in Roanoke County; tax in kind assessments; notice of the impressment of his mill
to furnish Confederate supplies; rationing slips given to civilians to get flour and meal
from Garst's mill; and three volumes of records for Henry Garst's flour mill and one for
his sawmill.

General note
Roanoke County, Va.

ALFRED EDWARD GARWOOD PAPERS, 1860s-1882.  (1 vol.)
Draft of chapters 17-45 of Forty Years of an Engineer's Life at Home and Abroad, With
Notes By the Way (Newport, Monmouthshire: 1903) by Alfred Edward Garwood, British
mechanical engineer. These chapters describe his years in Russia working for various
railway lines, 1860s-1877, and in Egypt as head of the Locomotive, Carriage, and
Wagon Departments of the Egyptian Government Railways, 1877-1882.

General note
Newport, Monmouthshire, England.

ELIZA GARY CONTEST BOOK. n.d.  (1 vol.; 65 pp.)
Record of contestants and number of "coupons" from each, as well as contributors and
amount of donation.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.
MARTIN WITHERSPOON GARY PAPERS, 1855-1879. (10 items.)
Papers of Martin Witherspoon Gary, lawyer and Confederate brigadier general, include
documents, 1876, protesting election irregularities in Edgefield County by Republican
and Negro voters; a letter, 1877, to the editors of the Augusta Chronicle and
Constitutionalist explaining his opposition to the acceptance by Southern Democrats of
appointments from President Rutherford B. Hayes; and a letter, 1879, to the editor of
the Abbeville Medium opposing the election of Wade Hampton to the U.S. Senate.

General note
Edgefield County, S.C.

W. B. GASKINS DIARY, 1861-1862. (1 vol.)
Diary of a Federal soldier, describing skirmishes with the "rebels," food of soldiers, etc.
The diary was found on the battlefield of Perryville, Kentucky, 1863.

General note
Dorchester (Suffolk County), Mass.

FLORIAN LEOPOLD GASSMAN PAPERS, 18th century. (3 items.)
Unpublished musical scores for string trio comprised of twelve fugues each, composed
by Florian Leopold Gassman (1729-1774), Bohemian conductor and composer.
Manuscripts containing these same fugues are also cataloged in Warren Kirkendale,

General note
Vienna, Austria.

WILLIAM GASTON PAPERS, 1814. (1 item.)
Letter of recommendation from William Gaston (1778-1844), jurist and member of
Congress, 1813-1815, to Secretary of the Navy William Jones.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

IR WILLIAM FORBES GATACRE PAPERS, 1898. (1 item.)
Letter of Sir William Forbes Gatacre (1843-1906), major general of the British Army,
describing the battle in the Sudan that resulted in the capture of Omdurman, and the
Mahdi's tomb, of which there is a drawing.

General note

ADDISON W. GATES PAPERS, 1814-1905. (163 items and 1 vol.)
Personal, business, and political correspondence of Addison W. Gates, attorney and
state legislator. Included are letters, 1881, from factions in the Republican Party
concerning the election of successors to Roscoe Conkling and Thomas Collier Platt;
clippings pertaining to the gubernatorial campaign of 1894; routine requests for
appointments; and speeches, notes, and scattered comments on various issues and
politicians. A notebook contains quotations and comments, with a few political
references.

General note
Macedon (Wayne County), N.Y.
GATHORNE GATHORNE-HARDY, FIRST EARL OF CRANBROOK, PAPERS, 1867-1892.
(17 items.)
Political letters of Sir Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy (1814-1906), British political official, concerning army appropriations, the granting of booty to the army, the education of the children of Roman Catholic soldiers, a Parliamentary committee to study the capitation rate, and other routine matters.

General note

RICHARD JORDAN GATLING PAPERS, 1880, 1898. (2 items.)
Personal letters of Richard J. Gatling (1818-1903), developer of the revolving machine gun, including information about himself and a new gun being manufactured.

General note
Hartford (Hartford County), Conn.

MATTHEW GAULT PAPERS, 1842-1867. (42 items.)
Personal correspondence of members of the Gault family, containing comments on cotton planting, emigration to Texas, abolitionism, secession, the policies of Lincoln toward the South, the government of the Confederate States of America, army life during the Civil War, freedmen and the Freedmen's Bureau, the scarcity of labor, the Radical Republicans, politics in Texas, and President Andrew Johnson's Peace Proclamation.

General note
Hookset (Merrimack County), N.H.

ELBERT H. GAY ACCOUNTS, 1841-1845. (2 vols.)
Accounts of Elbert H. Gay as administrator for the estate of Samuel Howard.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

CHARLES ETIENNE ARTHUR GAYARRE PAPERS, 1882-1895. (14 items.)
Letters of Charles E. A. Gayarre (1805-1895), author, to John Dimitry including comment on the reception of his own lecture on the French Revolution; to C. C. Jones acknowledging the receipt of several addresses and his article on Wilde; to Colonel J. F. H. Claiborne commenting on the publication of Claiborne's History of Mississippi; to George T. Heath concerning the publishers of Gayarre's History of Louisiana; and other routine letters.

General note
New Orleans, La.
WILLIAM GAYLORD PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (24 items.)
Family correspondence of the Gaylord family including accounts of local political controversies; letters of army life and descriptions of the countryside in Virginia and Maryland from John D. Gaylord, a Federal soldier of Company D, 21st Connecticut Volunteers; one letter from his brother, James, also a Federal soldier, from Hampton Hospital (Va.?); letter of instructions to Juliette Gaylord, a member of the New England Women's Auxiliary Association of the U.S. Sanitary Commission; and letters from William Gaylord, a minister, one in particular describing a visit to his brother, James, in the 1st Connecticut Cavalry on the Rapidan River in Virginia.

NOAH L. GEBBART, SR., AND EMMANUEL MARTIN GEBBART PAPERS, 1844 (1855-1864) 1900.  (116 items and 1 vol.)
Letters to Noah L. Gebbart, Sr., who was engaged in mining lead and quartz in California, concerning his life there; letters from some of his Masonic brothers telling of his murder; letters relating to the Knights of the Golden Circle in Iowa; and Civil War letters of E. Martin Gebbart, soldier in the 15th Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, describing his military activities at Shiloh, Vicksburg, and Atlanta, food and amusements in the army, Negro troops, deserters, and foraging and destruction by the Union Army. Included is a memorandum book and journal, 1863-1865, giving an account of his trip with Sherman's army from Vicksburg to Meridian and back.

JAMES T. GEE PAPERS, 1837-1864.  (10 items.)
Family and Civil War correspondence of James T. Gee, a surgeon in the Confederate Army, and letters of Gee's father containing comments on the panic of 1837 and the election of 1840 and 1844.

GEE FAMILY PAPERS, 1816-1850.  (38 items.)
Business and legal correspondence of Sterling, Nevill, Charles, and Joseph Gee relating chiefly to Alabama plantation life and the settlement of a large estate; and a few letters bearing on land speculation.

GENNETT LUMBER COMPANY PAPERS, 1832 (1920-1945) 1954.  (16,000 items and 20 vols.)
Correspondence, business records, and contracts and other legal papers pertaining to the activities of the Gennett Lumber Company.
JOHN JOSEPH GENTRY PAPERS, 1816-1908. (14 items.)
Land deeds and agreements contracted by the Gentry and Camp families of Spartanburg and Laurens counties, South Carolina.

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County), S.C.

GEOGRAPHY MANUSCRIPT, 1812.
Geography manuscript of Theresia Mantz.

FURNIAFUL GEORGE PAPERS, 1861-1877. (41 items.)
Family letters of five brothers, Asa, David, Furniaful, George, and John, Confederate soldiers, telling of living conditions in the army and of military activities in Georgia and Mississippi. Included also is a bit of folk poetry.

General note
Doctor Town (Wayne County), Ga.

GEORGE III, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, PAPERS, 1773-1806. (3 items.)
Papers of George III (1738-1820), King of Great Britain, include a warrant to the treasury commissioners, a letter of George III concerning the sale of some of the horses in the royal stables, and a facsimile of the Olive Branch Petition.

General note

STEFAN GEORGE PAPERS, 1939-1941. (7 items. Restricted.)
GEORGIA PAPERS, 1727-1947. (3,403 items.)
Miscellaneous papers pertaining to Georgia comprised of the Georgia Colony papers, 1727-1776, the Georgia Revolutionary papers, 1776-1783, the Georgia State papers, 1783-1947, Georgia Legal Records, and Georgia Militia Records. The Colony Papers consist of correspondence, accounts, indentures, land grants, deeds, plats, and petitions relative to the early history of the colony, its government, the trustees of the colony, colonial defense, and James Oglethorpe. The Revolutionary Papers contain accounts of payment to militia, claims for property used by Continental troops, accounts for services to prisoners of war, and material pertaining to Loyalists. The State Papers are comprised of correspondence, financial papers, legal papers, and political documents concerning the proceedings of the executive council, 1786; the settlement of debts owed by Georgia merchants to British merchants; social life and customs in Georgia; legal matters; financial difficulties during Reconstruction; the history of Georgia, including the Yazoo land fraud, the War of 1812, and Eastern Florida; the Civil War, including soldiers' letters, receipts, writs of habeas corpus, and papers concerning confiscated property, substitutes, loss of life, and medical supplies. the Atlantic and Gulf Railroad, 1870s; Baptist and Methodist church affairs; and the U.S. Census of 1880. Miscellaneous Legal Papers include Inferior and Superior Court records, summonses, writs, petitions, papers of administration, estates records, land deeds and sales, land surveys, commissions of office signed by Georgia governors, and scattered county court records, especially of Chatham, Richmond, and Franklin counties. Other papers refer to the Cherokee Indian Land Lottery, 1847, the settlement of German Lutherans in Georgia, the establishment of a public school system, and slavery including materials on sales, purchases, and slave patrols. Confederate legal papers refer to crimes, jail sentences, tax and road levies, minors in the service of the C.S.A., property, and exemptions. Militia Records are those of Clarke County, 1811-1827, and of Chatham County, the 1st Volunteer Regiment of Georgia.

General note
Georgia.

GEORGIA. BANKS COUNTY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1877. (1 vol.; 74 pp.)
Probably a tax receiver's book.

GEORGIA. BIBB COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT DOCKET, 1842-1845. (1 vol.; 51 pp.)
Docket of the Superior Court of Bibb County, also containing some records of the Inferior Court.

General note
Bibb County, Ga.

GEORGIA. CHATHAM COUNTY PAPERS, 1816. (1 item.)
Hand-drawn and hand-painted map of "Cedar Grove," the plantation of A. Abraham, showing the location of the plantation, how the land was utilized, and drawings of the residence, two outbuildings, and the surrounding trees.

General note
Chatham County, Ga.
GEORGIA AIRLINE RAILROAD COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1858-1864.  (1 vol.)
Account book of the Georgia Airline Railroad Company, showing the stocks and stockholders, 1858, and salt prices in the Confederate States of America, 1864.

General note
Georgia.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY PAPERS, 1808-1889.  (15 items.)
Letters concerning business transactions of the society, including a letter from Charles C. Jones, Jr., accepting an invitation to speak and a resolution of thanks to him; a letter relative to the formation of a Ladies Literary and Art Society; a memorial to the Georgia legislature containing a brief history of the society; a letter by Governor Henry D. McDaniel on the fiftieth anniversary of the society; and clippings giving accounts of the society’s activities.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA PAPERS, 1800-1856.  (5 items.)
A letter, 1800, from President Moses Waddel, to George Jones concerning the scholastic progress of Jones's son, and Columbia County; a letter, 1823, from Waddel to William Noble recommending John H. Gray for a teaching position; deeds, 1855 and 1856, for land sold by the university; and a list of university presidents, 1802-1829.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

WILLIAM GERHARDT PAPERS, 1832-1909.  (35 items.)
Papers of William Gerhardt, teacher and clergyman, include several teaching contracts, programs for Examination Day exercises and a schedule for classes at Western Carolina Male Academy, 1855-1857, a list of contributors to a German church in the United States, some genealogical information, and several letters in German.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

GEORGE SACKVILLE GERMAIN, FIRST VISCOUNT SACKVILLE, PAPERS, 1779.
(2 items.)
Letter to George Sackville Germain, First Viscount Sackville (1716-1785), as British secretary of state for the colonies, from Sir Henry Clinton, then commander of the British forces in the United States, discussing the unsuccessful siege of Savannah by French and American forces, the loss of the British warship Experiment, and the reinforcement of the Bermuda garrison. Accompanying the letter is a list of enclosures, which are not included in the collection.

General note
GERMAN SCRAPBOOKS ON THE IMPERIAL FAMILY, 1888-1898. (41 items and 2 vols.)
Scrapbooks pertaining largely to the death and funeral of Kaiser Wilhelm I in 1888.
Loose clippings concern the death of Kaiserin Augusta, wife of Wilhelm I, in 1890, the
centenary of the birth of Wilhelm I in 1897, and other matters.

General note
Germany.

GERMAN-AMERICAN MUTUAL LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATION PAPERS,
1886-1893. (23 items.)
Cancelled stock certificates in the German-American Loan and Building Association.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

GERMANY POSTERS. [1930s-1940s] (25 items.)
Posters containing examples of Nazi Realism, primarily of medieval and World War I
subjects. Included are World War II campaign maps and a print of Adolph Hitler.

General note
Germany.

CHARLES GEROCK PAPERS, 1832-1877. (32 items.)
Principally lawyers' letters, 1862-1877, to Charles Gerock concerning the case of the
State of Mississippi v. N. G. Nye, in which Gerock brought suit against Nye for a
considerable sum of money, and two petitions, 1832, from former Continental Army
soldiers for military pensions.

General note
Palo Alto (Onslow County), N.C.

LOUIS GERSTMAN PAPERS, 1874-1897. (21 vols.)
Letter books and a policy memorandum book of an insurance agent, as representative
at various times for the Protection Life Insurance Company of Chicago, the Royal
Canadian Insurance Company, the Amazon Insurance Company, the Royal Insurance
Company of Liverpool, and the London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company of
Liverpool, and as an independent agent.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

THOMAS SAUNDERS GHOLSON PAPERS, 1818-1860. (48 items.)
Papers of Thomas Saunders Gholson (1808-1868), jurist and statesman, are largely
those of his law firm relating to local cases, some of which pertain to the hiring and
purchase of slaves.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
PIETRO GIANNONE PAPERS, 18th Century. (1 vol.)
Manuscript volume, presumably a copy. Of Giannone’s Trattato de’ Rimedi contra le Scommuninche invalide...Luglio 1723, in which he responded to his excommunication from the Roman Catholic Church and to the prohibition of his book, *Istoria civile del Regno de Napoli*.

General note
Naples, Italy.

GORDON BUTCHER GIBBENS PAPERS, 1884-1904. (564 items.)
Letters and papers of a printer, engraver, dealer in paper goods and Republican politician. The collection is made up for the most part of letters written to Gibbens between the years 1892 and 1900 concerning West Virginia politics and the Republican party. Gibbens served as a middle man between the state leaders of the Republican party and local party workers. The correspondence concerns patronage, party strategy, and party intrigues and includes letters relating to the election of 1894 when Gibbens managed the successful congressional campaign of Warren Miller; the election of 1896 during which Gibbens worked for Republican candidates on all levels; and Gibbens’ unsuccessful attempt after the victory of 1896 to secure from the party the rewards which he felt his efforts merited.

General note
Parkersburg (Wood County), W. Va.

EDMUND A. GIBBES PAPERS, 1862-1869. (4 items.)
Scattered personal correspondence concerning family affairs and the sale of slaves of a wealthy Charleston physician engaged in some undefined occupation during the Civil War, probably blockade running.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JAMES S. GIBBES PAPERS, 1855-1860. (4 items.)
Personal and business letters of a Charleston, South Carolina, merchant concerning the state of the cotton market in Charleston and Savannah, Georgia, and visits to New York.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
JOHN GIBBONS PAPERS, 1758-1814.  (670 items and 1 vol.)
The major part of this collection is made up of correspondence and papers of John Gibbons, Jr., and his family. The papers deal with Gibbons's business as a merchant and with the various offices which he held. Included are correspondence and accounts with the largest commercial firms in Charleston, South Carolina, and Savannah, Georgia; Gibbons's papers as vendue master in Charleston until 1790 and in Savannah after 1791, with records of the settlement of estates and the sale of slaves; material relating to the various public positions held by Gibbons in Georgia during the 1790s, such as treasurer of the state and paymaster of the militia; many papers relating to the lengthy settlement of the estate of Captain John Carman after 1778 and the estate of John Benfield, Gibbons's father-in-law; and a number of items from the Revolution, including material about shipping, the sale of prizes, and Gibbons's experience as a British prisoner of war in Charleston. There are several scattered papers dealing with land sales in Georgia in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries and a receipt book, 1761-1773, for the firm of Liston, Benfield, and Jones of Charleston, South Carolina.

General note

WILLIAM GIBBONS, JR., 1728-1803.  (807 items and 1 vol.)
Correspondence of a wealthy rice planter and justice of the peace, William Gibbons, Jr., and his family, including his father, William Gibbons, Sr., and his uncle, Joseph Gibbons. The papers of William Gibbons, Sr., and Joseph Gibbons begin in the 1750s and describe life on some of the early large plantations in Georgia. They include promissory notes, bills, and receipts for household necessities, house building, plantation equipment, and medical care; notes on the price of rice over a number of years; material on the management of plantations and especially on the proper use of overseers and the problems of absentee ownership; and continuing comments on the purchase, management, and sale of slaves. The letters and papers of William Gibbons, Jr., provide more material on plantation life and the management of slaves and land and also contain bills and receipts for goods sold to American troops during the Revolution; notes on horse breeding and racing; correspondence on the cost of schooling at Princeton College in 1786; papers relating to the purchase of former Indian lands in Georgia; and a miscellaneous expense journal of William Gibbons, Jr., 1771-178-.

General note

WILLIAM KELLY GIBBS PAPERS, 1867-1871.  (18 items.)
Lecture notes of a student at Trinity College (North Carolina), including samples of his poetry and prose.

General note
Smith Grove (Davie County), N.C.

CHRISTIANA M. GIBSON SCRAPBOOK, 1834-1886.  (1 vol.; 78 pp.)
A scrapbook of autograph letters and autographs.

General note
Edinburgh, Scotland.
hamilton l. gibson papers, 1846-1865. (19 items.)
Business correspondence of a wagonmaker of Newton, Virginia, giving information on that industry, with technical terms, specifications, and prices.

General note
Newton (Frederick County), Va.

james w. gibson papers, 1860-1862. (9 items.)
Miscellaneous Civil War letters of Gibson and others.

General note
Newton (Catawba County), N.C.

Randall Lee Gibson Papers, 1883-1887. (4 items.)
Routine personal and social correspondence.

General note
New Orleans, La.

Sir Robert Giffen Papers, 1876. (1 item.)
Letter to Giffen from Henry Labouchere, liberal politician and journalist, soliciting an article for Truth, a newspaper he was starting.

General note

Lyman D. Gilbert Papers, 1793-1890. (354 items.)
Correspondence and papers, 1870-1890, of Lyman Gilbert, deputy attorney general of Pennsylvania, containing a number of letters from Samuel E. Dimmock, state attorney general, concerning legal business, the internal affairs of the attorney general's office, and cases in which the state was involved. Gilbert's personal and professional correspondence concerns the settlement of estates; various charities; railroads and corporations, including a letter on a case against John D. Rockefeller; Marcus Albert Reno, 1880; and politics. The collection also contains letters, 1833-1854, to John C. Kunkel, a member of the senate of Pennsylvania, concerning legislation relating to transportation and social issues; correspondence and papers, 1857-1859, of Henry Gilbert, a merchant of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, including orders for merchandise, bills and receipts, and business letters; papers, 1872, of John B. McPherson, a lawyer in Harrisburg, concerning settlement of estates and property matters; and miscellaneous items, including the report of Edward Thomas, rector of Trinity Church, Edisto, South Carolina, for the years 1833-1854, listing baptisms, marriages, and communicants.

General note
Harrisburg (Dauphin County), Pa.

Shepherd D. Gilbert Album, 1883-1886. (1 vol.: 22 pp.)
Photographs of scenes in western North Carolina along the French Broad, Oconaluftee, and Tuckasegee rivers and elsewhere in that area.

General note
Salem (Essex County), Mass.
SIR WALTER RALEIGH GILBERT, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1850-1851. (14 items.)
Twelve letters to Gilbert from Lord Dalhousie, Governor General of India, and drafts of two of Gilbert's replies. Letters concern military matters and promotions for Gilbert and for his son-in-law, Captain Richard Shubrick.

General note

JOHN M. GILCHRIST PAPERS, 1840. (5 items.)
Letters describing plantations in South Carolina being-offered to Gilchrist for sale.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ANDREW S. GILE PAPERS, 1862. (10 items.)
Personal letters from a soldier in the 35th Massachusetts Regiment, describing camp life, training, and troop movements.

General note
Haverhill (Essex County), Mass.

MARY ZILPHA GILES PAPERS, 1846-1942. (132 items.)
Letters and papers of Mary Z. Giles concerning her education at Trinity College in Randolph County, North Carolina, in the 1870s, which was done at home with members of the faculty as tutors; her experience as a schoolteacher; and a trip abroad with her sister Persis. The collection includes receipts for tuition at Trinity College, a charter, 1889, for the Giles sisters and their mother to conduct Greenwood Female College in Greenwood, South Carolina; and letters from missionaries in India, China, and Guatemala.

General note
Greenwood (Abbeville County), S.C.

JACOB GILES PAPERS, 1889-1890. (11 items.)
Business papers.

General note
Richmond Furnace (Franklin County), Pa.

WILLIAM BRANCH GILES PAPERS, 1826-1830. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and papers, including three documents signed by Giles as governor of Virginia.

General note
Amelia County, Va.
LIZZIE (INGERSOLL) GILL PAPERS, 1831-1881.  (162 items.)
Primarily the social and family correspondence of Lizzie Gill and members of her family including descriptions of social life in Savannah and Rome, Georgia, and in Fall River, Massachusetts, and a description of Abraham and Mary Todd Lincoln as they passed through Poughkeepsie, New York, on their way to Washington for Lincoln's first inaugural.

General note
"Spring Brook, " near Poughkeepsie (Dutchess County), N.Y.

GILL FAMILY PAPERS, 1851-1875.  (30 items.)
Letters from members of the Gill family dealing for the most part with personal affairs and family business. Contains accounts of the experiences of a girl at High Point Female Seminary, North Carolina, in 1860, including a description of Hinton Rowan Helper burning books on the seminary grounds; letters from a soldier in the 33rd North Carolina Regiment during the Civil War. and letters from a soldier in the 42nd North Carolina Regiment, 1862-1864.

General note
Pleasant Grove (Alamance County), N.C.

GROVES GILLES PAPERS, 1771-1774.  (2 items.)
Folios 56-78 of an unbound diary of March 1-April 2, 1774, written by an Englishman attached to the court of Mohammed Ali Khan, Nabob of Arcot. Gilles, who has been tentatively identified as the diarist, provides a daily commentary on his relations with the military, naval, and civil officials of the Madras Presidency, and the Nabob and his court and family. Also includes a four page manuscript entitled Advice from the Maharatta Camp 4th Dec., 1771, left with the Nabob by the Gov. concerning the activities of the Mahrattas and news about the Nabob's subjection of Tanjore.

General note
Madras, India.

GEORGE LEWIS GILLESPIE PAPERS, 1897.  (1 vol.; 47 pp.)
Documents relating to the awarding of the Congressional Medal of Honor to George Lewis Gillespie for gallantry in action near Bethesda Church, Virginia, 1864.

General note
Tennessee.

SARAH, JONATHAN, P. W., AND MARIA GILLETTE PAPERS, 1843-1873.  (6 items.)
Family letters.

General note
Canaan (Litchfield County), Conn.
WILLIAM H. GILLILAND PAPERS, 1836-1868. (366 items and 2 vols.)
Family and business correspondence of William H. Gilliland, cotton factor and merchant of Charleston, consisting of letters addressed to him from John P. and Caroline Burke of Wilcox County, Alabama, for whose estate he acted as trustee. The letters portray the ever-recurring "hard luck" of the unsuccessful planter. Included also are account books showing charitable donations, 1860-1861, and receipts and disbursements of the Hampton Social Club, 1868.

GILLINGHAM-STITH FAMILY PAPERS, 1836-1932. (4,072 items and 2 vols.)
Letters and papers of Alberta Bassett (Stith) Jones Gillingham and of her brother Fred H. Stith pertaining, for the most part, to the operation of gold, silver, copper, sulphur, and zinc mines in the Cid district of Davidson County, North Carolina. Also includes many legal papers relating to quarrels between Alberta Gillingham and Fred Stith over ownership of their father's share of the Ward Gold Mine in Davidson County; material relating to the North Carolina Children's Home Society; items pertaining to Alberta Gillingham's musical compositions; a series of letters between Alberta Gillingham and William H. Bailey, Sr., a lawyer of Charlotte, North Carolina; and material concerning Furnifold M. Simmons's campaign for reselection to the United States Senate in 1930.

DANIEL COIT OILMAN PAPERS, 1887-1907. (4 items.)
Letters of Daniel Coit Gilman (1831-1908), president of the University of California, Berkeley, 1872-1875, and of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, 1875-1902, referring to literary and personal matters.

JOHN TAYLOR OILMAN PAPERS, 1808. (1 item.)

NATHANIEL OILMAN PAPERS, 1830-1895. (8 items.)
Personal letters to and from Nathaniel Gilman and members of his family. Includes mention of studies at Harvard University, 1853, and the Massachusetts state constitutional convention, 1853.
SAMUEL OILMAN PAPERS, 1850-1854. (4 items.)
Three personal letters of Samuel Gilman and a holograph manuscript of a poem by Caroline (Howard) Gilman, entitled, To Miss S. Waring, On her seeing me paint the hearth in my Husband's Study.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM C. OILMAN PAPERS, 1909. (1 item.)

General note
Norwich (New London County), Conn.

FRANCIS WALKER GILMER NOTEBOOK AND JOURNAL, 1815-1822. (1 vol.)
Notebook of Francis W. Gilmer (1790-1826), Virginia lawyer and educator, including genealogical notes; scattered references to Thomas Jefferson; unrelated historical allusions; a Cherokee-English vocabulary; and notes on a journey from Virginia to Georgia, including comments on Southern plants and animals. [Partially published: R. B. Davis (ed.), An Early Virginia Scientist's Botanical Observations in the South, Virginia Journal of Science, III (May, 1942), 132-139.]

General note
Virginia.

GEORGE N. GILMER PAPERS, 1879-1883. (1 item.)
Observations on the Negro, some of which were directed to the North Carolina Christian Advocate.

General note
[N.C. ?]

GEORGE ROCKINGHAM GILMER PAPERS, 1838. (2 items.)
Two letters from Gilmer as governor of Georgia, including a letter, 1838, to Joseph Wheeler concerning the enforcement of the Treaty of New Echota, which had been made with the Cherokee tribe in 1835.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

JULIANA (PAISLEY) GILMER DIARY, 1840-1850. (1 item.)
A personal diary concerned with family matters. Includes a description of a political demonstration in Greensboro, North Carolina, in 1840, led by a General Edney, a temperance meeting; and the mustering of volunteers for service in the Mexican War in Greensboro, 1847.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N
THOMAS W. GILMER NOTEBOOKS, 1817-1870.  (10 vols.)
Lecture notes given by Thomas W. Gilmer at Union Theological Seminary, HampSidney College, Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1859-1869, and sermon notes from his later years as a Presbyterian minister in Virginia. One volume, originally an account book of the firm A. and F. Minor, contains Confederate music pasted on the first pages and history notes in a handwriting similar to Gilmer's.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

ROBERT GILMOR PAPERS, 1838-1841.  (2 items and 1 vol.)
Two letters to Edward D. Ingraham discussing Gilmor's autograph collection and a catalog of that collection, 1832.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

MARION FOSTER GILMORE PAPERS, 1910.  (1 item.)
Letter of Marion Foster Gilmore to the literary editor of The Banner, Nashville, Tennessee, asking for publicity for her volume of poems, Virginia: A Tragedy and Other Poems.

General note
Louisville (Jefferson County), Ky.

CHARLES GILPIN PAPERS, 1832-1875.  (239 items.)
Letters to Charles Gilpin, publisher and reform member of Parliament, for the most part from 19th century British reformers, concerned with social and political subjects.

General note

ANTONIO DE GIMBERNAT Y ARBOS PAPERS, 1790.  (1 vol.)
Volume contains the grant of nobility to Gimbernat y Arbos by King Carlos IV.

General note
Madrid, Spain.

PAOLO GIORGI PAPERS, 1930-1934.  (8 items.)
Manuscript and typescript poems of Giorgi and a note from him to Guido Mazzoni.

General note
Rome, Italy.

ANDRE GIRODIE PAPERS, ca. 1910.  (14 items.)
Notes and clippings by Girodie.

General note
Paris, France.
MARIA (JAMES) REVELEY GISBORNE DIARY, 1820. (1 vol.; 143 pp.)
Diary (photostatic copy of original in the British Museum) of Mrs. Maria (James) Reveley Gisborne, May 2 to September 26, 1820, including an account of a journey from Italy and a short stay in London. The diary opens with an account of the journey from Leghorn, Italy, to London, with comments on the hardships of travel and on the Italian and French landscapes and national temperaments. Beginning with the entry of June 11, comments revolve around Maria (James) Reveley Gisborne's social acquaintances, generally prominent literary figures. Included are references to the William Godwin family, their relations with Percy Bysshe Shelley, and their opinion of his attitude and works a description of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and a report of his remarks on Washington Allston's return to America as a result of his wife's prejudice against England; allusions to Coleridge's wish to translate Goethe's Faust, his interest in the works of Pedro Calderón de la Barca, and his attitude toward Shelley and William Godwin; an account of John Keats's illness at the home of Leigh Hunt, and of the preparation by Hunt of an article defending Shelley against the attacks of William Gifford, editor of the Quarterly Review; and references to William Godwin's opinions of Lord Byron's works, of Sir Joshua Reynolds and other artists, of William Wordsworth's works, and of Mathilda, a novel by an unidentified feminine friend of Maria (James) Reveley Gisborne. Included also is an account given by Arnaud Descolles, traveling companion of the Gisbornes, of the shipwreck and death of the family of one Colonel Egerton; and a portion of the journal kept by John Gisborne at Leghorn, Italy, from October to November 6, 1827, including a description of the actual scene of Shelley's Ode to a Skylark.

MORDECAI GIST PAPERS, 1782, 1791. (2 items.)
Letter to Gist from Captain James Smith of the Maryland artillery concerning his promotion and a letter from Gist to Richard Hampton relating to the purchase of indents.

WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE, 1841-1904. (52 items.)
Miscellaneous collection of the letters and papers of William Ewart Gladstone, including a few items by Catherine (Glynne) Gladstone, Steven Edward Gladstone, and Herbert John Gladstone. Correspondence concerns politics, colonial government, church matters, and appointments. Printed material includes clippings, for the most part on the life of William E. Gladstone, and a broadside, 1874, of one of Gladstone's speeches.

LOUISA B. GLAIZE AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1855-1861. (1 vol.; 114 pp.)
Album of poems and autographs.
ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON GLASGOW PAPERS, (1901) 1976.  (5 items.)
Letters to Henry Troth concerning photographs he submitted for use in Ellen Glasgow's book, *Voice*, and for her personal collection; and one page from the *Ellen Glasgow Newsletter* concerning literary rights to her manuscripts, 1965.

General note
Richmond, Va.

GLASGOW (BARREN COUNTY) KENTUCKY, SURVEY, [1863?].  (1 vol.; 85 pp.)
Surveyor's notebook with plat of the town of Glasgow and plats of roads in the vicinity, with bearings and distances, and notations concerning foliage, geographical features, elevations, structures, and land use, and names of residents or property owners, a list of "reliable union men"; and a list of equipment "turned over," Oct. 1, 1863, including shovels, wheelbarrows, etc. The flyleaf bears the names S. H. Cottle, Simeon Cottle, and Samuel A. Smith.

General note
Glasgow (Barren County), Ky.

JOSEPH GLASS PAPERS, 1804-1824.  (9 items.)
Family, professional, and business correspondence of a Presbyterian minister including a letter, 1818, describing the trip of a large family from Virginia to Kentucky by wagon.

General note
Frederick County, Va.

ROBERT HENRY GLASS PAPERS, 1863.  (2 items.)
A business letter, 1863, by Robert Henry Glass and G. W. Hardwicke and an undated memorandum of a legal matter pertaining to Elizabeth Glass.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

ALBERT GLEAVES PAPERS, 1924.  (1 item.)
Letter from P. F. Harrington to Albert Cleaves, both retired officers of the United States Navy, discussing the career of Stephen B. Luce.

General note
Yonkers (Westchester County), N.Y.

GEORGE ROBERT GLEIG PAPERS, 1864-1869.  (7 items.)
Collection consists for the most part of letters to Gleig involving routine personal and business matters.

General note
TYRE GLEN PAPERS, 1820-1889. (1,261 items and 2 vols.)
The papers of Tyre Glen (d. 1875), slave trader, general merchant, planter, and postmaster. They contain, in addition to copious information on slave trading in the 1830s and 1840s, references to Glen's Union sympathies and claims for horses confiscated by the U.S. Army; farming; exemptions from the Confederate Army; a mutilated circular concerning regulations of the Confederate Navy School at Richmond, Virginia; Richmond (Va.) Female Institute, and Basil Manly, Jr.; St. Mary's College at Raleigh, North Carolina; and the Baptist Church in North Carolina. Two volumes include accounts of slaves, mercantile interests, and general expenses.

General note
Surry County, N.C.

ELIZABETH F. GLENN PAPERS, 1818-1874. (61 items.)
Letters and papers of Elizabeth Glenn and her family, for the most part concerned with personal and family matters. Contains a number of letters from soldiers in the Confederate Army including descriptions of training in eastern North Carolina, 1861-1862, and action in Virginia, 1862-1863; medical treatment and hospital life; and a vivid account of a battlefield death.

General note
Union County, N.C.

MARGARET GLOCKLER ALBUM, 1899-1934. (1 vol.)
A postage stamp album.

General note
Minneapolis, Minn.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND, POLL BOOK, 1714, 1734. (1 vol.)
Record of the official results of the parliamentary election for Gloucestershire on May 8, 1734, including, for comparison, the results of a similar election in 1714.

General note
Glouchestershire, England.

JOSIAH GLOVER DISTILLER'S BOOK, 1886-1893. (1 vol.)
Records of a distillery.

General note
Earpsborough (Johnston County), N.C.

ISABELLA DALLAS GLYN PAPERS, 1871. (2 items.)
Routine correspondence of an actress.

RICHMOND GOBBLE PAPERS, 1864-1865. (5 items.)
Personal and business papers, including a certificate about the registration of Confederate bonds, a Confederate order for wheat and flour, and an oath of allegiance to the United States, 1865.

General note
Lexington (Davidson County), N.C.
ALLEN H. GODBELY PAPERS, 1931-1942. (6 items.)
Letters and circulars prepared by Dr. Allen H. Godbeey concerning his dispute with
President William Preston Few and the School of Religion at Duke University.

General note
Duke University, Durham, North Carolina.

C. O. GODFREY AND THOMAS WARDELL PAPERS, 1868-1875. (5 items.)
Letters of partners in a coal mining firm, concerning a disagreement about a contract
from the Union Pacific Railroad Company for mining its coal.

General note
Hannibal (Marion County), Mo.

GODMAN DIARY, 1820-1823. (1 vol.)
Diary kept by a sister of Joseph Godman (1791-1874) describing trips to Paris and the
chateau country of France. Includes comments on John Wilson Croker and Theodore
Edward Hook, who were among the diarist's traveling companions.

General note
Park Hatch, Surrey, England.

JOHN GODWIN PAPERS, 1855-1859. (8 items.)
Correspondence between John Godwin and his brother, who had moved to Texas,
commenting on the high prices of 1857.

General note
Sampson County, N.C.

JOHANN WOLFGANG VON GOETHE PAPERS, ca. 1805. (1 item.)
Routine letter from Goethe, as prime minister of the Duchy of SachsenWeimar, to
Christian Gottlab von Voight, one of his cabinet.

General note
Germany.

DANIEL LEWIS GOLD PAPERS, 1806-1865. (59 items.)
Letters and papers of Daniel Lewis Gold, his father, Daniel L. Gold, and other members
of his family. Includes letters of Emiline (Gold) Spindle mentioning cholera and yellow
fever epidemics in Tennessee; letters to the elder Gold from Bishop Norval Wilson
concerning camp meetings and other religious activities around Winchester, Virginia, in
the 1840s and letters from Richard C. L. Moncure concerning the settlement of the
Julian-Wiatt estate, 1846; and letters of Daniel Lewis Gold concerning his new home in
Lawrenceville, Illinois.

General note
Lawrenceville (Lawrence County), Ill.
LOUIS GOLD PAPERS, 1930-1934.  (14 items and 1 vol.)  
Letters from Henry Louis Mencken to Louis Gold concerning articles that Gold was writing for the American Mercury. The volume is a collection of articles done for the American Mercury by Gold under his own name and under the pseudonym Lewis G. Arrowsmith, for the most part concerned with medical practice in New York and during World War I.

General note  
Brooklyn, N.Y.

MARY WASHINGTON GOLD PAPERS, 1900-1943.  (20 items.)  
Mainly personal, political, and business letters addressed either to Thomas D. Gold, a Virginia state senator, or to his daughter, Mary Washington Gold. Correspondents include Ray Stannard Baker, William Jennings Bryan, Harry Flood Byrd, Sr., and Carter Glass, Sr.

General note  
Berryville (Clarke County), Va.

LOUIS P. GOLDBERG PAPERS, 1929-1957.  (839 items.)  
Letters and papers of Louis P. Goldberg, lawyer and leader in the socialist movement in the United States. Contains essentially the files of the Social Democratic Federation including minutes, press releases, and resolutions; a report, 1935, on the "Yankee Stadium Affair"; and material related to the division between the Social Democratic Federation and the Socialist Party and Goldberg's attempt to bring the two groups together. Also contains papers from Goldberg's tenure as councilman in New York City, 1941-1956; letters relating to a trip to Israel, 1951; addresses, lectures, and notes on such subjects as law, socialism, social democracy, New York City affairs, politics, and civil rights; and printed matter including pamphlets, leaflets, and clippings.

General note  
New York, N.Y.

EDMUND LEE GOLDSBOROUGH PAPERS, 1901-1903.  (37 items and 1 vol.)  
Material relating to field trips made by Edmund Lee Goldeborough as a staff member of the United States Fish Commission, later the United States Bureau of Fisheries. A trip to Hawaii, 1901, is represented by snapshots showing Barton Warren Evermann, David Starr Jordan, William Harris Ashmead, John N. Cobb, Albertus Hutchinson Baldwin, and Charles Bradford Hudson. Diary of an Alaska trip, 1903, describes field trips in southeastern Alaska and a visit to Metlakhtla in the Annette Islands.

General note  
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.
LOUIS MALESHERBES GOLDSBOROUGH PAPERS, 1827-1877. (523 items and 1 vol.)
Family and official correspondence of Louis M. Goldsborough (1805-1877), superintendent of the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, and rear admiral in the U.S. Navy. The personal correspondence contains two letters of William Wirt, whose daughter, Elizabeth Gamble Wirt, married Goldsborough. In 1831 there are letters of courtship from Goldsborough to his future wife. The remainder of the personal correspondence, with the exception of a few letters from Catherine Wirt relative to the death of William Wirt and two long diary-like letters, 1835, relaying gossip of families of Richmond, Virginia, is between Goldsborough and his wife generally concerning family matters. Several of Goldsborough's letters were written from Mexican waters, and one in particular gives a vivid and full description of the battle of Tuxpan in 1847. Goldsborough's letters during the Civil War period refer to the Mason-Slidell affair, Federal gunboats on the James River, the Confederate ironclad Virginia, and Secretary of War E. M. Stanton's interference with the armies of Generals George B. McClellan and Irvin McDowell to the supposed disadvantage of Federal war efforts. Letters from Goldsborough, while he was in command of the European Squadron, 1865-1869, contain a description of Castle Miramar in Trieste, Italy, and the Empress Carlota, who lived there at the time. Among other personal letters are several from members of the Robinson family, relatives of Elizabeth Gamble (Wirt) Goldsborough, including some describing war conditions in Williamsburg and Norfolk, Virginia. The bulk of the collection consists of routine correspondence in connection with Goldsborough's naval career, including copies of calculations from the Bureau of Ordnance, sailing instructions, reports of itineraries of vessels, lists of foods, reports of engineers, copies of directions signed by Secretary of the Navy Gideon Welles, and letters of introduction. Official papers are most numerous while Goldsborough commanded the European Squadron. Included also is a large hand-drawn map, 1877, of the Castle Hayne Vineyard Company Plantation of New Hanover County, North Carolina, showing many details including swamps, streams, and abandoned rice fields. One letter book, 1859-1861, contains the official correspondence of Goldsborough as captain of the U.S. Frigate Congress. Material relating to the investigating commission of the Navy headed by Goldsborough, set up to try charges against Benjamin F. Isherwood, includes a copy of extracts from reports of Isherwood in 1867 and 1868; letter, 1869, from David D. Porter to Isaac Newton; and a statement of the comparative weights of the U.S.S. Wyoming and the U.S.S. Monongahela.

AMBROSE ELLIOTT GONZALES PAPERS, 1908, 1924. (2 items.)
Letter, 1908, to Gonzales from Matthew C. Butler commenting on an article on William T. Sherman's campaign in South Carolina which had recently appeared in Gonzales's papers, The State, and a letter, 1924, from Gonzales to William Adger Law discussing Gonzales's memoirs.

AMBROSE ELLIOTT GONZALES PAPERS, 1908, 1924. (2 items.)
Letter, 1908, to Gonzales from Matthew C. Butler commenting on an article on William T. Sherman's campaign in South Carolina which had recently appeared in Gonzales's papers, The State, and a letter, 1924, from Gonzales to William Adger Law discussing Gonzales's memoirs.

General note
Washington, D.C.

Columbia (Richland County), S.C.
INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS. GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA. HEALTH SEAT LODGE, NO. 40 PAPERS, 1876-1879.
(16 items and 2 vols.)
Collection contains copies of ceremonial services; commissions of I. W. Kittrell as lodge deputy, 1878, 1879, and a letter from the grand worthy secretary that accompanied one of the commissions; a blank copy of a credential for a representative to the state convention; a Proposition Book with entries for proposed members, 1876-1878; and the constitution, by-laws, and roll book of the lodge. A diary and set of farm accounts, 1884-1885, are included in the constitution, by-laws, and roll book.

General note
Henderson (Vance County), N.C.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS. GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA. NEW HOPE LODGE, NO. 296 PAPERS, 1881-1889.
(5 items and 1 vol.)
Collection contains a card of ceremonial odes; loose manuscripts, including minutes, 1888, and reports, at least one of which is 1889; and a volume of minutes, 1881-1889.

General note
Catawba (Catawba County), N.C.

GAYLORD G. GOODELL PAPERS, 1837-1874. (73 items.)
Family correspondence discussing Indian outrages in the territories, local food prices, carpetbagger activities in Virginia, experiences in Texas during the revolution against Mexico, and family matters.

General note
Volney (Oswego County), N.Y.

JESSE B. GOODIN PAPERS, 1829-1903. (183 items.)
Collection contains receipts, summonses, promissory notes, and occasional accounts of Jesse B. Goodin and letters from his sons who served in the 30th North Carolina Regiment and the 1st North Carolina Regiment, Junior Reserves. The letters give some description of camp life in eastern North Carolina and in the vicinity of Caroline County, Virginia, and descriptions of treatment in hospitals in Richmond, Virginia, and Lynchburg, Virginia.

General note
Wake County, N.C.
ZEPHANIAH W. GOODING PAPERS, 1833-1872. (113 items.)
Letters and papers of Zephaniah W. Gooding and his family and a short series of letters from the family of Gooding's wife, Martha (Jones) Gooding. The bulk of the letters concern Gooding's service in the 85th New York Regiment, 1861-1864, and contain descriptions of camp life as well as descriptions of skirmishes on the Potomac; the U.S.S. Monitor and the C.S.S. Virginia, 1862; the battlefield scene after the battle of Williamsburg, 1864; the battle of Fair Oaks, Virginia, 1862; and action in North Carolina, 1862-1864, at Kinston, Whitehall, Goldsboro, and Roanoke Island. Letters, 1871-1872, concern the movement of the Gooding and Jones families to the western United States and include comments on economic conditions, land prices, and other factors influencing the decision to move; the teaching profession; and the presidential election of 1872.

General note
Bristol (Ontario County), N.Y.

ISAAC E. GOODRICH PAPERS, 1856-1894. (45 items.)
The major part of this collection is composed of the Civil War letters of William Morey of the 2nd Maine Regiment commenting on camp life and military routine and describing the first battle of Bull Run and the battle of Mill Springs, Kentucky. Also contains a letter, 1864, commenting on Indian troubles on the plains and a description, 1856, of the gold country of California, the process of gold mining, and life in the mining camps.

General note
Clinton (Kennebec County), Me.

JOHN ZACHEUS GOODRICH PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
A copy of a letter, 1863, from Hinton Rowan Helper (1829-1909), U.S. consul in Buenos Aires, to Goodrich, former U.S. representative from Massachusetts and then collector of customs, Boston, concerning exchange rates of Argentine currency.

General note
Stockbridge (Berkshire County), Mass.

GEORGE A. GORDON PAPERS, (1850-1860) 1866. (77 items.)
Letters of George A. Gordon's sisters, Cad and Lydia, and Gordon's letters to his girl friend Krilla commenting on social life in Charleston, South Carolina; yellow fever, and policy of the Mercury, which Gordon helped edit; and the docking of a slave ship in Charleston.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JAMES H. GORDON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1883-1885. (1 vol.)
Accounts of a general merchant, with inventories for the years 1883, 1885, giving prices, quantities, and descriptions of the merchandise.

General note
[Port Gibson (Claiborne County), Miss.?]
Letters of John Brown Gordon, major general in the Confederate Army and United States senator, to Charles Colcock Jones, Jr., concerning the Confederate Survivors' Association and the centennial of Washington's inauguration; letter, 1882, to Major Temple, chief engineer of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad discussing the idea of planting a colony of New Englanders in a county in Georgia through which the railroad passed; and routine letters dealing with business, politics, and veterans' affairs.

John Campbell Gordon, First Marquis of Aberdeen and Temair, Papers, 1888.
(1 item.)
Letter to W. Waithman Caddell concerning imperial federation.

William Gordon, Seventeenth Earl of Sutherland, Papers, 1745-1747.
(5 items.)
Copies of papers relating to William Gordon's attempt to receive compensation for the money he had spent in opposing the rebellion led by Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, 1745-1746, including a statement of his case, an account of the expenses, and copies of related correspondence with Henry Pelham.

Charles Alexander Gore Papers, 1830-1894.
(115 items.)
The collection contains a variety of political letters from many governmental leaders on divers topics and a few items of personal correspondence. One group of letters focuses on the cabinet crisis of December, 1845.

(55 items.)
Personal and family correspondence of Henry W. Gorham, who served in the 13th New York Regiment during the Civil War. The letters describe camp life to some extent, but have little to say about the war.

John C. Gorham Diary, 1815-1853.
(1 vol.; 14 pp.)
Sporadic entries in the diary of John C. Gorham, concerning farm products and timber shipped on the Tuscarora, a local trading schooner.
SIR EDMUND WILLIAM GOSSE PAPERS, 1857-1958.  (318 items.)
Papers pertaining to Gosse's biography, The Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne, containing correspondence with many persons who had known the poet, including authors, professors, Swinburne's relatives and friends, former schoolmates in Eton College and Oxford University, and other contemporaries. Only a portion of the material in these letters was incorporated into the biography. There are also a number of letters to Gosse from other authors dealing for the most part with literary matters, including letters, 1879-1914, from Robert Bridges; letters, ca. 1888-1921, from George Moore; letters, 1885-1915, from Henry James; and letters, 1872-1891, from Henrik Ibsen. The Ibsen letters are in Norwegian, and some of the Moore and James letters are copies. The collection also contains notes on Swinburne's life and writing by Gosse; memoranda on Swinburne and his work by several people; copies of some of Swinburne's poems; and printed material and facsimiles mainly of Swinburne's writing, but also of several reviews of his work.

WILLIAM MURRAY GOSSIP PAPERS, 1904-1925.  (1 vol.)
A scrapbook containing clippings, letters, documents, and memorabilia concerning William Murray Gossip and his father James Alexander Gossip, Gossip family genealogy, cycling and camping, World War I, and events in Inverness and its environs.

CHARLES L. GOULD PAPERS, 1862-1863.  (3 items.)
Correspondence between a Union soldier and his family in Vermont. Included also is a bit of verse, possibly original.

JOHN H. GOULD PAPERS, 1860.  (3 items.)
Letters from Harrison Gould of the Richmond Dispatch to his brother, John H. Gould of the Baltimore Sun discussing the presidential election of 1860 and the position of Republicans in Richmond, Virginia.
JOHN MEAD GOULD PAPERS, 1841-1943. (3,300 items and 287 vols.)
Correspondence and papers of John Mead Gould concerning his experience in the Civil War, his activities in veterans’ organizations, and his work as historian of the Ist-l0th-29th Maine Regiment. The correspondence in the collection relates in part to Gould’s service in the 1st Maine Regiment and its successors, the 10th Maine Regiment and the 29th Maine Regiment and contains descriptions of the situation in Washington, D.C., 1861; guard duty on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad at Relay, Maryland, 1861-1862; the battle of Winchester, 1862; the battle of Cedar Mountain, 1862; two fragments from field notes on the Maryland campaign and the battle of Antietam, 1862; the Red River expedition, 1864; operations in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864; and occupation duty in Darlington, South Carolina, 1865. There is family correspondence, especially for 1864; correspondence relating to Gould’s attempt to establish a lumber business in South Carolina, 1866-1867; correspondence with other veterans after the war concerning Gould’s history of the three regiments, validating pension claims, and veterans’ organizations; correspondence of Adelthia Twitchell and Amelia Jenkins Twitchell, who went from Maine to teach freedmen in Beaufort, South Carolina, 1864-1865; and letters relating to the early career of the zoologist, Edward Sylvester Morse. Legal papers in the collection include commissions, discharges, furloughs, pensions, and papers from the superior provost court, Darlington, South Carolina, 1865-1866. Rolls and reports of the Ist-l0th-29th Maine Regiment, 1861-1869, form the official papers of those units and concern supplies, finances, furloughs and other service records. The records of sixty-five consecutive reunions of the Ist-l0th-29th Regiment veterans, 1869-1933, include lists of personnel, minutes, and obituaries. The collection also contains notebooks with biographical data on veterans; memorandum diaries of John M. Gould, 1854-1874; diary of Levi Johnson while he was with the 29th Regiment in South Carolina, 1865; the diary of Amelia Jenkins (Twitchell) Gould, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1864-1865; the diary of Samuel McClellan Gould, a Presbyterian minister, 1841-1845, 1890-1895, and diaries of excursions to Antietam, Cedar Mountain, and other battlefields of the Civil War, 1884-1912. There are clippings, broadsides, and pamphlets pertaining to battles and casualties, veterans’ affairs, and politics and numerous pictures of the men of the Ist10th-29th Regiment in the war and at various reunions.

General note
Portland (Cumberland County), Me.

ROBERT NEWMAN GOURDIN PAPERS, 1789-1926. (459 items and 3 vols.)
Papers and correspondence of Robert Newman Gourdin and members of his family concerning business and personal matters. Business correspondence and papers relate to the firm of Gourdin, Matthieson and Company, commission merchants and dealers in rice, sea island cotton, and wine, and pertain to Robert N. Gourdin’s promotion of railroads. Other items in the collection concern national politics, 1844; duels in South Carolina, 1853 and 1856; runaway slaves in 1861; the situation at Fort Sumter, 1861; the siege of Charleston during the Civil War; life in Cheraw and Florence, South Carolina, in the Civil War, economic conditions in Charleston, 1861-1865; Reconstruction; and St. Michael’s, St. Philip’s, and other Charleston churches. Also letters from Alfred Huger containing comments on political matters and the BentonFoote feud. Volumes are a geography of Chatham County, Georgia, and an account book, 1849-1862, belonging to Robert N. Gourdin, relating mainly to estates.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
GRABUR SILK MILLS, INC., PAPERS, 1934-1948.  (60 items and 34 vols.)
Records of a silk-throwing firm owned by McEwen Knitting Co. and May Hosiery Mills, which after 1940 merged to form May-McEwen-Kaiser. The collection consists of financial statements, arranged chronologically, which include balance sheets and profit-and-loss statements, and occasionally other types of statements, most frequently unit cost analyses, profit and loss by lot clearance or completed billings, and departmental manufacturing expenses; account books including ledgers, journals, cash receipt journals, cash disbursement journals, trial balances, each of which covers most of the period 1935-1948, and less extensive series of other accounts, mostly for purchasing, production, and sales. There are also miscellaneous reports.

General note
Burlington ( Alamance County), N.C.

JOHN PATRICK GRACE PAPERS, 1902-1940.  (12,077 items and 3 vols.)
Correspondence of a Charleston attorney, editor, and politician relating to his career, including such topics as corruption in local elections, 1911-1920; the founding of and the editorial politics of the Charleston American; Wilson’s neutrality policy and U.S. entry into World War I; state, national, and world politics in the 1920s and 1930s, including comments on Adolph Hitler; speculation in Florida real estate; and losses in the depression. Correspondents include William W. Ball, Ibra C. Blackwood, James F. Byrnes, Hamilton Fish, Jr., Olin D. Johnston, W. Turner Logan, Pat McCarran, Thomas Gordon McLeod, James E. Murray, George W. Norris, James A. Reed, John Gardiner Richards, Ellison D. Smith, Eugene Talmadge, and Millard E. Tydings. Legal papers relate to the business of the Charleston American, the Chesapeake Bay Bridge Co., and many cases handled by Grace, including the trial of O. B. Limehouse, a sheriff accused of farming prisoners out in peonage and in sending obscene matter through the mail. Other records include bills and receipts, and scrapbooks, 3 vols., 1923, 1927, 1931-1935, of newspaper clippings.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH. CHARLESTON, S.C. PAPERS, 1855.  (1 item.)
List of tunes sung at Grace Church.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH PARISH PAPERS. n.d.  (1 item.)
Historical sketch by Col. W. S. Pearson of mission work.

General note
Morganton (Burke County), N.C.

WILLIAM BENJAMIN GRACIE PAPERS, 1916.  (1 item.)
Letter from William B. Gracie, an officer in the U.S. Army, from Camp Eagle Pass, Texas, discussing the fear of attack by Francisco "Pancho" Villa, the questionable loyalty of the Mexicans, the possibility of U.S. troops crossing into Mexico, and the weather and living conditions in the area.

General note
New York, N.Y.
ROBERT S. GRACY PAPERS, 1828-1848. (8 items.)
Papers concerning business affairs of the Gracy family and the settlement of the estate of Robert S. Gracy by his brother Mercer; subjects mentioned are slaves and prices of slaves. Correspondents include Isaac Jarratt, a slave trader of Huntsville, North Carolina.

General note
Iredell County, N.C., and Montgomery County, Ala.

W. EDWIN GRADY PAPERS, 1889-1916. (20 items.)
Business papers of a realtor and insurance man.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

EMMA GRAHAM PAPERS, 1859-1891. (15 items.)
Social letters from relatives.

General note
Cheraw (Chesterfield County), S.C.

HUGH GRAHAM DAYBOOKS, 1803-1851. (5 vols.)
Merchant's account, 1803-1804, and daybook, 1808-1814, from Bent Creek, [Tennessee?], and daybooks, 1818-1820, 1833-1834, and 1839-1851, from Tazewell.

General note
Tazewell (Claiborne County), Tenn.

JAMES GRAHAM PAPERS, 1831-1850. (13 items.)
Correspondence between Graham and a brother-in-law, Joseph W. Rogers of Cabarrus County, largely concerning their family; mention is made of the execution of a slave for murder. A letter from John W. B. Houston, a nephew of Graham, from Fort Washataw, Arkansas, 1847, concerns the Mexican War and opportunities for capital in Arkansas; one from Marshall, Texas, 1850, relates to slave trading and praises the Chickasaw Indians with whom he is doing business.

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.

JOHN GRAHAM PAPERS, 1773-1776. (2 items.)
List of accounts of Graham with John Sommerville in Savannah, 1773, and a letter concerning the sale of horses, 1776. Graham later served as lieutenant governor of Georgia, 1779-1782.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

WILLIAM GRAHAM DIARY, July 19-Nov. 17, 1864. (16 pp.)
Typescript copy of the diary kept by a sergeant in the 53rd Illinois Volunteer Infantry during the Atlanta campaign and after.

General note
Georgia and Illinois.
WILLIAM GRAHAM PAPERS, 1783-1885.  \( (1,113 \text{ items and } 12 \text{ vols.}) \)
Records of three generations of a family of Scots-Irish Presbyterians. Correspondence of Reverend William Graham (1746-1799), who moved from Pennsylvania to Lexington, Virginia, about 1776 and was one of the founders of Liberty Hall Academy (later Washington and Lee University) refers largely to his investment in land on the Ohio River near Marietta after 1796, and his lawsuit claiming he had been cheated. The bulk of the collection comprises the correspondence of William's brother, Edward Graham, a lawyer and professor at Washington College. There are many letters between Edward's wife, Margaret (Alexander) Graham, and her children. Represented are William A., Archibald A., Nancy, Elizabeth, and Edward, Jr. Included is correspondence of Edward Graham with Edmund Ruffin concerning scientific experimentation and many letters concerning the patent application of William A. Graham, an inventor, for his fire extinguisher. There is also correspondence of Dr. John Graham and Beverly Tucker Lacy, grandsons of Edward Graham. Account books of Archibald Graham of Lexington, 1840-1880, 7 vols., include one volume (6 pp.) on the administration of Edward Graham's estate and the guardianship of Martha and Elizabeth Lyle. Account books, 2 vols., of Edward, Sr., contain judgments and court actions, 1801-1811, and accounts of Washington College, Lexington, 1831-1836. A commonplace book, 1820, may relate to Edward Graham. There is a genealogy of the Alexander and Graham families by John A. Graham.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER GRAHAM PAPERS, 1841-1896.  \( (58 \text{ items.}) \)
Letters to Graham as governor of North Carolina, 1844-1848, and U.S. secretary of the navy, 1850-1852, seeking appointments and commissions; letters of Graham's son, William A. Graham, Jr., relating to his education, his service in the 2nd North Carolina Cavalry (later 19th North Carolina Volunteers) during the Civil War in eastern North Carolina, where he described agricultural practices, Pembroke, and the Cabarrus family; and in Virginia, at Norfolk and in an action between Smithfield and Blackwater Bridge, 1863; and later in the adjutant general's office. There is also information on the status of Negroes in the postwar South, and comment on the family's business producing and selling corn, wheat, and cotton and operation of a sawmill, grist mill, a charcoal furnace, and the working of gold, iron, and copper deposits.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County) and Lincoln County, N.C.

WILLIAM GRAHAM AND SIMPSON COMPANY PAPERS, 1774-1786.  \( (12 \text{ items.}) \)
Accounts with London merchants for imports of clothing, oil and pigments, hatchets, Indian trade guns, and other goods; and account of cash paid for lumber rafts.

General note
[Savannah, Ga.?]

THE GRAND COUNCIL, TEMPERANCE REFORM. RECORD BOOK, 1873-1879.  \( (1 \text{ vol.; } 161 \text{ pp.}) \)
Minutes and constitutions.

General note
Van Buren (Crawford County); Greenwood (Sebastian County) and Ozark (Franklin County), Arkansas.
GEORGE W. GRANT PAPERS, 1861-1892. (82 items.)
Chiefly letters from George W. Grant, an officer with the 88th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, to his father, James A. Grant, and sister, Mary Jane Grant, in Reading, Pennsylvania, with information on Union Army camp life, furloughs, pay, promotions, army surgeons, Fredericksburg after the battle, the first day of Gettysburg, and prison life at Libby Prison (Richmond, Virginia), Camp Oglethorpe (Macon, Georgia), Roper Hospital (Charleston, South Carolina), and the Confederate Military Prison (Columbia, South Carolina). There are also diaries kept by Grant covering portions of his imprisonment and an account of his last days at Macon and transfer to Charleston with a description of the Union siege of Charleston, 1864. There are also two poems by Union prisoners and a few bills and receipts.

General note
Reading (Berks County), Pa.

ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT PAPERS, 1868-1874. (12 items.)
Letters of recommendation for office seekers during Grant's presidency of the U.S.; a letter from Peter Dox, U.S. representative from Alabama, concerning a proposed Atlantic-Mississippi canal, 1872; reminiscences of a sergeant in the 5th U.S. Cavalry about serving as a member of the bodyguard for Grant and Lincoln during their meeting at Petersburg, April 3, 1865; letters concerning minor legislation; and miscellaneous materials.

General note
Washington, D.C.

SIR WILLIAM GRANT PAPERS, 1788-1836. (51 items.)
Chiefly letters to Grant,(1752-1832) British politician and member of parliament, from prominent political leaders, churchmen, jurists, members of the royal family, and others, formerly bound in a scrapbook by J. J. Frobisher of Dawlish, Devonshire. Relating to miscellaneous political, administrative, and literary matters are letters from John Abercrombie, 1836; Charles Alexandre de Calonne, [1801?]; Henry Dundas, 1798; Lord Eldon, 1817; George III; Reginald Heber, 1822; Henry Mackenzie, 1805; the Duke of Northumberland, 1806; Spencer Perceval, 1810; Henry Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, 1831; William Pitt the Younger, 1799, 1804; and William Van Mildert, Bishop of Durham, 1831.

General note

WILLIAM CHARLES GRANT PAPERS, 1868. (1 item.)
Letter to Grant (1817-1877) from Sir Stafford Northcote, secretary of state for India, explaining his position on disestablishment of the Church of Ireland.

General note

WILLIAM G. GRANT PAPERS, 1847, 1851. (2 items.)
Routine business letters.

General note
Cleveland, Ohio.
GRANT COUNTY SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION RECORDS, 1887-1889.  
Minutes, November, 1887, to November, 1888; constitution; reports on printed forms of 
member churches including South Mill Creek and Elkhorn Baptist churches, Medley 
Methodist, and Union, Corner, and Fall's Creek churches.

JOHN WILLIAM GRANTHAM PAPERS, 1822 (1866-1873) 1924.  
Letters, 10 items, concerning the political career of Grantham, a member of the West 
Virginia legislature, 1872-1881; a petition, 1872, against removal of the capital from 
Charleston to Wheeling; business papers of a country store run by Grantham and 
James W. League, 1850-1890; papers concerning Grantham's agency for the Arlington 
Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Charlottesville, Virginia, 1870s; family letters; and a 
circular letter, 1871, from Hudson Wood & Co., purchasing agents in New York, offering 
Grantham a chance to join in a counterfeiting scheme. Bound volumes include check 
stubs, 1856-1858, 1 vol.; daybooks, 1850, 1854-1860, 2 vols., one partly used as a 
scrapbook; House bills of the West Virginia legislature, 1872-1873, 2 vols.; 
memorandum books of Grantham's mercantile business, 1871-1875, 1879-1887, 7 
vols.

WILLIAM CLARK GRASTY AND JOHN P. RISON PAPERS, 1788 (1800-1869) 1876.  
Business records of three generations of merchants of Green Hill, Stony Hill, Mount 
Airy, and Danville, all in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, centering around the Grasty and 
Rison families. With the exception of ledgers and daybooks, there is little information 
concerning the senior partner, Samuel Pannill of Green Hill, in the firm of Grasty and 
Pannill, save that he felt he had been treated unfairly by Philip L. Grasty. Most of the 
unbound material in the early part of the collection concerns the activities of Philip L. 
Grasty (d. 1827) at Stony Hill, where he carried on a diversified type of merchandising 
largely based on the barter system. In 1806 Grasty moved his store to Mount Airy; from 
then until 1827 the papers reveal the type of drugs, hardware, books, and dry goods in 
general demand; the barter system so common at the time; and the diversified type of 
business, including in addition to his general store, the operation of a tavern, a 
plantation, a blacksmith shop, a simplified type of banking, and the keeping of a post 
office. There are also countless orders on Grasty for goods to be delivered to the 
bearer, often a slave, and many receipts, mortgages, and notes covering a wide area 
around Pittsylvania County.

CHARLES GRATIOT, JR., ANDREW TALCOTT, AND RENE EDWARD DE RUSSEY 
PAPERS, 1817-1861.  
Letters to engineers at Fortress Monroe and Old Point Comfort relative to the 
construction of lighters, the supplying of construction materials for fortifications, and 
other matters.
JOHN GRATTAN PAPERS, 1790-1800. (3 items.)
Two letters, 1790, from Grattan, formerly adjutant and quartermaster general in India, seeking a promotion; and a letter of his widow, Lucia Grattan, sister of Henry Cary, Eighth Viscount Falkland, appealing to the East India Company for a pension.

General note

JOHN J. GRAVATT PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)
A report, November 16, 1864, by Assistant Surgeon S. P. Christian on a trip to North Carolina to entrain a group of sick and wounded soldiers, addressed to John J. Gravatt, medical officer in charge at General Hospital No. 9 in Richmond.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JAMES T. GRAVES ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1848-1871. (2 vols.)
Physician's accounts.

General note
Stantonsburg (Wilson County), N.C.

WILLIAM GRAVES PAPERS, 1837-1868. (21 items.)
Business letters.

General note
Bedford County, Va.

D. W. GRAY PAPERS, 1849. (1 item.)
Letter from a Texas Ranger concerning marauding Comanches in northern Mexico.

General note
Buena Vista, Mexico.

EDWIN GRAY PAPERS, 1808. (2 items.)
Letter of Gray, U.S. representative from Virginia, objecting to a printed notice by Senator Stephen Row Bradley calling for nominating candidates for president and vice president of the United States by members of Congress.

General note
Washington, D.C.

FRANCIS CALLEY GRAY DIARY, 1811-1815. (1 vol.)
Diary kept by Gray (1790-1856) on a journey across Europe while returning from service as unpaid secretary to the U.S. legation in St. Petersburg. It describes travel conditions in Russia; the conditions of the peasants in Russia, Estonia, and Prussia; libraries, palaces, art galleries, scientific cabinets, and churches in Berlin; and has a brief account of his trip across England to Liverpool. That portion of the diary after Dec., 1814, which describes a trip to Monticello, has been published as *Thomas Jefferson in 1814*, edited by Henry S. Rowe and T. Jefferson Collidge, Jr.

General note
Boston, Mass.
MRS. HIRAM GRAY PAPERS, 1858-1865. (4 items.)
Included are a letter from Gen. William J. Hardee to Gen. Sherman asking the protection of Mrs. Gray, a Northerner, during the Union occupation; a reply by Sherman; and an order that the Gray family not be molested.

JAMES S. GRAY PAPERS, 1854-1886. (28 items.)
Largely miscellaneous items dealing with family matters and local politics in Virginia; a few by J. Ambler Smith of Richmond comment on the Tilden-Hayes election; a letter of Edward Gray, 1881, concerns purchase rates of Confederate bonds by brokers.

RICHARD L. GRAY ACCOUNTS, 1849-1859. (3 vols.)
Records of a cigar manufacturer whose operations were on a small scale.

JOHN BRECKENRIDGE GRAYSON PAPERS, 1847-1853. (9 items.)
Papers of an officer in the U.S. Army and later in the Confederate Army, largely checks and receipts for supplies during the Mexican War. One letter of 1853 concerns the purchase of a farm.

WILLIAM JOHN GRAYSON PAPERS, 1832, 1834. (2 items.)
An appointment for Grayson as commissioner in equity for the Beaufort District, South Carolina, 1832, and a letter from Grayson while a member of Congress in 1834 giving fatherly advice to his son, William John, Jr., in school in Charleston.

HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK PAPERS, 1885. (2 items.)
Miscellaneous collection of letters, poems, and clippings which relate to various British writers, poets, dramatists, and historians, some of them containing details of biographical interest and discussions of literary subjects. Included are a volume of anonymous verse, ca. 1800-1807; an appeal of Allan McLeod for subsistence during his imprisonment, 1802; letters, 1806-1807, 2 items, of Dennis O’ Bryan (1755-1832) concerning Charles James Fox and a proposed biography of Fox; a letter, 1822, of William Kitchiner concerning the publication of national songs of England; a letter, 1825, of Horatio Smith (1779-1849) to Cyrus Redding (1785-1870), about writing for Redding’s journal, the New Monthly Magazine; a letter, 1831, by Sidney (Owenson) Morgan discussing her dispute with her former publisher, Henry Colburn; a letter, [1832?], by Robert Keeley (1793-1869) praising a play by James Sheridan Knowles, an account, 1832, of the death of Hannah (Spurr) Kilham, a missionary in Africa; a letter of Louisa Stuart concerning the works and personal life of John Gibson Lockhart; a plea by Elizabeth (Barrett) Browning for pardon of Victor Hugo, 1857; a letter of Samuel Goldwin, 1859, discusses William Ewart Gladstone and his reelection problems. a letter [1863?] of Louise de la Ramee to J. T. March concerning payment from William Tinsley, publisher, for Granville de Vigue (published 1863) and mentioning comments on the book by Charles Edward Mudie; Benjamin Leopold Farjeon to William Tinsley describing the completion of Bread and Cheese and Kisses (published 1874) letters (1881, 4 items) of John Morley to Armire T. Kent relating to publication in Fortnightly Review of Kent’s article, Leigh Hunt as a Poet; letters, 1892-1905, 5 items, of William Thomas Stead to Charles Frederic Moberly Bell commenting upon the election of 1892, and the ministerial status of the Earl of Rosebery; a letter, 1897, of Oswald Crawford to Harper and Brothers concerning the publication of a work by Violet Hunt; translations by Joseph Dacre Carlyle (1759-1804) of nine Arabic poems which were printed in Epiphanius Wilson, ea., Arabian Literature (London: 1900); a letter of George Macaulay Trevelyan thanking Francis Albert Rollo Russell for allowing use of Lord John Russell's diary; a letter, 1910, of Leopold James Maxse to Henry Brereton Marriott Watson concerning publication of articles in the National Review and the Observer; letters, 1920-1921, 2 items, of Frank Harris, editor of Pearson's Magazine, commenting on an attempt by Alfred Bruce Douglas, son of the Eighth Marquis of Queensbury, to suppress a book by George Moore for indecency, on the sons of Oscar Wilde, and on Wilde's authorship of The Portrait of Mr. W. H., a letter, 1926, by Max Beerbohm commenting on caricatures by David Low; a letter of Clare Leighton, 1929, to Frank Ernest Hill, editor of Longmans, Green and Co., concerning her wood engravings for illustrations; a letter of Stanley Naylor to Sydney Carroll written in search of work ghostwriting autobiographies for illustrious persons. Among others represented in the collection by miscellaneous letters, poems, articles, and fragments are Hannah Bott; Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, First Baron Lytton; Rosina Doyle (Wheeler) Bulwer-Lytton, Baroness Lytton; William Chambers; Herbert Edwin Clarke; Katherine Cooper; Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson) Duclaux; Maria Edgeworth; John Foster (1770-1843); Simon Forman; Abraham Hayward; Felicia Dorothea (Browne) Hemans; Harold Joseph Laski; Andrew Millar; Robert Montgomery; George Augustus Moore; William Orme; Olivia (Wilmot) Serres (1772-1834); Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth (1782-1842), Bishop of Chichester; Samuel Smiles; Andrew James Symington; Scott Titchfield; Theodosia Trollope.
A chronological file contains miscellaneous orders, commissions, and letters, including a letter of William Amherst, 1775; a letter, 1866, of General Sir John Fox Burgoyne evaluating the economic prospects of the United States and the "imperialistic" temper of its government; a letter, 1801, of Lord Colville reporting the seizure of American and Danish vessels; a letter of Sir Thomas Fraser (b. 1840); eleven items, 1822-1846, of Thomas Graham, Baron Lynedoch; a letter, 1830, of Rowland Hill, First Viscount Hill; letters, 2 items, 1782, of General Alexander Leslie, reporting from Charleston, South Carolina, and discussing the military conditions in the Southern colonies; a letter from General Charles O'Hara, 1781, from camp near Wilmington, North Carolina, describing the campaigns and the condition of his brigade following the battle of Guilford Courthouse; and a commission of James Reynell. An anonymous volume, 25 pp., late 18th/early 19th centuries, contains exercises and field regulations for infantry. There is also a large amount of routine official correspondence and reports of the quartermaster general's office, requesting routes for military travel within Great Britain, concerning commissary supplies and related matters, and reporting on the quartering of units; and there are routine correspondence and reports of the paymaster general consisting of directives from the treasury, cost estimates, and forms for disbursement of funds.
Included are an 18th century copy of a report of the Board of Trade and Plantations, December 12, 1719, to George I, relating to prohibition of export of wool from Great Britain and Ireland, prohibition of the import of calico cloth, and encouragement of the silk trade; a letter of Thomas Hicks, 1756, to John Warburton, concerning Hicks's family arms; a letter, 1798, of Peter Cavallier concerning his military service; letters, 1809, to Richard Sharp relating to financial speculation and the U.S. embargo; a letter of Simon Gray, 1815, discussing his new book on population, *The Happiness of States*; a letter, 1830, of John Buckland describing cultivation of hops in Kent; a letter, 1831, of Sir William Gell discussing archeological investigations in Italy; a letter of Sir Hugh Percy, Third Duke of Northumberland, 1840, soliciting support for his candidacy for the chancellorship of Cambridge University; a letter from Henry Edward Manning, 1851, affirming his belief in the doctrinal supremacy of the Catholic Church; a manuscript and letter, 1860, of Thomas Gutherie (1803-1873) relating to a temperance article by him; a letter by William Foster Vesey-Fitzgerald, 1866, on Christianity in the Orient, especially India; a letter of Lord Sidney Godolphin Osborne, 1867, about problems of voting in conclaves of bishops; a letter of James Spencer Northcote, 1869, concerning the sale and distribution of his book on the Roman catacombs; a letter of introduction for Joseph Henry to J. H. Pulman, librarian of the House of Lords, 1870, by J. C. Webster; a letter, 1871, by Octavia Hill on the work of the Charity Organization Society; a letter, 1874, by Mary Carpenter, philanthropist, protesting remarks of James Fraser, Bishop of Manchester, about Carpenter's religious interests; an apprenticeship contract for a shipwright, 1877; letters of Charles William Fowler, 1882, describing missionary work in Sarawak among the Land Dyaks, a letter of Thomas John Barnardo, 1888, on his charitable efforts among destitute children in London; a letter of George William Kitchin, Dean of Winchester, 1889, concerning publications of the Hampshire Record Society; a letter of Arnold Henry Savage Landor, 1900, describing entry of the allies into Peking at the end of the Boxer Rebellion, and a letter, 1902, of Alexander Henry Craufurd (1843-1917) to Hugh Black concerning their writings on religious subjects. Among undated items are a rough sketch by David Roberts; notes by Richard Pares on Lewis B. Namier's *England in the Age of the American Revolution*; a letter of Joseph Mallord William Turner, landscape painter, to William Finden, engraver, concerning two drawings; a letter of Alexander James Beresford-Hope to Charles Forbes Rene de Montalembert, concerning Montalembert's historical writing, and cabinet politics; and a political note of G. Lathom Browne to Benjamin Disraeli. Among the many well-known persons represented in the collection are Sir William Martin Conway; Charles Hayes; Thomas Holliday; Henry Edward, Cardinal Manning; William Markham, Archbishop of York; and Sir Edwin Henry Landseer. Other topics on which there is some discussion include construction work on the Mersey and Irwell Canal, 1772; the work of Thomas Falconer in behalf of the Church of England, 1836; the health of Edward VII, 1898; and genealogy.

**General note**

Great Britain.
GREAT BRITAIN PAPERS (POLITICAL), 1717-1944. (179 items.)

Letters from many leading British political figures touching upon the main themes of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, the Irish question, rural education, the Napoleonic Wars, the bombardment of Canton, and Balkan affairs, Chartist and Corn Law agitation, abolition of slavery, Poor Laws, political alliances, and democracy. A copy of a letter of Alexander Robertson, Thirteenth Baronet, 1716, to John Erskine, Sixth Earl of Mar, relates to their exile in France as Jacobites; an order upon the treasury, 1730, concerns payments to Thomas Pelham, secretary to the British embassy at Paris; a letter of Charles James Fox, 1783, concerns politics and appointments; a letter of the Duke of Richmond, 1783, objects to the timing of peace negotiations with the Americans and explains his withdrawal from the cabinet; a letter of George Rose, secretary to the treasury, concerns Pitt's decision on the terms of the Loyalty Loan; a letter of Charles Cornwallis, 1802, to Castlereagh concerns Castlereagh's joining the cabinet; a letter of William Henry Vane, First Duke of Cleveland, 1807, criticizes the ministry of the Duke of Portland and Spencer Perceval; a letter of William Windham, 1808, seeks counsel in opposition to the military policy of Castlereagh; a letter of George Tierney, 1809, concerns prospects for defeating the ministry of Spencer Perceval; a letter of Lord Talbot, 1817, to Henry Addington, Viscount Sidmouth, comments upon riots by the laboring classes; a letter by Lord Lyndhurst, 1826, concerns election campaigns for Parliament; letters of Henry Pelham Fiennes PelhamClinton, Duke of Newcastle, to Sir Charles Wetherell, 1830, 1831, concern elections; a letter of Benjamin Wiffen relates to the abolition of slavery, 1832; a letter of John Wood, 1832, is about politics in Dorsetshire; a letter of the Earl of Ripon, 1834, concerns restrictions against Dissenters; a letter of William Henry Vane, 1842, relates to the Corn Laws; a letter of the Fifteenth Earl of Derby, 1852, seeks the adherence of Thomas Musgrave, Archbishop of York, to a royal commission on the problems of religious worship and education; a letter of William Edward Forster to Alexander Ireland, 1853, about Lancashire strikes and conditions among the working classes; a letter of 1857 to Apsley Pellatt mentions Richard Cobden's motion of censure against the government for the bombardment of Canton; a letter of Joseph Chamberlain to Frederick Braby concerns politics, 1877; a letter of Herbert Gladstone, 1880, explains the actions of his father, the prime minister, in blocking Austrian ambitions in the Balkans; letters of George Douglas Campbell, 1880, 1885, oppose government interference in contracts of landlords with their tenants; a letter of the Eighth Duke of Devonshire, Secretary of State for India, 1880, expresses regret about Fawcett's speech against Edward Stanhope; a letter of John Wodehouse, First Earl of Kimberley, 1882, describes the selection of Anglican bishops for Sierra Leone; a letter of the First Marquis of Salisbury to the First Marquis of Abergavenny, 1883, accepts the presidency of the Constitutional Club; a letter of Lord Liberal to James Macaulay, 1884, concerns revealed religion; a letter, 1884, of William Edward Forster concerns politics; letters, 1884 and 1897, of Joseph Chamberlain concern politics; a letter, 1886, of Sir Alfred Milner, First Viscount Milner, to Thomas Spring-Rice, Second Baron Monteagle of Brandon, praises the Salisbury ministry; a letter of John Elliot Burnes, a Labor M.P., 1895, concerns the democratization of British government and society; a letter, 1904, from the Eighth Duke of Devonshire to Freeman Freeman-Thomas concerns candidates for Parliament; a letter of Joseph Chamberlain, 1906, relates to Sir Theodore Vivian Samuel Angier's entry into politics on behalf of tariff reform; a letter of Sir Francis Dyke Acland, 1914,
speculates on the behavior of Italy as a member of the Triple Alliance; a letter of Richard Haldane, 1916, deals with criticism he has received; a letter of James Bryce, Viscount Bryce, 1916, to the Lord Mayor refers to the American Relief Fund and to refugees. Others represented in the collection are Sir James Graham; Thomas Hodgson; the Duchess of York and Albany (1817); Stearn Ball Miller; William IV; and Edward VII.

General note
Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN. CONSULATE, SAVANNAH, GA., PAPERS, 1816 (1824-1867) 1875.
(488 items.)
The papers consist mainly of routine correspondence from the British consul general in Washington and the Foreign Office in London to British consuls in Savannah, and of letters from citizens of Great Britain residing in the U.S. who were seeking the assistance of their home government. Most of the latter feared they would be conscripted into Confederate service. Several items concern the mistreatment of Negro seamen who were British subjects.

GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF BANKRUPTCY PAPERS, 1764-1772. (1 vol.)
Account of fees received for John Yorke (1728-1801), fourth son of the First Earl of Hardwicke, and the patentee for making out commissions of bankruptcy. His deputy, F. A. Hindley, received the fees until 1766 and possibly thereafter.

General note

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS PAPERS, 1628. (1 item.)
Fragment of a manuscript volume containing transcripts of speeches by members of a committee of the House of Commons during a conference with representatives of the House of Lords held to induce the Lords to join in the Petition of Right, 1628. Included are speeches and resolutions by Sir Dudley Digges, Sir Edward Littleton, John Shelden, Sir Edward Coke, and also remonstrances to the King against the Duke of Buckingham and on the subject of the bill for tonnage and poundage. Much of the material has been published in Cobbett, *Parliamentary History of England*, vol. II.

General note

GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF LORDS PAPERS, n.d. (1 vol.)
Manuscript volume entitled Remembrances—for Order and Decency to be kept, in the Upper House of Parliament, by the Lords when His Majesty is not there, leaving the Solemnity belonging to his Majesty’s coming to be marshalled by those Lords to whom it more properly appertains.

General note
GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY SEAL OFFICE PAPERS, 1695-1830. (71 items.)
Dockets, 1794-1830, abstracting proposed letters-patent, largely concerning civil, colonial, and ecclesiastical appointments, royal pardons, grants of baronetcies, appointments of various administrative commissions, the charter of the London Institution, and warrants for the payment of funds to the army and navy. There is also correspondence between the Privy Seal Office and other governmental bodies, usually the Treasury Office. These letters concern requests for information about the number of employees and their salaries and other sources of income from official duties. A few items relate to the Signet Office.

General note

GREAT BRITAIN. SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT. DIPLOMATIC DISPATCHES. SPAIN. 1717-1732.
(2 vols.)
Diplomatic correspondence between the Secretariat of the Southern Department responsible for foreign relations with Southern Europe and colonial affairs, and British envoys in Spain. Most of the dispatches are for the years 1717 and 1731; a few are for 1720 and 1726. There is a descriptive calendar. Dispatches of 1717 by George Bubb, later George Bubb Dodington, Lord Melcombe, envoy to Spain concern regulation of trade between the two countries; the conflict between Spain and Austria in Italy; the quarrel between Spain and Portugal over the implementation of the terms of the treaty of Utrecht and the status of a group of Irish, Catholic, and Jacobite traders claiming dual Spanish and English citizenship. Part of these documents has been published in Lloyd Sanders, Patron and Place-Hunter: A Study of George Bubb Dodington, Lord Melcombe (New York: 1919). There are also letters, 1717, 1720, and 1726, from Bubb's successor, William Stanhope, First Earl of Harrington. They describe Spanish military preparations and the kidnapping of Johan Willem Ripperda from his refuge in Stanhope's house. Dispatches of 1731-1732, when Sir Benjamin Keene was English minister to Spain are largely instructions of Thomas Pelham-Holles, First Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme, Secretary of State for the Southern Department, and relate to the crisis in Italy over the succession to the Duchy of Parma and to commercial relations and Spanish depredations against English commerce, including the incident of Jenkins' Ear.

General note

GREAT BRITAIN. SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT. DIPLOMATIC DISPATCHES. SPAIN. 1738.
(1 vol.)
Documents on the diplomatic relations of Britain and Spain prior to the outbreak of the war of Jenkins' Ear and to the seizure of English vessels in the West Indies. Included are a general history, dated January, 1738, of Anglo-Spanish treaties since the wars of Henry VIII and their application to the West Indies trade; copies of correspondence between London and Madrid, 1737-1738; and documents of 1727 relating to the Spanish siege of Gibraltar, largely concerning legal aspects of fighting in the absence of a declaration of war.

General note
GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. PAPERS, 1822-1825. (32 items.)
Receipts and legal documents relating to payment of pensions to foreign nationals, most of whom were Frenchmen.

General note

GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. PATRONAGE RECORD BOOK, 1770-1782. (1 vol.)
List of recommendations by influential Englishmen to appointments and commissions in various revenue divisions of the treasury providing a detailed view of the structure of a governmental office dealing with revenue collection.

General note

GREAT BRITAIN. VICE CONSULATE. WILMINGTON, N.C. PAPERS. 1872-1922. (3 vols.)
Register of British ships entering the port, 1873-1922, with detailed information about each vessel; register of consular acts, 1872-1882, itemizing fees; and public instruments of protest and declaration, 1889-1890. The vice consuls were Alexander Sprunt and later his son James Sprunt, owners of the cotton exporting firm of Alexander Sprunt & Son, Inc.

General note
Wilmington, N.C.

HORACE GREELEY PAPERS, 1852, 1869. (2 items.)
Letter from Horace Greeley (1811-1872), newspaper editor and reformer, concerning Greeley's assistance on a work about an unnamed woman writer that the addressee has in progress; and a letter dealing with a dispute involving coal miners.

General note
New York, N.Y.

ADELINE ELLERY (BURR) DAVIS GREEN PAPERS, 1796-1956. (1,545 items and 6 vols.)
Papers of Adeline E. (Burr) Davis Green (1843-1931) include letters, 1851-1853, from James M. Burr, brother of Adeline (Burr) Davis Green, to his wife describing his life in California searching for gold; James Burr's journal entitled Journal of a Cruise to California and the Diggins; Civil War letters from her second husband and cousin, Wharton Jackson Green (1831-1910), later agriculturist and U.S. congressman, while a prisoner-of-war at Johnson's Island, Ohio; letters, 1882-1885, from her first husband, David Davis (1815-1886), jurist and U. S. senator, describing daily proceedings in the senate, social functions in Washington, D.C., and notable persons; letters from friends of Davis concerning personal and political matters; letters, 1906-1928, from Jessica Randolph Smith and others pertaining to the Daughters of the Confederacy; and letters, 1911-1931, from James Henry Rice, Jr. (1868-1935), ornithologist, naturalist, editor, and literary figure, discussing politics, conservation, South Carolina culture, world affairs, especially relative to Germany and Russia, his rice plantations, and the League of Nations.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.
C. H. GREEN PAPERS, 1860-1861. (3 items.)
Personal letters to C. H. Green from relatives in Hannibal, Missouri.

General note
Front Royal (Warren County), Va.

C. R. GREEN LEGAL NOTES, 1875. (2 vols.)
Letterpress copies of legal notes on corporations and on statute of limitations.

DUFF GREEN PAPERS, 1865-1872. (3 items.)
Papers of Duff Green (1791-1875), editor and industrial promoter, include a prospectus of The Daily Laborer, which Green planned to publish; a letter to his grandson explaining his failure to publish The Daily Laborer and describing his plans for national and state banking systems, a national currency, and a system to bring education within the reach of all; and a deposition concerning property in Vicksburg, Mississippi.

General note
Dalton (Whitfield County), Ga.

DUFF GREEN PAPERS, 1817 (1822-1875) 1894. (1,795 items and 160 vols.)
Business records of Duff Green (d. ca. 1854), merchant and manufacturer, of his son, McDuff, and of their partners and successors in a business dealing in various types of produce, including wheat, flour, textile products, general merchandise, etc. The firm operated under various names, including Duff Green, Duff Green and Son, the son apparently being William J. Green (d. ca. 1871), Green and Lane, and Green and Scott.

Unbound papers consist principally of business and a few personal letters. Bound volumes comprise records of the Bellemont and Eagle flour mills and other flour mills, and relate to the inspection of flour; cotton factories, generally branches of the Falmouth Manufacturing Company, owned and operated by the Greens, Scotts, and Lanes; a large general mercantile establishment, and dividends accruing to the various partners. There are full accounts of the operation of the Elm Cotton Factory, where Osnaburg, sail duck, bagging, wagon tents, etc. were manufactured as early as 1842. Mercantile ledgers and daybooks show the sale of various types of farm supplies, such as Osnaburg, ground plaster, flour, clover seed, and sundries. Unbound volumes include daybooks; ledgers; account books; records of cotton purchased, wood hauled, cloth shipped, flour sent by boat, and wheat hauled; cashbooks; memoranda; baling books; wool-carding books; time books; records of production, cash sales, wages, and expenses; letter books; invoices; notes and bills; and receiving and delivery books.

The records equally concern flour milling, general merchandise, and textile manufacture. There are also volumes of George J. Lightner and of John M. O'Bannon, who apparently had business connections with Duff Green. The records reflect the gradual emergence of Fredericksburg as a business center and the consequent decline of Falmouth.

General note
Falmouth (Stafford County), Va.
J. H. GREEN PAPERS, 1864. (4 items.)
Bills and a permit to J. H. Green from the St. Louis surveyor of customs to ship goods into belligerent territory.

General note
Vicksburg (Warren County), Miss.

JAMES GREEN PAPERS, 1778-1824. (7 items.)
Fragmentary mercantile accounts.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

MARK GREEN PAPERS, 1855-1856. (12 items.)
Letters from Mark Green, a sharp shooter in the British army and acting corporal of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, describing the sedge of Sevastopol, Russia; life in the trenches; battles; hospitalization in Scutari, Turkey; his return to his regiment; and conditions in the camp and in Sevastopol.

General note
England.

MOSES GREEN PAPERS, 1814-1815. (5 items.)
Morning reports and forage and provision returns of Captain A. Stevenson's company of artillery of 2nd Elite Corps of the Virginia militia commanded by Colonel Moses Green, in the service of the U.S. Army; and regimental orders issued by Green.

General note
Charles City Court House (Charles City County), Va.

RICHARD L. GREEN PAPERS, 1802-1803. (32 items.)
The papers of the manager or administrator of the New Bank Estate, listing wages paid to a number of employees, and to white and black laborers. Drayage, wheelbarrows, and sawyers are noted.

THOMAS GREEN CLASS BOOK, 1865-1871. (1 vol.; 72 pp.)
A class book of a Methodist Episcopal Church.

General note
Harpers Ferry (Jefferson County), W. Va.

TIMOTHY GREEN AND TIMOTHY R. GREEN PAPERS, 1789-1840. (75 items.)
Papers of Timothy Green, merchant and attorney, and Timothy R. Green, attorney, include business papers concerning timber for ships, cotton, and a marble quarry; deeds; records of judgment obtained in the Supreme Court in (Dewitt) Clinton v. Green; letters concerning patents; legal papers dealing with debts, estates, mortgages, and land sales; and personal correspondence.

General note
New York, N.Y.
W. B. GREEN PAPERS, 1852-1853.  (2 items.)
Letters concerning legal matters from W. B. Green to the law firm of Smith and Herndon in Eutaw, Alabama.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

W. T. GREEN PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (4 items.)
Family correspondence of W. T. Green, a Confederate soldier stationed with his cousin, Henry, at Yorktown, Virginia.

General note
Alpine (Chattooga County), Ga.

WILLIAM MERCER GREEN PAPERS, 1864-1885.  (5 items.)
Personal correspondence of The Right Reverend William Mercer Green (1798-1887), the first Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Mississippi and a founder of the University of the South in Sewanee.

General note
Sewanee (Franklin County), Tenn.

GREEN & RYLAND PAPERS, 1874-1877.  (2 vols.)
A journal and a cashbook of Lucius Green and A. G. Ryland, grocers and commission merchants handling cotton, tobacco, wheat, corn, flour, and other produce, and agents for Farmers' Friend Fertilizer.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

GREEN LINE RAIL ROAD CAR ASSOCIATION MINUTE BOOK, 1870-1879.  (1 vol.; 82 pp.)
Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Green Line Rail Road Car Association.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

DAVID GREENE PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (3 items.)
Personal correspondence between David Greene, a Confederate soldier, and his sister, Ginnie, discussing health conditions in the army, casualties in the battle of Dranesville, 1861, and matters at home.

General note
Talbotton (Talbot County), Ga.
NATHANAEL GREENE PAPERS, 1778-1786.  (199 items.)
Papers of Nathanael Greene (1742-1786), Revolutionary War general, include reports, requisitions, and correspondence pertaining to the quartermaster department of the Continental Army while Greene was quartermaster general, 1778-1780; papers concerning the war in South Carolina and Georgia during Greene's term as commander of the troops in the Southern states, 1780-1783, covering matters such as the battles at Ninety Six, South Carolina, and Augusta, Georgia, conflicts between civilian and military authorities, problems over the relationship of the militia, the state troops and the Continental Army, supplies, and the sustaining of the military effort after the surrender at Yorktown; and papers, 1783-1786, pertaining to Greene's business affairs and to the relationship of Georgia to the British and Spanish inhabitants of Florida.

General note
"Mulberry Grove" (Chatham County), Ga.

ROSE (O'NEAL) GREENHOW PAPERS, (1860-1864) 1952.  (10 items.)
Civil War letters from Rose (O'Neal) Greenhow (d. 1864), agent and spy in the Confederate service to Alexander Robinson Boteler and Jefferson Davis reporting on the progress of her work. Included are comments on the defenses and bombardment of Charleston, South Carolina, in July, 1863, the fall of Vicksburg, 1863; her mission to Europe, including interviews with Napoleon III and Nicholas Patrick Stephen, Cardinal Wiseman; a conversation with Frank Vizetelly; the question of recognition of the Confederate States of America by France and Spain; and the position of James Murray Mason. A clipping, 1952, from the New Hanover Record & Advertiser, Wilmington, North Carolina, concerns the honored dead in the Oakdale Cemetery in Wilmington, among whom is Rose Greenhow.

General note
Richmond, Va.

HORATIO GREENOUGH PAPERS, 1839.  (1 item.)
Copy of a letter of Horatio Greenough (1805-1852), sculptor, to George W. Greene, American consul at Rome, 1837-1845, mentioning two other sculptors, Shobal Vail Clevenger and Thomas Crawford.

General note
Florence, Italy.

GREENVILLE FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH PAPERS, 1909-1911.  (3 items.)
Sixth and seventh annual reports and an undated chart of financial statistics of the Greenville First Baptist Church.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

GREENVILLE LADIES' ASSOCIATION MINUTES, 1861-1865.  (1 vol.)
Typed copies of portions of the minutes of the Greenville Ladies' Association, an organization to aid Confederate soldiers.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.
ALFRED BURTON GREENWOOD PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Letter of Alfred Burton Greenwood, lawyer, former U.S. congressman, and
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and later Confederate representative, concerning
secession, the neutrality of the Indians on the Arkansas border, and personal financial
affairs in Washington, D.C.

General note
Bentonville (Benson County), Ark.

MAXCY GREGG PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Letter from Captain J. M. Gladberry to Maxcy Gregg (1814-1862), colonel of the 1st
South Carolina Volunteers, requesting arms and ammunition.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

WILLIAM GREGG, JR., PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
Letter from James B. Campbell to William Gregg, founder of the Graniteville Company
and pioneer cotton manufacturer in South Carolina, concerning legal affairs.

General note
Graniteville (Aiken County), S.C.

WILLIAM L. GREGG PAPERS, 1861-1862. (2 items.)
Letters written by William L. Gregg, Confederate soldier, from South Island, South
Carolina, and Camp Hager, Virginia, to his father, reflecting dissatisfaction with camp
life, daily activities in camp, and his strong religious feelings.

General note
South Carolina.

EDWIN CLARKE GREGORY PAPERS, 1877-1948. (3,699 items.)
Papers of Edwin Clarke Gregory (1875-1948), lawyer, politician, farmer, and speculator,
of his father-in-law, Lee Slater Overman (1854-1930), U.S. senator, 1902-1930, and of
his son, E. C. Gregory, Jr., attorney. Included are routine political correspondence of
Lee S. Overman, especially concerning his 1902 campaign; constituent mail pertaining
to the treatment of German spies, 1917-1918, and to Overman's defense of North
Carolina against bribery accusations by Alabama Senator J. Thomas Heflin.
correspondence dealing with Gregory's interest in gold mining in North Carolina;
political correspondence covering Gregory's years as state senator and his interests in
agriculture, dependents, the blind, and public libraries; the correspondence of Margaret
(Overman) Gregory concerning the state organization of the Robert E. Lee Foundation,
and the American Red Cross; and the legal correspondence of E. C. Gregory, Jr.

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.
MARY GREGORY PAPERS, 1859-1862. (4 items.)
Family letters from G. T. Biven (?) containing references to local politics and to the selection of a terminal for an extension of the Roanoke Valley Railroad; and Civil War letters describing the hardships of camp life, and the election of officers for a military company.

General note
Granville County, N.C.

RICHARD GREGORY PAPERS, 1828-1844. (4 items.)
Documents pertaining to the administration of the estate of Elizabeth Gregory, wife of Richard Gregory.

General note
Virginia.

RICHARD HENRY GREGORY PAPERS, 1905-1910. (23 items and 4 vols.)
Diaries and photographs of Richard Henry Gregory's journeys to and in China, probably for the British-American Tobacco Company. A memorandum book contains routine entries about his trip from Rocky Mount, North Carolina, to New York, San Francisco, Honolulu, Japan, and Shanghai, China. A diary describes places visited in China, Chinese customs, the growing and processing of tobacco, farms and crops, styles of houses, temples and shrines, and economic conditions. There are photographs of sights along the Hankow-Peking Railroad, the Han River, the raising and processing of tobacco, and the British-American Tobacco Company cigarette factory, probably located at or near Hankow.

General note
Tarboro (Edgecombe County), N.C.

WILLIAM H. GREGORY PAPERS, 1857-1923. (344 items and 10 vols.)
Papers of William H. Gregory while at the University of Virginia, 1859-1860, in the Confederate service, 1864-1865, and in the mercantile and publishing businesses in Oxford during the 1870s and 1880s, containing information on tobacco culture, social life and customs, amusements, education, the Civil War, and genealogy. Included are lists of students at Belmont Academy, 1859, in Granville County and at the Oxford Classical and Grammar School, 1859-1860. The volumes are brief diaries for scattered years, 1873-1903.

General note
Stovall (Granville County), N.C.

JOHN GREIG PAPERS, 1846-1847. (6 items.)
Principally the letters of Robert Wilson, a merchant in Liverpool, England, to John Greig (1779-1858), lawyer, banker, educator, and Congressman, discussing the grain trade, the Anglo-American dispute over Oregon, the Mexican War, and politics in England, including Lord John Russell, Sir Robert Peel, and the repeal of the Corn Laws.

General note
Canandaigua (Ontario County), N.Y.
JOHN FREDERICK GREIN AND PHILIP JACOB GREIN PAPERS, 1731.  (1 vol.; 305 pp.)
Various Legal Documents Which Could be Useful Not Only to an Apostolic Notary but Also to an Imperial Notary, compiled by John Frederick Grein and Philip Jacob Grein.

General note
Trier, Germany.

GRENoble (GÉNÉRALITÉ) RECORDS, 1702-1762.  (1 vol.)
Lists of religious fugitives, presumably Huguenots, their property, and receipts and expenditures associated with the management of their properties, 1761-1762; records from the dispatch of tax funds to officials in Paris, 1757-1762; and tax records from the Élection de Gap, 1702-1720.

General note
Grenoble, France.

GRENoble. COMPAGNIE DES PÉNITENTS BLANCS DE NOTRE DAME DO CONFALON ET DE LA MISÉRICORDE RECORDS, 1682-1791.  (3 vols.)
Records of the Confraternity of White Penitents include two volumes of minutes and records of the admission of new members. There are a few printed items contained in the volumes, including the Règlement pour la Confrérie des Pénitens érigée en cette Ville de Grenoble, sous le Vocale de Notre-Dame du Confalon, concernant les fonctions de la Miséricorde qu'ils désirent exercer pour la plus grande gloire de Dieu.

General note
Grenoble, France.

GRENoble. MONASTÈRE DE SAINTE CLAIRE RECORDS, 1500-1794.  (2 vols.)
Records of the Monastery of Sainte Claire at Grenoble include an inventory of the monastery's official documents and records; an alphabetical index of benefactors and debtors; the “Premier Registre” containing copies and extracts of endowments, 1500-1609; a list of revenues and dates on which they were to be paid; and the “Second Registre” containing a list of endowments from the early 1600s.

General note
Grenoble, France.

GEORGE NUGENT-GRENVILLE, BARON NUGENT, PAPERS, 1833-1843.  (2 items.)
Letters of George Nugent-Grenville, Baron Nugent (1788-1850), British author and statesman, concerning sources for a study on capital punishment, and legal and financial matters.

General note
Lilies, Buckinghamshire, England.
GEORGE NUGENT-TEMPLE-GRENVILLE, FIRST MARQUIS OF BUCKINGHAM, PAPERS, 1781-1797.

(5 items.)
Correspondence of George Nugent-Temple-Grenville, First Marquis of Buckingham (1753-1813), British statesman, concerning operation of the exchequer, politics in Ireland, a sacred pillar from pagan times, and the militia under his command.

General note

THOMAS GRENVILLE PAPERS, 1801-1854.  
(14 items.)
Letters of Thomas Grenville (1755-1846), British politician and book collector, discussing taxes, book collecting, the disposition of his library upon his death, and military and naval affairs pertaining to his position as First Lord of the Admiralty; and a printed genealogy of the Grenville family, and an obituary notice. The library also holds microfilm of Grenville material from the British Museum.

General note

WILLIAM WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, BARON GRENVILLE, PAPERS, 1801-1828.  
(13 items.)
Correspondence of William Wyndham Grenville, Baron Grenville (1759-1834), British statesman, concerning his campaign for the chancellorship of the University of Oxford; several honorary degrees; the formation of a new cabinet, 1809; and other matters.

General note

MRS. THOMAS BAXTER GRESHAM PAPERS, 1895-1913.  
(2 vols.)
Minutes, 1895-1899, of the Baltimore Chapter No. 8 of the United Daughters of the Confederacy; and a list of manuscripts and mementos of the Confederacy owned by Mrs. Gresham.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM GRESLEY PAPERS, 1839-1859.  
(4 items.)
Correspondence of William Gresley (1801-1876), British divine, with Edward Churton discussing the planning and editing of a series of religious and social tales entitled The Englishman's Library, contributors to the publication, a draft of the prospectus, and Gresley's book, The Ordinance of Confession.

General note
Boyne Hill, Berkshire, England.

WILLIAM C. GRIDLEY PAPERS, 1870-1871.  
(5 items.)
Business papers of a woolen manufacturer.

General note
West Candor (Tioga County), N.Y.
J. W. GRIFFIN PAPERS, 1862-1863.  (7 items.)
Personal letters of J. W. Griffin, Confederate soldier, farmer, and minister, commenting on his work in the Confederate hospitals near Richmond, Virginia, and wartime hardships.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

WINGFIELD GRIFFIN NOTES, 1871-1872.  (1 vol.)
Lecture notes from law classes at the University of Virginia.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

A. J. GRIFFITH ACCOUNT BOOK, 1867.  (1 vol.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.

ROBERT EGLESFIELD GRIFFITH PAPERS, 1827-1828.  (2 items.)
Correspondence of Robert E. Griffith (1789-1850), a Philadelphia physician and medical instructor at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, referring to Western lands and financial matters.

General note

ELIZA M. (FRAME) GRIGGS PAPERS, 1831-1884.  (2 vols.)

General note
Charles Town (Jefferson County), W. Va.
JOHN BERKLEY GRIMBALL PAPERS, 1727 (1840-1900) 1930. (1,605 items and 5 vols.)
Papers of John Berkley Grimball (1800-1893), South Carolina planter, and of his family; and papers of Mrs. Elias VanderHorst and other members of the VanderHorst family. Papers of the Grimball family include correspondence pertaining to social life and customs of the planter class, cotton, secession, the Civil War, slavery, slave revolts during the war, and financial hardships during Reconstruction. Civil War letters from Grimball's sons in the Confederate Army--William H., Arthur, Berkley, and Lewis M. (a surgeon)--describe military activities and life in the army. Letters from Grimball's son, John, in the Confederate Navy, describe naval affairs and engagements, a journey to Australia, and surrender to the British in Liverpool. There is also correspondence pertaining to and copies of pardons; family letters, 1831-1832, from Miss H. M. Wilcocks of Philadelphia to her niece, Mrs. John Berkley Grimball; postwar letters from John Grimball in Britain, France, Mexico, and, after 1870, New York, concerning his fear of returning to the United States, livestock and land prices in Mexico, relations between Mexico and France, political conditions in Mexico, the colonization of Americans in Mexico, and his legal practice in New York; wills; papers dealing with the estate of John Berkley Grimball; a memorandum book recording shares, bonds, and dividends; an account book, 1861-1865, of John Berkley Grimball with the Bank of South Carolina; a receipt book, 1895-1899, of Berkley Grimball recording servants' wages, newspaper clippings; a letter and daybook, 1891-1894, of Berkley Grimball; and genealogy of the Grimball family, 568-1893. Papers of the VanderHorsts consist principally of letters from S. Rutherford of New York to her sister, Mrs. Elias VanderHorst of Charleston, a receipt book of the VanderHorst family, and other scattered papers.

JOHN A. GRIMBELL PAPERS, 1828-1835. (3 items.)
Letters to Grimbell, secretary of state for Mississippi, from Abram M. Scott, John A. Quitman, and Charles Lynch, soliciting political support and seeking information on the schedules of the circuit courts.

BRYAN GRIMES PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)

JAMES GRIMES DAYBOOK, 1840-1880. (1 vol.; 121 pp.)
Daybook of a general merchant.

SARAH GRIMES PAPERS, 1893-1912. (2 vols.)
Ledger, 1893-1902, and a farm book, 1902-1912.
THOMAS WINGFIELD GRIMES, JR., PAPERS, 1860-1862. (6 items.)
Letters of Thomas Wingfield Grimes, Jr. (1844-1905), member of U.S. Congress, 1887-1891, written while he was a student at Emory College, Oxford, Georgia, and the University of Georgia, Athens.

General note
Columbus (Muscogee County), Ga.

THOMAS W. GRIMES PAPERS, 1824-1831. (40 items.)
Business and routine correspondence of Thomas W. Grimes, postmaster and merchant of Greensborough, Georgia, including information on the shipment of goods from Augusta, Georgia, and the hiring of a Negro from Farish Carter. A letter from Grimes's brother describes a trip from Georgia to Washington, D.C.

General note
Greensborough (Greene County), Ga.

WILLIAM HENRY GRIMES PAPERS, 1845-1884. (24 items.)
Personal correspondence of William Henry Grimes concerning his unsuccessful courtship with Sallie Seymour, prices of commodities and buggies, conditions in Mexico, 1847, and secession.

General note
Sharpsburg (Washington County), Md.

GRIMKÉ FAMILY PAPERS, 1782-1868. (13 items.)
Papers of John Faucheraud Grimké (1752-1819), Continental soldier and South Carolina jurist; of his son, Thomas Smith Grimké (1786-1834); and of his grandson Edward Montague Grimké (1832-1895). Included are references to supplies for the Continental Army, ratification of the peace treaty between the United States and Great Britain, the activities of the North Carolina Assembly, the affairs of the Broad River Company, epistemology, and financial and personal matters. Also included are letters concerning the estates of John F. Grimké’s father and of Thomas Roper, husband of Mary Smith (Grimké) Roper.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

GRINDLAY AND COMPANY SCRAPBOOK, 1861-1876. (1 vol.; 406 pp.)
Scrapbook containing clippings, pamphlets and manuscripts relating to the British Army in India. They are primarily orders and regulations all about facets of the livelihood of military personnel from recruitment to retirement, compiled by Grindlay and Company, agents for military personnel in the Indian service, and owned by Robert Melville Grindlay (1786-1877).

General note
EUGENE GRISsom RECORDS, 1875-1887. (4 vols.)
Register of admissions and scrapbooks of the North Carolina State Hospital for the Insane, of which Eugene Grissom (1831-1902), physician and psychiatrist, was superintendent.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

WILLIAM LEE GRISsom PAPERS, 1892-1910. (559 items.)
Correspondence and papers of William L. Grissom (1857-1912), a Methodist minister. Included in the collection are letters from subscribers to the North Carolina Christian Advocate, which Grissom edited school compositions of the Grissom children; bank statements and canceled checks; and a letter from John Franklin Crowell. Included also are cashbooks, notebooks, memoranda of Grissom, and seven volumes of the diary of Thomas Mann (1769-1830), Methodist minister, covering the years 1805-1808, 1810-1814, 1816, 1828, 1829-1830, and concerning Mann's work as a circuit rider, collected by Grissom for his works on the history of the Methodist Church in North Carolina. There are also notes and sketches for these works.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

JAMES REDDING GRIST AND RICHARD GRIST PAPERS, (1791-1874) 1920.
(3,263 items and 6 vols.)
Business correspondence of James Redding Grist (d. 1874), dealer in lumber and naval stores; of his uncle, Richard Grist, operator of a general store and exporter of naval stores; and of his father, Allen Grist, operator of a general store. Early papers, 1791-1817, are those of John Kennedy, who preceded Allen Grist as sheriff of Beaufort County, and comprise personal correspondence, bills and receipts, financial accounts, and official papers, including a list of taxables for Longacre, 1815, and Washington, 1816, districts of Beaufort County (1815 includes 7 other districts; 1816 includes 8 other districts). After 1827 business letters, accounts, prices current, and cargo manifests relate to Richard Grist, the operation of his general store, and the exportation of naval stores, barrel staves, peas, corn, pork, and lard to an agent in the West Indies in return for sugar, rum, etc. After 1834 the correspondence concerns Richard Grist's export business in New Bern, North Carolina, and the turpentine and lumber business of James Redding Grist near Wilmington, North Carolina. Included is information on the methods of obtaining turpentine and rosin and the prices of each, the hiring and purchase of slaves, and coastwise trade. Postwar letters deal with the efforts of James Redding Grist to revive his trade in naval stores. Also included are letters from members of the families of George M. Banner, Bryan Grimes, and John G. Blount, relatives of the Grist family; and letters of Henry Toole Clark concerning business matters between 1834 and 1842.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.
EDWARD GRISWOLD, CHARLES GRISWOLD, AND JOEL GRISWOLD PAPERS, 1862-1865.
(44 items.)
Letters of three brothers serving in the Union Army describing camp life, activities in South Carolina, Virginia, and Florida, the siege of Charleston Harbor, 1863, the siege of Petersburg, 1864, the 1864 presidential election, food supplies, paid substitutes in the army, the desertion of Confederate soldiers to the Union lines, the capture of the Confederate ironclad *Fingal*, Lee's surrender, and the assassination of Lincoln.

General note
Guilford (New Haven County), Conn.

WILLIAM MCCRILLIS GRISWOLD PAPERS, 1896-1897. (29 items.)
Letters from Nicholas Murray Butler, William Torrey Harris, Lovick Pierce, and Irwin Shepard to William McCrillis Griswold (1853-1899) concerning an index which Griswold prepared for the National Educational Association's *Proceedings*.

General note
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.

DANIEL WEBSTER GROH PAPERS, 1823 (1856-1898) 1950. (528 items.)
Principally correspondence of Daniel Webster Groh and his brother, both travelling salesmen, discussing their work and commenting on President Andrew Johnson and his politics, a coal strike in 1877, the election of 1884, farming and teaching in Illinois, and food prices in New York. Material concerning Groh's book *The Tariff Nut Shell*, including drafts of letters to the editor and notations of main points in his argument, reflects his interest in free trade, the ideas of Henry George, proposed changes in the electoral system, prohibition, freethinking, and criticism of religion. Scattered items include a description of the systems and treatment of scarlet fever in the 1850s; letters to postmasters seeking their help in selling territory in their counties; interest rates on a loan in Kentucky; a political circular for James G. Blaine; a pamphlet on the tariff by Blaine and others; a draft of a constitution for the Massachusetts Single Tax League in 1890; the Constitution of Agnostic Moralists; an advertisement for the *Freethinkers Magazine*; and an issue of the *Cooperative Commonwealth* from Dallas, Texas, November, 1894.

General note
Breathedsville (Washington County), Md.

FRANCIS GROSE PAPERS, 1783. (1 item.)
Letter of Francis Grose (1758?-1814), British soldier and colonial administrator, concerning the debts and estates of his father, Francis-Grose (1731-1791), antiquary and draftsman; and the reply of D. Croasdille.

General note

JOHN GROSE PAPERS, 1826. (1 vol.)
Compilation of poetry, much of which appears to be original, related to such subjects as courtship, marriage, and the virtues of womanhood; extracts copied from various printed works; and miscellaneous notations on subjects of interest to Grose.

General note
NICOLAI FREDERIK SEVERIN GRUNDTVIG PAPERS, 1862. (2 items.)
Sermon of Nicolai Frederik Severin Grundtvig (1783-1872), Danish author, hymn writer, pastor, and bishop of the Evangelical Lutheran Church; and a picture of him from a newspaper.

General note
Aasen, Denmark.

JOHN W. GUERRANT PAPERS, 1803-1868. (11 items and 1 vol.)
Business letters and accounts of John W. Guerrant, a general merchant who operated a flour mill and a sawmill in Pittsylvania County and a mercantile business in various places in Virginia.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.

JACOB HENRY GUEST JOURNALS AND LEDGERS, 1860-1869. (4 vols.)
Itemized accounts probably of a mercantile business. Loose items include a map of the Gate House Lot of the Heuvelton and Canton Falls Plank Road as surveyed in 1851.

General note
Ogdenaburg (St. Lawrence County), N.Y.

Copies of the papers of Romeo H. Guest, businessman and industrialist, and originator of the idea of the Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, concerning the development of the Research Triangle.

General note
Greenaboro (Guilford County), N.C.

LAWRENCE J. GUILMARTIN AND JOHN FLANNERY PAPERS, (1867-1892) 1912. (30,156 items.)
Business papers of L. J. Guilmartin & Co., 1867-1877, and after 1877, of John Flannery and Co., cotton factors, commission merchants, and agents for several manufacturing concerns. Correspondence, principally with merchants and farmers in Georgia and Florida, concerns the purchase and sale of cotton, and to a lesser extent, other commodities, loans on crops, prices of cotton and other commodities, a government tax on cotton, 1867, and speculation in cotton. Also included are bills and receipts, deeds for land sold in Florida and Georgia, copies of insurance policies, and the report of a suit, 1860s, brought against L. J. Guilmartin & Co. Scattered letters refer to Negroes and Reconstruction, bankruptcy laws in Georgia, and trading through the Grange.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

I. A. GUNN LEDGER, 1812-1814. (2 vols.)
Estate ledger and journal of I. A. Gunn, a general merchant and planter.

General note
Prospect Hill (Fairfax County), Va.
JULES GUTHRIDGE PAPERS, 1903-1909.  (8 items.)
Invitations and other social items of Mr. and Mrs. Jules Guthridge.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JOHN BRANDON GUTHRIE PAPERS, 1863.  (1 item.)
Letter of Lieutenant John B. Guthrie (d. 1900), of the 1st Kentucky Infantry, describing the battle of Stones River, Tennessee.

General note
Murfreesboro (Rutherford County), Tenn.

ROBERT GUYTON AND JAMES B. HEASLET PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (193 items.)
Letters of Robert Guyton and his uncle, James B. Heaslet, both serving with the 139th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, concerning the battles of 2nd Manassas, Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Court House, and Cold Harbor, the aftermath of battle, the siege of Petersburg, foraging for food, desertion in the Union and Confederate armies, the U.S. Sanitary Commission, religious services in the camps, rumors, and Lee's surrender. Included are a tract of the American Tract Society and a sketch of the battle lines at Fredericksburg.

General note
Perrysville (Allegheny County), Pa.

WALTER GWYNN PAPERS, 1860-1861.  (18 items.)
Correspondence of Walter Gwynn, Confederate captain of engineers in charge of improving defenses of Fort Moultrie, concerning labor and requisitions for materials and for ordnance supplies.

General note
Fort Moultrie (Charleston County), S.C.

HABERSHAM FAMILY PAPERS, 1750-1860.  (51 items.)
Miscellaneous legal documents and correspondence relating primarily to the business affairs of James Habersham and his sons, James Habersham, Jr., John Habersham, and Joseph Habersham. Numerous legal papers concerning the early history of Georgia include material on the settlement of the estate of William Gibbons, Sr., 1787, and the estate of James Habersham, Sr., 1795-1804. Business papers concern the first and second Bank of the United States in Savannah and the silk industry in Georgia, 1751. The collection also contains a list of the members of the Evening Club and Golf Club of Savannah, 1810-1815.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
JAMES GORDON HACKETT PAPERS, 1788-1952.  (196 items.)
The early letters in this collection are those of Caroline Louisa (Gordon) Hackett, mother of James Gordon Hackett, with various members of her family including a sister who had settled in Cherokee County, Alabama, and James Byron Gordon, later a general in the Confederate Army. Later letters are to Mary (Grimes) Hackett, wife of James Gordon Hackett concerning family matters and the service of a nephew in Europe in World War II. The collection also contains a speech, 1940, by Hackett introducing Clyde R. Hoey, miscellaneous clippings, and genealogical material on the Hackett, Grimes, Gordon, and Herndon families.

General note
North Wilkesboro (Wilkes County), N.C.

JOHN C. HACKETT PAPERS, 1849 (1862-1888) 1896.  (149 items.)
Letters of the related Hackett, Barton, Fields, Swain, and Kirkman families, for the most part dealing with family matters and reporting on conditions in the western territories and states. Civil War letters from a soldier in the 45th North Carolina Regiment and other soldiers concerning food, sickness, desertion, prices, fraternization among Federal and Confederate pickets, and the use of observation balloons by the Federal troops at Fredericksburg. Postwar letters from Indiana and Illinois mention commodity prices and wages.

General note
Guilford Court House (Gulford County), N.C.

ROBERT J. HACKLEY PAPERS, (1873-1877) 1892.  (22 items.)
Letters of Robert J. Hackley, an engineer on various ships of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, describing his journeys and activities from San Francisco to Yokohama, Japan, Shanghai, China, and other ports; and commenting on missionary efforts in Japan, and on family matters.

General note
Brunswick County, Va.

JOSEPH HACKNEY AND COMPANY LEDGER, 1815-1823.  (1 vol.; 224 pp.)
Ledger of a merchant.

General note
Warren County, Pa.

M. T. HADERMAN PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (5 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 3rd United States Infantry Division at the siege of Petersburg, Virginia. He discusses camp life, picket duty, and building forts and entrenchments, and he describes the Federal attack on Petersburg on April 2, 1865.

General note
Pennsylvania.

MARY E. MADLY PAPERS, 1860-1868.  (17 items.)
Personal correspondence.

General note
Williamston (Martin County), N.C.
SIR WILLIAM HENRY HADOW PAPERS, 1916. (1 item.)
Letter to Hadow from Lord Haldane concerning a political movement in Wales.

General note
Sheffield, Yorkshire, England.

HERMANN ANTON CONRAD HAGEDORN PAPERS, 1856-1926. (407 items and 1 vol.)
Family and business correspondence of a German-American businessman. The collection contains many letters from Hermann A. C. Hagedorn's mother and sisters in German script. Business papers in German and English concern stock purchases, Hagedorn's financial problems, and other business matters. Miscellaneous items include a wedding invitation and a notice in German to the members of the German Society of the city of New York.

General note
New York, N.Y.; Niederwalluf and Gottingen, Germany.

ROBERT G. HAILE PAPERS, 1861-1864. (7 items.)
Letters from a Confederate soldier to his wife.

General note
Essex County, Va.

HIRAM HAINES PAPERS, 1826-1838. (78 items and 1 vol.)
Personal letters of Hiram Haines to his wife. Those for the years 1826-1828 give interesting descriptions of travel, of conditions in Orange, Caswell, and Person counties, and Hillsboro and Raleigh, North Carolina, and of life, manners, and customs of the time. Included also is a notebook with genealogical information on the Haines family and poetry of Hiram Haines.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

H. S. HALBERT PAPERS, 1884. (3 items.)
Letters concerning Indian culture, especially the Creek, Shawnee, and Choctaw tribes; and plans to excavate possible mounds.

General note
Crawford, Miss.

JOHN W. HALBERTON PAPERS, 1856-1860. (98 items.)
Business and personal letters of John W. Halberton, including letters from his son who was working as a clerk in New York City to learn about business and letters from Halberton's associates, debtors, and his attorney discussing Halberton's business affairs and describing the panic of 1857.

General note
Canandaigua (Ontario County), N.Y.
HALCYON LITERARY CLUB PAPERS, 1912-1968. (55 items.)
Miscellaneous items relating to the Halcyon Literary Club including a file of the programs of the club, 1919-1968, complete except for the years 1957-1958 and 1961-1962.

General note
Durham, N.C.

JOHN A. HALDERMAN PAPERS, 1857-1889. (28 items.)
Miscellaneous personal correspondence, primarily from the 1880s while Halderman was in the diplomatic service of the United States.

General note
Washington, D.C.

EDWARD JOSEPH HALE PAPERS, 1862-1863. (1 vol.)
Roster kept by Edward J. Hale as adjutant of the 56th North Carolina Regiment, containing the names of the commissioned officers of the regiment, the commissioned officers of the Staunton Hill Artillery of Virginia, a calendar, August-October, 1862, showing leaves and assignments of officers, and a record of the movements of the 56th Regiment.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

CHARLES HALL PAPERS, 1803. (1 item.)
Letter to Hall from Thomas Belsham concerning the publication of a book Hall had written, probably his Effects of Civilization on the People in European States (1805).

General note
Tavistock, Devonshire, England.

DANIEL KIRKE HALL PAPERS, 1862-1865. (70 items.)
Papers relate to Daniel K. Hall's military career as an enlisted soldier and an officer in the 12th Vermont Regiment and as a captain and commissary of subsistence in the United States Army. Contains permits to travel, passes, and orders and many items concerning the Subsistence Department including special and general orders pertaining to instructions for rations of food and related supplies.

General note
Pittsford (Rutland County), Vt.

EDWARD HALL AND THOMAS H. HALL PAPERS, 1795, 1820. (2 items.)
Letter to Edward Hall from William R. Davie, concerning a legal case, [1795?], and a letter from Thomas H. Hall, member of the United States Congress, to the North Carolina land office concerning the issue of a land warrant, 1820.

General note
Tarboro (Edgecombe County), N.
HENRY C. HALL PAPERS, 1861-1864. (18 items and 1 vol.)
Letters from Henry C. Hall, captain in the 8th Connecticut Volunteers, to his family, containing comments on Civil War campaigns and battles in North Carolina and Virginia, conscription, Negro regiments, army life, and equipment and supplies.

General note
Danbury (Fairfield County), Conn.

JAMES FREDERICK HALL LETTER BOOK, 1862-1864. (1 vol.)
Contains the letters of James F. Hall in his capacity as lieutenant colonel of the 1st New York Regiment, Engineers, and provost marshal general of the Department of the South. The letters deal with routine military matters and also discuss construction work undertaken by Hall's regiment, the utility of providing rations for Southerners of questionable loyalty, an internal dispute in Hall's regiment, and the case of a British subject accused of blockade running.

General note
Tarrytown (Westchester County), N.Y.

JOHN HALL JOURNAL, 1828-1830. (1 vol.; 212 pp.)
Journal of John Hall, master of the Duke of Kent, on a commercial voyage to the Pacific coast of the Americas. Entries mainly concern sailing conditions, including readings of temperature and barometric pressure, comments on the speed and rigging of the ship, and notations of the ship's position. There are occasional comments on trade and passengers.

General note
England.

JOSEPHUS WELLS HALL PAPERS, 1856-1866. (28 items.)
Miscellaneous letters, for the most part from the Civil War, including a copy of the appointment of J. W. Hall as surgeon in the Confederate prison at Salisbury, North Carolina. Letters relating to the purchase of Confederate bonds; tax in kind blanks, 1865; and a letter, 1862, reporting strong Union sentiment in Knoxville, Tennessee.

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.c

LIBBIE HALL PAPERS, 1861-1863. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous letters concerning the Civil War.

General note
Steuben County, N.Y.

LYMAN HALL PAPERS, 1783-1793. (4 items.)
Papers include a land bounty certificate; a copy of the will of Mary (Osborne) Hall; a warrant, 1784, relating to damages owed to Lyman Hall; and an extract from a speech given by Lyman Hall in the Georgia House of Assembly, 1783.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
SAMUEL CARTER HALL PAPERS, 1829, 1853. (2 items.)
Letter, 1853, from James Emerson Tennent concerning an exhibition of wood engravings and a letter, 1829, from John Malcolm concerning an article for Samuel C. Hall's periodical, The Amulet.

General note

THOMAS L. HALL PAPERS, 1839-1850. (8 items.)
Letters to Thomas L. Hall from his brother, J. W. Hall, a physician in St. Louis, Missouri, commenting for the most part on family matters, but with occasional mention of politics and economic conditions.

General note
Florence (Pike County), Ill.

THOMAS WILLIAM HALL PAPERS, 1809-1894. (124 items and 1 vol.)
Letters of Thomas W. Hall, Baltimore stockbroker, concerning investments in midwestern railroads, particularly the Marietta and Cincinnati Railroad. Early papers are those of John Wood, a merchant of Baltimore, including a description of the first gas lights in the city, 1817, and legal papers of Joshua and Thomas Gilpin relating to their business, the Delaware Brandywine Paper Mills. The collection also contains papers of William Maxwell Wood, including the manuscript of his book, Fankwei, describing his voyage to the Far East, 1855-[1858?], as ship's doctor aboard the U.S.S. San Jacinto and giving an account of the Second Opium War; and a journal chiefly concerned with William M. Wood's career in the Civil War as fleet surgeon of the North Atlantic blockade and inspector of hospitals in North Carolina, 1863. He describes a visit by President Lincoln to the U.S.S. Minnesota, 1862.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

TOWNSEND MONCKTON HALL PAPERS, 1770-1898. (10 items and 1 vol.)
Manuscript memoirs of Townsend Monckton Hall, for the most part concerning his military career including the winter campaign of 1794-1795 in the Netherlands; the capture of Saint Lucia in the West Indies, 1796; the Irish rebellion and projected French invasion of 1798; the Egyptian campaign of 1801. and service in India as military secretary and first aide-de-camp to the commander-in-chief at Madras, Sir John Francis Caradoc (Cradock), 1804-1805; and as paymaster of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, 1805-1807. Hall's memoirs also contain an account of the events leading to the return of Napoleon to France in 1814 and a description of Napoleon reviewing his troops in Paris, 1814.

General note
Dublin, Ireland.
WILLIAM HENRY HALL PAPERS, 1736-1862. (1,013 items and 7 vols.)
Correspondence and papers of several generations of tobacco planters containing information on tobacco cultivation and the tobacco trade, including a detailed discussion of plantation management in an overseer's contract, 1764, and papers illustrating the shift from tobacco to lumber and wheat after 1800; comments on politics and government in Maryland, 1778; a description of the life of an American seaman impressed into the British navy, 1796; letters, 1810-1813, discussing cotton planting in South Carolina; and an account of a plot for an insurrection of slaves in Marlboro District, South Carolina, 1810. Volumes include account books of John Hall, William Henry Hall, and others 1765-1788, 1792-1902, 6 vols., and an exercise book, 1850-1853, which belonged to Harriet Hall.

General note
West River (Anne Arundel County), Md.

WILLIAM HUNT HALL PAPERS, 1862-1880. (12 items.)
Photocopies of papers relating, for the most part to William H. Hall's service in the Confederate Army, including his commission, orders, parole, and pardon.

General note
New York, N.Y.

HALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1869-1965.
Collection contains correspondence between Maggie T. (Sprunt) Hall and her daughters, Jessica Dalziel Hall and Susan Eliza Hall, dealing with family matters, Wellesley College, and women's work in the Presbyterian Church, particularly the Women's Foreign Missionary Society. Also copies of letters from Presbyterian missionaries in various parts of the world, 1949-1965, sent to Jessica D. Hall, Susan E. Hall, and Jane Hall by the Missionary Correspondence Department of the Board of World Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, including letters from Ecuador, Brazil, Mexico, Korea, Japan, Africa, China, and Formosa. Miscellaneous items in the collection include greetings and reports from missionaries, a picture of Madame and General Chiang Kai-shek, and a student handbook of Wellesley College, 1901.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

HENRY WAGER HALLECK PAPERS. 1861-1865. (3 items.)
Correspondence of Henry Wager Halleck, Federal major general, concerning the break between friends on opposite sides in 1861, rumors of the mental derangement of General William T. Sherman, and a letter, 1863, from General George Gordon Meade giving his reasons for not attacking the Confederate Army on the Rapidan in September, 1863.

General note
New York, N.Y.
THOMAS LLOYD HALSEY PAPERS, 1818-1821. (2 items.)
Agreement, 1818, between Thomas L. Halsey, American consul in Buenos Aires, 1812-1819, and Frederick Thiesen concerning Halsey's participation in privateering operations against Spain and other matters and a letter, 1821, from Halsey describing conditions in Argentina.

General note
Providence (Providence County), R.I.

LOUIS HAMBURGER PAPERS, 1857-ca. 1900. (53 items.)
Correspondence of Louis Hamburger concerning personal and family matters and his career, first as a dealer in millinery goods and after the Civil War as a commission merchant and textile manufacturer in partnership with George P. Swift. Collection also contains two grade reports from Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Georgia, and a photograph.

General note
Waynmanville (Upson County), Ga.

WILLIAM JAMES HAMERSLEY PAPERS, 1839-1879. (648 items.)
Papers of William James Hamersley, a retail book, stationery, office equipment, and paint merchant, are mainly bills and receipts for household and business matters, containing information about book prices in the mid-19th century. Papers of William J. Hamersley's son, William Hamersley, a lawyer and judge, contain correspondence on business matters concerning stocks and bonds, insurance, and real estate, including land sales and titles in Iowa, Illinois, West Virginia, and Virginia; letters on politics, including comments on Samuel J. Tilden and the presidential election of 1876, and on John Sherman, secretary of the treasury; and correspondence concerning legal cases including those handled by Hamersley as state's attorney of Connecticut. Legal papers include deeds, a memorandum, and a power of attorney.

General note
Hartford (Hartford County), Conn.

G. C. HAMILL LEDGER, 1850-1854. (1 vol.; 201 pp.)
Accounts of sales of general merchandise and foodstuffs arranged by name of customer. In same volume with ledger of Washington Dearmont.

General note
White Post (Clarke County), Va.

GEORGE ASHMAN HAMILL PAPERS, 1840-1871. (62 items.)
Bills and receipts of George A. Hamill, a physician, and letters to him from his brother, William Cromwell Hamill, dealing for the most part with family and personal matters.

General note
Bedford (Bedford County), Pa., and Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.
ALEXANDER HAMILTON PAPERS, 1780, 1791. (2 items.)
Letter, 1780, from Hamilton to Elizabeth Schuyler concerning the Benedict Arnold affair and the death of Major John Andre, and a letter, 1791, to Alisha Thomas and James Taylor, treasury agents for North Carolina, enquiring whether North Carolina had ever issued its own certificates of indebtedness in lieu of those of the United States.

General note
New York, N.Y.

H. C. HAMILTON AND COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1839-1842. (1 vol.; 185 pp.)
Account book of a general mercantile store containing invoice records, 1839-1842, and three annual inventories, 1840-1842, itemizing the stock.

General note
Beattie's Ford (Lincoln County), N.C.

JAMES HAMILTON, JR., PAPERS, 1823-1882. (12 items.)
Routine business and political correspondence of James Hamilton, Jr., concerning political appointments and several of the enterprises in which he was engaged.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JOHN ANDREW HAMILTON, FIRST VISCOUNT SUMNER, PAPERS, 1917. (1 item.)
Letter from Lord Bryce concerning the draft of a memorandum he was preparing for the British government outlining the structure of the future League of Nations.

General note

MARMADUKE HAMILTON PAPERS. 1806 (1842-1895) 1950. (204 items and 16 vols.)
Miscellaneous letters and papers of Marmaduke Hamilton and members of his family relating primarily to Hamilton's business as dry goods and commission merchant and to politics. The collection contains legal papers including deeds of sale for slaves; indentures for the sale of property; deeds for property owned by Marmaduke Hamilton and his partners; and land grants and deeds to Everard Hamilton, George R. Clayton, and J. R. Hayes. Correspondence includes a letter from Marmaduke Hamilton to Alexander H. Stephens, 1882, concerning an appointment to the Georgia Railroad Commission; an unsigned draft of a letter to Thomas A. Edison on the construction of an artificial ear; and a letter to Marmaduke Hamilton notifying him of his appointment as a deputy collector of internal revenue in Georgia. Miscellaneous material includes invitations; orders, 1863, from General Q. A. Gillmore to Colonel Israel Garrard of the 7th Ohio Regiment, Cavalry; phrenological analysis of Marmaduke Hamilton; and handbills for a local election, 1885. Volumes consist of letter books of John F. Hamilton and Marmaduke Hamilton; a brief diary and a combination copy and daybook of John F. Hamilton; daybooks and ledgers; and a record book of Everhard Hamilton's slaves.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
PAUL HAMILTON PAPERS, 1806, 1811.  (2 items.)
Papers of Paul Hamilton, South Carolina governor and secretary of the navy, consist of a land grant, 1806, and a request for a naval appointment, 1811.

General note
Saint Paul's Parish, S.C.

WILLIAM BASKERVILLE HAMILTON PAPERS, 1700s-1972.  (45,000 items and 200 vols.)
Papers of William B. Hamilton, professor of history at Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, specialist in the history of Mississippi and in the history of Great Britain in the 18th and 19th centuries, and editor of the South Atlantic Quarterly, 1956-1972. The collection contains personal papers, Duke University papers, and research material for publications on Mississippi history and British history. Personal papers include letters and papers dealing with family matters; correspondence with Eudora Welty, Hubert Creekmore, and Nash Kerr Burger and other writers from Mississippi; correspondence with historians and educators; correspondence with professional organizations and learned societies; material dealing with University of Mississippi, the Mississippi Historical Society, and the Mississippi Department of Archives and History; miscellaneous printed items; family photographs pertaining to the history of Mississippi and Great Britain; copies of Hamilton's reviews, speeches, and writings; and material relating to various trips. Duke University papers contain correspondence, reports, notes on committee activity concerning many areas of university life, including material relating to the Department of History; a large number of items concerning the reorganization and strengthening of the faculty and the creation of the University Council, later the Academic Council; papers on the establishment of Duke Historical Publications; files relating to library development; papers from the Committee on Commonwealth Studies; and material concerning the South Atlantic Quarterly. The collection also contains notes, transcripts, and photographic copies of documents relating to Hamilton's historical research. Mississippi research material concerns, for the most part, the territorial period, 1798-1817, and includes copies of a number of judicial records from Adams County; notes; and microfilm and photographic copies of many types of documents. The Grenville research material contains extensive notes and photographic and microfilm copies of many documents relating to a projected but unwritten biography of William Wyndham Grenville, First Baron Grenville. Mansfield research material is made up primarily of notes for a biography of William Murray, First Earl of Mansfield. Australia and New Zealand research material includes information on politics in New Zealand, 1870-1900, and notes on sources of manuscripts and newspapers in Australian libraries. There is a small quantity of notes on the presentments of grand juries in the United States, 18th century-20th century.

General note
Durham, N.C.

WILLIAM H. A. HAMILTON PAPERS, 1875.  (4 items.)
Business letters to William H.A. Hamilton.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP TAX LISTS, 1877-1879.  (1 vol.)
Tax lists of Hamilton township.

General note
Martin County, N.C.
HANNIBAL HAMLIN PAPERS, 1862-1970. (4 items.)
Letter, 1866, from Hannibal Hamlin to A. Smythe, collector of the Port of New York, asking assistance for a friend and a blotter said to have been used in correcting the Emancipation Proclamation.

General note
Bangor (Penobscot County), Me.

JOHN HENRY HAMM PAPERS, 1864-1875. (18 items.)
Letters to Hamm from members of his family concerning personal and family matters.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

NATHANIEL A. HAMMER PAPERS, 1827-1880. (28 items.)
Receipts and other business papers of Nathaniel A. Hammer, overseer of roads in Guilford County, North Carolina.

General note
Guilford County, N.C.

J. B. N. HAMMET PAPERS, 1840s-1850s. (4 items and 2 vols.)
A volume of handwritten copies of forms to be used for legal documents; legal and financial documents concerning Hammet's practice of law and a volume of his client's accounts, 1846-1851. Among the clients represented is E. H. Mellichamp.

General note
Sumter County, S.C.

WILLIAM HAMMET AND BENJAMIN HAMMET PAPERS, 1789-1865. (45 items and 1 vol.)
Correspondence of Methodist ministers of Charleston, South Carolina, and the Bermudas, dealing with a schism in the Methodist Church (ca. 1791), and the confessions of Benjamin Hammet's slave, Bacchus, concerning the threatened slave uprising in Charleston, 1822; and documents relating to the Savannah-Charleston stage line.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JAMES HENRY HAMMOND PAPERS, 1835-1875. (21 items.)
Letters of James H. Hammond (1807-1864), lawyer, member of U.S. Congress, 1835-1836, governor of South Carolina, 1842-1844, and U.S. senator, 1857-1860. Included are a letter to R. H. Wilde concerning the purchase of a slave and hiring an overseer; and one to F. W. Pickens giving his theory of government. Other letters, to William B. Hodgson, are concerned with the state of the nation, crops, prices of slaves, real estate, Hodgson's literary efforts, and religion. The collection also contains letters written to James H. Hammond's son Claudius Marcellus Hammond from members of his family commenting on the Civil War and Reconstruction.

General note
Newberry District, S.C.
MARCUS CLAUDIUS MARCELLUS HAMMOND PAPERS, 1873-1874. (4 items.)
Letters to Hammond from William Pinckney Starke discussing his impressions of Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio; politics in Ohio and elections of 1874; and racial attitudes in Ohio.

General note
Beech Island (Aiken County), S.C.

OLIVER T. HAMMOND PAPERS, 1837. (2 items.)
Letters from Oliver T. Hammond, principal of the Union Seminary at Norwich, to John F. Hubbard, concerning the advantages of Yale University as an educational institution.

General note
Norwich (Chenango County), N.Y.

SAMUEL HAMMOND PAPERS, 1782-1801. (4 items.)
Miscellaneous items by Hammond, including a promissory note and a letter concerning an estate.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

SAMUEL HAMMOND PAPERS, 1796-1897. (93 items.)
The collection is made up mainly of letters to Samuel Hammond from his brothers in the western part of the United States concerning the settlement of the estate of their father, Ezra Hammond, and commenting on commodity prices in Indiana, Iowa, Texas, and Kansas; Republican politics in Indiana, 1876, and presidential elections in 1876, 1880, and 1884; and labor unrest in Indiana, 1876. The collection also contains two copies of Ezra Hammond's will, 1875, and indentures for land in Randolph county.

General note
Asheboro (Randolph County), N.

THOMAS HAMMOND PAPERS, 1751 (1820-1879) 1914. (3,507 items.)
The collection consists of the legal, business, and personal papers of various members of the Hammond family. The earliest items are records of grants and other transfers of land to Nathan Hammond and Vachel Hammond during the second half of the 18th century. The papers of Thomas Hammond are mainly the records of his service as administrator of estates or as guardian of orphans, but they also include land surveys, deeds, mortgages, bills, bonds, indentures, promissory notes, reports from farm overseers, agreements with tenants, and receipts for taxes, household bills, and slave purchases. The papers of Dawson V. Hammond, brother of Thomas Hammond, concern the administration of the estate of Thomas Hammond and the administration of several other estates.

General note
Libertytown, Md.
Letters and papers of Sir Andrew Snape Hamond and his son, Admiral Sir Graham Eden Hamond. Papers, 1795-1803, of Sir Andrew S. Hamond are from his tenure as comptroller of the Royal Navy and, for the most part, concern the importation of naval stores from northern Europe. The papers, 1799-1806, of Graham Eden Hamond are letters to his parents describing his experience as commander of the British warships Champion, Blanche, Plantagenet, and Lively at Cuxhaven, Germany; in the blockade of Valetta, Malta, 1800; the blockade of the Danish and Swedish coasts and the attack on Copenhagen, 1801; in service off the coasts of France and Spain, 1801; and at Gibralta, Malta, Naples, and Messina, 1805-1806. Papers, 1824-1862, are mainly the incoming correspondence of Graham D. Hamond concerning naval discipline, 1824; a report on smallpox vaccine, 1825; a series of letters from George Charles Blake, in command of H.M.S. Pearl on the Irish station, 1828-1832; report of Lieutenant Arthur Grant of H.M.S. Fisgard on a navigational expedition around the tip of South America, 1845; a discussion of the problems of manning the navy in emergencies and the advisability of impressment, 1848-1854; and numerous letters concerning promotions and pensions.

General note
Lynn, Norfolk, England.

CALEB HAMPTON PAPERS, 1846-1880. (265 items.)
The collection consists, for the most part, of letters from John Hampton and David Hampton to their uncle, Caleb Hampton and other members of their family describing their experiences, 1861-1865, while they were in the Confederate Army. They discuss fraternization between Northern and Southern soldiers and daily life during the siege of Petersburg, Virginia. The letters of Caleb Hampton describe local political disturbances and reflect a general war-weariness.

General note
China Grove (Rowan County), N.C.

E. D. HAMPTON PAPERS, (1857-1875) 1895. (32 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of E. D. Hampton, sheriff of Davidson county, including a letter, 1857, from Philip T. Hay, a student at the University of North Carolina, concerning one of his slaves who was in the Davidson county jail; letter, 1860, commenting on the presidential election; letters concerning land and business matters; and a handbill, 1868, advocating disenfranchisement of the Negro in North Carolina.

General note
Lexington (Davidson County), N.C.
FRANK ARMFIELD HAMPTON PAPERS, 1918-1953. (236 items and 25 vols.)
Letters and papers of Frank A. Hampton, trial examiner, later senior attorney with the Federal Power Commission, concerning personal, business, and political matters. Letters of William G. McAdoo, Jr., to Hampton discuss national politics and local politics in California, New York, and North Carolina; the 18th Amendment; Alfred E. Smith and the Democratic convention of 1924; and prospects for the Democratic convention of 1928. A few letters, 1936, discuss a proposed biography of Furnifold McLendon Simmons by J. Fred Rippy, and several letters, 1951, relate to Hampton's recommendation that the Virginia Electric Company be allowed to build a hydroelectric power plant at Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina. Volumes in the collection include two scrapbooks of material dealing with the political career of Furnifold M. Simmons, Frank A. Hampton, and political affairs, 1918-1928; and notebooks containing reports of hearings of the Federal Power Commission and procedural matters concerning the commission. Clippings relate mainly to Furnifold M. Simmons, including his political campaign against Josiah William Bailey, 1930; presidential campaigns of 1920, 1924, and 1928; and North Carolina politics in the 1920s.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C., and Washington, D.C.

WADE HAMPTON PAPERS, 1791-1934. (45 items.)
Correspondence of Wade Hampton (1818-1902), South Carolina statesman, dealing with the breeding of horses, 1840s; secession; the sale of slaves; Hampton's Legion in the Civil War, including a list of the German volunteers serving in the Legion; Reconstruction; Negro suffrage; the depression of land values; the Ku Klux Klan; and the role of Thomas Mackey in the campaign of 1876 which restored control of South Carolina to the Democratic Party. Included also is a letter of Hampton's grandfather, Wade Hampton (1752-1835), concerning an Indian expedition; and a letter, 1796, from Nathan Stark to John Hampton, brother of Wade Hampton (1752-1835), discussing the election of United States senators and representatives from South Carolina.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.
JOHN FRANCIS HAMTRAMCK, JR., PAPERS, 1757-1862. (2,622 items and 8 vols.)

Family and business correspondence of John Francis Hamtramck, Jr. (1798-1858), graduate of U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, U.S. Indian agent for the Osage Indians, colonel in the Mexican War, and planter. The collection may be divided as follows: letters of Hamtramck's father, Colonel John Francis Hamtramck (also spelled Hamtranck); papers of Walter Selby, Shepherdstown merchant and father of John F. Hamtramck, Jr.'s, second and third wives; a few letters to and from Mary Williams, evidently John F. Hamtramck, Jr.'s, first wife, written while she was in school at St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmittsburg, Maryland; a letter from Mary R. Hamtramck to her father, John F. Hamtramck, Jr., while attending school at the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D.C., in 1834; letters of William Clark to Indian agents; papers concerned with the Osage Indians while Hamtramck was agent; family and business letters of Jesse Burgess Thomas; and papers relating to the Mexican War. Volumes include an order book, 1847-1848, of the United States Army in the Mexican War containing orders issued by Colonel John F. Hamtramck, Jr., Brigadier General John Ellis Wool, Major General Zachary Taylor, and a few orders from the War Department in Washington; a blotter of money transactions made by John F. Hamtramck in St. Louis, 1827-1830; a ledger, 1833-1837, and a journal, 1833-1835, from the mercantile firm John F. Hamtramck; inventory of the possessions of John F. Hamtramck, Jr., 1831; and an autograph album of Sarah E. (Selby) Hamtramck.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.

AMMON G. HANCOCK PAPERS, 1846 (1847-1855) 1888. (345 items.)

Business papers of Ammon G. Hancock (d. 1888), tobacco dealer. The letters to Hancock are generally from tobacco manufacturers and exporters of Richmond, with accounts of the Richmond tobacco market and orders for tobacco. Included also are similar letters from dealers and manufacturers in New York City, Petersburg, Virginia, and New Orleans, Louisiana; and orders from the longestablished English firm of John K. Gilliat and Company of London.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

ASENATH ELLEN (COX) HANCOCK PAPERS, 1880-1936. (450 items.)

Family correspondence and miscellaneous legal and financial papers, invitations, printed material, and advertising material.

General note
Asheboro (Randolph County), N.C.

JOHN HANCOCK AND TORRY HANCOCK PAPERS, 1774-1838. (9 items.)

Letter, 1774, from Captain James Scott to Colonel John Hancock, reporting the safe arrival of the ship Hayley and commenting on reaction to the Boston Tea Party in London; letter, 1779, from William Lee to John Hancock concerning his movements and his plans for defending New York City and discussing the treatment of Tories in the area. Also receipts for pew rent, postage, bridge tolls, and taxes.

General note
Boston, Mass.
O. VICTOR HANCOCK PAPERS, 1861-1863.  (11 items.)
Letters of O. Victor Hancock to his father concerning his job and tobacco prices in Richmond and, later, his experiences in the Civil War, including letters from Manassas, Camp Ewell, and Leesburg describing trench graves, camp life, and sickness among the soldiers.

General note
Chesterfield County, Va.

WINFIELD SCOTT HANCOCK PAPERS, 1863-1885.  (24 items.)
Copies of letters from George Gordon Meade to Winfield Scott Hancock explaining why he did not engage Robert E. Lee's Confederate forces in the early fall of 1863 and announcing the promotion of Hancock and others, 1864; correspondence regarding the part played by the 56th Pennsylvania Regiment at the battle of the Wilderness; and a series of letters from Hancock to Philippe Albert d' Orleans, Comte de Paris, concerning Civil War materials.

General note
Montgomery County, Pa.

GEORGE HANDLEY PAPERS, 1783-1788.  (8 items.)
Letters and papers of George Handley, soldier in the American Revolution and governor of Georgia, concerning routine military matters; letter from General Elijah Clark, 1788, requesting state troops for Franklin County, Georgia, to protect people while gathering their crops; and extracts from the minutes of meetings of the Executive Council of Georgia, 1785.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

FRANK A. HANDY DIARY, 1862-1865.  (7 vols.)
Diaries kept by Frank A. Handy, a lieutenant in Company C, 94th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. The diaries give accounts of the celebration held in Nashville, Tennessee, over the capture of Atlanta; an interview with General W. S. Rosecrans; a trip to Washington; attempts to gain a higher commission; business transactions of the company; and social life, customs, and outstanding plantations near Nashville.

General note
Piqua (Miami County), Ohio.

N. B. HANDY COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1842-1844.  (1 vol.; 454 pp.)
Accounts for general merchandise and groceries.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

HARRISON H. HANES PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (26 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 4th North Carolina Regiment concerning camp life in North Carolina and Virginia.

General note
Davie County, N.C.
CONSTANT C. HANKS PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (53 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 20th New York Regiment to his family containing long
descriptions of camp life; discussions of religious feelings among soldiers and the work
of army chaplains, particularly Methodists; descriptions of the treatment of wounded
and sick soldiers and accounts of Hanks's visits to hospitals in or near Washington,
D.C.; numerous comments on contrabands and a long essay, 1864, on slavery,
contrabands, and Negroes; a description of the aftermath of the second battle of Bull
Run, 1862; note of an inspection tour by Dorothea Lynde Dix, 1863; a general
description of the battle of Chancellorsville, 1863, and comments on the work of the
Sanitary Commission and on Negro and Indian troops, 1864.

General note
Hunter (Green County), N.Y.

CORNELIUS R. HANLEITER DIARY, 1861-1863.  (4 vols.)
Typed copies of the diaries of an officer of the Joe Thompson Artillery (Georgia)
operating in the vicinity of Savannah, Georgia, describing troop movements; the
condition, purchase, and maintenance of ordnance stores; army discipline, daily camp
routine; sickness among the soldiers; the activities of Federal blockading vessels; and
the operation of a small salt works.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

MARCUS ALONZO MANNA PAPERS, 1902.  (2 items.)
Letters by Marcus Alonzo Hanna dealing with the selection of a picture of William
McKinley for a volume of memorial addresses.

General note
Cleveland (Cuyahoga County), Ohio.

MANNER FAMILY PAPERS, 1814-1872.  (20 items.)
Correspondence among members of the Hanner family concerning family matters,
agricultural productivity, migration to the western United States, and land and
commodity prices.

General note
Guilford County, N.C.

JACK HANNIBAL PAPERS, 1878.  (1 item.)
Letter from Jack Hannibal, a freedman, to his former owner.

General note
Tuscaloosa (Tuscaloosa County), Ala.

HENRY S. HANNIS AND COMPANY SALES BOOK, 1870-1872.  (1 vol.; 678 pp.)
Sales book of Henry S. Hannis and Company, flour millers and distillers, and the sales
records, 1879-1881, of Alexander Parks, Jr., a flour miller.

General note
Hannisville (Berkeley County), W. Va.
AUGUSTIN HARRIS HANSELL PAPERS, 1862, 1889. (2 items.)
Letter, 1862, of Augustin Harris Hansell concerning Confederate recruitment and local defense in Georgia and a letter, 1889, of Hansell responding to a request for an autograph.

General note
Thomasville (Thomas County), Ga.

WILLIAM RICHARD HANSFORD PAPERS, 1839 (1850-1874) 1878. (50 items.)
Personal correspondence of William R. Hansford, a Confederate soldier, including comments on the yellow fever epidemic in Portsmouth in 1855, and the robbery and assault of a white girl by Negroes in Mobile in 1864.

General note
Portsmouth (Norfolk County), Va.

ALEXANDER CONTEE HANSON PAPERS, 1785, 1805. (2 items.)
Official papers of Hanson as Chancellor of Maryland.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.

JOHN W. HARBISON PAPERS, 1854-1874. (54 items.)
The collection is made up mainly of the Civil War letters of John W. Harbison of the 12th West Virginia Regiment concerned with campaigns in western Virginia.

General note
Marshall County, W. Va.

GEORGE WILLIAM RICHARD HARCOURT PAPERS, 1749 (1801-1807) 1823. (61 items.)
Letters and papers of George William Richard Harcourt consisting primarily of letters to Harcourt from his superior while he was commandant of Vellore, India, concerning the mutiny of July 10, 1806, and its aftermath. Correspondents include Sir John Francis Caradoc and John Munro. The letters deal with the causes of the mutiny, the officers who suppressed it, the reliability and recruitment of native forces, and the problem of dealing with local leaders who may have been involved in the mutiny. There are items concerning Harcourt's military operations in Cuttack, India, during the Mahratta War, 1803-1805, and two letters relating to his estate in the Virgin Islands.

General note
Ankerwycke Park, Buckinghamshire, England.

SIR WILLIAM GEORGE GRANVILLE VENABLES VERNON-HARCOURT PAPERS, 1875-1899. (4 items.)
Papers of William George Granville Venables Vernon-Harcourt, barrister and leader of the Liberal Party, including a letter, 1894, discussing a legal matter and voting rights; a letter, 1897, to Sir Robert Giffen concerning foreign trade and trade with the colonies; and a letter, 1899, discussing the Transvaal.

General note
[JAMES H. HARDWAY?] JOURNAL, 1813-1818. (1 vol.; 507 pp.)
Accounts of a dealer in general merchandise.

General note
Pleasant Grove (Lunenburg County), Va.

EDWARD HARDCASTLE PAPERS, 1883-1950. (10 items.)
Letters to Edward Hardcastle, British Conservative politician, including letters, 1883, from Lord Randolph Churchill commenting on a bill concerning the Indian judiciary and criticizing Conservative Party organizations; letters, 1883, 1886, from Arthur Balfour on party matters, and letters from Lord Salisbury on the Affirmation (Oaths) Bill, 1883; the situation in Egypt and South Africa, 1884; and a reply to charges of an intrigue with the Irish, 1885.

General note

WILLIAM JOSEPH HARDEE PAPERS, 1863-1871. (7 items.)
Correspondence and papers of William Joseph Hardee (1815-1873), Confederate brigadier general. Included are a letter, 1863, written from Tullahoma, Tennessee, to Lieutenant Colonel George W. Brent, giving a full account of the Confederate maneuvers after the campaign in Kentucky; a receipt given Major Norman B. Smith for a mule; a memorandum, 1864, by Hardee concerning troop movements near Savannah; a letter, 1865, to Hardee from General Joseph Wheeler about Confederate and Union troop movements in South Carolina; and a business letter, 1871, to John L. Bridgers, of Tarboro, North Carolina.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.
EDWARD HARDEN PAPERS, 1772-1971. (2,504 items and 27 vols.)

Political, family, and business papers of Edward Harden (1784-1849), planter and politician; of his second wife, Mary Ann Elizabeth (Randolph) Harden (1794-1874); of their son, Edward Randolph Harden (1815-1884), telegraph operator and lawyer; of their daughter, Mary Elizabeth Greenhill Harden (1811-1887); and of Edward Randolph Harden's children. Papers of Edward Harden include a diary with information concerning the operation of "Silk Hope," a rice plantation near Savannah, with inventory of equipment and work done during 1827; lists of slaves; references to "Mulberry Grove" and "Oak Grove" plantations; courtship letters to Mary Ann Elizabeth Randolph, who became his second wife in 1810; letters to his wife about farm work to be done in his absence; letters of Peter Randolph, father-in-law of Harden; letters to his wife while in the Georgia legislature in 1825; and letters and papers pertaining to his duties as counsel for the Cherokee Indians, U.S. marshal in Georgia, 1843, and collector of the port of Savannah, 1844. Letters, 1846-1847, from Washington, D.C., while Harden served as Indian Commissioner, concern Washington social life and customs, office seekers, bureaucracy, James K. Polk and Sarah (Childress) Polk, and Dolly (Payne) Todd Madison. Also included are letters from Howell Cobb, concerning his efforts to obtain political offices for Harden; land grants; commissions; passports; hotel bills; letters of introduction for a tour of Europe made by the Harden family in 1819; legal papers consisting chiefly of depositions, letters, and notes pertaining to Harden's law practice; letters relative to the course of study and tuition fees of Harden's daughter, Mary, while at the Latouche School in Savannah; letters connected with the activities of the Georgia Historical Society; and information regarding Thomas Spalding of Sapelo Island. Other papers consist of an account by Harden of his appointment to and removal from the collectorship of the port of Savannah; receipts; a few account books and diaries; deeds, letters of dismissal, and other papers pertaining to the Mars Hill Baptist Church; and references to various residents of Athens, Georgia, where Harden conducted a law school after 1830.

Letters of Mary Ann Elizabeth (Randolph) Harden are to her husband; to her daughter, Mary Elizabeth Greenhill Harden, while the latter attended school in Savannah; and to her son, Edward Randolph Harden, while he attended the University of Georgia, Athens, 1829-1830. Papers, 1849-1860, chiefly concern her efforts to get land warrants for her husband's services in the War of 1812, and papers, 1865-1874, deal with her attempts to obtain a pension on the same grounds.

Letters, 1854-1856, of Edward Randolph Harden describe his duties as judge of the first court in the territory of Nebraska and conditions there. Letters, 1859-ca. 1870, of Edward Randolph Harden, of his daughter Anna, and of other children of Mary Ann Elizabeth (Randolph) Harden, reflect the poverty of the family and conditions of the time. Civil War letters of Edward Randolph Harden describe the activities of the army while he served as an officer of the Georgia state troops, civilian life, and commodity prices. Postwar letters concern his removal from Rome to Cuthbert and later to Quitman, all in Georgia; and his desultory practice of law supplemented by storekeeping and, in 1870, by work as a census enumerator. There are also letters of the related Jackson family, including correspondence between Asbury Hull Jackson and his family describing his service in the 44th Georgia Regiment, the fighting around Richmond in 1862, and the battles of Antietam, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, the Wilderness, and Spotsylvania. Clippings concern the formation of the 3rd, 4th, 6th, 10th, and 16th Georgia Regiments in the early days of the war.

Among the letters to Mary Elizabeth Greenhill Harden is a proposal of marriage from John Howard Payne, author of "Home Sweet Home!" whom she met when he visited Georgia in the interest of the Cherokee Indians. According to tradition her father refused to allow the match. The collection also contains other proposals, all of which she refused; and her diary, 1853-1883.
Throughout the collection are frequent letters from Henrietta Jane (Harden) Wayne, daughter of Edward Harden by his first marriage and wife of James Moore Wayne's nephew. Her letters give detailed accounts of life in Savannah and the people there, including mention of James Moore Wayne (1790-1867).


General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

EDWARD JENKINS HARDEN PAPERS, 1840-1885. (99 items.)
Letters, 1840-1859, of Matilda A. Harden, mother of Edward Jenkins Harden, dealing for the most part with financial matters; papers dealing with the settlement of the estate of Matilda A. Harden; and letters involving the estate of Mary E. Demere.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

SARAH P. HARDEN PAPERS, 1868-1879. (9 items.)
Family correspondence of Sarah P. Harden, John Harden, Mary Harden, and Ann Harden to their aunt and uncle, Sarah and John Hackett, in one of the Carolinas.

General note
Henry County, Ind.

WILLIAM G. HARDESTY LEDGER, 1845-1857. (1 vol.; 139 pp.)
Volume of business accounts, a part of which has been used as a scrapbook.

General note
Clear Brook [Frederick County?], Va.

WILLIAM D. HARDIN PAPERS, 1838 (1870-1900) 1946. (894 items and 11 vols.)
The collection contains business and personal letters, bills, and receipts of William D. Hardin and family, and William Henry Ragan, dealing for the most part with local affairs, including legal matters, retail merchandising, education, religion, politics, Masonry, flour milling, and farming. Volumes include four registers for common school districts in Guilford County, North Carolina, 1879-1895. school notebooks; minute book of Pleasant Garden Farmers' Alliance, No. 2195, of Guilford County; and a poll book, 1924, for Fentress Precinct, Guilford County.

General note
Fentress and Pleasant Garden (Guilford County), N.C.
B1. EZEKIAH HARDING AND JOHN HARDING PAPERS, 1852-1868. (41 items.)
Business letters of the mercantile firm of E. and J. Harding and of its branch firms at Danville, Pleasant Grove (Lunenburg County), and Moore's Ordinary, all in Virginia. Included are invoices for liquor, a few dealers' circulars, and one letter of a Confederate soldier, dated January 17, 1865, mentioning scarcity of food, low morale among the soldiers, and their hope for the immediate fall of Fort Fisher and the end of the war.

General note
Clover Depot (Halifax County), Va.

B2. A. J. HARDY AND WILLIAM B. KING LETTER BOOK, 1834-1843. (1 vol.)
Copies of business letters of Hardy and King, general merchants of eastern North Carolina.

General note
Turner's Cross Roads (Bertie County), N.C.

B3. HAYWOOD HARDY AND W. D. HARDY PAPERS, 1862. (2 items.)
Letters of Confederate soldiers to their father. One letter concerns the battle of Sharpsburg, and the other discusses feelings about reenlistment.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

B4. THOMAS HARDY PAPERS, 1904-1929. (3 items.)
A letter from Thomas Hardy (1840-1928) to Edward Clodd, commenting on the first days of World War I; proof sheets of Hardy's drama, The Dynasts, with his notes on the work; and a letter, 1904, from Edmund Gosse on the death of the poet, Adela Florence (Cory) Nicholson (Laurence Hope).

General note
Dorsetshire, England.

B5. WILLIAM E. HARDY PAPERS, 1783-1894. (64 items.)
Letters and papers of William E. Hardy, including indentures: personal letters; an account book; bills; Civil War letters written from camps around Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia; business letters; and contracts with freedmen.

General note
Maybinton (Newberry District), S.C.

B6. ROBERT W. HARGADINE PAPERS. 1867-1869. (13 items.)
Letters and papers of Robert W. Hargadine containing rough notes of a thesis at the University of Pennsylvania for the degree of doctor of medicine, 1867; personal letters from William M. Nickerson, assistant surgeon on the U.S.S. Pensacola; letters from Annie L. Hargadine describing a European tour, 1869; and Hargadine's appointment as a resident physician at St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

General note
J. H. HARGRAVE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1852-1892. (15 vols.)
Accounts of J. H. Hargrave (1822-1891), a general merchant and manufacturer of chewing tobacco.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.

ELIZABETH R. HARGROVE PAPERS, 1817-1892. (220 items.)
Letters and papers of Elizabeth R. Hargrove, for the most part concerned with family matters and local events. Includes letters from nephews attending college at Wake Forest College and the University of North Carolina.

General note
Townsville (Vance County), N.

ISRAEL W. HARGROVE PAPERS, 1839-1867. (9 items.)
The collection includes documents relating to the pardon of Israel W. Hargrove after the Civil War, land deeds, and Hargrove's will, 1867.

General note
Granville County, N.C.

MARCELLUS M. HARGROVE PAPERS, 1884-1910. (13 items and 16 vols.)
Diaries, 1893-1908, of Marcellus M. G. Hargrove concerned with his work as teacher in various schools in Virginia, particularly the Luray College for Young Ladies. The collection also contains an address book, a college roll, and miscellaneous papers.

General note
Luray (Page County), Va.

JAMES HARLAN PAPERS, 1865. (1 item.)
Letter to James Harlan, secretary of the interior of the United States, from John A. Strother, a planter in the Mississippi delta, suggesting that unemployed freedmen from Virginia be sent to repair the levees on the lower Mississippi.

General note
Washington, D.C.

THOMAS J. HARLEY PAPERS, 1824-1911. (277 items and 2 vols.)
Bills, receipts, and legal papers of Thomas J. Harley and of the McCue, Speck, and Hedges families, including wills, deeds, papers relative to the settlement of estates, and rent contracts for land. Volumes consist of a ledger, 1855-1856, which belonged to James Denny of Mountain View, Virginia, and a scrapbook of poems.

General note
Hedgesville (Berkeley County), W. Va.
WILLIAM W. HARLLEE PAPERS, 1862. (9 items.)
Applications for military appointments to William W. Harllee, South Carolina legislator, lieutenant-governor, and brigadier general in the Confederate Army; and a letter discussing a project to establish a farm for raising medicinal products.

General note
Marion (Marion County), S.C.

VIRGINIA HARLOW PAPERS, 1941-1942. (9 items.)
Letters concerning possible sources of the letters of Thomas Sergeant Perry.

General note
Duke University, Durham, N.C.

GEORGE W. HARMON PAPERS, 1842-1846. (2 items.)
Correspondence regarding a judgement against J. F. Esty.

General note
Granville, [Pa.]

HARMONY COUNCIL TEMPERANCE REFORM RECORD BOOK, 1875-1879. (1 vol.; 159 pp.)
Minutes of meetings.

General note
Van Buren (Crawford County), Ark.

HARMONY HOLINESS CHURCH MINUTES, 1910-1943. (1 vol.; 296 pp.)
Includes treasurer's record.

General note
Harmony (Iredell County), N.C.

[THOMAS BIGGS HARNED?] PAPERS. n.d. (3 items.)
Two essays on Walt Whitman's literary contributions and personal life and a note to the recipient of the essays. The author of the essays is thought to be Thomas Biggs Harned, Whitman's literary executor.

General note
Camden (Camden County), N.J.

BENJAMIN J. HARPER PAPERS, 1848, 1861. (2 items.)
A letter, 1848, from Mary T. Harper, concerning family matters, cotton crops, plantation life in Mississippi, and the presidential campaign of 1848; and a letter, 1861, from Benjamin J. Harper, a Confederate soldier.

General note
Preston, Miss.
FRANCIS HARPER PAPERS, 1846-1854. (8 items.)
Papers of the estate of Francis Harper, referring to the renting of turpentine forest lands and the hiring of Negroes.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

JULIA A. (THORNE) HARPER PAPERS, 1909. (1 item.)

General note
New York, N.Y.

ROBERT GOODLOE HARPER PAPERS, 1818-1821. (4 items.)
The collection contains a letter, 1818, from Robert Hills concerning construction projects in Baltimore, Maryland; a letter, 1821, from the Italian sculptor, Raimondo Trentanove concerning a bust of George Washington; and two business letters.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

COSTEN JORDAN HARRELL PAPERS, 1969. (1 item.)
Copy of a sermon, God is our home, delivered June 29, 1969, Philadelphia Methodist Church in Sunbury, Gates County, North Carolina, by retired Bishop Harrell.

General note
Decatur (De Kalb County), Ga.

ELIAS B. HARRINGTON PAPERS, 1819-1869. (104 items.)
Business papers including bills, promissory notes, deeds, other legal documents, and many summonses to appear in court for nonpayment of debts.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

G. W. HARRINGTON LEDGER, 1830-1831. (1 vol.; 318 pp.)
General mercantile accounts.

General note
Gallatin (Copiah County), Miss.

ISAAC HARRINGTON DAYBOOK, 1847-1862. (1 vol.; 241 pp.)
Records of a shoe shop.

General note
Grafton Centre (Grafton County), N.H.
Correspondence of John McLean Harrington (1839-1887), teacher, surveyor, clerk, and sheriff of Harnett County in 1865, and of his father, James Stephens Harrington (1806-1888), member of the North Carolina state legislature in 1858 and 1870. Letters contain information on "Archie Black's Academy" at Haywood in Chatham County, North Carolina; public-school teaching; activities of the Republican Party in North Carolina during post-bellum years; family activities; Edgeworth Female Academy in Greensboro during 1859 and the Civil War. Included also are receipts; legal documents; a manuscript dated May 9, 1855, on "Northern Laborers," defending Northern laborers from aspersions probably cast on them by Southerners; a diary kept by John McLean Harrington while teaching school in 1860; minutes of the Pine Forest Debating Society; and weather reports for 1869-1870 and 1879-1882. Among additional papers are manuscript newspapers published by Harrington, the Weekly News and The Times; clippings; and letters to Allene Ramage regarding J. M. Harrington. The collection includes information on politics in North Carolina, 1860-1861.

General note
Harnett County, N.C.

Letters introducing a certain Clayton, who had been wounded in the capture of "the Southern ruffian, Titus," to S. C. Harrington's friends and relatives in the East.

General note
Lawrence (Douglas County), Kan.

Letters from merchants or textile manufacturers in North Carolina during the Civil War, concerning business transactions and market conditions during the war and after.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.C.

Agreements for the hire of slaves; business letters from various merchants and commission firms, accompanied by accounts relating to the state of the cotton and tobacco markets. There are frequent allusions to the effect of the War of 1812 and the Napoleonic campaigns on these markets. Letters for late 1813 mention the valuation of gold imports from foreign countries and the acceptability of currency from the various states. Firms represented in the collection include Jona Meigs of Savannah, Georgia; T. & R. Gwathmey of Lynchburg, Virginia; Edw. S. Waddey of Norfolk, Virginia; Wm. H. Imlay & Co. of Hartford, Connecticut; Stevens & Atearn of Boston, Massachusetts; Strong & Havens of New York; Thomas Richardson of Fayetteville, North Carolina; Blair Burwell of Augusta, Georgia; N. & D. Talcott of New York; and Fox and Richardson of Richmond. There also are Civil War letters from Maurice and Daniel E. Temple to their sister, Eliza Temple, with references to life in Pettit's Battery [1st Regiment New York Light Artillery?].

General note
Richmond, Va.
CHARLES J. HARRIS PAPERS, 1863-1865. (57 items.)
Letters from Charles J. Harris, a private in the Federal Army stationed in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina, commenting on conditions in the South, his reaction to Copperhead activities, and his bitterness against John Wilkes Booth after Lincoln's death.

General note
Willett (Cortland County), N.Y.

CHARLES J. HARRIS PAPERS, 1850 (1854-1870) 1913. (369 items.)
Personal correspondence of Charles J. Harris (1834-1892), lawyer, Georgia legislator, and colonel in the Confederate Army, and of his wife, Mary C. (Wiley) Harris. The earlier portion of the collection consists of Mary C. (Wiley) Harris's bills, school reports, and letters while she was a student at a school conducted by the Misses Gill in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. One letter, 1885, from Miss Gill comments on the literature of the period.

General note
Macon (Bibb County), Ga.

DAVID BULLOCK HARRIS PAPERS, 1789-1894. (5,067 items and 9 vols.)
Business and personal correspondence of David B. Harris (1814-1864), tobacco exporter and Confederate general; and of his father, wife, and children. David B. Harris's father, Frederick Harris, while in the Virginia House of Delegates, wrote letters to his wife and later to David B. Harris. Otherwise the papers reflect the career of David B. Harris, many being concerned with the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, while Harris was a student, 1829-1833. Included also are many letters relating to Harris's tobacco business in Virginia and Kentucky; and to the Civil War, with military papers and maps. There are also many letters to Harris's widow, usually from her children; many receipts and account books relating to the tobacco business; prices current; statements of J. K. Gilliat and Company, tobacco importers in London; letter of N.W. Harris, brother of David B., concerning the tobacco business; letters from William T. Barrett, brother-in-law and partner of Harris in Kentucky; and letters concerning Harris's successful venture in trading with Brazil, exchanging flour for coffee. Among the correspondents are P. G. T. Beauregard, D. H. Mahan, and Sylvanus Thayer. Added material includes an account book, 1845-1857, listing prices of slaves; personal and business correspondence and financial and legal papers, including items addressed to Miss Chattie C. McNeill, St. Paul's, North Carolina; settlement of estates of D. C. Overton, Martha Overton, and D. B. Harris; Harris's tobacco business; and the sale of slaves.

General note
Frederickshall (Louisa County), Va.

MRS. E. L. HARRIS PAPERS, 1873-1894. (150 items.)
Mrs. Harris was a book agent for Harper and Brothers and most of the correspondence is from the subscription book department of Harper and Brothers. There is some information on the sale of Alfred Roman's *Military Operations of General Beauregard in the War between the States* (1884) and the effect of Beauregard's connection with the Louisiana lotteries.

General note
Slabe (Goochland County), Va.
E. M. HARRIS PAPERS, 1862-1864. (10 items.)
Business correspondence of E. M. Harris, a trader dealing in yarn, leather, and other items; and a letter from his sister-in-law, Adaline A. Hollingsworth, concerning family matters, local news, prices, and provisions.

General note
Cartersville (Barlow County), Ga.

ELIZABETH A. F. HARRIS DIARY. 1866. (1 vol.; 174 pp.)
Diary kept by a Southern woman trip to Canada where she met with many unreconstructed Confederates, including Jubal A. Early; included are accounts of trip north through Saint Louis, Chicago, Detroit, and her return by New York.

General note
New Orleans, La.

ELIZABETH BALDWIN (WILEY) HARRIS PAPERS, 1858 (1862-1893) 1958. (10 items and 6 vols.)
Six volumes and several fragments of the diary of the mistress of a substantial plantation. There is also a genealogy and a few letters.

General note
Sparta (Hancock County), Ga.

FISHER SANFORD HARRIS PAPERS, 1889-1966. (203 items and 4 vols.)
Correspondence concerning Utah state politics of the 1890s; the campaign by Harris (1865-1909) for the U.S. Senate; the lynching of a Negro in Colorado in 1900; publicity efforts on behalf of tourism in the western United States; and the See America First League. Speeches relate to political topics of the same period. Clippings describe Harris's death and burial and his political and promotional career. Some material relates to the role of the Mormon Church in state politics.

General note
Salt Lake City, Utah.

FREDERICK A. HARRIS PAPERS, 1817-1844. (126 items.)
Family and business correspondence of a farmer of Campbell County, Virginia, including letters from his brothers William, of Huntsville, Alabama, and Salem (Franklin County), Tennessee; and Hannibal, of Jude's Ferry, Powhatan County, Virginia. The letters describe farming; the effects of the panic of 1819 on farmers of Virginia; the production of corn, wheat, and tobacco; an unsuccessful mercantile venture by Hannibal Harris; the work of slaves and the hiring of slaves; poverty and debts; and migration to the frontier.

General note
New London (Campbell County), Va.
HENRY ST. GEORGE HARRIS PAPERS, 1823 (1850-1879) 1887.  
Business and personal letters mentioning crops; commodity prices; salt works; land sales; social life and customs; schools and teachers; religion and preachers; national politics; personal debts; politics and government in Virginia, Mississippi, and Texas; marriage prospects for young ladies in San Francisco; a slave insurrection; newspapers and gossip; life and hardships in the South during the Civil War and Reconstruction; battles in Virginia; slave behavior during the war; and freedmen after the war. Writers include Cornelia Boaz; Richard C. Glenn; William E. Glenn; Ada A., D. M., Evalina M., Henry S. G., Mary W., and William Harris; and Stanley Reynolds.

General note
Diana Mills (Buckingham County), Va.

ISHAM GREEN HARRIS LETTERS, 1861-1891.  
Correspondence of Isham G. Harris (1818-1897), Tennessee senator, 1847-1848, member of U.S. Congress, 1849-1851, Tennessee governor, 1857-1861, and U.S. senator, 1877-1897. Included in the collection are a letter, 1861, from John H. Savage, volunteering to organize Tennessee for Confederate support; a letter from A. S. Curry, Trenton, Tennessee, applying for the directorship of a bank there; and a letter, 1891, from Harris to Ben W. Austin, concerning a letter of General Albert Sidney Johnston.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

IVERSON LOUIS HARRIS PAPERS, 1827-1878.  
Papers of a Georgia judge. There is legal correspondence of the firm of Hansell & Harris, attorneys, from the 1820s; and family letters from the Hansell, Hall, and Harris families thereafter. Topics include the Civil War, relief work by the ladies of Milledgeville, and Sherman's march through the town. Included are letters of Joseph E. Brown, Civil War governor of Georgia, written during the late 1860s.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

JAMES HARRIS PAPERS, 1813-1852.  
Letters of a tobacco planter concerning prices and marketing conditions at Richmond, Virginia.

General note
Diana Mills (Buckingham County), Va.
Letters of Joel Chandler Harris (1848-1908), author and humorist, to Georgia (Harrison) Starke and Nora-Belle Starke, sister and niece respectively of James P. Harrison, editor of the *Monroe Advertiser* of Forsyth, Georgia, and onetime employer of Harris. The letters give accounts of the vicissitudes of Harris’s career as a newspaperman and contain occasional comment on his own literary works and those of his contemporaries. In one letter he mentions that his verses “To Nora Bell” have been pronounced “very fine” by Paul Hayne. Several earlier letters, of an introspective cast, give the author’s own account of his character and personality. Included also is a letter of application, probably to Stilson Hutchins of the Washington (Georgia) *Post*, and a note to Miss Jeannette Gilder concerning his Plough-Hands’ Song. [Partially published: Julia C. Harris, *Life and Letters of Joel Chandler Harris* (New York, 1918).]

General note
Atlanta (Fulton County), Ga.

Letters of a Confederate soldier, one written from the field.

General note
North Carolina.

Business papers of an attorney and his law partner, A. M. Organ; one item, 1875, concerns work on township roads and timber for a plank road. There are also letters by Harris’s brother-in-law, J. M. Dennis, relating to Reconstruction economic and political conditions in the cotton belt, especially in South Carolina.

General note
Dinwiddie County, Va.

Letters and accounts to Josiah Harris, a dealer in barrel staves, from the firm of Peters [Petus?] and Reed which handled his staves.

General note
Thomasville (Davidson County), N.C.

Letters from relatives living in various parts of Virginia, chiefly Buckingham County, concerning family news of farmers.

General note
Charlotte Court House (Charlotte County), Va.
Papers of Rencher Nicholas Harris (1900-1965), a leading Negro executive of Durham, North Carolina, who held positions with the Banker's Fire Insurance Company of Durham and related firms, and in the National Negro Business League, the Durham city council, the Durham school board, and civic organizations. Included are files on his career in Durham city and county politics in the 1950s and 1960s, especially as concerns race relations and minority rights and other problems of city government, such as airports, assessments, budgets, fire protection, recreation, and parking meters.

There are a substantial number of appraisal reports on real estate in the Durham area and files on the Durham committee on human relations, the Lincoln Hospital, and the local chapter of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and on property acquisitions of North Carolina College. Included in addition to correspondence are clippings, snapshots, deeds, contracts, other legal papers, speeches, and the Harris family album, containing letters back as far as 1857, photographs, and clippings. Among the correspondents is Carla (Myerson) Eugster.

Personal expenditures of a planter, including records of income from wheat crops and sums of money advanced to freedmen working for him.

Bills and receipts concerning the sale of cotton, tobacco, and wheat by commission merchants of Petersburg, Virginia; and promissory notes.

Journal of a small manufacturing firm. It did business with the Worth Manufacturing Company; among its officers was T. D. Harris.

Letters of Benjamin Harrison (1726-1791), governor of Virginia, 1781-1784, relating to the importation of salt, 1783; the commission to regulate navigation on the Potomac River, 1785; a land grant to Robert Cunningham, 1782; and two typed copies of the will of Harrison.
BENJAMIN HARRISON PAPERS, 1888-1889.  
A brief note, 1888, by Benjamin Harrison (1833-1901), to Charles Emory of Carthage, Jasper County, Missouri, concerning Harrison's unit in the Civil War, the 70th Regiment of Indiana Infantry; a printed copy of Harrison's inaugural address as president of the United States; and a printed souvenir distributed at Harrison's inaugural ball, 1889.

General note
Indianapolis, Ind.

CHARLES L. HARRISON PAPERS, 1834-1845.  
Titles and deeds to land in Jackson and Liberty counties, Texas, several of which are in Spanish. Charles L. Harrison was one of the early American settlers in Texas.

General note
Jackson County, Tex.

EDWIN HARRISON PAPERS, 1788-1928.  
Correspondence, bills, receipts, and other papers of James Harrison (b. 1803), businessman of Fayette and later of St. Louis, Missouri, concerning his trade down the Mississippi River with New Orleans and with Chihuahua, Mexico; mining in Saint FranRois County, Missouri; and the Iron Mountain Railroad. Also included are correspondence and other papers of James's son, Edwin Harrison (1836-1904), relating to his multitude of business and philanthropic interests; the latter include the Missouri Historical Society, Washington University, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science. There are also some letters from personal friends and copies of poems.

General note
St. Louis, Mo.

GEORGE B. HARRISON PAPERS, 1821-1924.  
Correspondence between George B. Harrison and his brother and sisters, Henry, Maria, and Agnes, relatives of the prominent Harrison family of Virginia. There are about a dozen letters concerning the filibustering expedition to Cuba, 1869-1870; an unsuccessful lumber and sawmill business in West Virginia; farming and the price of land in Florida, 1880s; the attempt of the city of Canaveral, Florida, to seek federal construction of a seawall to protect its harbor; and law practice in Richmond in the 1870s and 1880s, and later in Boyce. There is some genealogy, many cancelled checks, bills, receipts, legal papers, clippings, and advertisements. Included are volumes used as daybooks by the Jefferson Insurance Company, 1860-1869, and daybooks by George B. Harrison.

General note
Boyce (Clarke County), Va.

GEORGE PAUL HARRISON PAPERS, 1863, 1889.  
One letter from George Paul Harrison (1841-1922), soldier and politician, to Governor Joseph E. Brown concerning an illegal distillery in the Savannah River swamp; and one from Harrison to C. C. Jones, Jr., regarding the latter's address to the Augusta (Georgia) Confederate Survivors' Association.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
HENRY HARRISON PAPERS, 1842-1860.  (16 items.)
Letters chiefly concerning the settlement of Henry Harrison's estate, including the sale of furniture and slaves one Negro woman was to be freed and sent to Liberia.

General note
Berkeley County, W. Va.

HENRY SYDNOR HARRISON PAPERS, 1894-1958.  (1,162 items and 1 vol.)
Correspondence, clippings, and miscellaneous papers relating the career of Henry Sydnor Harrison (1880-1930) as newspaperman and novelist; there are letters, 1916, from H. L. Mencken enlisting support for a protest against the suppression of Theodore Dreiser's novel, *The Genius*; letters and poems of James Branch Cabell in part concerning his affection for Harrison's sister; many appreciative letters from readers of Harrison's novels and articles; and clippings of poetry and reviews.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES H. HARRISON PAPERS, 1855-1864.  (9 items.)
Personal letters, some of which were written while James H. Harrison was a Confederate soldier.

General note
Caswell County, N.C.

JAMES P. HARRISON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1829-1867.  (16 vols.)
General mercantile accounts, including ledgers, 1829-1867, daybooks, 1844-1867, accounts of an auction sale, 1854, and accounts of an estate, 1854-1856. The firms represented are J. & P. Harrison and P. Harrison & Co.

General note
Oak Grove (Brunswick County), Va.

JAMES THOMAS HARRISON PAPERS, 1865.  (1 item.)
A letter from Harrison (1811-1879), an ex-Confederate congressman, to his wife telling her that he will not be permitted to take his seat in the U.S. House of Representatives after having been elected upon the return of Mississippi to the Union.

General note
Columbus (Lowndes County), Miss.

JESSE HARRISON PAPERS, 1856-1880.  (77 items.)
Civil War letters written by a “buffalo” (a coastal dweller in North Carolina who sympathized with the Federal forces) behind the Federal lines at Washington, North Carolina, and letters written after the war describing the financial difficulties of the Harrison family.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.
JOHN W. HARRISON DIARY, 1861.  (1 vol.; 124 pp.)
Diary of John W. Harrison, a Confederate soldier, describing the routine of camp life.

General note
Clarksburg (Harrison County), W. Va.

WILLIAM F. HARRISON PAPERS, 1852 (1861-1862) 1872.  (27 items.)
Civil War letters from Harrison to his wife describing fighting in western Virginia under Generals Garnett and Loring and in the Shenandoah Valley under Jackson; training and discipline; health and sanitary conditions in camps; hardships of army life; furloughs and enlistments. Harrison was an officer in the 23rd Regiment of Virginia Volunteers. Two letters of 1871-1872 concern railroad construction in West Virginia.

General note
Goochland County, Va.

HARRISON FAMILY PAPERS, 1773-1878.  (51 items.)
Plats and indentures for land in Berkeley County purchased by Samuel Harrison after 1773; construction contracts for his son, James Harrison; genealogical information on the Harrison family; and bills and receipts relevant to the settlement of the estates left by the Harrisons.

General note
Berkeley County, W. Va.

ROBERT PRESTON HARRISS PAPERS, 1927-1975.  (3,569 items and 160 vols.)
Correspondence, writings, clippings, tearsheets, printed material, pictures, miscellany, and tape recordings of a Baltimore novelist and newspaperman. There are many very brief notes to Harriss and his wife by Henry Louis Mencken, his wife Sara (Haardt) Mencken, and brother August Mencken. There are also letters from George Bernard Shaw concerning Harriss's unsuccessful attempt to interview him in 1931; from John J. Pershing concerning the assassination of French President Doumer in 1932; and from Ezra Pound on the poet Emanuel Carnevali, economic theory, and journalism, politics, and culture in America, 1933. Attached memoranda by Harriss explain his meetings with Shaw and Pershing. The collection includes letters from friends of Harris, notes and writings concerning his attendance at international conferences and events, travel essays, drafts for reviews, and drafts of articles. There are a typescript by Sara Mayfield of *Exiles from Paradise* (1971); photographs of Harriss and of the Fayetteville, North Carolina, vicinity, the Duke University campus, and protest demonstrations in Durham in 1963 and on the Duke campus in 1969; appointment calendars, 1972-1975; memorandum books of Harriss's trip to the West Indies Conference, 1944, and attendance at the official opening of Brasilia, 1960; a run of *Menckeniana*, 1962-1965, a quarterly journal published by the Enoch Pratt Library; pamphlets on Mencken; cassettes of a tape recording of Harriss by Theo Lippmann regarding H. L. Mencken; a run of the Baltimore literary, art, and theater journal, *Gardens, Houses, and People*, 1947-1957, which Harriss edited; engravings by Don Swann; other works of art; and many magazines, portions of newspapers, and clippings containing Harriss's writings, especially relating to culture and the arts.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
THOMAS WHITMEL HARRISS PAPERS, 1795 (1828-1873) 1891. (303 items.)
Family and business correspondence of Thomas W. Harriss (1795-1870), a tobacco planter, including letters to members of the family in Tennessee and Mississippi, and correspondence, 1870-1891, of Harriss’s son, Thomas. Included in the collection are an inventory of the property of Elias Harriss; accounts giving prices of cotton, tobacco, and various small commodities; and letters concerning the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill), commission merchants in North Carolina and Virginia, treatment of slaves in Mississippi, the Panacea Springs in Halifax County, Andrew Jackson, erection of the "Philanthropic Hall" at the University of North Carolina in 1837, the Warrenton Temperance Association in 1842, a dinner honoring John C. Calhoun in 1842, RandolphMacon College (Boydton, Virginia) and Dr. Charles F. Deems (1854?), the Pioneer Agricultural Club in Halifax County in 1882, and Harriss's nomination for the house in the North Carolina legislature. Among the correspondents are Lawrence O'B. Branch, I. Harriss, Thomas W. Harriss, William H. Harriss, and Edmund Ruffin.

ALBERT BUSHNELL HART PAPERS, 1890-1924. (108 items.)
Correspondence, clippings, and pamphlets of Albert Bushnell Hart (1854-1943), professor and historian of Harvard University. The collection may be divided into three distinct parts: letters and pamphlets, 1890-1892, concerned with the writing and publishing of *Fugitive Slaves* (Cambridge, 1891), written by Marion Gleason McDougall under the direction of Hart, with financial assistance from Anna Boynton Thompson; letters and clippings concerned with the inaccuracies of a speech delivered by Julian S. Carr of Durham, North Carolina, at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, June 3, 1916; and correspondence, 1919-1924, concerned with an academic debate between Hart and Lyon Gardiner Tyler of the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, on the founding of the United States and on various aspects of the Civil War. There are also letters from Walter Hines Page concerning articles to be written by Hart for magazines which Page edited. Among the pamphlets and clippings are Dr. Lyon G. Tyler's pamphlet, *Virginia First*; circulars advertising the book *Fugitive Slaves*; an *American History Leaflet* of November, 1893, edited by Hart and concerned with Ordinances of Secession; The African Riddle, an article by Hart printed in the *Saturday Evening Post*, October 28, 1905; and articles on the size of the Confederate Army. Among the correspondents are Henry Nichols Blake, Ginn and Company, Albert Bushnell Hart, Marion Gleason McDougall, Mildred Lewis Rutherford, Anna Boynton Thompson, and Lyon Gardiner Tyler.

HENRY GEORGE HART PAPERS, 1841-1858. (14 items.)
Letters from British army officers contributing additions or corrections to Hart's Army List.

General note
Littleton (Halifax County), N.C.
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.
OLIVER HART DIARY, 1723-1780.  (1 item.)
Mimeographed copy of the diary of the pastor of the Baptist Church in Charleston, 1750-1780, prepared by the South Carolina Baptist Historical Society. Included is information on the history of the church in Charleston and on the occupation of Charleston by British forces, 1780. Notes accompanying the diary by Loulie Latimer Owen provide biographical information on Hart. A portion of the diary was printed in the Charleston Year Book, 1896.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM HART LETTER BOOK, 1809-1816.  (1 vol.)
Correspondence of the colonial commissary on the West Indian island of Saint Lucia and later in Surinam under British occupation. The letters primarily concern trade between Surinam; Saint Lucia; Barbados; Cork and Belfast, Ireland; Liverpool, England; and other places in the West Indies and America.

General note
Paramaribo, Surinam.

MATTHEW HARTLEY PAPERS, 1872.  (1 item.)
Letter by Hartley, evidently a clerk in Parliament.

General note
[London, England?]

JEFFERSON HARTMAN PAPERS. 1863-1865.  (13 items.)
Correspondence of two Union Army soldiers during the Civil War describing life in the army, concern for home affairs, and the effect of Lincoln's assassination. Samuel P. Hartman, brother of Jefferson, was in the 49th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, and was stationed at Petersburg, Virginia.

General note
Shamokin Dam (Snyder County), Pa.

JOHN H. HARTMAN PAPERS, 1823 (1850-1865).  (62 items.)
Personal letters from John Hartman, a Confederate soldier, to his wife.

General note
Rowan County, N.C.
CHARLES FREDERIC HARTT PAPERS, 1859-1906. (459 items.)
An essay by Hartt on music; letters to Louis Agassiz from a scientific expedition to Brazil, 1865; letters of a carpetbagger's Southern wife in Augusta, Georgia; Hartt's certificate of membership in the American Ethnological Society; letters to Hartt's fiancée and wife Lucy C. (Lynde) Hartt; letters of condolence to Mrs. Hartt on her husband's death; correspondence between Hartt and John C. Branner while serving on the Geological Commission of Brazil; correspondence between Mrs. Hartt and the trustees of Buffalo Female Academy which she served as principal; letters of Rollin Lynde Hartt to his mother describing student life at Williams College; letters from Mrs. Hartt and her daughter Mary Bronson Hartt while travelling abroad; the will and papers concerning the estate of Charles R. Lynde, cousin of Mrs. Hartt; letters of Rollin Hartt describing ministerial work in Leverett, Massachusetts, and ministerial work and race relations in Helena, Montana, 1890s. There are also letters from Fred T. Aldridge, George W. Cable, Mary C. Cook, Fred P. Forster, Jessie Clark (Knight) Hartt, Charles R. Lynde, and Richard K. Noye.

General note
New York, Massachusetts, and Brazil.

EDWARD L. HARTZ PAPERS, 1861-1867. (392 items.)
Papers of a U.S. Army officer including letters, 1861, concerning the opening military actions of the Civil War in Texas; letters, 1864, relating to an expedition to return dissatisfied Negroes from Haiti to the United States; telegrams, 1864, received by Hartz as assistant quartermaster at Chattanooga concerning supply problems and railroad transportation in support of Sherman's army; and letters, 1864-1866, reflecting Hartz's successful attempt to be reinstated in the army following his discharge in 1864 for drunkenness.

General note
Pottsville (Schuylkill County), Pa.

GEORGE BRINTON MCCLELLAN HARVEY PAPERS, 1878-1909. (84 items.)
Editorial correspondence of the North American Review which Harvey edited. The letters largely relate to the submission of manuscripts for publication. Authors include Marie Wiert, Elizabeth (Washburn) Wright, L. R. Wilfley, and Robert De Courcy Ward.

General note
Deal (Monmouth County), N.J.

GLEN HARVEY PAPERS, 1809 (1851-1894) 1948. (207 items.)
Largely letters from relatives in England to Glen and Rosa Harvey and from Harvey to his wife in Walhalla, South Carolina, while he was working for a manufacturing house in Charleston; topics mentioned include the lightning strike on St. Michael's Church in Charleston, 1866; the burning of the Crystal Palace, 1867; the labor supply in Australia; and the outbreak of the Franco Prussian War and its effect on iron and cotton stocks in London. There are also papers of 1828 concerning the purchase of cloth from Russell Wheeler of North Stonington, Connecticut, by John Andrews, agent of the Richmond Manufacturing Co. of Providence, for shipment to Africa; a letter of Mary Sutton, 1844, describing missionary work in Cuttack, India; letters from the Gilman family of Exeter, Massachusetts, describing life there, 1853; and letters of Henry Morton Dunham, New England organist, and his wife.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
JAMES E. HARVEY PAPERS, 1800s. (2 vols.)
Albums with small portraits, photographs, copies of paintings, and sketches from the 16th-19th centuries of prominent persons of the United States, Portugal, Great Britain, France, Russia, China, and Germany; also depicted are historic buildings.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JONATHAN HARVEY PAPERS, 1803-1816. (4 items.)
Business correspondence of a Baltimore merchant with a Philadelphia bank and a New York mercantile house.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM CLIFTON HARVEY PAPERS, 1859-1867. (5 items.)
A letter, memorandum book, copybook, and two diaries relating to service in the 43rd Virginia Volunteer Regiment.

General note
[Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.]

M. A. MARVIN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1921-1928. (1 vol.; 28 pp.)
Accounts relating to investments, possibly of estate funds.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM J. HARWOOD AND W. B. ROSE PAPERS, 1871. (1 item.)
Copy of an agreement concerning transfer of land in Henrico County, Virginia.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOHN CHEVES HASKELL MEMOIRS, 1903. (1 item.)
Typescript copy of the Civil War memoirs of a Confederate officer and political figure describing Charleston before the fall of Fort Sumter; Confederate leaders; the battles of Ball's Bluff, Seven Pines, Brandy Station, Gettysburg, Bristoe Station, the Wilderness, and Cold Harbor; actions around New Bern and Washington, North Carolina; the siege of Petersburg and the battle of the Crater; analysis of why the Southerners lost at Gettysburg; conditions in Richmond; General Custer's saddle and his spurs; the surrender at Appomattox; and his last interview with Lee.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.
FRANCIS RAWDON-HASTINGS, FIRST MARQUIS OF HASTINGS AND SECOND EARL OF MOIRA, PAPERS, 1806-1822.
(14 items and 1 vol.)
The volume is the first part, 1813-1814, of Hastings's private journal, 1813-1818. It was in large part published as *The Private Journal of the Marquess of Hastings*, edited by his daughter, the Marchioness of Bute (London: 1858), and is largely a review of Hastings's ideas about British policy in India and detailed descriptions of his travels there. Among the unpublished portions are a description of his voyage from Portsmouth to India, a visit to Mauritius, and numerous omissions from daily entries in India. There are frequent variations between the published journal and the manuscript in spelling and capitalization. There is a calendar filed with the journal. There are also a few miscellaneous items of personal and political correspondence, including letters, 1818, to Earl Mountcashell concerning patronage in India and to Leicester Stanhope and Admiral Sir Henry Blackwood on the political and military situation in India. A letter to Dr. [George?] Holcombe states a desire to leave India. A letter, 1815, from William Frederick, Second Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, relates the death at Waterloo of Hastings Brudenell Forbes, Hastings's nephew.

General note

WARREN HASTINGS PAPERS, 1781-1818. (4 items.)
Letters of the governor general of India; included are references to relations between the Madras Presidency and Mohammed Ali, Nabob of Arcot and ruler of the Carnatic.

General note

PHILO HATCH PAPERS, 1835-1836. (2 items.)
Deeds between Hatch and Joseph Barthalomew.

General note
Barrington (Yates County), N.Y.

LAURENCE HATCHER ARITHMETIC, 1835. (1 vol.)
Incomplete.

ORIE LATHAM HATCHER PAPERS, 1916. (1 item.)
Miss Hatcher was a prominent Southern woman educator. This letter from Ellis Paxson Oberholtzer congratulates her on her Shakespeare pageant.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM HAYNIE HATCHETT PAPERS, 1828 (1836-1849) 1852. (69 items.)
Letters from Hatchett (b. 1817) as a student at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1835, and other general correspondence, including letters from Peter Stokes, Alabama slave dealer, giving prices of slaves, 1845-1846; and from Henry Stokes as a student at the University of Virginia, 1839, giving accounts of professors, especially of Gessner Harrison and George Tucker. There is also a family genealogy.

General note
Lunenburg (Lunenburg County), Va.
HATCHETT FAMILY PAPERS, 1767-1965.  (320 items.)
Papers of three generations of farmers, centering around William Russell Hatchett (1794-1878), Allen Lillious Hatchett (1838-1919), and William Henry Hatchett (1860-ca. 1950). Included are correspondence from relatives throughout the South chiefly concerning weather and prices as they affect crops. There are some accounts of civilian life during the Civil War and a few items relating to Trinity College, 1878-1879. There is a fragmentary and incomplete genealogy.

General note
Caswell County, N.C., and Prince Edward County, Va.

THOMAS D. HATHAWAY PAPERS, 1842.  (1 item.)
Letter of T. A. Jordan, Gatesville, North Carolina, concerning the reception given Baptist ministers in that town.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.

T. C. HAWSER AND GEORGE F. WILSON RECORDS, 1840-1857.  (5 vols.)
Merchants' ledger and daybooks.

General note
Yadkinville and Doweltown (Yadkin County), N.C.

JOHAN HAVAAS PAPERS, 1920.  (1 item.)
Letter from Johannes Lid, botanist, to Johan Havaas, lichenologist, concerning the identification of a plant specimen and research on plant groups and moss flora in the western part of Norway.

General note
Granvin, Norway.

JOHN A. HAVEN PAPERS, 1821-1823.  (29 items.)
Business letters to W. F. and B. Salter, merchants in Fayetteville, North Carolina, concerning Boston prices.

General note
Boston, Mass.

BENJAMIN HAWKINS PAPERS, 1798.  (1 item.)
Letter from Hawkins (1754-1816), who was then Indian agent for all tribes South of the Ohio River, requesting powder and lead from the United States factor, Edward Price.

General note
Roberta (Crawford County), Ga.
ELIJAH T. D. HAWKINS PAPERS, 1861-1864. (6 items.)
Letters from Elijah T. D. Hawkins, Confederate soldier of the 46th Georgia Volunteers, to his family. One letter, July 23, 1864, mentions a Confederate victory in the Atlanta campaign the day previous, in which General William H. T. Walker was killed and General States Rights Gist and Tillman Hawkins, Elijah’s brother, were wounded.

JOHN HAWKINS PAPERS, 1858-1861. (9 items.)
Business correspondence to Hawkins, discussing prices of corn, oats, and horses.

MARMADUKE J. HAWKINS PAPERS, 1856 (1884-1905). (43 items.)
Business and political correspondence of Marmaduke Hawkins (1850-1920), North Carolina lawyer and local politician. Among the correspondents are Walter Clark and F. M. Simmons.

BYRON M. HAWKS PAPERS, 1846-1899. (23 items.)
Letters concerning Hawks’s student life at Dartmouth, 1846-1848; teaching in an academy at South Yarmouth, Massachusetts, 1848; problems of establishing a law practice on the frontier in Fond du Lac (Wisconsin or Minnesota?) and personal and family matters. Most of the collection comprises checks and bills relating to Rochester, New York.

FRANCIS LISTER HAWKINS PAPERS, 1810, 1827. (2 items.)
Letters of Francis L. Hawks (1798-1866), lawyer, Protestant Episcopal minister, editor, and historian, and of his father, Francis Hawks, one concerning the printing of the younger Hawks’s work on the North Carolina Supreme Court and the other from Hawks’s father, collector of the port of New Bern, describing a suspicious vessel in 1810.

WILLIAM E. HAWKS PAPERS, 1861-1868. (20 items.)
PETER W. HAWTHORNE PAPERS, 1843-1861. (4 items.)
Letters from Hawthorne's sister and from a business associate, Nathaniel Reise.

General note
Lunenburg County, Va.

JOHN MILTON HAY PAPERS, 1900. (1 item.)
Note by Hay (1838-1905) acknowledging a letter from B. F. Brown.

General note
Washington, D.C.

WILLIAM HAY PAPERS, 1786-1807. (5 items.)
Deeds and surveyor's plat of several tracts of land sold by William Hay.

General note
Franklin County, Ga.

HARRY HAYDEN PAPERS, 1942. (1 item.)
Typescript of a revision of The Story of the Wilmington Rebellion, a portion of a projected larger work, Hell, Heaven, or Home, intended as a white supremacist tract on American history. The Story of the Wilmington Rebellion was originally published at Wilmington in 1936 (32 pp.)

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

HORACE EDWIN HAYDEN PAPERS, 1877. (1 item.)
A letter from John Jay (1817-1894) thanking Hayden (1837-1917) for corrections to a speech Jay had delivered.

General note
Wilkes-Barre (Luzerne County), Pa.

ALEXANDER L. HAYES PAPERS, 1850. (2 items.)
Letters of a Lancaster attorney to his client about usury, jurors, and Judge Ellis Lewis.

General note
Lancaster (Lancaster County), Pa.

KIFFIN R. HAYES PAPERS, 1944. (3 items.)
War poems.

General note
Paris, France.
RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES PAPERS, 1877-1881. (9 items.)
Letters to Hayes, U.S. president, recommending various persons for appointment for
office. One letter of the Rev. Dr. James Freeman Clarke, a Unitarian minister of Boston,
concerns General H. S. Huidekoper. Other writers are John Tyler Morgan, Benjamin
Franklin Perry, John Lee Chapman, and William Wade Dudley. A letter from John
Sherman concerns a bill for the relief of William H. Thompson, a collector of internal
revenue in North Carolina. There is also one brief note of introduction from Hayes for a
friend.

General note
Fremont (Sandusky County), Ohio.

LUTHER HAYMOND, THOMAS HAYMOND, AND WILLIAM HAYMOND PAPERS,
(1784-1849) 1899.
(135 items.)
Family and business correspondence relating chiefly to speculation in Western lands.

General note
Clarksburg (Harrison County), W. Va.

ARTHUR PERONNEAU HAYNE PAPERS, 1838-1859. (3 items.)
One letter from Arthur P. Hayne (1790-1867), soldier, lawyer, and U.S. senator, to
Robert J. Walker contains some information on the presidential campaign of 1844; one
from Mitchell King, gives the qualifications of a good English grammar; the third, from
Hayne to Thomas Aspinwall, U.S. consul in London, 1838, concerns the prospects for
fire insurance companies in Charleston.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
Correspondence, papers, notes, clippings, and works of Paul Hamilton Hayne (1830-1886), Southern poet and editor of *Russell's Magazine*; of his wife, Mary Middleton (Michel) Hayne; and of his son, William Hamilton Hayne (1856-1929). During Hayne's early years, many letters and copies of letters are from him to his wife, to Richard Henry Stoddard, to John Esten Cooke, and to many others. Hayne's letters cover a variety of subjects including, before the Civil War, comments on abolition in Boston, a trip to Boston in 1854, literature in the South, lecture tours, Bostonians and Southerners, plans for *Russell's Magazine*, secession, Bayard Taylor, Theodore Parker, W. G. Simms, E. B. Browning, Henry Timrod, T. B. Aldrich, J. R. Thompson, D. F. Jamison, and various other events and people, the latter often literary figures. During the war period his letters mention the attack on Charleston, the Federal blockade, possibility of recognition of the Confederate States of America by France and England, Northern and Southern military leaders, Negro uprisings, and Southern periodicals. From 1865 until his death, Hayne's letters cover a variety of subjects, although in general they deal with literary criticism, publishers, and authors, including practically every Southern writer of importance at the time, Northern writers, and English authors. There are also letters from many of these authors to Hayne with criticism of various literary works. Hayne's letters contain frequent uncomplimentary references to Walt Whitman and William Dean Howells, evidences of Hayne's friendship with John G. Whittier, references to Alfred, Lord Tennyson, A. T. Bledsoe, Charles Reade, Charles Dickens, Edgar Allen Poe, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, and a host of others. Along political lines there is mention of the Freedmen's Bureau, greenback currency, Reconstruction, Negroes, “Yankeeisation” of the South, general political and economic conditions during the Reconstruction period, Southern indifference to literature, and letters of encouragement to younger writers. The correspondence furnishes a vast store of information on the activity of Southern literary figures, their poverty, the newspapers and periodicals of the North and South, and a growing affiliation between Southern writers and Northern publishers, especially in Hayne's case. Other topics include Eugene Lemoine Didier's life of Poe; the *Southern Review*, the John C. Calhoun Monument Association; Robert Y. Hayne; temperance; voting by Negro clergy in South Carolina Episcopal church conferences; and various Southern universities. There are also comments on trips to the North made by Hayne after 1865. Ten of Hayne's diaries, 1864-1885, consist largely of notations of letters received and answered; and four scrapbooks, and numerous clippings, often contain literary comment. Included also are many of Hayne's literary works, chiefly those already published.

Among the first papers of the collection are family letters from Hayne's father, also Paul Hamilton Hayne, an officer in the U.S. Navy, and letters concerning the early death of Hayne's father. During the same period there are letters to Robert Y. Hayne relative to family affairs, tariff, Nullification, the *Palmetto Flag*, John C. Calhoun, and the generally disturbed period of the early 1830s and 1850s. Included also are many letters from various literary figures to Mary Middleton (Michel) Hayne after the death of her husband, and likewise copies of her letters to literary figures, generally with reference to Hayne's career. Nineteen diaries and literary notebooks, and numerous clippings of Hayne's son, William Hamilton Hayne, include titles of and payments received for articles and poems of the son, comments on business relations with publishers, newspaper notices of his literary works, criticisms of readings and plays, numerous references to his father, domestic sidelights, and notes on life in Charleston, South Carolina. Two undated letters by Elizabeth Drew (Barstow) Stoddard (1823-1902) to William Winter discuss Hayne's cousin Jane McElheney, better known by her stage name, Ada Clare. There is correspondence, 1943-1944, 6 items, between Robert F. Metzdorf, curator of the R. B. Adam collection at the Rush Rhees Library at the University of Rochester, and Jay B. Hubbell and Nannie M. Tilley regarding a scrapbook of Hayne which Metzdorf had found in the Rhees Library.

There are also microfilm copies of typed copies, 1868-1880, of Hayne's letters to Sidney Lanier (Johns Hopkins University); letters, 1859-1878, from Hayne to Bayard Taylor (Cornell University); letters, 1860-1880, from Hayne to Henry W. Longfellow and R. H. Dana; and Hayne's letters and manuscripts, 1869-1884 (Huntington Library).

**General note**
Charleston, S.C., and Columbia County, Ga.

**ROBERT YOUNG HAYNE PAPERS, 1822-1839.** (4 items.)
Miscellaneous business and political letters to Hayne (1791-1839), attorney, U.S. senator, and South Carolina governor.

**General note**
Charleston, S.C.

**WILLIAM HAMILTON HAYNE PAPERS, 1877-1917.** (297 items and 20 vols.)
Papers of Hayne (1856-1929), American poet and author. Correspondence, 1894-1913, consists of business letters to Hayne; some discuss his father, Paul Hamilton Hayne. There are manuscripts, typescripts, printed copies, clippings, and sheet music of Hayne's poems and articles, and notes on the publication of his poems, biographical material, and other papers. Diaries, 1877-1878, describe social life and customs in Charleston. A literary ledger, 1882-1895, lists titles and publication information on Hayne's writings and payments received. There is also a notebook, 1877; literary notebooks, 1887-1916, which resemble diaries, and include copies of correspondence relating to the publication of Hayne's works with many references to leading literary figures; and two scrapbooks of clippings.

**General note**
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

**FRANK W. HAYNES PAPERS, 1903-1907.** (61 items.)
Letters from clients to Haynes, an attorney.

**General note**
Hamptonville (Yadkin County), N.C.
JOSEPH N. HAYNES PAPERS, 1862-1891.  (53 items.)
Civil War letters of a soldier in the 10th New Hampshire Regiment describing training and campaigns in Virginia and Maryland; hardships and bad food; the battle of Fredericksburg; Newport News, Norfolk, and Yorktown; refugee Negroes; picket duty; Bermuda Hundred; and Chafin's farm.

General note
Dover (Strafford County), N.H.

BERTRAND E. HAYS LETTER BOOK, 1836-1839.  (1 vol.)
A volume containing copies of personal letters and accounts of miscellaneous expenditures in business activities.

General note
[Pattonsburg (Botetourt County), Va.?]

JOHN WILLIS HAYS PAPERS, 1814-1901.  (5,426 items.)
Correspondence and legal papers of John W. Hays (1834-1901), a prominent Oxford lawyer, including many deeds which came into his hands through his law practice, and many letters from clients concerning details of business. Many notes, bonds, indentures, and accounts are also included.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.C.

JAMES WOOD HAYWARD PAPERS, 1833-1886.  (220 items.)
Business papers of Stetson & Avery, a shipping firm of New Orleans, concerning Boston clients, Griggs and Wilde, 1830s; papers concerning town meetings and elections kept by Hayward as town marshal, 1836; shipping accounts of milk of the Farmers' Butter and Cheese Co. of West Acton, Massachusetts, 1860s; and a family record kept by Hayward's son, Charles Sumner Hayward.

General note
Boxborough (Middlesex County), Mass.

FRANCIS HAYWOOD PAPERS, 1848-1899.  (10 items.)
Letters, 1848-1849, responding to Haywood's revised translation of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason (1848); writers include Augustus DeMorgan, George Henry Lewes, John Hulbert Glover, William Whewell, and William Kent, most of whom comment upon Kant and their own philosophical studies. Several miscellaneous items include a memoir by Haywood's daughter, Lucy Franklin, People I have Known, published anonymously in the Cornhill Magazine (Sept., 1899).

General note
Edge Lane Hall, Lancashire, England.
JOHN HAYWOOD AND EDMUND BURKE HAYWOOD PAPERS, 1800-1865.  (24 items.)
The first part of the collection consists of letters regarding a shortage of state funds charged to John Haywood (1755-1827), treasurer of North Carolina, and the interest of Willis Alston in determining the shortage. The latter part of the collection is composed of official letters of Edmund Burke Haywood (1825-1894), son of John Haywood and Confederate surgeon and director of government hospitals in Raleigh, North Carolina, and gives much information on medical administration during the Civil War. Among the correspondents are E. Burke Haywood, George W. Haywood, John Haywood, Thomas Ruffin, and Edward Warren.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

CLEMMENCE G. HAYWORTH PAPERS, 1867-1877.  (4 items.)
A letter, 1867, appointing Clemmence G. Hayworth an election official in Randolph County, North Carolina; letters from J. E. Hayworth in Hendrix County, Indiana, describing conditions there and remarking on the effect of the railroad strike of 1877; and a tax evaluation list for 1868.

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

LEIGHTON WILSON HAZLEHURST PAPERS, 1793-1885.  (124 items.)
Personal letters of Jane E. Johnston to her niece, Mary Jane (McNish) Hazlehurst from Savannah and Bethel, Georgia, and "The Hermitage" plantation near Savannah. There is information on the Burroughs, Hazlehurst, and other families and their marriages. The letters mention politics, with references to Daniel Webster's visit to Savannah, 1847, and secession; real estate; church affairs; "Yamassee" plantation; diseases; slavery and a runaway; and social life and customs in Georgia.

General note
Bethel (Glynn County), Ga.

FRANKLIN HARVEY HEAD PAPERS. n.d.  (1 item.)
A typed copy of Head's pamphlet, Studies in Early American History: A Notable Lawsuit (Chicago: privately printed, [1898]), giving a fictional story about a lawsuit between Frederick Law Olmsted and members of the Astor family over Captain Kidd's fortune.

General note
New York.

ISAAC BROOKS HEADEN PAPERS, 1848-1855.  (1 vol.)
Physician's account book containing information on a number of patients residing in Chatham County, medicine prescribed, medical treatment of slaves, and the estate of G. S. Fields, for which one of the Headens served as administrator.

General note
Chatham County, N.C.
AUGUSTUS MEALY AND JEANETTE (REID) MEALY PAPERS, 1920-1922. (151 items and 4 vols.)
Diaries kept by Jeannette (Reid) Healy describing their two and a half year honeymoon tour of Japan, Korea, China, the Philippines, Hong Kong, French Indo-China, Thailand, Singapore, India, and Africa, principally describing the tourist sights and places they visited. Included are 150 pictures and a clipping from their three-month safari in Kenya.

General note
Chicago, Ill.

COLUMBUS HEARD PAPERS, 1855-1878. (18 items.)
Letters to Columbus Heard, jurist, concerning personal and legal matters, and the difficult years of Reconstruction.

General note
Greensboro (Greene County), Ga.

LAFCADIO HEARN PAPERS, 1890. (1 item.)
Letter from Lafcadio Hearn (1850-1904), author, to Charles E. A. Gayarré (1805-1895), New Orleans historian, concerning the publication of Gayarré's Southern Question.

General note
New York.

HARTWELL P. HEATH PAPERS, 1820-1895. (42 items.)
Letters dealing with business of the law firm of Heath and Mason at Petersburg; letters of Roscoe B. and J. H. Heath to their uncle, Francis E. Rives; bills and receipts; and an indenture of Francis E. Rives.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

ROBERT R. HEATH PAPERS, 1816-1874. (1,061 items.)
Papers of Robert R. Heath, lawyer and jurist, comprise legal and business correspondence, bills, receipts, and other legal papers. Included is a letter from his daughter, Laura (Sister Angela) while a novitiate at St. Joseph's Seminary.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.

WILLIAM HEATH AND JOSEPH CURTIS PAPERS, 1725-1864. (18 items.)
Papers of William Heath, general in the Continental Army during the American Revolution, and of Joseph Curtis, large landowner in Roxbury, related by marriage. Heath papers include a record of water rights obtained by William Heath's father or grandfather, copy of a letter to Heath by George Washington discussing U.S. relations with France, copy of Heath's will, and items relating to property owned by Heath's daughter, Sarah (Heath) Gardner. Curtis papers are concerned mainly with the disposition of his estate, including two land indentures and his will.

General note
Roxbury (Suffolk County), Mass.
Personal, political, and official papers of Benjamin Sherwood Hedrick (1827-1886), professor of chemistry at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1854-1856, and examiner in the Patent Office, Washington, D.C., 1861-1886. Early papers are concerned with personal matters, especially the courtship of his future wife, Mary Ellen Thompson, his work and colleagues at the Nautical Almanac Office, woman's rights, news of the social life in Chapel Hill and the faculty of the University of North Carolina, and his plans for a school of science at the university. Papers, 1856, include correspondence and faculty minutes pertaining to Hedrick's dismissal from the university for his outspoken views on slavery and his support of John C. Fremont. Subsequent letters concern speaking engagements and offers for jobs, tension between the North and the South, the commercial crisis of 1857, the Know-Nothings, Republican politics, antislavery, secessionists versus unionists in North Carolina, and military preparations, especially in the Washington, D.C. area. Civil War letters pertain to military engagements and activities, resistance to conscription, officers, refugees, Lincoln's policies and the government's stand on the issue of slavery, prisoners of war, the emigration of North Carolinians to Indiana, Negro troops in the Union Army, the assassination of Lincoln, and the surrender of Johnston. Postwar letters relate to North Carolina politics, Hedrick's efforts to get North Carolina back into the Union, the economic and social changes and hardships during Reconstruction, and affairs at the university. Topics discussed include the gubernatorial campaign between W. W. Holden and Jonathan Worth and the aftermath of Worth's election, poverty and destruction in North Carolina, the writing and ratification of a new state constitution, Negro suffrage, the 14th Amendment, the Test Oath, the confiscation of property, freedmen and the Freedmen's Bureau, education for Negroes, the proposed Black Code, repudiation of the state debt, the Heroes of America, the Ku Klux Klan, the occupation of North Carolina by Federal troops, the celebration of the 4th of July, problems between the Internal Revenue Service and distilleries, delegates to the National Union Convention in Philadelphia, 1866, conditions at the university, and financial matters including investments in bonds and gold, and greenbacks. The patent papers, relating to Hedrick's various positions in the Division of Chemistry and Metallurgy of the Patent Office, consist of correspondence pertaining to inventions, reports on disputed patent cases, decisions on applications, summonses to and testimony in federal court hearings on patent cases, patent drawings, and statements of patent claims by inventors. Printed materials include advertisements. commencement announcements and other items related to educational institutions, broadsides concerning ante-bellum matters, Reconstruction pamphlets. items pertaining to various clubs and organizations, clippings concerning politics, and other items. Bills and receipts cover four decades of business transactions, beginning with Hedrick's college days. There are also drafts of political speeches and newspaper articles, school papers, and genealogical items. The volumes consist of three memorandum books and a daybook.

CHARLES A. HEDRICK PAPERS, 1877-1885. (48 items.)

Papers of Charles A. Hedrick consist of personal and business letters and postcards, bills and receipts, and mercantile accounts.

General note
Mackeville (Pendleton County), W. Va.
SIR ARTHUR HELPS PAPERS, ca. 1853-1874. (61 items.)

General note

SOLOMON HELSABECK PAPERS, 1899-1970. (3 items.)
Circular letter advertising Trinity Park High School, Durham, North Carolina; a form for names of prospective students; and a letter of gift stating the origin of these papers.

General note
King (Stokes County), N.C.

HEMPHILL FAMILY PAPERS, 1784 (1831-1929) 1958. (12,150 items and 28 vols.)
Papers of Reverend John Hemphill (1761-1832), minister in the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church; of James Calvin Hemphill (1850-1927), journalist; of Robert Reid Hemphill (1840-1908), editor and state senator; and of other members of the Hemphill family. Early letters and sermons relate to the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church in South Carolina. Other important matters include slavery, African Colonization Society, missionaries to Liberia, temperance, politics, affairs at South Carolina College, Columbia, the activities in Texas of John Hemphill (son of Reverend John Hemphill), the Civil War, war activities of women, the South Carolina constitutional convention, the bankruptcy of South Carolina, the Ku Klux Klan, and freedmen as laborers. The bulk of the papers from the 1870s on are of James Calvin Hemphill. Topics of concern include South Carolina politics, various presidential campaigns, Benjamin Tillman and Cole Blease, the publishing activities of James Calvin Hemphill, the colonization of Negroes in Africa, the murder of Francis W. Dawson I, editor of the Charleston (South Carolina) News and Courier, the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, the Silver Question, the Charleston earthquake of 1886, woman suffrage proposal of 1892, railroads, the South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, William McKinley and imperialism, the establishment of a school of journalism at Columbia University, race relations in the Mississippi delta, 1905, the experience of William L. Hemphill as an engineer in the tin mines of Bolivia, "yellow journalism," World War I, the League to Enforce Peace, and prominent political and journalistic figures of the time. Volumes of James Calvin Hemphill consist of daybooks, 1880-1897; letter books, 1894-1903; and scrapbooks, 1887-1916, of newspaper clippings. For Robert Reid Hemphill there are a commonplace book; a daybook, 1876-1882; a legal case book, 1866-1880; a scrapbook, 1873-1892; and a teacher's record.

General note
Due West (Abbeville County) and Charleston, S.C.
A. C. HENDERSON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1856-1868.  (6 vols.)
Cashier's and teller's account books of the Bank of Yanceyville.

General note
Yanceyville (Caswell County), N.C.

ARCHIBALD ERSKINE HENDERSON PAPERS, 1841-1917.  (221 items.)
Family and Civil War correspondence of Archibald E. Henderson (b. 1843) on life in the
Confederate Army and conditions in the South during Reconstruction. Included is an
account of the Kick and Stephens affairs in Caswell County, North Carolina.

General note
Williameboro (Granville County), N.C.

DAVID HENRY HENDERSON PAPERS, 1951.  (5 items.)
Papers of David Henry Henderson (b. 1914), lawyer and state legislator, dealing with
the redistricting of the state senatorial districts and reapportioning the state House of
Representatives. Included are the report of the House committee of which Henderson
was vice-chairman, and maps of the current and recommended districts.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.

JOHN HENDERSON PAPERS, 1791.  (1 item.)
Letter from Henry Bailey to John Henderson describing the recent visit of George
Washington to Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Pacolet (Spartanburg County), S.C.

MARY HENDERSON PAPERS, 1851.  (1 item.)
Personal letter of Alexander Dunkin to his sister, Mrs. Mary Henderson.

General note
Hedgesville (Berkeley County), W. Va.

SAMUEL HENDERSON PAPERS, 1864.  (1 item.)
Copy of a diary of a Union soldier while a prisoner at Andersonville, Georgia, and
Florence, South Carolina, in which he comments on living conditions, food rations,
attempted escapes, and fellow prisoners, including men from the 14th Regiment of New
York Heavy Artillery.

General note
New York.

W. F. HENDERSON PAPERS, 1865.  (9 items.)
Letters and documents concerning an equity case involving the purchase of cotton,
submitted to the military authorities because of the lack of adequate civilian facilities.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.
WILLIAM F. HENDERSON NOTEBOOKS, 1860-1884. (2 vols.)
Medical notebooks, one of which was written over a daybook.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.

EUGENE RUSSELL HENDRIX PAPERS, 1764-1914. (164 items.)
Papers of Eugene Russell Hendrix (1847-1927), bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and antiquarian, are comprised of letters from presidents of the British Wesleyan Conference, from Methodist bishops in America, including both the Northern and Southern branches after 1845, from other notable Methodists, and from other prominent figures. The letters concern Methodism in America, prominent Methodists, the split of the church over the issue of slavery, ministry to Negroes, relations between Northern and Southern Methodists, and episcopal and routine matters.

General note
Kansas City (Jackson County), Mo.

GEORGE W. HENDRIX PAPERS, 1808 (1826-1885) 1910. (74 items.)
Papers of George W. Hendrix, justice of the peace and landowner, concerning the conveyance of properties in Wilkes County and his duties as justice of the peace; of James Kelley Hendrix, surveyor, pertaining to the surveying of land whose ownership was disputed; and of William B. Hendrix, Confederate soldier, describing camp life. Also included are several lists of taxables in Wilkes County.

General note
Elkville (Wilkes County), N.C.

CHARLES HENDRY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1856-1866. (1 vol.; 22 pp.)
Account book of Charles Hendry. Several pages are covered over with clippings of household hints.

General note
Westminster (Carroll County), Md.

HENKEL FAMILY PAPERS, 1812-1953. (165 items.)
Papers of members of the Henkel family, most of whom were Lutheran ministers, are comprised of notes for sermons, articles, and lectures; account books; several Civil War letters; materials concerning the Lutheran Publishing House in New Market operated by Solomon Henkel (1777-1847) and Ambrose Henkel (1786-1870), including correspondence, orders for printed goods and advertising space, bills and receipts, and pamphlets on book reviews; and family letters from relatives in North Carolina and Tennessee. The majority of the notes and account books are in German.

General note
New Market (Shenandoah County), Va.
DAVID HENLEY PAPERS, 1791-1800. (50 items.)
Correspondence and papers of David Henley (1748-1823), officer in the Revolutionary
Army, commissioner of Indian affairs in Tennessee, and clerk in the War Department,
dealing with treaties, agreements, and relations between the whites and the Choctaw
and Creek Indians, including the exchange of prisoners, reparations for murders,
inroads by whites and Indians, and compensation for stolen horses; establishment of
post roads from Tennessee to the South Carolina border and to Natchez, Mississippi;
establishment of a trading post at Muscle Shoals, Alabama, and establishment of the
Indian Treaty Line from the Kentucky Trace to the Gaps of the Cumberland and along
Campbell's line to the Clinch River, and the difficulties of the commissioners in deciding
on this line. Among the correspondents are William Blount, Benjamin Hawkins, David
Henley, William McCleish, James McHenry, Samuel Mitchell, and James Robertson.

FRANCIS W. HENRY PAPERS, 1867-1868. (3 items.)
Letters from Francis W. Henry, collector for B. E. Wofford and J. Frank Wofford,
concerning the collection of private debts during Reconstruction.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS HENRY, JR., PAPERS, 1861-1865. (3 items.)
Confederate military dispatches of Gustavus A. Henry, assistant adjutant general,
commenting on troop movements and the conditions of roads in South Carolina in
1865.

ISAAC HENRY PAPERS, 1794 (1811-1828) 1841. (59 items.)
Family, professional, and business correspondence of Isaac Henry as U.S. Navy
surgeon and later as a Virginia planter. Included is a letter, 1814, from his father, Hugh
Henry, describing the fortifications around Philadelphia.

J. L. HENRY PAPERS, 1862-1864. (4 items.)
Civil War letters of a Confederate soldier discussing personal affairs, various Union and
Confederate generals and units, Union prisoners, Confederate and Union casualties,
desertions, and troop movements and engagements, including campaigns in Maryland
and Pennsylvania, the sieges of Vicksburg and Richmond, and the battle of Cedar Run,
1862.
JACOB HENRY PAPERS, 1806-1839. (6 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Jacob Henry, merchant and member of the North Carolina legislature and
later a Charleston merchant, include a notice of his candidacy to the North Carolina
legislature, a personal letter, and a pamphlet of miscellaneous information. The volume
is a daybook and memorandum book, and contains testimony on his losses in a fire,
1838.

General note
Carteret County, N.C., and Charleston, S.C.

JAMES VERNOR HENRY PAPERS, 1833-1834. (2 items.)
Records of the contested will of Benjamin Vernor, of which James V. Henry was the
beneficiary.

General note
Lancaster (Lancaster County), Pa.

JEREMIAH HENRY AND BYRON V. HENRY PAPERS, 1832-1912. (154 items and 2 vols.)
Personal, family, and business correspondence of Jeremiah Henry, farmer and school
commissioner, and of Byron V. Henry, a younger member of the family, while a student
at Wake Forest College. Letters centering around the elder Henry relate to farming and
obtaining teachers for the local school. Included are two letters, 1833-1834, from his
brother, Isom, giving accounts of farm life in Greene County, Alabama, and similar
letters from friends recently settled in Tennessee, Louisiana, and other parts of
Alabama. There are several Civil War letters, including a discussion of the siege of
Petersburg. Letters, 1873-1874, are to Byron V. Henry while a student at Wake Forest
College, and a letter, 1878, describes the buildings and student organizations at the
college. There are letters, 1882-1885, from members of the Carrol family, parents of
Jeremiah Henry's wife, from Thomasville, Georgia; letters, 1880s and 1890s, from
cousins describing their social life; and letters of T. B. Henry containing references
to the Grange and the temperance movement. Several papers pertain to the Valley Mutual
Life Association of Virginia. Legal papers include land deeds and estates papers. A
printed item deals with the Denver (North Carolina) Seminary. The volumes are ledgers.

General note
Lilesville (Anson County) and Wake Forest (Wake County), N.C.

JOSEPH HENRY PAPERS, 1837-1874. (10 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Joseph Henry (1797-1878), first director of the Smithsohian
Institution, including several letters pertaining to the administration of the Smithsonian.

General note
Washington, D.C.
PATRICK HENRY PAPERS, 1777-1897.  (11 items.)
Papers of Patrick Henry (1736-1799), Virginia statesman, include commissions; land grants; a letter from David Mason discussing the progress of his march to South Carolina and the men and supplies under his command; a circular letter to the members' of the court of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, concerning the administration of taxes and pensions in Virginia; a printed letter from Henry listing the duties of a lieutenant in raising and provisioning his troops; a clipping comparing Henry and Thomas Jefferson; and a clipping, 1897, describing Henry's burial place and relics of Henry that were owned by his grandson, William Wirt Henry.

General note
Hanover County, Va.

PATRICK HENRY PAPERS, 1925-1929.  (4 items.)
Personal letters to Patrick Henry (1843-1930) from Alfred E. Smith, John Sharp Williams, and H. D. Whitfield containing scattered comments on the activities of the Democratic Party.

General note
Brandon (Rankin County), Miss.

ROBERT R. HENRY PAPERS, 1822-1847.  (71 items.)
Correspondence of Robert R. Henry, merchant, concerning irregularities in the revenue service as administered by the collector of the port of St. Mary's, Georgia, and Henry's desire for the position; accusations against Martin Van Buren, New York Governor Enos Throop, and Inspector General of Potash and Pearlashes George Seamen for political favoritism and fraud; needed changes in inspection laws; and the estate of Benjamin Vernor of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, including much biographical and genealogical material.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

[SAMUEL HENRY AND THOMAS M. DARNALL?] LEDGER, 1817-1819.  (1 vol.; 214 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

General note
Harrisonburg (Rockingham County), Va.

HENRY CLAY SOCIETY RECORD BOOK, 1845-1847.  (1 vol.; 131 pp.)
Constitution, by-laws, and minutes of the Henry Clay Society.

General note
Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

CHARLES HENSHAW PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (14 items.)
Letters from a captain in the 100th Regiment of New York Volunteer Infantry, stationed at Camp Morgan and near Yorktown, Virginia, to his mother and sisters describing army life.

General note
Buffalo (Erie County), N.Y.
SILAS HENTON MANUSCRIPT, 1812. (1 vol.)
Arithmetic problems and answers.

JOHN HERBERT AND FRANCIS C. HERBERT PAPERS, 1832-1833. (9 items.)
Letters of the Herbert family concerning efforts to collect from the federal government the claims of their father, Thomas Herbert, Revolutionary naval captain, for half pay for life.

General note
Richmond, Va.

EDWARD THOMAS HERIOT PAPERS, 1852-1854. (3 items.)
Letters of Edward Thomas Heriot, a large planter and slaveowner, describing his trip to Great Britain, his voyage across the Atlantic to New York, his railroad trip to South Carolina, personal affairs, and his various estates and slaves. Also included is a defense of slavery and a criticism of abolition, Harriet Beecher Stowe, and Fredrika Bremer.

General note
Georgetown (Georgetown County), S.C.

JOHN HERR PAPERS, 1862-1867. (72 items.)
Letters of John Herr, a corporal in the 94th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, describing troop movements across Georgia mountains in 1863, commodity prices, Confederate evacuation of breastworks at Resaca (Georgia), voting for Abraham Lincoln for president, the desire to devastate South Carolina in retaliation for having initiated hostilities, the burning of Atlanta, and the march from Savannah, Georgia, to Fayetteville, North Carolina. Herr criticized his "treasonous" family for showing sympathy for the Confederacy. Also included are references to financial affairs in Ohio.

General note
Donnelsville (Clark County), Ohio.

HERTZLER FAMILY PAPERS, 1820 (1880-1910) 1920. (circa 600 items.)
Family and business papers of John, Jacob, and Edward Hertzler, merchants in the wholesale grain and flour business, including correspondence, shipping invoices, and orders from grain, dairy feed, sacking, grinding machinery and flour companies. The firm was John Hertzler & Sons, 1860-1900.

General note
Lancaster County, Pa.

WILLIAM HETH PAPERS, 1795-1799. (15 items.)
Papers of William Heth (1735-1808), collector for Bermuda Hundred, Virginia, including circulars issued to collectors, instructions regarding sea letters and passports, regulations for arming merchant vessels, comments on recapture of American vessels from the French and strained relations with France, and a list of vessels registered and licensed in 1797.

General note
Bermuda Hundred (Charles City County), Va.
H. HETSLER PAPERS, 1861. (2 items.)
Letters of an Ohio soldier describing hardships of army life.

General note
Germantown (Montgomery County), Ohio.

JOSEPH HEWES PAPERS, 1779. (1 item.)
Letter from John Campbell to Joseph Hewes (1730-1779), merchant and delegate to the Continental Congress, describing the public attitude in North Carolina, general distress and inflation, coinage weights and values, and the need for a mint.

General note
Lazy Hill, N.C.

FAYETTE HEWITT PAPERS, 1894. (2 items.)
A letter of Fayette Hewitt (1831-1909), Confederate Army officer, to Thomas D. Osborne concerning the return of bodies of soldiers killed in various battles, including Chickamauga; and a picture and biographical sketch of Hewitt.

General note
Frankfort (Franklin County), Ky.

RICHARD NEWTON HEWITT PAPERS, 1836 (1861) 1873. (84 items.)
Principally the Civil War correspondence of Richard Newton Hewitt, a Confederate Army physician, containing comments on personal affairs, the difficulties of army life, prices of salt and supplies, the first battle of Manassas, the blockade of Southern ports, prisoners, picket duty, troop movements, food, clothing, sickness, hospitals, a measles epidemic, music, and various Confederate and Union officers and leaders. Other personal correspondence refers to commodity prices, slaves, religion, weather and crops, the settlement of estates, the University of Virginia and its students and social life, and railroads.

General note
Otter Oaks, Campbell County, Va.

JOHN C. MEYER AND COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1858-1860. (1 vol.; 452 pp.)
Daybook of the general mercantile business of John C. Heyer and William A. Heyer. Included are a few irregular accounts, 1860-1861 and 1867.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

T. D. HEYWARD PAPERS, 1886-1888. (3 items.)
Two letters from Selma Heyward to her husband, T. D. Heyward, in Savannah, Georgia, describing earthquakes in South Carolina; and a special order issued by the Savannah Volunteer Guards ordering the holding of elections.

General note
South Island (Georgetown County), S.C.
ALMA [HIBBARD?] JOURNAL, 1854-1855. (1 vol.; 120 pp.)
Journal of a Northern teacher who lived and worked in the home of Bishop William Meade in western Virginia. The journal contains comments on the Meade household; social life, customs, peculiarities of speech in the area; and slavery.

General note
Mountain View (Clarke County), Va.

ANDREW HICKENLOOPER, JR., PAPERS, 1885. (2 items.)
Letter, 1885, to Andrew Hickenlooper, Jr., from Schuyler Hamilton concerning the Society of the Army of the Tennessee.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.

JOHN JOSEPH MICKEY MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1837-1876. (1 vol.; 259 pp.)
Memorandum book of John Joseph Hickey, an attorney in Jefferson County, Virginia, and Perryville, Missouri, containing notes on local people and events; legal activities at various courts; and a political meeting of followers of Martin Van Buren in Jefferson County, 1839. The volume also contains merchant's accounts from the 1870s; a letter book; docket books; and miscellanea from Virginia and Missouri.

General note
Jefferson County, W. Va., and Perryville (Perry County), Mo.

PAUL ROBINSON HICKOK PAPERS, 1925. (1 item.)
Letter from Walter Lowrie Fisher to Paul Robinson Hickok discussing the character of President William Howard Taft.

General note
Binghamton (Broome County), N.Y.
Business, personal, and legal correspondence of Edward B. Hicks (d. 1858), lawyer and planter, and of his son, David S. Hicks, lawyer, planter, and land agent. Papers of Edward B. Hicks include jockey club dues, records connected with his duties as sheriff in 1821 and possibly later, and with Hicks' position as superintendent of schools in Brunswick County in 1847. Included also is an extensive series of letters and papers relating to the operation, in partnership with John W. Paup, of a plantation at Red River, Arkansas, in 1837 and later. Letters also show that Hicks engaged in the business of selling slaves at New Orleans, Louisiana, during 1852. Other interesting letters are from Lewis Taylor on the War of 1812 and another, in 1817, relative to disturbances at Princeton College, Princeton, New Jersey, caused by refusal of professors to accept state bank notes. Centering around David S. Hicks after 1858, the papers are largely legal documents, notes, and correspondence concerned with his law practice and the administration of the estate of Edward R. Hicks. The most continuous series among these legal papers is a set of letters from Leigh R. Page, a Richmond attorney. Papers also pertain to the efforts of Hicks and one Turnbull to sell lands in Brunswick County to Northerners. Included also are records of Hicks's activities as judge of Brunswick County, as dealer in Texas lands, and as an organizer of the Atlantic and Danville Railroad. One letter, June 30, 1866, from D. J. Claiborne, Jr., concerns Southern Negro congressmen. Fifteen letters from General Thomas Ewing are concerned with the Atlantic and Danville Railroad. The volumes, generally mercantile records, evidently came into the collection as a result of Hicks's legal practice and duties as sheriff.

**THOMAS HICKS PAPERS, 1859.** (1 item.)
Letter to Thomas Hicks from G. W. Van Derlip concerning possible revisions to a portrait which Hicks had completed.

**HICKS, JONES & MALLORY PAPERS, 1864-1866.** (37 items.)
Business papers, bills, and receipts of the Hicks, Jones, and Mallory Shoe Shop.

**JOSEPH HIERHOLZER LETTER BOOK, 1859-1863.** (1 vol.; 240 pp.)
A merchant's letterpress copybook concerning the prices of hides, transportation facilities, and the Civil War.
HENRY MUHLENBERG HIESTER AND MARCIA C. M. HIESTER PAPERS, 1830 (1872-1919) 1928.

Letters and papers of Henry Muhlenberg Hiester and Maria C. M. Hiester for the most part concerned with personal matters and routine family business. The collection contains invitations, calling cards, copies of fire insurance policies, printed matter concerning the Western North Carolina Mining and Improvement Company and the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, copies of wills, and financial papers such as bills and receipts. The correspondence includes a series of personal and family letters of Joseph M. Hiester and letters to Maria Hiester from H. W. Freedley concerning his service in the 3rd United States Regiment in the Civil War. Volumes are memorandum books of Henry Muhlenberg Hiester and Maria C. M. Hiester, one of which contains genealogical information on the Hiester family; notes of a student at Princeton University on lectures in mathematics and psychology, 1872, law, 1874-1876, and a music notebook, ca. 1821; a journal of a European tour, 1855; and a number of account books and daybooks mainly 1830-1870, containing records for Millmont Mills, Millmont Farm, Montgomery Mills, Hiester and Hain, and Hiester and Shippen, millers.

General note
Millmont, Mercersburg (Franklin County), Pa.

THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON PAPERS, 1808-1906. (59 items.)

Miscellaneous correspondence of Thomas Wentworth Higginson on literary and personal matters. The collection includes The Nonsense of It. Short Answers to Common Objections against Woman Suffrage, by Higginson.

General note
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.

SILAS HIGHBY PAPERS, 1855. (2 items.)

Letters from Orra Garvin to Silas Highby and his wife dealing with personal and family matters.

General note
Oneida County, N.Y.

WILLIAM A. HIGHTOWER PAPERS, 1849-1864. (26 items.)

Letters of William A. Hightower while a student at Randolph-Macon College, Boydton, Virginia, 1859-1860, and while a Confederate soldier. Most of the letters concern his college life; his Civil War letters concern various skirmishes under Stonewall Jackson's command.

General note
Halifax County, Va.

KARL EMIL HILDEBRAND PAPERS, 1936. (1 vol.)

A typed copy, in German, of Afrika, kolonimakter och infödda folk (Africa, Colonial Powers and Native Peoples) published in 1936 and written by Karl Emil Hildebrand.

General note
Stockholm, Sweden.
ADAMS SHERMAN HILL PAPERS, 1859-1864. (75 items.)
Letters of Adams Sherman Hill concerned primarily with his work as a reporter for the New York Tribune and, after 1863, with the Chicago Daily Tribune. The collection contains material relating to his job in the home office of the Tribune and letters pertaining to his experience as a Washington correspondent for the newspaper during the Civil War. The letters include instructions from Charles Anderson Dana and Sydney Howard Gay of the Tribune staff in New York to Hill in Washington; letters to Hill from his sources in the government and military; correspondence with Whitelaw Reid of the Cincinnati Gazette concerning Hill's supply of articles for that paper; and letters from Joseph Medill, Horace White, and Henry Villard discussing Hill's articles for the Chicago Daily Tribune.

General note
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.

AMBROSE POWELL HILL PAPERS, 1856, 1862. (1 item.)
Letter, 1856, from Ambrose Powell Hill, later a general in the Confederate Army, to Carrie Redfield discussing personal matters and comments, 1862, written on the letter by Redfield.

General note
Washington, D.C.

BENJAMIN HILL ACCOUNT BOOK, 1773-1802. (1 vol.)
Accounts of Benjamin Hill (d. 1802), a planter, who raised corn and tobacco and bred horses. Included is a list of dates of birth of Hill's children.

General note
[Granville County, N.C.]

DANIEL HARVEY HILL PAPERS, 1860-1889. (14 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and papers of Daniel Harvey Hill including scattered items pertaining to his service in the Confederate Army; a letter to C. C. Jones, Jr., concerning their love for the Confederacy; and material relating to Hill's work as editor of The Land We Love.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.

DANIEL S. HILL PAPERS, 1796-1891. (243 items and 2 vols.)
Family and political correspondence of Daniel S. Hill, a leader in organizing the Friends of Temperance, concerning the Whig party, secession, the Civil War, Reconstruction, temperance, cotton sales, and the United States Patent Office; and letters from friends and relatives attending Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and Louisburg Academy. The collection also contains legal and financial papers relating to Hill and two account books.

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County), N.C.
FRANCIS H. HILL PAPERS, 1860, 1861.  (2 items.)
Letter, 1860, to Francis H. Hill from William Green discussing legal affairs; and a letter, 1861, by Hill concerning legal affairs, local and national politics, and secession.

General note
Madison (Madison County), Va.

HIRAM HILL AND OTIS G. HILL PAPERS, 1831-1937.  (800 items.)
Letters of the brothers, Hiram Hill and Otis G. Hill, concern the management of their dairy farms; their joint investments in midwestern real estate, eastern banks, and Midwestern railroads; and Otis G. Hill's service in the Massachusetts state legislature, 1857. Correspondence of the children of Otis G. Hill include letters from students at Wilbraham Academy and schools in New Haven, Connecticut. The collection also contains legal papers including deeds, wills, contracts, and a document relative to a suit for divorce; and printed matter, including an official program of the International Congress of Freethinkers, 1893, and a series of letters written by an unidentified traveler in Japan, 1887.

General note
Williamsburg (Hampshire County, Mass.)

J. A. HILL PAPERS, 1865-1880.  (13 items.)
Letters pertaining to the Macon and Western Railroad.

General note
Albany (Dougherty County), Ga.

J. D. HILL PAPERS, 1862.  (2 items.)
Letters from J. D. Hill, a Confederate soldier, to his brother, William, describing financial matters and army life around Richmond and Centreville in 1862.

General note
Virginia.

JAMES HILL COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1804.  (1 vol.)
Commonplace book of James Hill, a minister, probably Methodist, containing Biblical quotations and original poetry of Hill.

General note
Franklin County, Ga.

JAMES DAVIDSON HILL PAPERS, 1861-1864.  (15 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and papers relating to James Davidson Hill's service as an officer in the Confederate Army. The collection includes orders, reports on supplies and enemy troop movements, letters recommending Hill for promotion, and a letter, 1864, from a Louisiana planter to Admiral David Dixon Porter of the United States Navy seeking compensation for goods confiscated by Federal soldiers.

General note
Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, and Louisiana.
JOEL EDGAR HILL PAPERS, 1872 (1889-1903) 1910. (267 items.)
Family and personal correspondence of Joel Edgar Hill, mail clerk and schoolteacher, generally from his father, brothers, sisters, and women friends. Most interesting are the letters of Hill's father during 1877 while Joel Hill lived in Washington, D.C., suggesting that he see Z. B. Vance or Matt W. Ransom about a government position. Included also are many letters of Jesse Walling, of Washington, with comments on Julia Marlowe and Joseph Jefferson. The letters of Hill's brother, W. Lee Hill, reflect the career of the latter in medical school in Baltimore, Maryland, and as a physician in Cranberry, Lexington, and Stokes County, all in North Carolina.

General note
Stokes County, N.C.

JOSEPH B. HILL PAPERS, 1812-1872. (3 items.)
A letter and two legal papers.

General note
Muscogee County, Ga.

N. HILL PAPERS, 1862-1863. (3 items.)
Personal letters from N. Hill, Confederate soldier, to his wife; and a letter from Fannie Nicholson, a student at Greensboro Female College, Greensboro, North Carolina.

General note
York County, S.C.

NATHAN H. HILL PAPERS, 1865-1867. (31 items.)
Letters mainly to Nathan H. Hill concerning his work teaching freedmen in Lincolnton, North Carolina, including letters from Albion W. Tourgee.

General note
Lincolnton (Lincoln County), N.C.

RICHARD HILL LETTER BOOK, 1743. (1 vol.; 89 pp.)
Letter book of Richard Hill, a Charleston, South Carolina, merchant, kept on a trip to England. Correspondence is with English merchants, ship's captains, bankers, and others connected with the South Carolina trade; concerning the colony of Georgia, the West Indian trade, commodity prices in English markets, and reports of the discovery of a silver mine in the Cherokee country 300 miles from Charleston.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ROWLAND HILL PAPERS, 1824-1827. (1 item.)
A manuscript entitled Purchasing the Freedom of and Giving a Christian Education to Negro Slave Children, written by Samuel Starbuck in 1824 and sent by him to Rowland Hill in 1827.

General note
WILLIAM HILL PAPERS, 1859, 1865. (2 items.)
Photocopies of letters of William Hill of Abbeville, South Carolina, to his brother, David Hill, in Ireland, describing the typical Irish-American, a projected tour of Ireland by his son, and conditions in Abbeville, 1865.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.

WILMER W. HILL PAPERS, 1854-1929. (72 items.)
Letters, broadsides, clippings, receipts, and a report card of a teacher who taught at Bell Institute, Underhill Flats, Vermont, and in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

General note
Johnson, Vt., and Minneapolis, Minn.

HENRY WASHINGTON HILLIARD PAPERS, 1843-1886. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence of Henry Washington Hilliard, U.S. representative from Alabama, Confederate general, and attorney, including a letter, 1860, to Harper and Brothers expressing optimism about Alabama's chances of remaining in the Union; a letter, 1868, to Chief Justice Salmon P. Chase referring to hearings on the proposed trial of Jefferson Davis and mentioning the visit of Kate (Chase) Sprague and Governor William Sprague of Rhode Island to Augusta, Georgia; and responses to autograph collectors.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

JOSEPH HILLIARD ACCOUNT BOOK, 1827-1832. (1 vol.)
Daybook of a general merchant.

PAUL HERMAN HILLIARD PAPERS, 1862-1910. (54 items.)
Letters of Paul Herman Hilliard, a soldier in the 21st Connecticut Regiment, describing army life and commenting on fighting in Virginia, 1862, and execution of a deserter, 1864. Later material concerns Hilliard's work in the adjutant general's office in Hartford, Connecticut; his job as postmaster in Westerly, Rhode Island; and his attempts to get an army pension.

General note
Stonington (New London County), Conn.

SARAH CATHERINE MIMES PAPERS, 1867 (1871-1890). (16 items.)
Personal letters of Sarah Catherine Himes to her uncle in Waynesville, North Carolina, containing a few references to crops, prices, Reconstruction, politics, and labor conditions.

General note
Russell County, Ala.
OSCAR B. HINCKLEY DIARY, 1863-1865. (3 vols.)
Diary of Oscar B. Hinckley, a Federal soldier, consisting chiefly of observations on the weather but mentioning a trip to New Bern, North Carolina, Camp Currituck Canal, and daily army activities.

General note
New York, N.Y.

RAYMOND W. HINES TIME BOOKS, 1910-1911. (3 vols.)
Construction work-time books of a Richmond contractor.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM HINES PAPERS, 1781-1836. (7 items.)

General note
Virginia.

JOHN B. HINKSON PAPERS, 1856-1905. (210 items.)
Letters and papers of John B. Hinkson contain letters from his parents while he was a student at LaFayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, discussing family affairs, community news, and money matters. Hinkson's mother describes a visit to Philadelphia and the penitentiary there, and there are letters to Hinkson commenting on the situation in Kansas, 1858, and a letter, 1859, from Henry Ward Beecher recommending the services of a Dr. Mann. The correspondence, 1859-1860, between Hinkson and H. DeHaven Manley, a midshipman at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, contains descriptions of student life, classwork, and events and personalities at their respective schools. Manley comments on the Maryland legislature meeting in Annapolis; mentions William Chauvenet, astronomer and mathematician then at the Naval Academy; and describes the visit of Edward Maynard to the Academy in 1860 to demonstrate his rifle. Hinkson describes a near riot at LaFayette in 1859, and there are many comments in the letters on politics and events of the day. After 1862 the collection contains the routine papers of Hinkson's law practice in Media, Pennsylvania.

General note
Delaware County, Pa.
Letters and papers of several generations of the Hinsdale family. Papers of John Wetmore Hinsdale (1843-1921), lawyer and businessman, contain letters and a diary, 1860-1864, concerning his education at a boarding school in Yonkers, New York, and at the University of North Carolina, 1858-1861; his service in the Confederate Army as aide-de-camp to his uncle, General Theophilus Hunter Holmes, and adjutant to General James Johnston Pettigrew and General William Dorsey Pender, including descriptions of troop movements, comments on many Confederate officers, and accounts of the battle of Seven Pines, the Seven Days' battle, and the battle of Helena; the effects of the Civil War on Southerners at home; and events during Reconstruction. There is a notebook kept by John W. Hinsdale in law school at Columbia University; letterpress books, 1886-1892, 25 vols., relating to his career as an attorney in Raleigh' North Carolina, specializing in insurance, corporation, and railroad law, including several letterpress books which deal with the business of the Carolina Brownstone Company; and a bound volume containing orders, circulars, and letters from the Confederate War Department to General Theophilus H. Holmes, 1863-1865. There are also a volume of claim records, 1889-1890, and a collection book, 1870-1876, both concerning Hinsdale's legal practice, and a ledger, 1873-1875, from the Diamond Cotton Chopper and Cultivator Company of Fayetteville, North Carolina, containing accounts for customers and agents, many of which are annotated with remarks about the individual's occupation, character, reliability, and financial circumstances. The papers of Ellen (Devereux) Hinsdale, wife of John W. Hinsdale, contain material pertaining to the General Pettigrew Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy; the Daughters of the American Revolution; and the Ladies' Hospital Aid Association of Rex Hospital, Raleigh, North Carolina, including minute books for that organization, 1896-1902. Papers of the children of John W. Hinsdale and Ellen D. Hinsdale contain the courtship letters, 1903-1904, of Elizabeth Christophers Hinsdale and Jack Metauer Winfree, a physician and instructor at the Medical College of Virginia, including comments by Winfree on his work; courtship letters, 1908, of Annie Devereux Hinsdale and Harold Vincent Joslin, and letters concerning World War I, including an account of Ellen D. Hinsdale's decision to join the American Red Cross in France and descriptions of working conditions in a war industry. The papers, 1930-1935, of John W. Hinsdale, Jr., pertain mainly to his political career as a state senator from Wake County, North Carolina, and as a candidate for governor of North Carolina, 1932, and contain material reflecting his interest in changing the state tax structure, organizing the North Carolina State Board of Health and the North Carolina Board of Examiners, and establishing state control over maintenance of country roads. The collection contains a series of legal papers, 1712-1926, and a series of financial papers, 1864-1961. Miscellaneous items include clippings of Civil War reminiscences, weddings and deaths, and the legal career of John W. Hinsdale, Sr.; a map of Raleigh, 1847; family photographs and family writings; genealogical material on the Hinsdale, Devereux, Lane, and Pollock families of North Carolina, the Livingston and Bayard families of New York, and the Johnson and Edwards families of Connecticut; and a volume containing diary entries; memoranda, and accounts of an anonymous person from Hertford in Perquimans County, North Carolina, 1755.
MEBANE HINSHAW PAPERS, 1851-1901. (66 items.)
Papers of Mebane Hinshaw contain correspondence with cousins in Kansas regarding the settlement of a family estate and letters to his wife while he was serving in the 6th North Carolina Regiment during the Civil War describing the punishment inflicted by the Confederate Army on Quakers who would not fight and commenting on the low morale in the army in 1865. Letters of J. W. Hinshaw, son of Mebane Hinshaw, describe labor conditions and agricultural practices in the states of Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, and Texas through which he passed as traveling salesman for a tree and plant nursery.

General note
Randleman (Randolph County), N.C.

THOMAS HINSHAW PAPERS, 1848-1923. (28 items and 8 vols.)
Papers contain an account, 1863, by Thomas Hinshaw of his difficulties as a Quaker who was drafted into the Confederate army but refused to bear arms including a description of his punishment by the 52nd North Carolina Regiment and his capture, treatment, and subsequent release by Union forces. The collection also contains material relating to the Society of Friends, including two printed letters from the Yearly Meetings in London, 1848 and 1851; and eight ledgers from Hinshaw's mercantile firm, 1875-1900.

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

WILLIAM G. HINSON PAPERS, 1770-1913. (37 items.)
The collection contains legal papers, 1770-1913, mainly wills and deeds, relating to William G. Hinson's landholdings on James Island, South Carolina; a few items of personal correspondence, 1884-1899; and letters and clippings concerning the parentage of Abraham Lincoln.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ERNST HINTZE PAPERS, 1942-1943. (2 items.)
The collection contains a printed communication, 1942, to the German officer corps from the German Armed Forces High Command and a postcard, 1943, to Ernst Hintze from a friend in the German army.

General note
Karlsruhe, Germany.

HISTORIA Y CONQUISTA DE TUNIZ, [16th century]. (1 vol.; 204 pp.)
Typed copy of a manuscript from the Biblioteca Nacional in Madrid, Spain. In Spanish. There is a typed explanatory preface in French, and list of chapter titles in English.

General note
Tunis, Tunisia.
CORNELIUS BALDWIN MITE, JR., PAPERS, 1711 (1855-1889) 1918. (2,342 items and 2 vols.)
The collection contains report sheets for Cornelius B. Hite, Jr., from several schools in Virginia, 1855-1860; letters from the period of the Civil War, for the most part dealing with the impact of the war on civilians in western Virginia; a large amount of material showing the effect of Reconstruction on Cornelius B. Hite, Jr., and his relatives, including descriptions of economic distress, politics, and the migration of many Virginians to the western United States. There are letters describing social life and community health in Winchester, Virginia, in the 1870s; conditions at Shenandoah Valley Academy, 1868; and a long trip to Texas, 1875-1876. Letters, 1890-1895, are to Elizabeth Augusta (Smith) Hite, mother of Cornelius Baldwin Hite, Jr., from her sisters and grandchildren. The collection contains legal papers of the Christman, Fravel, and Branson families from 1797; a 19th century copy of excerpts from a journal kept by Ann Butler (Brayne) Spotswood, 1709-1711; and legal papers and letters of the Gales family, 1824-1865. Miscellaneous items include 6 volumes of songs, poetry, and scrapbooks; bills and receipts; clippings; printed matter; and an account book, 1838-1841, and a ledger, 1839-1841, of Cornelius Baldwin Hite, Sr.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

E. B. HITT PAPERS, 1863. (3 items.)
Business letters concerning the purchase of property.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

ROBERT BRUCE HOADLEY PAPERS, 1861-1866. (12 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 26th Iowa Regiment describing his service at the siege of Vicksburg and with the army of General William T. Sherman in Georgia and South Carolina.

General note
Comanche (Clinton County), Iowa.

JOHN T. HOAK PAPERS, 1913. (2 items.)
Two eye-witness accounts of the capture and imprisonment of Jefferson Davis.

General note
Cleveland (Cuyahoga County), Ohio.

EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR PAPERS, 1869. (1 item.)
Letter to Ebenezer R. Hoar, attorney general of the United States, from Secretary of the Treasury George Sewall Boutwell, concerning laws designed to prevent the spread of disease from foreign countries among cattle in the United States.

General note
Concord (Middlesex County), Mass.
ELIZABETH HOAR PAPERS, 1844.  (2 items.)
Manuscript and typescript record of Elizabeth Hoar's trip to Charleston, South Carolina, with her father, Samuel Hoar, who had been employed by the governor of Massachusetts to test the constitutionality of certain laws of South Carolina under which many Negro citizens of Massachusetts, seamen on vessels trading at ports in South Carolina, were seized, imprisoned, and sometimes sold as slaves.

General note
Concord (Middlesex County), Mass.

ROBERT HOBART, FOURTH EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, PAPERS, 1815.  (1 item.)
A report from Charles Webb LeBas, dean of the East India College, to Robert Hobart on a student rebellion at the school.

General note

JAMES OLIN HOBBS, SR., AND JAMES OLIN HOBBS, JR., PAPERS, 1806-1916.  (641 items and 14 vols.)
Correspondence, mercantile records, account books, bills and receipts, and voting registration certificates of Hobbs, his son, James Olin Hobbs, Jr., businessmen of Alleghany and Augusta counties, Virginia, and the Hobbs family. Subjects include economic conditions (1835-1875) of western Virginia, the temperance movement in Virginia, and conditions in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, during the early Reconstruction period.

General note
Covington (Allegheny County), Va.

THOMAS HOBBS PAPERS, 1867-1869.  (18 items.)
Accounts from Hurt, Todd, & Gee for mackerel, whiskey, and miscellaneous articles and accounts of tobacco sales in Dinwiddie County, Virginia.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

WILBUR HOBBY PAPERS, 1956-1968.  (10,000 items.)
Papers of Wilbur Hobby, Durham labor leader, as southeast area director of the Committee on Political Education of the AFL-CIO. The collection includes material from Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina on voting records, issue positions, activities of congressmen and other political officials, elections statistics, reports of state labor conferences, memoranda on unionization in various industries, reports of the state directors of the Committee on Political Education, and state labor publications.

General note
Durham, N.C. Restricted.

J. A. HOBSON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1869-1874.  (1 vol.)
Account book of a general merchant.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.
HIMELIUS M. HOCKETT PAPERS, 1851-1898. (7 items and 1 vol) Papers of Himelius M. Hockett, including miscellaneous bills and receipts; a practice writing tablet of Susannah Hockett; and a personal daybook of expenditures, 1855-1898.

General note
Center (Randolph County), N.C.

SAMUEL HODGDON PAPERS, 1794. (6 items.) Letters to Hodgdon, colonel in the Pennsylvania militia, from Clement Biddle, quartermaster of Pennsylvania, concerning supplies for the troops engaged in suppressing the Whiskey Rebellion.

General note

J. D. HODGES PAPERS, 1884-1887. (14 items.) Correspondence of J. D. Hodges, professor of Greek and modern languages at Trinity College, Randolph County, North Carolina, and teacher in the public schools, with James T. LeGrand, lawyer of Rockingham, North Carolina, concerning business matters and Hodges's desire for an appointment at the University of North Carolina.

General note
Davie County, N.C.

JOHN D. HODGES PAPERS, 1875-1878. (2 items.) Ledger for the Monroe High School, Monroe, North Carolina, 1875-1878, and one undated list of cotton production.

General note
Monroe (Union County), N.C.

ELIZA S. HODGSON PAPERS, 1858-1866. (15 items.) Personal and family letters.

General note
Illinois.


General note
New Orleans, La.

MINNIE A. B. HODGSON PAPERS, 1875-1899. (6 items.) Miscellaneous items including a manuscript article by John C. Potts, 1875; a letter of Thomas R. Markham, 1879; and several clippings.

General note
New Orleans, La.
WILLIAM HODGSON DAYBOOK, 1807-1809. (1 vol.; 73 pp.)
Includes entries for Bushrod Washington, Benjamin Harrison, Carter Beverley, and John Stuart.

General note
Virginia.

WILLIAM BROWN HODGSON PAPERS, 1817-1871. (55 items.)
Correspondence of William B. Hodgson (1801-1871), author, linguist, and diplomat. The bulk of the correspondence was written from Algiers to Peter Force, J. Q. Adams, and John McLean by Hodgson during 1826-1828, while charge d'affaires at Algiers, and is concerned with relations between Algeria, England, and France, with emphasis on tactlessness of French and English consuls, and description of the country. Other letters to Hodgson deal with accounts of tribes in the Sahara Desert; the discovery of fossils near Savannah; a cholera epidemic among slaves in 1849; and accounts of Hodgson's travels in Italy during 1850-1851. There are letters from James Hamilton Couper on scientific studies; letters on appointments to foreign service posts; and letters on national politics and foreign relations. Ten of the letters are photostatic copies.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JOHN W. HODNETT PAPERS, 1861-1863. (6 items.)
Letters of John W. Hodnett, Confederate soldier, to his brother, sister, and father, with comments on the hardships of war and the various battles and campaigns in which he was engaged.

General note
Meriwether County, Ga.

MARGARET (HOLFORD) HODSON PAPERS, 1821. (1 item.)
Letter, presumably to Margaret (Holford) Hodson, from Henrietta Maria Bowdler, discussing the literary work of Joanna Baillie, mutual acquaintance, and personal and family matters.

General note
Dawlish, Devonshire, England.
CLYDE ROARK HOEY PAPERS, 1943 (1944-1954). (167,220 items.)
Office files created during the term of Hoey (1877-1954) as U.S. senator, 1944-1954, including correspondence, typed and printed material, clippings, and photographs. There are separate series of correspondence, arranged alphabetically by year, and alphabetical subjects. Both series contain similar material. Constituent mail forms the bulk of the correspondence, often urging support or opposition to particular legislation, such as universal military training, grain exports to India, tax measures, North Carolina projects including power dams, defense plants, and appropriations to local interest groups. There are also requests for assistance in obtaining employment or promotions, changing military status, and obtaining visas; requests for publications; letters of commendation; and publicity about individual constituents. Correspondence concerning legislation or commenting upon world or domestic affairs comes from all parts of the country, with some letters, frequently brief transmittal notes or personal greetings, from senators and representatives. There are a few letters involving the Hoey family, particularly correspondence between Hoey and his son-in-law Dan M. Paul. Speeches and miscellaneous items are included in the subject file. There is an inventory to the collection.

General note
Washington, D.C., and Shelby (Cleveland County), N.C.

JOSEPH HOFF MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1853-1854. (1 vol.)
Accounts of the estate of Joseph Hoff.

General note
Bertie County, N.C.

DAVID HOFFMAN PAPERS, 1850. (1 item.)
Letter to David Hoffman from Robert Walsh, consul general of the United States in Paris, concerning Hoffman’s essay on the formation of a British and American land and emigration company.

General note
New York, N.Y.

THOMAS P. HOGE PAPERS, 1863-1864. (3 items.)
A letter from Thomas P. Hoge concerning his efforts to have his plantation overseer exempted from military service in 1863; a family letter from his sons, Whit and Moses, Confederate privates, 1863; and a letter from his wife, Mary C. Hoge, revealing her anxiety for the safety of her sons, 1864.

General note
Halifax County, Va.

HOGG AND CAMPBELL DAYBOOK, 1772-1773. (1 vol.; 250 pp.)
Accounts of a mercantile firm.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.
HOGG AND CLAYTON LETTER BOOK AND ACCOUNTS, 1762-1771. (1 vol.)
Letters written by a Charleston mercantile firm, concerning shipments and receipts of goods, and sales accounts with many references to naval stores.

General note
Charleston, S.C., and Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

JOHN W. HOLBERTON PAPERS, 1856-1860. (98 items.)
Letters to John W. Holberton, for the most part concerned with business and personal matters including letters reporting the failure of brokerage and banking firms in New York, 1857; letters on Democratic Party politics, 1857; and a letter from William H. Powell, an artist, advocating that the United States government employ American artists rather than foreigners such as Horace Vernet.

General note
Canandaigua (Ontario County), N.Y.

WILLIAM H. HOLDEN PAPERS, 1788-1914. (387 items.)
The collection contains tax receipts and notes of the Holden family and family correspondence, for the most part addressed to Kittie Holden, daughter of William H. Holden, from various relatives in North Carolina and Tennessee. Early letters, 1788-1840, are those of John Holden. Also includes school advertisements for the Holly Springs Female Institute in Mississippi, 1859, and the State Female College near Memphis, Tennessee, 1874.

General note
Orange County, N.C.
WILLIAM WOODS HOLDEN PAPERS, 1841-1929. (773 items and 15 vols.)
The papers of William Woods Holden (1818-1892), journalist, provisional governor of North Carolina, 1865-1868, and governor of North Carolina, 1868-1870, concern the administration of an estate, 1843-1850, the family of Holden's first wife, Ann Augusta (Young) Holden; the education of Holden's daughter, Laura Holden, at Salem Academy, Salem, North Carolina, 1858-1859; the convention of the Democratic Party at Charleston, South Carolina, and the presidential campaign of Stephen A. Douglas, 1860; Holden's duties as provisional governor; Ku Klux Klan activities in 1870 and problems of Reconstruction; the impeachment of Holden in 1871; Holden's attempts to find employment in Washington, D.C., 1871; Holden's defense of his administration in the press during the 1870s; the suit of Josiah Turner against Holden which ended in 1894; evaluations of Holden's political career by William Kenneth Boyd and J. G. de Rouhac Hamilton; and the defense of Holden by his daughters after his death. The collection contains printed matter dealing with Holden's political career, North Carolina history, the Methodist Church, and the Turner-Holden case. There are copies of many of Holden's poems; copies of some of his proclamations as governor; a copy of Holden's memoirs in his daughter's hand and a typed copy by William K. Boyd; copies of a number of Holden's editorials; a copy of his history of journalism in North Carolina; and a number of clippings from North Carolina, papers dealing with Holden and his career. Volumes include the scrapbook of Holden's second wife, Louisa Virginia (Harrison) Holden, containing clippings of romantic poetry pasted in the ledger of a Raleigh, North Carolina merchant, ca. 1820-1830; scrapbooks of other members of the Holden family, including William W. Holden's scrapbook, 1880, containing clippings on the history of North Carolina and the history of Raleigh, 1835-1860; letterpress book of William W. Holden while he was postmaster at Raleigh; and a ledger, 1858-1864, containing accounts for printing and advertising furnished by the Raleigh Standard.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

T. E. HOLDING & COMPANY PAPERS, 1904-1907. (1 vol.)
Ledger of a firm of druggists.

General note
Wake Forest (Wake County), N.C.

WILLIAM C. HOLGATE PAPERS, 1798-1911. (1,605 items.)
Papers, 1798-1852, of William C. Holgate and his father Curtis Holgate contain business and legal correspondence concerning Curtis Holgate's investments in New York railroad stock and lands in Ohio, William C. Holgate's interest in the growth of Defiance, Ohio, where he settled in 1836, including the development of canals, roads, and schools, 1840-1848, and the creation of Defiance County, 1845; economic conditions in Ohio and Mississippi; the abolition and temperance movements; the Presbyterian and Methodist churches; and the national election of 1840. Correspondence, 1872-1911, of Fannie Maud (Holgate) Harley contains references to birth control, abortions, a smallpox epidemic, life in various women's academies, and routine family matters.

General note
Defiance (Defiance County), Ohio.
HOLL PAPERS, 1888.  (6 vols.)
Notes on theology taken in German by Holl, a candidate for a theological degree, on
courses taught by Professors Weizacker, Weiss, Schurer, Schmidt, and Schaeffer,
probably at the University of Tubingen in Germany.

General note
[Germany?]  

ASA HOLLAND PAPERS, 1836-1876.  (32 items.)
The collection consists of routine forms and correspondence relating to Asa Holland's
position as postmaster of Hale's Ford, Virginia; letters from Jubal A. Early concerning
financial matters; and papers relating to the Rocky Mount Turnpike and the Sons of
Temperance.

General note
Hale's Ford (Franklin County), Va.

JOHN HOLLAND PAPERS, 1793-1806.  (3 items.)
Papers and an account book concerning a debt owed to John Holland by Zachariah
Cox, a Philadelphia merchant.

General note
Chatham County, Ga.

JOHN W. HOLLAND PAPERS, 1859-1876.  (20 items.)
Correspondence among members of a family in North Carolina, Virginia, the Midwest
and the Southwest. The letters describe the trip west; prices in western states; and the
political and racial situation in Abbeville County, South Carolina, 1876.

General note
Lexington (Davidson County), N.C.

TURNER W. HOLLEY PAPERS, 1784 (1836-1864) 1885.  (165 items.)
deeds to South Carolina plantations, 1784-1840, and family and Civil War
Correspondence of Turner W. Holley, who served in the 17th South Carolina Regiment
and in 1st South Carolina Regiment, Cavalry, in South Carolina and in Virginia. Holley
was stationed with troops defending Charleston, South Carolina; fought in the
Richmond, Virginia, area; and took part in the Gettysburg campaign.

General note
Chester County, S.C.
FREDERICK WILLIAM MACKEY HOLLIDAY PAPERS, 1846 (1862-1895) 1899.
(2,174 items and 20 vols.)
The papers of Frederick William Mackey Holliday contain letters from Holliday while a student at Yale University, 1846; papers relating to the 33rd Virginia Regiment, which Holliday raised and commanded during the Civil War; letters concerning the International Exhibition held in Philadelphia in 1876, at which Holliday served as a commissioner from Virginia; and letters and papers relating to Holliday's election as governor of Virginia in 1877 and letters from his term as governor, for the most part dealing with routine political and administrative matters. Printed material includes The Struggles, Perils and Hopes of the Negroes in the United States, a pamphlet by Reverend C. Clifton Penick; a typed copy, The Virginia Debt in Politics, by William L. Royall, published in 1897 as History of the Virginia Debt Controversy; and broadsides, campaign literature, and other political material. Volumes include 10 scrapbooks of clippings; letter books of Holliday as a student at Yale and the University of Virginia, 1845-1849, and as governor of Virginia, 1878-1879; and 4 record books concerning Holliday's legal work.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

HORATIO NELSON HOLLIFIELD PAPERS, 1861-1864. (51 items.)
Letters and papers concerning Horatio Hollifield's Confederate cavalry in Georgia and duties as army surgeon at Newport, Florida, including his reports for the Confederate hospital at Newport.

General note
Sandersville (Washington County), Ga.

JOHN HOLLINGSWORTH PAPERS, 1807 (1831-1852) 1880. (32 items.)
Bills of sale for slaves sold by John Hollingsworth (d. 1833) and a contract between D. F. Hollingsworth and his overseer. Included also are papers concerned with the settlement of Hollingsworth's estate.

General note
Edgefield District, S.C.

JOSEPH P. HOLLINGSWORTH LEDGER, 1815-1822. (1 vol.; 187 pp.)
Sales of flour, wheat, and rye.

General note
[Union Mills (Fluvanna County), Va.7]

MARY HOLLINGSWORTH JOURNAL, 1860. (1 vol.; 125 pp.)
Diary of Mary Hollingsworth on a trip from Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, to Cincinnati, Ohio, containing descriptions of the Ohio Reform School Farm, the Shaker village near Lebanon, Ohio, and the scenery and people she saw.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.
SETH HOLLISTER PAPERS, 1860-1865. (16 items.)
Letters to Seth Hollister from his cousins in the 8th Connecticut Regiment during the Civil War and from other soldiers describing the training center at Annapolis, Maryland; camp life in Virginia and North Carolina; and New Bern, North Carolina.

General note
Washington (Litchfield County), Conn.

HOLLY GROVE BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTES, 1822-1910. (2 vols.)
Includes lists of members, Lions, and miscellaneous items.

General note
Bertie County, N.C.

FREDERIC BLACKMAR MUMFORD HOLLYDAY PAPERS, 1842-1969.
Miscellaneous letters of the Kennedy, Rumford, Hewlett, and Mann families, mainly from Michigan, containing some references to state political matters and the Civil War. Letters and papers of Willoughby O'Donoughue, surgeon of the 1st Michigan Regiment, Engineers and Mechanics, contain enlistment and discharge papers, mustering-out lists, and papers concerning the Grand Army of the Republic. Papers of Frederic Blackmar Mumford, dean of the University of Missouri College of Agriculture, contain family letters, clippings, pictures, legal papers, diplomas and special awards, a diary, 1945, and a scrapbook tracing Mumford's career, 1917-1938.

General note
Durham, N.C.

JAMES HOLLYDAY PAPERS, 1768-1786. (25 items.)
Papers relating to a legal dispute between James Chalmers and George Rome involving land confiscated by the state of Maryland during the American Revolution.

General note
Chestertown (Kent County), Md.

JOSEPH GEORGE EPHRIAM HOLMAN PAPERS, 1853-1974. (9 items and 3 vols.)
The collection contains diaries of Joseph George Ephriam Holman, kept while he was working on the construction of the Fort Wayne and Southern Rail Road, 1853-1854; mining gold in Colorado, 1862-1863; and farming in Preble County, Ohio. Other items relate mainly to the Holman family, including a Bible record of Joseph G. E. Holman's family and an account of the capture of George Holman, grandfather of Joseph G. E. Holman, by Simon Girty and Indians.

General note
Preble County, Ohio.

ABIEL HOLMES PAPERS, 1820. (1 item.)
Letter of Abiel Holmes, a minister in the Congregational Church, acknowledging a gift from his former parishioners to the American Education Society.

General note
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.
ALEXANDER HOLMES PAPERS, 1861-1865. (163 items.)
Letters and papers of Alexander H. Holmes, president of the Old Colony and Fall River Railroad, relate largely to business matters. There are also many letters to his son, J. H. Holmes, who was traveling extensively in Europe.

General note
Boston, Mass.

DAVID HOLMES PAPERS, 1802-1826. (5 items.)
Correspondence of David Holmes, governor of the Mississippi Territory and later governor of the state of Mississippi, concerning the early settlement of the territory, the territorial militia, and his election as governor in 1826 and subsequent resignation.

General note
Washington (Adams County), Miss.

EMMA EDWARDS HOLMES DIARIES, 1861-1862. (2 vols.)
Diaries kept by Emma E. Holmes giving a detailed account of the Charleston fire in 1861 and of Civil War activities, including local gossip, marriages, flirtations, the purchase of a rapid-fire gun by the city of Charleston, and the election of officers by the Palmetto Guard.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

GABRIEL HOLMES PAPERS, 1822. (1 item.)
A form letter from Gabriel Holmes, governor of North Carolina, to Allen Trimble, acting governor of Ohio.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
GEORGE FREDERICK HOLMES PAPERS, 1767-1960. (521 items and 65 vols.)
Correspondence, notes, diaries, and literary works of George Frederick Holmes (1820-1897), scholar, educator, author; and correspondence of William Howard Perkinson (1861-1898), educator and son-in-law of Holmes; and of Joseph Henry Herndon Holmes (1794-1831) and Mary Ann (Pemberton) Holmes (1790-ca. 1862), father and mother of George Frederick Holmes. The papers of Joseph Henry Herndon Holmes, barrister of Demerara, British Guiana, consist of treatises on contracts and exchange of money, fragments of poetry, poems, his will, and pictures. Among the papers of Mary Ann (Pemberton) Holmes are the following: a brief record of her life in Demerara with interesting comments on the people and the country, family history and genealogy, personal letters, epitaphs, and verses of Stephen Pemberton written while attending Oriel College, Oxford, England.

The papers of George Frederick Holmes are chiefly concerned with family affairs, including financial troubles, and accounts from his wife, Eliza Lavalette (Floyd) Holmes, of the unsatisfactory performance of Negro servants; accounts of Holmes's connection with educational institutions, notably Richmond College, Virginia, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, the University of Mississippi, Oxford, and the University of Virginia, Charlottesville. The correspondence throws considerable light on dissensions in the Board of Visitors at the College of William and Mary in 1848. The collection consists of Holmes's correspondence with leading literary figures and educators of the South; notes and works on almost every phase of philology, grammar, history, political science, and economics; notes for lectures; articles and manuscripts for books and periodicals; lists of students; examination questions; and diaries which cover a great part of the period from 1856 to 1891. The collection includes a letter book, 1834-1874, containing contemporary copies of letters, in Holmes's hand, of many notable figures, among whom are E. E. Bellinger, Auguste Comte, J. D. B. DeBow, Thos. R. Dew, R. T. W. Duke, Wm. H. Ellet, Geo. Fitzhugh, John B. Floyd, Wm. Harper, R. R. Howison, R. W. Hughes, D. F. Jamison, Wm. S. Lewis, Francis Lieber, P. N. Lynch, Jno. McClintock, Cornelius Mathews, W. E. Martin, B. B. Minor, W. G. Minor, T. V. Moore, J. D. Munford, Edw. Nicholson, Wm. Ogilby, Cotesworth Pinckney, J. D. Pope, Wm. C. Preston, Jas. Ryder, W. G. Simms, R. W. Singleton, A. G. Summer, Jno. R. Thompson, Jas. H. Thornwell, Samuel Tyler, and D. K. Whitaker.

Papers of William Howard Perkinson are confined to a few records of his work as professor of Latin and Greek at the University of Virginia, a few business papers, and records of the administration of the estate of George Frederick Holmes. Some of Perkinson's letters to his wife give glimpses of the management of the university and of his work. M. Schele De Vere and W. Gordon McCabe, as well as a number of scholars in England, were among Perkinson's correspondents.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

ISAAC EDWARD HOLMES PAPERS, 1787-1859. (13 items.)
Legal papers, ca. 1787, of John Bee Holmes, father of Isaac E. Holmes, concerning a case involving John Young; and correspondence of Isaac E. Holmes, as a member of the United States Congress, consisting chiefly of requests and recommendations for political appointments.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
MARCELLA FAYETTE HOLMES CLASS NOTES, n.d.  (1 vol.; 53 pp.)
Notes taken in a Latin class.

General note
Double Cabins (Henry County), Ga.

MATTHEW HOLMES AND JOHN A. HOLMES PAPERS, 1855-1856.  (8 items.)
Receipts for money paid by the town of Londonderry to Matthew and John A. Holmes.

General note
[Londonderry, Pa.?]

NICKELS J. HOLMES PAPERS, 1834 (1842-1888) 1927.  (917 items and 1 vol.)
Family correspondence and legal papers of Nickels J. Holmes, school principal, commissioner of elections, and Presbyterian minister. The collection concerns Holmes's education at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, the westward movement after the Civil War, social activities of younger people, religion, education, Reconstruction, service as an associate justice on a circuit court, Joseph E. Holmes's attitude toward the South and the Negro problem, and agricultural practices at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, including ensilage and the construction of silos. Included is a volume of lecture notes on moral philosophy.

General note
Laurens (Laurens County), S.C.

THEOPHILUS HUNTER HOLMES PAPERS, 1861-1867.  (732 items.)
Military correspondence and papers of Theophilus H. Holmes (1804-1880), general in the Confederate Army, concerning the TransMississippi Department, 1863, and the North Carolina Reserves, 1864-1865. Included are papers of J. W. Hinsdale, written from Virginia, while under the command of Holmes, who was his uncle; petitions from women asking for protection of lives and property; material on the battle of Helena, Arkansas, 1863; and requests for reserves to be sent into active service, and equally urgent requests for their services in agriculture. There are letters from Generals Joseph E. Johnston and J. G. Martin, and from John Shepherd, written while he was traveling in France, Austria, and Germany in 1867. Military telegrams to Holmes as head of the North Carolina State Reserve, 1864-1865, concern troop movements and skirmishes; the effort to protect Plymouth, North Carolina; the Confederate ram, Albemarle; Sherman's invasion of the state; and the final days of the war.

General note
Sampson County, N.C.

ALLEN HOLT AND J. HOLT DAYBOOK, 1859-1862.  (1 vol.; 600 pp.)
Accounts of general merchants and postmaster's records.

General note
Cane Creek (Alamance County), N.
HAMILTON BOWEN HOLT PAPERS, 1904.  (1 item.)
Letter to Hamilton B. Holt, editor of the *Independent*, from John Sharp Williams concerning the operations of the stock market and financial institutions in New York.

General note
New York, N.Y.

HINES HOLT PAPERS, 1829, 1857.  (2 items.)
Papers of Hines Holt, lawyer, member of the United States Congress, and Confederate congressman, containing one certificate and a letter of advice to his son.

General note
Columbus (Muscogee County), Ga.

JOHN HOLT AND WILLIAM HOLT ACCOUNT BOOK, 1842-1844.  (1 vol.; 54 pp.)
Store book of a general mercantile firm.

General note
Halifax County, Va.

MICHAEL WILLIAM HOLT NOTES, 1836-1837.  (1 vol.; 184 pp.)
Notes on lectures taken by Michael W. Holt while at a medical school in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

HOLT FAMILY GENEALOGY, 1635-1951.  (1 vol.; 137 pp.)
Descendants of Nicholas Holt who migrated to Massachusetts from England, 1635, and related families.

A. HOLTON LEDGER, 1846-1883.  (1 vol.; 186 pp.)
Accounts of a physician, including two items regarding the settlement of an estate, 1891.

General note
Ramseur (Randolph County), N.C.

ETHEL HOLTZCLAW PAPERS, 1846-1889.  (3 items.)
Deeds to lands in Greenville County, South Carolina.

General note
Greenville County, S.C.
GEORGE JACOB HOLYOAKE PAPERS, 1873 (1874-1894) 1931. (357 items.)
Papers of George Jacob Holyoake, author and social reformer, contain clippings and letters to his friend, William H. Duignan, including Holyoake's definition of secularism, 1874; a report of correspondence with Wendell Phillips and Robert Ingersoll, 1875; material concerning Holyoake's financial situation, 1875; letters concerning an attempt to acquire a pension, 1881; clippings relating to Holyoake's American trip, 1882; and letters concerned with Irish Home Rule and clippings on the Home Rule fight in Parliament, 1893.

General note

PERCY J. HOME PAPERS, 1936-1948. (15 items.)
Letters and manuscripts sent by Nelson Springer to Percy J. Home, artist and writer for The Sphere, an illustrated magazine published in London. Springer describes the towns of Edenton, North Carolina, Tarpon Springs, Florida, and El Paso, Texas; the presidential campaigns and the candidates of 1936 and 1948; postwar economic conditions in Great Britain and the United States; various American newspapers; and the first cyclotron.

General note

J. H. HONEYCUTT ACCOUNT BOOK, 1847-1862. (1 vol.; 340 pp.)
Blacksmith accounts.

General note
[Cabarrus County, N.C.?]

ROBERT W. HONNOLL PAPERS, 1862. (4 items.)
Letters from Robert W. Honnoll, Confederate lieutenant in the 23rd Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers, stationed at Corinth, Mississippi, concerning camp life and family matters, and commenting on prospects for peace and opposition to Lincoln in the North.

General note
Polk County, Tenn.

JOHN BELL HOOD PAPERS, 1862-1865. (6 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of John Bell Hood (1831-1879), lieutenant general in the Confederate Army, include a letter, 1864, from Hood to General Joseph Wheeler asking his cooperation in a charge about to be made; a report to Secretary of War James A. Seddon concerning an engagement at Franklin, Tennessee; an order pertaining to furloughs; a letter to Hood containing an order for Cheatham's Corps; a pass; and biographical information.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.
JOHN C. HOOD PAPERS, 1848-1866.  (57 items.)
Papers of John C. Hood consist of his papers as assistant quartermaster of Meadow Township, Johnston County, in charge of official aid to families of Confederate soldiers, with names of committee members, money paid out for relief, names of soldiers' families and corn and meat supplies held by each; and Civil War letters from B. R. Hood, serving in the Camp Guards and in the 24th North Carolina Regiment, and from David W. Hood, in the 67th North Carolina Regiment, describing camp life and food, the second battle of Manassas and other engagements and skirmishes, and the possibility of hiring a substitute.

General note
Near Smithfield (Johnston County), N. C.

THOMAS HOOD PAPERS, 1828, 1844.  (2 items.)
Personal letters of Thomas Hood (1799-1845), British poet, to Robert Balmanno and Frederick Oldfield Ward.

General note
Letters, papers, and mercantile records of John Hook (1745-1808), wealthy Scottish merchant and Tory; of the mercantile firm of Bowker Preston, Hook's son-in-law, and Smithson H. Davis at Goose Creek, Bedford County, Virginia; and of a similar firm of Asa, Smithson H., and Alexander G. Holland and John D. Booth at Haleeford and Germantown, both in Franklin County, the Holland family apparently being connected with the Hook family by marriage.

The records of John Hook are comprised of daybooks, ledgers, letter books, and memoranda of the mercantile firm of Ross and Hook at New London, Campbell County Virginia, 1771-1784, of branch stores at Bedford Court House and Falling River in Bedford County, and of John Hook's mercantile establishment in Hale's Ford from 1784 to 1808. These records reflect the nature of goods in common use, the volume of trade, the large trade in iron, the manufacture of plantation tools at Hook's blacksmith shop, and the operation of his distillery. Concerning the mercantile operations are various memoranda and notes kept by Hook relative to debts due him, places of abode of the debtors, and the type of security for the debts, schedule of court days in the various counties of Virginia; inventories of goods; and letters relative to the operation of his business. Many of the records reveal information on the operation of Hook's valuable plantations, two in Franklin County and one in Montgomery County; much concerning the purchase, prizing and shipment of tobacco, usually on the barter basis; and information on large-scale purchase of Revolutionary land warrants with long lists of land owned by Hook.

A great proportion of Hook's papers relate to sequestration proceedings brought against him by David Ross, his partner in business from 1771 until after the Revolution. Concerning the suit are numerous depositions, explanations, histories of the operation of the firm, letters, inventories, lists of questions to be asked of his lawyers (Edmund Randolph and Philip Norborne Nicholas) and witnesses, copies of letters and documents, and petitions to the Court for various concessions. There are many papers and letters relative to Hook's efforts to recover from Congressman George Hancock a slave whom his enemies claimed to have been a free Negro kidnapped and held in slavery. Included are long lists of slaves; many papers concerning Hook's determination to serve as administrator of the estate of an Englishman, Jeffrey Gresley, who had owed Hook a large sum; many papers concerning the suit of sequestration after Hook's death; papers dealing with the administration of Hook's estate; numerous depositions and other papers relative to the disposition of the estate of Henry Hook, son of John Hook; and letters discussing the Revolutionary War, fugitive slaves, and prominent political figures.

Included also are papers concerning Hook's troubles with the Bedford County Committee of Safety, and two letter books. The papers connected with the Committee of Safety consist of a summons, a rough draft of Hook's reply, his discharge from jail, his oath of allegiance, and others of a similar nature, all bearing on an accusation that Hook had disseminated pamphlets antagonistic to the American cause. The letter books, 1763-1784, contain much information on mercantile pursuits in colonial Virginia, Hook's partnerships, analyses of trade opportunities at various locations, and information on several Scottish merchants prominent in colonial Virginia and their connections in Scotland. Included also is much information concerning David Ross and his connections with Hook before the Hook-Ross suit was started. Among the letters is information on Hook's family life, his wife, his children, his father and his father's family in Scotland, and his brothers in Jamaica.

Records centering around Bowker Preston and Smithson H. Davis pertain to the operation of mercantile establishments at Goose Creek and Falling River in Bedford County from 1813 until about 1830, with letters between the partners concerning goods purchased in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, New York City, and Richmond and Lynchburg,
Virginia; the purchase, prizing, and sale of tobacco; and the disastrous effects of the panic of 1819. There are also inventories of goods, including one in 1819 which contains the titles of many books and different types and styles of merchandise in common use; ledgers, daybooks, and other mercantile records; and personal letters to Preston after the dissolution of the firm.

Records pertaining to the Holland family are, with the exception of a constable's records kept by Asa Holland while an officer of Franklin County, confined to correspondence, ledgers, account books, and daybooks for the mercantile firms of Asa and Smithson H. Holland and John D. Booth.

Included also are manuscript arithmetic books kept by Robert Hook, Peter D. Holland, and John Hook, Jr., and numerous volumes containing accounts of the Ross-Hook lawsuit. Scattered through the papers and memoranda are various recipes for the cure of rheumatism, an affliction of both Hook and Preston. Among the correspondence are a few perfunctory letters from James Innes, H. H. Leavitt, B. W. Leigh, P. N. Nicholas, and Edmund Randolph. Included also are numerous documents signed by W. W. Hening and copies of Hook's letters and legal documents concerning the Ross-Hook suit.

L. C. HOOK PAPERS, 1888-1909. (6 items.)
Personal and business letters to L. C. Hook, including a letter from Charles W. Swisher, secretary of state of West Virginia and Republican gubernatorial candidate, enclosing a political broadside by Governor W. M. O. Dawson in his behalf.

ROBERT W. HOOKE PAPERS, (1861-1862) 1877. (75 items.)
Civil War correspondence of Colonel William W. Hooke, serving in the Virginia Militia, and of his sons, Robert W., in the 1st Regiment, Virginia Cavalry, and William Franklin, in the 4th Virginia Militia and the 2nd Virginia Regiment, describing camp life and health conditions, hardships during the war, casualties and desertion, commodity shortages, and military engagements and leaders.

EDWARD HOOKER PAPERS, 1806-1815. (17 items.)
Family letters of Edward Hooker describing the slave trade in South Carolina several trips made in that state, his life in Cambridge (South Carolina), where he was president of the college there, his position at South Carolina College, Columbia, trouble with the British, and the British frigate Leopard; and letters of John Hooker, Edward's brother, and a lawyer in Columbia (South Carolina), describing an earthquake, 1812, his first dose of castor oil, a trip to Catawba Springs (North Carolina), the attitude of the inhabitants of Columbia toward the War of 1812, and religious fervor in the town.
JOHN HOOMES PAPERS, (1780-1800) 1810. (98 items.)
Records and accounts of the brig Mars and correspondence of John Hoomes (d. 1805), Virginia tobacco merchant, with London merchants to whom he sold tobacco and from whom he bought dry goods; and letters dealing with Hoomes's purchase of horses from England. The collection relates to the price and quality of Virginia tobacco, general conditions of the market, difficulties of transportation, relations between English and American merchants, effects of European war on the markets, and the interest of Virginians in horse breeding during the eighteenth century.

General note
Bowling Green (Caroline County), Va.

AURELIA HOOPER PAPERS, 1851-1873. (29 items.)
Primarily Civil Tear letters from Private George Leitz, 17th Virginia Regiment, C.S.A., to Aurelia Hooper, including a description of the gunboat Neuse under construction near Kinston by the state of North Carolina. A letter, 1871, refers to property lost in the Chicago Fire. Also included is a pledge signed by those interested in forming a volunteer rifle company.

General note
Yanceyville (Caswell County), N.C.

JOHN WALTER HOOPER PAPERS, 1850-1872. (7 items.)
Personal letters.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

LUCY HAMILTON (JONES) HOOPER PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Letter from Lucy Hamilton (Jones) Hooper (1835-1893), editor and journalist, concerning her plan to publish a compilation of selected writings of American poets.

General note
Philadelphia, Pa., and Paris, France.

M. S. HOOPER JOURNAL, 1840-1842. (1 vol.; 132 pp.)
Journal of a businessman, in partnership with his father, W. A. Hooper, engaged in refining sugar and shipping cargoes to the Far East and England. The journal is largely concerned with shipping, principally to the Orient, and reports about the Opium War in China.

General note
[Medford?] (Middlesex County), Mass.

WILLIAM HOOPER PAPERS, 1867. (4 items.)
Letters from William Hooper, who with his brothers, J. D. and Thomas C. Hooper, and R. F. Hunt, comprised the faculty of the Wilson Female Seminary, to Maria J. Beattie, a graduate of Edgeworth Seminary, Greensboro, North Carolina, concerning her qualifications for teaching in the Wilson Female Seminary; and a personal letter dealing with a family matter.

General note
Wilson (Wilson County), N.C.
EDWARD HOOVER PAPERS, 1886-1897.  (30 items.)
Letters of Edward Hoover giving detailed accounts of farm life, farming methods, prices of crops, and church activities, including revivals, love feasts, and preaching.

General note
Pleasant Hall (Franklin County), Pa.

HERBERT CLARK HOOVER PAPERS, 1929.  (1 item.)
A letter of Herbert Hoover (1874-1964), president of the United States, paying tribute to Harvey C. Couch who was being honored by citizens in Arkansas.

General note
West Branch (Cedar County), Iowa.

EDWIN G. HOPE PAPERS, 1863-1906.  (7 items.)
Letters concerning the pensioning of a wounded Civil War veteran.

General note
Louisa County, Va.

DANIEL C. HOPKINS PAPERS, 1823-1870.  (42 items.)
Miscellaneous bills, receipts, indentures, and warrants, several of which deal with the hiring and wage scale of slaves.

General note
Edgecombe County, N.C.

EDWARD HOPKINS PAPERS, 1841.  (1 item.)
Letter of Roger Lawson Gamble, U.S. representative from Georgia, 1833-1835 and 1841-1843, discussing rumors of the split in the president's cabinet and the effect it had had on holding up all appointments.

General note
Darien (McIntosh County), Ga.

HENRY H. HOPKINS PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (14 items.)
Civil War letters of Henry H. Hopkins, serving in the U.S. Army and stationed at Alexandria, Virginia, and eventually chaplain of the 120th Regiment of New York Volunteers, to Mary Ames and Winona C. Ames discussing the conversion of Fairfax Seminary into a convalescent camp, the surrender of Harpers Ferry, the New York draft riots, the battle of Cold Harbor, the siege of Petersburg, family matters, and the building of a chapel.

General note
Virginia.

O. C. HOPKINS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1866.  (1 vol.; 72 pp.)
Detailed accounts of supplies sold and used on Hopkins's plantation.
MRS. O. K. HOPKINS PAPERS, 1945. (2 items.)
Letter to Mrs. O. K. Hopkins, former missionary to Cuba, from Sergeant Eleanor L. Bruster in New Guinea about missions there; and a letter from Ensign E. E. Newson from Okinawa concerning premature celebrations taking place there when peace rumors were started.

General note
Durham, N.C.

WILLIAM H. HORAH PAPERS, 1832-1847. (6 items.)
Routine business letters to William H. Horah, agent for the State Bank of North Carolina to 1834 and for the Bank of Cape Fear, 1834-1863, dealing with the transfer of bills of exchange and other matters.

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.

JOHN HORN LEDGER, 1875-1886. (1 vol.; 742 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

General note
Capon Bridge (Hampshire County), W. Va.

THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE PAPERS, 1856. (1 item.)
Letter of Thomas Hartwell Horne (1780-1862), British Biblical scholar, bibliographer, and polemic, concerning criticism of the tenth edition of his *Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures* (1856), which included a work by Dr. Samuel Davidson entitled *The Text of the Old Testament Considered*.

General note

JAMES H. HORNER PAPERS, 1811-1876. (76 items.)
Chiefly the Civil War letters of Captain James H. Horner, 13th Regiment and later the 23rd Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, describing the first battle of Manassas, picket duty, camp life, the scarcity of commissioned officers, and an army chaplain. Scattered letters before and after the war refer to family matters and his position as a schoolteacher in Oxford.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.C.

HUGH G. HORTON PAPERS, 1939-1953. (11 items.)
Principally correspondence between Hugh G. Horton, North Carolina state legislator, and Joseph Isaac Byrum, Sr., a poet, concerning a legal case in which Horton had represented Byrum. Also included are a copy of the Democratic Party platform, 1942, and a letter urging Horton's support of a bill in the state senate.

General note
Williamston (Martin County), N. C.
MARY J. HORTON PAPERS, 1880-1882.  (1 vol.)
Card album and scrapbook containing greeting cards and appliques, including cards for Christmas, the New Year, Easter, and Valentine's Day.

WILLIS HORTON PAPERS, 1803-1910.  (174 items.)
Correspondence of the Horton and Clark families and business papers of Willis Horton, a lawyer. One letter gives a description of activities at the siege of Petersburg in 1864. Another, from a Federal soldier, describes his fighting in eastern South Carolina and Federal preparations at Yorktown, Virginia, in 1864.

General note
Wake County, N. C.

EDMUND HOSKINS PAPERS, 1815-1819.  (15 items.)
Business correspondence of a merchant including account sheets and two letters dealing with privateering during the War of 1812.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N. C.

GEORGE HOSLER PAPERS, 1846, 1851.  (2 items.)
Business letters addressed to George Hosler.

General note
Rockingham County, Va.

MICHAEL MOUSER PAPERS, 1825-1869.  (24 items.)
Tax receipts, 1825-1839, land indentures, and bills and receipts of Michael Houser.

General note
Stokes and Forsyth Counties, N. C.

CHRISTOPHER HOUSTON PAPERS, ca. 1955.  (1 vol.; 180 pp.)
Typed copy of The Life and Letters of Christopher Houston edited and compiled by Gertrude Dixon Enfield, containing a sketch of Houston's life (1744-1837) and family correspondence. Letters discuss personal and business affairs, crops and the weather, the War of 1812, commodity prices in Tennessee, slavery and an insurrection in Mississippi, religion and the Presbyterian Church, education, Andrew Jackson, the Indians, the Missouri controversy, nullification, and cholera in Tennessee.

General note
Houstonville (Iredell County), N. C., and Columbia (Maury County), Tenn.
GEORGE SMITH HOUSTON PAPERS, 1831-1899. (475 items.) Political correspondence of George S. Houston (1811-1879), member of U.S. Congress, senator, and governor of Alabama, dealing with Alabama politics, especially 1845-1850; letters showing Houston's interest in Texas lands; routine letters of congratulations upon his election and of condolence upon his death and the deaths of other members of his family; and clippings. Correspondents include J. A. S. Acklen, O. H. Bynum, Reuben Chapman, C. C. Clay, Jr., C. C. Clay, Sr., Jeremiah Clemens, Jefferson Davis, M. C. Gallaway, G. S. Houston, David Hubbard, J. S. Kennedy, J. L. Martin, A. C. Matthews, F. G. Norman, E. A. O'Neal, William S. Parrott, and J. E. Saunders.

General note
Athens (Limestone County), Ala.

PLACEBO HOUSTON PAPERS, 1790-1861. (25 items.) Personal and family correspondence of Placebo Houston, a captain in the North Carolina rangers, 1777-1780, with relatives in Alabama, Mississippi, and Missouri, describing the climate and crops, social life and customs, prices of slaves and land, religion, and daily life. Included are several wills.

General note
Houstonville (Iredell County), N. C.

SAMUEL HOUSTON PAPERS, 1825-[1832?] (3 items.) Papers of Samuel Houston (1793-1863), general in the War of 1812, member of U.S. Congress, 1823-1825, governor of Tennessee, 1827-1829, president of Texas, and U.S. senator, 1846-1859, include a letter to John Taylor concerning Elouston's trip toward Marlboro, South Carolina; and a land grant issued while governor of Tennessee.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

WILLIAM CHURCHILL HOUSTON PAPERS, 1779. (1 item.) Letter from W. C. Houston (1746-1788), professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at the College of New Jersey, to James Ewing about raising troops, supplies, and money for the Revolutionary forces.

General note
Princeton (Mercer County), N.J.

JOHN HOUSTOUN PAPERS, 1773-1793. (18 items.) Papers of John Houstoun (1744-1796), governor of Georgia and jurist, include an order for the defense of Richmond County; a letter, 1784, from John Habersham discussing negotiations with Indian representatives concerning land purchases, and an incident between Georgia residents and Indians; a statement of dissent from the Boundary Commission concerning the boundary dispute between South Carolina and Georgia; a petition to adjourn court to allow jurors to put down an Indian attack; and miscellaneous land grants, indentures, and summonses.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
WILL HOUSTOUN PAPERS, 1731. (2 items.)
Copy of a letter from ship’s surgeon Houstoun from Vera Cruz, Mexico, describing the wreck of the Snow Assiento, requesting transfer to another ship, and commenting on the collection of plants; and a photoprint of Houstoun’s signature.

HENRY HOWARD PAPERS, 1858-1859. (2 items.)
Business letters to Henry Howard from S. R. Aldridge concerning personal debts.

JOHN EAGER HOWARD PAPERS, 1789-1829. (7 items and 1 vol.)
Official papers of John Eager Howard (1752-1827), governor of Maryland; and a notebook kept by his son, William Howard (1793-1834), while a pupil of the phrenologist Franz Josef Gall (1758-1828), and afterwards as a civil engineer, containing biographical comments on Gall, phrenological theories, and a sketch of the ramparts of a fort.

JOHN H. HOWARD PAPERS, 1848-1880. (86 items and 1 vol.)
Miscellaneous papers of John H. Howard include letters concerning the sale and the care of slaves, papers related to the administration of the estate of Mrs. A. M. Lawrence of Marietta, Georgia, receipts for pew rent and Episcopal publications, and legal papers. A daybook, 1851-1864, records slave lists, supplies, cattle, remedies, blacksmith work, pew rents, and work for the C.S.A. Army as captain of the Beaufort District Troop of cavalry, listing supplies, repairs, and tents.

TAZEWELL M. HOWARD PAPERS, 1855-1865. (15 items.)
Letters of Tazewell M. Howard, physician, to a younger brother who was a medical student in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, containing brief references to the Know-Nothing Party, secession, and a rumor that Governor Henry A. Wise of Virginia had been murdered by abolitionists; and Civil War letters of Dr. T. H. Howard and H. L. Honnell from Georgia, Kentucky and Mississippi.

EDWARD T. HOWE PAPERS, 1874-1878. (6 items.)
Letters concerning a lighthouse in New York City.
HENRY HOWE PAPERS, ca. 1844.  (1 vol.; 29 pp.)
Salesman's prospectus of Howe's *Historical Collections of Virginia*, with a partial list of subscribers; and notes on Analysis of Notions and Thoughts and English grammar.

General note
[Richmond?], Va.

LUTHER HOWE ACCOUNTS OF ESTATE, 1836.  (1 vol.; 13 pp.)
Bill of sale by the heirs of Luther Howe for his land, slaves, and a brick plant which he had operated in partnership with Francis Xavier Martin.

General note
New Orleans, La.

ROBERT HOWE PAPERS, 1777-1778.  (2 items.)
Letters from Robert Howe (1732-1786), planter and general in the Continental Army, discussing Samuel Elbert's attempt to invade Florida, conditions in Georgia and South Carolina, his proposal for an expedition to East Florida, the arrival of British ships near Savannah, and the poor condition of American defenses at Savannah.

General note
Brunswick County, N. C.

SAMUEL GRIDLEY HOWE PAPERS, 1868.  (1 item.)
Note of Samuel Gridley Howe, physician, reformer, and husband of Julia Ward Howe, written on the reverse side of a fragment of a letter probably written by his wife.

General note
Boston, Mass.

SOLOMON HOWE PAPERS, 1819-1838.  (47 items.)
Family correspondence of Solomon Howe and his wife, Mary Howe, and their children. Included are letters, 1819, from Jedediah Howe, concerning his stereotype foundry in New York City; letters, 1819-1821, from Milton Howe, who conducted a school in Richmond County, Virginia, giving some description of the country and his impressions of the people; letters from Celia Babbett, describing a journey to Orangeville, New York, and customs in western New York; and miscellaneous letters concerning New Englanders' reactions to the South, the depression following the panic of 1819, crops, commodity prices, and family matters.

General note
New Salem (Franklin County), Mass.

DAVID HOWELL PAPERS, 1829-1847.  (15 items.)
Correspondence between David Howell and his wife Hannah, and Howell's father's family in Clark County, Ohio, discussing family matters with references to commodity prices, a smallpox epidemic in Wheeling, Virginia, (now West Virginia), and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1829; the burning of Bushrod Washington's house; the death of President William Henry Harrison; and an abolitionist debate in Ohio.

General note
Charles Town (Jefferson County), W. Va.
JOSHUA B. HOWELL PAPERS, 1862-1864. (13 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Colonel Joshua B. Howell (d. 1864), 85th Pennsylvania Regiment, U.S.A., include ordnance, morning, and quartermaster reports; special orders concerning Howell's commands at Hilton Head, South Carolina, and Gloucester Point, Virginia; letter from Howell discussing a battle near Franklin, Virginia; letter from General Alfred Howe Terry to Katherine W. Howell concerning her husband's injuries and promotion to brigadier general; and letters requesting passes for Benjamin P. Howell, in order that he could recover his brother's body.

General note
South Carolina and Virginia.

PHILIP H. HOWERTON PAPERS, 1817-1879. (828 items.)
Business letters pertaining to the Halifax County tobacco firm in which Philip Howerton was interested first with William Cabaniss and later with his son, William Matthew Howerton; personal letters to Judith and Eliza Howerton while they were students in St. Mary's College, Raleigh, North Carolina; letters from W. M. Howerton while a student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; and letters relative to the sale of the Clark threshing machine, the office of sheriff which Howerton held, and general labor conditions after the Civil War.

General note
Oakland (Halifax County), Va.

WALTER M. HOWLAND AND GEORGE S. TILTON PAPERS, 1852-1871. (85 items.)
Letters of Walter M. Howland, serving in the quartermaster branch of the Union Army, and of George S. Tilton, 1st Massachusetts Cavalry, describing camp life, sickness, hospitals and nurses, picket duty, furloughs, religion, a prison camp near Chicago, newspaper criticism of military maneuvers, and military engagements, including a guerilla raid on a train, cavalry attack on Confederate artillery near Culpeper, Virginia, the devastation of Sulphur Springs, Virginia, and a Confederate attack causing the evacuation of a Union camp from Johnsonville to Nashville, Tennessee. Scattered letters refer to the presidential campaign of 1852, spring races at Louisville, Kentucky, 1865, and the Chicago Fire, 1871.

General note
Massachusetts.
THOMAS C. HOYT AND ISAIAH F. HOYT PAPERS, 1844-1909. (90 items.)
The papers of Thomas C. Hoyt, captain of the barque Arthur, include letters to his family describing his voyages to Africa, 1847; papers dealing with the pepper trade off the coast of Sumatra, including letters from George Gardner, owner of the Arthur, containing instructions on routes to Sumatra, prices to pay for raw pepper, and the disposal of pepper on the European market, financial papers including letters of credit from European financial houses and invoices of the content of the cargo carried to Sumatra for trade, and letters from captains of other pepper ships, commenting on the pepper crop and prospects for purchasing peppers in different localities; and papers dealing with the New England Shoe and Leather Association, of which his nephew, Charles Hoyt was president. Papers of Isaiah F. Hoyt are principally concerned with his efforts to obtain money owed him for his service in the Union Army, in the 32nd Massachusetts Volunteers. Scattered references concern his business affairs as secretary of the Union Flax Mills in Chicago and as deputy collector of Internal Revenue for the First District of Illinois. Also included are correspondence of Josephine Hoyt, wife of Isaiah F. Hoyt, with a real estate dealer concerning the disposal of some property, and several letters by Isaiah's sons, Charles and Arthur, pertaining to the New England Shoe and Leather Association.

General note
Beverly (Essex County), Mass.

EDMUND WILCOX HUBARD PAPERS, 1858. (2 items.)
Papers of Edmund W. Hubard (1806-1878), planter and member of U. S. Congress, 1841-1847, referring to the appointment of a manager of the public schools and to physicians practicing in Richmond.

General note
Farmville (Prince Edward County), Va.

EPAPHRODITUS E. HUBBARD PAPERS, 1842-1906. (119 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Epaphroditus E. Hubbard include insurance policies; indentures; Democratic ticket for officers of Haddam, 1867; manual of homeopathy; personal letters; broadsides; receipts; and a handbill by Edwin Hubbard for use in soliciting money for the writing of a history of the Hubbard family.

General note
Haddam and Higganum (Middlesex County), Conn.

JOEL HUBBARD PAPERS, 1811-1855. (30 items.)
Letter to Joel Hubbard, Baptist minister, from Eli Ball concerning the work of the General Association of Virginia in gathering information about Baptist churches in the state; a personal letter from Hubbard's cousin, Jesse E. Adams; and letters concerning financial matters and the repayment of money which Hubbard had loaned.

General note
Republican Grove (Halifax County), Va.
WADE H. HUBBARD PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (20 items.)
Civil War correspondence of Wade H. Hubbard, a private in the Confederate Army stationed near Wilmington, North Carolina, showing his attitude toward the war, describing the battle of Fort Fisher, 1865, and discussing farm conditions at home.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

A. HUBBELL AND E. CURRAN PAPERS, 1838-1845.  (5 items.)
Business correspondence and promissory notes of Hubbell and Curran.

General note
New York.

HORATIO HUBBELL PAPERS, 1840-1864.  (13 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Horatio Hubbell, lawyer, including letters from Samuel F. B. Morse regarding Hubbell's claim to priority in the suggestion of a transAtlantic telegraph cable.

General note

JAY BROADUS HUBBELL PAPERS, 1905-1977.  (3,473 items.)
The papers of Jay Broadus Hubbell, professor emeritus of American Literature at Duke University, include correspondence, unpublished manuscripts, reprints, pictures, and clippings. Correspondents include former students, colleagues, and prominent authors of the early 20th Century, among them Robert Frost, Ellen Glasgow, Carl Sandburg, Allen Tate, and John Hall Wheelock. The unpublished manuscripts record the development of American Literature as an academic discipline separate from English Literature. The collection also includes reviews and letters pertaining to Hubbell's own writings and reprints of articles inscribed to Hubbell by former students and colleagues.

General note
Durham, N. C.

WALTER HUBBELL PAPERS, 1838.  (1 item.)
Letter from Walter Hubbell to his wife describing his trip to Detroit through Lake Ontario and Lake Erie.

General note
Canandaigua (Ontario County), N.Y.

BEN HUBERT PAPERS, 1812-1878.  (43 items.)
Papers of Ben Hubert, 6th Regiment, Louisiana Volunteers, C.S.A., are principally love letters written during the Civil War to his future wife, Letitia Bailey. There are scattered references to a fight on the Potomac, 1861; the fall of New Orleans, 1862; a request to Letitia Bailey to make a “Battle Flag” ; the town of Bryan, Texas; and a reunion there of Hood's Brigade, 1876. Also included is some correspondence of Ben Hubert's sisters.

General note
Bryan (Brazos County), Texas.
SALLIE DONELSON HUBERT PAPERS, 1850-1895.  (20 items.)
Letters from Richard M. Johnston, head of the Pen Lucy School for Boys in Waverly, Maryland, to his cousin, Sallie D. Hubert, discussing family matters, his conversion and that of his six youngest children to Catholicism, arrangements for publishing a cookbook that Sallie Hubert had written, and family history. There is also a circular of the Pen Lucy School, a program of lectures to be given by Johnston at the Convent of Notre Dame in Maryland, 1879, and a petition to raise money for John C. Calhoun in 1850.

General note
Barnett (Warren County), Ga.

GEORGE N. HUCKINS PAPERS, 1858-1861.  (1 vol.; 63 pp.)
Diary of George N. Huckins (b. 1838), a Methodist minister, while a student at Baldwin University in Berea, and while serving several churches in northern Ohio. Short, introspective entries generally relate to his doubts about his qualifications as a minister and to his matrimonial prospects, with brief references to his school activities and studies, John Brown, James Buchanan, the election of Lincoln and the beginning of the Civil War, and slavery.

General note
Berea (Cuyahoga County), Ohio.

CHARLES HUDSON PAPERS, 1876.  (1 item.)
Personal letter of Charles Hudson (1795-1881), politician and author.

General note
Lexington (Middlesex County), Mass.

ALFRED HUGER PAPERS, 1853-1863.  (3 vols.)
Letterpress books of Alfred Huger (1788-1872), Charleston planter, attorney and postmaster, containing discussions and comments on personal and family matters, religion, especially the doctrine of miracles and church matters, duels, slavery, free Negroes, yellow fever epidemics, restrictions against Negro seamen visiting Charleston, treatment of slaves and of free Negroes, the banking crisis of 1857, filibustering in Latin America, railroads, suffrage, South Carolina politics, nullification, secession, the Charleston fire of 1861, the battle of Port Royal, South Carolina (1861), diplomatic recognition of the Confederate States of America, Confederate naval operations in Louisiana and off the Carolina coast, Confederate politics and government, the Sequestration Act, the siege of Charleston (1863), and Confederate relations with Great Britain.

General note
Charleston, S. C.
BENJAMIN HUGER PAPERS, 1783-1862. (16 items.)
Principally the correspondence of Benjamin Huger (1806-1877), an artillery expert, dealing with the manufacture of ammunition by Joseph Reid Anderson and Dr. Carmichael for Fortress Monroe and the armory at Harpers Ferry, Virginia, 1850-1851. Also included are a letter of 1803 from Daniel Huger, secretary of state, to the South Carolina legislature requesting an appropriation for the repair of the building where the records were kept, an indenture. 1824; a letter from John P. Martin discussing the problems of the mail and stage service; and letter, 1862, of Huger to Josiah Tattnall concerning military and naval operations in Virginia.

General note
Charleston, S. C.

OSSIAN MUGGINS PAPERS, 1868-1876. (7 items.)
Personal letters from Ossian Huggins while a student at Washington College with comments on courses offered, requirements for obtaining degrees, and Robert E. Lee as president of the College. Included are two letters of a later period.

General note
Summerville (Chattooga County), Ga.

JOHN HUGHES PAPERS, 1782-1823. (5 items.)
Land deeds.

General note
Burke County, N. C.

NICHOLAS COLLIN HUGHES PAPERS, 1886-1893. (6 items.)
Letters from Collier Cobb, Thomas Egleston, and Samuel Hart to Nicholas C. Hughes, Episcopal minister, criticizing his work, Genesis and Geology; and a personal letter from his brother, John Hughes.

General note
Chocowinity (Beaufort County), N. C.

ROBERT W. HUGHES PAPERS, 1875-1881. (4 items.)
Recommendations for political appointments for the eastern part of Virginia from Robert W. Hughes (b. 1821), U. S. judge for that district, Confederate soldier, and candidate for governor of Virginia, 1873.

General note
Norfolk, Va.

VICTOR HUGO PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Facsimile of a holograph manuscript, probably a poem, by Victor Hugo.

General note
Paris, France.
THOMAS ABRAM HUGUENIN AUTOBIOGRAPHY, ca. 1890. (1 vol.; 41 pp.)
Autobiography of Thomas A. Huguenin, major in the Confederate Army, with emphasis on the evacuation of Battery Wagner.

General note
Charleston, S. C.

HUIE, REID AND COMPANY PAPERS, (1782-1793) 1930. (37 items.)
Typed or photostatic copies of correspondence between the agents for the trading firms of Huie, Reid and Company, Dumfries; and Smith, Huie, Alexander and Company, Glasgow, Scotland. Topics include the tobacco markets in England and on the continent; demand, prices, and political influence on economic conditions. A letter, 1930, and an essay entitled Old Letters from Dumfries, Va. by Bessie W. Gahn describe the economic and historical setting in which Huie, Reid and Company operated.

General note
Dumfries (Prince William County), Va.

DAVID WATTS HULINGS PAPERS, 1819-1863. (32 items.)
Personal and business papers of David Watts Huling, attorney, include family letters, indentures, contracts, legal papers concerning suits over deeds and damage suits against turnpike companies, bills, invoices and receipts.

General note
Lewistown (Mifflin County), Pa.

CHARLES H. HULL PAPERS, 1903. (3 items.)
Letters from Charles H. Hull, professor at Cornell University, Ithaca, to W. H. Glasson, professor at Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, concerning the resignation of John Spencer Bassett.

General note
Ithaca (Tompkins County), N. Y.

ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT PAPERS, 1849. (1 item.)
Letter from Alexander van Humboldt (1769-1859), German naturalist and traveler.

General note
Berlin, Germany.

DAVID HUME PAPERS, 1760-1776. (18 items.)
Photostatic copies of papers of David Hume (1711-1776), Scotch philosopher and historian, concerning the quarrel between Hume and Jean Jacques Rousseau over a pension for the latter, and commenting on the publication of the Clarendon Papers and on Sir James Dalrymple and Edward Gibbon.

General note
Edinburgh, Scotland.
JOSEPH HUME PAPERS, 1813-1853. (38 items.)
Correspondence of Joseph Hume (1777-1855), British politician and liberal reformer, discussing Hume's election to Parliament; taxes, including tax stamps for books and papers, county rates, and property taxes; military matters, especially Hume's desire for economy and retrenchment in the army and an end to naval and military sinecures; the policies of Sir James Brooke, Raja of Sarawak, Borneo; the criminal laws and the removal of convicts from the country; reform politics and the election of reform candidates; Hume's motion against Orange Societies; and policies of the Colonial Office, including a request of the Hudson's Bay Company for a monopoly over Vancouver Island, and the colonization of western Canada.

General note
Burnley Hall, County Norfolk, England.

ROBERT HUME PAPERS, 1869-1871. (5 items.)
Legal and financial papers, tax receipts, and receipts for physician's bills.

General note
Charleston, S. C.

E. J. HUMPHRIES PAPERS, 1861-1869. (3 items.)
Letters, 1861, of E. J. Humphries, a member of the Governor's Horse Guards, while at Camp Davis, Lynchburg, Virginia; a letter, 1869, from an Augusta, Georgia, commission merchant to Humphries.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

ALBERT HUMRICKHOUSE PAPERS, 1809-1920. (390 items and 3 vols.)
Business and family correspondence of Albert Humrickhouse (d. 1864), Shepherdstown postmaster, constable, and merchant, principally concerning his duties as postmaster, the settlement of the estate of John Weis, and mercantile matters. Also included are Jefferson County deeds and summonses. Several letters refer to Locofocoism in Maryland, 1844, and the Total Abstinence Society of Shepherdstown, 1845. There are a daybook, 1823-1824, and a ledger, 1833-1834, of Samuel Humrickhouse. A mercantile ledger, 1813-1821, of Albert Humrickhouse has many pages covered with clippings from the latter half of the 19th century.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.
CHARLES ANTHONY HUNDLEY PAPERS, 1841-1921. (2,436 items.)
Papers of Charles A. Hundley (d. 1863), planter, commission agent and lawyer; of his father, Elisha Hundley (d. 1879), planter and land speculator; and of Daniel W. Owen, related by marriage, a planter, businessman, and member of the Virginia House of Delegates. Included are personal letters and school compositions of Charles A. Hundley while a student at Emory and Henry College; letters, 1849-1850, related to a California expedition organized by Elisha Hundley; correspondence, 1850-1852, between Charles A. Hundley and his future wife, Fanny Edmunds; correspondence, 1853-1861, of Elisha Hundley pertaining to mid-western land firms, and to the operation of his tobacco farm by Charles; correspondence after 1863 dealing with the estate of Charles A. Hundley and with the raising of his children, Eddy and Nannie; correspondence of Nannie Hundley while attending the Augusta Female Seminary, Staunton, Virginia; correspondence after 1879 concerning the estate of Elisha Hundley; letters after 1914 from the political associates and constituents of Daniel W. Owen concerning legislative issues; letters from D. B. Owen, Daniel Owen's son, concerning the management of the latter's farm, "Hyco Hill Stock Farm"; and letters from business firms in which Daniel Owen owned stock. Scattered letters refer to the Salem Female Institute, 1857; the Atlantic Cable, 1858; the need for higher education for women, 1914; a committee to aid women and children in warring Europe, 1914; the Owen Memorial Fund for the building erected in Kwangju, Korea, 1914; the education of D. W. Owen's son, F. C. Owen, at Hampden-Sydney Institute, Farmville, Virginia, 1916-1917; and the fighting in France, 1918.

ELLEN HUNDLEY POEMS, 1852. (1 vol.; 26 pp.)
Original poetry composed by Ellen Hundley for her children. Included is the beginning of a diary covering December 1-3, 1852.

NATHAN G. HUNT PAPERS, 1838-1890. (163 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Nathan G. Hunt, merchant, include antebellum correspondence of young girls describing their household tasks, schooling, and their boyfriends; letters from Marmaduke D. Kimbraugh while a medical student at the University of Pennsylvania and during his early years as a physician; and letters from relatives in the Idaho territory describing farming conditions, prices, intermarriage with the Indians, and conversion to Christianity; and a ledger, 1852-1867, of Nathan Hunt.

PLEASANT HUNT PAPERS, 1866. (1 item.)
Personal from his niece in letter to Pleasant Hunt Salem, Iowa.

General note
Charlotte County and Denniston (Halifax County), Va.

General note
Henrico County,

General note
Huntsville (Yadkin County), N. C.

General note
Pleasant Garden, N. C.
SAMUEL G. HUNT PAPERS, 1777-1863. (21 items.)
Principally the Civil War correspondence between Samuel G. Hunt, a Confederate soldier, and his wife describing camp life and conditions at home. Included are land deeds, 1777-1842, in Granville County, North Carolina.

General note
Forestville (Wake County), N. C.

WASHINGTON HUNT PAPERS, 1850. (1 item.)
Letter to Washington Hunt (1811-1867), comptroller of New York and later governor, concerning a claim for a pension for the widow of a Continental Army officer.

General note
Lockport (Niagara County), N. Y.

WILLIAM HOLMAN HUNT PAPERS, 1853-1891. (6 items.)
Letters to William Holman Hunt (1827-1910), British painter, from poet Coventry Kersey Dighton Patmore discussing an attack upon the Royal Academy for its refusal to exhibit two pictures by John Brett, Hunt's painting, and other matters.

General note
London England.

HUNT & SMITH PAPERS, 1809. (1 item.)
Receipt from Coles Creek Cotton Gin to Jacob Cable of Huntston.

General note
Huntston, .

CHARLES N. HUNTER PAPERS, 1818-1931. (2,944 items and 18 vols.)
Personal and professional papers of Charles N. Hunter (ca. 1851-1931), Negro educator and editor, include correspondence and other material on the problems of the Negro after the Civil War, Negro education, race relations, temperance, and family matters and personal finances. Scrapbooks contain clippings and other items concerning race relations and social, political, and economic affairs pertaining to the Negro. Correspondents include prominent national and state politicians and editors.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.

J. C. HUNTER & CO. PAPERS, 1884-1888. (2 vols.)
Daybook and ledger of a general mercantile firm owned by J. C. Hunter, E. R. Wallace, and James H. Maxwell.

General note
Union (Union County), S. C.

JAMES HUNTER PAPERS, 1864-1865. (4 items.)
Confederate army orders concerning the defense of Savannah, signed by James Hunter for the acting adjutant general.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.
ROBERT MERCER TALIAFERRO HUNTER PAPERS, 1836.  (1 item.)
Letter from Robert Mercer Taliaferro Hunter (1809-1887), lawyer and statesman, to C. G. Griswold concerning a proposal relative to banking and compromise resolutions on the abolition question.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM W. HUNTER PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (105 items.)
Letters to William W. Hunter, Confederate naval commander, from Sidney Smith Lee, captain in charge of the Office of Orders and Detail, C.S.A. Navy Department, from John M. Brooke, commander in charge of the Office of Ordnance and Hydrography, C.S.A. Navy Department, and from other naval officers regarding ships, supplies, watchwords, men absent without leave and deserters, courtsmartial, the laying of torpedoes in the harbor of Savannah, and other naval matters, with numerous references to various Confederate ships.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

HUNTER FAMILY PAPERS, 1844, 1847.  (2 items.)
Letter from Andrew H. Hunter (1804-1888), lawyer and Whig politician, to William Beale; and a letter to General Andrew Hunter, Marshal of the District of Columbia, from a clerk who considered himself underpaid.

General note
Pennsylvania.

DANIEL HUNTINGTON PAPERS, 1862-1881  (3 items.)
Letters to Daniel Huntington (1816-1906), painter, from J. Strickler Jenkins concerning Jenkins's portrait, from John Bigelow pertaining to a portrait of Samuel J. Tilden, and from Philip Henry Sheridan discussing Sheridan's portrait.

General note
New York, N.Y.

ELIJAH HUNTLEY PAPERS, 1864-1877.  (27 items.)
Personal correspondence of Elijah Huntley, farmer, including letters from a friend at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, describing the countryside, inhabitants, and agricultural and economic conditions; a letter of similar nature concerning Houston County, Georgia; and papers relating to the estate of Lewis Griggs for which Huntley was administrator.

General note
Deep Creek (Anson County), N. C.
CHARLES H. HUNTON PAPERS, 1815-1896. (425 items.)
Business letters of Charles H. Hunton, connected with the Fauquier and Alexandria Turnpike Company; partial record of a toll-gate keeper, 1844-1845; letters from Hunton to his son, Henry, a student at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1855-1858, and Henry Hunton's student letters with comments on expenses, traveling, tuition, school living conditions, the curriculum, and the personality of the professors, among whom are Benjamin S. Ewell, Silas Totten, and Thomas T. L. Snead; letters pertaining to Henry Hunton's marriage to Mary P. Carter, of Westmoreland County; letters from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where Henry Hunton later studied art, with comments on his teacher, James Reid Lambdin, letters from Charles Hunton, which show opposition to secession and his antipathy toward such events as John Brown's Raid; and postwar letters by the younger sisters of Henry and Mary P. (Carter) Hunton, concerning social and home life during Reconstruction.

General note
Buckland (Prince William County), Va.

EPPA HUNTON PAPERS, 1875-1905. (12 items.)
Business letters of Eppa Hunton (1822-1908), brigadier general in the Confederate Army, concerning his legal practice in Washington, D. C.; personal letters commenting on Confederate veterans' reunions; a letter of recommendation; and a calling card with a note by Hunton.

General note
Warrenton (Fauquier County), Va.

ELIAS HURLEY PAPERS, 1866-1885. (22 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of Elias Hurley, with mention of railroads, politics, and land claims in North Carolina.

General note
Mount Gilead (Montgomery County), N.

WILLIAM MINOR HURST PAPERS, 1829-1850. (17 items.)
Personal correspondence of William Minor Hurst, who worked in the office of the auditor general of Pennsylvania, including letters from a young woman to whom he was paying court.

General note
Harrisburg (Dauphin County), Pa.

HURT FAMILY PAPERS, 1860-1925. (16 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of the Hurt family, especially brothers Henry Hays Hurt and John Linn Hurt, both state political leaders. Included are letters discussing state politics, legal papers concerning the appointment of members of the Hurt family to various official positions in local government; a financial statement, 1899, for Chatham, Virginia, of which W. B. Hurt was mayor; and a newspaper clipping about W. H. F. Lee.

General note
Halifax and Pittsylvania Counties, Va.
HERMANN MUSING PAPERS, 1859. (9 items.)
Papers dealing with the collision of the U.S.S. Mississippi with the barque Diana, whose captain was Hermann Husing. Papers concern the accident, damages, and claims.

General note
Bremen, Germany.

JOHN HUSKE AND JAMES HOGG AND COMPANY LEDGER, 1783-1789. (1 vol.)
Financial records.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N. C.

WILLIAM HUSKISSON PAPERS, 1794. (2 items.)
Letters from Philippe D'Auvergne, Prince de Bouillon, to William Huskisson (1770-1830), British statesman, concerning communications with French royalists, a plot against the King, and the illness of Sir Evan Nepean.

General note

DAVID HUTCHESON PAPERS, 1885-1899. (9 items.)
Principally personal letters to David Hutcheson (b. 1834), librarian and member of the staff of the Library of Congress, from Daniel F. Frazer, chemist of Glasgow, Scotland, and father of social anthropologist Sir James George Frazer. The letters discuss personal matters; the writing, publication, and sale of The Story of the Making of Buchanan Street; James Frazer's works on a translation of Pausanias, his articles for the Encyclopaedia Britannica, and his The Golden Bough; and British economy and politics.

General note
Washington, D. C.

JAMES HUTCHESON PAPERS, 1811-ca. 1868. (1 vol.)
Receipt book, 1811-1813, recording payments for freight and storage on commodities bought in various places in Virginia; and a statement, ca. 1868, about the circumstances in the election of a new pastor at the Bethel Presbyterian Church, Greenville, Virginia.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOHN HUTCHESON MANUSCRIPT, 1705. (1 vol.; 616 pp.)
Manuscript of A Brief Explication of the Shorter Catechisme with Practicall Inferences from the Doctrines Thereof.

General note
Armagh, County Armagh, Northern Ireland.
JAMES HILL HUTCHINS POEMS, 1834-1881.  (1 vol.; 94 ff.)
Original poetry by James Hill Hutchins including My Native Town concerning New Bern, North Carolina, dating from the Civil War, poetry about historic events in Texas, and other topics. Explanatory notes are often included with the text.

General note
Austin (Travis County), Tex.

NATHAN LOUIS HUTCHINS, SR., AND NATHAN LOUIS HUTCHINS, JR., PAPERS, 1815 (1830-1869) 1906.  (630 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Nathan Louis Hutchins, Sr. (1799-1870), and Nathan Louis Hutchins, Jr. (1835-1905), both Georgia lawyers, judges and legislators, are comprised chiefly of letters from clients and fellow attorneys concerning cases in progress. Also included are the business papers of James Austin, family and business letters, and correspondence concerning political campaigns. A letterbook, 1854-1856, contains correspondence pertaining to an estate administered by Nathan L. Hutchins, Sr.

General note
Lawrenceville (Gwinnett County), Ga.

[HUTCHISON ?] AND TOWNSHEND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1827-1829.  (1 vol.)
Accounts of one Hutchison and Townshend McVeigh, general merchants.

General note
Middleburg [Ga. ?]

FREDERICK HUTH AND COMPANY PAPERS, 1810-1850.  (166 items.)
Business correspondence of the mercantile firm of Frederick Huth and Company including letters from Spain, France, Germany, Argentina, the Philippines, and the United States, concerning shipments of tobacco, fish, wool, tallow, flax, black pepper, cocoa, cinnamon, wheat, and sugar. Also discussed are the economic and political conditions in the various countries which might affect their shipping business.

General note

RICHARD HUTSON PAPERS, 1776.  (2 items.)
Copies of letters of Richard Hutson (1748-1795), lawyer and Revolutionary patriot, describing the arrival of the British fleet at the Charleston bar, the British attack, the bombardment of Sullivan's Island, the American defense, and the repulse of the British troops.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ROBERT G. HUTSON PAPERS, 1769 (1813-1887) 1909.  (115 items.)
Principally the personal correspondence of Robert G. Hutson (d. 1864), a Confederate soldier, with scattered comments on military and economic affairs. Early papers are South Carolina deeds. Other letters concern Robert Hutson's death, and opinion on General Johnson Hagood's order to charge at Petersburg, June 28, 1864.

General note
Pine Grove (Union County), S. C.
WILLIAM H. HYATT PAPERS, 1850-1872. (43 items.)
Letters from William H. Hyatt, who served in the quartermaster corps of the Federal army, to his mother, commenting on the possible ending of the war; a letter, 1865, mentioning prison camps; letters concerning the Gifford Hyatt family of Washington, North Carolina; and miscellaneous material consisting of high school themes and clippings.

General note
Norwalk (Fairfield County), Conn.

JOHN HYDE PAPERS, 1891-1898. (5 items.)
Correspondence of John Hyde, statistician, official in the Department of Agriculture, and editor of the National Geographic, concerning statistical reports on agriculture, banking, etc.

General note
Washington, D. C.

MCKENZIE HOOKS HYMAN PAPERS, 1954-1962. (14 items.)
Copy of a letter from McKenzie Hooks Hyman (1923-1963), author, commenting on his years as a student at Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, and his novel No Time for Sergeants; and clippings pertaining to his literary career.

General note
Cordele (Crisp County), Ga.

WILLIAM IDLER PAPERS, 1868-1877. (3 items.)
Letters to William Idler concerning the claim of Jacob Idler against the government of Venezuela; and a letter of recommendation.

General note

M. C. IJAMES PAPERS, 1872-1926. (18 items and 2 vols.)
An account book, 1886-1924, containing the accounts of M. C. Ijames, a physician, for his patients, 1886-1905; his account with the Bank of Davie, 1916-1924; a list of property sold by S. W. Little, a physician; Little's farm accounts, 1893-1901; and Ijames's accounts as executor of Little's estate. An account book of the Ijames family, 1851-1925, containing accounts of the firm of Anderson and Ijames, 1851-1853, and of its successor, G. J. Anderson and Company, 1851-1854; daybook entries for a surveyor, 1917-1925; mercantile and other miscellaneous accounts, 1909-1924; and several entries for the 1850s. Items include letters of S. W. Little, a list of voters for 1926 in the North Calahaln Township of Davie County, a campaign letter, 1924, from Baxter Durham concerning his reelection as state auditor of North Carolina, and miscellaneous papers of M. C. Ijames.

General note
Mocksville (Davie County), N. C.
STONEHEWER EDWARD ILLINGWORTH JOURNAL AND LETTER BOOK, 1871-1872.
(1 vol.; 260 pp.)
Journal and letter book of Stonehewer E. Illingworth (1842-1910), a director of the St. John del Rey Mining Company, Ltd., describing his travels in the Brazilian provinces of Rio Grande do Sul and Minas Gerais, the gas lighting of three major cities in Rio Grande do Sul inaugurated by Messrs. Upward and Illingworth as contractors for the San Pedro Brazilian Gas Company, Ltd., and his inspections of the gold mines of the St. John del Rey Mining Company at Morro Velho and of other gold and diamond mines.

General note

THOMAS ILLINGWORTH DIARY, 1755-1759. (1 vol.)
Diary of Thomas Illingworth during his years as a teacher in Yeadon, principally devoted to his spiritual life but also with references to the early Methodist movement in Yorkshire, theological issues of early Methodism, disputes between the Methodist societies and the Church of England parishes, the relationship of the Methodists to the Moravians, George Whitefield's Calvinistic theology, discipline problems in his school, and subject matter and classroom methods.

General note
Silsden and Yeadon, Yorkshire, England.

ILLINOIS. ADAMS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1. DIRECTORS MINUTE BOOK, 1855-1871.
(1 vol.; 240 pp.)
Minute book of the directors of School District No. 1, Range No. 1, south of Range 5 West.

General note
Illinois.

THOMAS S. IMBORDEN MANUSCRIPT, 1934. (16 pp.)
History of the Brick School, a school for Negroes, whose benefactress was Mrs. Joseph Keasby Brewster-Brick of New York, written by its principal, T. S. Imborden, educator, describing the development and improvement of the school.

General note
Bricks (Halifax County), N. C.

IMMORTALITE AND FLYING FISH LOGBOOKS, 1872-1876. (1 vol.; 204 pp.)
Journal and logbook of two ships of the British navy, the Immortalite on cruise in the Caribbean, the Mediterranean and the Atlantic, and the Flying Fish on patrol off Madagascar for the suppression of the slave trade.
HENRY ALEXANDER INCE PAPERS, 1842-1848. (2 vols.)
Letter books of Henry Alexander Ince, confidential employee of the London commercial house of Palmer, Mackillop, Dent & Co., concerning his journey to the United States in order to examine investments and to settle claims against individual and business debtors that had defaulted. The letter books contain correspondence to and from his employers in England and to and from his legal and financial advisers and the debtors in America. The investments and claims involved banks, including the Union Bank of Florida, Tallahassee, the North American Trust and Banking Company of New York, the Bank of Darien, Georgia, the Bank of Louisiana, and Charleston, South Carolina, banks; midwestern canals; the New York and Erie Railroad; real estate in Lockport and New York City, New York; and plantations in Florida. The correspondence also discusses economic conditions in England and the United States; the problems of British investors; and the grain, cotton, and money markets in the United States and England.

INDIA PAPERS, 1737-1947. (45 items.)
Miscellaneous items relating to the history of India, especially during the period of British rule, including a manuscript (12 pp.), 1798, by John Baird discussing a plan for increasing the opium trade in India; letters, 1799-1800, from Sir James Henry Craig, commander of a British division in Bengal, concerning the military situation in India; letters, 1801-1802, from John Chamier, chief secretary to the Madras government, pertaining to his desire for a seat on the Madras Council and future reforms; manuscripts, 1796-1805, discussing various aspects of the import and export trade between India and America, recording statistics and noting products involved; a map, 1820, of portions of Nagpur and Rewa provinces; letter, 1849, from Thomas Boaz requesting funds for a college to train Indian clergymen; a list, 1849, of goods purchased for Boston, Massachusetts, merchants; letter, 1866, from Henry R. E. Wellesley, Madras 1st Light Cavalry, describing his duties and the climate in India, hunting trips, British politics, and the sepoy army; letter, 1867, from Francis Napier, Tenth Baron Napier, governor of Madras, concerning the structure of the Indian government and his desire for a strong central government; letter, 1879, from General Frederick Sleigh Roberts, First Earl Roberts, discussing parts of his campaign in Afghanistan; letter, 1880, from Sir William Milbourne James criticizing British military ventures into Afghanistan; letter, 1882, from General Frederick Sleigh Roberts objecting to British policy of abandoning Kandahar and expressing fear of a Russian advance; letter, 1883, from John Wodehouse, First Earl of Kimberley, secretary of state for India, concerning the Rajputana railway and the Egyptian telegraph; letters, 1886, from Sir Herbert Hope Risley discussing his work on a census glossary and on marriage customs in Bengal; letter, 1893, from Sir Henry Mortimer Durand, foreign secretary in India, discussing his book, Helen Trevelyan; letter, 1902, from Sir Evelyn Baring, First Earl of Cromer, pertaining to plans for the Indian railway; letter, 1915, from Sir Stephen George Sale reviewing the legal basis for viceroyalty in India; letter, 1930, from Sir William Malcolm Hailey criticizing English newspapers for using India as an issue against the Labour Party and discussing the Indian Congress Party; and a letter, 1947, from Chakravarti Rajagopalachari, governor of West Bengal, discussing some of the changes in India since independence.
INDIAN SPRINGS BAPTIST CHURCH PAPERS. n.d.  (1 item.)
Typed historical sketch of the Indian Springs Baptist Church established in 1825.

General note
Indian Springs (Butts County), Ga.

RUFUS INGALLS PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (5 items.)
Routine business letters pertaining to the Quartermaster Department of the Army of the Potomac, of which Rufus Ingalls was chief quartermaster.

General note
New York, N. Y.

WILLIAM RALPH INGE PAPERS. [between 1911 and 1934]  (1 item.)
Letter, written between 1911 and 1934, from William Ralph Inge (1860-1954), Anglican clergyman and author, inviting the addressee to join the "Brotherhood," a dining club whose other members are named.

General note

CHARLES JARED INGERSOLL PAPERS, 1846.  (1 item.)
Letter from Samuel A. Douglass to Charles Jared Ingersoll, U. S. Congressman, requesting aid in obtaining a commission and discussing public attitude toward the Mexican War.

General note

SAMUEL DELUCENNA INGHAM PAPERS, 1829-1830.  (9 items.)
Routine correspondence of Samuel Delucenna Ingham while U.S. secretary of the treasury.

General note
Washington, D. C.

E. B. INGRAM PAPERS, 1895-1896.  (1 vol.)
Journal of E. B. Ingram, employee of a general merchandise store, containing business records, and Ingram's comments on local affairs, the weather, business activity at the store, the arrival of drummers, and the preaching of Negro girl.

General note
Society Hill (Darlington County), S. C.

JOHN INGRAM PAPERS, 1852-1863.  (12 items.)
Correspondence between a Confederate soldier and his wife discussing camp life, desertion, conditions at home, crops, and lack of money.

General note
Forsyth County, N. C.
JOHN H. INGRAM PAPERS, 1878-1905. (12 items.)
Letters written to John H. Ingram (1849-1916), an English literary figure, from scholars in Berlin, Leipzig, Budapest, and Paris, concerning Ingram's works and his interest in Edgar Allan Poe. They contain comment especially upon Poe's influence on French literature.

General note

INN REGISTER AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1832-1835. (1 vol.; 131 pp.)
Register of guests and grocery accounts of a small inn.

General note
North Carolina.

INTENDED LOGBOOK, 1862. (1 vol.; 86 pp.)
Logbook of the Intended recording primarily routine matters about its journey from London to Nassau and America, including weather, course, speed, and location. Also described is the seizure of the ship as a war prize and the sailing of the ship to Philadelphia by the prize crew.

General note

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS, LOCAL UNION NO. 382, PAPERS, 1903-1950. (1,206 items and 25 vols.)
Records of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local Union No. 382 (AFL) include correspondence of the financial secretary, the recording secretary, business agent, and officials of the international union discussing job openings, financial matters such as fees, dues and wages, union cards, and legislation; agreements and contracts usually between Local 382 and the electrical contractors of Columbia; electrical examinations; applications for membership; traveling cards; a receipt book containing receipts for dues, salaries, hall rent, and benefits; a dues book, 1905-1910; executive board minutes, 1931-1950; and minutes, 1903-1928, of the general meetings of Local 382.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S. C.
Records of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local Union No. 776 (AFL), include correspondence concerning the Charleston Building and Construction Trades Council, the Charleston Shipbuilding and Drydock Company, and business affairs of Local 776; agreements of Local 776 with various companies; a report of a conference between the Charleston Shipbuilding and Drydock Company and several union organizations; a Joint Petition to Wage Stabilization Board presented by Local 776 and the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company; the proceedings of the 1946 and of the 1948 conventions of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers; pamphlets of agreements, 1946-1952, involving Local 776, the Charleston (South Carolina) Mill of the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company, and the South Carolina Power Company; copies of minutes, 1944, for regular meetings and Executive Board meetings of Local 776; items pertaining to disputes and other matters involving the Charleston Building and Construction Trades Council; a typed copy of an address by James F. Barrett, publicity director in the South for the American Federation of Labor, entitled Place of the American Federation of Labor in the Economics and Social Welfare of the South; and minutes, 1939-1942, of meetings of Local 776.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

A four-year contract of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, Upper South Department (AFL), with the Marion (Virginia) Manufacturing Corporation, the Holston Manufacturing Corporation, the Abingdon Manufacturing Corporation, and the Harwood Manufacturing Corporation.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

Papers of the International Molders' Union of North America, Local Union No. 121, (AFL), consist of a pamphlet containing the constitution and rules of order of the International Molders' Union; a financier's report for the third quarter of 1937; and an invoice concerning non-journeymen stamps.

General note
Radford (Montgomery County), Va.
Papers of the International Typographical Union, Local Union No. 43, include correspondence, 1912-1948, primarily of the various persons who served as secretary-treasurer of Local 43, discussing arbitration, a ten per cent assessment on earnings of union members to promote the 44-hour week, wages, strike benefits and contributions, conventions, membership, dues, and traveling cards; information sent from the International Typographical Union; an incomplete run of *The Bulletin*, 1940-1953; the Chapel Chairman's Monthly Itemized Reports, 1936-1950; Monthly (Stamp) Reports, 1910-1939, containing copies of the reports sent by the financial secretary of the local union to the secretary-treasurer of the International Typographical Union, with stamp, financial, and membership statements; account books, 1913-1930, detailing individual collections of fines and assessments, expenditures, and receipts; Secretary's Monthly Itemized Reports, 1920-1936, recording the dues collected by the union; Secretary's Daily Cash Books, 1931-1949, containing daily receipts such as dues and other fees, as well as disbursements for salaries, rent, and postage; minute books, 1886-1911 and 1928-1938; applications for membership, 1923-1938, and for apprentice membership, 1932-1938; old age pension rolls, 1940-1945; *Fiftieth Anniversary, Charleston Typographical Union, No. 43* (1936); and 22nd Session, *The Virginia-Carolinas Typographical Conference* (1942).

---

Papers of International Typographical Union, Local Union No. 54, consist of a pamphlet containing a record of the suit in 1921 of Marguerite McGinnis, et al. vs. the union; contracts; amendments; a set of resolutions adopted in 1944 in memory of Thomas L. Briggs, a member of the union; a letter from Howard T. Colvin, commissioner of conciliation, to Lawrence E. Nichols, president of Local 54, concerning wages and contracts; and minutes, 1925-1945.

---

Programs of inter-racial relations meetings held in Raleigh and Winston-Salem, North Carolina, and Norfolk, Virginia, 1934-1936.

---

Original manuscript of *Kidnapped by The Kingfish, By Sam Kirby, the Victim* (Laurel, Miss.: 1932), a book attacking Huey P. Long's political methods; several letters to the publisher regarding publication of the book; the revised manuscript; the galley proof; and some miscellaneous material including copy for and one issue of *The Louisiana Guardian*.
Family, personal, political, public, and legal papers of James Iredell, Sr. (1751-1799), statesman and associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court; of his wife, Hannah (Johnston) Iredell; and of their son, James Iredell, Jr. (1788-1853), governor of North Carolina, 1827, U.S. senator, 1828-1831, and attorney. The papers of James Iredell, Sr., concern the Revolutionary War, state and national politics, his duties as Supreme Court justice, and family matters. Included are letters discussing independence versus loyalty to Great Britain; British colonial policy; the operation of the war, both militarily and politically; state financial difficulties; peace treaty with Great Britain; various political pamphlets published 1783-1784; North Carolina politics; formulation and ratification of the Constitution; Federalists versus AntiFederalists in North Carolina; amendments to the Constitution; funding of the national debt and assumption of the state debt; cession of western lands to the Federal government; relations between Great Britain and the United States; the regulation of the slave trade; the establishment of the University of North Carolina; Iredell's duties as Supreme Court Justice and his assignment to the Southern circuit; U.S. negotiations with the Creek Indians; the Whiskey Rebellion; yellow fever epidemics in Philadelphia, 1793 and 1797-1798; the presidential campaign of 1796; and disunionist sentiment in Virginia, 1799. There is also correspondence from friends and relatives in England and Ireland, especially from his cousin Margaret Macartney giving accounts of her travels in England and Ireland in the 1770s, and from Henry Eustace McCulloh, a relative of Iredell and large landholder in North Carolina, concerning people and events in North Carolina, and on McCulloh's efforts to obtain titles to his North Carolina lands and the unfair character of the Confiscation Act.

Correspondence of James Iredell, Jr., concerns his education at the College of New Jersey, Princeton; his election to the governorship of North Carolina; requests for patronage and aid in obtaining appointments to the U.S. military and naval academies; defalcation of a Federal employee of Elizabeth City, North Carolina; public lands; Andrew Jackson's political standing in North Carolina; national and state politics; nullification; family matters; and Picot's school for young ladies in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where Iredell wished to send his daughter. Correspondence of Hannah (Johnston) Iredell includes letters from her brother, Samuel Johnston, concerning political and family matters, letters from P. Lowther describing the people and customs around Yorktown, Virginia, and letters from the Page family at Rosewell Plantation, Gloucester County, Va. Other papers include bills and receipts; legal notes and reports of James Iredell, Sr., and James Iredell, Jr. land deeds and indentures; commissions of office; drafts of political pamphlets of James Iredell, Sr., including an address to George III giving reasons why Iredell and other British-born Americans feel compelled to renounce their allegiance to the crown, and a letter To The Public upholding the right of judicial review; genealogies of the Iredell, McCulloh and Macartney families; poetry; and diplomas from various University of North Carolina societies. Volumes are legal memoranda of James Iredell, Sr., while a Supreme Court justice containing his personal notes in cases argued; his customs book for the Port of Roanoke (Edenton, North Carolina), 1772-1776; Edenton Academy Schoolbook of James Iredell, Jr., 1802-1803; and the legal memoranda of James Iredell, Jr., as court reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1835-1837. Among the correspondents are John Branch, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, William Richardson Davie, William Johnson Dawson, Oliver Ellsworth, Robert Y. Hayne, John Haywood, William Hooper, John Jay, Samuel Johnston, Charles Lee, Henry Lee, Archibald Maclaine, Willie P. Mangum, John Marshall, John Motley Morehead, Timothy Pickering, Richard Dobbs Spaight, Zachary Taylor, John Tyler, and Hugh Williamson.
OSCAR BROWN IRELAND PAPERS, 1861-1865. (116 items.)
Civil War correspondence of Oscar Brown Ireland (1840-1915), actuary, consists of letters from Appleton Sturgis while serving on U.S. transport ships taking troops to Yorktown, Virginia, for the Peninsular Campaign, containing references to life in Washington, D. C., during the war and the activities of the Monitor and the Virginia, and while a clerk in the Ordnance Office of the Department of the Gulf in New Orleans, describing Federal occupation of the city, the attitudes of the civilians, the battle of Galveston, Texas, 1863, and the siege of Port Hudson, Louisiana, 1863; and the letters of Oscar Brown Ireland, serving as an officer in the Signal Corps, describing the movement of troops and supplies for the siege of Petersburg, Sheridan's Valley Campaign, camp life, troop morale, and his duties as a signal officer.

JARED IRWIN PAPERS, 1783-1855. (15 items.)
Correspondence of Jared Irwin (1751-1818), member of the state legislature, and governor of Georgia, 1796-1797, includes a letter from Captain Webb justifying his action in a skirmish with the Indians; a letter to Governor George Mathews informing him of a new militia commander at Fort Twiggs; a letter from John Habersham submitting a treaty with the Creek Indians for his approval; a letter from Abraham Baldwin regarding the investigation of the conspiracy of William Blount; and several items referring to the sale, the transportation and the marriage of slaves.

ALFRED IVerson PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Letter to Alfred Iverson (1798-1873), Georgia jurist, congressman, and senator, concerning the confinement of a friend to a lunatic asylum.

RALPH IZARD PAPERS, 1775-1821. (5 items.)
Papers of Ralph Izard (1742-1804), delegate to the Continental Congress, 1782-1783, and U.S. senator from South Carolina, 1789-1795, include a letter, 1775, from Izard to Arthur Lee describing affairs in the colonies and Sir James Wright, governor of Georgia; a letter concerning payment of a debt of his son, George Izard; and a testimonial letter of Governor William Moultrie and two certificates proving that Izard was a member of the South Carolina legislature at the time his property was sold during the American Revolution as British property.
ANDREW JACKSON PAPERS, 1796 (1814-1843) 1907.  (62 items.)
Papers of Andrew Jackson (1767-1845), general in the U.S. Army and president of the United States, 1829-1837, chiefly concern military and Indian affairs. Letters discuss an engagement with the British at Mobile, Alabama, 1814; raids of the Creek and Seminole Indians; relations of the U.S. government with Indians in Alabama; the use of U.S. troops to remove intruders from Cherokee lands, affairs of the military department of the South when Jackson was in command, 1816; construction of a military road from Nashville to New Orleans, 1816; and military actions in the Seminole Wars, 1835-1842. Several letters discuss politics during and after Jackson's presidency, including a photostatic copy of a letter concerning relations between Jackson and John Rhea and the break with John C. Calhoun. A letter, 1907, from Attorney Shipp contains a copy of a letter from John McKee, U.S. agent for the Chickasaw Indians, 1812-1813, telling that the Choctaws will fight the Creeks, and a copy of an address by Jackson to the assembled Creek and Cherokee warriors, 1814. Clippings, 1812-1818, concern military actions against the British in Florida and Georgia during the War of 1812, fighting with the Creek, and Jackson's invasion of West Florida.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

ASA JACKSON SURVEY BOOKS, 1844-1856.  (2 vols.)
Records of land surveyed by Asa Jackson in and around Loudoun County, Virginia.

General note
Loudoun County, Va.

ASA M. JACKSON PAPERS, 1877-1927.  (32 items.)
Invitations to local commencements and entertainments received by Judge Asa M. Jackson.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

SIR CHARLES JAMES JACKSON PAPERS, 1907.  (5 items.)
Letters of Sir Charles James Jackson, antiquarian, concerning his writing on English plate, communion plate, silver and goldsmiths, etc.

General note
London England.

EBENEZER JACKSON LETTER BOOKS, 1801-1820.  (2 vols.)
Correspondence of Ebenezer Jackson, apparently secretary of the Tennessee Land Company, concerning the bush lands of Georgia ceded by the Indians; stock in the Tennessee Land Company, 1816; the climate of Savannah; the prospect of a compromise between Congress and claimants of Georgia lands, 1813; speculation in Sea Island cotton; cotton and rice prices; the War of 1812; and personal and family matters.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
EVIE HARDEN JACKSON JOURNAL, 1901-1902.  (1 vol.; 196 pp.)
Journal of Evie Harden Jackson describing her visit to Austell, Georgia, and her life and activities as a music teacher at an Orphan's Home in Decatur, Georgia.

General note
Austell (Cobb County) and Decatur (De Kalb County), Ga.

HENRY ROOTES JACKSON PAPERS, 1860, 1874.  (2 items.)
Letter from Oliver H. Prince to Henry Rootes Jackson (1820-1898) dealing with legal and family matters; and a letter from Jackson to Charles Jones, Jr., praising his book, The Siege of Savannah.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JAMES JACKSON PAPERS, 1775-1843.  (34 items.)
Personal, legal, political, and military papers of James Jackson (1757-1806), U.S. senator, 1793-1795 and 1801-1806, and governor of Georgia, 1798-1801. A number of letters are concerned with supplies for the militia, orders for troop movements, the duty of preventing a landing in Georgia of Negroes from the West Indies, and trouble with the Indians. Political correspondence includes Jackson's announcement in 1795 of his candidacy for the state legislature; a letter explaining his refusal to accept the governorship of Georgia in 1788; a copy of the Yazoo Land Act of 1795; a letter referring to attempts to connect Jackson with the sale of western lands, and the testimony of John Guthrie showing the means used in securing passage of the act; and a letter from Abraham Baldwin concerning negotiations to settle Georgia's western boundaries. Legal papers pertain to cases, and include a letter to Joseph Clay protesting the filing of a judgment against Jackson, and a letter commenting on William Few's supposed activities to exclude lawyers from Richmond County. Two letters from Jackson to Edward Langworthy relate to materials for a history of Georgia and contain comments on David Ramsay's history of South Carolina and the part played by Georgia in the Revolutionary War. Also included are bills for books and merchandise purchased in London in 1784 and a contract for hiring a slave, 1785.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JAMES JACKSON PAPERS, 1861.  (1 item.)
Personal letter of James Jackson (1819-1887), jurist.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.
JOSEPH FRANCIS AMBROSE JACKSON PAPERS, 1829-1944. (237 items.)
Papers of Joseph Francis Ambrose Jackson (1867-1946), editor, critic, and historian, include ca. 100 letters, 1914-1944, from Mary Elizabeth Phillips concerning her biography of Edgar Allan Poe entitled Poe, The Man (1926) principally pertaining to her research, to her efforts to find a publisher, and to a rival biography; letters from other Poe experts, including James Howard Whitty two facsimile letters of Edgar Allan Poe and a photograph of a portrait of the author; notes; programs; and bills. Other correspondents include Edward William Bok, Nathaniel Lord Britton, William Bayard Hale, Archibald Henderson, Fiske Kimball, Roger Lewis, Alden March, Arthur Hobson Quinn, George Henry Sargent, and William Wesley Young.

JOSEPHUS JACKSON PAPERS, 1857-1877. (36 items.)
Personal letters of Josephus Jackson, 12th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers, discussing personal matters, camp life, casualties and prisoners, troop movements, commodity prices, battles and skirmishes, and sickness, hospitals, vaccinations, and nurses.

THOMAS JONATHAN JACKSON PAPERS, 1855 (1861-1865) 1906. (4,723 items.)
Personal and military papers and records of "Stonewall" Jackson (1824-1863), general in the Confederate Army. Jackson's official and personal correspondence includes requests for furloughs; vouchers; descriptions of military movements around Staunton, Virginia, in 1862; the payroll of Turner Ashby's cavalry company raised following John Brown's raid, 1859; a letter, 1855, to Jackson's aunt, Clementine Neal; two letters by Jackson's wife; a letter, 1861, from Jackson to Colonel James Walkinshaw Allen, requesting permission to allow the Jefferson County soldiers to march to Shepherdstown to vote; a letter to General P. G. T. Beauregard concerning captured property; a letter, 1862, to S. Bassett French pertaining to religious denominations opposed to war; references to enemy movements around Harpers Ferry; and appointments of men to office. Official records include the commissary records of Wells J. Hawks (1814-1873), major and chief commissary of subsistence to Generals Jackson, Ewell, and Early, and of William B. Warwick, major and commissary for General Fitzhugh Lee's Cavalry Division; the commissary records of John J. Halsey, captain and commissary of subsistence of the 6th Virginia Cavalry; and the quartermaster records of William Miller, captain and assistant quartermaster of the 7th Virginia Cavalry.

THOMAS P. JACKSON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1820-1826. (1 vol.; 72 pp.)
Accounts of Thomas P. Jackson, apparently a merchant and blacksmith, as well as a dealer in whiskey.
JACKSON-TROUT FAMILY PAPERS 1828-1929.  
(370 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of the related Jackson, Trout, and Pagett families of Virginia include letters discussing family matters, flood of the Mississippi River, 1844, the Civil War, and the Morgantown (West Virginia) Female Academy; correspondence concerning politics in the 1880s, including letters from state and national politicians and the National Association of Democratic Clubs; papers related to the law practice of John R. Jackson and his son, Edward; papers dealing with the real estate and insurance agency of Wilber A. Trout; some genealogical notes; correspondence and miscellaneous materials on the Nifty Jiffy Corporation, a chain of grocery markets based in Atlanta and proposed for Virginia; and printed material including broadsides of the Democratic ticket in the election of 1888, a leaflet on St. Luke's Home for the Sick, Richmond, Virginia, and school reports of the Trout children. Volumes include poetry, ca. 1830, and a printed account of the trial of William Fitzgerald Trout for murder, 1936.

General note
Front Royal (Warren County), Va.

JACKSONVILLE, PENSACOLA & MOBILE RAILROAD COMPANY PAPERS, 1870.
(1 vol.)
Passenger report book of the Jacksonville, Pensacola & Mobile Railroad for traffic between Quincy and Jacksonville. Many pages are missing and others have been pasted over with clippings, usually short stories from newspapers or magazines.

General note
Tallahassee (Leon County), Fla.

JOHN JEREMIAH JACOB PAPERS, 1780-1813.  
(3 items.)
Papers of John Jacob include a letter by him from Hillsborough, North Carolina, describing a battle with the British during the Revolutionary War; and two documents signed by Bishop Francis Asbury, one proclaiming Jacob a deacon in the Methodist Episcopal Church and another proclaiming him an elder.

General note
Cumberland (Allegany County), Md.

EDWARD B. JACOBS & NEWCOMEN PAPERS, 1841-1842.  
(6 items.)
Business correspondence of Edward B. Jacobs & Newcomen, who were evidently flour merchants or owners of flour mills, concerning their business with C. D. Hinks & Co., flour merchants in Baltimore, Maryland, and with the Bank of the Valley in Virginia.

General note
Front Royal (Warren County), Va.

NEIL H. JACOBY PAPERS, 1932.  
(1 vol.; 20 pp.)
Typescript (carbon) of a study for the Social Science Research Committee, University of Chicago, on The Estimation of Yields for State Tobacco Taxes.

General note
Chicago, Ill.
JAEGAR DIARY, 1885-1894. (1 vol.; 200 pp.)
The diary of the wife of a minister, probably Episcopal, who founded an orphanage at Rustburg for Negro children.

General note
Rustburg (Campbell County), Va.

EMMA JAMES PAPERS, 1897-1899. (11 items.)
Personal letters to Emma James, principally from members of her family, discussing family affairs, crops, diseases, and family finances. Included is a love letter from Winston, North Carolina.

General note
Walnut Cove (Stokes County), N. C.

HENRY JAMES PAPERS, 1871-1897. (17 items.)
Papers of Henry James (1843-1916), American-born novelist, include letters to various publishers concerning his work, a letter concerning a work by the Hon. Lady Grey-Egerton, letters answering dinner invitations, and a cancelled check from his publisher; and five letters of his father, Henry James, Sr., a lecturer and writer on religious, social, and literary topics, to the Reverend John T. Sargent concerning invitations to visit and to give lectures.

General note

JOSHUA JAMES PAPERS, 1863-1868. (9 items.)
Correspondence of Joshua James, a Louisiana planter, with various members of the U.S. Army and Navy concerning damages and destruction to his property committed by Union troops, and a letter, 1868, to Robert J. Walker seeking legal advice in regard to his losses.

General note
New Carthage (Tenses Parish), La.

WILLIAM A. JAMES PAPERS, 1864-1865. (4 items.)
Personal letters of a Confederate soldier discussing Confederate troop movements, officers, deserters, the Confederate attempt to recapture New Bern, North Carolina, 1864, and the siege of Petersburg, 1864.

General note
North Carolina.

JAMESTOWN (NORTH CAROLINA) BRANCH OF THE FARMERS' ALLIANCE MINUTES, 1888-1892. (1 vol.; 106 pp.)

General note
Davie County, N. C.
DAVID FLAVEL JAMISON PAPERS, 1842-1862. (12 items.)
Papers of David Flavel Jamison (1810-1864), planter, author, and politician, include letters referring to secession, the proposed attack on Fort Sumter, the future of the Confederacy, the relocation of mortar batteries on James Island, and the defense of Charleston; poetry written by Jamison, 1851; and routine material pertaining to Jamison's responsibilities as secretary of war for South Carolina.

General note
Barnwell County, S. C.

RICHARD E. JAQUES PAPERS, 1863-1865. (55 items.)
Personal correspondence between Private Richard E. Jaques, C.S.A., stationed at James Island, South Carolina, with his fiancee, L. A. Syme, principally discussing personal matters with references to camp life, the bombardment of Charleston, blockade runners, and the lack of necessities and luxuries among Confederate women.

General note
Charleston, S. C.

WILLIAM HENRY JAQUES PAPERS, 1896-1897. (12 items.)
Papers of William Henry Jaques (1848-1916) concerning the naval reserve of New Jersey which he commanded, 1895-1898, discussing the supply, finance, training, and administration of the naval reserve.

General note
Trenton (Mercer County), N. J.
Papers of the related Jarratt, Puryear, Clingman, Poindexter and Cash families, and especially of Isaac A. Jarratt, soldier in the War of 1812, landholder, merchant, and distiller. The collection concerns family matters and local affairs; the education of Mary Jarratt at St. Mary's College, Raleigh, North Carolina; the education of Augustus Jarratt at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and conditions at the university preceding the Civil War; Isaac Jarratt's partnership with Tyre Glen in the slave trade between Alabama and North Carolina, 1830-1835; the Creek War of 1836; United States relations with Mexico, 1842; a survey of Wilson, North Carolina, 1851. frontier conditions in Texas; the Civil War, including troop movements in North Carolina and Virginia, conditions in the Confederate Army, conscription, lists of absentees, official orders for enrolling new age groups, conscription lists, casualty lists, payments to widows, and home conditions; freedmen, including letters from former slaves inquiring about relatives Jarratt's efforts to get whiskey during the war; North Carolina politics after the war; whiskey taxes; conditions in California; a Texas counterfeit affair in which A. B. Clingman was unjustly suspected; the business affairs of the Jarratt family; the administration of the estates of Samuel L. Davis, William Doss, Sally Doss, and Polly Sapp by Isaac Jarratt and of the estate of Richard Clauselle Puryear (d. 1867) by Jarratt and by his son, Richard Clingman Puryear (b. 1848); and the law practice of Richard Clingman Puryear, including the collection of many claims, 1870-1900. Volumes include a plantation account book, 1834-1881, containing lists and prices of slaves bought and sold in 1834 and 1835; a plantation account book, 1866-1871, recording supplies and cash advanced to tenants; an administration book, 1845-1848, concerning the estate of Matthew A. Doss; and a ledger, 1869-1870, of Isaac A. Jarratt & Sanderford, a general mercantile firm, containing the records of the sale of whiskey.

JOHN M. JARRELL PAPERS, 1848-1884. (61 items.)
Letters from John M. Jarrell (d. ca. 1871) to his wife, Juliet (Kelly) Jarrell, describing conditions in Raysville, Indiana; letters to Mrs. Jarrell from her brother, W.D. Kelly, describing social, economic and political conditions in Malvern and Rockport, Arkansas, before and after the Civil War; and a letter from Rebecca A. Kelly concerning events in Huntsville, North Carolina, noting the purchase of the bodies of the Siamese twins, Chang and Eng, by Northern doctors.

THOMAS JORDAN JARVIS PAPERS, 1879-1891. (3 items.)
Letters from Thomas Jordan Jarvis (1836-1915), Confederate captain, North Carolina governor, 1879-1885, minister to Brazil, 1885-1889, and U.S. senator, replying to biographers who sought information on his career, and to a philatelist concerning several issues of stamps.
JOSEPH JASTROW PAPERS, 1875-1961. (995 items and 14 vols.)
Papers of Joseph Jastrow (1863-1944), psychologist, include correspondence of Jastrow and his wife, Rachel (Szold) Jastrow, with their families principally concerning family matters, but with references to affairs of the University of Wisconsin; Judaism in Baltimore, Maryland, and Madison Wisconsin; and the Zionist movement; photographs of the Szold and Jastrow families; manuscripts of his lectures, speeches, prose and poetry; the galley proofs of several articles; a diary kept during a vacation in Spain; a scrapbook containing copies of his articles and book reviews; a compilation of his early writings; copies of his articles in pamphlet form; and newspaper clippings.

JOHN JAY PAPERS, 1765, 1789. (2 items.)
Papers of John Jay (1745-1829), statesman and first chief justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, include a personal letter by Jay, 1765, and a letter of introduction to Jay for John Churchman, a scientist, 1789.

JOSEPH M. JAYNES PLANTATION ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1854-1860. (5 vols.)
Plantation accounts of Joseph M. Jaynes, giving daily records of cotton picked and inventories of sheep and hogs.

JOHN J. JEFCOAT PAPERS, 1850-1891. (178 items.)
Correspondence between a Confederate soldier and his wife describing troop movements, hardships of army life, and difficulties in managing the farm. The later letters concern Jefcoat's brother-in-law, Daniel P. Walker, a wagoner on a railroad construction job in east Tennessee.
THOMAS JEFFERSON PAPERS, 1776-1961.  (16 items.)
Papers of Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826), president of the United States, 1801-1809, include land grants, 1781, to John Felder and to James Prewit; letter, 1797, discussing in detail the activities of the first special session of Congress in June, 1797, prospects of the Republican Party, merits of various newspapers, and relations with France and England; letter, 1799, to Nicholas Meriwether Lewis concerning an exchange of land grants between himself and Lewis; letter, 1801, from William Scales to Jefferson seeking aid from the U.S. government in return for a new navigational method; copy of Jefferson's speech to the Indians, 1806; copy of an act supplementary to the Embargo Act; letter, 1807, to John Daly Burk, president of the Petersburg (Virginia) Company of Riflemen, expressing thanks to that organization for its offer of services to the government; facsimile of a letter, 1817, to Joseph C. Cabell discussing his ideas about elementary and college education; photostatic copies of two letters, including one describing the family and estate of Wilson Cary Nicholas; and copy of part of an article published in October, 1961, on facsimiles made in 1936 of a letter written in 1803 by Jefferson to one of his creditors.

General note
Albemarle County, Va.

THOMAS GEORGE WASHINGTON JEFFERSON PAPERS, 1861-1863.  (34 items.)
Civil War letters of Thomas G. W. Jefferson, 25th Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, describing sickness in his regiment, foraging, a Negro regiment, military activities, and public opinion concerning General Benjamin F. Butler.

General note
Hartford (Hartford County), Conn.

JEFFERSON CITY BRIDGE AND TRANSIT COMPANY ALBUM, 1895-1896.  (1 vol.; 50 pp.)
Fifty photographs illustrating the construction of the Jefferson City Bridge over the Missouri River.

General note
Jefferson City (Cole County), Mo.

ROBERT J. JEFFORDS PAPERS, 1861-1864.  (53 items.)
Military correspondence of Robert J. Jeffords, colonel in 5th South Carolina Cavalry, C.S.A., pertaining to his relations and disputes with other officers, especially General P. G. T. Beauregard. The collection gives information on Beauregard difficulties in and around Charleston.

General note
Charleston, S. C.
AMELIA (HIGH) JEFFREYS PAPERS, 1801-1904.  (1,080 items.)
Papers of Amelia (High) Jeffreys (1813-1865), wife of Robert N. Jeffreys, Jr., include the business papers of Robert N. Jeffreys chiefly as guardian of the six orphan children of James and Winifred Newsome, including names and ages of the children, receipts for money issued them, bills for medical attention to their slaves, and contracts for hiring the slaves; papers of the children of Robert N. Jeffreys--Robert N., Jr., Jacob H., James G., and John O.--and of Josiah R. Jeffreys; the records of Amelia (High) Jeffreys as guardian of her daughter, Alvarado Ovando Jeffreys, including accounts of expenditures for clothing and tuition, and contracts for hiring slaves; the papers of William H. High, Amelia's brother, concerning her business affairs and local politics; postwar papers relating to the agricultural business of R. Walter Jeffreys including bills and receipts from Raleigh merchants and from Baltimore, Maryland, commission merchants, and two broadsides pertaining to election regulations; scattered personal letters; several papers of Lewis Pipkin; and records pertaining to tuition and scholarships at St. Mary's School, Raleigh, and at Salem Female Academy, Salem, North Carolina.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N. C.

MRS. JAMES M. JEFFREYS PAPERS, 1823-1852.  (5 items.)
Personal letters, two of which give accounts of trips to Washington, D. C., in 1823 and to New York in 1826.

General note
Red House (Caswell County), N.C.

JOHN O. JEFFREYS PAPERS, 1844-1855.  (5 items.)
Fragments of John Jeffreys's mercantile accounts and one letter written to two policemen concerning a prisoner.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N. C.

LEONIDAS JEFFREYS PAPERS, 1835-1866.  (21 items.)
Personal letters, including several relative to Leonidas Jeffreys's experiences as a student at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1845-1846, and a short itinerary of a trip through Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama, and South Carolina by Robert N. Jeffreys in 1835.

General note
Wake County, N. C.

R. W. JEFFREYS BANKBOOK, 1875.  (1 vol.; 40 pp.)
Bankbook of R. W. Jeffreys's account with the State National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
WILLIAM JEFFREYS PAPERS, 1808-1874.  (728 items.)
Business papers and correspondence of William Jeffreys (d. ca. 1860), farmer,
including deeds, tax receipts, shop accounts, lists of lumber used, store accounts, legal
papers from a justice of the peace in Wake County, 1811-1822, and business letters
concerning plantation affairs. Several papers are those of J. Robert Jeffreys, probably
the son of William Jeffreys, including a list of men drafted into service from Buffalo
District, January 27, 1862.

General note
Franklin County, N. C.

WILLIAM A. JEFFREYS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1868-1871.  (1 vol.; 110 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

General note
Franklin County, N.C.

JOHN HEWITT JELLETT PAPERS, 1870.  (1 item.)
Letter from the Duke of Manchester to John Hewitt Jellett (1817-1888), provost of Trinity
College, Dublin, discussing an ecclesiastical convention to reorganize the Church of
Ireland.

General note
Dublin, Ireland.

CHARLES JONES JENKINS PAPERS, 1814-1880.  (15 items.)
Papers of Charles Jones Jenkins (1805-1883), lawyer, Georgia legislator, supreme
court justice and governor, regarding finances of the state of Georgia in 1866, Jenkins's
removal from the office of governor and Federal control of the state, the history of
Georgia, and the administration of several estates; land deeds; tax returns; and a
personal letter to his future wife.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

MRS. CHRISTOPHER C. JENKINS PAPERS, 1823-1858.  (108 items.)
Family correspondence of Mrs. Christopher C. Jenkins, consisting of letters from her
husband while on a northern trip in 1823 escorting his nieces to Dr. Seidel's Academy
near Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, and while visiting Philadelphia (Pennsylvania),
Saratoga Springs (New York), and other northern places in 1826; letters from a married
daughter living in Walterboro, South Carolina, discussing family matters and social life;
and letters from her daughter, Maria, while a student at Montpelier Academy near
Macon, Georgia, describing life at school and her studies.

General note
Charleston, S. C.
GERTRUDE JENKINS PAPERS, 1859-1908.  (1 vol.; 104 pp.)
Typed manuscript entitled "Endurin' the War," compiled by Gertrude Jenkins containing the reminiscences of Robert Alexander Jenkins, a Confederate soldier, describing his adventures leaving his northern school in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in 1859, the raid on the arsenal at Harpers Ferry by John Brown, the battle of the C.S.S. Virginia with the U.S.S. Monitor, military engagements at Hanover Court House and Seven Pines (Virginia), the retreat of General Joseph E. Johnston through North Carolina, the last meeting of the C.S.A. government, and the final surrender at Bennett House, Durham, North Carolina; the narrative of Margaret Elizabeth Clewell, future wife of Robert A. Jenkins, describing the journey of young women from Salem Female Academy (Salem, North Carolina) to Fauquier County (Virginia) to nurse the sick of the 21st North Carolina Infantry, the hospital and care of the sick at Thoroughfair Gap, and the battlefield at Manassas; copies of the letters of Lieutenant Francis Christian Clewell, 1st Missouri Cavalry, describing the siege at Vicksburg, the military prison at Johnson's Island, Ohio, his exchange and the rejoining of his regiment, and his capture and imprisonment on Ship Island in the Gulf of Mexico; and a copy of an undated letter describing the occupation of Salem, North Carolina, by the 10th Ohio Volunteers.

General note
Williamsboro (Granville County) and Winston-Salem (Forsyth County), N. C.

MARTHA I. JENKINS PAPERS, 1860-1917.  (30 items.)
Personal letters to Martha I. Jenkins from friends and relatives concerning crops, prices, health, religion, and family matters. One letter, 1882, from a friend at the Presbyterian Eye and Ear Charitable Hospital in Baltimore, Maryland, describes an operation on her eye performed by ophthalmologist, Dr. John Julian Chisolm, and the use of chloroform.

General note
Warrenton (Warren County), N. C.

MICAH JENKINS PAPERS, 1855-1879.  (48 items.)
Chiefly personal and military correspondence of Micah Jenkins (1835-1864), brigadier general in the Confederate Army, containing accounts of campaigns and tactics, troop movements, courts-martial, camp life, the blockading of the Charleston (South Carolina) harbor, the first battle of Manassas, the battles of Fredericksburg and Chattanooga, politics in the promotion of officers, and the C.S.A. Congress. A letter, 1867, from Asbury Coward describes the difficulties in South Carolina during Reconstruction, commenting on crops, prices, education, and politics; and discusses King's Mountain Military School, Yorkville, South Carolina, which he and Jenkins had founded in 1855. Two letters, 1879, from M. I. Jenkins describe U.S. Army life in Colorado.

General note
Edisto Island (Charleston County), S. C.

WALKER JENKINS DIARY, 1861.  (1 vol.)
Diary evidently kept by a merchant, with brief comments on the outbreak of the Civil War and descriptions of camp life and mercantile transactions.

General note
Woodstock (Shenandoah County), Va.
Papers of W. H. P. Jenkins consist principally of the records of the public schools of Granville County, North Carolina, 1881-1895, while Jenkins was superintendent of public instruction for the county. Jenkins's annual reports to the state superintendent contain statistics on teachers, including salary and race; schools, including the number of districts, the number of school buildings and number of terms, and the value of school property; pupils, by sex and race, and with comparison of numbers of school age children with numbers of pupils attending school; average and total attendance; teachers' institutes held and number of teachers attending, by race; textbooks; school board members; and funds. Accompanying work sheets provide a detailed breakdown by township and by district. A special questionnaire, 1885, concerns textbooks used, their quality and distribution. County treasurer's reports give data on the disbursement of school funds. The annual school census records the names of each family head, by race, and the number and sex of the children, as well as listing school houses and property values. Individual teachers' reports are requests for salary and include information on the teachers, numbers of pupils by sex, and average attendance record. Financial papers concern requisitions from schools for money for supplies and repairs.

Other papers include personal and family correspondence; legal papers consisting of summonses and warrants issued by justice of the peace E. J. Jenkins, 1878-1896; a clipping describing a teachers' institute held in Granville County and the role of educator Charles Duncan McIver; a notice to former students of North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College, Greensboro, North Carolina, of the decennial commencement, 1902; and a photograph of the Class of 1914 of an unidentified school. Volumes include a docket book, 1878-1892, for a justice of the peace in Brassfield Township, Granville County, North Carolina; a record of accounts with tenants, 1886-1900; an account book, 1853-1882, recording accounts with employees; account books, 1857-1859, pertaining to the Mount Energy School, Granville County, and containing records of tuition and the sales of books and other supplies; an account book, 1854-1871, including records of the estate of Josiah Peace; an account book, 1845-1866, containing records for the collection of taxes in kind, 1864-1865; a memorandum book printed by Walton, Whann and Company, Wilmington, Delaware; an account book, 1883; and a ledger and cash book, 1916.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N. C.

Records of a general mercantile business.

General note
Fluvanna County, Va.
Papers of Charles Jenkinson, First Earl of Liverpool, include a copy of the minutes of a conference between Lord Liverpool and M. de Curt concerning relations of the French National Convention and Great Britain, 1792; a letter, 1796, discussing Lord Liverpool's actions regarding an honor which the Corporation of Liverpool was to grant him; a letter, 1804, from William Pitt discussing the change of offices made by Jenkinson after the change in ministry; letter, 1808, from William Morton Pitt agreeing to serve in a prison inquiry; an order, 1808, transferring prisoners from Newgate Prison; a letter, 1808, from Foreign Secretary George Canning concerning travelers to Heligoland on alien passports; and several routine letters pertaining to social invitations and recommendations.

General note

Papers of Robert Banks Jenkinson, Second Earl of Liverpool (1770-1828), government official and member of Parliament, consist principally of a volume (114 95.) entitled Some Reminiscences of the Past, 1900, which is a compilation of letters, reports, and documents chiefly from the first quarter of the nineteenth century. The volume contains several seventeenth century documents on manors, reports regarding British claims and interests in territories in the Mediterranean and Central America, and letters about the libel trials conducted by Attorney General Spencer Perceval, 1804; the Catholic Question, 1805 and 1826; military operations during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars; ministerial politics and governmental reform in Russia, and Russian relations with Great Britain and France, 1803; a defense of British naval strategy in the War of 1812, the affair of Queen Caroline, 1820; the controversy regarding the transferral of the Preventive Water Guard from the authority of the Treasury to that of Customs and Admiralty; agriculture in the 1820s the illness of George IV, 1826; the parliamentary elections of 1826; the Corn Laws, 1826; routine matters such as appointments, recommendations and peerages; and memorabilia of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Procession. Letters of George Canning concern the revision of a parliamentary resolution and the management of the business by the House of Commons; letters of Lord Palmerston regard an appointment, the pension of army widows and a cure for ophthalmia; and letters, 1825, of Lord Chancellor Eldon concern a motion before the House of Commons about the arrears of cases before him. Among the correspondents are Gerrard Andrewes, Charles Arbuthnot, George Canning, Lord Chancellor Eldon, Henry Essex Edgeworth de Firmaont, Sir Henry Halford, Richard Hurd, Lord Hutchinson, the Duke of Kent, Sir William Knighton, the Earl of Liverpool, Charles Long, Stephen Lushington, the Count de Marcoff, Viscount Melville, Lord Palmerston, Robert Peel, Spencer Perceval, Lord Ravensworth, Lord Redesdale, Olivia Serres, Lord Sidmouth, the Duke of Wellington, Count Alexandre Worontzov, Mikhail Worontzov, and Count Semeon Worontzov.

General note
WILLIAM JENKS PAPERS, 1811-1835.  (4 items.)
Letter, 1835, from Thomas Winthrop Coit discussing the English translation of the Bible published in 1560; a personal letter; and two financial papers.

General note
Boston, Mass.

ANNIE (FOUCH ?) JENNINGS PAPERS, 1815-1929.  (519 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Annie (Fouch?) Jennings include the business papers of Samuel Jennings I, David Fouch, and Samuel Jennings II, farmers and millers of wheat; land deeds and surveys; debts; tax listings; correspondence concerning family matters and social life in Maryland, Iowa, Illinois, and South Dakota; papers related to the English estate of William Jenners, Sunday School lessons of the 1870s, and genealogies of the Fouch and Jennings (or Jenners) families. Volumes include the account book, 1852-1853, of David Fouch [?] for milling flour, and a route book, 1882-1883, of Fred O'Bran.

General note
Brownsville (Washington County), Md.

WILLIAM JERDAN PAPERS, 1837, 1847.  (2 items.)
Letters to William Jerdan (1782-1869), editor of the *Literary Gazette*, from Patrick Murphy (1782-1847), weather prophet, discussing the publication of his weather table in the *Gazette* and the weather for the next month, and from entomologist Frederick William Hope (1797-1862) referring to personal matters.

General note
Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland.

EDWARD JERNINGHAM PAPERS, 1814.  (1 item.)
Letter from Alexandre Angelique, Duc de Talleyrand-Perigord, replying to a letter from Edward Jerningham (1774-1822), barrister-at-law, and commenting on the military and diplomatic situation prior to Napoleon's abdication.

General note

AUGUSTUS JESSOPP PAPERS, 1882-1896.  (9 items.)
Correspondence of Augustus Jessopp (1823-1914), British schoolmaster and historical writer specializing in medieval English ecclesiastical history, and William Stubbs, a bishop of the Church of England and historian, concerning research problems related to their publications and their interest in the medieval church.

General note
Norwich, Norfolk, England.
THOMAS SIDNEY JESUP PAPERS, 1787-1850. (99 items and 2 vols.)
Military papers of Thomas Sidney Jesup (1788-1860), U.S. Army officer, quartermaster general of the army, 1818-1860, commander of the army in the Creek Nation, 1836, and commander of the army in Florida, 1836-1837. Correspondence and letter books relate to preparations for the Spanish attack on New Orleans, Spanish depredations on American shipping in the Gulf of Mexico, and a shortage of funds for supply and payroll, 1816; Jesup's duties as superintendent of recruiting for the 1st Regiment of Infantry, 1816-1817; his command of Federal, Georgia, and Alabama troops, military operations against hostile Creeks, relations with Creek allies, and Indian removal, 1836; his command of the army in Florida against the Seminoles, possible negotiations with the Indians, the battles of Withlacoochee River and Fort Miami, and relief for Negroes who voluntarily surrendered, 1836-1837; duties and problems as quartermaster during the Mexican War, military operations on the eastern coast of Mexico, the attack on Vera Cruz, and the campaign in northeastern Mexico; and the use of steamers in warfare. Also included are several papers of his father-in-law, William Croghan, concerning land in Kentucky granted for service in the American Revolution to Richard Barron, for whom Croghan was surveyor.

General note
Berkeley County, W. Va.

GERALDINE ENDSOR JEWSBURY PAPERS, 1853. (1 item.)
Personal letter from novelist Elizabeth Gaskell to Geraldine Endsor Jewsbury (1812-1880), British novelist.

General note
Sevenoaks, Kent, England.

LEWIS JOEL PAPERS, 1861-1899. (22 items.)
Papers of Lewis Joel, British consular official, are made up of official documents relating to Joel's assignments to various consular posts and commissions, mainly in Latin America, and a few personal letters.

General note

JOHN JOHNS, JR., PAPERS, 1769-1890. (77 items.)
The papers of John Johns, Jr., contain letters from his father and mother in the 1840s and 1850s generally concerning religion and personal matters, and correspondence in the 1860s with various magazine and newspaper editors for whom Johns was writing, including Henry Rives Pollard of the Daily Richmond Examiner, Alfred Hudson Guernsey of Harper's Magazine, James GoLdon Bennett of The (New York) Herald, and William Dallas Chesterman of the Richmond Dispatch.

General note
Richmond, Va.

A. N. JOHNSON PAPERS, 1859-1861. (3 items.)
Miscellaneous letters to A. N. Johnson, including one from James Williams, a schoolteacher at Asbury Academy, Cary, North Carolina.

General note
Fayetteville, N. C.
ANDREW JOHNSON PAPERS, 1853-1926. (47 items.)
Papers of Andrew Johnson, president of the United States, 1865-1869, include a letter, 1863, from Johnson as governor of Tennessee concerning a military trial; an appointment, a land grant, and a commission signed by Johnson; requests for pardons from former Confederates; a petition from the "freemen" of Savannah, Georgia, to the House of Representatives of the United States, objecting to the conduct of Johnson as president; and a letter from an official in the United States Patent Office concerning tea plants which were being sent to one of Johnson's constituents as part of an experiment in growing tea in the United States.

General note
Washington, D. C.

AUSTIN JOHNSON PAPERS, 1829-1861. (9 items.)
Papers showing Austin Johnson's ardent interest in the antislavery movement, including a formal statement of his opposition to the American Colonization Society, and addresses on capital punishment, domestic manufacturing, and slavery as a moral wrong. Included in letters are references to the Rupert (Vt.) Peace Society, the Bennington (Vt.) Journal, and personal affairs.

General note
Rupert (Bennington County), Va.

BRADLEY TYLER JOHNSON PAPERS, 1851-1909. (922 items.)
Civil War reminiscences, references to the Spanish-American War, correspondence, and personal accounts of Bradley Tyler Johnson (1829-1903), brigadier general in the Confederate Army, Maryland lawyer and politician, including letters from Henry Adams, James Cardinal Gibbons, Wade Hampton, Joseph E. Johnston, and Henry Cabot Lodge. There are also an incomplete diary of a trip as correspondent to Cuba during the Spanish-American War; a memoir of the 1st Maryland Regiment in 1863 by Johnson; a series of letters by Holmes Offley Paulding while he was on an expedition against the Sioux Indians, 1876; muster roll of Company B. 21st Virginia Regiment, 1861; and commissary records of a prison hospital.

General note
Frederick (Frederick County), Md.

CHARLES B. JOHNSON PAPERS, 1861-1865. (10 items.)
Letters, reports, and accounts of Charles B. Johnson, a quartermaster's agent and contractor, concerning supplies for the Confederate Army and for various Indian tribes, including the Wichita, 1861-1862, the Osage, 1864, and the Seminole, 1865.

General note
Sherman (Grayson County), Tex.
CHARLES EARL JOHNSON PAPERS, 1845-1890.  (138 items and 1 vol.)
The papers of Charles Earl Johnson, physician, president of the Medical Society of North Carolina, and surgeon general of North Carolina during the Civil War, contain routine family correspondence between Johnson and his father, Charles Earl Johnson, and his mother, Anne Williams (Taylor) Johnson; a letter, 1849, describing student life at the University of Pennsylvania Medical School; and a letter, 1864, from William Gilmore Simms to Theodore H. Hill discussing poetry. The collection also contains bills and receipts, 1870-1890; a memoir on the death of Charles Earl Johnson; and an unbound copy of his book, *The Question of Insanity and Its Medico-Legal Relations* (1869) with fragments of notes.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N. C.

CHARLES SPURGEON JOHNSON, SR., PAPERS, 1931.  (1 item.)
A typescript of *Historical Data on the Negro*, by Charles Spurgeon Johnson, Sr., author, educator, and president of Fisk University in Nashville, Tennessee.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

EDWARD JOHNSON PAPERS, 1674-1784.  (3 items.)
Land deeds, 1674, of Edward Johnson, and a copy, made in 1784, of Johnson’s will which was dated 1697.

General note
Cecil County, Md.

ELLEN (COOPER) JOHNSON PAPERS, 1924.  (1 item.)
The memoirs of Ellen (Cooper) Johnson describe growing up in Conway, South Carolina; early schooling in the area and attendance at Spartanburg Female Academy, Spartanburg, South Carolina; several raids by Confederate deserters on farms of her relatives; a speech by Wade Hampton at Conway during Reconstruction; religious revivals; and the history of her family and other prominent families in the area.

General note
Conway (Horry County), S.C.

ELLEN L. JOHNSON PAPERS, 1856-1889.  (15 items.)
Personal and family correspondence referring to a disagreement over a land boundary, White Plain Academy at Chesterfield, South Carolina, religion and a camp meeting, migration to Arkansas and Texas, and the sale of harvesting machinery.

General note
Forsyth County, N. C.

GEORGE K. JOHNSON PAPERS, 1860-1861.  (6 items.)
Business and personal letters of a cotton merchant, mainly from Carroll, Hoyt and Company, New Orleans, Louisiana.

General note
North Creek (Philips County), Ark.
GEORGE WESLEY JOHNSON PAPERS, 1829 (1831-1888) 1939. (2,620 items and 77 vols.)

Business and family papers of George W. Johnson, postmaster, justice of the peace, general merchant, and farmer; of his brother and business partner, James M. Johnson; of George W. Johnson's son, Francis Marion Johnson; and of other members of the family. The collection contains letters to George W. Johnson from friends in Tennessee relative to agricultural and economic conditions there, 1838-1844; letters between George W. and James M. Johnson while one or the other bought goods in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, before the Civil War; bills, accounts, receipts, orders, promissory notes, and letters of a business nature, including occasional reference to another brother of George W. Johnson, Hiram, who had a financial interest in the mercantile establishment; numerous letters from George W. Johnson, his wife, Martha Johnson, and friends, including one at Wake Forest College, North Carolina, to Francis Marion Johnson while the latter was a student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1855-1858; letters, 1858-1861, from another brother of George W. Johnson, J. H. Johnson, who was operating a store at East Bend in Yadkin County, North Carolina, as well as references to the debt of Olin High School, North Carolina, notices of meetings of Mocksviile Lodge No. 134, letters to Martha Johnson from her daughter, Jennie, while a student at Greensboro Female College, North Carolina, 1857-1859, prices of foods and general commodities, letters from Eagle Mills, Buffalo Paper Mills, and W. Turner's cotton mill at Turnersburg, North Carolina, and bills of lading for various commodities.

Material during the Civil War period is limited to a few letters in 1863 from W. G. Johnson (younger brother of George W. Johnson) near Kinston, North Carolina; tax in kind returns and a petition from Francis Marion Johnson asking for military exemption on the basis of operating a grist mill. Postwar material consists largely of mercantile records of the Farmington store showing that goods were purchased from wholesale firms in New York City; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Richmond and Lynchburg, Virginia; Baltimore, Maryland; and Winston-Salem, Charlotte, Wilmington, and Salisbury, North Carolina.

Volumes consist of small notebooks, recording goods bought by George W. Johnson; daybooks; ledgers; postal records of the Farmington, North Carolina, post office, 1838-1856, including postage books, newspaper postage books, and receipt books for registered letters; blacksmith accounts; itinerary of a journey made by George W. Johnson, S. Taylor, and D. N. Reynolds through North Carolina and Tennessee in 1836; minutes of the Farmington Lodge No. 46 of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows; and the Davie County Division of the Sons of Temperance. Included also are a few business letters from Nathaniel Boyden and Son, and a letter to Francis M. Johnson from a friend in Norfolk, Virginia, describing a typhoid epidemic in 1855.

HARRIET (MYERS) JOHNSON PAPERS, 1860-1865. (24 items.)

Letters to Harriet (Myers) Johnson from members of her family in the 11th Michigan Regiment and the 23rd Michigan Regiment describing camp life on the Potomac River and at Camp Morten, Bardstown, Kentucky; the occupation of Corinth, Mississippi, 1862; and the battle of Stones River, Tennessee.

HARRIET (MYERS) JOHNSON PAPERS, 1860-1865. (24 items.)

Letters to Harriet (Myers) Johnson from members of her family in the 11th Michigan Regiment and the 23rd Michigan Regiment describing camp life on the Potomac River and at Camp Morten, Bardstown, Kentucky; the occupation of Corinth, Mississippi, 1862; and the battle of Stones River, Tennessee.

General note
Davie County, N. C.
HENRY JOHNSON PAPERS, 1845.  (1 item.)
Letter of Henry Johnson, governor of Louisiana and later United States representative and United States senator from Louisiana.

HERSCHEL VESPASIAN JOHNSON PAPERS, 1812-1880.  (830 items and 31 vols.)
The papers of Herschel Vespasian Johnson, judge, governor of Georgia, United States senator from Georgia, and Confederate States senator from Georgia, consist of correspondence, 1835-1878, and letter books, 1849-1877, for the most part concentrating on the years 1865-1878. The correspondence contains a description of agricultural conditions in Alabama, 1835; letter from James Knox Polk, 1844, and William Hawkins Polk, 1846, on politics; letters on railroad construction, 1849; correspondence concerning Johnson's attempt to prevent a sectional split in the Democratic Party, 1856-1860; political correspondence with Alexander Hamilton Stephens beginning in 1860; accounts of the Democratic Party conventions in Charleston, South Carolina, and Baltimore, Md., 1860 letters concerning Johnson's campaign as Democratic candidate for vice-president of the United States, 1860; letters on the secession convention in Georgia; correspondence relating to Johnson's service in the Confederate government; letters on Reconstruction and numerous letters to his children and brothers depicting life in Georgia after the Civil War; correspondence relating to Johnson's postwar law practice and, especially, his attempt to test the constitutionality of a federal cotton tax; letters concerning Johnson's appointment as a Georgia circuit court judge, 1873; and miscellaneous letters, including items relating to a biography of Johnson written by Percy Scott Flippin. The collection also contains a manuscript autobiography of Johnson, 1867; 3 volumes of his speeches and essays; and a volume entitled The Presidential Question Discussed, written by Johnson in 1840 to support the candidacy of Martin Van Buren to be president of the United States.

Hugh W. Johnson PAPERS, 1810-1922.  (135 items and 1 vol.)
Personal correspondence for the most part between Hugh W. Johnson and Emily (Pike) Johnson during their courtship, 1879-1884, containing references to New Garden Academy; prohibition and temperance; and conditions at the University of North Carolina, 1883. There are also letters on education in North Carolina, 1857; the settlement of the estate of Elizabeth Johnson, 1812; and the opening of a new academic year at Trinity College, 1902. Printed items include a clipping, 1902, from The Messenger of Siler City, North Carolina; a commencement program, 1882, from Mount Vernon Academy, Chatham County, North Carolina; and an undated tract by M. W. Knapp entitled Giant Alcohol. Volume contains accounts and personal entries of Moses E. D. Pike and entries for the number of hours he worked at various places, 1844-1866.

J. R. JOHNSON AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1863-1864.  (1 vol.)
Autographs of Confederate prisoners.
JEFFERSON DEEMS JOHNSON, JR., PAPERS, 1915-1955. (1,820 items.)
The papers of Jefferson Deems Johnson, Jr., North Carolina politician and judge, consist of correspondence; legislative papers; drafts and notes for speeches; general papers on the United States senatorial campaign of 1948 in North Carolina; printed material and clippings about J. Melville Broughton; general papers, printed material, and clippings on the United States senatorial campaign of 1950 in North Carolina; and miscellaneous clippings and printed matter. Correspondence, 1928-1955, contains routine letters concerning Johnson's activities in the North Carolina Senate, 1937-1941; correspondence relating to the campaign of J. Melville Broughton for the U.S. Senate in 1948, including memoranda, form letters, and lists of campaign workers; and letters dealing with the campaign of Frank Porter Graham for the United States Senate, 1950. Legislative papers, 1937-1941, contain petitions on local prohibition measures in Sampson County, North Carolina; material on tobacco production and market quotas; and drafts of revenue measures. Drafts and notes for Johnson's speeches, 1930-1946, deal mainly with religious and patriotic addresses, except for a few speeches in support of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944. Papers on the United States senatorial campaign of 1948 contain material on the Broughton organization which Johnson headed including lists of county managers; mailing lists; memos from Broughton to Johnson; notes on telephone conversations; press releases; drafts of some of Broughton's speeches; and election returns. Material on the campaign of Frank Porter Graham for the United States Senate, which Johnson also headed, includes lists of campaign workers; mailing lists; Graham's campaign schedule; memoranda; press releases; copies of radio addresses; notes on telephone conversations; election returns; and figures on contributions to Graham's campaign. Miscellaneous items include copies of speeches by J. Melville Broughton as governor of North Carolina, 1944; lists of managers and committees for Broughton's gubernatorial campaign, 1940; lists of delegates and their votes in the 1940 North Carolina Democratic Party convention; and lists of workers for Robert Gregg Cherry in the gubernatorial campaign of 1944.

General note
Clinton (Sampson County), and Raleigh (Wake County), N. C.

JOHN JOHNSON DIARY, 1864-1865. (1 vol.)
Diary of John Johnson describing his experiences as an engineering officer in the Confederate Army on the coast of South Carolina and in the withdrawal through South Carolina and North Carolina under the pressure of the Union Army of General William T. Sherman. Johnson made notes on a tour of the coastal defenses of South Carolina, various stages of the Confederate withdrawal, the battle of Averasboro, the battle of Bentonville, and the surrender negotiations between William T. Sherman and Joseph E. Johnston.

General note
Charleston, S. C.

JOHN O. JOHNSON PAPERS, 1856-1883. (35 items.)
Personal letters of John O. Johnson and others. In a letter, 1863, to his father, Johnson discusses politics, the war, deserters from the Union Army, and General Henry W. Halleck.

General note
Parsonfield (York County), Me.
JOSEPH TRAVIS JOHNSON PAPERS, 1889-1919. (26 items.)
Photocopies of personal letters to Joseph Travis Johnson, congressman from South Carolina and federal judge of the Western Division of South Carolina, giving information on South Carolina politics and on the presidential election of 1916.

General note
Spartanburg, S.C., and Washington, D.C.

NADIAH P. JOHNSON PAPERS, 1862-1864. (13 items.)
Letters from a 1st lieutenant in the Union Army to his aunt and uncle describing camp life, military activity, officer's pay, and hospital treatment, in Martinsburg, West Virginia, Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, and Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Fall River (Bristol County), Mass.

REVERDY JOHNSON PAPERS, 1863-1871. (3 items.)

General note
Baltimore, Md.

ROBERT CHARLES JOHNSON JOURNAL, 1792-1793. (1 item.)
Typed copy of a diary kept by Robert Charles Johnson on a visit to Europe, containing description of a visit to Parliament in London, an account of interviews with Edmund Burke, and notes on a tour of France and Italy.

General note
New York, N. Y.

ROBERT E. JOHNSON PAPERS, 1804-1866. (57 items.)
Papers of Robert E. Johnson, the Johnson family, and the family of Joseph Gales of Raleigh, North Carolina, concerning social life; Weston Gales's duties as editor of the Raleigh Register, 1824; the presidential election of 1824; the visit of General Lafayette to Fayetteville, North Carolina, 1825; and the naval career of Robert E. Johnson. Robert E. Johnson's papers contain letters, 1825-1826, while he was a student at Middletown Military Academy, Middletown, Connecticut; a letter, 1824, describing social life in Paris, France; and letters, 1828-1839, and an excerpt from a journal concerning naval cruises in the Pacific.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County) and Warrenton (Warren County), N. C.

THOMAS JOHNSON COMMONPLACE AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1777. (1 vol.; 20 pp.)
Agricultural accounts and quotations from Revolutionary constitutions probably kept by Thomas Johnson (1732-1818), member of Continental Congress, governor of Maryland, and associate justice of the United States Supreme Court.

[W. T. JOHNSON?] ACCOUNT BOOK, 1825-1834. (1 vol.; 75 pp.)
Account book belonging to one or more persons who operated a tavern.

WILL H. JOHNSON PAPERS, 1916-1932. (12 items.)
Business and personal letters of Will H. Johnson and his family, including a letter, 1928, discussing the Baptist Orphanage in Thomasville, North Carolina.

WILLIAM JOHNSON II, PAPERS, 1798. (3 items.)
Letters to William Johnson II, from John Faucheraud Grimke of Charleston, South Carolina, discussing Grimke's pamphlet, Instructions for Exercising Cannon and Mounting and Dismounting.

General note
New York, N. Y.

General note
[Md.?]

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County), N. C

General note
Lexington (Davidson County), N. C

General note
Charleston, S. C.
WILLIAM RANSOM JOHNSON, SR., PAPERS, 1821-1870. (268 items.)
A few business papers of William R. Johnson (1782-1849), North Carolina horse breeder and turfman, 1821-1843; but chiefly business papers of his son, William Ransom Johnson, Jr., 1843-1870, concerning plans for developing Texas lands, the administration of his father's estate, the collecting of internal revenue from tobacco manufacturers, and a letter from John Minor Botts.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

DON P. JOHNSTON, SR., PAPERS, 1929-1950. (220 items.)
Business papers of Don P. Johnston, Sr., who was involved in banking and real estate enterprises in Florida and textile manufacturing in North Carolina, contain items, 1929-1935, related to the failure of the Peoples Bank of Okeechobee, Okeechobee, Florida; and records of the firm of Johnston and Company, sales agents for textile mills, including the correspondence, 1943-1950, of L. C. Milliken, a partner in the firm; trial balances, 1943-1945; and tax returns and papers, 1943-1950.

General note
Wake Forest (Wake County), N. C., and Okeechobee (Okeechobee County), Fla.

ELOISE JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1940-1941. (7 items.)
Correspondence between Eloise Johnston and Louise L. Edelmann concerning Eloise Johnston's sister, the novelist Mary Johnston.

General note
Warm Springs (Bath County), Va.

JAMES A. JOHNSTON DAYBOOK, 1865. (1 vol.; 11 pp.)
Record of the commissary stores issued and sold at Pratt Hospital in Lynchburg, Virginia.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

JOB JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1810 (1821-1852) 1863. (20 items.)
Correspondence of Job Johnston (1793-1862), chancellor of South Carolina College, 1830-1859, and later associate justice of the court of appeals in South Carolina. Included are letters referring to the building program of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church; a letter condemning an Associate Reformed Presbyterian member for communing with the Methodists and Johnston's defense of the accused; Johnston's address on the character of Cato the Younger delivered at the South Carolina College commencement, December 3, 1810, Columbia; a letter from Henry Summer (1809-1869), advocating establishment of a newspaper in Columbia for propagation of principles designed to solve the political problems of South Carolina, 1851; comments on horse racing; a record book of Johnston's slaves, giving dates of purchase, births, and deaths; a partial list of Johnston's law books; receipts for farm supplies; and a letter of E. E. Jackson, describing her work in a Confederate hospital near Charlottesville, Virginia.

General note
Fairfield County, S. C.
JOHN WARFIELD JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1778-1890. (416 items.)
Papers of John Warfield Johnston, United States senator from Virginia, his wife, Nicketti (Floyd) Johnston, and other members of the Johnston, Preston, and Floyd families. The papers of John Warfield Johnston and Nicketti (Floyd) Johnston contain personal correspondence and letters from their children, including letters, 1886, from Joseph Beverly Johnston who was with the Alaska Commercial Company in Unalaska [Unalaska], Alaska. There are several manuscripts of John Warfield Johnston, including an autobiography; reminiscences of his senatorial career; short stories; and essays on the period of the American Revolution, the Republican Party, General Joseph Eggleston Johnston, and currency problems. The collection also contains the papers of Francis Smith Preston (1765-1835) and his sister, Letitia (Preston) Floyd concerning pioneer life, plantation management, politics in Virginia and the nation, and family and personal affairs; the papers of the children of John Floyd and Letitia (Preston) Floyd relating to family matters, Roman Catholicism, the experiences of George Rogers Clark Floyd as a territorial official in Wisconsin in the 1840s, and the early career of George Frederick Holmes, the husband of Eliza Lavalette Floyd; a letter, 1863, of Joseph Eggleston Johnston to his wife, Lydia (McLane) Johnston, justifying his actions in the Vicksburg campaign; and letters of John Warfield Johnston, father of John Warfield Johnston, and his wife, Louisa (Bower) Johnston, including personal and family correspondence and a few letters to Johnston from John Peter Mettauer.

General note
Abingdon (Washington County), Va.

JOSEPH EGGLESTON JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1855-1885. (40 items.)
Correspondence of Joseph E. Johnston (1807-1891), general in the Confederate Army, relating to the battle of Manassas, 1861; the conduct of General Braxton Bragg; operations in middle Tennessee in 1864; the problem of obtaining supplies for the Confederacy; the military situation in Mississippi, 1863; and low morale among people in South Carolina and Georgia in 1865. Included also are a letter from Johnston to Jefferson Davis, explaining the failure of the pursuit of the enemy after the battle of Manassas; a copy of General Order No. 18, issued at Greensboro, North Carolina, 1865; and postwar personal letters.

General note
Prince Edward County, Va.

RICHARD MALCOLM JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1886-1895. (25 items.)
The collection contains letters of Richard Malcolm Johnston to Robert Underwood Johnson of Century Magazine concerning lectures or readings which Richard M. Johnston was going to make from his stories of middle Georgia; a letter from Johnston to James R. Randall, praising his journalistic style; and four letters, 1888-1895, from Johnston to his lecture agent, James Burton Pond, concerning Johnston's lecturing plans.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
ROBERT JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1783-1795. (1 vol.; 72 pp.)
Accounts of a merchant on the east coast of Ireland revealing trade with Liverpool and other places in England and Ireland. A few entries note exports, predominantly of linen, to Virginia. Several pages are missing from the volume; there is an index.

General note
Drogheda, County Louth, Ireland.

ROBERT D. JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1864. (2 items.)
Letters of Robert D. Johnston, brigadier general in the Confederate Army, stating that the charges against Colonel H. E. Coleman were without foundation.

General note
Virginia.

WILLIAM L. JOHNSTON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1853-1858. (1 vol.; 141 pp.)
Accounts of a physician.

ZACHARIAH JOHNSTON AND THOMAS JOHNSTON PAPERS, 1717-1858. (626 items and 7 vols.)
Papers of Zachariah Johnston contain letters and documents of Zachariah and his father, William Johnston, dealing with land and legal problems, including several letters beginning in 1781 from Edmund Randolph, their attorney; a number of letters to Zachariah concerning his service in the Virginia legislature, including a letter, 1785, about the proposed act of religious freedom for Virginia; letters, 1789 and 1790, from George Mason on a dispute in Fairfax County over the location of the county seat; letters concerning the administration of Virginia's western lands; the will of Zachariah Johnston, 1800; and Zachariah Johnston's bills and receipts, 1748-1800. Volumes include a commonplace book begun in Ireland by William Johnston and continued in America by Zachariah, and a journal kept by Zachariah Johnston on a trip to Kentucky, 1794.

General note
Augusta County and Rockbridge County, Va.

A. H. JONES INVOICE BOOK, 1848-1849. (1 vol.; 310 pp.)
Invoice book for the successive firms of Jones and Smith (1844-1847) and A. H. Jones (1848-1849), dealers in dry goods and hardware. The accounts show the goods purchased, the suppliers, and the routes the goods traveled to Noxubee County. There are inventories for 1846 and 1848 and an undated earlier inventory.

General note
Noxubee County, Miss.

ARTHUR JONES PAPERS, 1795-1841. (13 items.)
The collection is made up mainly of the business papers of Arthur Jones relating to the shipment of herring, salt, cotton, and pork.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N. C.
BENJAMIN JONES PAPERS, 1840-1879. (11 items.)
Personal letters, one of which describes a trip on packet boats on the James and the Kanawha rivers in 1870, and another which describes the establishment of the insane asylums at Morganton and Wilmington, North Carolina, the latter for Negroes.

General note
Guilford County, N. C.

CALVIN T. JONES ACCOUNT BOOK, 1851. (1 vol.; 94 pp.)
Accounts of Calvin T. Jones, a blacksmith.

CATHERINE ELLA JONES PAPERS, 1852-1863. (50 items.)
Letters of Catherine Ella Jones, a missionary to China.

General note
Washington, D. C., and Shanghai, China.

CHARLES COLCOCK JONES, JR., PAPERS, 1763-1926. (850 items and 67 vols.)
The letters and papers of Charles Colcock Jones, lawyer, Confederate soldier, and historian, form a miscellaneous collection containing items on the gathering of historical materials; letters from many famous literary and civic figures thanking Jones for copies of his books; material relating to various tribes of American Indians and to the development of the Indian policy of the United States; letters describing life in California in the mid-19th century and the hardships of the ocean voyage to California; material on the Civil War, including data on the numbers of men provided by various Union states, foreign born generals in the Union Army, the lack of preparedness in Virginia in 1861, relations between Joseph E. Johnston and Jefferson Davis (1861), Bragg's campaign in Kentucky, battles of Augusta and Columbia, Confederate operations on Morris Island (South Carolina, 1863), behavior of Negroes in a southern state in 1866, and the use of Negroes in constructing fortifications for the Confederacy; items pertaining to the 1st Regiment of Chatham County (Georgia) Militia during the American Revolution and after; and material concerning surveying a boundary line between Virginia and North Carolina, abolitionists, and Confederate veterans. Volumes include commonplace books; lecture notes on literature, natural philosophy, and physics; autograph albums; journals; scrapbooks; occasional addresses; records of Harvard Law School Moot Court; manuscript text of History of the Church of God, by Jones's father, Charles Colcock Jones manuscript of Jones's History of Georgia, published in 1883; and a long series of letter books containing copies of Jones's letters.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

CHARLES EDGEWORTH JONES PAPERS, 1815-1929. (499 items and 5 vols.)
The papers of Charles Edgeworth Jones contain correspondence related to his work as historian of the Confederate Survivors Association of Augusta, Georgia; letters from many prominent people acknowledging copies of articles which Jones had sent them; manuscript and printed copies of numerous articles by Jones on state and local history, the Civil War, and Confederate veterans; copies of Jones's poems; and records of the Confederate Survivors Association. Volumes include a scrapbook, 1815-1904, and a roster of the Confederate Survivors Association of Augusta, 1898-1909.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.
LCHARLES R. JONES LEDGER, 1880-1882. (1 vol.; 224 pp.) Merchant's accounts, listing customers and their purchases, largely sundries, including some debits for contributions to the Methodist Church. Payments by cash, work, wood, and lumber are indicated. An enclosed note from M. Hammond, 1885, indicates the residence of one customer as Bush Hill (now Archdale, Randolph County), North Carolina. There is also a list of people written to concerning prohibition, 1885.

General note
North Carolina.

CHESTER JONES PAPERS, 1853-1888. (42 items.) Correspondence of Chester Jones, his relatives, and friends, concerning the hiring of substitutes during the Civil War, smallpox cases and smallpox vaccinations, 1882, and teaching in Wisconsin.

General note
Vermont.

EDWIN LEE JONES PAPERS, 1946. (4 items.) Letters written by Edwin Lee Jones while he was an official observer of the atomic bomb test in Bikini, Marshall Islands, July 1, 1946, describing the preparations for the test and the effects of the explosions on Bikini and Kwajalein atolls.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N. C.

ELECTUS W. JONES PAPERS, 1860-1863. (18 items.) Letters of Electus W. Jones and James G. Macomber, soldiers in the 120th New York Regiment and the 154th New York Regiment, respectively, during the Civil War. The letters describe army life in camps and forts around Washington, D. C.; the army's farewell to General George B. McClellan, 1862; the battle of Fredericksburg; the Mud March, 1863; and Vicksburg, Mississippi, after its surrender.

General note
Chautauqua (Chautauqua County), N. Y.

ERNEST CHARLES JONES PAPERS, 1844. (1 item.) A letter to Ernest Charles Jones from F. Radziwill, who was to be godfather of Jones's son.

General note
Manchester, Lancashire, England.

FLETCHER JONES PAPERS, 1861-1864. (20 items.) Personal letters from Fletcher Jones, a Confederate soldier, to his wife and correspondence of the Jones family regarding prices, crops, and family affairs.

General note
[Alabama?]
GEORGE NOBLE JONES PAPERS, 1786-1872.  (31 items.)
Papers of George Noble Jones contain business letters concerning Jones's Florida plantations; letters of Robert Habersham, George N. Jones's business agent in Savannah, Georgia; plantation journals and reports of overseers in the 1850s; a letter from George N. Jones to his son on Reconstruction, 1867 and price lists of commodities on the Liverpool market, 1867. The papers of George Jones, grandfather of George Noble Jones, contain business letters concerning sea island cotton and letters from a student at Harvard University, 1806.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

GEORGE W. JONES PAPERS, 1832 (1862-1865).  (34 items.)
Letters of George W. Jones, an officer in the 18th Virginia Regiment, to his wife concerning commodity prices in Richmond, Virginia; his tobacco crop and factory; and war news, including descriptions of the battle of Seven Pines, 1862; the Seven Days' battle, 1862; Stuart's raids around McClellan's army, 1862; the siege of Washington, North Carolina, 1863; the Gettysburg campaign; and Jones's life in military prison at Johnson's Island, Ohio, 1863-1865.

General note
Spring Garden (Pittsylvania County), Va.

HENRY A. JONES PAPERS, 1838-1849.  (8 items.)
Letters of Henry A. Jones, a physician, mentioning his attending medical school in Augusta; his marriage in 1849; cotton planting, including a letter from his overseer; and his medical practice.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

ISAAC DASHIELL JONES PAPERS, 1841.  (1 item.)
Letter of Isaac Dashiell Jones from the United States House of Representatives concerning the tariff bill which had passed the House.

General note
Washington, D. C.

J. F. JONES PAPERS, 1860-1865.  (4 items.)
Contracts to pay Jones for teaching letters, spelling, reading, writing, arithmetic, and grammar; directions for making brilliant white wash; and a love letter, 1865, from Jones to an unidentified girl.

General note
Iredell County, N. C.

J. HOWARD JONES PAPERS, 1879-1888.  (31 items.)
Bills, receipts, and letters of J. Howard Jones, concerning business affairs and legal matters, including Jones's divorce. Also contains payrolls of the Rich Fork Copper Mine.

General note
Thomasville (Davidson County), N. C.
J. W. JONES DIARY, 1859-1860. (1 vol.; 176 pp.)
Diary of the purser's clerk on the Mystic, which patrolled the African coast to capture slave-trading vessels. It includes a full description of St. Helena and Napoleon's old tomb.

General note
Utica (Oneida County), N. Y.

JEREMIAH T. JONES PAPERS, 1841-1878. (5 items and 5 vols.)
Largely financial records associated with Jeremiah T. Jones, an official or part owner of David Watkins & Co., a coal firm with mines near Midlothian, Chesterfield County, Virginia. A large account book, 1841-1853, includes special accounts for Jones, David Watkins, Howell D. Watkins, and Richard Davis, apparently owners or officers of the firm; a few accounts, 1849, for the Gowrie Mines in Chesterfield County; and entries for hired and slave labor, goods purchased or sold, coal, blacksmith work, expenses, and the shipment of coal by railroad in the 1840s. Smaller volumes contain figures and specifications for mine shafts and machinery, coal and slate deposits, accounts for food and clothing, blacksmithing, and coal shipments. One volume is a shoe and clothing account book, 1854-1857, and another, 1877-1878, which records the sale of food and clothing, may be the record of a company store. Loose papers include a list of workers, 1853, and the plan of a mine.

General note
Chesterfield County, Va.

JOHN JONES PAPERS, 1778-1870. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and business accounts of the large importing firm of John Jones and Company of Georgia and South Carolina in the time of the American Revolution.

General note
Griffin (Spalding County), Ga.

JOHN JONES RECEIPT BOOKS, 1797-1820. (2 vols.)
Cash receipts of John Jones, sheriff of Liberty County, Georgia.

General note
Liberty County, Ga.

JOHN ROBERT JONES PAPERS, 1847-1851. (1 vol.)
A scrapbook kept while John Robert Jones was a student at Virginia Military Institute.

General note
Harrisonburg (Rockingham County), Va.

JOSEPH JONES PAPERS, 1824. (2 items.)
Two deeds.

General note
Milo (Yates County), N. Y.
JOSEPH JONES PAPERS, 1681 (1794-1842) 1895. (704 items.) Business and personal correspondence of Joseph Jones (1727-1805), a major general of the Virginia militia, and of his children and grandchildren, including deeds, militia records, general orders, military correspondence, letters regarding western lands, circulars from the Treasury Department, lists of licensed vessels, and miscellaneous papers pertaining to the port of Petersburg, of which Jones was collector. Among the correspondents are John Adams, W. H. Crawford, Albert Gallatin, Joseph Jones, Richard Bland Lee, James Madison, Timothy Pickering, John Randolph, and John Tyler.

General note Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

JOSEPH S. JONES DAYBOOK, 1875-1900. (6 items and 1 vol.) Accounts for the sale of general merchandise and foodstuffs, with names of customers and indication of means of payment by cash, labor, or produce. Six loose items inserted in the volume are correspondence, 1875-1876, concerning the appointment and work of J. S. Jones as an U.S. Internal Revenue gauger for distilled spirits; an undated application for appointment as a census supervisor; and a note listing local delegates elected to the county Republican convention, 1900.

General note Panther Creek (Yadkin County), N. C.

KATE JONES COPYBOOK, 1861. (1 vol.) School copybook containing essays and poems.

General note Bethania (Forsyth County), N. C.

KIMBROUGH JONES PAPERS, 1800 (1842-1869). (36 items.) Family correspondence of Kimbrough Jones, politician and member of the North Carolina constitutional convention of 1835.

General note Wake County, N. C.

LEWIS J. JONES PAPERS, 1862-1864. (7 items.) Letters from Lewis J. Jones, a soldier in the Union Army, to his wife, describing troop movements and the country through which he marched.

General note Kentucky.

LLOYD JONES PAPERS, 1862. (1 item.) Letter from John Malcolm Forbes Ludlow to Lloyd Jones concerning the American Civil War, British politics, Robert Buchanan, The Beehive, and censorship of Jones's newspaper articles.

M. JONES ACCOUNT BOOK, 1856-1859.
Accounts of a turpentine and rosin business.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N. C.

MARTHA M. JONES PAPERS, 1840-1904.
Letters to Martha M. Jones from various members of her family, particularly from her sister, Margaret C. Templeton, in Texas, describing the terrain, crops, customs, conditions during the Civil War, diseases, religious development, and educational facilities.

General note
Tuscaloosa County, Ala.

MATTHIAS JONES PAPERS, 1836.
An account of sales, including furniture, land, farm implements, livestock, and slaves.

General note
Ridge Spring (Saluda County), S. C.

MERIWETHER JONES PAPERS, 1817-1921.
The papers of Meriwether Jones, mining engineer and mine manager, mainly concern his business ventures and the mining and processing operations he managed in association with Ferral C. Dininny, Jr., of New York. Papers of the Alleghany Iron Company contain correspondence consisting of 7 letterpress books, 1892-1897, and unbound letters, 1896-1897, from Thomas Catesby Jones, brother of Meriwether Jones and manager of the company's furnace at Iron Gate, Virginia. These volumes concern the operations of the furnace, local and state politics, schools at Iron Gate, and contain letters to national and state legislators about taxation and the company's right to issue scrip. The Alleghany Iron Company's records also contain a daybook for the Iron Gate Furnace, 1892-1896; a book of chemical analyses, 1892-1896; and a volume of railroad transportation rates, 1892-1893. Papers of the Columbia Mining and Land Company consist of a copy of the company charter, 1891. Papers of F. C. Dininny, Jr., a mining concern, contain daily mine reports, 1895-1896, a letterpress book, 1893-1896; and a record of coal shipments, 1892-1897. The papers of Meriwether Jones, ca. 1900-1921, concern the James River Coal Corporation, including a time book, 1906-1916, for that company listing names, time worked, wages, and money deducted; the Old Dominion Tobacco Warehouse, 1914-1920; and the class of 1874, Virginia Military Institute.

General note
Richmond, Va.

NOBLE WIMBERLY JONES PAPERS, 1766-1811.
Papers of Noble Wimberly Jones contain a letter from Jones to Benjamin Franklin lamenting the outbreak of hostilities near Boston, Massachusetts; letter concerning the hiring of slaves; certificate of the colony of Georgia, used as currency; act, 1778, of the House of Assembly of Georgia setting up a superior court system, signed by Jones as speaker; two statements relative to state funds; and papers concerning the estate of Noble W. Jones.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
OLIVER H. JONES PAPERS, 1832-1861.  (253 items.)
Business letters and accounting records sent to Oliver H. Jones of New York City by R. W. Brown & Son, Potter & Parsley, and Neff & Jones, his marketing agents in Wilmington, North Carolina, show price figures and supply and demand fluctuations for such North Carolina imports as dairy products, flour, hay, beef, pork, and liquors and exports such as naval stores, beewax, and rice.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N. C.

RICHARD JONES PAPERS, 1797-1878.  (152 items and 9 vols.)
The papers of Richard Jones contain an English Classical Education certificate, 1808; letters concerning Jones's work as a teacher; plantation accounts and doctor's bills for slaves; daybooks and records of fees and cases as coroner of Pittsylvania County, Virginia; and Jones family papers, including a land grant, 1797, deeds, and wills.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

ROBERT JONES, JR., AND WILLIE JONES PAPERS, 1759-1865.  (22 items.)
Legal papers of Robert Jones, Jr., and his son Willie contain deeds, indentures, and documents involving the marriage settlement of Peter Jones of Halifax, 1757.

General note
Halifax County and Granville County, N. C.

ROBERT RANDOLPH JONES PAPERS, 1743-1951.  (594 items and 1 vol.)
The papers of Robert Randolph Jones concern his career as an educator, including letters of recommendation from many prominent Virginians; letters from Jones to his wife while he was superintendent of public schools in Petersburg, Virginia; and material concerning his work as superintendent of public schools in El Paso, Texas, 1914-1941. The collection also contains the papers of the Blackwell family of Lunenburg County, Virginia, and the related Hawthorn, Edmondson, Goodwin, and Cabaniss families. The letters, bills, receipts, and legal papers are primarily those of John Blackwell and concern his administration of a number of estates, flatboat life on the Red River, and education.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

ROGER JONES PAPERS, 1810-1849.  (12 items and 1 vol.)
Fragment of a letter book, 1810-1811, kept by Roger Jones while an officer in the United States Marine Corps aboard the U.S.S. John Adams concerning his efforts to obtain supplies, especially clothes, for the men under his command, and payroll matters. Also routine letters and orders of Jones as adjutant general in the United States Army.

General note
Washington, D. C.
RUFUS HENRY JONES PAPERS, 1797-1919. (135 items and 1 vol.)
The papers of Rufus Henry Jones include items pertaining to his grandfather, father, and uncles and material on the Rencher and Merritt families of North Carolina. The papers concern land transactions; local politics; the study of law; a Methodist revival in Olin, North Carolina, 1859; and events of the Civil War described by relatives in Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, and North Carolina. Also contains a memorandum book, 1797-1854, of Henry Jones, containing references to a distillery and accounts for salt, beef, pork, and butter.

General note
Wake County, N. C.

SAMUEL T. JONES PAPERS, 1839-1902. (80 items and 2 vols.)
The papers of Samuel T. Jones include items relating to his wife, Eugenia M. (Hart) Jones and at least one son, Benjamin Hart Jones. The papers are mainly concerned with Samuel T. Jones's career as a teacher and include letters and a fragment of a diary describing a trip, 1849, made by Jones to observe the school systems of the major eastern cities. There are also biographical sketches and papers on philosophical, ethical, and religious questions by Jones, some of which were written while he was a student at South Carolina College, Columbia, South Carolina. Volumes include an account book kept by Samuel T. Jones as a student and an account book kept by Benjamin Hart Jones during the Civil War and as a farmer in Alabama.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S. C.

SEABORN JONES, SR., PAPERS, 1761-1847. (177 items.)
Legal and personal correspondence and papers of Seaborn Jones, a Georgia lawyer. The collection is chiefly concerned with legal cases and suits in the courts of Georgia, including material, 1799-1801, on the patent for Eli Whitney's cotton gin. Included also are letters relating to a female educational society in Liberty County, Georgia, 1838; the siege of Savannah, 1779, activities of the American forces, and damage done to property by the British during the Revolutionary War. Among the correspondents are Thomas P. Carnes, Joseph Clay, Wade Hampton, Robert Goodloe Harper, James Jackson, John McIntosh, Horatio Marbury, John Milledge, William W. Seaton, and George Walton.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

THOMAS JONES PAPERS, ca. 1816. (2 items.)
The collection contains two speeches by Thomas Jones; a Fourth of July address and a talk on education.

General note
[Va. ?]
Business correspondence among various commission firms of Massachusetts, Virginia, and North Carolina, primarily Thomas K. Jones of Boston; Elias Parker of Petersburg, Virginia; and Laurason and Fowle of Alexandria, Virginia; but also including William Walter & Company of Boston; Josiah Faxon, John G. Ladd, and D. Sheldon, all of Alexandria; Wilson & Cunningham of Norfolk, Virginia; and A. Hattridge of Wilmington, North Carolina. The letters concern the details of shipping, the state of the market for various items of trade, and some discussion of ways of evading customs duties.
The papers of Thomas Thweatt Jones contain correspondence, memoranda and reports, addresses and writings, printed material, volumes, pictures, legal papers, financial papers, genealogical material, and clippings, pertaining to his career as a physician in Durham, North Carolina; his interest in the subjects of alcoholism, care of the terminally ill, mental health, industrial medicine and occupational health, and the changing role of the general practitioner; and his family, including his father, Robert Randolph Jones, and his father-in-law, David Howard Scanlon. Correspondence contains scattered letters, 1830-1889, of the Jones family and the related Bolling and Randolph families; letters, 1889-1932, of Robert Randolph Jones, including letters from his years as a student at Hampden-Sydney College, 1889-1893, and correspondence, 1901-1932, with his wife and children, dealing primarily with family and personal matters, but occasionally relating to his work in public school systems in Virginia and Texas; and the letters of Thomas Thweatt Jones, 1932-1974, concerning mainly family and personal affairs, 1932-1947, and concerning Jones's career and professional interests, 1947-1974, including correspondence with such organizations as the American Medical Association, the North Carolina Medical Society, the North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, the Durham Council on Alcoholism, and Alcoholics Anonymous; letters commenting on talks and published articles; and correspondence relating to Jones's attempt to found an alcoholic rehabilitation center in Durham, 1962-1965. The bulk of the memoranda and reports in the collection consist of a general file, containing material on Jones's service in the United States Army during World War II, the work of the North Carolina Medical Society and the American Academy of General Practice, and investigations done at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, concerning the relationship between the press and the medical profession; memoranda and reports on alcoholism, 1953-1974, from various organizations in which Jones was active; and material, 1954-1974, relating to mental health, including the training of general practitioners in psychiatry and the activities of the North Carolina Mental Health Association and the North Carolina Neuropsychiatric Association. Smaller groups of memoranda and reports contain minutes, resolutions, and reports, 1956-1972, of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham; a few items from Watts Hospital in Durham, 1957-1972, and memoranda from Duke University Medical Center in Durham, 1964-1972. Addresses and writings include articles, speeches, and notes for speeches by Jones, 1952-1973, on alcoholism, agathanasia (death with dignity), heart attacks, the nervous woman, and the general practitioner. Other writings, 1875-1973, include A Study of Scripture Teaching as to the Holy Spirit, 1875-1880, by John Blackwell; a biographical sketch, 1940, of Aline McKenzie by David Howard Scanlon; and writings by various experts on alcoholism. Printed material in the collection is almost entirely concerned with Thomas T. Jones's professional interests and contains items on death, geriatrics, industrial medicine, general practitioners, and family medicine; a large amount of material on alcoholism, including pamphlets, tracts, periodicals, and clipped articles; and items on mental health. Volumes in the collection include pamphlets, paperback books, and copies of journals and magazines dealing with topics of professional interest to Jones, similar to the topics covered in the printed material, and personal volumes, including the sermon of D. H. Scanlon on his retirement from the ministry, 1938; trip diaries of D. H. Scanlon, 1923, and Mary (Scanlon) Jones, 1926, describing Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Palestine, and Egypt; 2 volumes of the poems of Aline McKenzie and a scrapbook about her the family Bible of Robert Randolph Jones; and Thomas T. Jones's personal appointment calendar, 1960. The large number of photographs in the collection are of Thomas T. Jones and his wife and children, the ancestors of Thomas T. Jones and Mary (Scanlon) Jones, and organizations with which Jones was connected. Legal papers, 1757-1974, contain a few wills, deeds and mortgages. Financial papers, 1818-1970, contain only a few items, including receipts and accounts of Jones's ancestors from the first half of the 19th century. Genealogical material, 1858-1973, concerns the Bolling, Blaekwell, Randolph, Scanlon, Gruver, and Jones families. Clippings, 1887-1976, deal for the most part with Jones's professional interests, but a few concern members of his family. Miscellany, 1901-1970, include...
questionnaires from a study of alcoholism in Durham and various invitations, certificates, and membership cards.

General note
Durham, N. C.

THOMAS W. JONES PAPERS, 1816-1852. (20 items.)
Correspondence of Thomas W. Jones, a physician, his wife, Mary (Armistead) Jones, and his father, John Jones, a planter, concerning medical school in Philadelphia, social life and customs, family affairs, Protestant Episcopal Bishop John Stark Ravenscroft, and the Petersburg, Virginia, cotton market.

General note
Mecklenburg County and Brunswick County, Va.

WALTER JONES PAPERS, 1781-1880. (136 items and 1 vol.)
Family correspondence of Walter Jones (1776-1861), lawyer and soldier, with an occasional letter to Walter Jones on legal business. The letters include several from a son, Thomas Walter, who served on the Bartlett Commission for establishing the boundary between Mexico and the United States, and the diary of Thomas Walter Jones, 1851-1852.

General note
Washington, D. C.

WILLIAM JONES PAPERS, 1838-1865. (46 items.)
Receipted bills for merchandise, 1838-1842; miscellaneous petitions to courts in Wilkes County, Georgia. and other legal documents addressed to the sheriffs of Wilkes County.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

WILLIAM B. JONES ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1924-1931. (6 vols.)
Records of a law firm and a farm.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N. C.

WILLIAM H. JONES PAPERS, 1833 (1860-1865) 1888. (207 items.)
The correspondence of William H. Jones and his family is made up for the most part of letters dealing with Civil War, concerning Southern enthusiasm at the beginning of the war; commodity prices in Virginia; living conditions in the Confederacy and camp life in the Confederate Army; many skirmishes and battles; troop movements. and casualties.

General note
Amherst County, Va.
DANIEL W. JORDAN PAPERS, 1827 (1843-1875) 1913. (4,250 items and 8 vols.)
Family and business correspondence and accounts of Daniel W. Jordan (ca. 1790-1883), planter, slaveholder, and South Carolina legislator. The collection includes Jordan's bookkeeping diploma, 1827; references to the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, 1847; letters from Benjamin Blossom & Son and De Rossit & Brown, both of New York City, concerning Jordan's turpentine business; letters concerning slavery; receipts from Aldert Smedes, St. Mary's College, Raleigh, North Carolina, for tuition of Rowena Ralston, 1854, and Victoria Jordan, 1856; letters from Sallie Vic (Victoria Jordan), 1857-1858, and from Cora Jordan, 1860, while they attended a school in Charleston, South Carolina; letters from W. J. gingham of W. J. gingham & Sons' Select School, Oaks, Orange County, North Carolina, concerning Valentine Jordan's attendance, 1860-1861, letters concerning the deaths of Victoria (Jordan) Davie and her husband in the burning of the steamship Charmer, 1861; and letters concerning Jordan's cotton business relations with Lyon Brothers & Company of Baltimore, Maryland. The account books cover the period 1836-1877 and include lists of Negroes, ration accounts, and cotton-picking accounts. Among the correspondents are Joseph B. Bryan, H. G. Carrison, John S. Cheek, H. S. Ellenwood, William R. Harris, M; W. Ransom, John C. Tuttle. and William A. Tuttle.

HENRY T. JORDAN AUTOGRAPH BOOK, 1863-1864. (1 vol.)
Autographs of Henry T. Jordan's fellow Confederate prisoners at Johnson's Island, Ohio.

JOHN JORDAN PAPERS, 1815-1845. (13 items and 2 vols.)
Business records of a tanner including a ledger, 1815-1824, and a lanyard book, 1826-1845. The lanyard book is a chronological listing of accounts with debits and credits on facing pages; most entries are for a few individuals including Henry S. Wunder and Jacob and Isaac R. Dinges, who were involved in the operation of the tanyard. There are also some accounts for hired labor.

JOHN A. JORDAN PAPERS, 1853, 1865. (2 items.)
Letter of John A. Jordan discussing events of the Civil War, the news in Richmond, Virginia, and the failure of the Hampton Roads Conference, and letter to a Colonel Jordan concerning the sale of a slave.

General note
Camden (Kershaw County), S. C.

General note
Roxboro (Person County), N.

General note
Woodstock (Shenandoah County), Va.

General note
Richmond, Va.
THOMAS JORDAN PAPERS, 1861-1885.  (239 items.)
Papers of Jordan, Confederate chief of staff under General P.G.T. Beauregard, concerning a quarrel on Beauregard's staff and routine military matters. Also contains reports to Beauregard concerning the defense of Charleston, South Carolina, and the surrounding area; military operations in Virginia; and a reconnaissance of the Tennessee River. There are a few items after 1865 concerning reminiscences of the war by Jordan and Beauregard.

General note
Charleston, S. C.

JAMES YADKIN JOYNER PAPERS, 1943-1955.  (3 items.)
James Y. Joyner's account of how he came to be appointed superintendent of public instruction in North Carolina in 1902 and items relating to this account.

General note
LaGrange (Lenoir County), N. C.

JOSHUA E. JOYNER PAPERS, 1863-1864  (5 items.)
Family letters from a Confederate private, with some mention of the battle of Gettysburg, 1863.

General note
Southampton County, Va.

TOBIAS JULIAN AND BOHAN JULIAN PAPERS, 1833-1861.  (8 items.)
Personal letters to Tobias and Bohan Julian.

General note
Randolph County, N. C.

HORACE HOWARD JUSTIS DIARY, 1857-1859.  (1 vol.; 103 pp.)
Diary of Horace H. Justis, apparently from Cincinnati, Ohio, kept while a law student at Des Moines College and while a country schoolteacher in Mississippi.

General note
Des Moines College, West Point, Iowa.
HENRY KAGEY PAPERS, 1769-1883. (706 items.)
Indentures, wills, bonds, accounts of settlements of estates, especially of William Smith, and a few mercantile accounts of Henry Kagey. Some of the documents are in German script. There are also personal letters, some from settlers in Ohio, which include religious musings, references to weather and crop conditions, and family and local news. Civil War letters include those of Caspar C. Henkel, surgeon of the 2nd Regiment of Virginia Militia describing health, quarters, and military actions near Winchester, Virginia, and Martinsburg, West Virginia; a contract for a substitute for David F. Kagey dated November 22, 1861; and love letters from Kagey date from 1863. Letters between Henkel and Kagey, 1863-1864, have information on medical training in Virginia, on the execution of deserters, on avoidance of the draft, and on the purchase of substitutes. There are also minutes of the Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers in New Market, February, 1864; reports on sick and wounded in the 25th, 42nd, and 48th Regiments of Virginia Infantry, July, 1864; and a fragment of Kagey's diary.

General note
Shenandoah County, Va.

HANS KARL KANDBINDER PAPERS, 1956-1967. (10 items and 2 vols.)
Typescript in German of the reminiscence in diary form written by a graduate student at Duke University in 1953-1954, with miscellaneous articles by Kandlbinder and correspondence with the Department of Alumni Affairs of Duke University.

General note
Straubinger, Bavaria, Germany.

ROBERT GARLICK HILL KEAN PAPERS, 1870. (4 items.)
Communications to Kean from the firm of Thomas Jellis Kirkpatrick and Charles Minor Blackford, Sr., and Edward Smith Brown, all attorneys of Lynchburg, concerning legal matters and mentioning Judge William Daniel, Jr., and his son John Warwick Daniel, also a Lynchburg attorney.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

HENRY C. KEARNEY PAPERS, 1827 (1868-1890) 1923. (36 items.)
Business correspondence of Henry A. Kearney, evidently a planter and minor businessman, concerning prices and containing a number of excise tax receipts for tobacco and brandy.

General note
Franklinton, (Franklin County), N.C.

JOHN KEBLE PAPERS, 1808-1859. (7 items.)
A few personal letters of John Keble, Sr. (d. 1835), and letters of his son, John Keble (1792-1866), Vicar of Hursley and a founder of the Oxford Movement in the Church of England, to Sir John Taylor Coleridge and others. Topics include resolutions presented at Winchester concerning the authority of the church in matters of faith; Keble's biography of Thomas Wilson, Bishop of Sodor and Man; and disturbances in London following an effort to revive ritual, 1859.

General note
JOSEPH KEEDING PAPERS, 1834. (2 items.)
Letters to his family from a debtor who had fled his home in Frederick County, Virginia, to reclaim his fortunes and reputation in the West, where he made his living as a schoolteacher, bookkeeper, and postmaster.

General note
New Albany and Orleans (Orange County), Ind.

ELISHA FORD KEEN PAPERS, 1832-1922. (7 items.)
Included are a list of lands sold for taxes in Franklin County, Virginia, 1832; receipt for the sale of slaves, 1860; letters describing the Civil War in Virginia, 1864; and a scroll, 1922, commemorating “Lady Astor Day,” in honor of the nativity of Viscountess Nancy Witcher (Langhome) Shaw Astor, granddaughter of E. F. Keen.

General note
Cottage Hill, Pittsylvania County, Va.

MARY KEES PAPERS, 1844, 1848. (2 items.)
Personal letters containing a description of an explosion on a steamboat, probably on the Savannah River.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

ALEXANDER KEEVER PAPERS, 1861-1893. (71 items.)
Family correspondence including several Civil War letters from camps in Virginia and North Carolina.

General note
Catawba County, N. C.

JOSEPH WARREN KEIFER, SR., ORDER BOOK, 1862-1863. (1 vol.; 8 pp.)
General orders by Joseph Warren Keifer, Sr., colonel of the 110th Regiment, Ohio Infantry, issued as commander of Union troops in the vicinity of Moorefield, West Virginia, 1862, and as commander of the 2nd Brigade, Milroy's Division, near Winchester, Virginia, January and February, 1863. Topics include loyalty oaths to be taken by citizens in occupied Virginia, pillage by troops, discipline, food, marksmanship, drill, and awards in the 110th and 122nd Ohio Regiments.

General note
Moorefield (Hardy County), West Virginia, and Winchester (Frederick County), Va.
SYLVANUS KEITH AND CARY KEITH PAPERS, 1798-1880.  (220 items.)
Business papers of a merchant and shipper of Bridgewater who traded between Providence (Rhode Island), New York City, and Charleston (South Carolina), contain a partnership contract and letters between Sylvanus Keith and Seth Lathrop, his half brother, describing damage caused by hurricanes in Charleston, 1804-1810; documents relating to the ship *Saluda*; problems of debtors; and the effect on business of the strained relations of the United States and Britain, 1807-1808. There is also family correspondence of Cary Keith concerning social life and customs of Charleston, and letters from other relatives, including Sylvanus's daughter Carolina (Keith) Coy and niece Olive Keith. One letter, 1880, from Ida Tillson, describes an American mission school in Japan.

General note
Bridgewater (Plymouth County), Mass., and Charleston, S. C.

LAURENCE MASSILLON KEITT PAPERS, 1855-1864.  (146 items.)
Correspondence of Laurence M. Keitt (1824-1864), lawyer, member of U. S. Congress, 1852-1861, and Confederate officer. The earlier letters are chiefly from Keitt to Susanna Sparks prior to their marriage; although personal, they contain some comment on politics, the American Party, and Washington, D.C., society. The Civil War letters refer to politics, battles, campaigns, military strategy, and deserters and mutiny among the troops in January, 1864. Keitt was in command of the forces on Sullivan's Island, South Carolina, 1862-1864. The last items are letters of condolence on Keitt's death in the battle of Cold Harbor, June, 1864.

General note
Orangeburg District, S. C.

THOMAS ELLISON KEITT PAPERS, 1768-1945.  (761 items and 8 vols.)
Papers of the related Wadlington, Bauskett, and Keitt families of Newberry County, South Carolina. Included are a genealogical chart; social and personal letters with some information on slave sales and purchases, cotton mills, smallpox, and Charleston; papers of Thomas Bauskett, a planter, and J. L. Keitt, a farmer, attorney, and state legislator; and Civil War letters of Ellison Summerfield Keitt, captain in the 20th Regiment of South Carolina Troops and later the 19th South Carolina Cavalry Battalion, including muster rolls, 1863, of Company M, 20th Regiment. Correspondents include James Wadlington, Thomas Wadlington, John Bauskett, Caroline (Wadlington) Keitt, Thomas W. Keitt, Thomas Ellison Keitt, Laurence Massillon Keitt, Harriet (Sondley) Wadlington, Ann (Bauskett) Wadlington, and William W. Boyce. Legal papers, 1770-1913, consist of indentures, wills, deeds, plats, summonses, and records of trial and judgment, and in part concern the work of Thomas Bauskett, attorney, and James Wadlington, judge. Financial papers, 1768-1902, include promissory notes, bills, and receipts, and small account books of Sarah Cates's children, 1819, and Thomas Bauskett, 1798. There is a ledger, 1758-1803, of Thomas Wadlington, Sr.; an inventory of the estate of James Wadlington, 1831-1850; mercantile account book, 1831-1879, of Ann (Bauskett) Wadlington; and account books, 4 vols., 1931-1939, of Mrs. Thomas Wadlington Keitt, including the wages paid agricultural laborers and amounts subscribed to the Methodist Church at Clemson. There are miscellaneous speeches, prayers, and writings, and printed material including pamphlets and clippings related to the Wadlington and Keitt families.

General note
Clemson (Oconee County), S. C.
Letters to Kekewich (1841-1921), secretary of the privy council's committee on education, the science and art department, and the board of education, concerning his work with educational administration and legislation. Many of the letters are from Lord Cranbrook and the Duke of Devonshire, lord presidents of the Privy Council, and Sir Arthur Herbert Dyke Acland and Sir John Eldon Gorst, vice presidents of the committee on education. They concern administration and personnel of elementary and secondary schools; and problems between Anglican and Catholic schools.
Family correspondence of John M. Kell (1823-1900), U.S. naval officer, executive officer of C.S.S. *Sumter* and *Alabama*, and captain of the Confederate iron clad *Richmond*, consisting of letters from Kell to his mother, Marjory Spalding (Baillie) Kell; to his wife, Julia Blanche (Munroe) Kell; and a few to his sisters. Beginning with Kell's first absence from home after his receiving a midshipman's warrant in 1841, his letters cover the period of his service in the U.S. Navy and in the Confederate Navy. The letters include names of ships on which Kell served; accounts of cruises; references to social activities on board ship and on land, especially at the Warrington Navy Yard near Pensacola, Florida; references to Commodore Matthew C. Perry and methods for obtaining a treaty with Japan; a description of the funeral of Commodore Alexander James Dallas in the bay of Callao, Peru, and near by Bonavista; the countryside in the vicinity of Cape Town, South Africa; descriptions of Montevideo, Uruguay, accounts of customs there and references to President Carlos Antonio Lopez of Paraguay in 1858; and many comments regarding naval duties and officers.

After 1860 Kell's letters are concerned with his resignation from the U.S. Navy and his duties with Confederate Navy. Included are references to the Warrington Navy Yard and its seizure by the state of Florida; Kell's prospective command of the C.S.S. *Everglade*; condition of the C.S.S. *Savannah* when he took command temporarily in 1861; running the blockade on C.S.S. *Sumter* from July 2, 1861, until June 17, 1862, and abandonment of the *Sumter* at Gibraltar as unfit for further service; his subsequent duties on board the C.S.S. *Alabama* under Captain Raphael Semmes and a graphic description of the capture of the *Alabama*‘s fifty-sixth prize near Cape Town, South Africa; a brief stay at Nassau, N. P., in the Bahama Islands; and several letters describing his duties as commander of the ironclad *Richmond* under Rear Admiral Raphael Semmes of the James River Squadron from January to March, 1865.

Among the personal and family matters, Kell's letters contain numerous references to agricultural conditions in Georgia; Sapelo Island off the coast of Georgia; his cousin Thomas Spalding and Spalding's son, Randolph, who married Kell's sister, Evy; his children; and his mother. Included also are an album, 1853-1855, and scrapbooks, 1863, 1904, of Julia Blanche (Munroe) Kell, [Partially published; John McIntosh Kell, *Recollections of a Naval Life*, Washington, 1900.]

The collection includes correspondence from the antebellum period down to the 1890s and business papers of Nathan Campbell Munroe of Macon, Georgia, his wife Tabitha Easter (Napier) Munroe, their daughter Julia Blanche (Munroe) Kell, wife of John McIntosh Kell, and other members of the Munroe and related families—the Hendley Varners, McDonoughs of Henry County, the Spaldings, McIntoshes, and Napiers. Topics include Georgia and national politics; the Bank of the United States; railroad construction in Georgia; Christ Church Episcopal Parish in Macon; Montpelier Institute, a female seminary in Monroe County; Salem Female Academy, Salem, North Carolina; temperance; schooling at Montauban, France; the Bibb County Academy (the Macon Free School after 1858); the Macon Female Academy (now Wesleyan College), and other institutions; the duel between Thomas Butler King, U.S. representative from Georgia, and Charles Spalding following Spalding’s accusation that King had gained election to Congress by misrepresenting his stand on the policies of Henry Clay and the Bank of the United States; relations between students and townsfolk at the University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa in the 1850s; riverboat transportation in Alabama, and the fight between the *Monitor* and *Virginia* described by Robert D. Minor, Confederate naval officer. There are also letters from Confederate naval officers William E. Evans and Robert T. Chapman, and from soldiers in the 10th Georgia Infantry, one describing the invasion of Pennsylvania just before Gettysburg. Correspondence of Richard F. Armstrong, Anna (Semmes) Bryan, and Arthur Sinclair concerns the publication of Sinclair’s book, *Two Years on the Alabama* (1895), and the accuracy of the information in that work. There are other letters from former Confederates relating to their life since
the war and a proposal for restoration of ax-Confederate naval officers to the U.S. Navy retired list.

Additional letters received by Julia Blanche (Munroe) Kell from school friends, family, her husband, his relatives, and her children, comment on such topics as religion, agriculture, the navy, China, South America, the Civil War, cotton and rice plantations, Negroes, Reconstruction, and medical remedies. There are also bills, receipts, genealogy, poems, and short stories related to Mrs. Kell. Other bills and receipts from the 1820s-1860s reveal the work in education of Nathan C. Munroe.

Volumes include general orders and general watch and quarter bills of the U.S. Frigate Savannah, 1843-1847; and logs kept by John McIntosh Kell as midshipman on the U.S.S. Falmouth, 1841-1843, and on the Savannah and the Shark, 1843-1847. There is an unpublished manuscript by Mrs. Kell, The Life and Letters of John McIntosh Kell, written in 1908; and also a scrapbook of clippings about noted Confederate leaders, pasted in the journal of an unidentified commission merchant.

General note
Darien (McIntosh County), Ga.

JACOB KELLER DAYBOOK, 1854-1866. (1 vol.; 30 pp.)
Records of Jacob and Charlotte Keller, keepers of the poor house of Beckford Parish.

General note
Shenandoah County, Va.

WILLIAM KELLER PAPERS, 1881-1888. (3 items and 1 vol.)
Ledger containing records of Keller's work repairing and manufacturing wagons, buggies, sleighs, and farm implements. An undated manuscript contains directions and ingredients for coats of filling and stuffing on vehicle bodies.

General note
Tom's Brook (Shenandoah County), Va.

THOMAS F. KELLEY PAPERS, 1850 (1862-1864) 1866. (21 items.)
Personal correspondence of Thomas F. Kelley, Martha Sublett, and Samuel M. Sublet, concerning Virginia during the Civil War, commodity prices, military campaigns, the blockade and economic conditions, military life and health, conscription, medical examinations given to inductees, and presidential elections in the North and their implications for peace.

General note
Campbell County, Va.

SAMUEL KELLO PAPERS, 1813-1814. (4 items.)
Personal letters written during the War of 1812 concerning military service, the ownership and sale of a slave, and congratulations to Kello on his marriage.

General note
Southampton County, Va.
JOHN KELLOGG AND S. W. KELLOGG PAPERS, 1841-1851. (18 items.)
Largely letters concerning the life of John Kellogg as a cadet at the United States Military Academy, 1846-1849.

General note
West Point (Orange County), New York.

MINER KILBOURNE KELLOGG PAPERS, 1885. (2 items.)
Two manuscripts by Kellogg, artist and author, describing his restoration of the Virgin and Child painted by Leonardo Da Vinci, then owned by Liberty Emery Holden of Cleveland and since given to the Cleveland Museum of Art.

General note
Cleveland (Cuyahoga County), Ohio.

JOHN N. KELLY PAPERS, 1769-1935. (540 items and 9 vols.)
Papers of John N. Kelly of Bladen County; Ann Kelly, a relative; and Neill Kelly, a nephew, relating to the turpentine business in Georgia and Florida after the Civil War; student life at Columbian College (now George Washington University), 1851; slavery as a political issue; secession; Quakers as conscientious objectors; the loss of Fort Fisher and the blockade of Wilmington; the 36th Regiment of North Carolina Artillery Volunteers at Fort Fisher; and capture by Federal troops. Several retrospective letters deal with Fort Fisher. Reconstruction letters from Mississippi and North Carolina concern cotton, land, railroads, commodity prices, politics, and the Vernon (North Carolina) Female Academy; there are also lists of slaves' birth dates; lists of students, especially of students studying church music; a will; and antebellum militia bylaws. One letter, 1918, from J. C. Kelly concerns a soldier's desire for a temporary release to help with the crops.

General note
Clarkton (Bladen County), N. C.

WILLIAMSON KELLY PAPERS, 1852-1882. (76 items.)
Mostly mercantile accounts and letters about personal affairs and the Civil War in Virginia, especially from Williamson Kelly's brother, Lt. Alfred Kelly of the 21st Regiment of Virginia Infantry Volunteers, relating to Jackson's Shenandoah Valley campaigns and campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, equipment and clothing shortages and health conditions; and the battle of the Wilderness, 1864. There is a receipt for the sale of a slave, January, 1865.

General note
Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.

ROBERT KELTON PAPERS, 1837-1848. (6 items.)
Personal and family letters.

General note
Lancaster (Lancaster County), Pa.
JOHN MITCHELL KEMBLE PAPERS, 1829-1857.  (49 items and 2 vols.)
Notebooks, manuscripts, drafts, loose notes, and letters of Kemble (1807-1857), philologist and historian. One volume, 399 pp., contains two biographical sketches and copies of 174 letters, largely items omitted from Kemble's published work, *State Papers and Correspondence Illustrative of the Social and Political State of Europe* (London: 1857). The other volume, 199 pp., contains extracts from Latin and Norman-French records concerning regulations regarding money, weights, and measures. There are also drafts of part of Kemble's *The Saxons in England* (London: 1849) and other writings, some unpublished. Research notes relate to the topics of his historical inquiries. Letters are chiefly to his wife and to William B. Dunne who handled his affairs while Kemble was in Germany.

General note
London, England, and Hanover, Germany.

LAURA C. KEMP PAPERS, 1859-1867.  (62 items.)
Personal correspondence between a schoolgirl at Cottage Hill College, Maryland, and her family, containing parental admonitions, family news, and local gossip.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

WILLIAM KEMP PAPERS, 1810-1822.  (13 items.)
Correspondence of William Kemp, a soldier in the War of 1812, with his wife, dealing with army life, and personal and domestic affairs. Two letters from his wife, Sarah, give detailed descriptions of events at home.

General note
Shenandoah (now Page) County, Va.

SIR JOHN ARROW KEMPE PAPERS, 1866-1909.  (135 items.)
Kempe served as private secretary to Sir Stafford Northcote when Northcote was chancellor of the exchequer. Most of these letters are brief inquiries and instructions from Northcote to Kempe. Twenty-one items, 1906-1909, while Kempe was comptroller and auditor general, concern details of government finance; correspondents include Thomas Gibson Bowles and Sir Robert Williams.

General note

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KEMPER AND BROTHERS, DAYBOOK AND INVENTORY, 1854.  (1 vol.; 171 pp.)
This daybook is the first half of a volume that also contains a daybook, 1862-1865, of the tannery of William S. Downs of Port Republic. The daybook entries are for general merchandise.

General note
Port Republic (Rockingham County), Va.
FANNIE V. KEMPER PAPERS, 1848-1891. (124 items.)
Letters from students at a girls' school in Staunton, Virginia, and from James N. Turner, a cousin of Fannie V. Kemper, while at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, giving interesting details of student life in the 1850s. Included also are letters from Turner while acting as surveyor for the Western North Carolina Railroad, and letters from relatives who had moved to South Carolina and Georgia.

General note
Cross Keys, (Rockingham County), Va.

MICHAEL J. KENAN PAPERS, 1814-1897. (40 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence and financial papers, primarily relating to Michael J. Kenan, sheriff of Dallas County in 1858 and 1861, his wife Anna B., and daughter Fannie, and to the settlement of Kenan's estate.

General note
Dallas County, Ala.

THOMAS H. KENAN PAPERS, 1855 (1861-1877) 1892. (37 items.)
Family correspondence of Thomas H. Kenan, physician. During the Civil War, Kenan served as aide-de-camp to General Wm. H. T. Walker, but the collection contains no war material of value. One letter to Kenan from a fellow physician describes graphically the symptoms attending a fatal case of scarlet fever.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

THOMAS STEPHEN KENAN PAPERS, 1885 (1911-1912). (8 items.)
Letters of condolence to Mrs. Kenan on the death of her husband, Thomas Stephen Kenan (1838-1912); and other miscellaneous personal papers. There are also muster rolls, 1862-1863, of Company A, 43rd North Carolina Regiment of Infantry, of which Kenan was colonel.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N. C.

AMOS KENDALL PAPERS, 1848. (1 item.)
Letter from Sears Cook Walker seeking Kendall's aid in obtaining telegraphic communication with the Charleston Observatory.

General note
Washington, D. C.

SETH H. KENDALL PAPERS, 1790-1932. (829 items and 16 vols.)
Correspondence of the family of Seth H. Kendall, a Boston dentist, and the related families of Arthur Byrnes and G.S. Wemble. Letters from Seth's son, Edward D., to his parents concern his travels throughout the eastern and midwestern states as an organizer and salesman for the Manhattan Life Insurance Company and other life insurance companies in smaller cities.

General note
Boston, Mass.
WILLIAM P. KENDALL ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1838-1867. (5 vols.)
Daybook of mercantile accounts, 1838-1842, 1 vol., from Kendall's store at Cheraw, South Carolina; ledgers, 1850-1855, from Kendall's mercantile store at Wadesboro; a volume of miscellaneous accounts, 1860s, which contains the text of a speech, probably from the late 19th or early 20th Century, on the colonization of Negroes in Africa and their role in American civilization; and a volume of cash accounts, 1856-1859, including some accounts of estates administered by Kendall during the 1860s.

General note
Wadesboro (Anson County), N. C.

JOHN PENDLETON KENNEDY PAPERS, 1822-1859. (8 items.)
Letters of Kennedy (1795-1870), author and attorney, commenting on legal cases, politics, and literary affairs, particularly his own writings. There are some reviews by Kennedy and one letter, 1856, by Martin Farquhar Tupper, an English author. The library also holds microfilm of Kennedy's journal, 1829-1839; his journal of travel in England and on the continent, 1856; and his letters to Elizabeth Gray, 1832-1840.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

SAMUEL KENNEDY PAPERS, 1804-1819. (12 items.)
Letters relating to service at Norfolk in the summer of 1814 in the Monongalia Artillery Regiment of the Virginia Militia and describing the march to Norfolk. Included are Kennedy's commission as first lieutenant in the Virginia militia, 1804, and an indenture of Augusta County, Virginia, 1812, concerning a land sale by Charles Stuart and his wife.

General note
Morgantown (Monongalia County), W. Va.

WILL KENNEDY PAPERS, 1862-1865. (6 items.)
Letters from Kennedy, a company clerk in the 52nd Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, to his sister, A. S. Kennedy, describing campaigns in Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Mississippi, and Alabama; camp life; food; the countryside; and rumors.

General note
Indiana.

RICHARD P. KENNER PAPERS, 1862-1870. (17 items.)
Receipts, permits, passes, requisitions, and licenses issued to Richard P. Kenner, a Confederate soldier.

General note
Elizabeth City County, Va.
GEORGE W. KENNEY PAPERS, 1860-1865.  (126 items.)
Included are letters of George W. Kenney, a lieutenant in Company P of the 1st Regiment of California (Pennsylvania), afterwards called the 71st Pennsylvania Infantry, describing his training and his capture at Leesburg, Virginia, and imprisonment at Libby Prison, Richmond, where he commented on the plight of Union Colonel M. Corcoran, held by the Confederates as a hostage for the safety of privateers tried for piracy following the Enchantress affair. Subsequent letters concern Kenney's service in the Army of the Potomac during the Peninsular Campaign, his death there, and efforts to have his body returned to Pennsylvania.

General note
Harrisburg (Dauphin County), Pa.

SAMUEL PIERCE KENNEY PAPERS, 1861-1864.  (3 items.)
Family letters of Samuel P. Kenney, a Confederate cavalryman, telling of army life and giving an account of a plan of the soldiers in Longstreet's corps for obtaining horses.

General note
Georgia.

LYMAN WALTER VERE KENNON PAPERS, 1863-1917.  (142 items and 1 vol.)
Kennon's letters to his wife, Anna Kennon; letters from his superior officers in the U.S. Army; and some printed materials and a scrapbook relating to his military career. There are a number of items relating to General George Crook, whom Kennon served as aide-de-camp, and his quarrel with General Alfred H. Terry over the circumstances of the capture of Geronimo; descriptions of the heat, insects, and life in the tropics during surveys for the Central American railroad, 1891-1892; the Civil War service of Henry Algernon DuPont, 1895-1896; military preparations in Florida during the Spanish-American War, the invasion of Cuba, and meetings between General John R. Brooke and Maximo Gomez concerning the use of U.S. funds supplied to the Cubans; and the occupation of the Philippines after 1899.

General note
Rhode Island.

JOHN E. KENT DAYBOOK, 1851-1853.  (1 vol.; 552 pp.)
General merchandise sales.

General note
Blacksburg (Montgomery County), Va.

RICHARD KENT PAPERS, 1759.  (2 items.)
Land grant of 1759 and accompanying certificate concerning town lot seven and farm lot nine, Eyles Tything, Heathcote Ward, Savannah.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
T. F. KENT PAPERS, 1859-1863.  (14 items.)
Letters 1859, 1862, of Sir John Taylor Coleridge concerning a commission on the
administration of roads, which Kent apparently served as secretary, and letters after
1863 concerning organization of the Commission for Penal Servitude and
Transportation, including many from the Third Earl Grey and Sir George Grey.

General note

KENTUCKY GENEALOGY, 1942.  (1 vol.; 88 pp.)
Genealogies and Historical Recorder, vol. 2, compiled by Annie Walker Burns.
Mimeographed list of vital statistics, military service records, etc.

General note
Kentucky.

LLOYD KENYON, FIRST BARON KENYON. 1782.  (1 item.)
Kenyon's opinion, as attorney general, concerning the supply of naval vessels in the
East Indies.

General note

MOSES WARREN KENYON PAPERS, 1849-1870.  (19 items and 1 vol.)
Civil War letters of W. A. Kenyon, soldier in Company A, Infantry, Hampton's Legion
(South Carolina volunteers), to his brother Moses Warren Kenyon with detailed
accounts of troop movements and descriptions of various locales in Virginia, including
the Peninsular Campaign and the battle of Williamsburg; the landing of Federal troops
at Bennett's Point, South Carolina, 1861; and the battles of Lookout Mountain,
Tennessee, and Chickamauga, where Kenyon was captured. Included is the morning
report, 1 vol., Nov. 1864-April, 1865, of Company D, Palmetto Battalion, Light Artillery
(3rd Battalion South Carolina Artillery).

General note
St. George (Dorchester County), S.

CHARLES HENRY BELLENDEN KER PAPERS, 1856-1868.  (23 items.)
Largely letters from Baron Cranworth, Lord Chancellor, concerning legal reform,
especially land title legislation, and Lord Westbury's work as lord chancellor.

General note

JOHN BARRETT KERFOOT PAPERS, 1840-1856.  (13 items.)
Letters written to Kerfoot, headmaster of St. James' Hall, later the College of St. James,
Washington County, Maryland. Several letters from William A. Muhlenberg, largely
personal, contain information about St. Paul's College on Long Island and comment on
Philip Schaff's church history. The remaining letters are from various Protestant
Episcopal educators. Correspondents include Russell Trevett, Libertus Van Bokkelen,
William Edward Wyatt, James Lloyd Breck, and J. Mason Campbell.

General note
Pittsburgh (Allegheny County), Pa.
WILLIAM G. KERNER PAPERS, 1859-1863.  (10 items.)
Miscellaneous items including the muster roll of the 121st Regiment of North Carolina Militia, Apr. 29, 1863.

General note
Kernereville (Forsyth County), N. C.

JOHN ROBERT KERNODLE, JR., PAPERS, 1963-1966.  (42 items.)
Printed and mimeographed literature and a few letters concerning organizations with which Kernodle and his wife were affiliated as undergraduates at Duke University. Among the organizations represented are the Methodist Student Movement, the National Student Christian Federation, the United Campus Christian Fellowship, the National Council of Churches' Delta Ministry in Mississippi, the University Christian Movement, and religious groups at Duke University. Many items are devoted to the civil rights movement in the South.

General note
Burlington (Alamance County), N. C.

BEZIE M. C. KERR SCRAPBOOK, 1878-1879.  (1 vol.; 55 pp.)
Clippings of poems, and recipes posted over a child's commonplace book.

General note
Shallow Ford (Yadkin County), N. C.

JANE P. KERR PAPERS, 1891-1899.  (13 items.)
Family letters, including one from Mrs. Kerr's uncle, Thomas L. Clingman, 1893, revealing his poor financial state, and several letters concerning lands and mineral rights left by Clingman and family attempts to redeem this property before it was sold for taxes.

General note
Concord (Cabarrus County) and Panther Creek, N. C.

EDWARD KERSHNER PAPERS, 1861 (1863-1885) 1902.  (375 items.)
Papers of a surgeon in the U. S. Navy, including correspondence concerning his conduct and court-martial; orders; sick reports; inventories of medicines, hospital supplies, etc., on several vessels; hygiene regulations for tropical climates; smallpox vaccination reports; clippings, typed brief, and testimony in the court-martial of Kershner in 1895; and copies of bills in the U.S. Congress for reinstatement of Kershner. There are detailed reports on medical supplies and sickness among seamen on board the ships on which Kershner was stationed. There is also a report on yellow fever from Panama, 1888.

General note
Clearspring (Washington County), Md.
FRANK B. KESSLER (KESLOR) PAPERS, 1868-1888.  (156 items.)
Family letters of a railroad brakeman and his wife. Largely personal, the letters contain mention of racial violence in West Virginia, 1871; unemployment, 1876; and bills for coal, food, and rent.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

KEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1792-1856.  (10 items.)
Two business letters, 1792, 1794, of Philip Key (1750-1820) to a Port Tobacco, Maryland, merchant named Blair; letters of Francis Scott Key (1780-1843) include letters to his family describing a trip through Western Pennsylvania, 1840-1841. There are also items relating to legal cases in which Key took part, and an undated transcription of a trial of runaway slaves. Letters of Philip Barton Key III (d. 1859) concern legal matters. His correspondents include Caleb Cushing and Elisha Whittlesey.

General note
Maryland.

HORACE KEYES PAPERS, 1863-1864.  (7 items.)
Letters written by a soldier in the 25th Regiment of Michigan Infantry to his relatives discussing camp life, troop movements, rumors, picket duty, casualties, and army hospitals in Louisville, Kentucky, and Jeffersonville, Indiana.

General note
Michigan.

WILLIAM JUDAH KEYSER PAPERS, 1809-1940.  (2,115 items and 24 vols.)
Papers of Keyser (1821-1877) and members of his family concerning family matters and the management of Keyser, Judah, and Company, lumber exporters of Pensacola, Florida, which became Keyser and Company after William Swift Keyser assumed control about 1880. Early letters are from Milton, Florida, where W. J. Keyser operated before the Civil War, and concern cotton, cattle, and lumber. Under Keyser's son, the firm became one of the largest exporters of pine timber, shipping from Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas to New York, Liverpool, and elsewhere. Civil War papers concern the shipment of cattle for the Confederate Army. Some postwar letters deal with the New England relatives of Harriot (Swift) Keyser (Mrs. W. J. Keyser), and later the English relations of her daughter, Nell; others describe conditions under military occupation, the shipment of lumber, and social life in Florida and Virginia. Many business letters are from merchants in Pensacola, Havana, and New Orleans, and from the Pensacola law firm of C. L. Le Baron. Other topics in family letters include student life at the Charlier Institute for Young Gentlemen, New York, 1870; European travel; Sir William Dawson; missionary work in Turkey; the SpanishAmerican War; the poetry, other writings, and career of John Wallace Crawford; the Florida Chautauqua; politics; and the launching of the U.S.S. Pensacola, 1929. There is also correspondence between the W. S. Keyser Export Company of Pensacola and G. R. Crossley, New York exporter of pine and other commodities.

General note
Milton (Santa Rosa County) and Pensacola (Escambia County), Fla.
JOHN G. KEYTON PAPERS, 1861-1864. (21 items.)
Letters from John G. Keyton, a private in the Confederate Army, one letter containing comments on extreme hardships in 1864.

General note
Rockingham County, Va.

MICHAEL KIDWILER PAPERS, 1814-1846. (32 items.)
Receipts, bills, and other business papers of Michael Kidwiler (d. ca. 1834), a farmer; of his sons, Charles and Jacob Kidwiler; of his administrator, Richard Duffield; and of a justice of the peace, Joseph MacMurran.

General note
Jefferson County, W. Va.

JOHN ZACHARIAH KIERNANDER PAPERS, 1781. (1 item.)
A letter by Kiernander (1711-1799), a Danish missionary to Balthasar Burman, dated December 28, 1781, describing financial difficulties.

General note
Calcutta, India.
JOHN RICHARDSON KILBY PAPERS, 1755 (1840-1889) 1919. (39,489 items and 19 vols.)
Legal and miscellaneous papers of John Richardson Kilby (1819-1878) and of his son, Wilbur John Kilby (1850-1907), lawyers and of members of the Riddick family. The great bulk of the papers is concerned with legal activities of the two Kilbys, including, during the 1840's, the case of Harriett Whitehead, whose mind had been impaired by the murder of all her family in the Nat Turner Insurrection, 1831. The legal papers are generally concerned with administration of estates, collection of bills, and adjustments of property. The wills and papers concerning trusteeships and chancery suits contain much genealogical and historical data for Nansemond County and vicinity. Among the estates extensively represented are those of Miles Dougherty, Robert Smith, Josiah Riddick, Andrew McAlister, and J. C. Langhorne. Included also are extensive lists of slaves. There are papers relating to claims of William B. Whitehead in the seizure by the Confederate government of the sloop Whisper for blockading. Included also are many letters and other records centering around local politics for Nansemond County, especially during the career of Wilbur John Kilby; references to free Negroes, one item listing school taxes assessed on free Negroes of St. Bride's, Portsmouth, and Elizabeth City parishes for 1845, and the will of Thomas Tartt bequeathing freedom to his slaves (the will was contested in 1856), references to work of the American Colonization Society including attempts in the 1850s to arouse interest among free Negroes in the Society, and one letter of a former slave, Randolph Kilby, who had been resettled in Liberia, giving in detail activities and conditions of Kilby's former slaves then in Liberia; and information relative to Richard H. Riddick, agent of the Albemarle Swamp Land Company and merchant at Pantego, North Carolina; letters of Riddick's wife, Missouri Riddick, and letters of a Confederate soldier to Anna Riddick relative to action around Fredericksburg, Va., and Shepherdstown, W. Va., and a description of Midway Hospital at Charlottesville, Virginia. Other information includes scattered correspondence concerning activities of the Whigs during the 1850s; references to activities of the Methodist Episcopal Church before the Civil War; an account of the cholera epidemic in Suffolk during 1849, two letters from a merchant of St. Louis, Missouri, describing effects of the panic of 1857 and the Pike's Peak gold rush of 1859; a letter describing deplorable conditions in Charleston, South Carolina, with swaggering and plundering Negro soldiers on every corner; and a series of letters in 1891 and 1899 relative to the Negro Reformatory Association of Virginia. There are also several volumes of daybooks and memorandum books and many printed broadsides concerning land sales in the Nansemond area.

General note
Suffolk (Nansemond County), Va.

MRS. M. A. KILLINGSWORTH PAPERS, 1865. (3 items.)
Personal letters to Mrs. Killingsworth from acquaintances in Greenville and New Bern, North Carolina, retailing local gossip and mentioning the capture of a part of a company of Greenville militia by Federal soldiers.

General note
Greenville (Pitt County), N. C.

HENRY KILLION ACCOUNT BOOK, 1831-1833. (1 vol.; 110 pp.)
Accounts of Henry Killion, apparently a tanner, showing purchases of hides and sales of leather.

General note
Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.
D. T. KIMBALL PAPERS, 1829-1848.  (8 items.)
Family letters of an Ipswich minister.

General note
Ipswich (Essex County), Mass.

FRANKLIN G. KIMBALL PAPERS, 1830-1865.  (6 items.)
Bills of sale and correspondence concerning the sale of slaves; also two amnesty oaths, 1865.

General note
Mobile, Ala.

GEORGE H. KIMBROUGH PAPERS, 1834-1858.  (9 items.)
Letters from friends and family members.

General note
Springfield (Green County), and Kemper County, Miss.

KIMMELL HOUSE PAPERS, 1858-1861.  (1 item.)
Pages from the register of a lodging house or small hotel.

General note
Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL KING PAPERS, 1917-1933.  (259 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Campbell King, U.S. Army officer, include official communications concerning promotions, transfers, military honors, and medals of King; general and special army orders, and military telegrams; descriptions of the 1st Infantry Division during World War I and of the employment of the Provisional Squadron of the 2nd U.S. Cavalry Division in the St. Mihiel offensive; army pamphlets; photographs of General King and other army officers; and a newspaper clipping scrapbook containing accounts of General King. Of interest are a letter from Secretary of the Interior Franklin Knight Lane requesting King's advice on an appropriation from Congress to develop farms for retired World War I servicemen, and King's reply; and letters from fellow officers upon King's retirement, 1933, including a note from Douglas MacArthur to King thanking him for his support.

General note
Flat Rock (Henderson County), N. C.
Papers of Carl Howie King (1898-1967), Methodist minister and executive secretary of the Board of Education of the Western North Carolina Conference, 1934-1967; and of Mary (Eskridge) King (1901-1973), active in affairs of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and president of the Women's Society of Christian Service of the Western North Carolina Conference, 1960-1964. The papers of Carl King consist principally of letters to Dr. King from people to whom he had sent copies of his pamphlet, *Historical Highlights of the Educational Ministry*. There are also a copy of the pamphlet; an essay written while he was a student at Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, 1918; clippings concerning his years as a student at Yale; and concert and theater programs. The papers of Mary (Eskridge) King concern her activities in Methodist affairs on the local, regional, and national level, and as president of the Women's Society of Christian Service, and her service on the Board of Missions, on the Board of Christian Social Concerns, and on special committees dealing with extremism and church priorities. Correspondence, pamphlets, brochures, flyleaves, and broadsides deal with Methodism and higher education in North Carolina, the Women's Society of Christian Service including local and national concerns, conferences, and administrative matters; the meeting of the North Carolina Council of Churches, 1968-1969; the Methodist Board of Hospitals, 1963-1964; the Interreligious Foundation for Community Organization, 1970-1972; Methodism and public affairs, including political conservatism and the John Birch Society, the Civil Rights movement, the Supreme Court decision on prayer in the public schools, and communism; affairs of the Western North Carolina Conference, including priority planning and the *Guild-O-Gram*; ecumenicalism, the National Council of Churches, and the World Council of Churches; the Board of Missions of the United Methodist Church, including conferences and foreign and domestic missionary activity; General Conference of the United Methodist Church, 1964 and 1972; Methodism and human rights and social concerns, including Civil Rights, the Black Manifesto, the Vietnam War, student unrest, etc.; National Convocation of Methodist Youth, 1959, Conference Schools of Christian Missions; the Regional School Committee; the United Methodist Development Fund; and Biblical studies and program planning.

**H. P. King Memoranda, 1842-1843.** (1 vol.; 110 pp.)
Memoranda of H. P. King's household expenses, and of men working in his lanyard.

**General note**
Quallatown (Jackson County), N. C.
HORATIO KING PAPERS, 1847-1897.  (52 items.)
Papers of Horatio King include King's testimony regarding the cost and operation of a press and concerning the Daily & Weekly Courier; letters from Charles Ledyard Norton and from Martha Joanna Reade (Nash) Lamb concerning articles written by King for the Magazine of American History, of which Lamb was editor; letters from Sir Julian Pauncefote and a draft of a letter from King to Pauncefote pertaining to a biographical study of Queen Victoria which King had prepared for publication; personal correspondence between King and Justin Smith Morrill generally relating to Morrill's birthday including printed copies of rhymes which King wrote in honor of Morrill; letters from Charles Cooper Nott and from John James Ingalls concerning an amendment to the Constitution to change the date of the presidential inauguration; personal correspondence and routine invitations; and a letter to King's son, Horatio Collins King, from Adelbert Ames concerning the text of a speech made by Ames on the fighting at Fort Fisher, North Carolina, during the Civil War.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JOEL KING PAPERS, 1785-1868.  (150 items.)
Family and business correspondence, accounts, and receipts of a cotton planter.

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County), N. C.

JOHN PENDLETON KING PAPERS, 1846-1875.  (12 items.)
Correspondence and miscellaneous papers of John Pendleton King (1799-1888), lawyer, judge, U.S. senator, 1833-1837, and president of the Georgia Railroad and Banking Company and of the Atlanta and West Point Railroad, relate to the Georgia Railroad Company, including route schedules and government contracts for transportation of the mail.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

JOHNSON W. KING DIARY, 1844-1845.  (1 vol.; 122 pp.)
A personal diary kept by Johnson W. King, partner of Wm. H. Thomas, containing accounts of business transactions, farming, legal business, and duties as postmaster.

General note
Murphy (Cherokee County), N.C.

JOSEPH KING, JR., DIARIES, 1849-1850.  (2 vols.)
Diaries of Joseph King, Jr., concerning personal and family matters; his farm at Havre de Grace, Maryland; the Society of Friends, of which he was a member; migration to California; and his activities as a member of the board of trustees of a farm school, a house of refuge, and an orphanage.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
LEANDER KING PAPERS, 1866.  (1 item.)
An affidavit by Leander King claiming compensation for his service in the U.S. Army in 1865 until the surrender of General Robert E. Lee.

General note
Wayne County, Ohio.

N. J. KING PROMISSORY NOTES, 1840-1859.  (2 items.)
Promissory notes of N. J. King to the state of North Carolina for money borrowed for the survey of Cherokee land in 1838.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

PENDLETON KING PAPERS, 1876-1906.  (196 items.)
Correspondence of Pendleton King, government official, and of his wife, Helen (Ninde) King, concerning their studies in Europe before their marriage in 1879, Helen King's literary efforts, women's rights, abstinence and the temperance movement, the election of 1876, the theater, the churches of Henry Ward Beecher and Thomas D. Talmage, social life in Connecticut in 1880, the raising of their children, Helen and Rush, the Virginia elections in 1883, the presidential election of 1884, and King's appointment as American consul at Aix-la Chapelle, Germany.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

RUFUS KING PAPERS, 1843-1850.  (25 items.)
Letters of Thomas Worthington King, broker and commission merchant, to his brother, Rufus King (1817-1891), lawyer and dean of the faculty at the Cincinnati Law School, Cincinnati, Ohio, concerning personal and family matters, including a family dispute, business conditions in New Orleans, price and market fluctuations, and the Locofoco Party and the 1844 election.

General note
Cincinnati (Hamilton County), Ohio.

WILLIAM KING PAPERS, 1806-1809.  (4 items.)
Will of William King; letters of William Trigg, executor of the King estate; and an inventory of stock belonging to King and Lynn.

General note
Abingdon (Washington County), Va.

WILLIAM RUFUS DEVANE KING PAPERS, 1827-1852.  (2 items.)
Letters of William Rufus Devane King (1786-1853), lawyer, U.S. senator, and vice-president of the U.S., to J. W. White discussing the charges of peculation against John C. Calhoun, the prospects for the reelection of John Randolph of Roanoke to Congress, and the administration of John Quincy Adams; and to John MacRae concerning personal matters and the campaign of Franklin Pierce for the presidency in 1852.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.
WILLIS H. KING PAPERS, 1860-1865. (15 items.)
Correspondence of Willis H. King and his sons, Bellfield King and Whitfield D. King, all Confederate soldiers, 11th Regiment, North Carolina Infantry Volunteers, discussing army life, desertion, food, the illness of Willis King, and the death of Whitfield King.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.

HENRY KINGMAN PAPERS, 1796-1876. (850 items.)
Papers of Henry Kingman, teacher, landowner, and local official, include legal papers consisting of wills, deeds, indentures, affidavits, and warrants relating to cases heard before Kingman and others as justices of the peace for Hampshire County; bills and receipts concerning personal debts, legal fees, and the purchase or sale of farm products and merchandise; a petition of the voters of Pelham to the members of the state legislature asking that they refuse to seat David Abercrombie in the House of Representatives; papers pertaining to the militia companies in Hampshire County, chiefly attendance records at company musters; and personal correspondence with references to the social life in Andover, Massachusetts.

General note
Pelham (Hampshire County), Mass.

KING'S MOUNTAIN RAILROAD COMPANY PAPERS, 1862-1865. (97 items.)
Records of the King's Mountain Railroad Company consisting of records of mail, freight, and passengers; yearly reports of the president and directors to the stockholders; and bills and receipts.

General note
Yorkville (York County), S.C.

WILLIAM BEATTY KINGSTON PAPERS, 1877-1894. (26 items.)
Letters to William Beatty Kingston (1837-1900), British journalist, correspondent for the Daily Telegraph in London, and its editor, from Sir Edwin Henry Egerton, diplomat; from Henry De Worms, First Baron Pirbright, a member of Parliament; and from two Rumanian statesmen, Prince Ion Ghica and Demetrius Ghica, discussing the Russo-Turkish War in 1877, correspondents of the Daily Telegraph, political conditions in Russia and Rumania, British foreign affairs, and other matters.

General note
EDWARD WILKINSON KINSLEY PAPERS, 1862-1889. (109 items.)
Correspondence of Edward Wilkinson Kinsley (b. 1829), businessman, principally concerning his activities in soliciting funds for societies aiding the freedmen, in lobbying for Congressional action to grant equal pay to Negro volunteers serving in the U.S. Army, and personally assisting former slaves. Correspondents discuss the issue of the payment to Negro troops; the service of various Negro troops during the Civil War, particularly the 55th Massachusetts Regiment during its service in South Carolina and Georgia, with mention of the 54th Massachusetts, and the 35th Regiments of U.S. Colored Troops; life in New Bern, North Carolina, during its occupation, skirmishes with Confederate troops, and efforts to educate and provide for the freed slaves; citizen reaction to having a Negro in charge of enforcing peace and emancipation in Orangeburg, South Carolina; and politics in the 1870s.

JOHN HENDRICKS KINYOUN PAPERS, 1851-1898. (163 items.)
Personal correspondence of John Hendricks Kinyoun (1825-1903), physician and surgeon in the Confederate Army, includes a letter, 1851, from Kinyoun while a student at Columbian College, Washington, D.C., describing a meeting of the American Colonization Society; correspondence between Kinyoun and his wife, Elizabeth A. (Conrad) Kinyoun, during the Civil War discussing camp life, the health of the troops, supplies, food, his work in Winder Hospital, Richmond, Virginia, troop movements and military engagements especially of the 28th North Carolina Volunteers and the 66th North Carolina Infantry, and his views on the Confederacy and its cause; postwar letters written to the Kinyouns after they moved to Centerview, Missouri; and a folder of writings which includes a political speech, 1896, by Kinyoun criticizing the Cleveland administration and espousing the free silver doctrine.

J. H. KIPPS LEDGER, 1897-1914. (1 vol.; 217 pp.)
Rental and mercantile accounts.

JOHN H. KIRACOFE PAPERS, 1861-1871. (69 items.)
Correspondence between the Kiracofe brothers in the Confederate Army and their families at home describing camp life and personal matters.
The papers of Ephraim Kirby (1757-1804), Revolutionary soldier, lawyer, state legislator, and land speculator, consist of correspondence, broadsides, legal papers, bills and receipts pertaining to the Revolutionary War, early settlements west of the Alleghenies and Alabama, land speculation, internal improvements, and politics. Revolutionary War letters describe life in the Continental Army, morale, equipment and confusion in the quartermaster department, military engagements including the battle of Germantown and the surrender of Cornwallis, the conduct of General Oliver Wolcott, the beginnings of Ephraim Kirby's legal practice, and the purchase of law books. Political correspondence concerns the government of the United States under the Articles of Confederation, the ratification of the Constitution, foreign relations with Great Britain especially involving the British-held western posts and a commercial treaty, the Citizen Genet affair, James Madison's resolutions regarding trade and navigation, proposal to arm frigates against Algiers, Jay's Treaty, Whiskey Rebellion, the need for taxation for revenue, the presidential campaigns of 1796 and 1800, relations with France, Cherokee Indian affairs, the use of political patronage, Republican versus Federalist politics especially in Connecticut, Kirby's years as a Republican in the Connecticut state legislature, the repeal of the Judiciary Act of 1801, and American relations with Spain after the Louisiana Purchase. Other correspondence relates to Kirby's legal practice, especially the collection of debts and the publication and sale of his book Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Superior Court and Court of Errors of the State of Connecticut from the Years 1785 to May, 1788; lands claimed by both Pennsylvania and Connecticut; land speculation by Kirby and others in lands in Pennsylvania, New York, Vermont, and Georgia, and in the Western Reserve of which Kirby was a proprietor; early settlement of western lands; the Yazoo land fraud; the building of turnpikes, especially in Connecticut and Pennsylvania; the Connecticut militia in which Kirby was an officer; Kirby's duties as supervisor of the U.S. Revenue for Connecticut; routes and the operation of the U.S. Post Office; the collection of debts; the settlement of the estate of Reynold Marvin, with whom Kirby studied law; the Royal Arch Masons of the United States, of which Kirby was the first general grand high priest, including some material written in code; a description of Washington, D.C., 1802; Kirby's partnership in a slitting mill; the financial suit of William Hillhouse against Kirby and Jeremiah Mason; Kirby's report to Thomas Jefferson on the Mississippi Territory including a description of the lands east of the Pearl River, settlers, produce, trade conditions, Spanish settlements in West Florida and Mobile, Spanish military posts, and Indian tribes; a yellow fever epidemic in New Orleans, 1804; and the settlement of Ephraim Kirby's estate. A diary of Reynold Marvin Kirby, son of Ephraim Kirby, describes his life in the U.S. Army during the War of 1812 beginning when he entered the army in 1813 as a lieutenant in the 3rd U.S. Artillery and telling of his military engagements and duties.

General note
Litchfield (Litchfield County), Conn.

SAMUEL F. KIRBY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1785-1804. (1 vol.; 68 pp.)
Accounts of a tavern keeper, showing prices of meals, whiskey and brandy.

General note
[Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.?]
WILLIAM KIRBY PAPERS, 1810-1888.  
(56 items.)
Papers of William Kirby include family correspondence; correspondence concerning the education of his daughter, Lillian, at the St. Joseph's School, Hickory, North Carolina, and letters from Lillian while attending school; business letters regarding the collection of rents and debts; receipts for payment of Confederate taxes; and letters concerning the administration of the estate of James B. Pigford of which Kirby was executor.

General note
Clinton (Sampson County), N.C.

KIRBY FAMILY PAPERS, 1831-1876.  
(13 items and 13 vols.)
Mercantile accounts, including ledgers, daybooks, cashbooks, and account books, for the firms of John T. Kirby, Kirby & Wilson, A. H. Kirby, and Kirby & Vernon; a ledger, 1856-1859, containing student accounts with the Spartanburg Female College, Spartanburg, South Carolina; a tax in kind account book, 1863-1865, and papers recording the agricultural products acquired from local residents, and goods taken for use by the Confederate Army, and the memorandum book, 1874-1876, of A. H. Kirby while serving as a county commissioner of Spartanburg County, including information about the construction and repair of bridges and roads, and drainage.

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County), S.C.

JAMES B. KITCHEN PAPERS, 1797-1866.  
(26 items and 3 vols.)
Blacksmith accounts, 1797-1822, of James B. Kitchen; and miscellaneous bills and receipts of various people.

General note
Sussex County, Va.

HORATIO HERBERT KITCHENER, FIRST EARL KITCHENER, PAPERS, 1885.  
(2 items.)
Papers of Horatio Herbert Kitchener, First Earl Kitchener (1850-1916), field marshal in the British Army, include a letter, 1885, concerning the Nile Expedition of 1884-1885; and a letter, dating probably from the 1900s, concerning the efforts of Butcher, Norton, and himself to get an unidentified bill passed by Parliament.

General note

SEYMOUR KITCHING PAPERS, 1871-1893.  
(19 items.)
Personal correspondence of Seymour Kitching, medical officer in the U.S. Army, including a few letters written from Fort Supply dealing with camp situations, letters from Kitching's wife in Virginia, and letters from his mother in London and Meriden, England.

General note
Fort Supply, Okla. (Indian Territory)
CHARLOTTE WILSON (POWE) KITTRELL PAPERS, 1902-1961. (55 items.)
Papers of Charlotte Wilson (Powe) Kittrell, teacher, include two letters from Helen M. Eddy concerning bird calls and local dialects of the North Carolina mountains; a letter from Senator Strom Thurmond about nullification, a letter relating to the desegregation crisis of 1956; clippings pertaining to South Carolina political history, reminiscences and descriptions of Cheraw (South Carolina) racial segregation, relatives and family servants, bishops of the Episcopal Church, and the death of Wade Hampton; and a copy of a speech on segregation by Congressman L. Mendel Rivers in 1956.

General note
Tryon (Polk County), N.C.

WILLIAM A. KLEINSCHMIDT PAPERS, 1888-1893. (4 items.)
Papers of William A. Kleinschmidt consist of his diploma from Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri, 1888; invitation to commencement, 1888; a copy of the program for the Ivy Planting at the college; and the marriage license of Kleinschmidt and Emma L. Schaberg.

General note
St. Louis, Mo.

SIR EDWARD KNATCHBULL, NINTH BARONET, PAPERS, 1834. (1 item.)

General note

ANNA P. KNIGHT PAPERS, 1858-1901. (86 items.)
Chiefly personal and family correspondence of Anna P. Knight, teacher, concerning personal matters, travel in California, teaching experiences, and the Chicago Columbian Exposition in 1893; and several business letters pertaining to commodity and land prices in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

General note
Normal (McLean County), Ill.

B. F. KNIGHT PAPERS, 1840-1866. (23 items.)
Correspondence of B. F. Knight, a Baptist minister, principally dealing with religious matters; and three Civil War letters.

General note
Edgecombe County, N.C.
JOHN KNIGHT PAPERS, 1788-1891. (1,323 items and 16 vols.)
Correspondence, legal papers, financial papers, diaries and printed material constitute the papers of John Knight (1806-1864), merchant, planter, and investor. Included are personal correspondence of Mary (McCleery) Knight with her sister Frances (McCleery) Beall; letters from Roger Brooke Taney to William Murdock Beall explaining his refusal of the vice-presidency and discussing his interest in the presidency; and correspondence between John Knight and Frances Zeruiah Susanna Beall during their courtship. Correspondence, 1830-1864, with friends and relatives, and with Enoch Pratt, a Baltimore banker in charge of Knight's finances, discusses the political conflict between Henry Clay and Andrew Jackson; economic conditions in the United States, especially concerning the cotton market; banking and bank failures; the panic of 1857; investment in cotton land in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas; the purchase and sale of slaves; the treatment and medical care of slaves; the operation of Knight's various plantations; piracy on the Mississippi River, 1841; cholera and yellow fever epidemics, 1832, 1833, 1837, and 1841; education at the Frederick Female Academy, Frederick, Maryland; financial conditions in the United States during the Civil War; U.S. relations with England during the war; the course of the Civil War, especially in Maryland; Knight's attempts at various cures for ill health, including water cures, hot springs, and baths; and the Knights' tours in Europe, 1850-1864. Bills and receipts generally concern Knight's business interests and travel expenses. Legal papers include land deeds, partnership papers, lists of slaves and papers related to their purchase and sale, and the wills of William M. Beall and John Knight. Printed materials consist of a genealogical chart, visiting cards, medical prescriptions, the constitution of the American Common School Society in 1838, clippings on finance, and travel materials. There are also school exercises, a copy of John Knight's paper of 1861 on the cotton question, a list of articles on Hyde Park Plantation, ca. 1845, and pictures of ships of the leading mail packet lines of the Trans-Atlantic Service, 1848-1864. Diaries, 1845-1865, of Frances (Beau) Knight describe in detail life in Natchez, Mississippi, and the several visits and journeys throughout all of Europe, as well as Egypt, Turkey, and Russia, made by the Knights, 1850-1864.; diaries, 1852-1869, of Frances Beall Knight, daughter of John and Frances (Beau) Knight, also describe life in Europe, although in less detail; diaries, 1850-1855, of John Knight contain financial notes and hotel lists. Miscellaneous volumes center around Knight's financial transactions.

General note
Natchez (Adams County), Miss., and Frederick (Frederick County) and Baltimore, Md.

JONATHAN KNIGHT PAPERS, 1826-1858. (35 items.)
Typed copies of a biographical sketch and letters of Jonathan Knight (1787-1858), surveyor, engineer, state legislator and U.S. congressman. Letters to family members discuss his work in Illinois on the National Road, his visit to England and France to study locomotives and railroads, his work on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, the presidential campaign of 1840, Whig and Democratic politics, slavery, the Quakers, commodity prices in Pennsylvania, railroad building in Iowa, his election to Congress, and the Brooks-Sumner affair.

General note
East Bethlehem (Washington County), Pa.
JAMES DAVIS KNOWLES PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Manuscript verses composed by Knowles (1798-1838), Baptist clergyman and teacher, supplemental to Thomas Gray's *Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard*. With minor changes, the supplement was included as Additional Stanzas in the edition of Gray's work published in New York by Leavitt & Allen, [1852 ?].

General note
Providence, R.I.

SIR JAMES THOMAS KNOWLES PAPERS, 1895. (1 item.)
Letter (11 pp.) from Lord Roberts to Sir James Thomas Knowles (1831-1908), editor of the *Nineteenth Century*, criticizing articles by Henry Elsdale and Sir William Laird Clowes which advocate withdrawal of the British fleet from the Mediterranean, and discuss a scheme of imperial federation to strengthen the empire.

General note

ROBERT KNOX PAPERS, 1836. (1 item.)
Letter describing the weathering of a storm off the coast of Massachusetts in a sailing vessel.

General note
Charlestown (Suffolk County), Mass.

DAVID KOONCE AND GEORGE KOONCE PAPERS, 1844-1871. (11 vols.)
Mercantile accounts of a general store; tax lists and receipts; and court dockets.

General note
Harpers Ferry (Jefferson County), W. Va.

HENRY KOPMAN PAPERS, 1861-1865. (7 items.)
Correspondence of a Confederate soldier concerning personal matters, camp life, and clothing, and predicting the course of the war.

General note
New Orleans, La.

HENRY CLAY KREBS PAPERS, 1816 (1863-1868) 1934. (110 items.)
Indentures apprenticing Henry C. Krebs's father, Isaac Krebs, to Benjamin Lefever to learn merchandising; indentures, 1828 and 1846, apprenticing boys to Isaac Krebs to learn shoemaking; personal correspondence of Henry Clay Krebs, Confederate soldier in the 13th Virginia Regiment, with Lizzie Beard of Harrisonburg, Virginia, whom he married in 1865; and letters of their children, William F. and Frank Harmon Krebs.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

WASHINGTON KROESEN LEDGER, 1842-1847. (91 pp.)
Consignment records for General merchandise.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.
KU KLUX KLAN PAPERS, 1870-1969. (38 items.)
Miscellaneous papers relating to the Ku Klux Klan including legal documents, 1870, containing the testimony of former members of the Klan before the Supreme Court of North Carolina concerning Klan activities in the state, 1868-1870, especially in Alamance County, and describing the organization, rituals, rules, dress, signs, and crimes of the Ku Klux Klan, with references to similar organizations, the White Brotherhood and the Constitutional Union Guard, and to opposing groups, the Heroes of America and the Union League of America; a letter from a Klan member to Charles Sumner denouncing radical politicians; a purported copy of a commission of a Grand Counsellor of the Heroes of America; a reproduction of the serial The Imperial Night-Hawk, April 25, 1923; a letter, 1940, to Lamar Q. Ball, city editor of the Atlanta Constitution, regarding Frank Dudley's King Cobra; a typescript of a statement made by Imperial Wizard James R. Venable in 1966; a copy of the serial The Clansman, 1967; a selected bibliography of and an outline of the history of the Klan; and pamphlets and clippings concerning race relations in the United States in the twentieth century.

GEORGE FREDERICK KUNZ PAPERS, 1885-1917. (43 items.)
Correspondence of George Frederick Kunz (1856-1932), mineralogist, concerning gems, precious stones, and other minerals, principally in North Carolina, and a collection of Indian relics.

General note
New York, N.Y.

A. KUYKENDALL LEDGER, 1823-1839. (1 vol.; 426 pp.)
Accounts of a tanner for hides, skins, shoes, bridles, and other similar products.

General note
Romney (Hampshire County), W. Va.

EUGENE LABICHE RECORD BOOK, 1869-1904. (1 vol.; 34 pp.)
Record book of Eugene Labiche, containing family records, extracts from Shakespeare's plays, some German translations, and estate records.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

LABOR MISCELLANY PAPERS, 1901-1970. (1,606 items and 171 vols.)
Correspondence, fliers, bulletins, pamphlets, leaflets, broadsides, reports, agreements, convention proceedings, and serials comprise the miscellaneous papers related to labor and labor unions. Papers concern various topics including collective bargaining, jobs for women, strikes, labor policies, taxes, mediation, pay increases, presidential elections, pension plans, labor relations, civil rights, world affairs, workers' education, labor conferences and conventions, labor leaders, and labor schools and institutes. Included are reports, 1953-1957, in Spanish made by the Council of Labor Relations of Puerto Rico on a series of union cases; the Textile Workers Voice, 1949-1955, published by the textile section of the Carolina District of the Communist Party, U.S.A.; Fighter for Peace, February, 1952, published by the student section of the Communist Party U.S.A.; printed material pertaining to the American Federation of Labor, the American Federation of LaborCongress of Industrial Organizations, and the Congress of Industrial Organizations; and correspondence, 1951-1956, with various unions and union officials principally in the South concerning the establishment at Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, of a collection of materials recording growth and development of the Southern labor movement.
HENRY LABOUCHERE, FIRST BARON TAUNTON, PAPERS, 1840, 1856.  (2 items.)
A letter, 1840, from Lord Palmerston to Henry Labouchere, First Baron Taunton (1798-1869), member of Parliament and governmental official, discussing diplomatic negotiations of Britain between Turkey and Mehemet Alî of Egypt, and the domestic ramifications of Palmerston's policies; and a letter, 1856, from the Duke of Cambridge commending the governor and legislature of the Cape Colony for their attitude toward the Foreign Legion settlers.

General note

WILLIAM A. LACKEY PAPERS, 1854 (1858-1860) 1876.  (71 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of William A. Lackey and other members of the Lackey family contain personal and business letters, legal papers, and bills and receipts concerning the settlement of estates, business and personal affairs, and slaves. Also contains a memorandum book, 1859-1860, relating to the settlement of the estate of Thomas Lackey.

General note
Rockbridge County, Va.

SAMUEL W. LACKLAND AND FRANCIS LACKLAND PAPERS, 1790 (1820-1860) 1886.
(1,641 items.)
The papers of Samuel W. Lackland and his son, Francis Lackland, contain personal and business letters; legal papers, 1790-1883, including a copy, 1800, of a plea naming George Washington as a defendant in a case involving an estate and Washington's signed reply; and bills, receipts, and accounts relating to slave sales and purchases and commodity prices in Virginia. The collection includes the correspondence, 1856-1858, of Francis Lackland while he was principal assistant engineer on the 2nd division of the Blue Ridge Rail Road Company, in charge of a survey from Knoxville, Tennessee, to the North Carolina line, concerning financial matters; engineering, surveying, and construction problems; and politics.

General note
Charles Town (Jefferson County), W. Va.

BENJAMIN RICE LACY PAPERS. 1846-1912.  (109 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of a North Carolina family, prominent in religious, educational, and political circles, and copies of numerous speeches made before social and fraternal organizations by Benjamin Rice Lacy (1854-1929), member of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, commissioner of labor and printing, and treasurer of North Carolina.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
LADIES VOLUNTEER AID SOCIETY OF THE PINE HILLS MINUTES, 1861.  (1 vol.; 44 pp.)
Minutes recording the organization and meetings of the Ladies Volunteer Aid Society of the Pine Hills, chartered by the Ladies Volunteer Aid Society of Monroe, to support two companies of soldiers from the area. In later entries the organization is called the Ladies Volunteer Aid Society of Chapel Hill.

General note
Chapel Hill (Ouachita Parish), La.

MARIE JOSEPH PAUL ROCH YVES GILBERT DU MOTIER, MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE, PAPERS, 1825.
(1 item.)
Letter of Lafayette introducing Achille Murat, son of the former king of Naples, and a group of his friends.

General note
Paris, France.

JEAN LAFFITE PAPERS, 1814-1815.  (3 items.)
Photocopies of a letter to Laffite from Lieutenant Colonel Edward Nicholls, commander of the British forces in the Floridas, offering him a captaincy in return for a cessation of hostilities towards Britain and her allies; a response by Laffite to Captain Nicholas Lockyer saying that he was considering the proposal; and a letter from Andrew Jackson thanking him for his assistance at the battle of New Orleans.

General note
New Orleans, La.

MARK R. LAFFOON ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1808.  (1 vol.)
Volume of arithmetic problems and exercises.

General note
Surry County, N.C.

JOHN BASEL LAMAR PAPERS, 1822-1867.  (8 items.)
Correspondence of John B. Lamar concerning secession, the Civil War, and agriculture.

General note
Bibb County, Ga.

LUCIUS QUINTUS CINCINNATUS LAMAR PAPERS, 1875, 1887.  (2 items.)
Letter of Lamar to Richard J. Hinton and a clipping announcing Lamar's second marriage.

General note
Oxford (Lafayette County), Miss.
ALPHONSE MARIE LOUIS DE LAMARTINE PAPERS, 1836-1869. (6 items.)
A facsimile of Lamartine's draft of the poem Meditations Harmonies Poetiodes Jocelin, engravings of Lamartine, and engraving of Countess Marguerite (Power) Farmer Blessington, and three obituaries of Lamartine.

General note
Paris, France.

H. MACK LAMB AND NANCY JANE LAMB PAPERS, 1885-1886. (13 items.)
Letters to H. Mack Lamb and Nancy Jane Lamb from relatives in Stuart, Iowa, and letters to her parents from a girl living at Science Hill, Randolph County, N.C.

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

WILLIAM LAMB PAPERS, 1893. (1 item.)
Letter from Lamb to Edwin H. Brigham concerning Lamb's published accounts of the battles of Fort Fisher, North Carolina, in the Civil War, and his lecture on blockade running.

General note
Norfolk (Norfolk County), Va.

WILLIAM LAMB, SECOND VISCOUNT MELBOURNE, PAPERS, 1816, 1831. (5 items.)
Letters to Lord Melbourne concerning the Reform Bill of 1832, military pensioners in Ireland, and a proposal to establish a harbor of refuge for shipping at Mounts Bay, Cornwall. Two items, 1816, are personal letters from Lady Melbourne to Lady Shelley.

General note

NATHAN P. LAND PAPERS, 1849-1868. (6 items.)
Correspondence of Nathan P. Land, concerning political factions involved in his effort to be elected clerk of the Georgia senate, his real estate investments, provisions and stores of the Confederate Army, and family matters.

General note
Cassville (Barlow County), Ga.

JOHN LANDES PAPERS, 1828. (1 item.)
Letter from O.C. Landes to his father, John Landes, commenting on the political division in Illinois between the partisans of John Quincy Adams and those of Andrew Jackson.

General note
Greenville (Muhlenberg County), Ky.

NEWTON LANDON PAPERS, 1863-1928. (89 items.)
Letters of Newton Landon include letters to him while he was a soldier in the 15th New York Regiment of EngineerS, during the Civil War.

General note
East Canton (Bradford County), Pa.
CHARLES S. LANDRAM LETTERPRESS BOOKS, 1901-1922. (5 vols.)
Business letters and letters involving the settlement of estates.

General note
Luray (Page County), Va.

JOHN C. LANE PAPERS, 1889-1896. (2 items.)
Financial papers of John C. Lane.

General note
Youngstown (Mahoning County), Ohio.

WILLIAM PRESTON LANE, JR., PAPERS, 1921-1943. (5,335 items.)
The political papers of William Preston Lane, businessman and Democratic politician, contain material on national politics, 1924-1942, concerning presidential elections, Democratic Party conventions, and domestic political issues; and state politics, 1924-1943, concerning local and state political figures, local elections, state legislation, and local Democratic Party business. There is also material in the period ca. 1920-ca. 1940 on county, state, and national legal associations; political and administrative affairs in Washington County government; local patronage; local banks, particularly their financial condition in the 1930s; the Washington County school board; and local aircraft companies, especially Fairchild Aviation in Hagerstown, Maryland.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

JOHN LANG PAPERS, 1813-1814. (1 vol.)
Diary of John Lang, a lieutenant of the British Army in the 19th Light Dragoons, recording his experiences in Canada during the War of 1812. Lang describes skirmishing along the Niagara River, 1813, and gives secondhand accounts of several other engagements, notably the battles of Chippewa and Lundy's Lane. Also contains descriptions of the St. Lawrence Valley, the north shore of Lake Ontario, and the cities of Quebec, Three Rivers, and Montreal, and observations on the inhabitants.

General note
Ireland.

JOHN DALLAS LANGSTON, JR., PAPERS, 1941-1970. (434 items.)
The collection is made up for the most part of clippings of editorials from the Durham (N.C.) Sun written by John Dallas Langston during the time he was editor of the paper, 1966-1969.

General note
Durham, N.C.

LILLIE LANGTRY PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Undated letter from Lillie Langtry, British actress, to the Countess of Aylesford.

General note
HOSEA LANIER AND W. B. LANIER PAPERS, 1831-1846. (10 items.)
Family correspondence between the Lanier family of North Carolina and their relatives in Tennessee, with descriptions of Tennessee.

General note
Martin County, N.C.

MARCELLUS V. LANIER PAPERS, 1829-1904. (42 items.)
Letters and papers of Marcellus V. Lanier contain letters from his father and brothers concerning family matters and business affairs, deeds of property belonging to the Lanier family, and a copy of a speech by Marcellus V. Lanier.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.C.

SIDNEY LANIER PAPERS, (1857-1881) 1942. (73 items.)
Typed and handwritten copies of letters by Sidney Lanier (1842-1881), Georgia poet and musician, including some written from Oglethorpe University, Milledgeville, Georgia; a few Civil War letters; letters pertaining to the writing of the cantata for the centennial celebration at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1876; correspondence regarding Lanier's lectures in Baltimore; and an autographed poem, "Rose Morals" [published by Jay B. Hubbell, A Lanier Manuscript, Library Notes (Duke University), II (November, 1937), 2-3]. Included also is one original letter from Clifford A. Lanier to Edwin Mims concerning publication in the South Atlantic Quarterly of a poem, Idealism, by the former and a letter to Mims from Dudley Buck, referring to correspondence from Sidney Lanier. The copies of the letters have been partially published [Charles R. Anderson et al. (eds). The Centennial Edition of the Writings of Sidney Lanier (10 vols., Baltimore, 1945)].

General note
Baltimore, Md.

GEORGE T. LANIGAN PAPERS, [1900?]. (1 vol.; 36 pp.)
Booklet entitled Something doing in the Orient, by George T. Lanigan, made up of typed copies of press cables reporting news from the Orient, each cable followed by doggerel verse.

General note
St. Louis, Mo.

CHARLES LANMAN PAPERS, 1828-1869. (26 items.)
The papers of Charles Lanman contain brief, biographical sketches of 12 congressmen from North Carolina, which were prepared for various editions of Lanman's Dictionary of the United States Congress, in 1859 and in the 1860s, including Joseph Carter Abbott, Thomas Lanier Clingman, William Davidson, John Adams Gilmer, David Heaton, James Madison Leach, David Settle Reid, Alfred Moore Scales, Henry Marchmore Shaw, Francis Edwin Shoher, John Pool, and Warren Winslow. Other items in the collection concern the preparation of the Dictionary.

General note
Washington, D.C.
NATE LANpheUR PapERS, 1862-1864. (27 items.)
The collection contains letters of Nate Lanpheur, a soldier in the 85th New York
Regiment at Plymouth, North Carolina, 1863; a memoir, 1864, written by Lanpheur after
his return from Confederate prison describing the siege and fall of Plymouth to
Confederate troops in April, 1864; and scattered letters from Union soldiers serving in
Virginia, 1862-1864.

General note
Allegany County, N.Y.

ROBERT LANSING PapERS, 1910-1920. (3 vols.)
The papers of Robert Lansing, attorney and secretary of state of the United States,
contain typescript copy, with handwritten corrections, of a book by Lansing entitled
Principles of American Political Parties. manuscript notes and a partial manuscript draft
of an article on sovereignty; and typescripts of 21 addresses and articles, 1918-1920, in
general concerning United States participation in World War I, the peace conference,
and the postwar international order.

General note
Washington, D.C.

GUSTAVE LANson PapERS, 1900-1927. (33 items.)
Professional and personal letters and papers of Gustave Lanson.

General note
Paris, France.

SAMUEl M. LANTZ AND J. P. RINKER DAYBOOKS AND LEDGERS, 1823-1875. (8
vols.)
Records of a firm which dealt in general merchandise and apparently operated a forge.

General note
Union Forge (Shenandoah County), Va.

PIETRO LANZILLI PapERS, 1899-1901. (7 items.)
Miscellaneous business and legal papers of Pietro Lanzilli, a merchant and
manufacturer in Guatemala.

General note
Guatemala.

WILLIAM LAPRADE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1839-1885. (2 vols.)
Daybooks of William Laprade's gristmill

General note
Franklin County, Va.
JOHN WHITFIELD LAPSLEY PAPERS, 1848-ca. 1900.  (7 items.)
The papers of John W. Lapsley contain an autograph draft, 1862, of an appeal by
Lapsley to the president and congress of the Confederacy in behalf of railroad
construction generally, and specifically for those lines leading out of Selma, Alabama;
Lapsley's commission, 1883, in the Cava Spring Guards by the governor of Georgia;
and photographs of portraits of Lapsley, his wife, and his son.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

SAMUEL LARNED PAPERS, 1825. (1 item.)
Letter of Samuel Lamed, secretary of the United States legation to Chile, describing
Chile, the capital city, Santiago, and analyzing the political situation in that country.

General note
Providence (Providence County), R.I.

JOSEPH HART LARWILL PAPERS, 1835-1910. (20 items.)
Letters and papers of Joseph Hart Larwill and his family concern land transactions;
business matters; and politics.

General note
Bucyrus (Crawford County), and Wooster (Wayne County), Ohio.

DANIEL WILLIAM LASSITER, FRANCIS RIVES LASSITER, AND CHARLES
TROTTER LASSITER PAPERS, 1832 (1887-1910) 1927. (21,749 items and 3 vols.)
Family, professional, and legal correspondence and papers of David William Lassiter
(1827-1903), a Petersburg physician; and of his two sons, Francis Rives Lassiter (1866-
1909), Boston attorney, Petersburg city attorney, member of U.S. Congress 1900-1909,
and Charles Trotter Lassiter (b. 1870), member of Virginia House of Delegates, 1901-
1904, and of the Virginia Senate, 1906-1912. Much of the material concerns the career
of Francis Rives Lassiter as a politician and congressman. A large part of the
 correspondence is of a routine nature. Three volumes include a letter book of Francis
Rives Lassiter, accounts of his estate administered by D. W. Lassiter, and an account

General note
Philadelphia, Pa., and Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

GEORGE LATHAM LEDGER, 1832-1833. (1 vol.; 284 pp.)
Records of a general merchant.

General note
Falmouth (Stafford County), Va.

HENRY GREY LATHAM AUTOGRAPH BOOK, 1851-1855. (1 vol.; 229 pp.)
Notes and signatures of students and professors at the University of Virginia.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.
MINNA BYRD LATHROP JOURNAL, 1874-1875. (1 vol.; 132 pp.)
Journal of a trip to London and

General note
Dover, England.

LATHROP’S STOCK COMPANY PAPERS, 1892-1895. (23 items.)
Collection of programs for the plays presented by the Lathrop's Stock Company in Boston, Massachusetts.

General note
Boston, Mass.

GEORGE LATIMER PAPERS, 1859. (3 items.)
Letters from a New Englander named Yankee Tom, apparently intended for publication, describing the seizure by Spanish authorities of a ship bringing 1,100 slaves into the Caribbean.

General note
San Juan, Puerto Rico.

S. H. LATIMER PAPERS, 1856-1861. (5 items.)
Personal letters of S. H. Latimer, a physician and member of the Georgia secession convention.

General note
Montgomery County, Ga.

JOSEPH W. Latta MUSTER ROLL, 1862-1864. (11 items.)
Muster records for Company A, 66th North Carolina Regiment.

General note
North Carolina.

THOMAS LATTA ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1807. (1 vol.)
Manuscript volume of arithmetic exercises and problems.

JAMES S. LATTNER PAPERS, 1861-1863. (6 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and papers relating to James S. Lattner's service in the Confederate Army and his position as judge of inferior court in Georgia.

General note
Franklin County, Ga.

ISAAC LAUCK LEDGER, 1817-1819. (1 vol.; 141 pp.)
Unidentified accounts under the names of customers.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.
JOSEPH B. LAUGHTON PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (5 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 38th New York Regiment describing the movements and
campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, especially during the battles of Yorktown,
Williamsburg and Richmond in 1862.

General note
Brooklyn, N.Y.

HENRY LAURENS PAPERS, 1777-1792.  (3 items.)
Letter to Henry Laurens (1724-1792), Charleston merchant and planter and member of
the Continental Congress, concerning the salary of his aide, Moses Young. Included
also is a letter to Laurens from his son, John, in the Revolutionary Army, requesting
books on military strategy, and a letter, 1781, to Henry Laurens from Thomas Burke,
William Sharpe, and Samuel Johnston asking him to support their suggestion that the
British navy and army be attacked from the seacoast of North Carolina.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

DUNCAN W. LAURIN PAPERS, 1851-1852.  (4 items.)
Letters from Reverend J. Jones Smyth, a Presbyterian minister, to Duncan W. Laurin,
concerning a school which Laurin wished to start.

General note
Springfield (Richmond County), N.C.
ELIE A. F. LAVALLETTE PAPERS, 1826 (1830-1860) 1928.  (558 items and 10 vols.)
Family and official correspondence and papers of Elie A. F. Lavallette (ca.1790-1862), rear admiral of the U.S. Navy. Largely confined to official papers, the collection contains a brief biography of Lavallette; correspondence, 1846-1847, bearing on Lavallette's administration as civil and military governor of Mazatlan, Mexico, which city he had captured; papers bearing on the capture of an American seaman in 1851 by Selim, king of the island of Johanna, while Lavallette served in the patrol of the African coast to suppress slave trade; and many routine reports from subordinates to Lavallette and correspondence with the Portuguese concerning customs duties while the Mediterranean fleet's headquarters were at Porto Praya in the Cape Verde Islands; and information on the Jaffa Affair, in which several American citizens were murdered at Jaffa, Syria, by five Turks. Included also are letters of Lavallette to his wife, Mary Lavallette, and from his son, Stephen Decatur Lavallette, generally in the period, 1826-1848; papers on navigation by hydraulic methods; and a table of lighthouses on the island of Sicily, July 11, 1859. The ten volumes include a combination logbook and diary while on a South American cruise, 1820-1822; two journals, 1833-1835, containing weather observations, punishments administered to miscreant sailors, records of the sick, and amounts of supplies on board; four letter books, including letters of Lavallette to George Bancroft, A. B. Warford, Lewis Warrington in 1846, chiefly regarding friction between Lavallette and Warford, engineer at the Memphis Navy Yard; letters to Francisco de Leon, Francisco Vidal, and other members of the Mazatlan Junta; to William B. Shubrick and Thomas Ap Catesby Jones, 1847-1848; routine letters from Lavallette to Samuel Barrow, William A. Graham, John P. Kennedy, William B. Shubrick, Daniel Webster, and various naval officers; a general order book; and a logbook of the frigate Congress. Among the correspondents are J. C. Dobbin, W. H. Gardener, Jas. Glynn, Francis H. Gregory, Isaac Hull, E. A. F. Lavallette, Robt. H. Leese, Uriah P. Levy, J. M. McIntosh, S. P. Quackenbush, Jos. J. Roberts (president of Liberia), Vicente Rocafuerte, Isaac G. Strain, Isaac Toucey, Levi Woodbury, and M. B. Woolsey.

General note
Virginia and Maryland.

ANDRIEN DE LA VIE WILLE D’ORVILLE, COMTE DE VIGNACOURT, PAPERS, ca. 1724.
(1 vol.)
A work entitled Country Amusements, which is an anonymous English translation of Les Amusements de la campagne ou le Défi Spirituel, Nouvelle Galante et Comique (Paris, 1724), by Adrien de La Vieuville D’Orville, Comte de Vignacourt.

General note
Paris, France.

EDWARD LAW, FIRST BARON ELLENBOROUGH, PAPERS, 1812.  (1 item.)

General note
EDWARD LAW, FIRST EARL OF ELLENBOROUGH, PAPERS, 1831.  (1 item.)
Letter to Edward Law (1790-1871), from Sir Robert Peel discussing strategy for the opening of Parliament and the crisis over the Reform Bill.

General note

EVANDER McIVOR LAW PAPERS, 1887-1888.  (11 items.)
Letters of Evander McIvor Law to Isaac R. Pennypacker, editor of The Weekly Press in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, concerning papers which Law had written on the Seven Days' battle, the second battle of Manassas, the battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga, and General Longstreet's Knoxville campaign.

General note
Yorkville (York County), S.C.

WILLIAM LAW PAPERS, 1761-1890.  (1,843 items and 20 vols.)
Personal and business correspondence and papers of William Law (1792-1868), planter, merchant, and leader of the local militia; and of the DuBose family; and of Cyrus Bacot, with whom Law was connected by marriage. As captain of the Black Creek Militia, 1813-1820, Law's papers include muster rolls, accounts of courts-martial, lists of absentees with their excuses, and numerous orders. Law's plantation records are confined to frequent lists of slaves, accounts of cotton planted and produced, and weights of hogs killed. The bulk of the papers is concerned with Law's activities as a merchant in partnership with Daniel DuBose, including records of large amounts of cotton sold to Charleston commission merchants, of turpentine and bricks sold, and papers, bills, receipts, account books, daybooks, cashbooks, and ledgers. Included also are an account book of lumber sold by Law and Cyrus Bacot, and letters and papers showing Law's activities in the temperance movement and the Presbyterian Church. Personal letters, largely confined to the period after 1839, fall into three categories; letters of sympathy at the death of Law's wife in 1839; frequent letters from members of the Cooper and DuBose families; and letters from Law's brother, James Robert Law, who was often involved in financial difficulties. Letters from James Robert Law are concerned with planting operations in Sumter District, South Carolina, and, beginning with 1848, in Madison County, Florida.

Included also are a description of the Alabama River and its fertile lowlands by William I. DuBose written from Fort Claiborne, Monroe County, Mississippi, in 1815; accounts of a trip to Red Sulphur Springs as well as other springs in Virginia in 1835; a long account by James R. Law relative to a marl bed on his Sumter plantation, and Civil War letters from William Law's son revealing numerous incidents of camp life.

General note
Darlington (Darlington County), S.C.
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LAW PAPERS, 1771 (1860-1927). (1,503 items.)
The papers of William Augustus Law concern the Law family generally up until 1868 and contain the correspondence of William A. Law relating to the management of his plantation, 1868-1900, including correspondence with William K. Ryan, a factor in Charleston, South Carolina, and commission merchant Henry Cobia; items concerning prices and the cotton market; and letters relating to the purchase of agricultural equipment. Correspondence among William A. Law, his wife, Julia Law, and their children deal with family business and local news. The collection contains many bills and receipts, including some concerning Law’s sister, Laura Zimmerman, and an account of Law’s Civil War experiences, written in 1903.

General note
Darlington County, S.C.

JOSEPH LAWLER PAPERS, 1820-1801. (65 items.)
Letters of the Lawler family relating for the most part to the settlement of land in Kentucky and Indiana, and commenting on food and commodity prices, politics, and social and religious activities.

General note
Salem (Fauquier County), Va.

HANNAH R. LAWRENCE PAPERS, 1861-1865. (12 items.)
Letters to Hannah R. Lawrence from her Moffitt cousins in the Confederate Army. The letters concern camp life, personal matters, and the battle of the Wilderness. The Moffitts were in the 5th North Carolina Regiment, the 44th North Carolina Regiment, and the 46th North Carolina Regiment.

General note
Chatham County, N.C.

LUTHER LAWRENCE AND JAMES LAWRENCE PAPERS, 1862-1865. (17 items.)
Letters from soldiers mainly from the 11th Maine Regiment, concerning camp life, health, equipment, troop movements—in Virginia, and campaigning in Florida and South Carolina.

General note
Maine.

STRINGER LAWRENCE PAPERS, 1755. (1 vol.)
Manuscript, signed, of A Narrative of Affairs on the Coast of Coromandel from 1730-1754, by Stringer Lawrence, describing the struggle between the British and the French for India. This narrative was published as the first part of History of the War in India (London: 1759), compiled by Richard Owen Cambridge.

General note
W. P. LAWRY PAPERS, 1866.  (1 item.)
Letter of W. P. Lawry to Mrs. Felton of Fairfax, Vermont, discussing personal matters and national politics, particularly criticizing the policies of President Andrew Johnson toward the South.

General note
Louisiana (Pike County), Mo.

ROBERT LAWSON PAPERS, 1776 (1781-1787) 1825.  (40 items.)
Correspondence and papers of Robert Lawson (d. 1805), brigadier general of the Virginia Militia during the American Revolution. The material chiefly concerns army movements and military promotions, with a few letters on family affairs. There are also an account book containing a record of money granted Lawson for raising troops, and later letters indicating that Lawson had moved to Kentucky, having also considered South Carolina. Included also are a letter of America (Lawson) Lewis to Lafayette in 1825 sending him some of her father’s papers for brief examination, and routine letters of Thomas Jefferson while governor of Virginia. Among the correspondents are Jno. Beckley, S. Hardy, Thomas Jefferson, B. Lawson, R. Lawson, Richard Henry Lee, A. L. Lewis, J. P. G. Muhlenburg, T. Nelson, Frederick Wilhelm von Steuben, G. Weason, and O. H. Williams.

General note
Richmond, Va.

ALEXANDER ROBERT LAWTON PAPERS, 1861-1872.  (11 items.)
Letters of Alexander R. Lawton (1818-1896), lawyer and brigadier general in the Confederate Army, relating chiefly to Civil War military affairs.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

CHARLES LAYDEN PAPERS, 1855-1859.  (6 items.)
Personal correspondence between Charles Layden and his two brothers, one in Indiana and the other in Liverpool, England.

General note
Perquimans County, N.C.

WARREN E. LAYDISE PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (32 items.)
Letters of Warren E. Laydise, a soldier in the 9th New York Artillery Regiment within Maryland and Virginia, discuss camp life, casualties, food, prisoners of war, and the Petersburg campaign, 1864-1865.

General note
Seneca Falls (Seneca County), N.Y.

SAMUEL J. LAZENBY PAPERS, 1842-1880.  (26 items.)
Letters to Samuel J. Lazenby concerning conditions in Sparta, Georgia, in 1870, comments on Reconstruction, and debts owed to Lazenby by P. H. Hill and Sterling G. Brinkley. Other letters are from college students whose education Lazenby financed.

General note
Camak (Warren County), Ga.
FRANCES C. LEA PAPERS, (1843-1860) 1879. (22 items.)
Family and personal letters, giving descriptions of Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1851 and at Jordan's Springs, Virginia, in 1854.

General note

JAMES H. C. LEACH PAPERS, 1745-1880. (271 items.)
The papers of James H. C. Leach contain personal letters from his sons, James and Richard, his daughter, Sue, and other relatives, dealing with family matters and student life at Washington College, the medical school of the University of Maryland, and Hampden-Sydney College. Letters from the period of the Civil War concern the 21st Virginia Regiment, medicine in the Confederate Army, the battle of Fredericksburg, Confederate deserters, and the treatment of civilians by Union troops.

General note
Farmville (Prince Edward County), Va.

SIR JOHN LEAKE PAPERS, 1704. (1 item.)
Letter to John Leake from Charles Hedges, secretary of state for the Southern Department, relating news of enemy naval preparations during the War of the Spanish Succession.

General note

EDWARD LEAR PAPERS, 1850-1874. (3 items.)
A letter from Edward Lear to Chichester Fortescue, Lord Carlingford, reporting Lear's conditional acceptance by the Royal Academy and poking fun at the Academy and signed, holograph copies of two poems by Lear, The Duck and the Kangaroo, 1873, and The Cummerbund, 1874.

General note

THOMAS P. LEATHERS PAPERS, 1891. (3 items.)
Plans and description for a large river steamboat and an agreement to build the same for Captain Thomas P. Leathers.

LEATHERS, LATTA AND COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1854-1855. (1 vol.)
Daybook of a general mercantile business operated by John B. Leathers and James Latta.

General note
South Lowell (Orange County), N.C.
WILLIAM THOMAS LEAVELL AND EDWARD ALLEN HITCHCOCK McDonald
PAPERS, 1831-1932.
(5,136 items.)
The collection is made up of the papers of William Thomas Leavell (1812-1899),
Episcopal clergyman and farmer, and his son-in-law, Edward Allen Hitchcock McDonald
(1832-1912), Confederate officer, attorney, and businessman. The papers of William
Thomas Leavell contain correspondence with leaders of the Episcopal Church,
including Bishop John Johns, Bishop G. W. Peterkin, Bishop A. M. Randolph, Bishop
Charles Clayton Penick, and Bishop W. H. Meade concerning church business,
dothorical disputes within the church, and debates between the Episcopal Church and
other Protestant denominations; family letters and papers which provide information on
the salaries, duties, and home life of a minister; material pertaining to the economic and
agricultural conditions in Leavell's parishes, including Westover (Virginia),
Rappahannock and Madison (Virginia), Hedgesville (West Virginia), and Berkeley
Springs (West Virginia) and genealogical material on many of his parishioners; letters of
William T. Leavell while he was a student at Bristol College, Bristol, Pennsylvania,
1833-1836, and at Fairfax Institute, near Alexandria, Virginia, 1836-1837; letters of
Leavell's brothers and sisters relating to farming in Spotsylvania County and Culpeper
County, Virginia, in the years before 1850; correspondence between William T. Leavell's
daughter, Anne Leavell and John M. Daniel in the 1870s, both before and after their
marriage; and 93 of William T. Leavell's sermons. The papers of Edward
Allen Hitchcock McDonald contain letters from Civil War veterans of McDonald's regiments,
the 11th Virginia Cavalry and the 77th Virginia Militia, concerning battles and skirmishes
in which they participated, a manuscript copy of McDonald's "The History of the Laurel
Brigade," and letters, 1870-1890, pertaining to the Louisville Abstract and Loan
Company and general business conditions in Louisville, Kentucky.

General note
Charles Town (Jefferson County), W. Va.

ABNER JOHNSON LEAVENWORTH AND FREDERICK P. LEAVENWORTH
PAPERS, 1812-1915.
(1,826 items and 14 vols.)
Sermons and religious correspondence and memorandum books of Abner Johnson
Leavenworth (1803-1869), Presbyterian minister and educator, and of his son,
Frederick. The collection contains material on the Leavenworth family genealogy,
history, religious and missionary work and sermons; a tuition ledger for Van Buren (Ark.)
Female Seminary, 1860-1862; and an autograph album, 1822. Included also are letters
of the Civil War and Reconstruction periods and a journal describing the siege and fall
of Petersburg as seen by a citizen of the town. Half the collection consists of sermons,
although during the ante-bellum years, there are many letters from theological students
in Connecticut, Massachusetts, and New York. The volumes are autograph albums,
memoranda, tuition ledgers, genealogical notes of both Abner Johnson and Frederick P.
Leavenworth and a diary of Frederick P. Leavenworth for the years 1857-1865. Among
the correspondents are Calvin Colton, Harrison Gray Otis Dwight, Jeremiah Evarts,
Samuel Lee, Benjamin Palmer, and Noah Porter.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
HENRY LEAVENWORTH PAPERS, 1839-1848. (18 items.)
Miscellaneous letters to Henry Leavenworth, concerning legal matters and the practice of the law.

General note
Burlington (Chittenden County), Vt.

MAGGIE B. LECATO PAPERS, 1797-1874. (98 items and 2 vols.)
The collection is made up for the most part of letters to Maggie B. LeCato from girlhood friends. Also contains a daybook, 1810-1823, of Read, Teackle & Company of Watchaprique, [Maryland].

General note
Locust Mount (Accomack County), Va.

W. ROBERT LECKIE PAPERS, 1768-1905. (1,872 items and 18 vols.)
Business papers, 1768-1840, of W. Robert Leckie (d. 1839), military engineer; and plantation records of William Hendrick (d. ca. 1859), planter of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, and son-in-law of Leckie. The papers of W. Robert Leckie, who was educated in Scotland, are concerned with construction of public buildings, canals, arsenals, aqueducts, fortifications, masonry of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, and surveying and building of walls in the District of Columbia. Included also are the records of a lawsuit between Leckie and James Couty; papers relative to experiments in the production of lime, cement, and bricks; nine letters from Isaac Roberdeau revealing practices of engineers of the period; and a 91 page report of the commissioners appointed by the president for planning the defense of the United States. This report, though undated, was probably made after the War of 1812 and includes extensive details relative to the problems of defense, including topography, waterways, roadways, population, distances, and probable expenses of constructing forts. Some of Leckie's papers reflect his efforts to obtain contracts for the construction of such buildings at the Augusta Arsenal. Among the volumes also are the following: memorandum book of John Leckie, associated with his father; accounts, 1828-1829, of engineering contracts and cement stone quarries at Shepherdstown, Virginia, Seneca [Maryland?], Baltimore, Maryland, and a point near the Monocacy River; and a memorandum book containing data for surveying water lines, leveling streets, and building aqueducts in Georgetown and Washington, D.C.

The papers of Hendrick and those of his wife, after his death, constitute a long record of the sales of plantation products and the purchase of supplies from commission merchants in Petersburg, Virginia, and the operation of a series of corn and grain farms. Hendrick's children wrote letters from Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, Virginia Military Institute, Virginia, Lexington, and various academies which they attended. Among the volumes are children's writing books, plantation account books, a memorandum book, and accounts of a mercantile firm. The Leckie and Hendrick papers overlap, the collection containing also some records of Hendrick's forbears.

General note
Washington D.C.
WILLIAM J. LEDBETTER PAPERS, 1820-1865. (13 items.)
Personal letters to William J. Ledbetter from his relatives and friends, including a letter, 1865, discussing General William T. Sherman's invasion of North Carolina.

General note
Richmond County, N.C.

DR. LEE PAPERS, 1863-1864. (4 items.)
Letters to an unidentified physician from a Confederate soldier, describing camp life in Virginia and the siege of Petersburg, Virginia.

General note
Georgia.

EDMUND JENNINGS LEE II, PAPERS, 1737-1912. (6,373 items and 11 vols.)
The letters and papers of Edmund Jennings Lee II, concern the Lee family, the related Rutherford, Lucas, Dandridge, Rust, Washington, and Shepherd families, and Lee's law practice. The collection contains correspondence among the brothers Edmund Jennings Lee II, Charles Henry Lee, Richard Henry Lee, and Cassius Francis Lee pertaining for the most part to Edmund J. Lee's extensive legal practice; letters and papers relating to the settlement of the estate of Rezin Davis Shepherd in which Edmund J. Lee's children had an interest; letters concerning family matters; bills and receipts, primarily from Edmund J. Lee's legal practice and business interests; miscellaneous family writings; and family pictures. Correspondence from the period of the Civil War includes copies of letters from Edwin Grey Lee, son of Edmund J. Lee, describing his service in the Confederate Army and alluding to his later work with the Confederate secret service in Virginia and Canada. There are 8 volumes dealing with legal matters including notes on the law and financial ledgers; a ledger from the Virginia-Maryland Bridge Company, 1849-1851; a record book, 1818-1848, from the Shepherdstown and Winchester Turnpike Company; diaries of Henrietta (Bedinger) Lee, 1874-1877, Edwin Grey Lee, 1864-1865 and 1865, and Edmund Jennings Lee III, 1866; and a book of notes from a logic class taken by George Rust Bedinger at the University of Virginia, 1859, which was later used as a letter book and ledger.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.

FITZHUGH LEE PAPERS, 1865-1898. (19 items.)
Miscellaneous letters of Fitzhugh Lee and material related to Lee's career including commissary records from Lee's cavalry command, 1865; letter relating to the Spanish-American War; letter from Lee as governor of Virginia; and routine letters of recommendation.

General note
Glasgow (Rockbridge County), Va.

HENRY LEE PAPERS, 1769-1825. (4 items.)
Miscellaneous letters to Lee on political and personal matters, including a letter, 1825, from Benjamin Watkins Leigh, Sr., concerning the court-martial of Captain David Porter of the United States Navy.

General note
Washington, D.C.
JOHN FITZGERALD LEE PAPERS. n.d.  (1 item.)
Undated letter from John Fitzgerald Lee concerning a tax return for Mrs. Graham in 1864.

General note
Washington, D.C., and Prince Georges County, Md.

LUCY B. LEE PAPERS, 1862-1876. (8 items.)
Letters to Lucy B. Lee from her sons in the Union Army in Virginia and North Carolina.

General note
Templeton (Worcester County), Mass.

PHILIP LUDWELL LEE LEDGER, 1743-1783. (1 vol.; 66 pp)
Accounts of food, merchandise, equipment, and other supplies purchased for a plantation.

General note
Westmoreland County, Va.

R. H. LEE PAPERS, 1862. (6 items.)
Letters of a Confederate soldier to his wife.

General note
Mobile (Mobile County), Ala.

RANSON LEE PAPERS, 1841 (1849-1882) 1908. (214 items.)
The collection contains letters to Ranson Lee and his family from relatives in North Carolina, concerning family matters, but giving some information on economic and social conditions and slavery during the Civil War; there are letters from Lee's sons in the Confederate Army; and letters from students at Mississippi Female College, Hernando, Mississippi, La Grange Female College, La Grange, Tennessee, and Crozer Seminary, Chester, Pennsylvania.

General note
Cockrum (De Soto County), Miss.

RICHARD BLAND LEE PAPERS, 1816-1818. (2 items.)
Letters to Richard B. Lee from John Augustine Smith concerning business affairs and the settlement of the estate of Henry Lee.

General note
Washington, D.C.
ROBERT EDWARD LEE PAPERS, 1749-1939.  (199 items and 5 vols.)
Family and military correspondence of Robert E. Lee (1807-1870), Confederate general in chief; and of his descendants; and a few letters of Francis Lightfoot Lee, Richard Henry Lee, Henry Lee, and Mary Ann Randolph (Custis) Lee. The letters deal with many phases of Robert E. Lee's life from his marriage in 1832 until his death, including family and personal affairs, especially in his letters to a cousin, Mrs. Anna M. Fitzhugh; settlement of the Custis estate; and improvements at Arlington. During the Civil War the correspondence consists of official and family letters, the former containing much information on military activities. The postwar letters reveal details of domestic arrangements following the family's removal to Lexington, Virginia. One volume contains 295 telegrams (collected and arranged by C. C. Jones, Jr., and published: D. S. Freeman, *Lee's Dispatches*, New York, 1915) sent by Lee from the field to Jefferson Davis and the Confederate War Department, many having been endorsed by James A. Seddon. These dispatches relate to troop movements, reports of the intelligence service, skirmishes, enemy activities, transportation of prisoners and wounded men, and other details of military operations. Included also are two scrapbooks of Memorials to Lee; a small notebook in R. E. Lee's hand, 1857-1860, containing amounts of meat purchased for the Arlington household; and a letterpress book of Robert E. Lee III, a lawyer of Washington, D.C.

General note
Arlington (Alexandria County), Va.

SARAH (WALLIS) BOWDICH LEE PAPERS, 1820s.  (2 items.)
Untitled manuscript (439 pp.) by the British naturalist, Sarah (Walks) Bowdich Lee, narrating the history of African exploration and attempting to provide a survey of European knowledge of Africa, ca. 1825.

General note
England.

STEPHEN DILL LEE PAPERS, 1902-1907.  (5 items.)
Letters of Stephen Dill Lee concerning personal matters and reminiscences of his service in the Confederate Army during the Civil War.

General note
Columbus (Lowndes County), Miss.

LEE FAMILY PAPERS, 1780-1851.  (229 items.)
Papers of the Lee family are made up for the most part of the letters and papers of John Lee, lawyer and Federalist politician, and his brother-in-law, Outerbridge Horsey, attorney general of Delaware and U.S. senator from Delaware, relating to their joint owner ship of a sugar plantation in Thibodeauville, Louisiana, 1828-1834, including a number of items from the lawsuit which ended the partnership pertaining to the management of the plantation. Also contains a few papers of Thomas Sim Lee concerning his service as governor of Maryland, 1779-1783.

General note
Needwood, near Petersville (Frederick County), Md.
DAVID LEECH PAPERS, 1808 (1822-1842) 1875. (42 items.)
Letters of David Leech and his family, for the most part concerned with migration to Mississippi, Alabama, and Ohio. Contains a letter, 1824, criticizing the doctrine of the New Light Presbyterians, and copies, 1854, of the prospectus of the *Kansas Free State*.

General note
York District, S.C.

HUGH SWINTON LEGARE PAPERS, 1837-1843. (7 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence of Hugh Swinton Legare, lawyer, editor, and politician, concerning politics, Legare's legal practice, and the purchase of books for his library. Also contains a letter, 1838, from Joel Poinsett, secretary of war of the United States, pertaining to a treaty with the Sioux Indians, and a letter from the sculptor, John Stevens Cogdell, concerning his career.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JAMES MATHEWES LEGARE PAPERS, 1844-1953. (30 items.)
Photostatic copies of letters of James Mathewes Legare (1823-1859), poet and inventor, to Evert A. Duyckinck, Thomas Powell, and John R. Thompson, concerning respectively the *Literary World*, *Living Authors of England*, and the *Southern Literary Messenger*. References are made to Legare's literary productions. Included also is a letter giving a very full description of his inventions called Dual Air Engine and Plastic Cotton, and an allusion to financial stress incurred by these ventures. [Published: C. C. Davis, Poet, Painter, and Inventor: Some Letters by James Mathewes Legare, *North Carolina Historical Review*, XXI (July, 1944), 215-231.] Also a copy of Legare's *The New Aria: A Tale of Trial and Trust* and two letters pertaining to it.

General note
Aiken (Aiken County), S.C.

KATE (WALPOLE) LEGARE PAPERS, 1811-1845 and 1883-1887. (3 items and 2 vols.)
Personal diaries, 1883-1887, regarding friends, relatives, storms, and local events.

General note
Johns Island (Charleston County), S.C.

THOMAS LEGARE PAPERS, 1811-1812. (10 items.)
Correspondence of Thomas Legar'e (1766-1842) and James Legare with Jedediah Morse relative to their sons' entrance to Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut, from which the two boys graduated in 1815.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
EMMA A. LEGG PAPERS, 1861-1864. (62 items.)
The collection contains the letters of Charles A. Legg, William Howard Legg, and Luther Legg, describing their service in the Union Army during the Civil War. The few letters of Luther Legg concern duty with the 51st Massachusetts Regiment at New Bern, North Carolina, and Beaufort, North Carolina, in 1862-1863, and the letters of William Howard Legg concern campaigning in Virginia with the 1st Massachusetts Cavalry, 1862. The letters of Charles A. Legg describe his brief service with the 3rd Battalion, Massachusetts Rifles, at Baltimore, 1861, and his career with the 1st Massachusetts Cavalry, 1862-1864, in South Carolina and Virginia.

General note
Auburn (Worcester County), Mass.

HAMPTON LeGRAND LEDGERS, 1825-1888. (9 vols.)
Records of a general merchant and family accounts.

General note
Richmond County, N.C.

JAMES T. LeGRAND NOTEBOOK, 1869. (1 vol.)
Notes on mental science, taken by James T. LeGrand at Trinity College, Randolph County, North Carolina, in a course taught by Braxton Craven.

General note
Trinity College (Randolph County), N.C.

BENJAMIN WATKINS LEIGH, SR., PAPERS, 1813-1853. (10 items.)
Correspondence of Benjamin W. Leigh, Sr., concerning legal affairs; Leigh's stand, as United States senator, on the Bank of the United States, 1834; and fighting around Norfolk, Virginia, during the War of 1812.

General note
Richmond, Va.

HENRY C. LEIGHTON DIARY, 1862-1863. (1 vol.; 25 pp.)
Diary of a soldier in the 33rd Iowa Regiment describing campaigning in Kentucky and down the Mississippi to Memphis, Tennessee.

General note
[Oskaloosa?] (Mahaska County), Iowa.

JOEL B. LEIGHTON PAPERS, 1942-1943. (293 items and 3 vols.)
The files of Joel B. Leighton as national representative of the Textile Workers Union of America contain material on an election at Burlington Dyeing and Finishing Company, Inc., to determine union representation; items on Cone Mills and Burlington Mills, the executive council report for the second biennial convention of the Textile Workers Union of America, 1941; and correspondence with prominent Congress of Industrial Organizations officials and T. W. U. A. officials such as Emil Rieve, Lucy Randolph Mason, George Baldanzi, and Paul R. Christopher.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.
EDWARD WILLIAM LEINBACH PAPERS, 1832 (1862-1865). (70 items.)
Family and Civil War correspondence of Edward W. Leinbach, a Confederate soldier and director of music at the Salem Female Academy, concerning life in the army and family affairs. Among the correspondents are Charles S. Chandler, and James Leinbach.

General note
Salem (Forsyth County), N.C.

FRANÇOIS LE MAIRE PAPERS, 1714, 1717. (2 items.)
Memoir on Louisiana, 1717, and a letter written at Pensacola, Florida, 1714, describing Louisiana and Florida and the habits of different tribes of Indians.

General note
Louisiana and Pensacola (Escambia County), Fla.

WILLIAM M. LEMEN PAPERS, 1849-1852. (8 items.)
Letters to William M. Lemen from his father and sisters while he was a student at Dickinson College in Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and while his sisters attended Mt. Nebo Seminary, Mt. Nebo, Pennsylvania.

General note
Hedgesville (Berkeley County), W. Va.

ELIZA A. LEMON PAPERS, 1861-1864. (8 items.)
Family letters, containing some information on the Civil War.

General note
Virginia.
THOMAS LENOIR PAPERS, 1771 (1838-1880) 1912. (1,977 items and 30 vols.)

Business and family letters of Colonel Thomas Lenoir (1780-1861), of his father, General William Lenoir (1751-1839), and especially of Colonel Thomas Lenoir's eight children. The earlier papers include legal documents, a stud book, and family letters. Those of John Norwood (1727-1802) contain comments during the late 1790s on the spread and reception of deism in North Carolina and on the political situation in France and England; and one letter of Lewis Williams is concerned with Joseph Seawell Jones's *Defense of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina...* (Boston and Raleigh, 1834). Other topics include Cherokee Indian murders of whites in Buncombe County, 1794; North Carolina cession of sites for coastal forts, 1794; North Carolina militia, commodity prices; land; overseers; the attitude of Tennessee electors toward Thomas Jefferson, 1804; plans to extinguish the claims of Indians to lands in Tennessee; the coming War of 1812; the attitude of North Carolina electors toward Madison, 1812; criticism of Jackson's stand on the *Worcester v. Georgia* decision; nullification in South Carolina; emigration to Missouri; David L. Swain; and the conduct of Sam Houston in 1840 on his way to woo Margaret M. Lea of Alabama.

The majority of the collection, connected directly with Colonel Thomas Lenoir, consists of family papers concerning chiefly the settlement of the William Lenoir estate; the activities of the former's brother, William Ballard Lenoir (1781-1855) in Lenoir, Roane County, Tennessee; and the former's sons, Rufus Theodore and Walter Waightstill Lenoir, who were students at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. The most valuable letters are those concerning the livestock farming operations of Thomas Isaac Lenoir in Haywood County, North Carolina, before the Civil War.

There are but few Civil War letters. During the postwar period there are letters of Walter Waightstill Lenoir from Crab Orchard probably in Haywood County, and Shulls Mills, Watauga County, North Carolina, containing references to North Carolina politics, including the role of W. W. Holden and the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in North Carolina politics in 1866. There are also occasional treatises on diseases of cattle. Included in this collection are letters of the Gwynn family and of the Pickens family of South Carolina, both related to the Lenoirs by marriage; of Rufus Theodore Lenoir and his sons at the University of North Carolina, of Julia A. Oertel, wife of a Protestant Episcopal minister and artist who came from Bavaria, Germany, and settled in Caldwell County, North Carolina, of Rufus T. Lenoir, Jr., as a student at Davis Military School, Winston, North Carolina, in 1893; and of Sarah Joyce Lenoir; and memoranda of farming operations, 1878-1901. There is a genealogical table of the Lenoir family and a slave list.

The volumes contain mercantile records; personal diary of Walter Waightstill Lenoir (1823-1890), started while a student at the University of North Carolina, and concerned also with the death of his wife and his career as an attorney; lists of notes payable; survey records of William Lenoir; account books; and a diary of William Avery Lenoir, 1837-1852 (with gaps), which contains biographical information on Waightstill Avery and his family, a description of Henry Clay's plantation, the construction of turnpikes in North Carolina, and a planned railroad to Tennessee. There are unbound pages from account books, receipts for dues paid the Protestant Episcopal Church, surveyor's field notes and plats made in 1885, legal papers of various types, French notes, deeds, warrants, and records of hearings before justices of the peace. Among the correspondents are W. J. gingham, Calvin J. Cowles, Charles R. Deems, S. F. Patterson, and Lewis Williams.

General note
Caldwell County, N.C.
LENOIR HIGH SCHOOL PAPERS, 1946. (3 items.)

General note
Lenoir (Caldwell County), N.C.

LENOIR (N.C.) HIGH SCHOOL BAND SCRAPBOOKS, 1927-1971. (57 vols.)
Photographs, clippings, programs, photocopies of correspondence.

General note
Lenoir (Caldwell County), N.C.

ROBERT LESLIE PAPERS, 1783 (1814-1872) 1934. (15,398 items.)
Correspondence, accounts, invoices, statements, and legal papers of Leslie, a member of the mercantile firm of Leslie and Shepherd of Petersburg, Virginia, and an agent of the firm of John and James Dunlop of London. Included are papers of the Dunlops concerning their American business and property. There are many references to Scots doing business in the United States. The papers before 1819 largely concern the processing and sale of cotton, tobacco, rice, and western lands. Most of the papers after 1819 pertain to tobacco manufacture in the Richmond-Petersburg area. Other topics include Leslie's career, family, travels to England; the life of textile workers in Glasgow in the 1810s; Roslin plantation near Petersburg; the collection of debts; lands held by the Dunlops in Virginia, Missouri, Illinois, and elsewhere in the U.S.; the panic of 1837; slaveholding and attitudes toward slavery; mercantile prices and U.S.-British trade, and the maintenance of American property held by Englishmen. The later material includes correspondence and business records of Leslies's nephews, Robert L. Watson and John McGill, partners in the firm. Their papers include tobacco correspondence from Australia during the 1850s. Dating after 1880 are a few papers of McGill and Mahone, the latter probably connected by marriage. Frequent correspondents in the collection include John Laird and Son, of Georgetown, D.C.; John Bryan of Richmond; Canadian firms connected with the Dunlops; James Dunwoody Brownson DeBow; John Young Mason; John Rutherfoord; Hiram Moore Smith; and William Oliver Smith.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

GEORGE N. LESTER PAPERS, 1862, 1889. (2 items.)
Papers of George N. Lester (d. 1892), lawyer, superior court judge, Confederate soldier, and member of the second Confederate Congress, regarding the Kennesaw Infantry and an address by C. C. Jones, Jr.

General note
Marietta (Cobb County), Ga.
LOVELL A. LESURE PAPERS, 1863-1913. (19 items and 2 vols.)
Civil War letters of a soldier in the 36th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, to his wife; diaries, 1863-1864; and clippings. In civilian life Lesure manufactured wagons and carriages. The diaries concern army life in Tennessee; the letters describe homesickness, religious feelings, military life, and fighting around Petersburg, Virginia, 1865.

General note
Oakdale (Worcester County), Mass.

JOHN LETCHER PAPERS, 1849-1897. (24 items.)
Letcher was a member of the U.S. House of Representatives, 1851-1859, and governor of Virginia, 1860-1863. The papers contain commissions and miscellaneous letters, mostly concerning state politics.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

THE LEVANT COMPANY PAPERS, 1768 (1800-1870) 1902. (134 items and 3 vols.)
Letters and documents relating to British trade with the Levant in the 19th century, the operations of the British trading company, and the relations of British officials and traders with Turkish citizens and government. Included are references to highwaymen, 1803; tariff rates in the Ottoman Empire, 1806; shipping; British administration of Corfu, 1817; the work of Lloyd's of London in insuring goods; the marriage of a company merchant to a Turkish citizen, 1824; the numbers of foreign ships in Constantinople, complaints about the behavior of Turkish officials; the status of British subjects in Turkish courts and prisons; and an investigation into a collision between a British steamship and a Turkish boat in which Ali Sahlib Pasha was killed, 1858.


General note

OCTAVIA (WALTON) LE VERT PAPERS, 1862-1866. (7 items.)
Social notes of an author and society personality; included are some personal letters from General P. G. T. Beauregard mentioning his sorrow at the death of his wife, and his postwar life as a railroad president.

General note
Mobile, Ala.

GRANVILLE GEORGE LEVESON-GOWER, SECOND EARL GRANVILLE, PAPERS, 1869. (3 items.)
Letters from Prime Minister Gladstone to Granville, then colonial secretary, discussing plans for legislation which culminated in the Irish Land Act of 1870.

General note
HENRY LEWALLEN PAPERS, 1825-1881.  (46 items.)
Personal papers of a Methodist Protestant minister dealing with his mental health, book and stationery selling, preaching, and Rutherford College. Included are legal papers concerning the Presnall family.

LEWARD COTTON MILLS, INC., PAPERS, 1881-1935.  (41 items and 51 vols.)
Account books and miscellaneous records of a firm organized in 1923 and absorbed by Fieldcrest Mills, Inc., in 1965. The collection consists of an incomplete series of records of Leward Cotton Mills, Inc., 1923-1935; and of predecessor firms, the John M. Worth Manufacturing Company, 1881-1913 (called the Worth Manufacturing Company after 1889); Worth's Mill No. 1, 1893-1913; Mill No. 3, 1900-1912, the Worth Manufacturing Company Store, a general store, 1882-1885; Riverside Mills, Inc., 1913-1923; Central Manufacturing Company, 1885-1903; Engleworth Mills, 1894-1901; and the Worthville Store Company, a general store, 1916-1933. Record types include ledgers, subsidiary ledgers, profit and loss accounts, cash journals, inventories, stockholders' minutes, directors' minutes, financial statements, cashbook, shipping book, consignment books, invoice books, journals, order books, daybooks, articles of incorporation, bylaws, bills payable, record of production, payroll books, bonus payroll ledger, and miscellaneous letters and documents. Not all types of records are present for each firm. The collection is inventoried on cards.

BURWELL BOYKIN LEWIS PAPERS, 1843-1894.  (687 items.)
Family correspondence of Burwell Boykin Lewis (1838-1885) and of his wife's family, the Garlands. Although the correspondence pertains mainly to family affairs, there are references to the Civil War, Reconstruction, railroad frauds in Alabama, the administration of the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Louise Lewis's stay in Paris, 1890-1892, as an art student, and the development of the coal and iron industry in Alabama. Approximately one-third of the letters, between Lewis and his wife, are personal in nature. Among the correspondents are Landon Cabell Garland, Louise Lewis, and Lucinda Rose (Garland) Lewis.

CLIVE STAPLES LEWIS PAPERS, 1942.  (1 item.)
A letter of C. S. Lewis (1898-1963), British scholar and author, written while a fellow and tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, stating an argument for the existence of objective truth and objective good.
DAVID JOHN LEWIS PAPERS, 1905-1949. (3,282 items and 12 vols.)
Papers of Lewis (1869-1952), lawyer and U.S. representative from Maryland, 1910-1916 and 1930-1939; member of the U.S. Tariff Commission, 1916-1925; and member of the National Mediation Board, 1939-1943. Included are recommendations for Lewis's appointment to the tariff commission as the choice of free trade interests, 1916; and letters, 1917-1925, relating to the collection of data on costs of production and productive capability in the United States. A later series of tariff letters, 1929-1930, include some from William Thomas Rawleigh, spice and extract manufacturer and free trader; other letters concern the Hawley-Smoot tariff of 1929 and deal with proposed rates for many types of products. Papers relating to the tariff, 1910-1950, largely reflect the period when Lewis was special consultant to the Rawleigh Tariff Bureau, 1925-1930, including notes, reports, statistics, Congressional prints, voting records of Congressmen, and memoranda. They concern proposed rates for many types of goods and contain information about the productive capacity of American industry and the cost of production. Scattered throughout the collection are miscellaneous letters concerning politics and Lewis's political career. Letters from the 1940s concern international relations and the Senate's treaty powers. There are also letters, legal documents, and other papers relating to a lawsuit against the Cumberland, Maryland, water department, 1925-1948. Some World War II letters from Lewis's Welsh relatives describe the hardships of life in Great Britain. After 1943 there are letters relating to spiritualism, especially concerning the work of such organizations as the Society for Psychical Research in London, the American Society for Psychical Research, New York; and the Duke University Parapsychology Laboratory. Printed materials accompanying the collection include Congressional reports, hearings, speeches, newspaper clippings, press releases, publications of the Rawleigh Tariff Bureau, and election campaign material. Scrapbooks, 12 vols., contain letters from prominent individuals, clippings concerning Lewis's career and his unsuccessful campaign for the U.S. Senate in 1938.

General note
Cumberland (Allegany County), Md.

DIXON HALL LEWIS PAPERS, 1838. (2 items.)
Letters of Dixon H. Lewis (1802-1848), member of U.S. Congress, 1828-1840, and U.S. senator, 1840-1848, to David Hubbard of Alabama, asking for copies of speeches of Daniel Webster and urging Hubbard to tell the people to what extent members of Congress were bound to banks as stockholders or debtors.

General note
Montgomery, Ala.

FREDERICK B. A. LEWIS PAPERS, 1861-1899. (1 vol.)
Letters concerning the career of a U.S. Navy medical officer, largely orders relating to service in New York, Philadelphia, Portugal, and at the U.S. Naval Academy, then in Newport, Rhode Island, for the duration of the Civil War. Writers of letters include Gideon Welles, David D. Porter, William Radford, and William K. Van Reypen.

General note
Watertown (Jefferson County), N.Y.
GEORGE W. LEWIS PAPERS, 1862.  (4 items.)  
Business letters concerning the estate of Robert W. Carter, for which Lewis was executor, and claims against the estate of Francis B. Jones.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

JOHN FRANCIS LEWIS PAPERS, 1874-1894.  (4 items.)  
Correspondence of John Francis Lewis (1818-1895), Virginia politician interested in the Readjuster movement, consisting of replies to requests for autographs and a notice of change of address.

General note
Lynnwood (Rockingham County), Va.

JOHN W. LEWIS PAPERS, 1835-1861.  (5 vols.)  
Papers of a Methodist Episcopal preacher and circuit rider, including sermons, circuit plans, a journal of his itinerary in Tar River Circuit, 1846, and classbooks listing members and contributions, including Negro members.

General note
North Carolina.

MILO LEWIS PAPERS, 1801-1846.  (50 items.)  
Letters of Thomas Lewis, a minister and instructor in a local academy in Sunbury, Liberty County, Georgia, to his father, Samuel Lewis of Connecticut; also letters of James Morris concerning the return of Thomas' belongings to his family. Later letters concern Milo Lewis, a merchant who supplied peddlers in the South and shipped cotton to Connecticut; and Herbert C. Peabody, Lewis' agent in Mobile, Alabama. Also mentioned frequently are cotton factories in the South, national politics, and shipments of cheese to William H. Bunnell, Mobile commission merchant.

General note
Naugatuck (New Haven County), Conn.

WILLIAM LEWIS PAPERS, 1829-1833.  (1 vol.)  
Minutes of the Temperance Society of The Fork (Clinton County), Missouri, including membership lists, and the constitution.

General note
Clinton County, Mo.

WILLIAM DAVID LEWIS PAPERS, 1839.  (10 items.)  
Letters from R. M. Whitney to William David Lewis (1792-1881), private secretary to Henry Clay, 1814-1815, and for many years cashier of the Girard Bank in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The letters relate to the unsuccessful attempt to make Whitney president of the Commercial and Railroad Bank of Vicksburg, Mississippi, and contain material on banks in 1839.

General note
LEWIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1804-1891. (834 items and 6 vols.)
Personal correspondence and business and legal papers of William Linton Lewis of Hancock County, Kentucky; his son Frederick D. Lewis; and other members of the Lewis family which migrated from Loudoun County, Virginia, to Kentucky about 1815. The correspondence is largely with Dunnington family and other relations in Charles County, Maryland, and in Loudoun County, up to 1850. Letters from W. L. Lewis are dated in Nelson, Breckinridge, and Hancock counties, Kentucky, and Perry and Harrison counties, Indiana. Topics include reference to the Disciples of Christ, 1835; medical studies at Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky, 1835-1836; the candidacy of John Hardin McHenry for Congress, 1839; organizational material, 1873-1874, and quarterly returns, 1874-1878, of Linton Lodge, No. 911, at Lewisport, Kentucky, of the Independent Order of Good Templars, Grand Lodge of Kentucky. There are letters of John C. Lewis, son of F. D. Lewis, describing dairying and sheepherding in Larimer County, Colorado, 1882, and letters of Kate (Lewis) Moorman, daughter of F. D. Lewis, from Hillsboro, Hill County, Texas, 1883-1889. Volumes include a daybook, 1847-1848, of Lewis and Keen, a mercantile store at Cloverport, Breckinridge County, containing an agreement between Lewis and A. H. Keen, inventory of goods, correspondence of John W. Johnson, and personal accounts of F. D. Lewis, 1858-1876. There are ledgers, a daybook, and promissory notes relating to Vincent Lewis' medical practice in Hancock County, Kentucky, 1872-1874. The collection also includes scattered letters and subscription lists relating to various Kentucky Baptist churches which were members of the Goshen Association, Salem Association, and North Bend Association. They relate to transfers of membership, salaries of ministers, and instructions of delegates from local churches to association meetings.

LEWIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1802-1852. (71 items.)
Letters from Alexander Wood, overseer of Audley Farm, an estate in Battletown (now Berryville), to the owner, Lawrence Lewis (1767-1839), nephew of George Washington. Wood's letters give minute details of the products of the farm and their prices, and note the sale of slaves. Also in the collection are personal letters to Lawrence Lewis's son, Lorenzo Lewis.

DAVID S. LIBBEY PAPERS, 1862-1865. (23 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 8th Maine Regiment of Volunteers, containing descriptions of army life; the battle of Fair Oaks, 1864; the march across North Carolina from Wilmington to Magnolia, 1865; and the town of Raleigh and the country surrounding it.

LIBERTY HALL ACADEMY RECORDS, 1774-1803. (2 vols.)
An account book, 1782-1789; and a copy of the minutes of the board of trustees.
Evan J. Lide Papers, 1833-1887. (131 items and 13 vols.)
Family correspondence of Evan J. Lide, a South Carolina cotton buyer, including business correspondence; letters from Lide's son, who served in the Confederate Army, with comment on the Mason-Slidell affair; General T. J. Jackson's invasion of Maryland; and General George B. McClellan's movements around Richmond in 1862. Included also are account books, daybooks, and ledgers of a general merchant; one volume in concerned with the settlement of the estate of E. J. Lide.

General note
Darlington (Darlington County), S.C.

Francis Lieber Papers, 1834-1867. (6 items.)
Miscellaneous letters by Lieber (1800-1872), educator and political scientist. One item describes an interview with President Millard Fillmore; the others chiefly concern Lieber's publications.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.; and New York, N.Y.

John Liggat and Alexander Liggat Papers, 1819-1864. (8 items.)
Letters of genealogical interest, of members of the Liggat family, and a copy of resolutions of the Lynchburg city council, 1864, concerning payment of dividends by the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

Lillington Oil Mill Company Papers, 1913-1923. (29 items and 2 vols.)
Records of a firm manufacturing cottonseed oil, hulls, meal, cotton [inters, and soybean meal and oil. The volumes include an agreement to organize the business; a certificate of incorporation; bylaws; lists of stockholders; minutes of directors and stockholders, 1913-1922, and financial statements. Among the loose papers are reports of the president, financial statements, a tax report, correspondence, stockholder proxies, and duplicate minutes.

General note
Lillington (Harnett County), N.C.

Abraham Lincoln Papers, 1860-1965. (22 items.)
Chiefly facsimiles of Lincoln letters; clippings; and other miscellany concerning Lincoln and his assassination. There are two original letters; one is to Lincoln from John Jordan Crittenden, James Streshly Jackson, and William Henry Wadsworth concerning an appointment for Elisha Warfield Tarlton, 1861; and a letter to Lincoln from Thomas E. Bramlette, governor of Kentucky, 1864, criticizing military rule in that state.

General note
Springfield (Sangamon County), Ill.

Abraham Lincoln Papers, 1793-1800. (2 items.)
Business letters of a Worcester attorney.

General note
Worcester (Worcester County), Mass.
BENJAMIN LINCOLN PAPERS, 1778-1804. (13 items.)
Papers, largely letters and reports to Lincoln, relating to his command of American troops in the Southern Department during the Revolutionary War. Writers include John Houstoun on the fall of Savannah, December 29, 1778; Andrew Williamson on funds for pay of the Georgia militia and a proposed truce in northern and central Georgia, April 9, 1779; Casimir Pulaski on British troop movements around Charleston, May 15, 1779; Lincoln on disposition of the spoils of war, Sept. 23, 1779; John Wereat on civil government in Georgia, August 18, 1779; Count d'Estaing on plans for the siege of Savannah, September 14, 1779; Lachlan McIntosh on political divisions among Georgia troops, December 11, 1779; Francis Marion on the military situation in Savannah, January 31, 1780; Andrew Williamson on Spanish activities at Pensacola and Mobile, 1780; and John Rutledge on the locations of troops defending South Carolina, April 25, 1780. There is one certificate, 1804, signed by Lincoln as collector of the Port of Boston. The library also holds microfilm, 13 reels and index, of Benjamin Lincoln papers owned by the Massachusetts Historical Society.

General note
Hingham (Plymouth County), Mass.

LINCOLNTON FEMALE ACADEMY PAPERS, 1821-1908. (20 items and 2 vols.)
Receipts, committee reports, rolls of trustees and superintendents, and minute books of the board of trustees’ including lists of students examined before the board and occasional information on salaries of teachers.

General note
Lincolnton (Lincoln County), N.C.

LINCOLNTON MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1904-1936. (6 items and 1 vol.)
Minutes of the association meetings; topics include religious work and issues of social morality such as temperance, blue laws, and censorship of motion pictures.

General note
Lincoln County, N.C.

JOHN LIND SERMONS, ca. 1809-1824. (2 vols.)
John Lind Sermons.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

ROBERT C. S. LIND PAPERS, 1838-1839. (3 vols.)
Included are a scrapbook of Hannah Smith Lind; a copybook of Robert C. S. Lind containing a sermon by Matthew Lind Fullerton and a letter and sermon by John Lind; and a family record book.

General note
Pittsburgh, Pa.

HORACE B. LINDSEY PAPERS, 1949. (1 vol.; 22 pp.)
Genealogy of the family of Thomas Lloyd (ca. 1736-1792) of Hillsborough, N.C.

General note
Durham, N.C.
JACOB H. LINDSEY PAPERS, 1873-1886. (33 items.)
Correspondence of Jacob H. Lindsey, local Republican leader, and of his son, Stuart F. Lindsey. Among the correspondence are letters from Republican leaders of western Virginia relative to jobs and party organization. Letters to Stuart Lindsey indicate that he was an office seeker. Included also are circulars and broadsides relative to circulation of the National Republican, tariff rates, and the Tenth Census; rules of order and circulars of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows of Bridgewater; and a pollbook of Staunton, Virginia, for 1886. The collection contains one letter from William Mahone.

General note
Bridgewater (Rockingham County), Va.

MAJOR LINES PAPERS, 1813-1865. (11 items.)
The Family letters of a New Haven man while resident in Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
New Haven Conn.

LEWIS FIELDS LINN PAPERS, 1834 [?]. (1 item.)
A letter by Linn, U.S. senator from Missouri, concerning a law case.

General note
Washington, D.C.

KATE D. (CONANT) LINSLEY PAPERS, (1853-1888) 1928. (38 items.)
Family letters containing references to a daguerreotypes in Thetford, 1853; home remedies; charades; a Vermont girl teaching Negro children in Beaufort, South Carolina, 1863, postal service; a Georgia man fleeing to the North to avoid conscription into the Confederate Army; a Negro woman who had fled the South coming from Washington, D.C., to do housework, 1869; and schoolgirl life in an academy in Thetford, Vermont, 1888.

General note
Thetford (Orange County), Vt.

ROBERT O. LINSTER PAPERS, 1840 (1861-1899) 1907. (113 items.)
A few letters of Hugh Kelly, physician; letters of Robert O. Linster, a clerk in the 4th Regiment, North Carolina State Troops, during the Civil War; postwar love letters from Linster to the daughter of Hugh Kelly, Cornelia, (later Cornelia [Kelly] Linster); and papers of their son, Roy L., who used the surname Leinster, and who served in the 1st Regiment North Carolina Volunteer Infantry during the Spanish-American War and thereafter became a high ranking officer in the North Carolina National Guard. There are also several anonymous poems concerning the activities of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union.

General note
Statesville (Iredell County), N.C.
JOHN CHARLES LINTHICUM PAPERS, 1931.  (2 items.)
SpeECHES by Linthicum, U.S. representative from Maryland, concerning Congressional recognition of Francis Scott Key's The Star Spangled Banner as the national anthem.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

E. BURTON LINVILLE PAPERS, 1842 (1863-1896) 1905.  (238 items and 1 vol.)
Letters from Linville's brother, A. J. Linville, a schoolteacher at Fenn's Bridge, Georgia, concern the fear of conscription into the Confederate Army. His letters after 1865 concern medical studies at the University of Michigan and dwell on stating parties, current fashions in Ann Arbor, and commodity prices. After 1868 A. J.'s letters describe family and financial affairs of a medical practitioner at Freeport, Indiana. Letters of Aaron Y. Linville, E. B.’s son, were written while a medical student in New York City and relate impressions of Washington, D.C., 1886; the vote for Henry George in the New York mayoral election in 1886; and baseball, 1888. Papers of E. B. Linville as justice of the peace, 1871-1896, include summonses, affidavits, warrants, judgments, and complaints. There are also shoemaking accounts and two contracts for furnishing timber to the Cape Fear and Yadkin Valley Railway Company.

General note
Belew's Creek (Forsyth County), N.C.

RAPHAEL LION PAPERS, 1861-1899.  (25 items.)
Personal letters in the French language.

General note
Utica (La Salle County), Ill.

CORNEILLE (ASEE) LITTLE PAPERS, 1922-1940.  (272 items.)
Family letters, including many from Mrs. Little's cousin, Miss Willie Ashe, and her brother, Samuel A' Court Ashe (1840-1938), Raleigh newspaperman, historian, and last surviving officer of the Confederate regular army. Some of Ashe's letters are to Mrs. J. H. Caudle of Wadesboro, North Carolina. The collection also includes an article, 1913, by Mary Grierson of Morrisville, North Carolina, on civilian life during the Civil War.

General note
Wadesboro (Anson County), N.C.

HENRY ALEXANDER LITTLE PAPERS, 1890.  (1 item.)
Little (1837-1908) was a general in the British Army. This letter, from Major General Sir George Stuart White, concerns Multan pottery and military activities in Burma.

General note

LITTLE RIVER LUMBER COMPANY LEDGER, 1926-1929.  (1 vol.)
Monthly balances and accounts of a branch at Ellerbe, Richmond County.

General note
Star (Montgomery County), N.C.
EDWARD JOHN LITTLETON, FIRST BARON HATHERTON, PAPERS, 1827. (1 item.)
Letter of Littleton (1791-1863), British politician, expressing his views on Catholic emancipation, the strategy of the Dissenters, and the repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts.

General note
Teddesley Park, Staffordshire, England.

E. LIVELLY PAPERS, 1857. (1 item.)
A letter of condolence on the death of a child, written to Matilda Miller.

General note
Scranton (Lackawanna County), Pa.

WILLIAM ROSCOE LIVERMORE PAPERS, 1854-1950. (92 items.)
Letters and other papers concerning Livermore's publications on military subjects, his development of cartridge clips for use in rifles, infringements on his patents, and his career in the U.S. Army. Correspondents include Melville Bull, Curtis Guild, Jr., John Codman Ropes, John Patten Story, John McAllister Schofield, and John Moulder Wilson.

General note
Boston, Mass.

JOSEPHINE E. LIVEZEY PAPERS, 1828 (1876-1896) 1913. (204 items.)
Family correspondence, including descriptions of travel and of resorts from Virginia to Maine; parties given by the Du Pont family in Wilmington, Delaware, 1886; the illness of Jane Addams, 1910; conversations of Bernard N. Baker (Josephine Livezey's brother-in-law) with William Howard Taft, Theodore Roosevelt, and Gifford Pinchot, 1910; and the mercantile business of John Ely in Attleboro, Pennsylvania, 1843.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

CHARLES LIVINGSTON PAPERS, 1812-1829. (9 items and 1 vol.)
Papers and letter book of a Scottish shipowner engaged in trade of Greenock, Liverpool, and Belfast with Charleston, South Carolina and Wilmington, North Carolina. Shipments to America include Irish and Scottish potatoes, salt, stoneware, and iron pipe. The ships also carried Irish immigrants. Cargoes on return voyages include turpentine and naval stores from North Carolina and sea island cotton from South Carolina, cane reeds, staves, rice, and tar. There is comment on insurance, wages in Charleston, trade conditions, the 1822 Navigation and Trade Acts of Great Britain, and port conditions at Wilmington, 1822.

General note
Greenock, Scotland.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON PAPERS, 1828-1831. (3 items.)
One letter to William P. Farrand of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1828, concerns business ventures in Georgia and South Carolina, and land in North Carolina. Two letters, 1831, by Livingston while U.S. secretary of state, concern personal finances and complaints against the U.S. consul in Havana.

JOHN LLOYD PAPERS, 1811, 1831. (2 items.)
A letter from Thomas H. Drew to John Lloyd, a Virginia merchant, concerning a property transaction, and a personal letter from Lloyd's wife, Anne.

THOMAS LLOYD PAPERS, 1705-1962. (132 items.)
Photocopies of wills, deeds, and other colonial, state and county records from Virginia and North Carolina; Bible records; and correspondence concerning Lloyd, his descendants, and related families.

WILLIAM WATKISS LLOYD PAPERS, 1845. (1 item.)
Letter accompanying a gift of Lloyd's essay, Xanthian Marbles, to Sir Charles Fellows.

GEORGE G. LOBDELL PAPERS, 1858-1879. (28 items.)
Business letters from various railroad companies to Lobdell, Bush and Lobdell, and the Lobdell Car Wheel Company.

JAMES LOCH PAPERS, 1851. (1 item.)
Letter of William G. Hayter, Liberal whip and patronage secretary to the treasury, requesting the presence of Loch, member of Parliament for Wick, Cornwall, in the House of Commons on February 11, 1851, for a vote on Disraeli's motion for the relief of the owners and occupiers of land.
WILLIAM F. LOFTIN PAPERS, 1834-1863.  (17 items.)
Letters of Loftin to his mother, Ann B. Bryan, at Uniontown, Alabama, chiefly concerning civilian life in North Carolina during the Civil War, secession, rumors, refugees from New Bern, conscription, yellow fever, the battle of Kinston (December, 1862), depredations by Union soldiers, and the 63rd North Carolina Cavalry during the Gettysburg campaign. There is a deed for the sale of slaves, 1834, and a settlement of slaves among family members.

General note
Union Mills and Goldsboro (Wayne County), N. C.

LORD AUGUSTUS WILLIAM FREDERICK SPENCER LOFTUS PAPERS, 1858-1892.
(15 items.)
Papers of a British diplomat who served at Vienna, Munich, Berlin, and St. Peters burg in the 1860s and 1870s, and later as governor of New South Wales and Norfolk Island. Topics include Prussian politics, royalty, and statesmen; the constitutional crisis in Austria and Hungary; appointments in the British diplomatic service; Berlin's plans to counter any Orleanist movement in Spain; investment in the coal and iron industry of Russia; the Russo-Turkish War; an Afghan pretender; Russian society; Loftus's views on the relations of England with her colonies and the danger of American influence; Forsyth's mission to Sinkiang, China; the status of landlords in Ireland; and politics and personalities in Lima, Peru. Writers of letters include Sir William Barrington, Lord Bloomfield, Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Alexander Alfred Dunlop, Robert Percy French, Lord Granville, Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, Lord Claud Hamilton, Loftus, Arthur Ordway, Lord Alfred Henry Paget, George Strachey, and Sir Edward Thornton.

General note

BERKELY LOGAN PAPERS, 1858-1872.  (5 items.)
Letters from H. C. Logan in San Francisco to Berkely Logan advocating secession for the South and an Independent republic for the Pacific coast.

General note
Leitersburg (Washington County), Md.

JOHN ALEXANDER LOGAN PAPERS, 1878.
(1 item.)
A letter by Logan, U.S. representative and senator from Illinois, to F. Moore.

General note
Chicago, Ill.

SOLOMON B. LOHR PAPERS, 1850-1884.  (20 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of a justice of the peace concerning debts and disputes, and account books of a general merchant.

General note
Davidson County, N.C.
JOHN TAYLOE LOMAX PAPERS, 1854. (1 item.)
Letter to T. H. Pollard, clerk of the Circuit Court, Hanover Court House, Virginia, outlining his opinion in the case of Thompson v. Dickinson and other cases pending.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

NANNIE LOMAX PAPERS, 1846-1848. (3 items.)
Personal letters from Nannie Lomax, a girl who had moved to Ohio, to her friend in Virginia, with exhortations that the friend be a more devout Catholic.

General note
Chillicothe (Ross County), Ohio.

ALEXANDER LONDON PAPERS, 1940. (1 item.)
A letter from London, Royal Netherlands minister to the United States, to G. A. Nuermberger relating to acquisition of a Dutch government publication by Duke University Library.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ANNE LONDON PAPERS, 1727. (1 item.)
A bond of twenty-five pounds to Anne London from William and Charles Knott.

General note
Shaston St. Peter, Dorsetshire, England.

ALEXANDER LONG MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1805-1832. (1 vol.)
A memorandum book with references to hiring slaves in Virginia and an opium remedy for diseases.

General note
[Virginia?]

AUGUSTUS WHITE LONG PAPERS, 1935-1936. (5 items.)
Correspondence of Long, retired professor of English at Trinity College, the University of North Carolina, and Princeton, concerning the genealogy of the Long family of Orange County, North Carolina. There is also a memorandum by Delia White Woodward, Long's aunt, describing the occupation of Chapel Hill by Federal troops during the Civil War in 1865.

General note
Brevard (Transylvania County), N.C.
(8,269 items and 4 vols.)
Largely personal letters from friends and relatives and correspondence between the Longs while one or both of them were in Brazil on missionary work for the Methodist Church and with the Granberry Institute in Rio de Janeiro. Correspondents include Lucy Long's father, Davidson Victor York; H. C. Tucker; and American and Brazilian church officials. There are also pamphlets, magazines, and volumes dealing with missionary work, morality, and Brazilian history; banners and mementos of the Granberry Institute; placards and signs bearing moral slogans; diplomas; and blueprints relating to Long's senior thesis at the University of Oklahoma concerning deep wells in the southern great plains of the United States. A copy of the thesis is also in the collection. Some of the correspondence and most of the printed material are in the Portuguese language.

General note
Brazil, and Ardmore (Carter County), Okla.

CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON LONG PAPERS, 1849-1853.
(3 items.)
A booklet and clippings relating to Long's claim to be the discoverer of anesthesia.

General note
Jefferson (Jackson County), Ga.

DAVID LONG PAPERS, 1868-1905.
(571 items.)
Official correspondence and a few personal letters of David Long, Midway postmaster. Included also are circular letters from various publishers and advertising companies.

General note
Midway (Davidson County), N.C.

GEORGE LONG PAPERS, 1831-1879.
(26 items.)
Letters of George Long (1800-1879), English scholar and editor, professor of ancient languages at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1824-1831, and lecturer, to his friend, Henry Tutwiler, of Alabama. The first three, written in the 1830s, request articles for the Quarterly Journal of Education, and the remainder, written in the years 1873-1879, discuss the social and economic changes through which the South was passing. There are comments on the status of education for women in England, on similarities and dissimilarities of American and English life, and on Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, and James Monroe. [Partially published; Thomas Fitzhugh (ed.), Letters of George Long (University of Virginia Library, Charlottesville, Va. 1917.)

General note

HUÉY PIERCE LONG PAPERS, 1929-1940.
(35 items.)

General note
New Orleans, La.
JOHN LONG PAPERS, 1827-1856. (9 items.)
Personal letters including one item, 1850, describing life in the California gold fields.

General note
Clarksville (Montgomery County), Pa.

JOHN W. LONG PAPERS, 1834-1888. (18 items and 2 vols.)
Personal and business papers, including a bill of sale for property of the estate of Rebecca Branson, 1834; a petition, 1877, protesting actions of the radicals in Congress during the contest over the presidential election of 1876; a diary, 1886-1887, with descriptions of farm activities and the weather, including heavy snows; and a daybook, 1862-1888, containing accounts for farm products and some diary entries, including references to the 1876 presidential election.

General note
Jefferson (Frederick County), Md.

JOSEPH LONG PAPERS, (1820-1860) 1902. (209 items.)
Letters to Long from friends and relatives who migrated from Virginia to Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Missouri. Topics include Long's landholdings in Adams County, Illinois; boat traffic on the Ohio, 1829; cholera in Ohio and Missouri, 1832-1833; the visit of Andrew Jackson and Black Hawk to Baltimore, 1833; prices of wheat and corn in the West; the effect of the demand of livestock in Oregon and California on prices in Missouri, 1853; prices of slaves and opposition of Missourians toward slavery; and the experiences of a slave who escaped to Canada, 1840. Letters from James H. Carson to Long concern the election of Robert M. T. Hunter over Governor William Smith as U. S. senator from Virginia, 1847. There are also a copy of the muster roll of Captain John Pitman's company, 1st Regiment, Virginia militia, 1814, and a few legal papers.

General note
Stephensburg (Frederick County), Va.

NICHOLAS LONG PAPERS, 1750-1797. (5 items.)
A letter by Long as deputy quartermaster general, Continental Army, to James Hunter, Jr., 1778, concerning transportation and supply; and four deeds relating to land in Halifax County.

General note
Halifax (Halifax County), N.C.

WILLIAM R. LONG MULE COMPANY PAPERS, 1910-1913. (1 vol.)
A ledger with several pieces of letterhead stationery and invoices in an envelope attached to the inside front cover, relating to a firm dealing in horses and mules.

General note
Smithfield (Johnston County), N.C.
JAMES M. LONGACRE PAPERS, 1847-1861. (60 items.)
Personal and family letters to Longacre including descriptions of Wilmington, North Carolina, 1855, by Andrew Longacre; student life in Bethlehem (Pennsylvania) Seminary; and descriptions by Orleans Longacre of Civil War blockade duty on the U.S.S. Iroquois, the pursuit of the C.S.S. Sumter in the West Indies, and Martinique and the Virgin Islands.

General note

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW PAPERS, 1859, 1874. (2 items.)
A letter from Edward Everett to Longfellow, November 15, 1859, concerns a reading by Mrs. Blunt under the auspices of the Mercantile Library Association; a letter by Longfellow, August 20, 1874, concerns arrangements for the first reading of the poem, The Hanging of the Crane.

General note
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.

RONALD STEWART LONGLEY PAPERS, 1944. (1 item.)
A letter from Longley, professor of history at Arcadia University in Wolfville, to William Colgate, concerning the source of the portrait used as a frontispiece in Longley's biography of Sir Francis Hicks.

General note
Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada.

AUGUSTUS BALDWIN LONGSTREET PAPERS. 1841-1859. (3 items.)
Letters from Longstreet to James B. Longacre of Philadelphia concerning plans for establishing a bank in Georgia; and a letter from Longstreet's nephew, James Longstreet, 1859, describing plans for the education of his children and the life of a U.S. Army officer in New Mexico Territory.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

JAMES LONGSTREET PAPERS, 1848-1904. (59 items.)
Letters largely relating to Reconstruction and the role of the Republican Party in the South, and commenting on campaigns and battles of the Civil War, including Chickamauga, Seven Pines, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and others. Most of the letters are by Longstreet to various persons, or are by Daniel Harvey Hill to Longstreet. Included is a letter, 1863, from General Roger Atkinson Pryor to Longstreet concerning plans to remove Pryor from his command; a letter, 1888, from Longstreet to Emily A. Park providing information on Loreta Janeta Velaques who served in the Confederate Army under the disguise of Lieutenant Harry Buford; and a letter, 1904, by General E. P. Alexander to Frederic Bancroft which discusses the generalship of Longstreet and Mrs. Longstreet's book, Lee and Longstreet at High Tide. There are also clippings. The library holds microfilm of other Longstreet letters which are in the possession of a private owner.

General note
Gainesville (Hall County), Ga.
M. D. W. LOOMIS PAPERS, 1861-1862. (3 items.)
Orders relating to the work of an assistant quartermaster with the XI Corps of the Union Army of the Potomac.

General note
Fairfax Court House (Fairfax County), Va.

CHARLES PHINEAS LORD PAPERS, 1816-1866. (81 items.)
Letters of an officer with Massachusetts troops during the Civil War. While he was assigned to the 6th Massachusetts Regiment of Volunteers, Lord's letters describe the movement to Washington, 1861; attack by mobs in Baltimore; and the occupation of Baltimore during the election of June, 1861. While with 8th Massachusetts Volunteers, Lord described a hurricane off Cape Hatteras, 1861; military activity along the South Carolina Coast from Beaufort, Port Royal, and Hilton Head; disease, malaria, and yellow fever; the selling of supplies to troops by officers; picket duty; food; the bombardment of Fort Walker on Hilton Head; the attack on Fort Pulaski; the political appointment of officers and the election of officers; a religious group, the "Gideonites," who taught Negroes at Hilton Head; the fight between the U.S.S. Weehawken and the C.S.S. Atlanta; the attacks on Fort Wagner and Fort Sumter, hatred of Copperheads; the burning of Jacksonville, Florida, 1863; and Negroes as soldiers.

General note
North Berwick (York County), Me.

CHESTER SANDERS LORD PAPERS, 1887-1931. (118 items.)
Papers of Chester Sanders Lord (1850-1933), New York journalist and managing editor of the Sun (New York), consisting largely of letters concerning invitations to the Lotus Club, congratulations on various honors which Lord received, positions he held, the Sun, and reactions to Lord's speeches. Writers include Chauncy M. Depew, Martin H. Glynn, Lord Northcliffe, Will Irwin, S. S. McClure, Clarence H. Mackay, Frank A. Munsey, Adolph Ochs, Thomas Nelson Page, Nathan Straus, William Sulzer, Cornelius Vanderbilt, and Louis Wiley.

General note
New York, N.Y.

GEORGE LORD PAPERS, 1832-1871. (19 items.)
Letters of a Boston mercantile family. Four letters are by Daniel Denison Slade, physician and scientist, describing medical studies and student life at Harvard, 1845-1846. One item by a relative of Lord relates working conditions in the textile manufacturing town of Cohoes, New York, 1846.

General note
Boston, Mass.

GEORGE HORACE LORIMER PAPERS, 1921. (2 items.)
Correspondence of Albert C. Ritchie, governor of Maryland, concerning the credentials of a Mr. O'Donnell, a journalist investigating prisons in Baltimore while claiming to represent the Saturday Evening Post, of which Lorimer (1868-1937) was editor.

General note
Wyncote (Montgomery County), Pa.
WILLIAM WING LORING PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (39 items.)
Papers of William W. Loring (1818-1886), Florida legislator and brigadier general in the Confederate Army. The collection concerns the Confederate quartermaster and commissary departments and includes requests for furloughs and reports on the movement of troops, especially in Fayette County, Virginia (now West Virginia).

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

BENSON JOHN LOSSING PAPERS, 1856-1889.  (18 items.)
The papers of Lossing, author and historian, include a letter, 1856, from Samuel Adams Lee concerning his biography of Henry “Light Horse Harry” Lee; a letter, 1858, from George Henry Moore, regarding the publication of Charles Lee's papers; a letter, 1865, from Captain William R. Woodin, 150th Regiment of New York Infantry Volunteers, describing Charleston after its capture by Union troops, and listing documents concerning secession taken from the vacant home of Robert Barnwell Rhett and sent to Lossing; correspondence, 1870s and 1880s, between Lossing and Charles Colcock Jones, concerning the writings and publications of both men; correspondence with Jones and John F. Pickett about the great seal of the Confederate States of America; and a handwritten draft of an article by Lossing, Castilians in the Land of the Flowers, on Panfilo de Narváez's expedition to Florida in 1527.

General note
Dover Plains (Dutchess County), N.Y.

PIERRE LOTI PAPERS, 1912-1967.  (5 items.)
Letters of Pierre Loti (originally named Louis Marie Julien Viaud), a French author, to his servant Pierre Scoarnec giving instructions on minor matters; letters to Furman A. Bridgers from Scoarnec and Andre Lestable, a postal official, concerning possible sources of information about Loti; and a letter by Bridgers explaining the manuscripts described above.

General note
Hendaye, France.

LOUIS XIII PAPERS, 1610.  (1 item.)
A document signed by Louis XIII, king of France, and confirmed by his mother as regent, in which the king grants 6,000 livres to the Cardinal de Souris to indemnify him for coming to Paris and assisting in the coronation of the queen at the command of Henry IV.

General note
Paris, France.

LOUISBURG FEMALE AND MALE ACADEMIES PAPERS, 1815-1824, 1856-1870.  (35 items.)
Lists of students and fees at the female academy, 1815-1824, and a receipt for the salary of Ann Benedict, principal instructress, 1824; and reports of the male academy, 1856-1870, signed by M. L. Davis, principal, listing students and giving attendance and grades.

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County), N.C.
LOUISIANA PURCHASE PAPERS, 1803. (1 vol.; 53 pp.)
Photostatic copies of papers concerning the firms of Francis Baring and Co. of London and Hope and Co. of Amsterdam, holders of the bonds issued to pay for the Louisiana Territory. Writers include Napoleon Bonaparte, Thomas Jefferson, Robert Livingston, James Monroe, Albert Gallatin, François Barbe Marbois, and Alexander Baring. The originals are in the Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans. Partly in the French language.

LOUISIANA STATE BANK CHECK STUBS, 1859-1861. (1 vol.; 116 pp.)
Also blank checks.

General note
New Orleans, La.

LOUISIANA STATE FEDERATION OF POST OFFICE CLERKS PAPERS, 1952. (5 items.)
Processed material, including instructions for delegates to a convention of the Louisiana State Federation in Alexandria, Louisiana; and newsletters of the state and national federations concerning that convention.

General note
Shreveport (Cadd Parish), La.

MATHEW N. LOVE PAPERS, 1827 (1860-1865) 1868. (121 items.)
Family correspondence of Mathew N. Love, successively lieutenant, captain, major, lieutenant colonel, and colonel in the 25th North Carolina Volunteers of the Confederate Army; and of his four brothers, John Wesley, George W., S. Ervin, and Robert C. Love, all soldiers in the Confederate Army. A few papers prior to 1861 consist of such items as a commission to Mathew N. Love as captain of the Clear Creek Company in the 8th Regiment of North Carolina Militia in 1853, two certificates of Love as a teacher in the public schools, several letters from friends, and a few letters from relatives in South Carolina and Tennessee, including comments on the Whig Party. One letter from Mathew N. Love in 1868 describes farming operations in the vicinity of Dardanelle, Arkansas, where he was cultivating cotton.

The bulk of the collection consists of letters written by the Love brothers while serving in the Confederate Army. Apparently the five brothers survived the Civil War. The letters were written from eastern South Carolina, eastern North Carolina, and the vicinity of Richmond, Virginia. The correspondence contains comments relative to skirmishes, hard-fought battles, picket duty, food, methods of preparing food, deserters, terrain of the fighting, length of period of service in the army, health of Henderson County boys in the Regiment, religious services in camp, and prices of general commodities. One letter from the sheriff of Henderson County to Mathew N. Love, June 14, 1861, orders that all free Negroes of Love's company be brought to the county seat in order to have their "free papers" arranged. Among the war correspondence are letters from a cousin guarding a bridge in East Tennessee from tories; and letters from a girl cousin in Mississippi telling of war and war conditions in that state, especially after the fall of Vicksburg. Included also are a few copies of poems and songs, one poem having been composed in camp by a soldier upon parting with his friends perhaps forever.

General note
Henderson County, N.C.
JULIA LORD (NOYES) LOVELAND PAPERS, 1855-1965. (31 items and 2 vols.)
Included is a diary kept by Mrs. Loveland, 1855-1856, on trips through the South with her cousin, Caroline. The diary describes Richmond social life, religious services, clergymen, Negroes, and Negro religious activities, and the resort of Magnolia, Florida, and short trips from there to Saint Augustine, Palatka, and Hibernia. There are comments on John Adams Dix, Bishop Alonzo Potter, and members of the Trumbull family of Connecticut who visited Magnolia. There are also personal letters of Mrs. Loveland to her family, one letter describing hazards faced by an unescourted female on New York streetcars; mementos relating to the election of Henry Martyn Hoyt as governor of Pennsylvania, 1879; notes apparently made with the intention of editing the diary; genealogical information on the Noyes and Loveland families; and clippings relating to the two families, including obituaries, poems, and news articles.

General note
Wilkes-Barre (Luzerne County), Pa.

ANN (HEATLY) REID LOVELL PAPERS, 1819-1850. (17 items.)
Correspondence of Ann Lovell, an aunt of the wife of Langdon Cheves (1776-1857), and her relatives, with scattered information about Cheves and his plantations near Savannah, Georgia, and Pendleton, South Carolina; and epidemics of scarlet fever, 1833, and cholera, 1834. The letters largely concern business, personal, and family affairs. An undated memorandum concerns the monument erected by Mrs. Lovell to the memory of her first husband, William Reid, an officer in the American Revolution, and her children.

General note
Orangeburg (Orangeburg County), S.C.

WILLIAM S. LOVELL JOURNAL, 1852. (1 vol.; 169 pp.)
Journal kept by a midshipman on board of the U.S. storeship Relief, January 8 to August 11, 1852, during a cruise out of New York delivering supplies to various naval vessels in the Atlantic Ocean.

CHARLES F. LOW PAPERS, 1861 (1864) 1892. (41 items.)
Family letters, largely of Low, a private in the 6th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, July-October, 1864. Three miscellaneous items of 1861-1862 concern the Winthrop Guard of Jamaica Plain. Most of the collection concerns Low's war service in the Washington vicinity as a carpenter and guard for Confederate prisoners; the service of his brother, James A. Low, of the 7th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, at Fort McHenry and Fort Marshall, Baltimore, who offers advice on joining the army; and from other family members who describe the war as seen from the civilian perspective and relate the patriotic fervor during the reelection of Lincoln in 1864. There are also clippings and a pamphlet concerning the sixteenth reunion of the 1st Maine Heavy Artillery, 1892.

General note
Jamaica Plain (Suffolk County), Mass.
THOMAS LOW PAPERS, 1861-1865. (4 items and 1 vol.)
Letters and a diary of a sergeant, later lieutenant, in the Rocket Battalion Artillery, later 23rd Independent Battery, New York Volunteers. The diary, 1861-1863, portrays daily life of a soldier, low morals of the troops, intemperance, rumors, disease, and monotony. Entries made in Washington, D.C., include descriptions of mud, Congressional sessions, lectures at the Smithsonian, some poems, and an account of Fairfax Court House, Virginia. The diary also describes rockets and target practice; the sea journey to North Carolina; the U.S.S. Monitor off Fortress Monroe, Virginia; camp life at New Bern; opinions about draft evaders who fled to Canada; the attacks on Washington, North Carolina, April, 1863; and the recruitment of Negro troops for the U.S. Army. The correspondence with family members includes a letter written at the hospital on City Point, Virginia, shortly before Low's death; it describes the reaction of the wounded to the news of Lee's surrender and mentions a visit by Abraham Lincoln.

General note
Pekin (Niagara County), N.Y.

WILLIAM HARRISON LOWDERMILK PAPERS, 1863-1870. (3 vols.)
Lowdermilk's journal, 1864, 2 vols., describes service with 6th Kentucky Infantry and at the headquarters of the IV Corps of the Army of the Cumberland under the pseudonym Harry Morton. Included is an account of the Franklin-Nashville campaign, December, 1864. An autograph album, 1 vol., contains signatures of officers of the IV Corps. These volumes were used in the claim of Lowdermilk's widow for the pension of Harry Morton.

General note
Cumberland (Allegany County), Md.

CHARLES RUSSELL LOWELL AND CHARLES HENRY DALTON LETTERPRESS BOOK, 1861. (1 vol.)
Letters from the official agents in Washington, D.C., for the governor of Massachusetts, May 16-November 23, 1861, a position held successively by Lowell and, after May 23, by Dalton. There are almost daily letters to John Albion Andrew, governor of Massachusetts, and less frequent letters to high federal officials. Topics include federal authorization for the formation of state regiments; dates of departure of troops for Washington; rations and equipment; appointment of surgeons; the care of sick and wounded; the sale of the Massachusetts ships Cambridge and Pembroke to the federal government; events in Washington; the coastal defenses of Massachusetts; and the color of uniforms.

General note
Washington, D.C., and Boston, Mass.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL PAPERS, 1855-1890. (51 items.)
Letters by Lowell, commenting on his lectures, a trip to Europe, desire for the appointment of one Cutler to the Harvard faculty, the difficulty of writing a poem for a special occasion, qualifications of Tom Talbot, illness, a falsehood told on Phillips Brooks, Hoar's ability as a toastsmaster, and regrets that invitations cannot be accepted. There are also poems by Lowell; a social note by his wife, Frances D. Lowell, to Mrs. T. M. Wheeler; a poem by his aunt, Anna Cabot Lowell, a parody on an ode by Southey; a leaflet of the American Copyright League of which Lowell was president; and two calling cards.

General note
Elmwood, Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date Span</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOWELL STORE DAYBOOKS, 1877-1881.</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
<td>Records of a general merchandise store known as the Pin Hook Store until October, 1878, Pin Hook being a local name for Woodlawn Mills and also the name of the railroad station at Lowell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIR GEORGE RIVERS LOWNDES PAPERS, 1915-1934.</td>
<td>(57 items.)</td>
<td>Correspondence addressed to Lowndes that concerns a variety of political, administrative, and judicial matters in which he was involved as law member of the council of the governor general of India, 1915-1920. Topics include the High Courts of Judicature in Bombay and Madras, the judicial committee of the Privy Council, appointments to the governors council, the Privy Council, the high courts and other courts; policies concerning military rank held by Afghans and Nepalese; a libel suit over statements in Sir Valentine Chirol's book, <em>Indian Unrest</em>; the Winchester War Memorial Committee; the Indian legislature; politics and government finance in Bombay; and Lowndes' pension.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM LOWNDES AND THOMAS LOWNDES LETTERS, 1795-1846.</td>
<td>(8 items.)</td>
<td>Correspondence of William Lowndes (1782-1822), South Carolina legislator, 1806-1810, and member of U.S. Congress, 1811-1822; and of his brother, Thomas Lowndes (1776-1843), South Carolina legislator, 1796-1800, and member of U.S. Congress, 1801-1805. The letters are chiefly personal and include a description of William Lowndes's death at sea. Among the correspondents are John Connel, Robert Wilson Gibbes, and Thomas and William Lowndes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEXANDER LOWRANCE AND JOHN LOWRANCE PAPERS, 1749-1796.</td>
<td>(6 items and 1 vol.)</td>
<td>Ledger of a tavern, 1749-1796, 157 pp., recording the sale of rum and other liquor, with entries for purchases by John Dickey of Iredell County and other residents of Rowan, Iredell, and nearby counties. Alexander Lowrance was probably an early owner of the tavern; John Lowrance seems to have been the owner in 1791. The loose items are financial and legal notes, two of them concerning John Lowrance.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALICE LOWREY PAPERS, 1890-1903. (121 items.)
Letters from former students who boarded at the Lowrey family home while they attended Oak Ridge Institute. The letters largely describe social activities and courtship. There is some mention of Montgomery, Alabama, and yellow fever there in 1897; and of the election of 1896 in Randolph County.

General note
Oak Ridge (Guilford County), N.C.

EDWARD LUCAS AND WILLIAM LUCAS LETTERS, 1821-1868. (138 items.)
Legal, business, and personal correspondence of Edward Lucas (1780-1858), lawyer, merchant, and politician, and member of the Virginia House of Delegates, 1819-1822, 1830, 1831, and of U. S. Congress, 1833-1837. Included is correspondence of William Lucas (1800-1877), member of the Virginia House of Delegates, 1838-1839, and of U. S. Congress, 1839-1841, 1843-1845, and delegate to the Virginia constitutional convention, 1850-1851. The letters contain references to the removal of the Indians from Alabama in 1833, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, Andrew Jackson, nullification, removal of bank deposits, and routine political letters concerning requests for positions, pensions, public lands, and general accounts of congressional activity. Included also are letters of Daniel B. Lucas, son of William Lucas, written while a student at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1850, with comments on his studies and professors.

General note
Charles Town (Jefferson County), W. Va.

EDWARD VERRALL LUCAS PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Letter commenting on the poetry of one Jeffrey.

General note

LUCAS-ASHLEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1830-1909. (24 items.)
Papers of the Lucas and Ashley families of Virginia, South Carolina, and Florida include a document, 1830, transferring ownership of a female slave; report cards, 1858, for Villeboro Female Seminary in Virginia; and letters concerning personal and family affairs, the effects of the Civil War on civilian life, particularly in Charlottesville, Virginia, reports of the burning of Brandon and Jackson, Mississippi, by Union troops and the activities of soldiers in the 17th South Carolina Regiment, and a description of student life at Greenville Military Academy, Greenville, South Carolina, in 1880.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va., and Madison (Madison County), Fla.

JOHN LUFTBURROW PAPERS, 1768. (1 item.)
Apprenticeship contract with John Eastburn, shipwright of Charleston.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
ALICE (HOUSTON) LUIGGI PAPERS, 1866 (1948-1952). (1,514 items.)
Material gathered by Mrs. Luiggi while writing her book, 65 Valiants (University of Florida Press: 1965), on American teachers in Argentina, 1870-1888. The bulk of the collection consists of letters of various sources about each of the teachers, and notes taken in interviews, and from other sources. There are copies of letters of the 1870s and 1880s by Domingo Faustino Sarmiento and Mary Tyler (Peabody) Mann. The collection is arranged alphabetically by names of teachers. There is information on kindergartens in Boston, Saint Louis, and Washington, D.C.; and the Armstrong, Atkinson, Eccleston, and Stearns families. There are a diary of Sarah Eccleston, 1883-1886; pictures of Mrs. Mann and Sarmiento; and photographs of busts of Horace Mann and Abraham Lincoln.

General note
New York, N.Y.

GEORGE LUMPKIN PAPERS, 1848, 1853. (2 items.)
Personal letters from George Lumpkin to his sister, with a discussion of religion, crops, economic conditions, and some mention of his brother.

General note
Hermon (St. Lawrence County), N.Y.

WILSON LUMPKIN PAPERS, 1833-1862. (6 items.)
A commission signed by Lumpkin as governor of Georgia; family letters; a letter from Lumpkin's nephew, John H. Lumpkin, U.S. representative, evaluating Democratic candidates for president in 1856; and a letter by Crawford W. Long declining an invitation to join a medical school faculty.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

DAVID P. LUPTON PAPERS, 1889-1898. (4 items.)
Personal letters.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

RILEY LUTHER PAPERS, 1860 (1862-1864) 1904. (40 items.)
Correspondence between a Confederate soldier and his wife. Luther served in Virginia and spent some time in the guardhouse in Greensboro, North Carolina. One letter, 1904, concerns the election of members to the Charleston, South Carolina, country club.

General note
Why Not (Randolph County), N.C.
**THOMAS LYNCH AND MARY (BINGHAM) LYNCH PAPERS, 1794-1895.**  (599 items and 1 vol.)
Personal correspondence of the families of Thomas Lynch and of his wife, Mary (Bingham) Lynch. Included is material relative to Thomas Lynch, Presbyterian minister of the Orange Presbytery, 1794-1869; to his son, W. B. Lynch, who conducted an academy at High Point, North Carolina; and to Major Robert gingham, head of gingham School at Mebane, North Carolina. There is also a ledger (1 vol., 88 pp., 1860-1881) and some correspondence and other business papers of Lemuel Lynch, brother of Thomas and a silversmith and jeweler of Hillsborough, North Carolina. The itemized ledger entries record repair work on jewelry, timepieces, and other items owned by many local residents.

General note
Mason Hall (Orange County), N.C.

**MARY A. LYNDALL PAPERS, 1855-1873.**  (35 items.)
Papers of Mary Lyndell and her relatives, the Watsons, Higdons, Lyndalls, and Accinellys. Topics include the estate of Thomas Lyndall and his Missouri bonds, family affairs; yellow fever in Portsmouth and Norfolk, Virginia, 1855; battles on the Peninsula, 1862; the quality of Confederate officers; movements of the 50th Regiment of North Carolina troops; the behavior of Sherman's men toward civilians; and women's styles, 1868. Many of the letters are by G.B. Watson and W.B. Lyndall.

General note
Smithfield (Johnston County), N.C.

**JAMES LYONS PAPERS, 1826-1876.**  (5 items.)
Correspondence of James Lyons (b. 1801), Virginia legislator and Confederate congressman, concerning an appointment for the former superintendent of the insane hospital at Williamsburg, Virginia, and delegates to the Southern Commercial Convention of 1858; and commenting on proposed legislation to expedite court action.

General note
Richmond, Va.

**JAMES LYTCH DAYBOOK, 1880-1889.**  (1 vol.)
Records of sales and shipments of a cotton planter, sold especially in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia.

General note
Scotland County, N.C.
WILLIAM HENRY LYTTELTON, FIRST BARON LYTTELTON, LETTER BOOK, 1763-1766.
(1 vol.)
Copies of outgoing personal letters of Lyttelton, governor of Jamaica. Governmental affairs are discussed at various times, especially in letters to Lovell Stanhope, secretary of state, and Stephen Fuller, colonial agent. Appointment of a new agent, and commercial and military events are noted. Letters to John Hume, storekeeper of ordnance in South Carolina, mention politics there and trade, especially the shipment of garden seeds. Letters to merchants and bankers in England concern the governor's household goods, furniture, clothes, and financial affairs.

General note

BERNARD LYTTON-BERNARD PAPERS, 1913 (1915-1916) 1960. (51 items.)
Correspondence between Lytton-Bernard (earlier known as Bernhard Trappshuh), physical culturalist of London, Chicago, and Guadalajara, and Francis Warrington Dawson II, of Versailles, France. Topics include health, Dawson's writings, the Fresh Air Art Society, and their respective careers.

General note
Guadalajara, Mexico.

MAUREEN (COBB) MABBOTT PAPERS, 1929-1971. (182 items.)
Letters from actress Blanche Yurka to Maureen (Cobb) Mabbott and her husband, Thomas Ollive Mabbott, professor and authority on the works of Edgar Allan Poe, and to her sister, Rose Yurka, discussing plays and movies in which she appeared, her travels abroad, several noted playwrights and actors, and mutual friends.

General note
New York, N.Y.

ROBERT C. MABRY PAPERS, 1805 (1885-1897) 1931. (529 items and 8 vols.)
Papers of Robert C. Mabry, merchant and farmer, consist of family and business correspondence containing sidelights on social life and customs and economic conditions; insurance policies; indentures; and copies of wills. The bulk of the family correspondence is that of Helen Mabry while a student at Greensboro Female College, Greensboro, North Carolina, 1895-1896. Several letters from Alice U. Goodman, future wife of Robert C. Mabry, describe living and working conditions of a schoolteacher in Louisa County, Virginia. Also included are a cashbook, 1858-1884; ledgers for general merchandise, 1852-1865; an invoice book for goods purchased, 1893; and account books, 1858-1882, for the mercantile firm of Mabry and Read, one of which also contains scattered birth and marriage records.

General note
Ridgeway (Warren County), N.C.
WILLIAM MILLER McALLISTER PAPERS, 1854-1870.  (143 items.)
Correspondence of William Miller McAllister, Confederate soldier and attorney, while he was attending Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia, during the Civil War; and after the war as an attorney. Letters discuss life at the Farm School, [Covington?], and at Virginia Military Institute; military engagements, the reputation of the Army of the West, and the religious state of dying soldiers; and the Northern attitude toward the South. Included is an insurance policy with the Piedmont Real Estate Insurance Company.

General note
Covington (Allegheny County), Va.

WILLIAM STEPHENS MATTHEW McALLISTER PAPERS, 1785-1893.  (14 items.)
Business and legal papers of the McAllister family include a sale paper of the Georgia Land Company; a grand jury judgment; a petition of the grand jury of Jefferson County requesting reforms in the voting laws and in the criminal code; the will and estate papers of Richard McAllister; a deed for the purchase of the land of Josiah Tattnall, a Loyalist; and personal letters and invitations.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

ELLEN McALPIN PAPERS, 1832 (1848-1895) 1905.  (107 items.)
Principally family letters to Laura J. (Bulloch) Locke, wife of Joseph L. Locke, while the family was living in Grafenburg, Germany, and in Italy. While most of the letters are nearly illegible, one letter, 1856, describes life in Venice. There are also several letters from Savannah, Georgia, during the Civil War containing references to the progress of the war, and letters to Ellen McAlpin from her sister, Georgia, a schoolteacher in Saint Paul Minnesota.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JAMES WALLACE McALPIN PAPERS, 1853-1897.  (178 items.)
Chiefly the letters of Maria Sophia (Champion) McAlpin to her husband, James Wallace McAlpin, a Georgia rice planter, and several letters to her father, Aaron Champion. Also included are a few letters from their sons, Henry and James McAlpin, several financial papers, a newspaper clipping about General Frederick Townsend, and a family tree for James and Maria McAlpin.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

MELCHOR RAFAEL DE MACANAZ MANUSCRIPT, [1722?].  (144 pp.)
Copy of a political work ascribed to Melchor Rafael de Macanaz (1670-1760), Spanish statesman and author, entitled Auxilios pare bien governar una Monarquia. The work purports to date from 1722, but the date of the manuscript is uncertain as it is probably a copy. Auxilios was published by Don Antonio Valladares de Sotomayor in 1788 as part of his Semanario Erudito, and in 1789 as a separate volume.

General note
Spain.
**ARTHUR MacARTHUR LETTER BOOK, 1900.** (1 vol.; 514 pp.)
Typed copies of the official correspondence of Major General Arthur MacArthur (1845-1912), military governor of the Division of the Philippines, concerning the administration of the insular government and its transition from military to civilian government. Letters discuss commissary affairs, customs, internal revenue, currency, budgets, banking, judicial system, education, especially instruction in English, the Philippine Civil Service Board, sanitation, markets, bridges and highways, the reorganization of the auditing department, and the conflict of authority between MacArthur and William Howard Taft, head of the commission to restore civilian control.

*General note*
Manila, Philippine Islands.

**CHARLES E. MACARTHY PAPERS, 1878-1914.** (11 items.)
Chiefly letters of patent granted by the U.S. Patent Office to Macarthy, whose inventions included several pulley devices for improving horsepower, a cotton press, and railroad car couplings.

*General note*
Forsyth (Monroe County), Ga.

**GEORGE MACARTNEY, FIRST EARL MACARTNEY, PAPERS, 1779-1798.** (158 items.)
The papers of George Macartney, (1737-1806), British diplomat and colonial governor, are principally letters, 1781-1784, from Sir Edward Hughes, British naval commander-in-chief in Asia, while Macartney was governor and president of Madras, concerning naval operations against the Dutch and the French; military operations of Sir John Brathwaite and Eccles Nixon in southern India and of Sir Eyre Coote in northern India; accounts of sea battles; and peace settlements with Mahrattas in 1782, with the French in 1783, and with Mysore in 1784. Other correspondence relates to his duties as ambassador to China, 1792-1794, and as governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1796-1798. Included are letters discussing prisoner exchange with the Americans at Martinique, 1779; revenue administration, 1781; the conflict between civil and military authority in Madras, 1783; missionary work in China, 1795; the East India Company factory at Canton and Macao, China, 1796; the Chinese viceroy at Canton and the embassy to China, 1796; the campaign of John Hudleston to become a director of the East India Company and the hostility of Henry Dundas, 1797; the refusal of the Court of Directors to grant the government an interest-free loan, 1797; war with France and the defense of Ireland, 1797; the proposed expedition against Manila. Philippines, 1797; the disposition of Tipu Sultan and his army in Mysore, 1797; the accession of Vizri Ali as Nabob of Oudh, and the possible attack on Hindustan by Zemaun Shah, 1797; war prizes, 1798; and the water and drainage system at Cape Town, 1798, and other routine and administrative matters. Also included are bills and receipts of Lord and Lady Macartney. Among the correspondents are Henry Baring, John Byron, Sir Alured Clarke, Sir James Henry Craig, William Fullarton, W. Greene, John Hudleston, Sir Edward Hughes, Sir Andrew Mitchell, Mr. Plumb, George Proctor, Sir George Leonard Staunton, and Willem Stephanus van Ryneveld.

*General note*
Letter from Zachary Macaulay (1768-1838), British philanthropist and figure in the movement to abolish the slave trade, to Captain Close recommending Robert Grant, a barrister who was new in the cause, for Close's advocate, and noting a meeting that Grant and his brother Charles would attend.

General note

Family letters to Vardry A. McBee discussing financial difficulties, how to make a carriage, railroad development in the Carolinas and Georgia, contracts let for a railroad into Greenville (South Carolina), road construction, a remedy for a cold, the admission of California as a free state, the construction of a steam sawmill, a runaway slave, sickness among slaves, arrangements for the care of several slaves, and the transfer of the management of a cotton factory and paper mill from Alexander McBee to Vardry McBee.

General note
Lincolnton (Lincoln County), N.C.

Letters of Andrew Jay McBride, a Confederate officer, to Mary Frances Johnson whom he married in 1864, mainly concerning personal matters and their courtship, but also describing the life of a soldier, conditions in Williamsburg, Virginia, during the war; military engagements, including the first battle of Manassas, the fighting at Hampton (Virginia) and Russellville (Tennessee), the assault on Fort London at Knoxville (Tennessee), the battle of the Wilderness, and the battle of Jonesboro (Georgia); Sherman's march through Georgia; the arming of Negroes for military service; and business ventures at the end of and after the war.

General note
Fayetteville (Fayette County) and Atlanta, Ga.

Business letters of the mercantile firm of McBride and Posey concerning money borrowed and notes due.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.

Papers of William Gordon McCabe, schoolmaster and author, include a eulogistic poem by McCabe written in honor of General John Pegram after his death at the battle of Hatcher's Run during the Civil War; a letter, 1888, from Herbert Baxter Adams concerning McCabe's writings and a proposed legislative grant to the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia; a note, 1916, from James Montgomery Beck; a letter, 1917, from William C. Whittle, a lieutenant on the C.S.S. Shenandoah, concerning pamphlets about the ship written by himself and by Cornelius E. Hunt, another crew member; and a genealogy of the McCabe family.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
ALEXANDER McCALL PAPERS, 1847-1851. (7 items.)
Business letters from John Ramage to Dr. Alexander McCall dealing with salt sales, speculation, and transportation in Alabama; cotton prices and speculation; sales and purchases of slaves; and president Zachary Taylor.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

DUNCAN McCALL AND DUGAL McCALL PAPERS, 1832-1874. (2 items and 3 vols.)
Plantation journals and accounts of a small Mississippi corn farmer, Dugal McCall, and of his son, Duncan, cotton planter and corn grower of Louisiana, recording daily activities, cotton picked by individual slaves, supplies issued to slaves, and lists of slaves. There are references to Oakland College (the site of Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College), close to Dugal McCall's farm; the nearby town of Rodney in Jefferson County; lumber hauled to the college; a boardinghouse; the behavior of the students; and Mr. Dimitry of the board of trustees. The main entries relate to personal matters and plantation affairs, including attendance at Methodist churches by Dugal in Claiborne and Jefferson counties, Mississippi, and attendance at Baptist churches by Duncan in both Louisiana and Mississippi; visits to and from friends; the weather; tasks performed by the slaves; brickmaking; purchases of supplies; the planting of fruit trees; the sale of agricultural products; the cultivation, ginning, and pressing of cotton; elections and voting on the Whig ticket; the sale of wood to captains of steamboats; trips to Natchez, Mississippi, by boat; and credit arrangements with a New Orleans commission merchant.

General note
Tensas County, La., and Claiborne County, Miss.

HUGH McCALL PAPERS, 1802-1824. (9 items.)
Papers of Hugh McCall, Georgia historian, include the inspection roll of Captain Hugh McCall's Company; letters concerning McCall's duties as military storekeeper in Savannah, including one from Quartermaster General Thomas Sidney Jesup; letter from William Williams relative to published court reports; letter from McCall to Joseph Jones requesting historical data on Jones's family; letter from McCall to John Clark, governor of Georgia, concerning the imprisonment and trial of General Hopkins and his son; and a letter from Edmund Pendleton Gaines pertaining to the yellow fever epidemic in Savannah in 1820.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

REBECCA MARIAH (OXFORD) McCALL PAPERS, 1780-1934. (380 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Rebecca Mariah (Oxford) McCall (b. 1833) consist of deeds, indentures and other legal papers; items concerning the settlement of an estate, possibly that of Rebecca McCall; financial papers; items relating to the Anderson family, especially Leland Anderson of Lenoir, North Carolina; letters from the brothers of Rebecca McCall, William C. Oxford, James Oxford, and Sion Harrington Oxford, during their military service with the Confederate Army; and a ledger of A. B. Oxford.

General note
Gamewell (Caldwell County), N.C.
JOHN MOORE McCALLA PAPERS, 1785-1917.  (1,813 items and 40 vols.)

Personal, business, financial, military, and legal correspondence and papers, pamphlets, journals, letter books, ledgers, and clippings comprise the papers of John Moore McCalla (b. 1793), lawyer, politician, and brigadier general of the Kentucky militia. Correspondence discusses personal matters; the presidential elections of 1844, 1848, and 1852; the gubernatorial campaign in Kentucky, 1844-1845, between William O. Butler and William Owsley; Henry Clay; the Whig and Democratic parties; Democratic political patronage; the Mexican War; the annexation of Texas and Oregon and its effects on foreign affairs; the activities of McCalla and others in the American Party; life in Michigan; the preservation of the Union; the inauguration of Abraham Lincoln and the coming of the Civil War; the military and political situation during the Civil War; various business ventures, including the litigation and disputes surrounding a portable gas patent and the development of a factory in Texas to manufacture meat biscuits; and claims against the U.S. government. Other papers relate to McCalla’s duties as U.S. marshal for the District of Kentucky, ca. 1829-1841, and his service as 2nd auditor in the Treasury Department, 1845-1849, which involved the business of the U.S. Army during the Mexican War. Military papers include militia rosters, accounts, courts-martial papers, and correspondence and two articles written by McCalla concerning the performance of the Kentucky Volunteer Militia during the War of 1812. Legal papers consist of deeds, wills, claims, leases, contracts, indentures, and papers dealing with the settlement of estates and McCalla’s legal practice. Clippings relate to politics, temperance, Presbyterianism in Lexington, Presbyterian clergymen, the Ladies’ Union Benevolent Society, woman and child labor, and the Lexington Light Infantry.

Other papers include the correspondence of McCalla’s father, Dr. Andrew J. McCalla, including several letters discussing the treatment of mental patients and the Eastern Lunatic Asylum in Lexington, Kentucky, which Andrew McCalla helped found; the correspondence of Sally Page Andrews of Shepherdstown, West Virginia; the correspondence of John Moore McCalla, Jr., and his wife, Helen Varnum (Hill) McCalla, concerning family matters, travel, and the handling of several estates left to Helen McCalla; correspondence and business papers relating to the real estate holdings of the Hills and the Varnums; letters from several former McCalla slaves, who had colonized in Liberia, concerning conditions there, 1834-1836; an original poem by William O. Butler on the battle at River Raisin (Frenchtown), Michigan, in 1813; papers relating to a house built by Hornblower and Marshall for John and Helen McCalla in 1887; guardianship reports of Joseph B. Varnum, Jr., for his niece, Helen Hill; and bills and receipts.

Volumes include letter books, 1830-1868, containing the business and personal correspondence of John M. McCalla; ledgers containing newspaper clippings, financial accounts, weather reports, an index to cases in Congress in the 1850s, and an accounting of property rental and construction; a pamphlet, 1839, with an address given at the fiftieth anniversary of the Lexington Light Infantry; a notebook, 1844, of notes on the Bank of the United States, the Land Distribution Bill, the tariff, Henry Clay, the Texas question, and the Whig-controlled 27th Congress; account books and literary and art notebooks of Helen Louise Sargent; a volume containing family cookery, medical receipts, and household accounts in ante-bellum Washington, D.C.; a journal, 1860-1861, of Dr. John M. McCalla, Jr., as agent for the U. S. government in the return of Negroes captured from a slave, describing his journey to Liberia, the political and social conditions there, and life in Washington, D.C., in 1861; ledgers to the estates left to Helen McCalla; and a gift book from the 1890s.

General note
Lexington (Fayette County), Ky., and Washington, D.C.
WILLIAM H. McCANNON DAYBOOK, 1818-1821.  (1 vol.; 395 pp.)
Records of a general merchant.

General note
Westminster (Carroll County), Md.

GEORGE A. McCARTER PAPERS, 1849-1862.  (9 items.)
Family letters concerning personal matters and money, and three letters relating to the Civil War.

General note
York County, S.C.

JOHN GRAY McCARTER PAPERS, 1862-1866.  (1 item and 1 vol.)
Papers of John Gray McCarter, a carpenter, and a soldier in the 25th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, consist of miscellaneous orders and correspondence related to his service in the commissary and the quartermaster's departments, and an application for a leave of absence.

General note
Milford (Worcester County), Mass.

WILLIAM McCaULEY LEDGER, 1892-1906.  (1 vol.; 245 pp.)
Ledger, 1892, of a business handling grain, cattle, sheep, and hogs; and accounts, 1895-1906, of general merchandise and farm records of William McCauley.

General note
Beaver Creek District (Washington County), Md.

HENRY KENT McCAY PAPERS, 1881-1885.  (2 items.)

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

ROBERT ANDERSON McCLELLAN PAPERS, 1861-1907.  (41 items.)
Chiefly the Civil War letters of Robert Anderson McClellan, 7th Regiment, Alabama Cavalry, to members of his family discussing civilian and military conditions in Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee during the war; desertion; Union sentiment in Tennessee; the campaigns at Fort Donelson, Tennessee, and Raleigh, North Carolina; speculation in Georgia; and Abraham Lincoln and Braxton Bragg. Also included is an obituary notice of McClellan in 1898.

General note
Athens (Limestone County), Ala.
ROBERT McCLELLAND PAPERS, 1855.  (1 item.)
Copy of a letter from McClelland (1807-1880), lawyer, congressman, 1843-1849, governor of Michigan, 1851-1853, and secretary of the interior, 1853-1857, to Martin H. Johnson concerning fees for medical services rendered by Johnson while employed by the Department of the Interior.

General note
Detroit, Mich.

JACOB McCORD PAPERS, 1848-1861.  (11 items.)
Personal correspondence of a Virginia family, including two letters from friends or relatives in Iowa describing economic conditions there and prices of commodities.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

SAMUEL EUSEBIUS McCORKLE PAPERS, 1786-1789.  (7 items.)
Sermons by Samuel Eusebius McCorkle (1746-1811), Presbyterian minister at Thyatira Church, teacher at his classical school, ZionParnassus, and trustee of the University of North Carolina, including one entitled The Anniversary of American Independence, July 24, 1786.

General note
Thyatira (Rowan County), N.C.

CYRUS HALL McCormick PAPERS, 1855-1861.  (8 items.)
Business correspondence pertaining to the sale of reapers invented by Cyrus McCormick (1809-1884); and a personal letter.

General note
Chicago, Ill.

McCORMICK & PRICE DAYBOOK, 1886-1899.  (1 vol.; 194 pp.)
Records of a general mercantile business.

General note
Berryville (Clarke County), Va.

MOSES McCOWN PAPERS, 1839.  (1 item.)
Survey of the land of Moses McCown, miller, on which Cole's Mill was located.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

JESSIE MARION (WALL) McCoy PAPERS, 1941-1943.  (73 items.)
Letters to Jessie McCoy while in nurse's training at Duke University, from soldiers discussing training, camp life, entertainment for the troops, personal matters, Duke University, and football; and from her mother, Marion A. Wall, stationed in Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, while serving in the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps describing her duties and activities, and social life in Des Moines and Ft. Des Moines.

General note
Randleman (Randolph County), N.C.
WILLIAM E. McCoy PAPERS, 1849-1871.  (21 items.)  
Chiefly the letters of William E. McCoy, 1st Regiment, Georgia Volunteers, C.S.A., to his parents, Charles and Frances (Tuft) McCoy, discussing his duties; the hardships of army life; military maneuvers morale; the reorganization of the Confederate Army; the purchase of supplies; life in Americus, Georgia; and the activities of the Furlow Masonic Female College. Two letters from Lieutenant Tom Tutt, 1st Regiment, Georgia Volunteers, describe the fighting in western Virginia at Laurel Mill and Carrick's Ford and the retreat of Confederate troops.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

EDWARD McCRADY, SR., PAPERS, 1861.  (1 item.)
Letter from Edward McCrady, Jr. (1833-1903), lawyer, legislator and historian, to his father, Edward McCrady, Sr., lawyer and theologian, while serving in the 1st Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, describing in detail the murder of one Axson by a Georgian named Davis, and the ramifications of the action.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JAMES BENNETT McCREARY DIARY, 1862-1864.  (1 vol.; 75 pp.)
Typed copy of a war diary kept by James B. McCreary (1838-1918), governor of Kentucky, 1875-1878, and lieutenant colonel in the Confederate Army, giving an account of General John Hunt Morgan's raid, 1863, north of the Ohio River, and of life in Kentucky and Tennessee during the Civil War.

General note
Richmond (Madison County), Ky.

NATHANIEL McCREARY PAPERS, 1863.  (4 items.)
Letters from Nathaniel McCreary, a steel polisher, and soldier in the 42nd Massachusetts Regiment, U.S.A., while a prisoner of war in Houston, Texas, and New Orleans, Louisiana, describing the camp for paroled prisoners at Bayou Gentilly near New Orleans, rations, visits to New Orleans, and mail service.

General note
Dorchester (Norfolk County), Mass.

WILLIAM G. McCREARY PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (10 items.)
Chiefly letters to William G. McCreary or his family from U.S. soldiers describing conditions in Atlanta, Georgia, after its capture by Union troops; Sherman's march through Georgia and the Carolinas; and the Patent Office and the Capitol in Washington, D.C.

General note
Champaign County, Ohio.
CARSON (SMITH) McCULLERS PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)

Nyack (Rockland County), N.Y.

JAMES M. McCULLOCH PAPERS, 1861-1865. (1 vol.)
Ledger of a tobacco firm, probably McEnery & McCulloch, which manufactured chewing tobacco.

Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

JAMES W. McCULLOCH PAPERS, 1863. (2 items.)
Letters from James W. McCulloch, a Confederate soldier stationed near Fredericksburg, Virginia, concerning camp life, difficulties of a journey to camp after a furlough, and need for clothing.

Georgia.

HENRY McCULLOH PAPERS, 1745-1763. (3 items and 3 vols.)
The papers of Henry McCulloh (ca. 1700-ca. 1779) consist of a deed, 1745, granting land in North Carolina to McCulloh, with notes on the back relating to the payment of quitrents and forfeiture of the land some twenty years later; a copy of the proposed stamp duties on the American colonies as formulated by McCulloh; copies of minutes of a conference with McCulloh concerning the stamp duties; and three essays. One essay relates to his service from 1739 to 1745 as Inspector for Improving the Quit Rents for North and South Carolina, and contains general proposals and complaints concerning the inefficiency of colonial administration, and pleas for his salary. A Miscellaneous Essay with Respect to Our Great Boards, to the Exchequer and to America (1762) proposes and discusses various administrative reforms for the British government, including colonial administration. McCulloh discusses the theory and practice of the royal government and reviews its organization since the reign of Queen Elizabeth I in A Treatise Endeavouring to Demonstrate That Let Who Will Be Entrusted with the Direction or Management of Our Publick Concerns, They Will Be Liable to an Infinite Number of Misstakes and Inadvertencies in the Whole of Their Conduct Unless They Restore the Ancient System of Our Publick Boards, On the Doing of Which the Dignity and Safety of This Crown and Kingdom, Seem in a Great Measure to Depend.


GEORGE McCULLOUGH PAPERS, 1969. (2 items.)

New York, N.Y.
McCULLOUGH-HUTCHISON FAMILY PAPERS, 1823-1936. (147 items.)
Papers of the McCullough and Hutchison families include letters, 1820s-1850s, from relatives in Caugherthy, Lisbunny, and Ballymoney, Ireland, discussing agricultural conditions, currency matters, and religious conflict between Protestants and Catholics; letters, 1883-1900, from friends and relatives in Texas; and official papers, 1886-1889, including arrest warrants and other legal notices, relating to Robert Hutchison's duties as constable.

General note
Fairfield County, S.C.

WILLIAM McCUTCHEON PAPERS, 1807 (1820-1864) 1867. (26 items.)
Papers relating to the affairs of the McCutcheon family and to the estate of William Wilden, of which William McCutcheon was executor. Included also is a fragmentary diary kept by a Miss Clarke of South Carolina during the Civil War while serving as a nurse in the Midway Hospital in Charlottesville, Virginia.

General note
Sumter District, S.C.

JOHN A. McDADE PAPERS, 1831-1876. (216 items.)
Personal and business papers of John A. McDade, tobacco planter, include letters from friends and relatives discussing prices, crops, weather, politics, and health; letters from H. Lee McDade, son of John A. McDade, while serving in the Confederate Army, describing camp life, food, prices, disease, military operations, and his months as a prisoner of war at Point Lookout, Maryland; postwar correspondence and other papers relating to economic difficulties, including a notice of bankruptcy and a broadside concerning the sale of land; a notice of persons killed and wounded during the war; and a religious poem.

General note
Cedar Grove (Orange County), N.C.

W. T. McDADE AND COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1877. (1 vol.; 339 pp.)
Accounts of W. T. McDade and Company, selling various kinds of liquor, drinks, tobacco products, and foodstuffs.

General note
Eatonton (Putnam County), Ga.

McDANIEL AND LEE PAPERS, 1823 (1840s) 1864. (667 items.)
Business papers of the merchandising firm of McDaniel and Lee including letters discussing commodity prices in Virginia, bills, receipts, accounts, and other miscellaneous mercantile papers.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.
PETER McDAVID PAPERS, 1861 (1862-1864) 1912.  (21 items.)
Family correspondence and letters of Peter McDavid, a Confederate soldier, concerning military movements in Tennessee and Virginia and his enduring faith in the Confederacy.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

CHARLES JAMES McDONALD PAPERS, 1842, 1859.  (2 items.)
Letter from Charles James McDonald, governor of Georgia, 1839-1843, and justice on the state supreme court, 1855-1859, to Dr. William H. Pritchard, discussing economic conditions in Georgia, the affairs of the Central Bank, and opposition in the interior of the state to control from Savannah and Augusta; and a letter from McDonald concerning a legal matter and his retirement from the court.

General note
Marietta (Cobb County), Ga.

FURMAN McDONALD PAPERS, 1883-1903.  (34 items.)
Personal letters to Furman McDonald, lecturer and historian, from his aunt, “Ann,” concerning personal matters, with references to political affairs, to Clemson College (Clemson, South Carolina), and to articles written by McDonald; business letters principally from Mrs. D. Eli Dunlap, a teacher, relating to the Presbyterian Mission School in Leslie, South Carolina, for the Catawba Indians; and a biographical sketch of Richard Furman.

General note
Privateer (Sumter County), S.C.
MARSHALL McDONALD PAPERS, 1777 (1819-1896) 1926. (5,088 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Marshall McDonald (b. 1835; also spelled MacDonald), ichthyologist, inventor, and teacher, include correspondence, 1820s, of his father, Angus William MacDonald, a fur trader and Indian fighter, relating to the St. Louis Missouri Fur Company of which Angus was a partner, and fur trading trips, containing descriptions of several Indian tribes including the Sioux and Arikaras; family correspondence, 1830s-1850s, of the Griggs and Berry families; Civil War correspondence and orders containing information on the war in Virginia, McDonald's activities at New Orleans (Louisiana) and Vicksburg (Mississippi), the first battle of Manassas, the Vicksburg campaign, and logistics and the transportation of supplies; Civil War military papers, chiefly 1862-1863, while McDonald was ordnance officer at Vicksburg for the Department of Mississippi and Eastern Louisiana, including invoices of ordnance and ordnance stores, requisitions, receipts, slave rolls, a report of enemy operations in West Virginia, 1864, and a list of free Negroes turned over to the engineers at Fort Anderson; postwar correspondence of the McCormick family, and correspondence between McDonald and Mary E. McCormick before and after their marriage, including references, 1866-1874, to Robert E. Lee and his family, and to life at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia; correspondence, 1876-ca. 1895, relating to McDonald's service on various commissions pertaining to fish, including U.S. commissioner of fish and fisheries, discussing ideas for inventions of fish hatching devices, the distribution of young fish, the patented McDonald Fishway, the methods of fish culture in Europe and the United States and visits to various fisheries; correspondence and lists of members and dues paid, 1890-1894, of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution of which Mary McDonald was treasurer general, 1890-1892; several items pertaining to the Sons of the American Revolution; lists, notes, writings, drawings, and printed material relating to fish; a volume containing notes on military tactics, supplies, and the organization of the 1st Army Corps of the Confederate Army; and a letterpress book, 1888-1892, containing McDonald's correspondence while U.S. Fish Commissioner.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JOHN McDONOGH PAPERS, (1802-1851) 1950. (103 items.)
Business and personal correspondence of John McDonogh (1799-1850), New Orleans merchant and philanthropist; and a newspaper article, 1950, on McDonogh's career.

General note
New Orleans, La.

ANGUS DOUGAL McDOUGALL PAPERS, 1969. (1 vol.)
Photocopies of pencil drawings by McDougall, officer at the Control Desk of Perkins Library, Duke University. Entitled Impressions from a Desk, the drawings depict students, faculty and staff members, and visitors.

General note
Durham, N.C.
SUSAN McDOWALL DIARY AND SCRAPBOOK, 1856-1880. (1 vol.; 116 pp.)
Diary of Susan McDowall (1840-1923) describing school and social life at Patapsco Institute, Ellicott's Mills, Maryland, in 1856; clippings of poems and biographical notes; and a note written after the death of her father, William Douglas McDowall (1808-1879).

General note
Camden (Kershaw County), S.C.

CHARLES McDOWELL PAPERS, 1782. (1 item.)
Letter from General Charles McDowell (ca. 1743-1815) to Colonel Dixon containing an order to raise men, arms, horses, and supplies, and to rendezvous on the Catawba River for service.

General note
Quaker Meadows (Burke County), N.C.

JAMES McDOWELL II PAPERS, 1767-1888. (756 items.)
Personal, family, and business correspondence of James McDowell II (1795-1851), governor of Virginia, 1843-1846, and U.S. representative, 1846-1851, consists chiefly of correspondence from McDowell's plantation overseers relating to affairs of his various estates. There are also references to land speculation; bank matters; local financial affairs; and politics, especially in letters from his brother-in-law, Thomas Hart Benton. A few papers pertain to James McDowell I, colonel in the Virginia Militia, and to James McDowell III, M. D.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

KATHERINE SHERWOOD (BONNER) MacDOWELL PAPERS, 1877. (1 item.)

General note
Galveston (Galveston County), Tex.

THOMAS DAVID SMITH McDOWELL PAPERS, 1798-1891. (276 items.)
Personal and business correspondence and legal papers of Thomas D.S. McDowell (1823-1898), North Carolina legislator and Confederate congressman. Correspondence contains references to politics, and to affairs at the University of North Carolina and in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Also included are deeds, land grants, wills, and records of land and timber transactions.

General note
Elizabethtown (Bladen County), N.C.

WILLIAM McDOWELL ACCOUNT BOOK, 1834-1836. (1 vol.)
Account book of a business establishment, apparently a tavern, giving customers' accounts for board, etc.

General note
Virginia.
GEORGE McDUFFIE PAPERS, 1819-1870.  (251 items.)
Personal, business, and political correspondence and papers of George McDuffie (ca. 1788-1851), lawyer, U.S. congressman, 1821-1834, governor of South Carolina, 1834-1836, and U.S. senator, 1842-1846. Included are correspondence discussing Nullification, states' rights, tariffs, the Whig Party, the Mexican War, John C. Calhoun, William H. Harrison, and Martin Van Buren; family accounts; indentures; and other records.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.

MARY SINGLETON McDUFFIE PAPERS, 1849-1872.  (41 items.)
Papers of Mary Singleton McDuffie (b. 1830), daughter of George McDuffie and wife of Wade Hampton, are chiefly correspondence with Armistead Burt concerning the management and settlement of her father’s estate. Also included are correspondence discussing personal and family matters; genealogical material; and a portrait of Mary Singleton (McDuffie) Hampton.

General note
Cherry Hill (Berkeley County), S.C.

D. T. McEACHIN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1869-1877.  (1 vol.)
Accounts of D. T. McEachin, apparently a general merchant and blacksmith.

General note
Gold Hill (Davie County), N.C.

S. A. McELWEE PAPERS, 1855.  (4 items.)
Personal letters by S. A. McElwee while a student at Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina.

General note
Due West (Abbeville County), S.C.

ELIZA J. McEWEN PAPERS, 1862-1863.  (5 items.)
Civil War letters of A. D. McEwen, Confederate soldier, to his sister, Eliza J. McEwen, while stationed at Fort Fisher, North Carolina, describing life at the fort, fishing, illness and death, prayer meetings, weather, and the activities of the blockaders and blockade runners.

ALLEN McFARLANE PAPERS, 1860-1867.  (11 items.)
Papers relating to the purchase of slaves, 1860, by Allen McFarlane, a South Carolina planter and president of the Cheraw and Coalfields Railroad Company; a letter, May, 1862, addressed to the Cheraw Presbyterian Church, asking for the bells of that church for a Confederate foundry; a requisition for slaves, February, 1865, for the defenses of South Carolina; and contracts between McFarlane and certain freedmen, 1866-1867.

General note
Chesterfield District, S.C.
JAMES McFARLANE PAPERS, 1892-1898. (6 items.)
Business papers.

General note
Towanda (Bradford County), Pa.

ALEXANDER McFARLIN PAPERS, 1815-1821. (1 vol.)
Commonplace book containing poetry and miscellaneous financial records.

General note
Washington, D.C.

McGAVOCK CONFEDERATE CEMETERY RECORD BOOK, 1864-1900. (84 pp.)
Franklin
Photocopy of the record book of the Confederate soldiers buried in McGavock's Confederate Cemetery after the battle of Franklin, Tennessee, on November 30, 1864. Also included are clippings on Colonel John McGavock.

General note
(Williamson County), Tenn.

WILLIAM McGAW AND JOHN McGAW PAPERS, 1773-1816. (12 items.)
Land indentures concerning members of the McGaw family.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.

LILY McGEE PAPERS, 1893-1894. (11 items.)
Correspondence of Lily McGee related to a tableau to be presented at a convention of the United Confederate Veterans, in which Lily McGee was to represent her state. Included is a letter from Henry Clay Fairman to Albert Capers Guerry, requesting that Guerry paint portraits of the tableau cast for the International Exposition to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, in 1895.

General note
Van Buren (Crawford County), Ark.

McGEHEE-ROWLETT FAMILIES PAPERS, 1819-1847. (4 items.)
Correspondence of the McGehee and Rowlett families concerning religion, camp meetings, and the collection by Brother Perry of $50,000 for a religious institute to be established in Nashville, Tennessee.

General note
Halifax County, Va.
CHARLES MACGILL PAPERS, 1786 (1830-1878) 1906. (1,038 items.)
Personal, business, political, and professional correspondence of Charles Macgill, Maryland surgeon and Confederate sympathizer, and of his family. Prior to the Civil War, the correspondence contains references to Macgill's political affiliations as a Van Buren elector in 1836; and numerous letters from Francis Thomas (1799-1876), member of the Maryland legislature and governor of Maryland, 1841-1843, relative to politics and to the marital scandal in which Thomas was involved. Included also are documents bearing Thomas's signature commissioning Macgill as lieutenant colonel and later as colonel of the Maryland militia; several letters to Charles Macgill from his brother, James, stationed on the U.S.S. Potomac, relative to naval activities at Vera Cruz in 1847; and letters and circulars of the 1850s relative to Macgill's standing in his profession and his position as a member of the standing committee of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland.

The correspondence, following Maegill's imprisonment, October 1, 1861, first at Fort Lafayette, New York, and later at Fort Warren, Boston, Massachusetts, for his Confederate sympathies, bears on the divided sympathies of Maryland as a border state. Included are the letters of Charles Macgill and of his wife containing comments on his impatience and his treatment while imprisoned (until November,1862); imprisonment of his son, James, at different times; willful neglect of Confederate wounded; depredations against persons and property of Confederate sympathizers by Unionists; nursing sick and wounded Confederates by his wife, daughters, and nieces; high prices; agricultural activities; local gossip; and persons required to take the oath of allegiance, and indignities suffered by them upon refusal. Included also are letters from Francis Thomas relative to Macgill's refusal to take the oath of allegiance.

Warned not to return to Hagerstown in 1865, the family moved to Richmond Virginia, and Macgill entered into partnership with George Proctor Kane (1820-1878) in the Roanoke Tobacco Company of Danville, Virginia. Numerous letters and papers concerned with the venture, 1865-1869, throw light on tobacco prices, machinery for its manufacture, possibility of combining scrap tobacco with bone dust for fertilizer, and numerous business transactions of the firm. Papers during the 1870s are concerned with the trial of Macgill by the Richmond Academy of Medicine for a minor breach of professional ethics. After 1877 the collection contains recommendations from political figures for General James Macgill, son of Dr. Charles Maegill, to aid the former in obtaining the office of commissioner to mark the graves of Confederate soldiers.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

JOHN D. McGILL PAPERS, 1834-1850. (59 items.)
Personal and business papers of John D. McGill, attorney; and legal papers of McGill and Woodward which dissolved ca. 1846.

General note
Middlesex (King and Queen County), Va.
WILLIAM ARCHIBALD McGIRT PAPERS, 1912-1936.  (47 items.)
Papers of William A. McGirt (b. 1883), N. C. state highway commissioner and president of the North Carolina Good Roads Association, chiefly pertaining to highways and the good roads movement in North Carolina. Many letters are routine. Also included are letters dealing with McGirt's efforts as president of the Woodrow Wilson Club of Wilmington in behalf of Wilson's campaigns in 1912 and 1916.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

JOHN McGLASHAN PAPERS, 1816-1886.  (50 items.)
Papers of John McGlashan concerning a dispute over a tract of land in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, purchased from William Frazer in 1816. Included are descriptions of Pictou and Nova Scotia in 1835 and 1871-1873.

General note

JAMES McGOWAN PAPERS, 1859-1863.  (17 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of James McGowan, serving with the 1st Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, also known as the Irish Jasper Greens, include bills; a summons to meeting and drill; a pass; a picture of a member of the Irish Jasper Greens; two roll books; and a hat of the Irish Jasper Greens.

General note
Georgia.

SAMUEL McGOWAN PAPERS, 1910-1935.  (228 items.)
Chiefly personal letters from Rear Admiral Samuel McGowan (1870-1934), paymaster of the U.S. Navy and head of the Navy Bureau of Supplies and Accounts during World War I, to Mrs. Beaufort W. Ball concerning the maintenance and enlargement of the Laurens cemetery, including minutes of the trustees, and rules and resolutions. Papers relating to McGowan's naval service include letters of recommendation and commendation from prominent officials; articles by McGowan on the prevention of war and the role of the United States in keeping world peace; statements dealing with South Carolina politics; papers pertaining to McGowan's service as chief highway commissioner, 1925-1926, concerning the building and maintenance of South Carolina highways; and several memorial addresses made by the Reverend Walter Carl Subke in honor of McGowan.

General note
Laurens (Laurens County), S.C.
JAMES McHENRY PAPERS, 1797-1800. (59 items.)
Correspondence of James McHenry (1753-1816), physician and secretary of war under George Washington and John Adams, consists of typewritten copies of letters from William Vans Murray, minister to the Netherlands, to McHenry dealing with relations between the United States and France; typewritten copies of letters from George Washington to McHenry concerning appointments; typewritten copies of letters from Alexander Hamilton to McHenry pertaining to western lands; correspondence between McHenry and William Barry Grove, U.S. representative from North Carolina, discussing politics and political unrest in North Carolina; and several routine letters concerning administrative matters. Many of the typewritten copies have been published in Bernard C. Steiner, The Life and Correspondence of James McHenry (Cleveland: 1907).

General note
New York, N.Y., and Baltimore, Md.

NICCOLO MACHIAVELLI PAPERS, 1531. (1 item.)
Photocopy of Discorsi de N. Machiavegli. The original is in the British Museum.

General note
Florence, Italy.

ALEXANDER McINNIS PAPERS, 1753-1853. (41 items and 5 vols.)
Papers of Alexander McInnis, surveyor, principally relating to land surveys in North and South Carolina, including grants; plats; correspondence dealing with resurveys; and volumes concerning surveys, one of which contains a roster of Scotch Highlanders from Richmond County, North Carolina. Several letters from his sister discuss family matters, including part of the family who moved to the west.

General note
Orangeburg Court House (Orangeburg County), S.C.

B. L. McINNIS RECORD BOOK, 1863-1864. (1 vol.; 286 pp.)
Records of forage, clothing, transportation, and other supplies. Some pages were used as a child's practice book for penmanship and vocabulary. Many pages blank.

General note
Virginia.

JAMES SIMMONS McINTOSH PAPERS, 1833-1834. (13 items.)
Military correspondence of Brevet Major James Simmons McIntosh, Commanding Officer, 4th Regiment, U.S. Infantry, pertaining to the Creek Indians, the expulsion of intruders from Creek lands, and the conflict between civil and military authority.

General note
Ft. Mitchell (Russell County), Ala.
LACHLAN McINTOSH PAPERS, 1763-1838. (24 items.)
Papers of Lachlan McIntosh (1725-1806), soldier and statesman, include a letter, 1776, from British officers on board the Henchenbrook concerning negotiations between the Americans and the British for the release of prisoners and ships; photocopy of a 1788 copy of a 1767 survey of Darien, Georgia; protest, 1782, concerning the loss of property in Savannah; letter to the governor relating to graft by surveyors; letter concerning runaway slaves; letters pertaining to the settlement of the estates of Robert Baillie and George Baillie; letter, 1813, discussing cotton culture in East Florida; and legal papers.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

THOMAS M. McINTOSH PAPERS, 1822-1895. (55 items.)
Letters from Kate Crosland to friends in Georgia including a letter, 1864, discussing General William T. Sherman, a Negro insurrection in North Carolina, a lynching in South Carolina, slaves, and a smallpox outbreak in South Carolina; and the letters of Thomas M. McIntosh while studying at Atlanta Medical College, Atlanta, Georgia, 1873-1875, telling of professors, lectures on mental disease, and a debate among students and professors on the subject of the admission of women to medical schools. A letter fragment, ca. 1780s, describes travel in New York and the North.

General note
Thomasville (Thomas County), Ga.

ARCHIBALD McINTYRE PAPERS, 1833-1866. (140 items.)
Principally correspondence of Archibald McIntyre concerning attempts to sell gold mining-property in North Carolina. Several letters give technical details concerning the mines, particularly the Phoenix and Reed Mines in Cabarrus County, and describe the property and prospects for finding gold there. There is also a copy of the charter to incorporate the North Carolina Manufacturing, Mining and Land Company. Other papers include a letter, 1842, discussing economic conditions and politics; personal letters, the will of Walter Monteith of New York; and military orders issued during the Civil War.

General note
Albany (Albany County), N.Y.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN McINTYRE DIARIES, 1862-1864. (3 vols.)
Diary of B. F. McIntyre, officer in the 19th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, U.S.A., describing military engagements of the regiment during the Civil War, including the battles of Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove, Arkansas, and the siege and occupation of Vicksburg, Mississippi; relations between the officers and soldiers; the condition of Negroes in Union and Confederate territory; the utilization of Negro troops; duties at Fort Brown, Brownsville, Texas; political situation at Matamoras, Mexico; and social life and customs in Texas and Mexico.

General note
Keokuk (Lee County), Iowa.
JOHN McIVER PAPERS, 1852-1868. (22 items.)
Correspondence of John McIver, physician of Moore County, containing letters on family matters written during the Civil War; letters on the political situation in North Carolina in 1863; descriptions of plantation life and hardships in Mississippi, where a brother, D. J. McIver, moved after the war; and letters relating to the settlement of the McIver estate in Moore County.

General note
Moore County, N.C.

LEONARD LEOPOLD MACKALL PAPERS, 1922. (7 items.)
Correspondence of Leopold Mackall (1879-1937), bibliographer and editor, with DuBose Heyward, Charles Hanson Towne and Basil Laneau Gildersleeve concerning the sending of the most recent yearbook of the Poetry Society of South Carolina to Towne and Gildersleeve.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

CATHERINE McKay AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1840-1841. (1 vol.; 22 pp.)
Autograph album kept by Catherine McKay, mother of Rosa (Bryan) Parrish, while the former was a student at Salem College.

General note
Salem (Forsyth County), N.C.

ELIZA ANNE (McQUEEN) MACKAY PAPERS, 1796 (1825-1847) 1876. (270 items and 2 vols.)
Correspondence and other papers of Eliza Anne (McQueen) Mackay (b. 1778), daughter of John McQueen and wife of Robert Mackay, referring to the Cherokee Indians; the price of slaves in Louisiana; student life at Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut; the Whig Party; the U.S. Army in the 1830s; remedies for various diseases; the travels of Robert Mackay in Europe, 1797-1799, including business correspondence and accounts for lodging and purchases; and the Berrien, Cowper, Elliott, Habersham, Huger, Pinckney, Screven, Stiles, and Tattnall families. Also included are religious poetry and prose by M. C. McQueen; a deed, 1831; a schedule for the settlement of the estate of Mrs. Mary Ann Stiles; and a tax book, 1832-1859, listing property of members of the Mackay, McQueen, Cowper, and Stiles families.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

GEORGE L. MacKAY SHORT STORIES. n.d. (4 items.)
Typed copies of two of George L. MacKay's short stories entitled On the War Path and Preacher Dan; and form letters of rejection from Liberty and Collier's magazines.

General note
Richmond, Va.
JOHN McKay PAPERS, 1800 (1872-1879) 1890.  (63 items.)
Accounts and correspondence relating to the business activities of John McKay, principally in naval stores and general merchandise. Accounts appear for the firm of McKay and McLean, the firm of McKay and Gilchrist, and for McKay separately.

General note
Shoe Heel (now Maxton) (Robeson County), N.C.

JOHN H. McKELPESH PAPERS, 1816-1817.  (1 vol.; 142 pp.)
Notebook of John H. McKelpesh in Dr. Nathaniel Potter's class in the practice of physick at the University of Maryland, discussing yellow fever, the treatment of fevers and other diseases, visits to the hospital, and the theories of Drs. Benjamin Rush, Benjamin Smith Barton, and William Cullen.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

GEORGE W. McKENNEY PAPERS, 1865-1905.  (46 items.)
Papers of George W. McKenney include personal and family correspondence, requests for loans, business correspondence, an insurance policy of the Farmers' Mutual Benefit Association of Virginia, and circulars pertaining to regulations and the operation of the U.S. Post Office.

General note
Oldenplace (Dinwiddie County), Va.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON McKENNEY PAPERS, 1865 (1880-1900) 1930.  (4,440 items.)
Business papers of William Robertson McKenney relating to his law practice, principally concerning the settlement of estates and the sale of real estate in Petersburg. Papers of the 1870s are for the firm of Jones and McKenney.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

ELIZABETH G. MacKENZIE PAPERS, 1896-1897.  (13 items.)
Personal letters to a schoolteacher from friends and relatives.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ALFRED AUGUSTUS McKETHAN PAPERS, 1860-1927.  (513 items.)
Correspondence and papers concerning Alfred Augustus McKethan's carriage and buggy manufacturing business in Fayetteville, 1852-1875, consisting chiefly of correspondence with New York and New Jersey varnish and iron firms, and orders for carriages and buggies; and letters from Alfred A. McKethan, son of Edwin Turner McKethan, while a midshipman in the U.S. Navy, while stationed in Honolulu, 1893-1895, and while cruising on the U.S. steamers Alliance and Philadelphia.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.
DANIEL N. MACKEY PAPERS, 1864-1865. (5 items.)
Letters from Daniel N. Mackey, son of John T. Mackey of Dry Creek, South Carolina, and Confederate soldier, while a prisoner of war at Point Lookout, describing conditions in the prison. Included also is a letter from his father to Anna Chaise.

General note
Point Lookout (St. Marys County), Md.

THOMAS JEFFERSON McKIE PAPERS, 1825 (1868-1893) 1895. (796 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Thomas Jefferson McKie, physician and farmer, include correspondence discussing politics, Reconstruction, conditions of the freedmen and the Freedmen's Bureau, the Negro vote, efforts of whites to regain political control, the Hayes-Tilden presidential election, Wade Hampton's stand on the state debt, immigration to South Carolina, and other matters; lists of goods purchased by Thomas McKie in the 1820s; report and letters of J. M. McKie while at the Greenville (South Carolina) high school in 1873; letters to Thomas McKie from women applying for position as governess; correspondence concerning a land dispute with Benjamin Tillman and Dr. Meriwether; advertisements; an article by Thomas McKie; a presidential address to the South Carolina Medical Association; an account book, 1858-1879, of Thomas McKie's farm and home containing prices of cotton, food, books, household goods, guano, and clothing; and a letterpress book, 1869-1895, discussing teachers and teaching, the property dispute, and other business and personal matters.

General note
Woodlawn (Edgefield County), S.C.

ISAAC McKIM PAPERS, 1812-1835. (5 items.)
Correspondence of Isaac McKim (1775-1838), merchant involved in importing and shipping, and U.S. congressman, discussing the debate in Congress on tariffs, 1824; the proper weight of canvas for sails for schooners; and other matters. Included is a letter of his uncle, Alexander McKim (1748-1832), U.S. congressman, to a constituent concerning a "privatering memorial" before Congress in 1812.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM McKinley PAPERS, 1896-1901. (6 items.)
Miscellaneous papers relating to William McKinley (1843-1901), president of the United States, 1897-1901, consist of a letter from McKinley to James M. Moody, Waynesville, North Carolina; a Republican badge and a banner of the presidential campaign of 1896; a facsimile of a letter from John McCall after McKinley's death, praising him; a newspaper account of McKinley's assassination; and a President McKinley memorial bookmark.

General note
Canton (Stark County), Ohio.
DAVID EDWARD McKinne PAPERS, 1900.  (6 items.)
Letters to David Edward McKinne (b. 1847), merchant and officer in the 71st Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C.S.A., from other former members of the 71st Regiment concerning his compilation of a historical sketch of the regiment. Included are the reminiscences of B. B. Raiford and William Fessenden Beasley. McKinne's account was published in Walter Clark, Histories of the Several Regiments and Battalions from North Carolina (1901).

General note
Prineeton (Johnston County), N.C.

W. M. McKinney PAPERS, 1861-1863.  (14 items.)
Letters of W. M. McKinney, 15th Regiment, Indiana Volunteers, U.S.A., to his cousin, Abby, describing skirmishes, camp life, the military government in Tennessee, and the popularity of Iuka, Mississippi, as a health resort.

General note
Virginia and Tennessee.

WILLIAM BERRY McKoy PAPERS, 1853-1916.  (87 items and 16 vols.)
The papers of William Berry McKoy (b. 1852), lawyer, include an account book, 1875-1877, and ledgers, 1877-1880, of McKoy, his brother, Robert Hasell McKoy (b. 1855), his cousin, Thomas H. McKoy, Jr., and his mother, Mrs. F. E. McKoy, containing personal accounts as well as office accounts of the law partnership of Robert and Thomas McKoy. A letterpress book, 1879-1880, contains the business correspondence of John L. Boatwright and Thomas H. McKoy; Sr., grocers, including two letters to Senator Zebulon B. Vance regarding the need for federal legislation against the adulteration of food. Account books, 1853-1859, of Henry Bacon, Sr., William B. McKoy's father-in-law, contain personal and professional accounts and memoranda; many are related to the construction of the charter lines of the Illinois Central Railroad, with estimates, statistics, drawings and computations, and contracts for the cutting of lumber. A medical notebook of William Augustus Berry (1804-1875), physician and grandfather of William Berry McKoy, includes medical prescriptions for various diseases, as well as memoranda on liquor, whitewash, fertilizer, dental work, marble, horse medicine, crop planting, etc. Letters and typescripts, 1881-1883, from Francis Henry Bacon (1856-1940), McKoy's brother-in-law, while on an expedition to excavate the site of the ancient Greek city of Assos in Asia Minor, describe the archaeological work and the personnel, with several drawings and a color sketch. There are official records of the Masons, 1875-1913, particularly 1912-1913 when McKoy was the Grand Mason of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, relating to the routine and charitable activities of the Masons. A letterpress book, 1889-1915, deals with William B. McKoy's legal business, including the North Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College for the Colored Race, now North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro (North Carolina), building and loan associations, New Hanover County and North Carolina politics and government, insurance laws and regulations, taxation, and prohibition. Also included are a voter registration book, 1896-1897, of Harnett Township, New Hanover County; a daybook, 1894, of a butcher establishment; a checkbook, 1889-1891; and two indices to a law library and an index to an unidentified legal work.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.
JOHN MACKY PAPERS, ca. 1703-1704. (1 vol.; 238 pp.)
Manuscript entitled The Court and Kingdom of England which is a variant copy of John Macky's Characters of the Court of Great Britain, a portion of his Memoirs of the Secret Services of John Macky, Esq. (London: 1733), containing concise biographies of public men. There is marginalia of a later date.

General note

ISABELLA CRAIG McLANAHAN NOTEBOOK. n.d. (1 vol.; 66 pp.)
World history notes.

General note
Franklin County, Pa.

LOUIS McLANE PAPERS, 1830-1838. (7 items.)
Papers of Louis McLane (1786-1857), member of U.S. Congress, 1817-1827, and U.S. senator, 1827-1829, minister to England; secretary of the treasury, 1831; secretary of state, 1833; and president of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, concerning routine business of the Treasury Department, the career of William Rufus King, an inquiry pertaining to iron and steel production, and the present crisis of 1832, probably nullification.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ANNA B. McLAURIN PAPERS, 1841-1878. (48 items.)
Personal correspondence of Anna B. McLaurin, daughter of the Reverend Hugh McLaurin, and letters of condolence to her mother upon Anna's death.

General note
Griffin (Spalding County), Ga.
DUNCAN McLaurin Papers, 1779 (1822-1872) 1922. (1,887 items and 1 vol.)
Personal and political correspondence, legal papers, bills and receipts, and printed material comprise the papers of Duncan McLaurin (1787-1872), teacher, lawyer, state legislator, and farmer. Correspondence, including many letters from friends and relatives who migrated to Mississippi, discuss the removal of the Choctaw Indians; Indian wars in Georgia and Alabama; economic conditions, especially the panics of 1837 and 1857; the Bank of the United States; banks and currency; cotton production, markets, and prices; slavery, the sale of slaves, runaway slaves, and the fear of slave insurrections; the abolition movement; the annexation of California; land prices and speculation; the growth of religious denominations in Mississippi and Louisiana; the development of schools in Mississippi, Georgia, and North Carolina, and of Wake Forest Institute (Wake Forest, North Carolina), and Union Seminary (Richmond, Virginia); the temperance movement; travel by rail, 1833; the development of roads and canals in North Carolina, 1840; telegraph lines; the postal service; damage to Natchez, Mississippi, by a tornado, 1840; the Mexican War; politics in North Carolina, South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia; national politics, including presidential elections, 1832-1848; the Civil War, including camp life, economic conditions, food supplies, the hope for foreign intervention, morale, conscription and desertion, the blockade of Southern ports, the battles of Murfreesboro (Tennessee), Jackson (Mississippi), Port Royal Harbor (South Carolina), and Hanover Court House (Virginia), and the siege of Vicksburg (Mississippi); economic conditions and Reconstruction government in Mississippi; and difficulties with sharecroppers and debtors. Legal papers consist of deeds, contracts, wills, court orders, and, after 1850, papers pertaining to the wardship of his sister, Isabel Patterson, and her children after her mental breakdown. Miscellaneous printed items include an atlas, 1835, with a list of slaves at the end of the war on the flyleaf; a memorial to the North Carolina state legislature from the Society of Friends, 1832; a reply to President Jackson's proclamation on nullification; an advertisement of the poison springs at Mooresville, North Carolina; a report of the treasurer of the University of North Carolina to the trustees, 1839; a report of the Merchants Bank of New Bern, the Bank of the State of North Carolina, and the Bank of Cape Fear, 1838; price current bulletins, 1874; a North Carolina Republican campaign circular, 1873; two tracts opposing free silver; program of the Guilford County Baptist Sunday School Convention, Greensboro, North Carolina, 1891; and The Prison News, Raleigh, North Carolina, for March 1, 1932.

General note
Richmond County, N.C.

Lauglin W. McLaurin Papers, 1817-1924. (454 items.)
Papers of Lauchlin W. McLaurin consist of reports and receipts relating to McLaurin's duties as a Confederate tax collector; business letters from his partner, H. C. B., concerning stock in hardware, paper, and envelopes; personal correspondence; letters from D. C. McIntyre describing Reconstruction in Alabama and the economic effects of emancipation; papers concerning prices of commodities, household articles and slaves; a bulletin, 1893, from the Jones Seminary for girls at All Healing Springs, North Carolina; land and slave deeds; summonses; the will of Nancy McLaurin; fire and life insurance policies; stock certificates from two North Carolina railroads; and other miscellaneous papers.

General note
Laurinburg (Scotland County), N.C.
LAFAYETTE McLAWS PAPERS, 1862-1895.  (99 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Lafayette McLaws (1821-1897), major general in the Confederate Army, include copies of reports, depositions, correspondence, and proceedings relating to neglect of duty charges brought against McLaws by General James Longstreet for failure to make proper preparations for an assault on Knoxville, Tennessee, during the siege of that city in 1863; correspondence and two volumes concerning the Atlantic and Mexican Gulf Canal Company of which McLaws was president; correspondence and portions of manuscripts pertaining to articles on various campaigns of the Civil War, including Longstreet's Tennessee campaign, the Peninsular campaign under General John Magruder, and the battles of Antietam and Gettysburg; and correspondence dealing with efforts of McLaws to secure a pension for services in the U.S. Army before 1861.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

CLARA VICTORIA (DARGAN) MACLEAN PAPERS, 1849-1920.  (718 items and 21 vols.)
The collection of Clara Victoria (Dargan) Maclean (1841-1923), generally known as Clara V. Dargan, teacher, writer of fiction and poetry, and wife of Joseph Adams Maclean, includes her personal diaries, 1860-1920; an autograph album, 1873; a book of rhymes and sketches, 1850-1864; two scrapbooks; a copy of Fenelon, 1888, containing her notes and comments; and personal correspondence and papers. The collection contains much information on Southern literature, the effect of the Civil War on literary effort and remuneration, and the genealogy of the Dargan and Strother families. Among the correspondents are John Henry Boner, Matthew Calbraith Butler, James Wood Davidson, James Nathan Ells, William Evelyn, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Henry Timrod.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

JOHN D. McLENNAN PAPERS, 1836-1888.  (6 items.)
Personal letters.

General note
Troup County, Ga.

A. McLOY AND J. W. RICE LEDGER, 1866-1869.  (1 vol.; 291 pp.)
Mercantile accounts.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

FITZ HUGH McMaster PAPERS, 1913-1921.  (3 items.)
Typed copies of addresses delivered at The Citadel commencement, Charleston, South Carolina, June, 1913; at the Bankers' Association at the Isle of Palms, June, 1914; and at the Kosmos Club at Columbia, South Carolina, October, 1921.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.
ALEXANDER McMILLAN PAPERS, 1815-1893. (213 items.)
Political correspondence, 1860-1861, of Alexander McMillan, North Carolina legislator, concerning the suspension of specie payment, union versus secession, length of service for Confederate volunteers, pay of soldiers, and the raising of an army in North Carolina; Civil War letters from McMillan's sons in the Confederate Army, discussing difficulties in obtaining supplies, the death of David McMillan from typhoid fever in a Confederate hospital, the capture of Daniel McMillan and his imprisonment at Point Lookout (Maryland), desertion, illness, camp life, the springs and hospital at Huguenot Springs (Virginia), and other warrelated matters; and personal correspondence, including letters from friends in Texas and correspondence concerning a local scandal involving members of the McMillian family. Miscellaneous items include a document, 1834, recording the sale of a slave; a contract, 1866, of a freedman outlining his duties as a tenant farmer; and a romantic poem, 1868.

General note
Lumberton (Robeson County), N.C.

ARCHIBALD McMILLAN PAPERS, 1816-1818. (9 items.)
Personal correspondence written while McMillan was in England, including a discussion of the purchase of American stock.

General note
Horse Shoe Swamp (Bladen County), N.C.
Family and business correspondence and invention papers of the McMullen family. The papers of John McMullen (1791-1870), inventor, consist of correspondence concerning family matters in Ireland; McMullen's efforts to assist relatives in gaining passage to the United States, the operation of his farm in Sinking Valley in Pennsylvania; a trip to England, 1850-1851, to sell his inventions; the invention of machines to knit stockings and fish nets; patents; the receipt of the Exhibitor's Medal for a machine shown at the Exhibition of the Works of All Nations at the Crystal Palace, London, England, in 1853 including a letter from President Millard Fillmore notifying him of the award; and an exhibition of a knitting machine at the New York Crystal Palace at the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations in 1854. The papers of John Francis McMullen (1830-1900), son of John McMullen, and of his wife, Lavalette (Johnston) McMullen (d. 1941), daughter of John Warfield Johnston, senator from Virginia, include correspondence while John Francis McMullen attended St. Mary's College, Baltimore, Maryland; letters from William Hand Browne (1828-1912), editor and librarian, describing his travels in the South during the early years of the Civil War; personal and family correspondence with friends and relatives, including letters from Senator Johnston containing references to his political activities; letters from the Sisters of the Order of the Visitation of Holy Mary concerning the education of the McMullen daughters at various schools run by the order; letters of Jean de Hedonville describing cattle ranching in Montana, life on the Crow Indian Reservation, and a camping trip to Yellowstone National Park; correspondence relating to the settlement of the estate of John Warfield Johnston; and business correspondence concerning his father's inventions and cattle raising. Correspondence of the children of John Francis and Lavalette McMullen consists of letters of Mary McMullen, principally while a companion to Jane Agnes Riggs, daughter of George Washington Riggs, Washington banker, describing Riggs family history and their travels in Europe and the United States before World War I; letters to Mary from her cousin, novelist Mary Johnston (1870-1936); family letters of John Francis McMullen II (d. 1944), an engineer; letters of Benedict Dysart McMullen, writer, while serving with the American Red Cross in Europe during World War I; correspondence of Joseph Benjamin McMullen (d. 1965), inventor, concerning his many inventions, including aerial "drop" bombs during World War I, automobile accessories, kitchen utensils, household gadgets, and pressure and pull firing devices and collapsible vehicles during World War II; and papers relating to the settlement of a disputed legacy left Mary McMullen by Jane Riggs and correspondence concerning the sale of much of the inheritance. Also included are papers relating to the estates of the various members of the McMullen family; invention papers consisting of patents and descriptions of the work of John McMullen and Joseph B. McMullen; bills and receipts; lists of library books and Catholic publications purchased; manuscripts of William Hand Browne, John Bannister Tabb, Mary McMullen, and Dysart McMullen; and miscellaneous reports, certificates, and invitations from the many schools the McMullens attended. Volumes consist of various business books of John McMullen and John Francis McMullen; subscription for the Catholic Church of Sinking Valley, 1830s; volumes of Joseph B. McMullen concerning his inventions; notebooks of writings and clippings of Mary McMullen and Dysart McMullen; album of snapshots of their home, "Woodley," near Ellicott City, Maryland; and notebooks of Nicketti McMullen containing copies of old letters and data. There are also pictures of various members of the McMullen family and of homes at Wytheville, Thorn Springs, and Ellicott City.
ANNABELLA McNAIR PAPERS, 1838-1842. (3 items.)
Personal letters to Annabella McNair from her cousins, Neil McNair, a medical student in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1838; and Thomas G. McFarland, a businessman and farmer of Rossville, Georgia.

General note
Cowper Hill (Robeson County), N.C.

JOHN McNAIR PAPERS, 1783 (1794-1824) 1832. (79 items.)
The collection contains business and legal letters which deal especially with the settlement of the estate of John McNair.

General note
Statesburg (Sumter County), S.C.

JOHN SMITH McNAUGHT DIARY, 1863-1865. (1 vol.)
Diary of a soldier in the 11th United States Regiment during the Civil War in various campaigns in Virginia. Entries concern Confederate prisoners and deserters, troop movements and camp life in the Army of the Potomac, and General J. E. B. Stuart's raid toward Alexandria, Virginia, in 1864.

General note
Massachusetts.

JOHN M. McNEEL PAPERS, 1862, 1864. (2 items.)
Letters from John M. McNeel, a Confederate private stationed in Alabama, mentioning camp life, forced marches, scarcity of food, and desertions.

General note
Georgia.

THOMAS C. McNEELY PAPERS, 1839-1861. (9 items.)
Personal correspondence of Thomas C. McNeely, including references to Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina; local politics; and life in the Confederate Army.

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.

THOMAS M. McNEELY PAPERS, 1831-1884. (12 items.)
Family letters and papers concerning the administration of the estate of John Knight.

General note
Mocksville (Davie County), N.C.

DUNCAN McNEILL PAPERS, 1794 (1836-1852) 1856. (75 items.)
Business correspondence concerned with carriage manufacturing and the sale of furniture.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.
HECTOR H. McNEILL PAPERS, 1835-1896.  
Correspondence of Hector H. McNeill, a Presbyterian minister. The collection includes letters from his sons, Thomas A. and Franklin McNeill, commenting on their Civil War activities, including life at Fort Fisher (North Carolina), rations, and moral conditions among the soldiers; letters from Franklin McNeill while at Davidson College, North Carolina; letters from J.W. Malloy, a student at Davidson College in 1861, giving detailed observations on professors and college life; and correspondence of Hector H. McNeill with his colleagues, dealing with religious problems and the Presbyterian Church, 1835-1861. Volumes concern business and religious matters, including one pertaining to the General Assembly (Presbyterian) of 1840 in Philadelphia.

General note
Robeson County, N.C.

JOHN CHARLES McNEILL PAPERS, 1904-1941.  
The collection contains a typed copy of a personal letter, 1907, from John Charles McNeill, poet, attorney, legislator, and journalist, to his aunt; writings on McNeill by Josiah William Bailey; and letters about McNeill written to Alice Morella Polk as a part of her research for a thesis on McNeill done at Duke University in 1941.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.

JOHN H. McNEILL PAPERS, 1861-1884.  
The collection is made up for the most part of business and personal letters and other papers relating to John H. McNeill, including Civil War letters which contain information on the 4th North Carolina Regiment, the 7th North Carolina Regiment, camp life, and campaigning in North Carolina and Virginia. Other papers concern social life in North Carolina, the Lumberton (North Carolina) Times, settlement of estates in Mississippi, and the Buie and McRae families. Volumes include a teacher's roll book and a list of distillers.

General note
Lumberton (Robeson County), N.C.

MARY MARGARET McNEILL PAPERS, 1861-1870.  
Letters to Mary Margaret McNeill from Confederate soldiers at Fort Fisher and Fort Caswell in North Carolina and Charleston, South Carolina, concerning camp life; health, casualties; the Union blockade of Wilmington, North Carolina; military action on the North Carolina coast; a visit by Jefferson Davis to Fort Caswell, 1863; and an unsuccessful assault on Fort Sumter in 1363.

General note
St. Paul's (Robeson County), N.C.
NEILL McNEILL PAPERS, 1793 (1850-1865) 1899.  (146 items.)
Letters and papers of Neill McNeill, first lieutenant of the 43rd Regiment of North Carolina Militia, chairman of the board of common schools, and a justice of the peace. The correspondence concerns settlements in Alabama in 1847, Civil War activities around Richmond, Virginia, and agricultural conditions in Kemper County, Mississippi. Of interest are the papers, 1847-1855, of McNeill, giving information on pupils, subjects taught, and teachers’ salaries. Included also are incomplete weather reports for Robeson County for 1856-1862, wills, indentures, property executions, and miscellaneous court records.

General note
Robeson County, N.C.

ROBERT W. McNEILLY PAPERS, 1851-1883.  (11 items.)
Family correspondence, a deed, a marriage license, and an amnesty oath of Robert W. McNeilly. Among the correspondents are Peter Buff and W. L. Saunders.

General note
Cleveland County, N.C.

ALEXANDER GALLATIN McNUTT PAPERS, 1836-1864.  (8 items.)
Papers of Alexander G. McNutt (1801-1848), lawyer and Mississippi senator and governor, including a letter on Mississippi land, a circular to probate courts, political clippings concerning his opposition to the payment of the state debt, and items pertaining to politics in Mississippi during the 1840s.

General note
Vicksburg (Warren County), Miss.

NATHANIEL MACON PAPERS, 1798-1854.  (37 items.)
Papers of Nathaniel Macon (1758-1837), Revolutionary War figure and member of U.S. Congress, concern the settlement of claims from the Revolution; miscellaneous items from Macon’s legislative career; the suggestion in 1824 that Macon replace William Crawford as the prospective Republican (Jeffersonian) Party presidential candidate. Macon’s efforts to get material on the history of North Carolina; the death of John Randolph of Roanoke; and Macon’s health in his last years. Included also are copies of three letters to Charles Tait regarding national politics in 1815, which have been published; William K. Boyd (ed.), Letters of Nathaniel Macon to Judge Charles Tait, Trinity College Historical Society Historical Papers, Ser. 8 (1908-1909), pp. 3-5.

General note
Monroe (Warren County), N.C.
ALEXANDER M. McPHEETERS, SR., PAPERS, 1861-1868. (79 items.)
Papers of Alexander M. McPheeters, Sr., concern the Civil War, including descriptions of the battle of South Mills, 1862, and the Peninsular campaign, 1862; McPheeters's views of army life and his evaluation of various Confederate officers; and his opinions on Confederate Army reorganization. Letters to McPheeters from his business partner, Henry Ghiselin, report on general business conditions, the economic and military situation in Norfolk, Virginia, the effect of the Union blockade on commodity prices, and the difficulties of transportation. Other letters to McPheeters concern Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia, in 1861; the operation of railroads in Virginia during the war; the evacuation of Norfolk, Virginia, by Confederate forces, 1862; the Democratic (Conservative) State Convention in Raleigh, North Carolina, 1868; and a Republican demonstration and barbecue in Raleigh, 1868.

General note
Liberty (Bedford County), Va., and Raleigh (Wake County), N.

JAMES BIRDSEYE McPHERSON PAPERS, 1863. (2 items.)
Letters to James B. McPherson, general in the Union Army, from the quartermaster in Vicksburg concerning the issuance and branding of captured stock, and from Eugene Hill, a former Confederate traveling agent, concerning rams and gunboats being constructed by the Confederacy in Mobile, Alabama, for an attack on New Orleans.

General note
Sandusky County, Ohio.

JOHN D. McPHERSON PAPERS, 1865-1877. (10 items.)
Professional correspondence of John D. McPherson, Washington lawyer, concerning cases likely to be heard by the U.S. Supreme Court. One client requests compensation for Negroes lost during the Civil War, and another asks for a pardon and for restoration of his vessel, the Trent, formerly in the service of the Confederate States of America.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JAMES McQUEEN PAPERS, 1839. (1 item.)
A copy of a memorandum of James McQueen, British geographer, to Lord Glenelg, colonial secretary, containing McQueen's recommendations for British treaties with African chieftains and for the instructions to British agents in Africa. This memorandum is published in McQueen's A Geographical Survey of Africa... To Which Is Prefixed, A Letter To Lord J. Russell, Regarding the Slave Trade, and the Improvement of Africa (London: 1840).

General note

JOHN McQUEEN PAPERS, 1786. (3 items.)
Photocopies of dinner invitations to John McQueen from D'Estaing and Lafayette and a request for information on the value and title of General Oglethorpe's possessions in North America.

General note
[Savannah, Ga.?]
JOHN McQUEEN PAPERS, 1850-1859. (7 items.)
Routine political correspondence of John McQueen (1804-1867), member of U.S. Congress, 1849-1860, and of the Confederate Congress, chiefly on appointments and recommendations for jobs. Also contains a clipping of a letter from McQueen to Lewis Tappan on slavery.

General note
Bennettsville (Marlboro County), S. C.

SIR JOHN MACRA PAPERS, 1784-1847. (75 items.)
The collection contains the papers of Sir John Macra and members of his family, concerning Macra's service in India and Indian military affairs, 1784-1832, including letters, 1812-1826, from Lord Hastings, governor general of India; Macra's participation in military campaigns in Sweden and Spain, 1807-1812; and the activities of Macra's kin in India, Nepal, Scotland, and Canada.

General note
Ardintoul (County Ross and Cromarty), Scotland.
From the ante-bellum period there are papers of MacRae's grandfather, Alexander MacRae, concerning the management of plantations in Florida and the second Seminole War; of Archibald MacRae, pertaining to his career in the United States Navy, including a voyage to the Azores and the Mediterranean Sea, 1838, observation of the British attack on Egyptian forces, 1840, participation in the Mexican War in California, voyage to Hawaii, 1847, and descriptions of political and social events in Chile while part of the United States Naval Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849-1852; of John Colin MacRae and Henry MacRae, relating to the construction and management of railroads in North Carolina and general construction and transportation development in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, and Virginia, including correspondence concerning quarrels between the Wilmington and Manchester Rail road, headed by Alexander MacRae, and other North Carolina lines; and of John MacRae and Donald MacRae, concerning their general commission business in Wilmington, North Carolina, founded in 1849, the Endor Iron Works (McIver, North Carolina), begun in 1857, and the political activities of John MacRae in Wilmington.

Civil War papers reflecting army life are those of William MacRae, Robert Bruce MacRae, Henry MacRae, and Walter G. MacRae, all of whom served in the Confederate Army, for the most part in North Carolina and Virginia. Their letters describe numerous battles and skirmishes and depict camp life in the 1st, 5th, and 87th North Carolina Regiments and the 2nd North Carolina Regiment, Cavalry. Letters of Donald MacRae, John Colin MacRae, Roderick MacRae, and Alexander MacRae, Jr., concern conditions at home during the war and family business interests, including the sale of cotton, blockade running, operations of an iron works, manufacture of salt, an epidemic of yellow fever in Wilmington, speculation and economic dislocation at the end of the war, and the occupation of Wilmington by Union troops.

Papers for the years after the Civil War are primarily those of Donald MacRae and his son, Hugh MacRae. Papers of Donald MacRae concern the handling of family real estate; settlement of claims on property in Florida; the guano business, particularly the Navassa Guano Company; general business interests, including the development of Linville, North Carolina, as a resort by the Linville Improvement Company and the Western North Carolina Stage Coach Company; and power development, especially the Great Falls Water Power Mining and Iron Company. The papers after 1890 are increasingly those of Hugh MacRae and concern his business interests, including the Wilmington Street Railroad Company, the Consolidated Railways, Light and Power Company, the Central Carolina Power Company in South Carolina, the Tidewater Power Company, and the Investment Trust Company of Wilmington (North Carolina), and his interest in land development and land reclamation, including the formation of farm communities near Wilmington, the promotion of legislation designed to help tenant farmers acquire their own land and to encourage immigration, the creation of the Carolina Trucking Development Company and the Carolina Real Estate Trust Company, and MacRae's work with the National Economy League and the Southern Economic Council in the 1930s.

The collection contains bills and receipts from many of the businesses in which the MacRae family was interested and a number of volumes dealing with personal and business matters, including works on rural rehabilitation; a diary of Robert Bruce MacRae, 1865-1866; a volume of Hugh MacRae's experiment records, 1909; Roll of the Wilmington Hibernian Society, 1866-1879; account books of Alexander MacRae; record book of Donald MacRae, Company K, 2nd North Carolina Regiment in the Spanish-American War; letter book of Hugh MacRae, 1899-1900; and mercantile and shipping records for J. & D. MacRae of Wilmington, 1858-1860.
J. N. W. McRAE PAPERS, 1853, 1861.  (2 items.)
A personal letter, 1853, from Mary Ann G. McRae, and a letter, 1861, from a student at Brook Hill Institute, commenting briefly on local reaction to the disturbed national situation.

General note
Whiteville (Columbus County), N.C.

JOHN A. McRAE DAYBOOKS, 1854-1856.  (2 vols.)
Records of a general merchant.

General note
Caledonia (Moore County), N.C.

SHEPARD S. McREYNOLDS PAPERS, 1932-1939.  (3 items.)
The collection is made up for the most part of genealogical material on the McReynolds family, including a diary, 1823, of a trip by Benjamin McReynolds in Virginia and Kentucky.

General note
Russellville (Logan County), Ky.

JOHN JACKSON McSWAIN PAPERS, 1910-1941.  (11,805 items and 15 vols.)
The letters and papers of John Jackson McSwain, United States congressman from South Carolina, contain a small amount of correspondence dealing with his entrance into politics, for the most part concerning the presidential elections of 1912 and 1916, and a large volume of material, 1921-1936, from his years in the Congress. Among the subjects appearing in the letters and papers are the South Carolina senatorial campaigns of 1924 and 1930; prominent South Carolina politicians, including Nathaniel Barksdale Dial, Ellison DuRant Smith, and James Francis Byrnes; patronage problems; cotton farming and cotton manufacturing; The Citadel and the University of South Carolina; a trip to Denmark and Sweden to observe farming practices; prohibition; New Deal legislation and McSwain's changing relationship with President Franklin D. Roosevelt; data on World War I, including reports prepared by the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress; material reflecting McSwain's special interest in national defense and military affairs, including letters and reports discussing military supplies, organization of the armed forces, the Reserve Officer Training Corps, and the encouragement of military aviation; and material concerning McSwain's quarrel with William Randolph Hearst. Correspondence after 1937 is largely that of Dixon D. Davis, postmaster of Greenville, South Carolina, and former secretary to McSwain. The collection also contains speeches, clippings, and campaign material related, for the most part, to the subjects covered in McSwain's political letters and papers.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

THE MAD DOG, late 18th century.  (14 items.)
A paper card case, twelve hand drawn and colored cards, and manuscript instructions for playing a game called, The Mad Dog Or: Take Care of Yourself.
SIR THOMAS HERBERT MADDOCK PAPERS, 1843.  (2 items.)
Letters to Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, British administrator in India, from James Thomason concerning administrative matters and the Sind War, and from Lord Ellenborough, governor general of India, on the possibility of strengthening British influence in Gwalior.

General note

WASHINGTON MADDUX ACCOUNTS, 1840-1862.  (8 vols.)
Records of a firm, or firms, apparently retailing general merchandise, under the names of Washington Maddux and Asa George Barnes, Inc., William H. Maddux and Co., and Maddux and Co.

General note
Oak Forest (Lunenburg County), and Richmond, Va.

JAMES MADISON PAPERS, 1803-1830.  (14 items.)
Routine letters of James Madison, one written while he was secretary of state, and letters from Julia Maria (Dickinson) Tayloe to Dorothea (Payne) Todd Madison, probably written after 1837.

General note
Montpelier (Orange County), Va., and Washington, D.C.

JAMES MADISON PAPERS, 1787-1808.  (23 items.)
Political correspondence of James Madison, president of the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia, with Henry Tazawell, for the most part concerning relations between the United States and France. Also contains resolutions drawn up in a meeting in James City County, Virginia, in 1797 relative to Franco-American relations and a letter to Madison from Francois Jean de Chastellux, French soldier and historian, commenting on the future of the United States.

General note
Williamsburg (James City County), Va.

JOHN EUCLID MAGEE DIARY, 1861-1863.  (1 vol.; 117 pp.)
Diary of John E. Magee, an officer in Stanford's Battery, describing camp life and military engagements in the western campaigns of the Civil War. The diary contains accounts of the battles of Shiloh, Perryville, and Stones River, all in 1862, and comments on various Confederate officers, particularly Braxton Bragg; discipline; army morale; and the hardships of soldiering.

General note
Grenada (Grenada County), Miss.
Correspondence of Sarah Magill with members of her immediate family and with cousins in the Bronaugh and Smith families. The letters, concerned for the most part with family business, mention the education of women and the Revolutionary War record of Charles Magill.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

Business letters to Magoun and Son, a mercantile firm of Boston, Massachusetts, written from the Chincha Islands and Callao, Peru, by captains of the firm's ships concerning guano imports into the United States.

General note
Boston, Mass.

Letters and papers of Perkins Magra, British army officer, contain letters, 1768-1769, relating to his duties as commanding officer of Dover Castle; letters, 1782-1786 and 1804, from Lord George Henry Lennox and his daughter Mary Louisa, concerning personal matters and the military careers of the two men; papers, 1791-1804, from Magra's tenure as consul general at Tunis, relating to negotiations with the Bey of Tunis, service to stranded British subjects, and provisions for the British Mediterranean fleet; letters, 1808-1809, from Admiral Sir George Cranfield Berkeley discussing the situation in Portugal; a few references to Ragbags archeological interests, including a description of a visit to the ruins at Zaghwan in North Africa; and notes on Tunis, probably written while Magra was consul general.

General note

Letters of Andrew Gordon Magrath, concerning personal and legal matters, and commenting on George Alfred Trenholm and the semicentennial celebration of the Georgia Historical Society.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

Letters of A. B. Magruder, concerning rent for a house.

General note
Richmond, Va.

Letter, 1840, from Magruder discussing his financial affairs, and Magruder's report of his part in the Seven Days' battles, 1862.

General note
Houston, Tex.
JOHN BOWIE MAGRUDER PAPERS, 1856-1865. (16 items.)
Letters from John Bowie Magruder (1839-1863), as a student at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1856-1859, and as a Confederate soldier, 1861-1863, and letters written by his family and relatives-after his death in the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. The small collection is especially rich in Civil War material, with its description of modes of travel and inconveniences of camp life. An eighteen-page letter written from camp near Fredericksburg, Virginia, December 4, 1862, contains much information on Yankee depredations near Culpeper, Virginia, the second battle of Manassas, 1862, camp life, and Magruder's personal affairs. A letter from a cousin to Magruder's family informs them of his death; and other family letters describe Sheridan's raids and the frantic efforts of the Magruders to hide foodstuffs, cattle, and personal valuables from the invaders.

General note
Albemarle County, Va.

JULIA MAGRUDER PAPERS, 1894-1905. (25 items.)

General note
Concord (Cabarrus County), N.C.

SIMON J. MAGWOOD PAPERS, 1834, 1860. (2 items.)
Personal letters from an army officer at Fort Gibson, Arkansas, 1834, and from Simon J. Magwood's mother.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM MAHONE PAPERS, (1863-1865) 1890. (285 items.)
The collection is made up for the most part of commissary papers from William Mahone's service in the Confederate Army during the Civil War.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

PIERCE MAHONY PAPERS, 1830. (1 item.)
Letter to Pierce Mahony from Richard Lalor Sheil reporting on the elections in Waterford, Ireland.

General note
Dublin, Ireland.

JAMES F. MAIDES PAPERS, 1862-1865. (6 items.)
Letters of James F. Maides, a private in the Confederate Army, describing actions around Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia, and showing his doubt as to Confederate success after 1863.

General note
Jones County, N.C.
JAMES PATRICK MAJOR PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Letter from James Patrick Major to D. D. Williamson concerning a contract for road steamers.

General note
Austin (Travis County), Tex.

SIR JOHN MALCOLM PAPERS, 1831. (1 item.)
Letter to Sir John Malcolm, British administrator and diplomat, from John Barker, British consul at Alexandria, Egypt, concerning plans for a steam navigation route to India by way of Egypt.

General note
MALET FAMILY PAPERS, 1832-1908. (6,186 items and 17 vols.)
The papers in this collection are those of Sir Alexander Malet, 2nd Baronet (1800-1886), British diplomat; his wife, Mary Anne Dora (Spalding) Malet; and their sons, Sir Henry Charles Eden Malet, 3rd Baronet, and Sir Edward Baldwin Malet, 4th Baronet, (1837-1908). Sir Alexander Malet's letters to his mother chronicle his duty in Russia, 1824-1827; Portugal, 1833-1835; Holland, 1836-1843; and Austria and Germany, 1844-1845. Three letter books contain copies of 1,844 dispatches that he wrote to the Foreign Office while acting as envoy to the Germanic Confederation at Frankfort, 1852-1866. Bismarck, a friend of the family, was at Frankfort during 1851-1858, and conversations with him were reported in the correspondence. Letters, 1842-1877, to Mary Anne, Lady Malet, from Sophia Frederica Mathilda, queen of the Netherlands, contain many details of Queen Sophia's personal life; extensive comment on the political and diplomatic affairs of England, France, Germany, Austria, Italy, and Russia, particularly England and France; analyses of European leaders, especially Napoleon III; and discussions of many of her friends and acquaintances in the aristocracy of Europe. Letters, 1850-1867, to Lady Malet from Lord Stanley contain observations on cabinets and parliamentary politics in the administrations of Lord John Russell, the Earl of Derby (Stanley's father), Lord Aberdeen, and Lord Palmerston; and comments on literature, the career of Napoleon III, the Crimean War, India, Irish members of Parliament, and the political and diplomatic situation in Germany. Letters, 1835-1839, to Lady Malet from Frances Eden describe life in India. Letters from Henry Charles Eden Malet to his parents give an account of his experiences as a soldier in the Crimean War, describing operations around Sevastopol and including many maps and sketches. Other letters on the Crimean War concern naval operations, Florence Nightingale, and the general condition of the British army and navy. The letters of Sir Edward Malet cover virtually his whole career. He was in Washington during the Civil War, in Paris during the Franco-Prussian War and Commune, in Constantinople at the conclusion of the Russo-Turkish War, and in Egypt as agent and consul-general during 1879-1885. He saw service in Peking, 1873; Athens, 1874; Rome, 1875-1876; Brussels, 1884; and Berlin, 1884-1895. One series of 1,644 letters, written to his parents, record all of his career except the last few years in Berlin. Incoming correspondence from politicians, diplomats, friends, and relatives number more than 2,200 items. One volume contains copies of Malet's dispatches from Egypt during 1881-1883. Printed matter is made up mainly of ceremonial items concerning the marriage of Princess Louise of Great Britain in 1891 and the visit of the emperor and empress of Germany for that occasion. The volume is an album of 44 sketches, battle plans, and watercolors of the siege of Sevastopol done by Henry Charles Eden Malet.

General note

JOHN FREDERICK MALLET PAPERS, 1853-1884. (1 vol.)
Journal of John Frederick Mallet, farmer and itinerant Methodist minister.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

STEPHEN RUSSELL MALLORY PAPERS, 1861-1868. (3 items.)
A photocopy of Stephen R. Mallory's will; a letter by Mallory, 1861, commenting on the death of a Dr. L'Engle; and a commission signed by Mallory as secretary of the navy of the Confederate States of America.

General note
Pensacola (Escambia County), Fla.
HENRY W. MALLO Y PAPERS, 1846-1899.  (3 items.)
List of property sold from the estate of Alexander Malloy, a planter of Richmond County, North Carolina, 1846-1849; and contracts for tenant farmers in Richmond County, 1897 and 1899.

General note
Laurinburg (Scotland County), N.C.

ELLIS MALONE PAPERS, 1778-1927.  (1,263 items.)
Papers of Ellis Malone, North Carolina physician and farmer who had land holdings in several southern states, and his son James Ellis Malone, also a physician. Letters, 1778-1877, were written to Ellis Malone, primarily on business and family matters and contain discussions of economic conditions in North Carolina, Mississippi, Tennessee, and South Carolina. Similar letters after 1877 are to James Ellis Smith. Legal papers include deeds of sale for land, indentures, surveying records, insurance policies, and records of crop liens. Financial papers are made up of accounts with patients, records of the purchase of medical supplies, accounts of the hire and sale of slaves, tax receipts, and records of cotton sales. The collection also contains material on freemasonry in North Carolina; the Tar River Circuit of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1849-1885; and a medical daybook, 1865-1868.

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County), N.C.

SIR THOMAS MALORY PAPERS, 1470.  (475 pp.)
Photocopy of a manuscript containing eight works by Sir Thomas Malory, the last of which was entitled La Morte d'Arthure. The original manuscript is at the Fellows' Library, Winchester College, Winchester, England, and has been published in Eugene Vinaver, The Works of Sir Thomas Malory.

General note

GEORGE WILLIAM MANBY PAPERS, 1813.  (1 item.)
Letter to George William Manby, British inventor, from Samuel Whitbread, replying to Manby's request for assistance in having one of his publications translated into foreign languages.

General note

LEWIS M. MANEY PAPERS, 1862-1867.  (7 items.)
Photocopies of letters of appreciation to Mrs. Lewis M. Maney for her kindness in treating Colonel William W. Duffield of the 9th Michigan Regiment, Cavalry, after he was wounded in an attack on Murfreesboro, Tennessee, by Nathan Bedford Forrest, Confederate general, in 1862. Also a letter from Duffield's lieutenant-colonel, J.G. Parkhurst, regarding Maney's claims for cotton seized by the military authority.

General note
Murfreesboro (Rutherford County), Tenn.
FERDINAND FRANZ MANGOLD CONSPECTUS. n.d. (308 pp.)
Conspectus, in English, of Der Feldzug in Nord-Virginien im August 1862 by Ferdinand Franz Mangold (Hanover: 1881).

ADDISON MANGUM LEDGER, 1871-1872. (1 vol.; 274 pp.)
Ledger of a general mercantile firm.

General note
Flat River (Durham County), N.C.

ADOLPHUS W. MANGUM PAPERS, 1849-1899. (61 items and 6 vols.)
Letters, poetry, essays, lectures, sermons, and business papers of Adolphus W. Mangum. Includes records of meetings of the board of trustees of Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia. Also five volumes on religion and one hymnal.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.

WILLIE PERSON MANGUM PAPERS, 1763-1861. (142 items and 1 vol.)
Letters to Willie P. Mangum (1792-1861), North Carolina judge, member of United States Congress, 1823-1826, and U. S. senator, 1830-1836, 1840-1853, from George E. Badger, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, W. C. Preston, and Daniel Webster, concerning state and national maneuvering of the Whig Party; legal papers, deeds, etc., revealing the Mangum ancestry; and a family Bible, containing a list of children born to one of Mangum's slaves.

General note
Red Mountain (Durham County), N.

WYATT MANGUM PAPERS, 1839-1860. (6 items.)
Miscellaneous business and legal papers.

General note
Granville County, N.C.
LOUIS MANIGAULT PAPERS, 1776 (1840-1878) 1883.  (2,038 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of Louis Manigault and the Manigault family contain a few letters of Joseph Manigault, loyalist living in England during the American Revolution, to his father in America describing his activities and the difficulties of his position, letters, 1802-1808, to Gabriel Manigault from the children of Ralph Izard, his father-in-law, commenting on a drought in Virginia, 1806, criticizing the people of the South Carolina up-country, 1808, and discussing the effect of the embargo on Charleston, 1809, and letters, 1808-1824, from Margaret (Izard) Manigault to her family concerning family affairs and describing the life of the upper class in Charleston, South Carolina, and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Personal and family papers of Charles Izard Manigault, 1820-1837, include letters from friends in the Far East and Africa describing a cholera epidemic in Mauritania in 1820 and a military expedition in Sumatra, Dutch East Indies, in 1821; a description of Boston and its foreign trade, 1818; comments on the effects of the panic of 1819 in Charleston and Philadelphia; a travel journal kept by one of Ralph I. Manigault's sisters on a trip through the northeastern United States and Canada in 1825; description of a cholera epidemic in Philadelphia in 1832; and a discussion of South Carolina College and its new president, Robert Woodard Barnwell, 1836. There are also correspondence of Louis Manigault as a student at Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut, in the 1840s, and letters throughout the ante-bellum period on the activities of Delta Beta Phi fraternity at Yale.

Letters and papers, 1837-1883, concern the management of a number of rice plantations owned by Louis Manigault and Charles Izard Manigault, particularly Gowrie plantation on Argyle Island, including slave lists, work schedules, business papers, instructions to overseers, records of provisions and care of slaves, lists of prices for rice, records for construction and maintenance of canals and fields, and correspondence on all phases of plantation work. There is also material reflecting the difficulty of working the plantations after the Civil War, particularly troubles with free labor.

Civil War letters pertain to family life; the Charleston fire of 1861; the effect of disunion on the market for rice and on the discipline of slaves; the imprisonment of a member of the Manigault family at Fort Delaware; and a letter, 1864, critical of conditions at Andersonville Prison, Georgia, and a map of the prison.

Louis Manigault's papers, 1878-1882, concern his work as secretary to the Belgian consulate in Charleston and contain a list of Belgian consuls in Charleston, 1834-1882, with biographical information for many of the men. Three of the volumes in the collection relate to Louis Manigault's management of Gowrie plantation, including a prescription book for slave medicines, 1852; a notebook on the preparation of land for rice planting, 1852; and a memorandum book, 1858. There is also an account book from Louis Manigault's days as a student at Yale College, 1845.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

MARY H. MANKIN PAPERS, 1843.  (3 items.)
Three letters from W. A. Clendenin a Baltimore physician, to Mary H. Mankin, daughter of commission merchant Isaiah Mankin, describing his love for her, his illness, and his business affairs.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
HEZEKIAH MANLEY PAPERS, 1826-1834.  (71 items.)
Bills and receipts.

General note
Fluvanna County, Va.

CHARLES MANLY PAPERS, 1849-1853.  (4 items.)
Routine correspondence of Charles Manly, governor of North Carolina, and a
commission signed by him.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

CHARLES MANLY AND BASIL MANLY III PAPERS, 1873.  (8 items.)
Letters of Basil Manly, Ill (1825-1892), and Charles Manly (b. 1837), Baptist
ministers and members of a prominent Virginia family, commenting on family matters and pastoral
and educational affairs.

General note
Georgetown (Scott county), Ky., and Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

HENRY MANLY PAPERS, 1823-1843.  (6 items.)
Business letters of a printing firm, particularly letters concerning a trip to the South,
1839-1840, to secure printing contracts.

General note

ADELINE SUSAN MANN PAPERS, 1834.  (1 item.)
Love letter to Adeline Susan Mann from Edward Young.

General note
Boston, Mass.

BENJAMIN PICKMAN MANN PAPERS, 1875-1886.  (6 items.)
Business letters and legal papers of Benjamin Pickman Mann.

General note
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.

CHARLES MANN PAPERS, 1864-1872.  (1 vol.)
Letter book of Charles Mann, an officer of artillery in the Union Army, who served in the
western theater during the Civil War, containing letters, 1864-1865, sent by Mann in his
capacity as assistant chief of artillery, Department of the Mississippi, concerning
assignment of men, tactics, promotions, drills, horses, and detached officers and soldiers. Also contains copies of poems.

General note
Missouri.
An undated letter by Charles Mann, an Episcopal minister, discussing a religious controversy in Virginia involving the Universalists, the Methodists, and the Baptists.

General note
Gloucester (Gloucester County), Va.

Photostatic copies of letters to Horace Mann (1796-1859), prominent educator of Massachusetts, from R. B. Gooch, asking Mann's advice concerning the establishment of a system of public education in Virginia; from H. R. West, concerning the education of women in Mississippi; and from J. B. Newby, concerning normal schools for North Carolina. Included also are indentures granting freedom to slaves from their former masters, and one certificate of freedom issued to a Negro.

General note
Boston, Mass.

Letters of John A. Mann, a soldier in the Union Army, concerning campaigning in Kentucky and Tennessee, and his participation in the battles of Shiloh and Corinth. Some of the letters are in German.

General note
Louisville (Jefferson County), Ky.

Journals of Thomas Mann, a circuit riding preacher in the Virginia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, concerning his preaching and his journeys in Virginia and North Carolina. The journals cover all or parts of the years 1805-1808, 1810-1816, 1828-1830.

General note
Amherst County, Va.

Letters of Charles Cecil John Manners concerning agriculture, labor, poor law and parish rates, and protection and free trade; and a letter of John James Robert Manners, later Seventh Duke of Rutland, concerning church matters and a monument for the poet, Robert Southey.

General note
Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire, England.

Autograph album of a young girl, which includes a full page poem by Thomas P. Ricaud, a prominent minister.

General note
Beaufort (Carteret County), N.C.
BENJAMIN W. MANNING PAPERS, 1847-1883.  (4 items.)
Miscellaneous papers, including a letter, 1861, describing health conditions at Camp Governor Moore near Mobile, Alabama, where the 18th Alabama Regiment encamped.

General note
Rockford (Coosa County), Ala.

JOHN LAWRENCE MANNING PAPERS, 1778-1864.  (23 items.)
Miscellaneous papers including letters from George Washington, Lafayette, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, and P. G. T. Beauregard; a memorandum of articles taken by the British from John Chesnutt during the American Revolution; a letter, 1854, to Manning from Lemuel Blake concerning a textbook on the United States Constitution; and a letter from Benjamin Harris Brewster of Philadelphia discussing Democratic politics in Pennsylvania and the state delegation to the forthcoming Charleston convention.

General note
Sumter (Sumter County), S.C.

EDWIN R. MANSON PAPERS, 1863-1865.  (16 items.)
Letters from Edwin R. Manson of the 2nd Maine Regiment, Cavalry, describing Confederate casualties and prisoners, camp life in the Union Army, sickness, food, and troop movements in Virginia, Florida, and Louisiana.

General note
Maine.

JAMES ALEXANDER MANSON PAPERS, 1897-1912.  (19 items.)
Seventeen letters, 1897-1906, to James Alexander Manson from Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-Couch, concern writings by Quiller-Couch and manuscripts of other authors about which he was advising Manson, editor of Cassell and Company. There are also a signed, autograph manuscript and a revised proof of Quiller-Couch's Foreword to Parodies and Imitations, Old and New (London: 1912), edited by J. A. Stanley Adams and Bernard C. White.

General note

THERESIA MANTZ GEOGRAPHY, 1812.  (1 vol.)
Geography notes.

HORATIO MARBURY PAPERS, 1799-1807.  (6 items.)
Miscellaneous letters and papers of Horatio Marbury, relating to his duties in several state positions in Georgia.

General note
Louisville (Jefferson County), Ga.
JAMES CALVIN MARCOM DIARY, 1862-1863.  (1 vol.; 154 pp.)
Diary of James Calvin Marcom describing his experiences at Camp Holmes near Raleigh, North Carolina, and in a fight at Kinston, North Carolina, in 1862. Entries in the diary concern camp life, especially the securing of supplies and provisions; training of troops; treatment of Union prisoners; and incidents of resistance to Confederate impressment.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

WILLIAM LEARNED MARCY PAPERS, 1845-1855.  (7 items.)
Letters of William L. Marcy (1786-1857), Troy, New York, lawyer, U.S. senator, New York governor, and secretary of state, concerning aid to a young man going to Wisconsin; the Oregon question; the appointment of a marshal in Raleigh, North Carolina; an infraction committed by George Bibb Crittenden, son of John J. Crittenden, as an army officer; and routine matters.

General note
Albany (Albany County), N.Y.

MARIETTA AND NORTH GEORGIA RAILROAD COMPANY PAPERS, 1892.  (2 items.)
An unsigned document establishing a trust to reorganize the Marietta and North Georgia Railroad Company and an undated statement of the railroad's reorganization.

General note
Marietta (Cobb County), Ga.

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY MINUTES, 1798-1802.  (1 vol.)
Fragmentary minutes of directors' meetings concerned with the election of officers, seal of the company, rules to be observed, lists of members present and absent, and duties of officers.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.

FANNIE M. MARION PAPERS, 1859.  (3 items.)
Personal letters to friends.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

FRANCIS MARION PAPERS, 1781.  (1 item.)
Letter to Francis Marion from William Harden informing him of British and American military activity in South Carolina.

General note
Berkeley County, S.C.
ROBERT MARION PAPERS, 1790-1824. (70 items.)
Miscellaneous papers, including bills and receipts for the schooling of Miss V. Ashby; papers relating to the estate of Anthony Ashby; letter, 1808, describing Washington, D.C., and commenting on the political situation; letter, 1823, from Thomas Ruffin discussing the presidential aspirations of John Quincy Adams, Henry Clay, and William H. Crawford; and a letter from Carter Beverley to Robert S. Garnett, member of the the U.S. House of Representatives, dealing with the presidential election of 1824.

General note
Georgetown (Georgetown County), S.C.

MARION FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS RECORD BOOK, 1906-1920. (3 items and 1 vol.)
Minutes of meetings of the stockholders of the Marion Foundry and Machine Works and a resolution, 1920, of the board of directors of the company.

General note
Marion (Smyth County), Va.

ALLAN BYRON MARKHAM, SR., MAPS, 1961, 1965. (2 items.)
Maps drawn by Allan Byron Markham showing the location of early land grants in western Wake County, North Carolina, 1740-1806; and in Durham County, North Carolina, 1750-1800.

General note
North Carolina.

BENJAMIN MARKHAM PAPERS, 1836-1866. (21 items.)
Correspondence, including a few Civil War letters, showing methods used in escaping military service, and a letter, 1866, regarding the freedmen and labor contracts and expressing the intention of supporting the national government. The papers before 1861 consist largely of tax receipts.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

A. H. MARKLAND PAPERS, 1885-1887. (3 items.)
Letters of Alexander Robinson Boteler to A. H. Markland concerning the movement for the acquisition of Santo Domingo, and a treaty with Hawaii providing a coaling station for the United States.

General note
Washington, D.C.

LOUIS L. MARKS AUTOGRAPH BOOK, 1858. (1 vol.; 119 pp.)
Louis L. Marks Autograph Book.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.
S. MARKS AND COMPANY PAPERS, 1878-1886. (5 items.)
Four business letters and a bill to S. Marks and Company, mentioning commodity prices in Oregon in the 1880s and routine business matters.

General note
Roseburg (Douglas County), Ore.

S. S. MARRETT PAPERS, (1862-1863) 1883. (69 items.)
The collection is made up for the most part of letters, 1862-1863, written by S. S. Marrett to his wife concerning his service in the 3rd Illinois Regiment, Cavalry, in Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi during the Civil War. He describes his activities as a scout, the difficulties of living off the land, condition of the Southern civilians whom he met, and life in camp.

General note
Clayton (Adams County), Ill.

ISAAC MARSH PAPERS, 1862-1863. (79 items.)
Letters of Isaac Marsh, a Union soldier in the 34th Iowa Regiment, to his wife concern camp life, maneuvers of the Union Army toward Vicksburg, Mississippi, and captured Confederate soldiers, including a group of Texas Rangers.

General note
Chariton (Lucas County), Iowa.

JONATHAN MARSH LEDGER, 1803-1806. (1 vol.)
Ledger of a general merchant.

General note
Bath (Beaufort County), N.C.

LUCIUS B. MARSH PAPERS, 1861-1865. (6 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Lucius B. Marsh, a colonel in the 47th Massachusetts Regiment in Louisiana and a member of the firm of Marsh, Talbot, and Wilmarth Company which supplied uniforms to the Massachusetts militia in 1865.

General note
Boston, Mass.

CHARLES KIMBALL MARSHALL PAPERS, 1878. (4 items.)
Miscellaneous items, including a letter from Charles Kimball Marshall to D. M. Key, postmaster general of the United States, regarding the adoption by the Post Office Department of a double envelope and postal card which Marshall had evidently invented.

General note
Vicksburg (Warren County), Miss.
EUGENE MARSHALL PAPERS, 1839-1962.  (838 items and 35 vols.)
Diaries, 1851-1905, and correspondence, 1847-1918, of a surveyor, farmer, banker and
cavalryman during the Civil War and Sioux Wars, 1862-1865. The collection describes
military experience in Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and along the Missouri River
Valley; towns and society in New England, the upper Middle West, Tennessee, and the
Mississippi Valley; Texas on the eve of secession; the effect of the Civil War on middle
Tennessee. the Red River carters; the development of Brockton, Massachusetts;
religion; education; Negroes; Southern Unionists; women; immigrants; Indians;
music; agriculture; and individuals including William T. Sherman, Horace Mann, and
Ignatius Donnelly. There are also many letters from Marshall's sister in Brockton,
Massachusetts, 1861-1910, concerning economic conditions, labor problems, the
education and careers of women, medical education, nativism, and immigration and
industrialization in Brockton.

General note
Minnesota.

FRANCIS MARSHALL PAPERS, 1844.  (1 item.)
Letter regarding a deed of conveyance from W. L. Marshall to W. L. Clayton.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

JOHN MARSHALL PAPERS, 1816-1933.  (3 items.)
Letter, 1824, from John Marshall to Henry Jackson of Georgia concerning an estate.
Also a letter, 1816, of John Marshall about his son's training.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JOSEPH WARREN WALDO MARSHALL PAPERS, 1809-1930.  (1,488 and 2 vols.)
Family correspondence and business papers of Joseph W. W. Marshall (1820-1904),
physician of Abbeville, South Carolina, and of his family, especially a relative, Anne
Eliza Marshall (b. 1845) of Greenville, South Carolina. Included are family letters, bills
for medical supplies, and papers relative to an extensive business in real estate. The
papers of Ann Eliza Marshall include numerous letters written while on a tour of Europe
in the 1890s. family reminiscences with references to the founding of Barhamville
(S.C.) School for girls; the Ku Klux Klan; a journal with detailed accounts of the
European tour; numerous genealogical accounts with especial emphasis on family
connections of Pierce Butler; and a typed copy of the Constitution of the Woman's
Foreign Missionary Union of the Enoree Presbytery.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.

MATTHIAS MURRAY MARSHALL PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (5 items.)
Letters to Matthias Murray Marshall from a former student in the Confederate Army
commenting on the neglect of religion in the army, and personal letters to Marshall from
Susan Wingfield.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.
WILLIAM B. MARSHALL ACCOUNT BOOK, 1849-1899. (1 vol.; 396 pp.)
Accounts for repair and carpentry work and miscellaneous items including a record of the heirs of James Hixon of Loudoun County; a brief list of officers and men who served in the War of 1812; and the formula for a medical preparation of the late 1870s.

General note
Aldie (Loudoun County), Va.

MARSHALL AND PARKER ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1852-1855. (5 vols.)
Daybooks and a ledger showing the sales accounts of a general mercantile firm.

General note
Albemarle (Stanley County), N.C.

MARSHALL FAMILY PAPERS, 1852. (1 item.)
A letter by Mrs. R. H. Marshall to her grandsons describing plantation life near Laurens, details of slaves' work in corn shucking, and relations between masters and slaves.

General note
Laurens (Laurens County), S.C.

SAMUEL ARELL MARSTELLER PAPERS, 1783 (1820-1859) 1865. (239 items.)
Business and personal correspondence of Samuel A. Marsteller (b. ca. 1795), planter, and of his father, P. G. Marsteller, evidently a merchant in Alexandria, Virginia, consisting of letters and deeds relative to land in the West. letters to Samuel A. Marsteller while a student at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania; letters to Marsteller from friends at Dickinson, especially one describing Federalist sentiment on the campus in 1813, letters of J. G. Bailey describing streams, soil, and wood in Kentucky and Missouri; several letters to Marsteller from his brother, Philip F. Marsteller, describing a celebration on July 4, 1826, in Charleston, South Carolina,-and family and business activities in other years in Charleston; legal papers, business and personal letters, and bills of Samuel A. Marsteller after settling in Prince William County in 1828; a few letter of the Civil War period relating to the wounding of Marsteller's son, Le Claire A. Marsteller, and some of the latter's letters in 1861 while at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, and in the vicinity of Harpers Ferry, West Virginia.

General note
Buckland (Prince William County), Va.

BENJAMIN F. MARTIN PAPERS, 1862-1864. (10 items.)
Letters from a Confederate soldier to his wife describing camp life and giving instructions for the operation of their farm.

E. BARTON MARTIN PAPERS, 1856-1887. (228 items.)
Letters of E. Barton Martin to his wife, Julia (Glascock) Martin, concern their courtship and Martin's experiences in Texas as a travelling salesman (one of the first to sell by sample) for the dry goods firm of P. J. Willis and Brothers of Galveston, Texas.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.
JAMES R. MARTIN AND ROBERT WILSON PAPERS, 1861-1863. (19 items.)
Civil War letters from privates in the Confederate Army.

General note
Pickens District, S.C.

JOHN MARTIN PAPERS, 1782. (3 items.)
Letters to John Martin, governor of Georgia, from General Anthony Wayne discussing the need to reduce the number of deserters from regular and militia troops in Georgia and other military matters, and a letter from John Habersham concerning papers related to John Houston.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

JOHN K. MARTIN PAPERS, 1850-1880. (4 items.)
Letters to Martin on political matters, including a pension bill, the election of Rutherford B. Hayes, Virginia politics, and a bill in the Virginia legislature concerning warrants on county land.

General note
Richmond, Va.
JOHN SANFORD MARTIN PAPERS, 1917-1958. (8,586 items and 16 vols.)
The papers of John Sanford Martin, North Carolina newspaper editor and political figure, contain correspondence, 1912-1951, relating, for the most part, to Martin's long career as editor of the *Journal* and *Sentinel*, newspapers of Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Letters pertaining to national and state politics form an important part of this correspondence and concern the presidential election of 1928 and the split in the Democratic Party in North Carolina over the candidacy of Alfred E. Smith of New York; opposition to the state sales tax in North Carolina in the 1930s; Martin's leadership in the liberal wing of the Democratic Party in North Carolina and his attempts to bring the state party in line with the New Deal; state and national contests in the elections of 1936; an attempt by Martin and liberal Democrats to keep conservative Democrats from obtaining a federal license for a radio station in Winston-Salem; and pressures put on North Carolina Democrats to join the Dixiecrats in 1948. Papers, 1936-1937, deal with the purchase of the Piedmont Publishing Company, owner of the *Journal* and the *Sentinel* by the Gordon Gray family of Winston-Salem, leaders of North Carolina's conservative Democrats; the decision to retain Martin as editor of the papers; and the establishment of a working relationship between Martin and Gordon Gray. Correspondence from the period of World War II concerns the debate over the entry of the United States into the war, politics in North Carolina during the war, activities at home, and discussions about American policy after the war, including a confidential transcript of an interview with President Harry S. Truman in 1945 on future relations with the Soviet Union and the United Nations. Letters, 1930s-1940s, provide information on economic and social problems in North Carolina from a number of committees on which Martin served. After 1940 there is much material on racial problems in Winston-Salem, and throughout North Carolina and the South. Material reflecting Martin's interest in the Baptist Church includes correspondence concerning various fund raising drives within the church, Wake Forest College and its relocation in Winston-Salem, Campbell College, North Carolina Baptist Hospital, and the purchase of the *Biblical Recorder* by the North Carolina State Baptist Convention, 1938-1939. Correspondence after 1932 reflects Martin's concern for the improvement of public primary and secondary education in North Carolina and letters, 1941-1957, concern Martin's service on the North Carolina State Board of Education. The collection also includes the minutes of the board of education, 1943-1953, and memoranda on school finance, legislation, integration, curricula, teacher certification and salary, textbooks, school lunches, and student loans. Printed material in the collection pertains to temperance, the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Wake Forest University, Baptists in North Carolina, politics in North Carolina and the United States, and societies of professional journalists. There are a large number of Martin's speeches and editorials covering all aspects of his career.

General note
Winston-Salem (Forsyth County), N.C.

LUTHER MARTIN PAPERS, 1789-1810. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence of Luther Martin, delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1787 and attorney general of Maryland, concerning debts owed to Maryland, newspaper statements about Martin, and his law practice.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
MORGAN MARTIN PAPERS, 1822-1884. (34 items.)
Tax receipts, indentures, and letters to Morgan Martin from relatives who had moved to Nodaway County, Missouri, in the 1840s reporting on family affairs, commodity prices in Missouri and Indiana, corn and grain farming, cattle raising, and the great demand for cattle in 1850 by those who wanted to drive them to California and Oregon. Letters in the 1870s are from relatives in Texas, Missouri, Kansas, and Indiana.

General note
Hamptonville (Yadkin County), N.C.

MYRA C. MARTIN PAPERS, 1858-1864. (10 items.)
Personal letters to Myra C. Martin, including letters from Confederate soldiers.

General note
Rock Mills (Randolph County), Ala.

RAWLEY WHITE MARTIN PAPERS, (1851-1868) 1910. (88 items.)
Miscellaneous personal letters of Rawley White Martin including love letters between him and Ellen Johnson and scattered letters from his period of service as a Confederate officer, concerning the Peninsular Campaign of 1861, Confederate Army hospitals, physicians, troop movements, and casualties.

General note
Competition, now Chatham (Pittsylvania County) and Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

ROWENA MARTIN ALBUM, 1853-1857. (1 vol.; 44 pp.)
Autograph album.

General note
Mocksville, (Davie County), N. C.

SUE A. (RICHMOND) MARTIN PAPERS, 1854-1875. (20 items.)
Mainly letters to Sue A. Martin from her mother, Martha A. Richmond, concerning personal affairs and family business. The letters contain occasional references to Reconstruction in North Carolina.

General note
Leasburg (Caswell County), N.C.

WARREN FREDERICK MARTIN PAPERS, 1917-1921. (306 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Warren Frederick Martin, lawyer and secretary to Senator Philander Chase Knox, containing bills and receipts, and correspondence concerning property Martin had leased; personal and legal business of Reed Knox and Joseph Knox; requests from various people for military assignments during World War I; the amount of property in the United States owned by citizens of the Central Powers; and the Smith bill for federal aid to education, 1918.

General note
Philadelphia, Pa., and Washington, D.C.
WILLIAM A. MARTIN PAPERS, 1862-1864. (11 items.)
Letters from William A. Martin to his wife, Rebecca E. Martin, concerning his service in the 22nd South Carolina Regiment in South Carolina, North Carolina, and Virginia.

General note
Anderson District, S.C.

GEORGE JACOB MARTZ PAPERS, 1833-1867. (63 items.)
Mainly bills and receipts of the Reverend George Jacob Martz.

General note
Harrisburg (Dauphin County), Pa.

LUCILLE WRIGHT (MURCHISON) MARVIN PAPERS, 1913-1964. (3 items and 21 vols.)
Personal account books of Lucille Wright (Murchison) Marvin, including investment accounts, 1913-1926; account books, 1910-1954; and cash accounts, 1940-1954 and 1959.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

JUAN FRANCISCO MASDEU PAPERS, 1815. (1 vol.; circa 130 pp.)
A transcript of an apparently unpublished work, Monarquía Española by Juan Francisco Masdeu, Jesuit and Spanish historian.

General note
Barcelona, Spain.

ARMISTEAD THOMSON MASON PAPERS, 1813. (2 items.)
Two muster rolls of the company of Captain Epas. Sydnor of the 5th Virginia Militia, engaged in the United States service during the War of 1812, sent to Colonel Armistead Thomson Mason.

General note
Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.

AUGUSTA S. MASON SCRAPBOOK, 1859-1860. (1 vol.; 71 pp.)
Scrapbook of newspaper clippings and poetry.

General note
Portland (Cumberland County), Me.

BESSIE N. MASON PAPERS, 1897 (1881-1944) 1948. (500 items.)
Letters and postcards to Bessie N. Mason, dealing for the most part with personal matters but with scattered references to Hampden-Sydney College and Hollins College in Virginia; Mitchell College in North Carolina; the Civil War in Georgia and Tennessee; Memphis, Tennessee, in the 1880s and Sam Jones's revivals in Memphis in 1893; the Arizona Territory in the 1890s; the battle of San Juan and the taking of Santiago, Cuba, 1898; and the Philippine Islands in the early 1900s. The collection also contains sermons, sermon outlines, cooking recipes, and bills and receipts.

General note
York (York County), S.C.
ELEANOR PRESTON MASON DAYBOOK, 1870-1876. (1 vol.; 177 pp.)
House expense book for The Marchins.

General note

HORATIO MASON PAPERS, 1808-1848. (1 vol.)
Ledger for lumber mills owned by Horatio Mason.

General note
Toddy Pond, Swanville Township (Waldo County), Me.

JAMES MASON PAPERS, 1847-1864. (5 items.)
Correspondence of James, Daniel H., and Benjamin F. Mason, apparently brothers, concerning gold on their father's land in 1858, James's service in the Confederate Army at Vicksburg in 1863, and Benjamin's illness in a hospital at Cuthbert, Georgia, in 1864.

General note
Hawkinsville (Pulaski County), Ga.

JAMES MURRAY MASON PAPERS, 1835-1865. (20 items.)
Personal and business papers of James M. Mason (1798-1871), member of the United States Congress and Confederate commissioner to England and France, contain letters to A. J. Beresford-Hope in England concerning social engagements and events in the Civil War, letters of Mason to Philip Clayton Pendleton of Martinsburg, West Virginia, dealing with social matters and describing the disorganization of the U.S. House of Representatives and the paralysis of the government in 1860, and business correspondence.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

JOHN YOUNG MASON PAPERS, 1844-1849. (5 items.)
Correspondence of John Young Mason, who was a member of the U.S. House of Representatives and held several political offices, containing a letter, 1849, from Simon Cameron recommending a contractor from Pennsylvania who was bidding on a project in Virginia; a letter to Mason from Willie P. Mangum and other prominent North Carolinians recommending James Abbott for a lieutenancy in the United States Navy; and letters written for Mason while he was secretary of the navy of the United States concerning the investigation of a ship alleged to be in the slave trade, 1844, and the transportation of Wilson Shannon to Mexico to assume his duties as ambassador, 1844.

General note
Richmond, Va.
LUCY RANDOLPH MASON PAPERS, 1917-1954. (6,528 items and 4 vols.)
The papers of Lucy Randolph Mason, social reformer and southeastern public relations representative for the Congress of Industrial Organizations (C.I.O.). Correspondence before 1937 pertains mainly to the Richmond League of Women Voters. During 1937-1954, correspondence concerns C.I.O. unions, strikes; wages, hours, and working conditions in various Southern industries; competition between the C.I.O. and the American Federation of Labor; the Highlander Folk School, Monteagle, Tennessee; Southern School for Workers, Richmond, Virginia; Southern Regional Council; Southern Conference Education Fund; the Political Action Committee of the C.I.O.; the administration of Franklin D. Roosevelt; penal reform; Georgia politics and government, especially the gubernatorial election of 1946; and the enlistment of churches for labor causes and opposition to racial prejudice. Papers contain speeches and notes for speeches given by Lucy Mason and several given by Henry Wallace. Also minutes, memoranda, and miscellany concerning union and philanthropic activities. Printed matter, including publications of the C.I.O. Federal Council of Churches, Southern Regional Council, Southern Conference Education Fund, and National Religious and Labor Fund; and clippings relating to labor unions, Georgia politics, and the administrations of Franklin D. Roosevelt and Harry S. Truman.

MARY ELIZA MASON PAPERS, 1827-1838. (1 vol.)
Original poems written by Mary Eliza Mason and copies of poems by prominent writers of the period.

THOMSON FRANCIS MASON PAPERS, (1778-1884) 1886. 1 (52 items.)
Letters and papers of Thomson Francis Mason (d. 1838), and of his father, Thomson Francis Mason (d. ca. 1820), and of the former's wife, Elizabeth (Price) Mason, and their children. The collection falls into four categories; papers showing the purchase of supplies from John Davis for Revolutionary soldiers from 1778 until 1781, evidently from the papers of Thomson F. Mason, (d. ca. 1820); letters and papers of Thomas F. Mason (d. 1838) relative to the settlement of his father's estate, legal matters, sale of land during the 1820s and 1830s, and in 1837 the lease of Mason's farm to Bailey Tyler with provision for due rotation for the fallow crop as well as the use of clover and plaster; letters of Elizabeth (Price) Mason to her children, especially Francis while at Princeton College, Princeton, New Jersey, and of friends and lawyers to her on business matters involving lawsuits over property; and, after 1850, letters to Francis Mason from his friends and sisters. The letters and papers centering around Elizabeth (Price) Mason contain many references to family affairs, farming operations, and the Loudoun County estate owned by her husband and Richard H. Henderson, with comments on the difficulties of travel between her home, Culross, near Alexandria, Virginia, and Eagle's Rest, in Loudoun County, Virginia. Included also are letters from James Barbour, John J. Crittenden, John K. Griffin, and Eleanor Parke (Custis) Lewis. One letter from Carry Mason, daughter of Elizabeth (Price) Mason, contains a reference to the superior character and ability of Robert E. Lee.
MASSACHUSETTS BOSTON OVERSEERS OF THE POOR PAPERS, 1826-1860.
(13 items.)
Routine items pertaining to the duties of the Overseers of the Poor of Boston, Massachusetts.

General note
Boston, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEER MILITIA AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1863. (1 vol.; 118 pp.)
Autographs of Company F. Massachusetts Regiment, usually giving the height and home address of the signers and containing brief remarks about some of the signers.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

LUCY C. MASSENBURG PAPERS, 1838-1916. (78 items.)
Letters to Lucy C. Massenburg and her family from other family members and friends concerning personal matters and local news; recipes for making dyes; religion in general and religious practices in the Confederate Army; a yellow fever epidemic, 1867; temperance; and Negroes serving on a jury in North Carolina, 1868.

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County), N.C.

LUCIUS S. MASSEY SERMONS, 1922-1927. (5 vols.)
Sermons of a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

General note
Red Springs (Robeson County), and Hertford (Perquimans County), N.C.

JOHN W. MASSIE PAPERS, 1837 (1864-1868). (12 items.)
Civil War letters of a Copperhead, relating to suspects, arrests, evasion of the h draft law; and letters discussing possibilities of mercantile business in Texas.

General note
Westminster (Carroll County), Md.
WILLIAM MASSIE PAPERS, 1766-1890. (614 items.)
Papers of William Massie (1795-1862), including some papers of his brother, Thomas (b. 1782), and of their father, Thomas Massie (d. 1834), all planters of Nelson County, and papers of William Massie's children and grandchildren. Among the papers are surveyors' plats of lands owned by the Massies; family letters; indentures; deeds; genealogical material; inventory of William Massie's estate; architect's drawing for plantation buildings; a letter from a student of Hampden-Sydney College, Virginia, 1834; papers relating to the division of the elder Thomas Massie's estate; and a series of letters and other records of the Massie plantations including a diagram for crop rotation, plantation account books, a weather memorandum book for 1858-1860, and a book of orchard reports. The papers also contain business letters and bills from firms in Richmond and Lynchburg (Virginia), Baltimore (Maryland), and other cities listing prices for tobacco, wheat, corn, flour, and other commodities and discussing general economic and business conditions; a few letters dealing with William Massie's political career as a member of the Virginia House of Delegates, 1839-1840, and sheriff of Nelson County in the 1840s; Civil War material, including an incomplete letter, 1862, describing the battle of Shiloh, and items relating to the impressment of Massie property by the Confederacy; and an eyewitness account of the Chicago fire of 1871.

General note
Pharsalia, (Nelson County), Va.

LUCY MARIA (BUTLER) MASSY, BARONESS MASSY, PAPERS, 1828-1860. (34 items.)
Letters, mainly in French, to Lucy Maria (Butler) Massy from her cousin, Anne Butler, describing a variety of persons, subjects, and events in the social and cultural life of Dublin, Ireland, including Mr. Glennon, a taxidermist who specialized in birds; an exhibition by Stephen Catterson Smith, a portrait painter; the Dublin Exposition of 1853; spiritualism and a seance by Mrs. W. R. Hayden, an American medium; the marriage of the Reverend James Rumsey to Elizabeth Medlycott; poetry by Julia Lees. Mr. Knapp, a teacher of navigation; a piano concert by a child prodigy, Arthur Napoleon; tax evasion and the new revenue law in Ireland, 1852; Susan Doyne and mining in County Wicklow; and the Parnell family. The collection also contains an incomplete, anonymous manuscript discussing the role of the mother in the family, written in response to statements in The Life, Character, and Remains of the Rev. Richard Cecil (London: 1811).

General note
Dublin, Ireland.

CORNELIUS MASTEN PAPERS, 1797-1840. (29 items.)
The collection is made up mainly of indentures, deeds, legal papers, and business letters pertaining to Cornelius Masten's land transfers in New York; and a letter from John Martineau, 1824, concerning a proposed cotton factory near Huntsville, Alabama.

General note
Milo and Penn Yan (Yates County), N.Y.

MASTER BUILDERS' EXCHANGE OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, MINUTES, 1886-1891. (1 vol.; 289 pp.)

General note
THOMAS MASTERS PAPERS, 1801-1846.  (24 items.)
The collection contains official papers and letters of credit carried by Thomas Masters as supercargo on the brig Maria during a voyage to the Mediterranean 1801; a charge against the Maria drawn by Don Manuel de Medina y Jimenez, concerning an encounter with the Spanish corsair Felucca Esperanza; and letters concerning sugar cane planting and trade in the Danish West Indies, 1825, and a trip through the southern United States, 1840.

General note
New York, N. Y.

ALEKSANDER MATEJKO PAPERS, 1966.  (4 items.)
Papers on economic and social conditions in Poland prepared by Dr. Aleksander Matejko of Warsaw, Poland, while he served as a visiting professor of sociology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

General note
Warsaw, Poland.

R. B. MATHESON PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (5 items.)
Business letters and receipts, concerning the purchase of a buggy and harness and the shipment of supplies to Alexander County, North Carolina, for wives and mothers of soldiers.

General note
Statesville (Iredell County), N.C.

GEORGE MATHEWS PAPERS, 1786-1794.  (22 items.)
Papers of George Mathews, member of the United States Congress, 1789-1791, and governor of Georgia, 1793-1796, contain a bond for trustees of an estate, giving some information on the administration of confiscated estates; appointment of Philip Milledge as tax collector for Chatham and Richland counties, Georgia; land grants; letter, 1794, from James Gunn, United States senator and from Georgia, concerning the danger of a war with Great Britain; bill for the hire of a slave; and a copy of a dissent by Governor George Mathews to an act of the Georgia legislature for disposing of unappropriated territory of that state, 1794.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

TANDY B. MATHEWS PAPERS, 1844-1889.  (54 items.)
Letters and business papers of Tandy B. Mathews, a carpenter and overseer of a lumber yard for the James River and Kanawha Canal Company, dealing with affairs of the canal and family matters.

General note
Warminster (Nelson County), Va.
G. H. MATHEWSON PAPERS, 1932-1934. (8 items.)
Papers of G. W. Mathewson include letters, 1934, dealing with gubernatorial campaign of Eugene Talmadge.

General note
Jackson (Butts County), Ga.

JOHN MATLOCK ARITHMETIC BOOK [1850?]. (1 vol.)
Manuscript volume of arithmetic and exercises.

General note
Caswell County, N.C.

WILLIAM GEORGE MATON PAPERS, 1815. (1 item.)
Letter to William George Maton, a London physician, from Thomas Hardwicke, discussing Hardwicke's connection with the Linnaean Society and his submission to the society of a drawing of a sawfish from the Ganges River.

General note

GEORGE MATTHEWS PAPERS, 1853-1864. (129 items.)
The papers of George Matthews relate to his work as captain of the National Eagle, a sailing ship owned by Fisher and Company of Boston, Massachusetts, engaged in trading voyages to India and various ports in North and South America. Letters concern the difficulties of raising and retaining a crew; disease among the sailors; the various cargoes carried by the ship; repairs on the vessel; the Sepoy revolt in India, 1857; and the threat of Confederate privateers and commerce raiders.

General note
Boston, Mass.

JAMES S. MATTHEWS ACCOUNT BOOK, 1902-1908. (1 vol.; 388 pp.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

General note
[Baltimore, Md.?].

J. B. MATTHEWSON PAPERS, 1840-1847. (7 items.)
Business letters mentioning the potato trade and potato prices.

General note
Providence (Providence County), R.I.
WILLIAM GEORGE MATTON PAPERS, 1859-1887. (4 items.) Papers of William George Matton, minister and presiding elder of the northern Methodist Episcopal Church in North Carolina, contain his memoirs, 1866-1883, concerning his decision to come to the South as a preacher; the work of the northern Methodists throughout North Carolina; relations with the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; relations between the white and black membership of the church; church sponsorship of schools, including Bennett College at Greensboro, North Carolina, and North Carolina Seminary at High Point, North Carolina; camp meetings; annual conferences in North Carolina and their presiding bishops; several general conferences of the church; temperance; and local churches throughout the state. The collection also contains a brief autobiographical statement written in 1887, which records Matton's church in New York City, 1859-1866, and summarizes his career in North Carolina, 1867-1887; and an incomplete speech or sermon.

General note
High Point (Guilford County), N.C.

JAMES T. MATTOX DAYBOOK, 1880-1881. (1 vol.; 67 pp.) Records of a blacksmith.

General note
Marshall (Fauquier County), Va.

MAUDE AND WRIGHT LETTERPRESS BOOK, 1865-1866. (1 vol.; 994 pp.) Letters of a firm dealing primarily in cotton.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

BENJAMIN MAULSBERG LEDGER, 1840-1851. (1 vol.) Business ledger of a saddler, with a few livery accounts.

General note
Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.

DABNEY HERNDON MAURY PAPERS, 1875. (2 items.) Letter of Dabney Herndon Maury, Confederate general and organizer of the Southern Historical Society, to Colonel J. P. Nicholson concerning Maury's attempts to find a northern publisher for his articles on the Civil War; and a biographical questionnaire filled in by Maury.

General note
Richmond, Va.

MATTHEW FONTAINE MAURY PAPERS, 1829-1871. (166 items.) Family and professional correspondence of Matthew F. Maury (1806-1873), famous hydrographer. Many of the letters are written from Mexico and from Virginia Military Institute, Lexington and concern the publication of Maury's *Physical Survey of Virginia*. Many letters addressed to Matthew F. Maury were from his cousin, Rutson Maury, relative to family affairs. Included also are letters from Dabney Herndon Maury.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.
Papers of Richard Launcelot Maury (1840-1907), his wife, Susan Gatewood (Crutchfield) Maury, and his son, Matthew Fontaine Maury III (b. 1863), and papers relating to many other members of the Maury family, including-Richard L. Maury's father, Matthew Fontaine Maury (1806-1873). Correspondence contains letters, 1824, of Dabney M. Herndon and his family, especially his daughter, Ann Hull Herndon, who became the wife of Matthew F. Maury (1806-1873); correspondence, 1856, 1858, 1860, of Matthew F. Maury concerning his investments in land in Minnesota; a few letters and papers of Richard L. Maury, Matthew F. Maury, and John H. Maury from the period of the Civil War, mainly concerning Richard's service with the 24th Virginia Regiment and John's experiences in Mississippi; copies of letters, 1865, of Matthew F. Maury concerning the post of Imperial Commissioner of Colonization which he accepted from Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico; letters, 1865-1866, of Susan C. Maury describing her life in Mexico, where Richard L. Maury was serving as assistant to his father, correspondence, 1866-1868, of Richard L. Maury and Susan C. Maury describing Richard's attempts to find employment in Cuba and Nicaragua, and their life at Javali Mine, Nicaragua, which he managed, including letters from Lucy and Elie Maury in England and Rutson Maury in New York; correspondence, after 1869, of Richard L. Maury's law firm, Maury and Letcher, of Lexington, Virginia; letters, 1869-1873, of Matthew F. Maury and letters concerning his estate, 1873; letters, 1881-1885, from Matthew F. Maury III (b. 1863), as a student at the University of Virginia and at the Columbian University Law Department in Washington, D. C.; letters, 1886, of Matthew F. Maury III, while on a European tour, correspondence of the law firm of Richard L. Maury and Matthew F. Maury III; correspondence of Richard L. Maury with Civil War veterans concerning the battles in which he fought and letters pertaining to Confederate veterans' organizations; letters of Richard L. Maury relating to his Huguenot ancestors; and correspondence pertaining to the estate of Richard L. Maury, 1907. Legal papers contain land deeds of various members of the Maury family; Mexican land grants and legal papers; papers related to legal cases involving the Universal Life Insurance Company of New York and Euzenia M. Horde v. Wheeling Lands; survey reports and maps; and the wills of Matthew F. Maury and Richard L. Maury. Financial papers include records of Maury and Letcher, 1869-1874; papers concerning the financial affairs of C. W. Maury and Company, New York stockbrokers Richard L. Maury, 1873-1907; and financial records of Matthew F. Maury. Collection also contains genealogical material on the Maury family and several related families and a history of the Maury family by Richard L. Maury; a number of Confederate bonds; school reports of Matthew F. Maury III; clippings, published speeches, and pamphlets, for the most part dealing with the Civil War, including Richard L. Maury's In Memoriam, a tribute to Matthew F. Maury; journal, 1886, of the European tour of Matthew F. Maury III; notebook of Matthew F. Maury III, on the sermons of Dr. Charles Minnigerode of St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Virginia; the journal of Richard L. Maury kept while on a trip to London, England, 1873; expense account for European trips taken by Richard L. Maury's family, 1890, 1892; Richard L. Maury's expense accounts, 1869-1907; diary of Richard L. Maury, 1866-1867; diary of Ann Maury, 1889; and a scrapbook of clippings, 1861-1865, mainly from the Richmond Enquirer and the Richmond Whig, concerning the Civil War.
Letter from Jonathan Maxcy, president of Rhode Island College, to Jonathan Edwards, Jr., president of Union College, Schenectady, New York, recommending a person named Allen for a professorship in mathematics and natural philosophy.

Financial papers of Virgil Maxcy, including an account of the public auction of a slave family in Charleston, South Carolina, in 1837.

Routine administrative letter of U. S. Senator Samuel Bell Maxey of Texas.

Letters of Sarah P. Maxwell, concerning the seizure and return of thirty of her slaves by British troops, and giving recipes for home remedies.

Letters to Sir William Maxwell, newspaper executive and member of the Unionist Party, concerning his activities in Unionist and Conservative party politics.

Papers of David May include a letter to a Southern woman in New York City, 1861; a letter, 1862, concerning the support of the family of a Confederate soldier; and letters concerning personal debts and the settlement of debts in Virginia.

Letter from John Frederick May, a noted surgeon, to General Mansfield reporting that May had been refused a pass to inspect the entrenchments of the United States Army on the Potomac.
MAY McEWEN KAISER COMPANY, INC., PAPERS, 1913-1948. (80 vols.)
The collection is made up primarily of a major series of account books of May McEwen Kaiser Company, Inc., and its predecessor, May Hosiery Mills, manufacturer of rayon, cotton, nylon, and silk hosiery. The volumes include balance sheets, 1927-1947; trial balances, 1913-1948; ledgers, 1913-1948; journals, 1915-1948; cashbooks, 1919-1948; voucher registers, 1918-1948; operating ledgers, 1935-1948; cost ledgers, 1935-1948; sales journals, 1918-1928; and sales summaries, 1945-1948. There are also stock registration books, 1927-1942, and stock transfer books, 1927-1941. Two volumes contain records for Daisy Hosiery Mills and May Hosiery Mills. For May Hosiery Mills there are accounts receivable, 1917-1921; trial balances, 1913-1918, 1921-1926; inventories, 1914-1918, 1921-1926; and outstanding customers' notes and acceptances, 1919-1922. For Daisy Hosiery Mills there are accounts receivable, 1917-1922; trial balances, 1921-1922; inventories, 1921-1922; and outstanding customers' notes and acceptances, 1919.

General note
Burlington (Alamance County), N.C.

EDWARD THOMAS MAY PAPERS, 1873-1882. (6 items.)
Material relating to Trinity College, Randolph County, North Carolina, including pictures of Trinity students, 1873-1874; Edward Thomas May's report card from Trinity, 1881-1882; a newspaper account of the Trinity commencement of 1882; and a notice of a lecture by Charles W. May on the Spanish-American War.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

W. W. MAYBERRY PAPERS, 1890-1893. (100 items.)
Business correspondence of W. W. Mayberry, an agent of the Mexican National Railroad. Included also is a fragment of a short story probably written by a member of the family.

General note
Laredo (Webb County), Tex.
BRANTZ MAYER PAPERS, 1634-1879. (42 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Brantz Mayer, lawyer, historian, and author, contain a letter, 1768, from Bennet Allen, an 18th century Anglican clergyman, to Governor Sharpe of Maryland concerning a riot in Allen's parish; letter, 1787, pertaining to property left by Bennet Allen in America at the time of the American Revolution; letter, 1847, of the Duke of Wellington; letters from William Pinkney White in the 1870s revealing Mayer's interest in obtaining U.- S. government publications for the Maryland Historical Society; correspondence, 1866, between Brantz Mayer and Ezra Abbot, librarian of Harvard University, concerning the charter of Maryland; legal papers, 1857-1860, of Brantz Mayer relating to disputes over land claims in Florida under the will of John McDonogh; transcript from a document in the British Museum, prepared for Mayer's publication of A Relation of Maryland, Reprinted from the London Edition of 1635 (New York: 1865); report, 1858, by John Henry Alexander on the location of sources for the history of Maryland; and the roster of committees of the city council of Baltimore, 1864. There are also a few items pertaining to the law practice of Charles F. Mayer, brother of Brantz Mayer; and a lexiconbook in Latin, Greek, and German kept by Christian Mayer, father of Brantz Mayer as a boy in Ulm, Germany, and manuscripts in French and German describing the trade of Ulm.

MINOR C. MAYER PAPERS, 1876-1892. (5 items.)
Business papers of a grocer, and an itemized account for the construction of the home of Minor C. Mayer on Tryon Street in Charlotte, North Carolina.

D. F. MAYHEW ACCOUNT BOOK, 1853-1881. (1 vol.; 74 pp.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

JAMES MEACHAM JOURNALS, 1788-1797. (8 vols.)
Daily records of James Meacham (1763-1820), of Sussex County, Virginia, an itinerant minister of the Virginia Methodist Episcopal Conference. The entries concern his travels as a circuit rider for the Roanoke, Hanover, and Portsmouth circuits, meetings held, general church matters and the question of slavery. [Published: W. K. Boyd (ed.), A Journal and Travel of James Meacham, 1789-1797, Trinity College Historical Society Papers, Ser. 9 (1912), pp. 66-95; Ser.10 (1914), pp. 87-102.]

CURTIS G. MEADE LEDGER AND DAYBOOK, 1883-1928. (1 vol.; 360 pp.)
Unidentified ledger, also containing farm and household accounts.
GEORGE MEADE PAPERS, 1888.  (1 item.)
A letter to a Mr. Johnson from Meade (d. 1897), providing information about the Civil War career of General George Gordon Meade.

General note

ELIZABETH MEADOWS PAPERS, 1862.  (2 items.)
A letter to Mrs. Elizabeth Meadows from Sarah Street, inquiring about James Street and John Meadows, Confederate soldiers who had been reported missing; and a letter from J. H. Armstrong to Sophronia Meadows, describing Civil War activities around Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1862, and commenting on that section of the country.

General note
Maxey (Oglethorpe County), Ga.

SQUIRE MEADOWS ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1827-1829.  (1 vol.; 166 pp.)
A manuscript volume of arithmetic problems and exercises. Also contains promissory notes and a justice of the peace summons.

General note
Person County, N. C.

JAMES MEAGHER PAPERS, 1863-1867.  (3 items.)
Papers of a British subject who lived in Jackson, Mississippi, during most of the Civil War, concerning the confiscation by Union troops of nearly two hundred bales of his cotton, and Meagher's attempt to collect damages.

General note
Jackson (Hinds County), Miss.

ADELAIDE SAVAGE MEARES, 1773-1955.  (161 items and 7 vols.)
Papers of Adelaide Savage Meares are made up of miscellaneous family letters, documents, genealogical material, biographical sketches, and clippings. Correspondence includes a letter, 1803, from James A. Neal to his student, Ann Claypoole; letter of introduction, 1841, to President John Tyler for Frederick C. Hill; report of Walker Meares to the board of education of New Hanover County, North Carolina, 1885, on the condition of the public schools; letter, 1901, relating to Belgrade Institute, Mayeville, North Carolina; letter, 1903, concerning a trip to Saratoga Springs, New York; letters, 1913 and 1916, describing the first public church wedding in Wilmington, North Carolina, in 1856; and letters, 1932, of Adelaide S. Meares relating to a European trip. Volumes in the collection include two books containing translations of Homer and Virgil, done by Joseph Hill Wright while a student at St. Timothy's Hall, near Baltimore, Maryland, 1849-1850. Composition book of Adelaide S. Meares while a student at Tileston Institute, Wilmington, North Carolina, 1875-1877; account book, 1878-1880, for "Point Peter" plantation near Wilmington; two books of original and copied poems from the 1820s; and one book of poetry from the 1880s. The collection also contains clippings concerning Adelaide S. Meares's family and Wilmington; and genealogical and biographical sketches giving information on the Meares, Claypoole, and Hill families.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.
MECKLENBURG COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL COMMITTEE, [CHARLOTTE?]
DISTRICT FOR WHITE RACE, ca. 1880s.
(1 vol.)
Register of common schools.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.

MEDICAL LECTURE NOTEBOOK, 1834. (1 vol.; 42 pp.)
Class notes taken by an unidentified medical student at the University of Pennsylvania.

General note

WILLIAM W. MEECH PAPERS, 1862. (1 item and 1 vol.)
Register of letters written by William W. Meech, an army chaplain at the United States hospital, Newport News, Virginia containing summaries of letters to the families of soldiers who died at the hospital, usually noting the cause of death and the circumstances of the soldier's last hours; letters to Meech's family and friends discussing his work; and letters to ministers and editors requesting newspapers, magazines, and books for the hospital.

General note
Burlington (Burlington County), N.J.
ALEXANDER BEAUFORT MEEK PAPERS, 1834 (1841-1865). (42 items and 5 vols.)
Correspondence, literary works, and diaries of Alexander Beaufort (apparently christened Alexander Black) Meek (1814-1865), newspaper editor and author; and of his brother, Samuel Mills Meek (b. 1830). The correspondence is largely confined to a few letters, 1848-1850, of Julia A. Mildred Harris with poems submitted by her to Meek for publication, including Erin, The Swiftness of Time, Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Amelisse Eslava, New Year's Address for 1850, Revenge, and The World-Sick Man. Literary works of A. B. Meek include several poems, all apparently unpublished: The Dream of the Dying Prophet; Air-Star Spangled Banner; Proem! Prelude; The Pilgrims of Mt. Vernon; and fragments of manuscripts. Included also are the holograph manuscripts of To Egeria and The Nuptial Fete, published in Songs and Poems of the South (Mobile, 1857); and a lecture delivered before the Tuscaloosa Lyceum, The Red Men of Alabama. There are also printed poems, largely carriers' addresses, and one holograph manuscript in two volumes of a published work, Red Eagle (New York: 1855, and Montgomery: 1914).

Of greater importance are two volumes of a diary kept by A. B. Meek in 1834 and 1836. The first volume, though largely devoted to descriptions of feminine charms, contains many items of interest, including a short autobiographical sketch; many descriptions of church services; references to one Dr. Harden, a former president of Jackson College, a manual labor school of Maury County, Tennessee; references to members of the Alabama legislature; comments on his study of law and his reading of current literature; many references to Pfister's Book Store in Tuscaloosa; a biographical account of John M. Robinson (d. 1829) of The Savage, by Piomingo, a Headman and Warrior of the Muscogulgee Nation (Philadelphia: 1910); accounts of the Clintonian Debating Society and the Tuscaloosa Moot Court, organized by young lawyers; occasional poems; and an account of the observation of July 4, 1834. The diary kept in 1836 is devoted to the "Florida Expedition" against the Seminole Indians in 1836 with references to the steamboat trip from Tuscaloosa to Tampa Bay; a stop in Mobile and attending the theater there; Fort Pickens and its fortifications; skirmishes with the Seminoles; his first view of sea island cotton; foraging; the state of agriculture in Florida in 1836; unpalatable drinking water in Florida; the troops on the expedition; and the arrival of Generals Winfield Scott and Duncan L. Clinch. Included also is a list of the officers and men of Tuscaloosa and officers of the Alabama Regiment of Volunteers. Among the several items connected with S. M. Meek is a diary, 1851-1855, recounting his travels from Tuscaloosa via Columbus, Mississippi, to the Choctaw Agency, Oktibbeha County, Mississippi, at which latter place he taught school, and including descriptions of weddings, political rallies at Starkville, Mississippi, a debating society, his reading of current literature, camp meetings, and the Masons, with frequent mention of Dr. Burt, brother of Armistead Burt, and frequent comments regarding girls. Included also are a long political letter from James S. Hamm in 1862 with an account of one Foote, probably Henry Stuart Foote; an address of Colonel S. M. Meek on the works of Robert Burns; and a scrapbook kept in 1865 relative to national politics.

HELEN COLLINS MEGREW PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
A manuscript sketch entitled Historic Bit of Washington by Helen Collins Megrew, which mentions George Washington, James Madison, and Dolly Madison, and contains a description of "The Octagon," the home of Colonel John Tayloe.

General note
Tuscaloosa (Tuscaloosa County), and Mobile (Mobile County), Ala.

HELEN COLLINS MEGREW PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
A manuscript sketch entitled Historic Bit of Washington by Helen Collins Megrew, which mentions George Washington, James Madison, and Dolly Madison, and contains a description of "The Octagon," the home of Colonel John Tayloe.

General note
Washington, D.C.
CALVIN D. MEHAFFEY PAPERS, 1864-1866.  (10 items.)
Letters of Calvin D. Mehaffay, a staff officer in the Union Army, to his mother, concerning personal matters, the Union occupation of New Orleans, and garrison and staff life.

General note
Marietta (Lancaster County), Pa.

RETURN JONATHAN MEIGS PAPERS, 1802, 1814.  (2 items.)
Letter, 1802, to Return Jonathan Meigs from William L. Lovely concerning opposition of the Cherokee Indians to the establishment of a certain garrison in their nation, and a business letter, 1814, of Return Jonathan Meigs, son of Return Jonathan Meigs, written while he was postmaster general of the United States.

General note
Brownsville (Paulding County), Ga.

CHRISTOPHER GUSTAV S MEMMINGER PAPERS, 1861-1878.  (20 items.)
Correspondence of Christopher Gustavus Memminger, South Carolina legislator and secretary of the treasury of the Confederate States of America, concerning routine official and personal business, requests for appointment to office, measures to finance the Confederate government, the pay of Thompson Allan, commissioner of taxes of the Confederacy, and the staff requirements of the Confederate customhouse at Charleston, South Carolina, in 1861.

General note
Charleston, S. C.

MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1859-1862.  (1 vol.; 46 pp.)
Accounts of a wood dealer, possibly A. Coleman.

HENRY LOUIS MENCKEN PAPERS, 1901-1971.  (5,434 items.)
This collection, relating to the work of Henry Louis Mencken as a theater critic and reflecting his lifelong interest in the theater, contains clippings of reviews of European and American plays performed in the United States; articles on the works and lives of various playwrights, including Gabriele D'Annunzio, Gerhart Hauptmann, Sir Arthur Wing Pinero, Victorien Sardou, and George Bernard Shaw; articles on literary criticism; general articles on the theater in various countries, including Germany, Russia, Ireland, England, and the United States; and articles on social issues such as woman suffrage and censorship. The collection also contains a few pictures of playwrights, typed copies of columns on specific plays or the theater generally, and book orders.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS CORWIN MENDENHALL PAPERS, 1884-1887.  (4 items.)
Business letters to Thomas Corwin Mendenhall including a letter, 1886, from John Alfred Brashhear mentioning astronomy and a letter, 1887, from Charles Frederick Marvin mentioning the use of seismoscopes for studying earthquakes.

General note
Terre Haute (Marion County), Ind.
HENRY L. MENEREE, JR., ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1865-1873. (13 vols.)
Daybooks, 1865-1873; inventory of merchandise, 1867-1868; and ledger, 1865-1866, of a general merchant.

General note
Sperryville (Rappahannock County), Va.

WILLIAM M. MENLOVE PAPERS, 1857-1866. (56 items.)
Business papers of William M. Menlove and his father, Edward Menlove, concerning the settlement of the estate of Jane Menlove of Allerton, Yorkshire, England, sister of Edward Menlove; the Great Western Insurance Company of New York; and the beginning of the Civil War.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

CALOHILL MENNIS PAPERS, 1816-1828. (10 items.)
Papers of Calohill Mennis, an attorney, concern the collection of debts and other legal matters.

General note
Bedford County, Va.

ROBERT MENZIES PAPERS, 1805-1812. (7 items.)
Correspondence of Robert Menzies, lieutenant of militia, includes a letter, 1802, to Menzies reporting on desertion from the militia in the vicinity of Leasville, North Carolina, and requesting protection for the town; and a letter of Menzies, 1806, mentioning a public whipping for harboring a runaway slave and possession of a stolen saddle.

General note
Rockingham Court House (Rockingham County), N.C.

CHARLES FENTON MERCER PAPERS, 1814, 1830. (2 items.)

General note
Richmond, Va.

GEORGE ANDERSON MERCER PAPERS, 1862-1863. (1 item and 1 vol.)
Scrapbook kept by George A. Mercer, a captain in the Confederate Army, containing newspaper clippings on Civil War events, including accounts of battles, gunboats destroyed, the attack on Charleston, the funeral of General Thomas Jonathan Jackson, and Federal rule in New Orleans; and an official letter congratulating Lieutenant George W. Williams and the battery at Genesis Point (Fort McAllister), Georgia, for their gallant conduct under attack by Union vessels in 1862.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
JESSE MERCER PAPERS, 1805. (2 items.)
Letters of Jesse Mercer (1769-1841), Baptist minister, editor of The Christian Index, and president of the Baptist state convention, to Nancy Anthony, probably a member of his congregation, concerning religion and marriage.

General note
Washington (Wilkes County), Ga.

JESSE MERCER PAPERS, 1837 (1840-1843) 1925. (35 items.)
Chiefly letters from Robert R. Bridgers and John L. Bridgers to their cousin, Jesse Mercer, while they were students at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, describing their life and activities. Also included are two letters from students at St. Mary's College, Raleigh, North Carolina; a letter from Alabama discussing the range of salaries of teachers and clerks, and prices of land and slaves; and copies of the wills of Andrew J. Cotton, James L. Cotton and Robert R. Bridgers.

General note
Tarboro (Edgecombe County), N.C.

JOHN FRANCIS MERCER PAPERS, 1783, 1802. (2 items.)
Letter to John Francis Mercer, Revolutionary soldier, U.S. congressman, and governor of Maryland, from George Weedon on establishing a peacetime military system; and a letter to Mercer discussing the state militia and its artillery ordnance.

General note
Cedar Park, Anne Arundel County, Md.

WILLIAM NEWTON MERCER PAPERS, 1864. (2 items.)
Letters relating to Mercer (1792-1879?), a physician, planter, and banker. One item is a letter to C.H. Russel [Russell?] explaining Mercer's refusal to sign an oath of allegiance to the United States, his Unionist sentiments, his Mississippi plantations, and guerrilla activity near Natchez, Mississippi. The other item is a copy of a letter from Secretary of the Treasury Salmon P. Chase to Benjamin Franklin Flanders about Mercer's case.

General note
New Orleans, La.

MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS LAND COMPANY PAPERS, 1873 (1892-1905) 1908.
(1,444 items and 19 vols.)
Correspondence, ledgers, daybooks, bills, receipts, payrolls, contracts, check stubs, cancelled checks, report of the value of property owned, lists of stockholders, and other papers of the Merchants and Mechanics Land Company and of the Savannah and Isle of Hope Railroad Co. (later, the Savannah, Tybee, and Atlantic Railway Co.). Also included is the correspondence of Daniel Gugel Purse, president of both companies.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
GEORGE MEREDITH PAPERS, 1856-1907.  (4 items.)
Personal and business letters of George Meredith, British novelist, including a letter commenting on a volume containing articles on Madame de Lieven and her relations with Metternich and Guizot.

General note

JONATHAN MEREDITH PAPERS, 1819-1857.  (11 items.)
Papers of Jonathan Meredith, lawyer and businessman, concerning the business affairs of Governor George Howard and Thomas Tennant, the claim of himself and Reverdy Johnson against the estate of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, and his oration delivered on the death of President William Henry Harrison.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM MORRIS MEREDITH PAPERS, 1859  (1 item.)
Personal letter of W. M. Meredith, Pennsylvania lawyer, official, and secretary of the treasury.

General note
Washington, D.C.

MERIAM-ADAMS FAMILY PAPERS, 1797-1945.  (1,465 items.)
Papers of the Meriam and Adams families focusing on Jotham Addison Meriam (1813-1887), teacher, highway surveyor, and dairy farmer; his daughter, Charlotte Eliza (Meriam) Adams (b. 1843); and his granddaughter, Elizabeth L. Adams. Correspondence before the Civil War is primarily with family members discussing personal matters and agriculture in various states, particularly in Massachusetts. Correspondence of Elizabeth L. Adams chiefly relates to her work with various charitable and religious organizations, including Near East Relief, The Golden Rule Foundation, the Porto Rico Child Feeding Committee, the China Famine Relief, the Mooseheart Home and School, the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, the American Missionary Association, the Board for Christian Work in Santo Domingo, the General Committee on Army and Navy Chaplains, and the All-Russian Evangelical Christian Union. The collection also contains correspondence, programs, printed appeals, information on function and history, and pictures pertaining to the International Sunshine Society and its activities, including the Blind Babies Home and Kindergarten in New York City, and the proposed Pine Tree Sunshine Lodge for semi-invalids to be in Southern Pines, North Carolina. Other correspondence concerns Miss Adams's efforts to raise money by sending lists of names of public school teachers for use in advertising to businesses in exchange for payment of merchandise. Miscellaneous papers consist of Meriam family genealogy, invitations, and calling cards. Mortgage deeds, an assignment of mortgage, and promissory nones constitute the legal items. Printed material includes a copy of The Union Gospel News, two small songbooks, one dated 1895; and an appeal from the Golden Rule Foundation.

General note
Barre (Worcester County), and Greenfield and Turners Falls (Franklin County), Mass.
JOSEPH W. MERRELL PAPERS, 1858-1861. (3 items.)
Papers of Joseph W. Merrell, engineer at a sawmill and on steamboats, consist of two letters attesting to his character and competence, and a personal letter.

General note
Moss Point (Jackson County), Miss.

RUTH M. MERRIAM DIARY, 1892. (1 vol.; 53 pp.)
Diary of a young girl while quarantined because of scarlet fever.

General note
Washington, D.C.

AUGUSTUS SUMMERFIELD MERRIMON PAPERS, 1873-1884. (5 items.)
Papers of Augustus Summerfield Merrimon (1830-1892), jurist and U. S. senator, concerning minor matters relating to his senatorial career, such as the procurement of government publications.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

BENJAMIN H. MERRITT PAPERS, 1856-1892. (22 items.)
Routine business and personal correspondence of Benjamin H. Merritt discussing economic conditions in Minnesota, the financial affairs of the Northern Pacific Railroad, the settlement of an estate in New York, patent laws in Canada, and the hiring of three Negro maids including their work contracts.

General note
Somers (Westchester County), N.Y.

JOHN MERRITT ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1807-1854. (2 vols.)
Merchant's account books, 1807-1814 and 1852-1854.

General note
Granville County, N.C.

JOHN W. MERRITT PAPERS, 1838-1886. (69 items.)
Financial papers of John W. Merritt and members of his family, including items, 1840-1847, concerning the settlement of the estate of William C. Merritt.

General note
Guliford County, N.C.
Papers of Walter Gordon Merritt (b. 1880), lawyer, concerning the case of the Pennsylvania Mining Company v. the United Mine Workers of America, in which the union was charged with conspiracy to hinder interstate commerce. Included is the correspondence of Merritt, chief attorney for the mining company, with James K. Gearhart, president of the company; Paul McKennon, an attorney also representing the mining company; W. A. Hardman, an investigator working for Merritt; James B. McDonough, serving in the company's interests; and Henry S. Drinker, Jr., a Philadelphia lawyer. The correspondence concerns the preparation of briefs, the securing of depositions and affidavits, the development of arguments, legal arrangements between the mining company and the attorneys, and the general prosecution of the case. Also included are depositions and motions connected with the case, and Legal Bulletins 1-11 of the American Federation of Labor, 1924.

WILLIAM E. MERRITT PAPERS, 1864-1865. (4 items.)
Papers of William E. Merritt, 1st Illinois Artillery, U.S.A., consist of two letters to his wife discussing foraging by the troops, his refusal to reenlist, and his desire to return home; and a letter and a clipping referring to his death.

WILLIAM H. E. MERRITT PAPERS, 1834-1889. (215 items.)
Family and business correspondence and papers of William H. E. Merritt, Virginia legislator, 1866, and plantation owner. The correspondence concerns prices and sales of slaves; the intentions of a slave to buy her freedom, 1857; the removal of sick soldiers from the campus of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, 1861; life in the Confederate Army; the capture of Roanoke Island, North Carolina, by Union troops, 1862; the possibility of using slaves in the Confederate Army; criticism of President Jefferson Davis and his civil and military staff, and of the events of the time; prices of commodities and slaves in Mississippi before the war and conditions of the Negroes after the war; the cost and content of a young girl's education; soil erosion; a new fence law; labor conditions; and personal matters. Also included are family and plantation accounts and bills.

JOHN L. MERTENS PAPERS, 1844-1853. (47 items.)
Letters from John L. Mertens, tobacco manufacturer of Petersburg, to his son in New Orleans, Louisiana, containing information on tobacco prices, the problems of the selling the manufactured product, and labor in the plant at Petersburg.

JEAN MESLIER TESTAMENT, 1729. (1 vol.; 58 pp.)
Extracts from a biography of Jean Meslier, Catholic priest, with portions of his sermons.
Letter from Sir John Malcolm to Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, First Baron Metcalfe (1785-1846), British colonial administrator, principally in India, but also governor of Jamaica and of Canada, discussing the possibility of war in the Sindh, the means of executing it, and the recommendations of James Tod, political agent in the western Rajput states.
The Methodist Church Papers relate principally to the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Although there are records from other states, the bulk of the papers are those from the region of the Western North Carolina Conference and of the North Carolina Conference. Scattered papers pertain to areas outside the South.

Among the papers are two original letters, a deed, and copies of letters of Francis Asbury; papers, 1858-1889, of William W. Bennett; a sermon, 1785, by Thomas Coke; papers of Erskin Pope; a funeral sermon, 1864, by Archibald A. McMannen; the appointment book, 1833-1848, of W. W. Albea covering his preaching circuits in North Carolina and Virginia; licenses; ministerial trials; sermons; class books; miscellaneous letters; programs; letters relating to the Duke Endowment Superannuate Fund; material on the development of Sunday schools in the nineteenth century; numerous historical sketches concerning Methodism, Methodist ministers, and Methodist churches; the minutes, 1848-1849, of the Wisconsin Annual Conference; and Catalogue and Price List of 1885 from the Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tennessee. Papers relating to the unification of the Methodist Church include addresses, 1911, before the Joint Committee on Methodist Federation, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Plan of Union, 1938, with work sheets of the judicial council of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, original and final drafts, printed copy of the plan, and a picture of the General Conference in 1906; reports, 1929-1939, on the revision of the Methodist Hymnal, including a list of hymns by Charles Wesley; minutes, 1939, of the Joint Commission on Methodist Union, Jackson, Mississippi; and papers, 1939, of a test case on unification tried in Clarendon County, South Carolina.

The principal portion of the records of the Western North Carolina Conference are papers, 1909-1950, of the Board of Missions and Church Extension, and include applications for aid; correspondence concerning the applications, and the financial situation of various churches within the jurisdiction of the board; bank statements; cancelled checks; a bankbook, treasurer's records; minutes; and other papers. Other records of the conference are minute book, 1919-1939, of the board of finance; journal, 1902-1905, of the conference, and Key to Map of the Western North Carolina Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, by John Carlisle Kilgo. The remainder of the records relate to specific districts, circuits, and churches, and a consist of the following: Asheville District quarterly conference minutes, 1912-1916; Charlotte District conference records, 1913-1914; papers of Lincolnton First Church of Gastonia and Shelby districts, including registers, 1909-1954, and quarterly conference minutes, 1902-1962; Greensboro District records including Alamance Circuit quarterly conference records, 1893-1908, Randolph Circuit church registers, 1902-1928, and quarterly conference minutes, 1893-1896, 1901-1915, and 1919-1930, Mount Airy District, West Davie Circuit quarterly conference records, 1922-1923; North Wilkesboro District, Jefferson Circuit church registers, 1893-1932, and quarterly conference record book, 1926-1929; Salisbury District records including quarterly conference minutes, 1895-1898, for Salisbury and Church Street Church; Shelby District records including district minutes, 1917-1927, Polkville Church conference minutes, 1897-1914, and quarterly conference minutes for Double Shoals and Polkville circuits, 1892-1895, Polkville Circuit, 1911-1927, and Shelby Station and Central Shelby, 1917-1920, and Statesville District records including quarterly conference minutes of presiding elder, 1894, Broad Street Church register, 1917-1924, Hopewell Church records, 1884-1895, Morganton Circuit church register, 1889-1902, and quarterly conference records, 1906-1910, 1919-1924, and 1928-1932.

Most significant among the papers of the North Carolina Conference are the journals, 1838-1913. Other records and papers include a clipping, 1837, concerning appointments of the 31st session of the annual conference; minutes, 1838-1847, of the relief society, which gave financial aid to ministers, their widows and children; account book, 1887; exam questions, 1895, for admission to the conference; conference
statistics, 1886-1889 and 1894-1913; minute book, 1902-1919, of the Raleigh Advocate Publishing Company; annual report, 1908, to the North Carolina Conference Historical Society; minute book, 1911-1930, and ledger, 1910-1930, of the board of education; the Sunday school board annual reports, 1926-1931; the board of publication report, 1928-1929; papers relating to missions, including letters of 1821 concerning missionary work among the Creek Indians, letters of 1900-1908 dealing with missionary work in India, and the Board of Missions papers from 1927; minutes, 1848-1957, of the Board of Trustees; and North Carolina Conference Historical Directory by Joseph W. Watson and C. Franklin Grill (Raleigh: 1976), containing historical data about each church in the conference.

The remainder of the papers of the North Carolina Conference relate to specific districts, and to individual circuits and churches within the districts. For the Charlotte District there are quarterly conference minutes, 1860-1881, and a register, 1877-1886, of the Monroe, Matthews, and Clear Creek circuits. Records for the Danville District are quarterly conference minutes, 1844-1858, of the Caswell and Yanceyville circuits. Among the Durham District papers are district conference minutes, 1885-1912; quarterly conference minutes, 1912-1927; Bethany Church conference minutes, 1885-1886, and Sunday school records, 1891-1896; Burlington (Front Street) Church quarterly conference minutes, 1899-1906; quarterly conference minutes, 1897-1898, of Burlington, Graham, and Haw River circuits; Carr Church membership register, 1887-1897; Durham Circuit register, 1889-1925, and quarterly conference minutes, 1895-1898 and 1903-1934; Gregson Street Church membership register, 1908-1927; Leasburg Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1885-1914 and 1923-1930; Leasburg Church conference minutes, 1885-1902; Union Church conference minutes, 1885-1904; Main Street Church quarterly conference minutes, 1890-1910, board of stewards' proceedings, 1891-1908, church assessments, 1900, and membership register, 1885-1907; Milton Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1894-1901; Mt. Tirzah Circuit pastor's book, 1932-1933; Pittsboro Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1926-1930, conference records, 1888-1894 and 1935-1943, church register, 1894-1901, and Sunday school conference record, 1918-1920; Woodsdale Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1902-1908; and Yanceyville Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1891-1902. Records of the Duke Memorial Church, also located within Durham District, include quarterly conference minutes, records, and reports, 1915-1941; minutes of the board of stewards, 1916-1923 and 1945-1956; Epworth League annual report, 1909, and record books, 1911-1912; membership register, 1885-1924; and the Women's Missionary Society papers, 1919-1933, minutes, 1917-1925, and 1934-1935, and roll books, 1912-1929. For the Elizabeth City District there are quarterly conference minutes for the district, 1911-1914 and 1919-1921, and for the following circuits: Camden, 1898-1909; Chowan, 1896-1897, with church records, 1914; Columbia, 1900-1903 and 1908-1911; Dare, 1896-1903; Gates, 1886-1911; Hatteras, 1896-1911; Hertford, 1874-1904; Kittrell's Church, 1898-1903; Kitty Hawk, 1896-1899 and 1904-1911; Moyock, 1907-1910; North Gates, 1895-1902; Pantego, 1896-1898; Pasquotank, 1896-1899 and 1903-1906; Perquimans, 1895-1918; Roanoke Island Station, 1896-1911; and South Camden, 1899-1902. Also for the Elizabeth City District are the Elizabeth City Church records, 1914 and 1919-1920, and the Hertford Church Sunday school record book, 1904-1905. Fayetteville District records consist of quarterly conference minutes, 1922-1923; Haw River quarterly conference minutes, 1854-1887; Pittsboro Circuit quarterly conference records and minutes, 1895-1934; Rockingham Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1845-1869; Rockingham Station pastor's visiting and memorandum book, 1889-1890; and Mt. Olivet Church class book, 1854-1871. Among the records for the Greeneboro District are the Chatham Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1838-1841, baptismal records, 1833-1841, financial records, 1833-1837, and membership list, 1839; Forsyth Circuit preachers' class book and plan of the circuit, 1875-1876; Mt. Pleasant Church class book, 1857-1866; Franklinsville Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1850-1862; Guilford Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1832-1865; Pleasant Garden Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1880-1883; Randolph Circuit
quarterly conference minutes, 1875-1887, and papers, 1881-1889; Tabernacle and Union Church Sunday school minute book, 1841-1854; South Guilford and Pleasant Garden circuits quarterly conference minutes, 1861-1883; Stokesburg Church class book, 1860-1877, Trinity College Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1863; Yanceyville Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1858-1872; and Haw River Circuit church book, 1841-1852. Included in the Hillsboro District records are district conference minutes, 1882-1884; church conference minutes of Bethany Church, 1884, of Leasburg Church, 1883-1884, and of Union Church, 1883-1884; and the quarterly conference minutes of the following: Franklinville Circuit, 1865-1871; Franklinville and Cedar Falls Station, 1872. Guilford Mission, 1867; Leasburg Circuit, 1883-1884; South Guilford Circuit, 1867-1872; and Yanceyville Circuit, 1872-1877. Records for the New Bern District are district conference records, 1893-1909; and the quarterly conference minutes, 1837-1844, for Newport and Trent circuits. Records for the Raleigh District are quarterly conference minutes, 1914-1915, and records, 1935-1939; Buckhorn Circuit records, 1870-1901; Cary Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1912, Franklinville Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1849-1850; Henderson Station treasurer's book, 1888-1894; and Tar River Circuit plan and preacher's class book, 1846-1847. Rockingham District records include quarterly conference minutes, 1891-1893; quarterly conference minutes of presiding elder, 1914; and Singletary Church quarterly conference minutes, 1905-1920. For the Salisbury District there are district conference minutes, 1866-1875; Forsyth Circuit class book, 1851; and Iredell Circuit church records, 1834-1850 and 1894, and quarterly conference minutes, 1823-1873. Among the Shelby District records are district conference minutes, 1870-1876; Double Shoals Circuit quarterly conference records, 1884-1887; Gaston Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1882-1889; Lincolnton Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1869-1881; Brindletown Church class book, 1857-1872; Rock Spring Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1868-1876, and records, 1877-1880, and church register, 1881-1895; and Stanley Creek Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1890. Trinity College District records consist of district conference records, 1885-1890; and quarterly conference minutes of Franklinville Circuit, 1862-1865, of Randolph Circuit, 1888-1892, and of South Guilford Circuit, 1863-1865. Warrenton District records are quarterly conference minutes, 1913-1915. For the Washington District there are district conference minutes, 1896-1910; quarterly conference minutes, 1907; quarterly conference minutes of presiding elder, 1907-1908; quarterly conference records of Columbia Circuit, 1892-1895, and of Hatteras Circuit, 1887-1890; and quarterly conference minutes of the following: Bath Circuit, 1849-1894, including church records, 1860-1902; Dare Circuit, 1892-1895; First Methodist Church, Washington, 1911-1913; Ocracoke and Hatteras Circuits, 1892-1895; Roanoke Island Station, 1892-1895; and Washington Station, 1891-1914, including church register, 1887-1893. Included in the Wilmington District records are district conference records, 1866-1897, Elizabeth Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1875-1907; Singletary Church quarterly conference minutes, 1895-1905; Wilmington Church board of stewards' records, 1880-1888; and records of the Fifth Street Church consisting of church registers, 1851-1888, church conference minutes, 1903-1905, records, 1844-1870, and quarterly conference minutes, 1873-1904. District conference records, 1892-1894, relate to Wilson District. Miscellaneous papers include Bath Church records, 1860-1902, and recording steward's book, 1849-1891; church records of Bladen Circuit, 1922-1923, Camden Circuit (Mann's Harbor), 1919-1921, and Littleton Circuit, 1915-1916; Pittsylvania Circuit minutes, 1854-1856; and Hopewell Church (Randolph County) reports, 1955-1960.

There are also papers and records of other conferences. For the Alabama Conference there is a class book, 1851-1879, of the Pleasant Hill Society which also includes records of deaths, marriages, removals, transfers, and expulsions. Records of the Baltimore Conference (Independent) consist of quarterly conference minutes of the Rockingham District for Bridgewater Circuit, 1864-1865, and for Rockingham and Upper Rockingham circuits, 1863. Included in the Baltimore Conference are quarterly conference minutes, 1866-1874, of the Rockingham District, Bridgewater Circuit, with
miscellaneous records, 1849-1908. Among the Georgia Conference records are Dahlonega Methodist Church book, 1861-1877; Carrolltown Mission minutes, 1830-1846; and Dahlonega and Jones Chapel Station papers, 1878. Board of Trustees records, 1809-1867, of the Methodist Meeting House comprise the Kentucky Conference records. In the Mississippi Conference records are the quarterly conference minutes, 1835-1877, of white Sand, Westville, and Mt. Carmel circuits; and a map, 1850s, of Holly Spring Circuit. For the Tennessee Conference there are minutes, 1880-1885, of the East Tennessee annual Conference, containing frequent mention of aid to freedmen; and a report on the publishing house, 1917. West Virginia Conference records are the Jefferson Circuit twentieth century thank offerings, 1899-1901.

Records of the South Carolina Conference are principally quarterly conference minutes for the following districts and circuits: Camden District, Montgomery Circuit, 1808, and Rocky River Circuit, 1807-1809; Catawba District, Lincolnton Circuit, 1863, and Rocky River Circuit, 1810-1819; Cheraw District, Wadesboro Circuit, 1845; Fayetteville District, Wadesboro Circuit, 1849; Lincolnton District, Lincolnton Circuit, 1828-1852 and 1860-1862; Shelby District, 1867-1870, Lincolnton Circuit, 1855-1859 and 1864-1869, and Lincolnton Station, 1864-1868; and Spartanburg District, Lincolnton Circuit, 1853-1854. There is also a steward's book, 1846-1873, of Marion District, Bennettsville Circuit.

Records for the Virginia Conference consist of conference minutes, 1806-1808, and minutes, 1902-1910, of the board of education. Danville District records are Chatham Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1833-1838. For the Fredericksburg and Washington Districts there are Loudoun Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1850-1858. Neuse District records consist of New River Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1815-1823, and financial records, 1815-1817; and Trent Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1824-1832.

In the New Bern District records there are New River Circuit financial records, 1805-1808; and Trent Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1833-1836. Suffolk District records are conference minutes, 1872-1885, and 1892-1894; Currituck Circuit quarterly conference steward's book, 1858-1859; Gates Circuit church register, 1784-1840 and 1866-1877, and recording steward's book, 1817-1872; North Gates Circuit church register, 1884-1937; and Pasquotank Circuit general church record, 1854-1858. Also included are quarterly conference minutes for the following Suffolk District circuits: Camden, 1886-1897; Gates, 1872-1895; Hertford, 1892-1894; Kitty Hawk, 1887-1891; North Gates, 1889-1895 and 1907-1910; Pasquotank, 1883-1887 and 1891-1895; Perquimans, 1891-1894; and Roanoke Island and Dare Mission, 1888-1891. Records of Yadkin and Salisbury districts are Iredell Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1823-1851.

Records of the North Carolina District of the former Methodist Protestant Church include Mt. Hermon Circuit class book, 1895-1898; and Winston Circuit quarterly conference minutes, 1890-1907, and class books, 1895-1904.

Other papers, not included in those described above, are the records, 1909-1952, of the American Mission in North Africa, 3738 items, and the papers, 1878-1959, of the Women's Missionary Society (later the Women's Society of Christian Service), 1,440 items and 741 volumes. Records of the American Mission in North Africa include correspondence of Edwin F. Frease, superintendent of the Methodist American Mission in North Africa, and of Joseph J. Cooksey and J. H. C. Purdon, the Mission's representatives in Tunis, with missionaries who served under the Methodist Board of Missions in North Africa; and contracts, bills, and receipts for the residencies of various missionaries. Among the papers of the Women's Missionary Society are annual reports of the Women's Missionary Society, of the Foreign Women's Board, and of the Women's Missionary Council; conference reports; board of missions' missionary yearbooks; various journals; maps and descriptive literature of mission stations;
committee and statistical reports; scrapbooks; pictures; memorabilia; some correspondence; and other papers.

E. S. METTS PAPERS, 1860-1864.  (6 items.)
Correspondence of E. S. Metts to her cousins, Alexander and Susan Tilghman, discussing personal matters; the Confederate attack on Santa Rosa Island, Pensacola Harbor, 1861; and the progress of the war. An unrelated letter, 1864, describes an attempt to recover some slaves.

General note
[Alabama?]

GEORGE P. METZ PAPERS, 1860-1891.  (4 items and 6 vols.)
Papers of George P. Metz, an ambulance driver in the 99th Indiana Infantry, U.S.A., in the Civil War, include two letters from H. C. Williams probably his brother-in-law, describing life in Minnesota and telling of his enlistment in the Union Army; a letter fragment from Metz probably during the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi; a volume of miscellaneous information including vital statistics and financial transactions; Metz's Civil War diaries typescript of the diaries and the three letters; and a postcard telling of the reunion of the 99th Indiana. The diaries tell of wounded and the hospitals; agricultural observations; depredations by Union soldiers; food; weather; religious service; rumors; and minor accounts of the battles in which the 99th Indiana was involved, including the siege of Vicksburg, the Jackson (Mississippi) campaign, the battle of Chattanooga (Tennessee), the Atlanta (Georgia) campaign, and Sherman's march through Georgia and the Carolinas.

General note
Pleasant Hill (Miami County), Ohio.

MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION RECORDS, 1782-1821.  (205 items.)
Photocopies of documents relating to the Mexican Wars of Independence. The originals are in the Archivo General de la Nación, Mexico City, Mexico. A list of the documents is included in the collection.

General note
Mexico City, Mexico.

MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN RECORDS, 1551-1830.  (5 items.)
Typewritten transcripts concerning the early history of the University of Mexico, from the following volumes located in Mexico, Archivo general de la nación: “Catedras y Claustros,” 1553-1561, 1750-1760, “Diversas material,” 1560-1732; “Reales Cédulas,” 1667 Substituciones de Cátedras y lugares desde el año de 1724 hasta 1830. Among the titles are: Lista de los colegios y seminarios de Mexico; Cédula real sobre la fundación del estudio, setiembre, 1551; Claustro pleno de esta real universidad de Mexico, abril 26 de 1714; De la fundacion de la insigne y real universidad de Mexico, noviembre 3, 1596; Donativo de la real universidad, octubre 27, 1704.

General note
Mexico City, Mexico.
MEXICO PAPERS, 1927. (1 item. (61 pp.)
A report on oil lands held by foreigners in Mexico, entitled Extensiones aproximadas de los adquirados . . . por las compañías petroleras-extranjeras . . .

General note
Mexico.

HENRY MEYER ACCOUNTS, 1851-1861. (1 vol.; 150 pp.)
Arrears list of the German Artillery, a local military organization of Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

A. C. MEYERS PAPERS, 1862. (3 items.)
Personal correspondence of a Confederate soldier.

General note
Germanton (Stokes County), N.C.

THEODORE AUGUST MEYSENBURG JOURNAL, 1864. (1 vol.; 34 pp.)
Notes apparently kept by Major Meysenburg, assistant adjutant-general of the District of Harpers Ferry under the command of General Franz Sigel, detailing positions of Union troops in the lower Shenandoah Valley on July 1, 1864, and their movements and actions during the opening phase of Jubal Early's Washington raid, until July 19 when Meysenburg accompanied Sigel to Baltimore. Included are a hand-drawn map of the Martinsburg-Hagerstown-Harpers Ferry area and loose diagrams illustrating standard tactics.

ALONZO T. MIAL ACCOUNT BOOK, 1868-1871. (1 vol.; 40 pp.)
Account book of a merchant.

General note
Wake County, N.C.

J. L. MICHAUX PAPERS, 1879. (12 items.)
Subscription bills for the Central Protestant.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.
WILLIAM ENGLISH MICKLE, SR., PAPERS, 1849 (1900-1910) 1941. (430 items.)

Papers of William E. Mickle, Sr. (1846-1920), adjutant general of the United Confederate Veterans (U.C.V.), include photographic copies of his discharge from the Confederate Army in February, 1865, and a subsequent order of March 3, 1865, ordering him to post duty at Mobile. Correspondence of the Bolling family, 1870-1887, concerns an inherited tract of land in Texas, with references to railroads, cities, and other aspects of Texas life. Correspondence of the U.C.V. forms the bulk of the collection and concerns reunions, encampments, monuments, prison conditions during the war, personnel in the U.C.V., internal politics, lobbying in Washington, and the Confederate Mining Company. Papers of William E. Mickle, Jr., relate to the Spanish-American War when he served as quartermaster in the 2nd Alabama Infantry, U.S.V.; his futile attempt to secure a regular army commission; service in the Alabama National Guard after 1900; service in the home guard during World War I; and efforts to obtain a civil service appointment.

General note
Mobile, Ala.

MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND. RECORDS, 1802. (6 vols.)

List of the freeholders of the County of Middlesex, apparently connected with the contested parliamentary election of 1802 between George Byng, Sir Francis Burdett, and George Boulton Mainwaring, with some notations concerning the new election in 1804 between Burdett and the son of Mainwaring.

General note
Middlesex, England.

ARTHUR MIDDLETON PAPERS, 1800-1837. (1 item and 1 vol.)

A copy of a letter, 1800, from Middleton's grandmother to her daughter commenting on social life and various individuals in Jamaica (original in the South Carolina Historical Society); and Middleton's diary kept while American charge d'affaires in Madrid, describing the Carlist War in 1837. The diary has been published in the Southern Quarterly, vol. 7 (April and July, 1969).

General note
Madrid, Spain, and Charleston County, S.C.

JAMES MIDDLETON PAPERS, 1882-1908. (39 items.)

Family letters of a seller of agricultural and domestic machinery in Rand's Mills and Garner, North Carolina. There are descriptions of the Georgia towns of Abbeville, 1894; Columbus, 1895; and Americus, 1899; comments on the Georgia gubernatorial election of 1894; and a description of gold mining at Anaconda, Colorado, 1901.

General note
Garner (Wake County), N.C.

JOHN MIDDLETON AND ROBERT MIDDLETON PAPERS, 1787-1835. (16 items.)

Routine personal, business, and legal papers, including a commission for John Middleton as 2nd lieutenant in the state militia, 1815; a document concerning slave sales in Georgia, 1809; and references to land sales and the settlement of estates.

General note
Elbert County, and Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.
THOMAS MIFFLIN PAPERS, 1784. (1 item.)
A letter, 1784, from Mifflin, president of the Congress of the Confederation, to George Clinton, governor of New York, stating that garrisons for the northern and western posts cannot be provided until a quorum is present in Congress.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.

WILEY MIKELL PAPERS, 1784-1886. (25 items.)
Papers relating to land titles and surveys of Mikell's plantation, including an inventory of his property when he took the oath of allegiance to the United States, 1865.

General note
Bulloch County, Ga.

WILLIAM JOSEPH MIKELL PAPERS, 1809. (3 items.)
Papers relating to Mikell's estate, an Edisto Island plantation, including lists of slaves, their value, and who was to have them.

General note
Edisto Island (Berkeley County), S.C.

HENRY MILES PAPERS, 1839-1868. (10 items.)
Letters and documents of Henry Miles (1795-1885), a Quaker abolitionist, dealing with the Society of Friends, the antislavery movement, the free-produce movement, the Fugitive Slave Law, the personal liberty laws, the Free Produce Association of Western Vermont, the Freedmen's Aid Association, and the agitations of William Lloyd Garrison.

General note
Monkton (Addison County), Vt.

JAMES WARLEY MILES PAPERS, 1838-1876. (115 items.)
Chiefly letters from Miles (1818-1875), a Protestant Episcopal minister in South Carolina, to Mrs. Thomas John Young, and kept by her. The letters largely concern theology and philosophy, etymology and grammar, with critical comments on the opponents of historical criticism of the Bible. There are references to Mrs. Young's brothers, Henry Gourdin and Robert Newman Gourdin; to Miles's catalog of his personal library, now housed at the College of Charleston where he taught and served as librarian; to his poetry and essays; and to the anonymous publication of some of his poems in Russell's Magazine, which had been arranged by Mrs. Young. The collection also contains some manuscripts of Miles's sermons and a few papers of Thomas John Young and his son, Louis Gourdin Young.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JOSEPH A. MILES PAPERS, 1841-1862. (8 items.)
Personal correspondence of the family of Joseph A. Miles, a Confederate soldier, concerning crops, his family, and local news.

General note
Marietta (Cobb County), Ga.
THOMAS MILKY PAPERS, 1864-1866.  (7 items.)
Personal correspondence of Thomas Miley, 6th Regiment of Virginia Cavalry; Caldwell G. Miley, 8th Regiment of Virginia Infantry; and Amos Miley.

General note
Castleman's Ferry (Clarke County), Va.

MILFORD BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTES 1831-1868.  (1 vol.; 218 pp.)
Records of baptisms, membership, and services. Members included whites, slaves, and freedmen.

General note
Greenville District, S.C.

JOHN STUART MILL PAPERS, 1839-1870.  (6 items.)
Letters by Mill (1806-1873), British philosopher, concerning such topics as the publication of his book on logic, 1842; his acquaintanceship with Charles Austin, candidate for a seat in Parliament; and invitations declined. A letter to Sir Henry Cole concerns Mill's plans to relinquish ownership of the London and Westminster Review.

General note

JOHN Milledge, Jr., PAPERS, 1755-1853.  (40 items.)
Correspondence of Milledge (1757-1818), U.S. congressman and senator and governor of Georgia, deals largely with state and national politics, mentioning the election of Jefferson as president, amendments to the U.S. Constitution, government for the new Louisiana purchase, the impeachment of Samuel Chase and John Pickering, South Carolina and Georgia boundaries, land grants to Revolutionary War veterans, Jefferson's farming, yellow fever in South Carolina, the Oregon boundary dispute, and the Polk administration. Correspondents include Abraham Baldwin, Thomas Mann Randolph, James Burchell Richardson, Josiah Meigs, Henry Lee, Thomas Jefferson, Joseph Habersham, Augustin Smith Clayton, Thomas Rowse and Robert Augustus Toombs. There is also material relating to the settlement of the estate of Milledge's wife, Martha (Galphin) Milledge; land grants and other papers executed by Milledge as governor; and documents concerning the purchase of slaves.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

ANDREW J. MILLER PAPERS, 1831-1854.  (20 items.)
Business papers, including material relating to lawsuits over the collection of debts; a physician's accounts; land sales; and the settlement of an estate in Georgia.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.
ANN ELIZA (ASHE) MILLER PAPERS, 1860-1864. (17 items.)
Largely letters by Mrs. Miller, wife of James Miller, a physician in the Confederate Army, to her father-in-law while she was a refugee from Wilmington during the Civil War. One letter from Samuel A'Court Ashe, Mrs. Miller's cousin, discusses Ashe family genealogy.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

EDWARD C. MILLER PAPERS, 1863-1890. (177 items.)

General note
Chesterfield County, Va., and New York, N.Y.

JAMES P. MILLER NOTES, 1811-1812. (1 vol.)
Notes taken by James P. Miller from the medical lectures of Benjamin Rush at the University of Pennsylvania.

General note

JOHN BLOUNT MILLER PAPERS, 1773-1856. (178 items.)
Legal correspondence, bills of sale for slaves, papers concerning land transactions in the Sumter district, and other business papers of Miller (d. 1851), district commissioner in equity. Six items, 1840-1843, concern the Bethel Baptist Church. Correspondents include W. H. DeSaussure, C. C. Memminger, John B. O'Neall, R. Y. Hayne, and Thomas Sumter.

General note
Sumterville (Sumter County), S.C.

JOHN D. MILLER PAPERS, 1830-1865. (6 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of a small merchant and farmer near Hillsborough in Orange County include a manuscript arithmetic book, 1830, which shows that Miller was studying business arithmetic, probably in Hillsborough Academy; a commonplace book, 1845-1848, listing prices of commodities sold to various people of the county and noting Miller's marriage, July 25, 1847, to Martha M. Jackson; miscellaneous loose accounts, including one to Captain John Berry, 1858-1860; and a love poem dated 1846.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

JOHN L. MILLER DAYBOOK, 1849. (1 vol.; 150 pp.)
Sales of general merchandise.

General note
Strasburg (Shenandoah County), Va.
JOHN W. MILLER LEDGER, 1835-1839. (1 vol.; 363 pp.)
Merchandise, sawmill and post office accounts.

General note
State Mills, Va.

JOSEPH A. MILLER PAPERS, 1882 (1891-1905) 1943. (387 items and 1 vol.)
Included are letters dealing with local interests of constituents while Miller represented Frederick County in the Virginia House of Delegates, referring to such topics as toll rates of the Valley Turnpike Company; correspondence of Joseph Miller's daughters, Shirley and Mabel, with friends and relatives, especially relating to Mabel's career as a penmanship teacher and exponent of the Palmer method in North Carolina; and a letterpress book containing business letters of R. L. Miller of Winchester, Virginia, 1889.

General note
Nineveh (Warren County), Va.

MABEL M. MILLER AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1882-1889. (1 vol.; 150 pp.)
Autographs collected by a schoolgirl.

General note
Somerville (Fauquier County), Va.

STEPHEN DECATUR MILLER PAPERS, 1828-1834. (7 items.)
Papers relating to Miller, South Carolina governor and U.S. senator, including a letter, 1830, from James A. Cocke, newspaper editor of Lancaster, South Carolina, concerning politics and journalism there; a draft of a letter, 1830, to the editor of an unnamed newspaper challenging the editor's federalist views; and receipts and notices concerning subscriptions to various papers.

General note
Stateburg (Sumter County), S.C

THOMAS MILLER DAYBOOK, 1849-1850. (1 vol.; 140 pp.)
Accounts of a country merchant.

General note
Alexander County, N.C.

WILLIAM MILLER PAPERS, 1837-1949. (21 items and 5 vols.)
Material collected by Miller, scholar of Charles Dickens's works and author of a Dickens bibliography, including articles from British and American periodicals and newspapers recording the reception given Dickens by contemporary critics; several illustrated articles describing the locales used as settings for the novelist's works; reminiscences by Dickens's children and others who knew him; and articles containing letters by Dickens, Thomas Carlyle, William Makepeace Thackery, and others.

General note
WILLIAM A. MILLER PAPERS, 1923.  (2 items.)
Recollections of Lynchburg by William A. Miller; and a letter by his son, Wirt H. Miller, forwarding his father's recollections to Charles M. Guggenheimer.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER PAPERS, 1865.  (1 item.)
A letter from Paul Leidy, a former U.S. representative from Pennsylvania, to Miller, politician and journalist, cancelling a newspaper subscription and mentioning radical criticism of U.S. Grant for his leniency toward Lee.

General note
Harrisburg (Dauphin County), Pa.

MILLER FAMILY PAPERS, 1785-1947.  (161 items.)
Legal papers, 1785, concerning the Clover and Cochran families of Frederick County; family, legal, and financial papers starting in 1808 concerning the family of John and Abraham Miller, George S. Miller, and George's brother, Lewis A. Miller, a medical student in Philadelphia in the 1840s and in 1852 a member of the Virginia legislature. Topics include the conviction of two slaves for the murder of their master. One letter, 1866, is from Robert E. Lee to Mrs. Godfrey Miller, declining an invitation. Papers, 1910-1930, concern the leasing of land in Oklahoma, oil speculation there, and the town of Preston.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

MILLER LAURENCE AND COMPANY LEDGER, 1848-1859.  (1 vol.; 110 pp.)
Accounts receivable ledger of a firm in an unidentified business.

General note
Statesville (Iredell County), N.C.

CHARLES F. MILLS PAPERS, 1836-1872.  (23 items and 2 vols.)
A letterpress book, 1852-1867; a cashbook, 1836-1846; and business and legal letters of Mills, who exported cotton from Savannah to northern cities and to Europe.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

ELIZABETH AMANDA MILLS PAPERS, 1820-1883.  (92 items.)
Letters about family affairs and Confederate Army life between Elizabeth Mills and her brothers, Richard W., Charles Frank, and William Harrison Mills. There are remarks revealing the attitude of Southerners toward conscription and enlistment.

General note
Granite Hill (Iredell County), N.C.
MARY S. MILLS PAPERS, 1861-1865. (12 items.)
Letters to Mary S. Mills from Union soldiers stationed at forts in Maryland and around
Washington, D.C. Writers include William B. Hutton, 5th New York Cavalry; W. B.
Tallmers and [Delavern Vimslyke?], 8th New York Heavy Artillery; Lucas S. Childs;
George F. Poole; and a cousin Oliver.

General note
Beach Ridge (Niagara County), N.Y.

ROBERT S. MILLS PAPERS, 1840-1867. (1 vol.)
Miscellaneous accounts kept by Mills at several locations in Tennessee and Virginia.
Accounts from Blacksburg, Virginia, are for hauling coal and wood and other
transactions, 1851-1852. Accounts of 1854-1856 concern farming and the hire of both
free and slave labor. Invoices, 1867, pertain to mercantile goods for Messrs.
Thornburgh and Hoskins. There are copies of letters, 1855, of rail officials concerning
the selection of a route between Bean's Station and Paint Rock for the Cincinnati,
Cumberland Gap, and Charleston Railroad; a letter of 1853 relating to a business
dispute with Senator John Bell over investment in the boat Saladin; and a letter to
James B. Harris, 1844, about the purchase of an unhealthy slave.

General note
Cedar Spring (Greene County?), Tenn.

ALFRED MILNER, FIRST VISCOUNT MILNER, PAPERS, 1886-1918. (15 items.)
Milner (1854-1925), British statesman and administrator in South Africa, 1897-1905,
and member of the cabinet, 1916-1919. His letters include a discussion of the campaign
for Parliament, 1886; the land law for Ireland, 1887; a critique of his successor's policies
toward the Boers, 1906; a defense of military conscription, 1915; a discussion of Lord
Hugh Cecil's reprimand for criticizing the Royal Flying Corps, 1918; and personal notes.

General note

RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES, FIRST BARON HOUGHTON, PAPERS, 1854-
1940. (35 items.)
Papers of Milnes (1809-1885), British statesman, author, and literary patron. Included
are "Prefatory Stanzas, from "Columbus and the Mayflower," and a letter transmitting
them to Joseph Hunte'r and discussing the Rhodes family. The bulk of the collection
comprises copies of personal letters to Milnes, 1873-1880, 27 items, and poems, 3
items, by Cincinnatus Hiner Miller, known as Joaquin Miller, made from originals then in
the possession of the Milnes family. Miller's letters describe Italy and literary and public
figures; some of them are printed, excerpted, or summarized in Modern Language
Quarterly, vol. 3 (June, 1942), pp. 297-306. There are also a letter of transmittal
accompanying these items from F. L. Kent to Clarence Gohdes, 1940; and a copy of a
clipping concerning Miller.

General note
JOHN MILTON PAPERS, 1765-1816. (7 items.)
Certificates bearing the signature of Milton as notary public and as secretary of state of Georgia. They relate to lands and estates. A letter, 1799, of William Stith concerns land grants to the University of Georgia.

General note
Louisville (Jefferson County), Ga.

J. F. MINIS PAPERS, 1874-1920. (19 vols.)

General note
Savannah, Ga.

MINNEQUA HISTORICAL SOCIETY BULLETINS, 1938-1940. (4 items.)
Mimeographed bulletins concerning the history and folklore of the Old West.

General note
Pueblo, Colo.

MICHAEL MINNICK PAPERS, 1861-1897. (21 items.)
Correspondence of Minnick and his son, Andrew J. Minnick, concerning personal affairs and the Civil War.

General note
Middletown (Henry County), Ind.

PETER CARR MINOR AND HUGH MINOR NOTEBOOKS, 1812-1860. (7 vols.)
Agricultural notebooks of Peter Minor (1783-1827), agricultural reformer and owner of Ridgeway Plantation in Albemarle County, Virginia, showing records of expenses, lists of tools and other items purchased, products sold, and memoranda of wheat produced, 1812-1816; plantation diary or agricultural notes, 1822-1823, containing entries relative to the production of tobacco, corn, wheat, hay, the use of plaster, the weather, operation of a grist mill, building fences, and numerous other activities; and a six-page leaflet memorandum of subscriptions obtained for John Stuart Skinner's American Farmer, 1822-1825, and two loose sheets of memoranda. Agricultural notebooks or diaries of his son, Hugh Minor (1807-1875), also of Ridgeway Plantation, cover the following years: 1828-1834, 1838-1839, 1842-1844, and a few entries for later years. These diaries are concerned with operations similar to those of his father except for a rather full description of Ridgeway Plantation and greater detail as to farming operations. The notes of both men contain much on methods of producing tobacco and on crop rotation in practice.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Virginia.
WILLIAM B. MINOR NOTEBOOK, 1860-1870.  (1 vol.)
Notes on versification, grammar, etc., taken by William B. Minor (d. 1861), as a student at the University of Virginia, 1860, and copies of poems on the Confederate cause written by members of Minor's family.

General note
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

FRANCIS MINOT PAPERS, 1852.  (1 item.)
A letter from Rufus Woodward of Worcester, Massachusetts, 1852, referring to the Harvard class of 1841.

General note
Boston, Mass.

MISSISSIPPI. JUSTICE COURT (CHOCTAW COUNTY) DOCKET BOOK, 1848-1855.
(1 vol.)
Records of a court having jurisdiction over civil cases in which the amount in dispute did not exceed fifty dollars. S. S. Dunn was the justice of the peace. There are clippings relating to the election of 1876 and to local history pasted over some of the pages at the beginning of the volume.

General note
Choctaw County, Mississippi.

MISSOURI. MILITIA PAPERS, 1860-1865.  (66 items.)
Correspondence of Missouri governors Claiborne Fox Jackson, Hamilton Rowan Gamble, and Thomas C. Fletcher; and adjutants general George A. Parsons, Warwick Rough, and John B. Gray. Letters of December, 1860, from Lieutenant Colonel John S. Bowen of the Southwest Battalion of Militia, Little Osage, Missouri, reflect efforts to secure the Kansas border from antislavery guerrillas. Letters, reports, and other documents of 1861 concern the enlistment and equipment of Union volunteer militia. Units mentioned are companies raised at Valley Forge Iron Works and American Iron Mountain Company in St. Francis and St. Louis counties, and Captain James Craig's Big River Company, 5th Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Militia. There are also records concerning the reorganization of militia units, 1863.

General note
Missouri.

DAVID BRYDIE MITCHELL PAPERS, 1804-1821.  (4 items.)
Papers relating to Mitchell, governor of Georgia, 1809-1813, 1815-1817. Included are a letter from Mitchell as attorney general to Governor John Milledge concerning local politics, including the Yazoo affair, 1804; a commission for Thomas H. Penn as notary public, 1812; a letter from Peter Deveaux of Savannah seeking to purchase some tracts of land; and an account of Mitchell's expenditures as agent of the Creek Indians, 1817-1821.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.
DONALD GRANT MITCHELL PAPERS, 1858.  (1 item.)
A personal letter by Mitchell (1822-1908), an author under the name Ik Marvel, to a Mr. Mann.

General note
Edgewood [New Haven], Conn.

GEORGE SINCLAIR MITCHELL PAPERS, 1928-1947.  (2,124 items and 4 vols.)
Largely newspaper clippings relating to the organization of labor unions in the South, especially Alabama and North Carolina, including a great deal of material concerning the incidents at Gastonia and Marion, North Carolina, 1929-1930. There are also notebooks, 4 vols., containing a report of a survey of the power structure of Georgia made by James Mackay and Calvin Kytle, 1947.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

JACOB DUCHE MITCHELL PAPERS, 1824-1860.  (3 vols.)
Two volumes of poetry by Reverend Mitchell of the Second Presbyterian Church of Lynchburg and his diary, 1860, which deals almost exclusively with his pastoral duties.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va., and Princeton (Mercer County), N.J.

JAMES A. MITCHELL PAPERS, 1836-1854.  (8 items and 1 vol.)
Legal correspondence of James A. Mitchell, an attorney; letters to John A. Mitchell of the same address; a letter, 1836, of James Bland to James A. Mitchell certifying receipt of a refund for a slave who had died soon after purchase; and an account book containing expenses of travelling with slaves from Virginia to Mississippi, the names of the slaves, and the prices received, 1834-1835.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.

JOHN W. MITCHELL PAPERS, 1837-1843.  (11 items.)
Personal and business letters to John W. Mitchell; correspondents include Cornelius Van Rensselaer, members of the Genet and Vernon families, and others. One letter, 1837, notes the price received for female slave in South Carolina.

General note
New York, N.Y.
NINA CORNELIA MITCHELL PAPERS, 1854 (1910s-1920s) 1958. (4,021 items and 46 vols.)
Largely family letters; genealogical material; Civil War papers of John Fulton Berrien Mitchell, Sr., an officer in the 2nd New York Volunteer Cavalry, 1862-1864, concerning ordnance and camp and garrison equipage; and letters concerning European travel in the 1870s; life in Columbia University during the early 1900s; life in France, Italy, and England and the United States during World War I; British Expeditionary Forces hospitals and nurses; treatment of wounded soldiers, especially the work among the blind of an organization called Le Phare de France; war work by women; postwar relief work; the Food for France Fund; life in Paris during the 1920s; and Sufism. Correspondents include John Fulton Perrien, Jr.; Henry Bedinger; Edward Bedinger Mitchell; Nina Cornelia (Mitchell) Wickham (the aunt of Nina Cornelia Mitchell); Gladys Elliott; Winifred Holt; and John Fulton Berrien Mitchell, Jr. There are also a few miscellaneous legal and financial papers and miscellaneous invitations, calling cards, school exercises by John Berrien Mitchell, Sr., at Columbia College, 1860-1861; report cards, 1890s, for Stephen H. Dandridge at Shepherd College; solicitations from charities clippings; and diaries and miscellaneous writings by various family members, especially by Nina Cornelia Mitchell about her experiences, particularly in Europe. One diary, 1860, by Sarah P. (Berrien) Mitchell describes a trip to Lake Superior and the mines which she saw there. There are also photographs of family members and of their homes.

General note
Flushing (Long Island), N.Y., and Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.

WILLIAM MITCHELL PAPERS, 1809-1865. (12 items.)
Records of Mitchell's guardianship of Anna, William, and David Green.

General note
Burke County, Ga.

WINFIELD HENRI MIXON PAPERS, 1895-1932. (10 items and 7 vols.)
Papers relating to an official of the African Methodist Episcopal Church, including miscellaneous items and clippings concerning mainly a conference of women in Nashville, 1895; Mixon's diary, 6 vols., covering scattered years from 1895 to 1915, an account of his travels and activities on behalf of the church and referring to the condition of various churches in his district and to routine matters related to his office; and scattered comments on Masonry and on Payne University in Selma. One volume records Mixon's church activities and includes a report to his bishop covering 1892-1895. This volume also contains a miscellaneous record of the financial affairs of a fraternal organization, kept by someone other than Mixon, with references to social conditions.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

ANDREW MOFFETT PAPERS, 1862-1875. (91 items and 1 vol.)
A collection of autographs, primarily of Confederate generals.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
HENRY M. MOFFITT PAPERS, 1847. (4 items.)
Professional papers of an attorney.

General note
Washington, D.C.

WILLIAM NASSAU MOLESWORTH PAPERS, 1860-1885. (19 items.)
Correspondence of Molesworth (1816-1890), British clergyman and historian, including letters from Richard Cobden, 1860-1865, concerning political and international affairs and Molesworth's writings; a letter of introduction for Molesworth, 1865, written by Alfred Kingston of the Public Record Office to Nicholas Hamilton of the British Museum where Molesworth wanted to see diplomatic correspondence from the reign of William III; letters of George Jacob Holyoake, 1874-1879, concerning Molesworth's History of England from 1830 and the dedication of Holyoake's History of the Equitable Pioneers; a letter by Molesworth to H. D. Nicoll, 1882, with autobiographical information; a letter of acknowledgment from Sir Edward Hamilton, 1882, concerning Molesworth's newest book; letters of John Bright, 1879-1885, relating to Molesworth's honorary degree from the University of Glasgow, the reaction of Christians to General Charles Gordon, and foreign policy a letter of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 1883, regarding his “local veto” and temperance bills before Parliament; a letter of Edward Bouverie Pusey concerning Arthur Perceval, the political aspects of the Oxford and Irvingite movements; and a letter from Lord Brougham explaining the dissolution of Parliament in 1831.

General note

J. B. MOLYNEAUX PAPERS, 1913. (1 item.)
A speech by Molyneaux reminiscing about the company he commanded during the Civil War in the 7th Regiment of the Ohio Infantry Volunteers.

General note
Cleveland (Cuyahoga County), Ohio.

BRIDGET MONAHAN PAPERS, 1848-1894. (124 items.)
Papers concerning the administration of the estate of Hugh Monahan, her husband; and their sons' work at Manhattan College, New York, 1871-1873.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

MONBO COTTON MILL INVOICES, 1908-1918. (1 vol.)
General and monthly invoices.

General note
Catawba (Catawba County), N.C.
ST. LEGER LANDON MONCURE PAPERS, 1851-1889. (59 items.)
Moncure (1834-1898) was a farmer and a clerk for the state auditor of Virginia. His papers are largely routine family and business correspondence, but include information describing Holston Springs, Virginia, a health resort, in 1860; conditions in Richmond, 1862; a preference for Negroes over whites as hired hands, 1878; and the prospects for entering politics in Texas, 1866, and in Virginia, 1878. Two items relate to instruction in Sunday schools, 1887-1888.

General note
Ruther Glen (Caroline County), Va.

JAMES MONROE PAPERS, 1790-1846. (17 items.)
Business letters, legal documents, a commission, and land grants signed by Monroe as president of the United States or governor of Virginia. One letter to Frances Taliaferro Brooke concerns the election of 1828. There is a photostatic copy of a reprieve for a slave sentenced to death for conspiracy and insurrection, signed by Monroe as governor, 1802.

General note
Albemarle County, Va.

JOHN MONROE PAPERS, 1775 (1850-1899) 1948. (3,217 items and 37 vols.)
Records of three Virginia families, including that of Colonel Alexander Monroe, his son John Monroe, and John's sons James A. and J. Turner Monroe; the family of James Candy; and the family of Joseph Kackley. Monroe family papers concern county and state politics; land; and personal property. There are tax records; daybooks relating to the sale of merchandise; and miscellaneous accounts, business, and legal papers. There is information on the Virginia secession convention, 1861, and the occupation of Romney, Virginia, by Union troops. The collection includes James Caudy's land and tax records for Hampshire County, ca. 1850 and 1860, including lists of slaves, livestock, and real and personal property; a list of voters and a list of persons liable for militia duty (114th Virginia Regiment); militia guard reports, 1861; and instructions issued to Caudy as a tax collector. Kackley family papers portray the movement westward to Kentucky, Indiana, and Colorado. There are also letters describing settlement in Colorado, 1887-1888; printed items relating to the Strasburg Land and Improvement Company, 1891-1893; tax records, 1882-1884; a book of household remedies and patent medicines, 1882-1883; and legal papers conveying land in Berkeley County, Virginia (now West Virginia), from Samuel Strode to Conrad Miller, 1775; and other documents of the Morgan, Millar [or Miller], and Taber families. Other correspondents include Henry Bedinger, John J. Cornwell, James Sloan Kuykendall, Jared Williams, and Joshua S. Zimmerman.

General note
Capon Bridge (Hampshire County), W. Va.
Largely letters from Sir Edmund John Monson, First Baronet (1834-1909), then British consul general at Budapest, to his brother William John Monson (1829-1898), an officer of the royal household. Monson comments on politics in Hungary; British commerce and financial interests there; elections in Britain and the administrations of Gladstone and Disraeli; literary figures of his acquaintance including Lord Lytton (1831-1891), Charles James Lever (d. 1872), and Amin Vambery; events at All Souls College, Oxford, and his unsuccessful effort to obtain an appointment there; a legal controversy over the Tichborne baronetcy and estate; and the visits to Budapest of the Prince of Wales and to Berlin by the Shah of Persia, 1873. Included are two letters, 1876, from William Richard Holmes, British consul in Bosania, concerning the rebellion in Bosnia-Herzegovina and the resulting diplomatic incident. There are a few letters relating to Sir Leoline Jenkins (1623-1685), and an unidentified photograph that may be a picture of Sir Edmund Monson.

General note

A personal letter from Samuel Henley, principal of the East India College, to Montagu (1770-1851), British legal writer.

General note

A letter by Montagu (1718-1792), First Lord of the Admiralty, December 30, 1775, analyzing the military situation in America and blaming British losses on a refusal to use force rather than conciliatory measures.

General note
Hinchingbrook, Huntingdonshire, England.

A letter from Montagu (1825-1902), member of Parliament, to C. E. Macqueen of Manchester, discussing taxation and the manner in which Parliament appropriated funds and the administration spent them.

General note

A carbon copy, undated, of a petition addressed to Montague, governor of Virginia, 1902-1906, asking his pardon for a Negro who had been convicted of second degree murder.

General note
Richmond, Va.
MONTAGUE FAMILY PAPERS, 1844-1864.  (9 items.)
A letter, 1844, of James Y. Montague from Wake Forest College to his father, William, gives a detailed physical description of Henry Clay and discusses the tariff and taxation. Papers relating to A. B. Montague while serving with the 44th North Carolina Regiment in 1862-1864, include a pass and personal letters from relatives in the Allen family.

General note
Granville County, N.C.

JOHN MONTGOMERY, JR., PAPERS, 1809-1820.  (5 items.)
Letters of Montgomery (1764-1828), who served as U.S. representative from Maryland, 1807-1811; attorney general of Maryland, 1811-1818; and mayor of Baltimore, 1820-1826. The letters concern a recommendation for a midshipman's appointment in the navy, the extradition to Pennsylvania of a man arrested in Maryland, 1813; and comments, 1813, to John Stoughton on the commercial situation in the War of 1812. A letter to Governor Samuel Sprigg concerns a legal case, 1820.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

SEABORN MONTGOMERY, JR., PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (49 items.)
Letters by Seaborn Montgomery, Jr., to his parents and sister, Julia Montgomery, of Americus, Georgia, while he was a student at Collingsworth Institute, Talbotton, Georgia, 1861-1862; at the Georgia Military Institute in Marietta, 1863-1864; and in the Confederate Army, 1864-1865. His letters describe student life, the funerals of General Preston Smith and Captain Donnelson of Tennessee who fell at Ringgold, anxiety to participate in the war, problems with a Negro servant, troop movements in Georgia, desertion, destruction in Atlanta, use of convicts in the Confederate Army, and the hardships of army life.

General note
Georgia.

B. MOODY AND Y. M. MOODY PAPERS, 1861, 1864.  (2 items.)
Letters from the Moodys, probably brothers, while in the Confederate Army, commenting on family matters, camp life, a party in Petersburg, and conditions and prices in Petersburg, 1864.

General note
Virginia.

JACOB P. MOOMAW PAPERS, 1861.  (2 items.)
Letters of a Confederate private commenting on hardships of camp life, food, and lack of religion among soldiers.

General note
Bedford County, Va.
[A. MOORE?] NOTEBOOK, 1857. (1 vol.; 74 pp.)
Apprently accounts and a memoir by a supervisory employee of the Illinois Central Railroad concerning construction or maintenance. The accounts give the cost of material and labor. The memoir apparently was written in response to criticism. Work mentioned took place between Wapella and Dixon and on the Rock Island branch. There is technical information on the How [Howe?] truss bridge and the Bollman iron bridge.

General note
Illinois.

FRANCIS MOORE MANUSCRIPT. n.d. (1 vol.; 233 pp.)
A manuscript by Moore, storekeeper for the trustees of the colony of Georgia, based on his journal. The manuscript, A Voyage to Georgia, Begun the 15th of October, 1735, was published in London, 1744, and again as Collections of the Georgia Historical Society, Vol. 1, 1840. Appended to the manuscript is an anonymous and unpublished sketch of the life of James Edward Oglethorpe, 5 pp. Moore’s account centers on the establishment of Frederica, Georgia, but includes information on other settlements in the colony, Indian relations, and an expedition against the Spanish in Florida.

FRANK MOORE PAPERS, 1865-1866, 1871-1872. (187 items.)
Papers of Horatio Franklin Moore (1828-1904), known as Frank Moore, editor and author of works on the Revolution and the Civil War, are primarily letters to him concerning his book, Women of the War (Chicago: 1866), an account of the service of Northern women during the Civil War. Most of those mentioned in the collection served as nurses or in related capacities. Letters are both from the women and from former patients. There are also letters, 1871-1872, by Moore, then in France, to his brother George Henry Moore. These letters refer to French politics and government under Louis Adolphe Thiers, but chiefly discuss the works of early Americana which Moore collected in France for sale in New York. There is also some undated material, a few clippings, and miscellaneous writings.

General note
New York, N.Y.

GEORGE HENRY MOORE PAPERS, 1860. (3 items.)
Letters to Moore (1823-1892), librarian and historian, from Charles Carter Lee, Sr. (1798-1871), son of General Henry “Light Horse Harry” Lee. The letters concern Moore’s book, Mr. Lee’s Plan–March 29, 1777: The Treason of Charles Lee (New York: 1860), and Charles Carter Lee’s manuscript defending Charles Lee (1731-1782), Revolutionary War general; the submission of that manuscript to the Virginia Historical Society; and the possibility of reading it before the New York Historical Society. Letters of General Charles Lee, which had once been among the papers of Henry Lee and had since disappeared, are mentioned.

General note
New York, N.Y.
SIR GRAHAM MOORE PAPERS, 1812-1840. (5 items.)
Correspondence of Moore (1764-1843), British admiral, including a letter, 1812, from him to Henry Kinsey concerning the status of Kinsey's son, an officer on the H. M. S. Chatham; letters, 1824, of Sir Charles James Napier concerning the acquisition of source material for his brother Sir William Francis Patrick Napier's History of the War in the Peninsula (London: 1828-1840), and the controversy over Sir John Moore's role in that campaign; and a letter from Napier, 1840, concerning the Chartist disorders.

General note
Cobham, Surrey, England.

SIR HENRY MOORE PAPERS, 1766. (1 item.)
Commission for Jabez Sargent as lieutenant, signed by Sir Henry Moore, Baronet (1713-1769), governor of New York.

General note
New York.

HENRY MOORE PAPERS, 1830. (1 item.)
A letter from Alexander Knox (1757-1831) to John Wesley's assistant, Henry Moore (1751-1844), concerns Moore's writings, Knox's parents and their involvement in Methodism, Methodism in Londonderry, Wesley's role in Christianity, and Methodist ministers in Londonderry, including Thomas Williams, James Clough, and Mark Davis.

General note

J. AND W. MOORE [?] LEDGER, 1858-1862. (1 vol.; 534 pp.)
A detailed record of sales of general merchandise.

General note
Greenville (Pitt County), N.C.

J. HARRY MOORE AUTOGRAPH BOOK, 1867-1868. (1 vol.)
Messages addressed to Moore by fellow students in Union Theological Seminary and in Hampden-Sydney College. Some of the entries mention Chi Phi and Epsilon Phi Kappa Delta societies, and student life. There are two poems.

General note
Hampden-Sydney (Prince Edward County), Va.
JAMES OTIS MOORE PAPERS, 1850 (1864-1865) 1888. (241 items.)
Letters, 214 items, chiefly between Moore (1822-1886) and his wife, Mary Elizabeth (Ross) Moore. Included are love letters written prior to their marriage and letters of 1858-1859 discussing the possibility of going to China as a missionary. Letters of 1864-1865 concern the Civil War services of Moore, a homeopathic physician, assigned at various times to the 22nd U.S. Colored Troops; the 3rd Division Hospital, 18th Army Corps; and the 1st U.S. Colored Troops. There are descriptions of living conditions of fugitive Negroes near Yorktown, Virginia; the use of opium; hospitals before Petersburg; the explosion of ammunition barges at City Point, August, 1864; the expeditions to Wilmington and Fort Fisher, North Carolina, 1865; evaluations of Benjamin F. Butler and other generals; entry into Richmond; Lincoln's funeral parade in Washington; the search for John Wilkes Booth; and service at Brownsville, Texas, in the summer of 1865. After the war the Moores moved to Haverhill, Massachusetts. There are a few letters from Moore to his daughter, Sarah Elizabeth, while she was a student at Wellesley College, 1876-1878. There are also poems, 20 items, by Mrs. Moore, and genealogical tables, 7 items, concerning Moore's ancestors, the Chadbournes of Berwick, Maine, and the Moores of Stratham, New Hampshire.

JOHN MOORE PAPERS, 1803-1843 (38 items.)
Letters from Moore to his wife, Elizabeth S. (Stump) Moore, including love letters prior to their marriage in 1814 and letters concerning the War of 1812 near Baltimore and Chesapeake Bay. Topics include British General Robert Ross and American Commodores John Rogers, David Porter, and Oliver Hazard Perry; the bombardment of Fort McHenry; Admiral Sir George Cockburn; John Stuart Skinner; and the administrations of Jefferson and Madison. There are also personal and business letters concerning prices of commodities and land, debts, and imprisonment for debt.

JOHN MOORE PAPERS, 1802. (2 items.)
Two letters from Duncan Cameron to Moore about establishing Federalist newspapers to oppose the Jeffersonian parties. He discusses the journalistic venture of William Duane and Joseph Gales, Sr.

General note
Saco (York County), Me.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

General note
Lincolnton (Lincoln County), N.C.
SIR JOHN SAMUEL MOORE PAPERS, 1843-1892. (139 items.)
The papers of Moore (1831-1916), British naval officer, are primarily letters to his wife and official reports. They describe his service on the H.M.S. Salamander in 1862-1865 and the H.M.S. Pearl, 1866-1870, including church services and dramatic entertainments aboard ship, in Australia, Singapore, China, Japan, and elsewhere in the Far East, with visits to Madeira and Vancouver Island. Moore mentioned rebel activity in Japan, 1867-1869. There are certificates, appointments, and orders relating to Moore's rank and assignment to various ships and to his retirement; correspondence and documents of 1882 reporting on the British bombardment of Alexandria; a printed copy of Admiral Seymour's correspondence with the Admiralty in that year; and other records concerning the military and naval situation in Egypt and negotiations with the Pasha while Moore was Seymour's secretary. A letter, 1884, to Captain George Parsons describes life on Ascension Island. Two items concern the Royal Naval Exhibition, 1891-1892.

General note

JOHN T. MOORE PAPERS, 1861-1897. (126 items.)
Letters and papers of John T. Moore, regarding the tobacco industry around Winston during the 1870s and including information on the difficulties of selling manufactured tobacco, and tobacco prices; and references to "Dick" (R. J.) Reynolds. Included also are detailed letters from his brother, Charles E. Moore, regarding sheep raising in Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico, and mentioning Indian raids, pre-empted lands, Mexican labor, and living conditions on the sheep ranches.

General note
Winston (Forsyth County), N.C.

JOHN WHEELER MOORE, SR., PAPERS, 1877-1901. (9 items.)
Personal letters relating to Moore (1833-1906) and his family. A letter of Moore's uncle, J. H. Wheeler, concerns their mutual interest in the writing and publishing of history. A letter, 1877, from R. J. Gatling, inventor of the Gatling gun, concerns sources of information on his life for a book Moore was compiling on men born in Hertford County. There is also a letter from Supreme Court Justice W. N. H. Smith. The library holds a microfilm of the card index in the North Carolina Division of Archives and History, Raleigh, to Moore's Roster of North Carolina Troops in the War Between the States (Raleigh: 1882).

General note
Powellsville (Hertford County), N.C.

MARY MOORE PAPERS, 1830-1864. (32 items.)
Business papers of Mary Moore and her husband Allen Moore (d. 1852), planters.

General note
Yazoo County, Miss.

MERRILL MOORE PAPERS, 1942. (1 item.)
Moore (1903-1957) was a psychiatrist and poet. This item is Only Through Books and Only Through Libraries: A Sonnet for the Duke University Library.

General note
Durham, N.C.
N. B. MOORE JOURNAL, 1841-1870. (1 vol.)
Combination daybook, ledger, and journal kept by N. B. Moore, a planter, showing hands hired and hay sold.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

R. G. MOORE PAPERS, 1851. (1 item.)
Letter describing life in the California gold fields.

General note
Stanislaus River, Calif.

SID F. MOORE PAPERS, 1863-1870. (10 items and 1 vol.)
This collection includes a letter, 1864, by Thomas Shaw; muster rolls, 1864, for units of the 118th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, in which Moore served during the Civil War, rising from sergeant to captain; a certified copy of letters of guardianship for Joseph Zimmerman's grandchildren; pictures, including one of Moore's gravemarker in Hueston Cemetery near Forest, Ohio, and a photograph and an ambrotype of Moore, a price list for army supplies; clippings; and a diary, August 15, 1863-February 7, 1864, describing troop movements of the 118th regiment in Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee and the battle of Mossy Creek, Tennessee, December 29, 1863. Part or all of the diary may have been published in the Lima (Ohio?) News.

General note
Hardin County, Ohio.

STEPHEN MOORE PAPERS, 1761-1894. (71 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Moore (1733-1799), a New York resident who had migrated to Canada with British troops during the French and Indian War and later settled in Orange County, now Person County, North Carolina; and papers of his family. Included are deeds and other material relating to lands in Orange, now Person, County from the 1770s and later; business letters, legal papers, and financial records of Stephen, his son Phillips Moore, and his grandson Stephen Moore, including material on the settlement of the estate of the first Stephen, and the will of his daughter, Ann Moore, 1852. Three items concern the medical treatment of one of Stephen's daughters by Benjamin Rush. There is an account book concerning Stephen Moore's business as an outfitter for ships in Quebec, 1767-1770, and the administration of his estate in North Carolina, 1799-1813. A daybook, 1845-1852, relates to the family mercantile business at "Mt. Tirzah." There is also a genealogical table and a biographical sketch of the family by John Alton Price of Durham.

General note
Mt. Tirzah, Person County, N.C.

THOMAS MOORE COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1804-1846. (1 vol.; 460 pp.)
Commonplace book kept by Thomas Moore, a Liverpool merchant, while in Havana. Included are maps of various West Indian islands, pictures of harbors, tables of measures and weights, tables of exchange, current prices of staples, insurance rates, an oath required of free men of the Russia Company in 1804, and the distances in nautical miles from London to the leading cities of the world.

General note
Havana, Cuba.
THOMAS MOORE PAPERS, 1817-1871. (28 items.)
Personal letters to an Irish immigrant watchmaker from relatives and friends. Topics include social and economic conditions in Ireland; the unfitness of physicians in Orwigsburg, Pennsylvania, 1817; David Moore's travels in South Carolina and work there in the Society Hill Union Factory, a cotton and wool spinning mill; Dabney H. Maury's memories of the Mobile campaign, during the Civil War; German immigrants in Pennsylvania; and legal affairs.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

W. S. MOORE PAPERS, 1862, 1863. (2 items.)
Letters from W. S. Moore, a Confederate soldier stationed at Fredericksburg, Virginia, mentioning skirmishes, picket duty, Northern newspapers, and family affairs.

General note
[Bardstown (Nelson County), Ky. ?]

WILLIAM HENRY MOORE PAPERS, [1875?] -1914. (90 items and 1 vol.)
Manuscript sermons of a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

General note
Rockingham (Richmond County), N.C.

MOORESVILLE MILLS PAPERS, 1893-1960. (circa 15,000 items and 290 vols.)
Records of a firm established in 1893 as Mooresville Cotton Mills by J. E. Sherrill and others, and later becoming a manufacturer of cotton, wool, and synthetic fabrics, draperies, upholstery, toweling, and clothing. The firm was absorbed by Burlington Industries in 1955. Included is a "historical file" of printed and typed articles; selected documents, 1914-1935, containing financial data; and photographs of employees, offices, and aerial photographs of the plant. There are also some legal documents relating to the firm's charter, receivership, and bylaws.

There are extensive minutes, 1893-1955, 3 vols., of meetings of stockholders and the board of directors; minutes, 1936-1951, of the executive committee of the board of directors; audit reports, 1921-1954; and financial statements, 1932-1933, 1937-1955.


General note
Mooresville (Iredell County), N.C.
**S. T. MOORMAN PAPERS, 1847-1848.** (4 items.)
Bills for books and other reading matter from Richmond, Virginia, merchants to Moorman, a Methodist minister.

**General note**
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

---

**ALLEN MORAGNE PAPERS, 1766 (1873-1904) 1911.** (83 items.)
Genealogical chart of the Moragne family; land grant to Isaac Moragne for land in Abbeville District, South Carolina, 1829; papers relating to suits against Peter B. Moragne; bills and letters of Peter B. Moragne, most of the letters being from his son-in-law, John H. Brady, a farmer and schoolteacher in Hinds County, Mississippi, who mentions farming, the conduct of a country store, and a yellow fever epidemic; and letters and other papers of Allen Moragne and Mrs. S. W. Moragne of Bordeaux, including a description of Talladega, Alabama, in 1891.

**General note**
Bordeaux (Abbeville County), S.C.

---

**GEORGE HENRY ROBERTS MORAN DIARY, 1878.** (1 vol.; 65 pp.)
Diary of a U.S. Army surgeon.

**General note**
Arizona Territory.
JACOB MORDECAI PAPERS, (1784-1904) 1936. (2,474 items.)

Personal correspondence and papers of Jacob Mordecai (1762-1838), educator and progenitor of a family long prominent in North Carolina and Virginia; and of his children and grandchildren. The majority of the letters are of a personal nature, but they include several important series of letters, as follows: copies of letters from Rachel (Mordecai) Lazarus (1788-1838) to Maria Edgeworth, beginning in 1816; of Ellen Mordecai (1790-1884) to her brother, Solomon Mordecai (1792-1869), while he was a medical student at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and later as a physician in Mobile, Alabama; of Ellen Mordecai, regarding her long tenure as a teacher in her father's school at Warrenton, North Carolina, and later as a governess in New York City, 1848-1852; of Caroline (Mordecai) Plunkett (1794-1862) and her husband, Achilles Plunkett (d. 1824), while they conducted a school at Warrenton, North Carolina, and of her later life as a teacher in Mobile; and of Alfred Mordecai (1804-1887) to members of his family while a student at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, 1819-1823- The correspondence contains frequent comment on literature of the day, and information on social life and customs in general, and especially in Warrenton and Richmond, and on life in Mobile, 1823-1860. Letters of Samuel Mordecai (1786-1865) refer in part to his writing of Richmond in By-Gone Days (Richmond: 1856), and to land in Wisconsin sold for taxes. Included also are Jacob Mordecai's ledger containing personal and school accounts, 1811-1818; Samuel Mordecai and Company's ledger, 1839-1865, Petersburg, Virginia; and Isabel R. Mordecai's journals, 1858-1861, Charleston, South Carolina. There is also a secretary's report of the Sick Soldiers Relief Society, Raleigh, North Carolina, October 1, 1861; a description by Marshall De Lancey Haywood of the Mordecai residence in Raleigh with related correspondence of Pattie Mordecai, 1936; correspondence of Emma Mordecai, daughter of Jacob, with relatives and friends, including Solomon Cohen, an attorney of Savannah, describing European travel, and with Sally Vaughn Norral, a former slave; and bills, receipts, and bank statements of various family members.

General note
Warrenton (Warren County), N.C., and Richmond, Va.

EUGENE MOREHEAD PAPERS, 1879-1892. (276 items.)

Business and personal correspondence of Morehead (1845-1889), banker of Durham and financial agent of tobacco firms. Among the correspondents are his wife Lucy while she was in Savannah, 1879, partly concerning the First Presbyterian Church of Durham; George Washington Watts, secretary and treasurer of W. Duke, Sons and Company, writing about business and house lots in Durham, 1879; and William M. Morgan, who reports on Morehead's bank while Morehead was absent in Asheville, New York, and Savannah. There is also correspondence concerning Morehead's quarrel with Washington Duke, 1886; the Durham Fertilizer Company, Durham schools of the 1880s; the need for capital in business expansion, especially in tobacco industry firms such as Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Company, Faucett and Company, and W. Duke, Sons and Company; and the formation of the Bank of Durham under William Thomas Blackwell. There are also condolences on the death of Morehead and bills and receipts of Lucy Lathrop from local stores. Other correspondents include J. Turner Morehead, James Dinwiddie, Washington Duke, Benjamin Duke, and James B. Duke, Julian S. Carr, Samuel T. Morgan, and Gerard Watts.

General note
Durham, N.C.
JAMES TURNER MOREHEAD, JR., PAPERS, 1812-1939.  (694 items.)  
Legal and family correspondence and papers of James Turner Morehead (1838-1919), colonel in the Confederate Army, North Carolina legislator, and prominent lawyer; and of a younger James T. Morehead. The papers chiefly concern the legal profession of Morehead, although there are a few family papers dating back to 1812. Included are indentures, wills, notes, receipts, writs, and other legal documents. The personal letters include a few from Julian Shakespeare Carr, Sr., Robert Paine Dick, and James T. Morehead, Jr.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

JOHN MOTLEY MOREHEAD PAPERS, 1842-1843.  (4 items.)  

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

WILLIAM MOREHEAD PAPERS, 1825-1898.  (2,395 and 18 vols.)  
Business letters of a merchant of household furnishings. Topics include sales and purchases of goods, particularly stoves and water pumps; shipment of goods; borrowing of money; payment of promissory notes; etc. There are also advertisements, bills, receipts, account books, and other records.

General note
Cumberland (Allegheny County), Md.

JOSEPH MORELAND PAPERS, 1846.  (1 item.)  
A letter to Nicklas Williams of Panther Creek, North Carolina, from Moreland, a former neighbor who had moved to Tennessee.

General note
Cleveland (Bradley County), Tenn.

ARTHUR A. MORGAN PAPERS, 1836.  (3 items.)  
Letters concerning the organization of a railroad company in Georgia, rental of the Arthur A. Morgan property, prospects for the “Union party” in 1836, and references to nullification.

General note
Perry (Houston County), Ga.

EDWIN DENISON MORGAN PAPERS, 1861.  (1 item.)  
A letter of Daniel Butterfield to Morgan, governor of New York concerning the oncoming war and the readiness of his regiment, the 12th New York Militia.

General note
New York, N.Y.
EDWIN WRIGHT MORGAN PAPERS, 1839-1850. (5 items.)
Routine papers concerning the service of Morgan (ca. 1823-1869) with the 2nd U.S. Artillery Regiment as recruiting officer.

HENRY MORGAN PAPERS, 1851-1859. (7 items.)
Business correspondence of Morgan, an attorney. One letter from an employee of the pension office, Washington D.C., volunteers impressions of congressional activity, particularly the charges against Representative John Jamison Pearce of Pennsylvania of attempting to buy votes for Nathaniel P. Banks, and the popularity of Buchanan.

IRBY MORGAN PAPERS, 1861-1865. (11 items.)
Correspondence of Irby Morgan, a Confederate soldier in the 51st Regiment of Alabama Cavalry Volunteers; S. D. Morgan, in Confederate Army ordnance; and General John Hunt Morgan. Topics include the merits of particular models of rifles and ammunition; the need for skilled ordnance workmen; and the proposed removal of machinery from the Harpers Ferry arsenal.

JAMES MORGAN DAYBOOK, 1847-1858. (1 vol.)
Records of transactions in land, farming, hiring of slaves, cattle raising, and other business ventures in New Washington, a town now extinct but formerly located near Morgan's Point, and concerned with the development of the Houston area. Some of the transactions concern David Harris and Sidney Sherman.

JOHN MORGAN AND COMPANY LEDGER, 1838-1840. (1 vol.; 408 pp.)
Enteries for various types of merchandise, commodities, and services.

JOHN TYLER MORGAN PAPERS, 1898-1899. (5 items.)
Letters of John Tyier Morgan (1824-1907) while U.S. senator. The collection chiefly concerns an article he wrote for the North American Review on American intervention in Cuba and the Philippines.
Copies of correspondence relating to the career of Colonel George Morgan, father of Thomas Gibbes Morgan, agent for Indian affairs in Pittsburgh, 1776, including letters of Lafayette and Washington concerning the Indian vocabulary compiled for the universal dictionary of all languages compiled for the Empress of Russia, 1786. Certificates relating to the career of Judge Thomas Gibbes Morgan, Sr. (1799-1861), date during 1823-1839. Papers of Thomas Gibbes Morgan, Jr. (d. 1864), relate to his Civil War career as an officer of the 7th Louisiana Volunteers (Sarsfield Rangers), and in other commands from the Trans-Mississippi Department to Antietam; his wounding and convalescence; the prospects of Louisiana after the fall of Vicksburg; and imprisonment in Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D.C., 1863-1864. A letter of Sarah Fowler Morgan describes life in New Orleans and the Confederate raider Charles “Savez” Reed as he passed through the city as a prisoner. Mrs. Morgan also comments on her northern cousins. Letters of Gibbes Morgan tell of Johnson's Island Prison in Ohio. The collection includes a genealogical chart and data on homes of Morgan family members compiled by Thomas G. Morgan, Jr.’s son, Howell Morgan.

Records of firms operated by Mark Morgan (1837-1916) and Charles Malloy, including daybooks of the company store, time books, cotton account books, cotton gin accounts, daybooks, store books, production books, and invoice books.

Correspondence and lecture notes of Morrill, U.S. representative and senator, dealing chiefly with his anti-slavery position.

Civil War letters by a soldier in the 27th Regiment of Connecticut Infantry Volunteers. Morris comments on the leadership of Generals McClellan and Burnside; the fortifications of Washington; depredations; casualties at Fredericksburg; fraternization of Union and Confederate troops and the exchange of newspapers; food and health; Democratic Party politics; treatment of deserters; abolitionist control of the Republicans; Lincoln's appearance; capture at Chancellorsville and parole; Confederate generals Jackson and Lee and predictions of Confederate victory.
A letter to Morris, editor of the *Home Journal*, from Augusta Brown Garrett about poems by her brother.

Correspondence, maps, and other papers of Robert Morris (1734-1806), Philadelphia financier, concerning the purchase of tobacco in North Carolina and the Yazoo land fraud in Georgia.

Papers concerning Masonic organizations in Durham, North Carolina, while Morris was a graduate student at Duke University. The collection comprises letters, programs, memoranda, and other documents and memoranda, including some statistics.

Included are some Franklin County Inferior Court records, 1860-1864.

Business, personal, and legal papers of William Morris, a local politician, including a few Civil War letters; letters from relatives who moved to Indiana in the 1860s; business letters from Norfolk merchants, 1859-1922; a volume of Civil War reminiscences; and an account book of Dr. Nathaniel Peabody and his wife, Elizabeth (Palmer) Peabody, of Salem, Massachusetts, concerning small sums for repairs, purchases and collection of rents. Among the subjects of the correspondence are a lottery in Delaware; a forthcoming novel of Virginius Dabney (1835-1894); teaching in Virginia; and religion. Correspondents include Patrick Henry Winston (b. 1820) and John Francis Heath (d. 1862), who wrote in defense of slavery and in opposition to immigration into the United States.

A letter to J. S. Morrison from an unidentified person in Mount Vernon, Ohio, commenting on the scarcity of money and conditions in Illinois and Missouri; and a letter from Morrison to William H. West of Philadelphia, regarding a loan.
JAMES MORRISON PAPERS, 1818 (1820-1858) 1893. (46 items.)
Family letters, and letters dealing with religious subjects addressed to James Morrison, a Presbyterian minister of Brownsburg. Included also are letters to Hallie N. Morrison, probably James Morrison's granddaughter, who was head of a school at Brownsburg.

General note
Brownsburg (Rockbridge County), Va.

JOHN ROBERT MORRISON PAPERS, 1834. (1 item.)
A letter concerning missionary activities in Macao from Robert Morrison to his son, John Robert Morrison (1814-1843), colonial official. Francis, Lord Napier, and Lady Napier are mentioned.

General note
Hong Kong.

THOMAS MORRISON PAPERS, 1851-1887. (13 items and 1 vol.)
An account book, 1851-1882, badly mutilated, containing mercantile and farm accounts; miscellaneous financial papers; receipts for subscriptions to the *Landmark* (Statesville, North Carolina); bills showing wages; a promissory note; and a request for leave of absence from the 7th Regiment of North Carolina Troops, 1865.

General note
Iredell County, N.C.

BEVERLY PRESTON MORRISS PAPERS, 1814 (1848-1947). (1,904 items and 3 vols.)
Letters of Morriss, a physician, describe life as a medical student in Philadelphia and Washington in 1848 and the national election of that year. Civil War letters relate to Morriss' medical practice and operation of a farm and tannery in Amherst County, Virginia; the army service of his two nephews, one of whom was Charles Watts; the sale of C.S.A. bonds; Milroy's campaign in the Shenandoah Valley; camp life, prices, morale and discipline; the Bedford County militia; conscription and clothing of recruits; the Vicksburg Campaign and conditions there; rising physicians' fees; Sheridan's Valley Campaign; life in the trenches at Petersburg; the hiring of slaves; and rumors. Postwar correspondence concerns Morriss' routine professional and family activities. A few letters concern the Oakland Female Home School, Nelson County, 1873. Papers relating to Morriss' daughters, Loula and Jessie, concern Southwest Virginia Institute, teaching, and family matters. There are three account books for the Civil War period and miscellaneous items, including 1,036 bills and receipts.

General note
Amherst County, Va.
CLARA J. (JOHNSON) MORROW PAPERS, 1856-1936. (160 items.)
Family correspondence of Johnson and Morrow relatives, including primarily Clara J. (Johnson) Morrow, her brother Henry J. Johnson, her husband James Elmer Morrow, and their son Jay Johnson Morrow. There are descriptions of Cumberland, Maryland, during the Civil War; postwar army life in Mobile, Alabama, and at Mt. Vernon Arsenal; and teaching during the 1860s and 1870s. Correspondence of Henry J. Johnson, national guard officer, editor of the Cumberland Daily News, and postmaster of Cumberland, contains letters from many politicians and veterans, including E. T. Noyes, R. S. Matthews, James G. Blaine, Milton G. Urner, Winfield S. Hancock, John Alexander Logan, William Hamilton Gibson, and William Woods Averell. Letters of Brigadier General Jay Johnson Morrow follow his career in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers from West Point to the Philippines in 1902, where he describes an earthquake on Mindanao; Washington, D.C., where he served as engineering commissioner; and France during World War I. There are printed announcements of graduations and other social events, and clippings of newspaper stories about members of the family.

General note
Allegheny City (Allegheny County), Pa.

JAMES MORROW PAPERS, 1840-1847. (4 items.)
Letters of Morrow (1820-1865), botanist and explorer, concerning life at Davidson College as a student and at South Carolina College. Two items are from Morrow's parents offering advice and admonitions.

General note
Willington (Abbeville County), S.C.

JEDIDIAH MORSE PAPERS, 1811-1812. (3 items.)
Morse (1761-1826) was a clergyman and geographer. A letter from Thaddeus Osgood describes Thomas Jefferson's interest in his proposed missionary work; Samuel Swift describes books, his career in bookselling, and debts; and James E. B. Finley discusses qualifications of [Martin Luther?] Hurlbut for the post of principal of Beaufort (South Carolina) College.

General note
Charlestown (Suffolk County), Mass.

FREDERICK S. MOSBY PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
Photocopy of a letter from Fortune Mosby to his brother, Captain Frederick S. Mosby, describing smallpox in Manchester, Virginia; health conditions among Confederate troops; morale in the Confederacy; and confidence in the leadership of Robert E. Lee.

General note
Manchester (Chesterfield County), Va.
JOHN SINGLETON MOSBY PAPERS, 1862-1932. (69 items.)
Papers of John Singleton Mosby (1833-1916), lawyer and Confederate ranger commanding “Mosby's Partisan Rangers,” (43rd Battalion of Virginia Cavalry after 1863), of his military activities in the winter of 1862-1863; an explanation of his reprisal execution of seven Union prisoners of war; list of Federal prisoners paroled on the order of Colonel Mosby; and a fragmentary volume of invoices over which is written a fictional account of a wedding in the Northern Neck of Virginia, known during the war as “Mosby's Confederacy,” reflecting the hardships faced by civilians. Correspondence, 1880s-1890s, is concerned with Mosby's writings on his military activities, including his book Mosby's War Reminiscences and Stuart's Cavalry Campaigns (Boston: 1887), newspaper sketches, and a proposed complete account of his activities during the war; a detailed refutation of criticisms of James Ewell Brown Stuart's raid at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, in a pamphlet written by Thomas Lafayette Rosser; a series of articles by James Longstreet published in Belford's Monthly and The Century, 1891-1892; other Civil War histories being written during the 1880s and 1890s; and comments on wages and working conditions on the Southern Pacific Railroad during the 1890s. Correspondence, 1904-1913, relates to Mosby's membership in the Republican Party and his reasons for joining that organization; political patronage; publication of magazine and newspaper articles on the Civil War; Mosby's work as assistant attorney in the U.S. Department of Justice; and two letters by a Confederate soldier relating his part in the battle of Gettysburg. Included is a letter, 1904, from President Theodore Roosevelt discussing his administration's relationship to the South.

General note
Warrenton (Fauquier County), Va.

ARTHUR T. MOSELEY AND WILLIAM P. MOSELEY PAPERS, 1756 (1801-1896) 1907. (1,022 items and 11 vols.)
Letters and papers of Arthur Moseley and of his son, William P. Moseley, containing mostly business records and accounts. The family was interested in tobacco growing, plantation economy in general, Revolutionary War bounty lands, and mining ventures. The collection contains many accounts and receipts showing purchases for the family and lists of drugs purchased by Dr. William P. Moseley. Included also are cashbooks, account books, memoranda, bankbooks, a book of tax receipts for 1852 and 1882, and a record of taxes assessed, 1791-1795.

General note
Buckingham County, Va.

FRANKLIN J. MOSES PAPERS, 1839-1857. (9 items.)
Bills of sale for slaves purchased by Franklin J. Moses (1838-1906), journalist and governor of South Carolina, 1872-1874.

General note
Sumter (Sumter County), S.C.

JOSEPH WINN MOSES PAPERS, 1876-1877. (5 items.)
Papers of Joseph Winn Moses, containing a letter from Paul Hamilton Hayne and newspaper clippings of three of Hayne's poems. Included also is a general order from headquarters of the Alabama Militia in 1876.

General note
Montgomery (Montgomery County), Ala.
MONTROSE JONAS MOSES PAPERS, 1789-1960. (22,079 items and 409 vols.)

Papers of Montrose Jonas Moses (1878-1933), drama critic, journalist, and author of works on American and European drama and on children’s literature, principally relating to his career. Correspondence pertains to his work as a reader for Thomas Y. Crowell Company and for Little, Brown and Company; his activities as liaison between Little, Brown and Company and several authors under contract to prepare works for publication; his participation in the affairs of the Authors Club of New York and the Drama League of America, both at the national and local levels; and his own literary projects. Beginning in 1915, there are carbon copies of outgoing correspondence. Notebooks, clippings, research notes, drafts, some correspondence, and other papers relate to Margaret Anglin, Sir James Matthew Barrie, Phillip Barry, Ethel Barrymore, Sarah Bernhardt, Billie Burke, Heinrich Conried, Owen Davis, John Drinkwater, Edwin Forrest, James A. Herne, Henrik Ibsen, Sir Rabindranath Tagore, and other playwrights and actors prominent in the 19th and early 20th centuries; American and British drama; children’s literature; baseball; the entertainment of troops at U.S. Army camps during World War I; the costs of medical care; and the development of regional or “little” theaters. Scrapbooks contain the majority of his articles clipped from the journals and newspapers in which they appeared. Other papers include lectures and speeches; copies of works by other writers; financial papers consisting chiefly of royalty statements from publishers recording the sales of Moses’s books; transcripts of Moses’s weekly radio programs broadcast from 1930 to 1934 on the National Broadcasting Company network and on a local New York station; photographs of prominent actors and authors and of scenes from various plays; pictures of camp life in the U.S. Army during World War I; theater programs; scrapbooks of clippings from playbills of the last quarter of the 19th century; scrapbook with clippings concerning Sarah Bernhardt; scrapbook of items relating to Thomas Jonathan Jackson, compiled by Jackson’s wife; and Moses’s copy of The Tales of Mother Goose (Boston: 1903) with marginalia and annotations written by Moses. Correspondents include Winthrop Ames, Margaret Anglin, David Belasco, Henry Adams Bellows, May Friend Bennett, William Frederick Bigelow, Abbie Farwell Brown, Richard Eugene Burton, Royal Jenkins Davis, William Crowell Edgar, John Erskine, William Clyde Fitch, Daniel Frohman, Hamlin Garland, Norman Bel Geddes, Harley Granville Granville-Barker, Hilary Abner Herbert, Hamilton Holt, Roland Holt, Henry Arthur Jones, Charles Rann Kennedy, Frederick Koch, Percy MacKaye, James Brander Matthews, Edith Wynne Matthison, Langdon Elwyn Mitchell, Arthur Huntington Nason, Eugene Gladstone O’Neill, Charles Fulton Oursler, William Lyon Phelps, Elmer Rice, Charles William Taussig, Augustus Thomas, Carl Van Doren, Eugene Walter, Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin, Percival Wilde, and Stark Young.

General note
New York, N.Y.

CHARLES MOSS PAPERS, 1792-1810. (35 items.)

Letters to Charles Moss (1763-1811), bishop of Oxford, concerning the election of William Wyndham Grenville, Baron Grenville, as chancellor of the University of Oxford; a commencement ceremony at the University of Oxford; and the ecclesiastical career of Bishop Moss. Correspondents are Anne (Pitt) Grenville, Lord Grenville, and William Wickham. Also included are three documents relating to the appointment of Charles Moss as bishop of Oxford in 1807.

General note
HARTWELL MOTLEY ARITHMETIC NOTEBOOK, 1837. (1 vol.)
Practice arithmetic problems, and some genealogical information in a notebook kept by Hartwell Motley (b. 1801)

A. B. MOTTE ORDER BOOK, 1800-1801. (1 vol.; 22 pp.)
Copies of general orders of the Federal artillery company of Charleston kept by A. B. Motte, orderly sergeant. These orders are copies of documents signed by Langdon Cheves and James Duncan, captains. They are generally routine in nature, calling for courts-martial, musters, reviews, parades, and reports; but one order, May 8, 1801, calls for the firing of a salute "as Vice President Burr passes Fort Mechanic."

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JACOB RHETT MOTTE PAPERS, 1743 (1835-1857) 1902. (305 items and 4 vols.)
Miscellaneous papers of Jacob Rhett Motte (1811-1868), Charleston physician, planter, and surgeon in the U.S. Army, 1836-1844, and in the Confederate Army, contain business correspondence; bills and accounts, including records of the furniture and household articles purchased by Motte and his wife, Mary Maham (Haig) Motte, after their marriage in 1845; records of books purchased; papers concerning Motte's service in the U.S. Army with troops in Creek and Cherokee territory, fighting the Seminoles, and removing the Winnebago Indians, including letters regarding medical supplies and regulations for the medical branch of the Army; letters, 1830s, with references to South Carolinians who had fought during the sieges of Charleston and Savannah during the Revolutionary War and affairs of St. Philip's Church in Charleston; references to slavery problems and financial reverses on Motte's farm, and to prices of horses, carriages, farming implements, and clothing; post-Civil War letters reflecting economic hardships; agreement, 1785, between Abraham Motte and Henry Kennan to establish a commission and factorage business in Charleston; extracts from the will of Charlotte Broughton; essays written by J. R. Motte as an adolescent; tax in kind report by Motte made in 1865; an account book, 1838-1842, relating to the settlement of Issac Motte's estate; will of Mary Motte and account book, 1842-1845, concerning the settlement of her estate; and plantation book, 1846-1871, giving a record of purchases, deaths, and births of slaves, provisions issued, and work assigned them.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM MOULTRIE PAPERS, 1781-1787. (2 items.)
Papers of William Moultrie (1730-1805), Revolutionary soldier, statesman, and governor of South Carolina, including a surveyor's plat and land grant conveying land to A. Young and T. Mitchell; and a letter from Moultrie to "the Master of the American Flag of Truce now in the harbour of Charleston," requesting passage for two American officers.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

MOUNT CLIO ACADEMY LEDGER, 1819-1835. (1 vol.; 48 pp.)
Tuition accounts.

General note
Robeson County, N.C.
MOUNT PLEASANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY RECORD BOOK, 1881-1883. (1 vol.; 46 pp.)
Record of members and dues paid.

General note
[Frederick County, Md.?]

STEPHEN MOYLAN PAPERS, 1805. (1 item.)
Letter from Albert Gallatin to Stephen Moylan (1737-1811), Revolutionary soldier and agent in Pennsylvania for the payment of invalid pensions, concerning a remittance from the U.S. Treasury for payment.

General note

THACKER MUIRE AND THOMAS S. DOUGLAS MUIRE PAPERS, 1824-1885. (24 items.)
Family papers of Thacker Muire and of his son, Thomas S. Douglas Muire, including land deed of Anne Temple; will of Henry Timberlake; letters from Bethany College, Wellsburg, Virginia; personal correspondence; and an item of Democratic Party literature, 1885.

General note
Walkerton (King and Queen County), Va.

PETER M. MULL PAPERS, 1862-ca. 1900. (8 items.)
Papers of Peter M. Mull, captain in the 55th North Carolina Regiment of State Troops, C.S.A., including typed list of officers and privates of Company F; typed copy of order, 1863, from General Robert E. Lee concerning the conduct of Confederate troops in Union territory; order, 1865, giving Mull a furlough for disability; photograph of Mull and his brothers, John M. Mull and Ezra Mull, upon their enlistment; and photographs of reunions of Company F.

General note
Catawba County, N.C.

GEORGE HENRY MULLER PAPERS, 1798-1852. (8 vols.)
Diaries and memoirs of George Henry Muller, a German immigrant of 1808, pertaining to his family, his life and travels, and his coffee-growing and mercantile business in Cuba. His Reminiscences, written to his son William in 1833, include descriptions of his early youth and apprenticeship in Germany and London and his later life in America; the genealogy of the Muller family, 1476-1833; an account of his being shipwrecked off South Carolina and his trip by stage from Charleston, South Carolina, to Baltimore, Maryland; and contain rich historical data of the United States, 1812-1817. Included also are notes on religion and philosophy, weather reports in Beaver, Pennsylvania, 1850-1852, and data on the lives of English poets. Several volumes are in German script.

General note
Beaver (Beaver County), Pa.
MUNFORD-ELLIS FAMILY PAPERS, 1777 (1830-1900) 1942. (12,501 items and 21 vols.)
Family, personal, and business papers of three generations of the Munford and the Ellis families of Virginia, connected by the marriage of George Wythe Munford and Elizabeth Throwgood Ellis in 1838. The papers contain information on politics, literary efforts, social life and customs, economic conditions, and military questions principally in nineteenth century Virginia.

Letters and papers of the Munford family center around William Munford (1775-1825) of the first generation, George Wythe Munford (1803-1882) of the second generation, and the children of George Wythe Munford, notably Thomas Taylor Munford (1831-1918), Sallie Radford (Munford) Talbott (1841-1930), Lucy Munford and Fannie Ellis Munford.

The letters of William Munford (1775-1825) are concerned with some details relative to the management of his plantation in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, by an overseer, his legal practice in the early 1800s in southside Virginia, accounts of his election to the governor's council in 1805, and political questions confronting the council. The collection also contains letters concerning possible publication by Thomas Willis White of a novel written by Ursula Anna (Munford) Byrd, sister of William Munford. Letters of friends and relatives and members of the first generation of Munfords are also included.

Volumes are an account book, 1799-1873. and a miscellany, 1790-1814, containing poems of William Munford, a list of the books in his library, and a list of subscribers to the Munford and William W. Hening Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of appeals of Virginia. Chief of the literary works are two poems, The Richmond Cavalcade (1798), and its sequel, The Richmond Feast (1799), in Hudibrastic verse aimed at the political maneuvers of the Federalists. Also included are original poems by John Blair, Thomas Bolling Robertson, Anna (Munford) Byrd, St. George Tucker, and Mrs. John Page of Rosewell concerning social matters; and other poems by Munford, some of which were later published in the Richmond (Virginia) Enquirer.

George Wythe Munford (1803-1882), named for the mentor of his father, was clerk of the Virginia House of Delegates, an office which he held until the end of the Civil War, when he attempted farming until forced by reverses to secure a clerkship in the U.S. Census Bureau. Correspondence concerns the Mexican War, including letters from Admiral William Radford aboard the U.S.S. Warren blockading the Mexican coast at Mazatlan; Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia, 1845; Virginia politics, including letters from Henry Alexander Wise while governor; the people and countryside around Lynchburg, Virginia, where he went for recuperation during the summer; his gubernatorial campaign in Virginia, 1863; the fall of Richmond, April, 1865, and his flight to western Virginia, including descriptions of his reactions and those of his relatives, and the uncertainty of the future; his application for a pardon and the response of President Andrew Johnson; detailed accounts in letters to his son, Thomas, of his struggles, work, and the labor system relating to his farming attempts in Gloucester County, Virginia, 1866-1873; his work in preparing a Virginia code of laws, 1873; the Readjuster Movement, which resulted in his removal from office as a clerk in the House of Delegates to which he had returned after farming his experiences as clerk in the census office in Washington, 1880-1882; the Southern Historical Society, of which he was secretary; and people and social life and customs in Virginia, Maryland, and Washington, D. C., including letters from his daughters while employed as governesses. Included also are notes, correspondence, and the original manuscript of his The Two Parsons (Richmond: 1884), published after his death, as well as correspondence about the two ministers, John Buchanan and John Blair. A poems and account book, 1821-1837, contains poetry by George Wythe Munford, including The Gander Pull or James City Games, and sentimental poems, some written to his relatives; poetic letters; and a cashbook. Other volumes include an inventory of his household furniture purchased in 1834; and account books, 1835-1865.
A large portion of the collection relates to Thomas Taylor Munford (1831-1918), planter, brigadier general in the cavalry of the Confederate Army, and lecturer on Confederate military history. Correspondence pertains to the difficulties of farming, the Civil War, including the shortage of rations, typhoid and diphtheria on the plantation, charges brought against Munford by General Thomas Lafayette Rosser, and the fate of the Confederacy, with copies of letters and orders regarding the mobilization of the Confederate Army and cavalry, reorganization of the cavalry, Munford's promotion to brigadier general, and his command and surrender; postwar financial difficulties; his cattle selling venture; and the Lynchburg Iron, Steel, and Mining Company. The bulk of the material was written after 1875 and relates to Civil War campaigns and battles, especially to the Virginia cavalry and particularly to the battle of Five Forks; Virginia Military Institute; writings on the Civil War; the flag and seal of the state of Virginia; and Virginia history. Many of the letters are annotated, although not always accurately, by Munford's nephew, Charles Talbott III. Correspondence between Munford and many former Confederate and Union officers and soldiers pertains to efforts to collect Confederate cavalry records; the history of the 2nd Virginia Cavalry as well as references to other cavalry units including the 1st, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th, and 8th Virginia cavalries, C.S.A., and the 6th New York Cavalry, 4th, 6th, and 16th Pennsylvania cavalries, 1st Maine Cavalry, 1st Rhode Island Cavalry, 1st Massachusetts Cavalry, and 1st Maryland Cavalry, U.S.A.; jealousy between the Virginia and South Carolina cavalries; comparisons between the cavalries of the Army of the Potomac, U.S.A., and the Army of Northern Virginia, C.S.A., and other Confederate and Union cavalries; cavalry operations, tactics, and weapons; the writing and publication of Henry B. McClellan's *The Life and Campaigns of Major General J. E. B. Stuart* (Boston: 1885); court of inquiry review, 1879-1880, of the role of General Gouverneur Kemble Warren at the battle of Five Forks; accounts of various battles and campaigns of the Civil War, especially the battle of Five Forks, but also the battles of 1st Manassas, Gettysburg, Aldie (Virginia), Chancellorsville, Todd's Tavern (Virginia), and Appomattox; and the dispute between Munford and Rosser over the battle of Five Forks. Other correspondence concerns the history of the guns at V.M.I., including copies of letters from the Marquis de Lafayette, William Davies, Thomas Jefferson, and James Monroe, the trial of Aaron Burr, including copies of letters and documents; the early history of V. M. I.; Thomas Jonathan Jackson at V. M. I., Munford's terms as president of the Board of Visitors at V. M. I., 1884 and 1888, his views on discipline, insubordination, and students; dissension at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia, in 1885; the Southern Historical Society and its publications, the history of secession, including letters from Douglas Southall Freeman; campaign for a Confederate memorial to be erected in Lynchburg where Munford's regiment was organized and disbanded, the Confederate Veterans Association; the United Confederate Veterans; and race riots in Indiana, 1903.

Addresses and notes concerning Confederate cavalry fighting include a muster roll, 1863; lists of officers; a history of Munford's regiment with detailed accounts of troop movements and activities of Confederate officers, 1861-1863; maps; typed copy of a diary, 1861-1862, of a Confederate soldier describing camp life, hardships, skirmishing, picket duty, and fighting at the battles of 1st Manassas, Dranesville, and Leesburg, Virginia; material on the Maryland Campaign, 1862; typed copy of a diary, May-October, 1864, of Major James Dugue Ferguson, assistant adjutant general of Fitzhugh Lee's Cavalry Division, describing the itinerary and operations of his troops; copies of letters and articles on the Munford-Rosser feud; copy of Spirit of the Army, Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 25, 1865, concerning the reaction of the 2nd Virginia Cavalry to the peace terms proposed by President Andrew Johnson; and a narrative of the battle of Waynesboro, Virginia, 1865, sent by Colonel Augustus Forsberg, 51st Virginia Infantry, C.S.A. Material on the battle of Five Forks consists of notes on the battle by General Munford; his unpublished manuscript on the battle; bound volume containing related letters and clippings; a short narrative (22 pp.) on the battle; extracts from the report of General George E. Pickett to General Robert E. Lee; extracts from General Rosser's
reminiscences on Five Forks; Vindication of General Anderson from the Insinuations of General Fitzhugh Lee by C. Irvine Walker, including Richard Anderson's report to Robert E. Lee, 1866, and part of Fitzhugh Lee's report to Robert E. Lee; narratives by Confederate soldiers on the last days of the 2nd Virginia Cavalry; extracts from the report of General George Crook, U.S.A., regarding the surrender at Appomattox, Virginia; copies of correspondence between Munford and Ranald Slidell McKenzie on Munford's surrender after Appomattox; and Munford's The Last Days of Fitz Lee's Division of Cavalry Army of Northern Virginia. Other papers relate to the activities of Confederate and Union veterans, including material on the history of the flag and seal of Virginia, and addresses to various veterans organizations and reunions; V. M. I., including material on the return of the bronze statue of George Washington taken by General David Hunter, the history of the French guns, and Thomas Jonathan Jackson, and lists of V. M. I. soldiers and officers in the C.S.A. Army; miscellaneous notes and addresses on the Constitution and the right of secession, the Society of the Cincinnati, and the Southern Historical Society; and miscellaneous poetry including Mexican Campaign Song. Clippings generally pertain to the Civil War, including letters and accounts of the C.S.A. Army clipped from various newspapers; Confederate veterans organizations; Civil War statistics; Confederate generals and field officers of the Virginia cavalry; and the Munford-Rosser feud.

The collection contains many letters of the thirteen other children of George Wythe Munford. Correspondence of Charles Ellis Munford (1839-1862) concerns the U.S. Military Academy, war preparations and military drilling at the University of Virginia, and his recruiting duties. Other letters concern his death at Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1862. Also included are his law notebooks, 1859-1861. Personal and family letters of the daughters of George Wythe Munford contain information of the details of household economy and general conditions during the Civil War and Reconstruction. A scrapbook, 1861-1871, of Lizzie Ellis Munford contains Confederate verse and mementos, including flowers taken from the coffin of Thomas Jonathan Jackson in 1863 and from the grave of John Ewell Brown Stuart in 1864, and clippings relating to the war. There are also a number of letters from two grandsons of George Wythe Munford, Allan Talbott and Ellis Talbott, written while touring Europe and while studying at the University of Geneva and at the University of Heidelberg, 1886-1889.

Papers of the Ellis family begin with those of Charles Ellis, Sr. (1772-1840), Richmond merchant and partner of John Allan, who was the foster father of Edgar Allan Poe, and of his brother, Powhatan Ellis (1790-1863), jurist, U.S. senator, and diplomat. Letters of Charles Ellis concern business affairs and personal matters, the latter consisting largely of admonitions to his son, James, while a student at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, and of letters written from the springs of western Virginia. Letters of Margaret (Nimmo) Ellis (1790-1877), wife of Charles Ellis, Sr., are numerous from 1840 to her death and, although generally concerned with family affairs, also contain accounts of war activities and social changes resulting from the Civil War. Correspondence of Powhatan Ellis concerns national politics; party affiliation of John Tyler; the nullification debate in the Senate; Andrew Jackson's stand against South Carolina on the nullification issue; the digging of the James River Canal; his duties as minister to Mexico; Franklin Pierce's policy towards Cuba; Mississippi politics; opposition to Stephen A. Douglas; secession; the Richmond Light Blues; the formation of the Confederacy in Mississippi; legal affairs of William Allan; and family and personal matters, including visits to Berkeley Springs, Virginia.

Correspondence of Thomas Harding Ellis (1814-1898), son of Charles and Margaret (Nimmo) Ellis, merchant and businessman, relate to his education at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, 1831-1832, the Southern Literary Messenger; the Richmond Fayette Light Artillery; his interest in literary activities; his duties as private secretary to his uncle, Powhatan Ellis, in Mexico, 1836, and as first secretary of the legation, 1839-1841; people and events in Richmond, 1840-1860; the Civil War,
including preparations in Richmond during the Peninsular Campaign; labor conditions and financial difficulties in the James River Valley after the war; his residence in Chicago, 1871-1883, with detailed accounts of the growth of the city and the great fire of 1871; the Republican National Convention of 1880; clerkships in the Departments of the Interior and the Treasury, 1887-1898; and genealogy of the Ellis family.

Letters and papers of other children of Charles and Margaret (Nimmo) Ellis are also included. Letters of James Ellis (1815-1839) in general were written from the U.S. Military Academy. One contains a reference at the time of the death of John Allan, Poe's foster father, stating that Allan had not “spent his time in a proper way” and making some reference to Allan's second wife, which has been thoroughly obliterated. Charles Ellis, Jr. (1817-189-), left many business and personal letters, the latter consisting largely of family letters and accounts of numerous visits to the springs in western Virginia, especially Warm Springs in Bath County, with minute descriptions of activities, guests, his ailments, and the young ladies whom he escorted during his long life and many sojourns at Warm Springs. Other correspondence concerns the education of James West Pegram at Clifton Academy, in Amelia County, Virginia, 1855-1856; John Brown's raid on Harpers Ferry, 1859; the railroad during the Confederacy, especially the Richmond and Petersburg Railroad during the siege of Petersburg; Ellis's efforts to remain president of the railroad after the war; and the collapse of the gallery in the courtroom of the capitol in Richmond. Correspondence of Powhatan Ellis, Jr. (1829-1906), son of Charles Ellis, Sr., major in the Confederate Army, and planter, pertains to his activities as a student at the University of Virginia, 1848-1850; as an agent to look after family lands in Kentucky; as an officer in the Confederate Army in the western theater, with particular references to the surrender of Fort Henry, the Vicksburg Campaign, and troop movements and military engagements in Mississippi and Alabama; and as a planter in Gloucester County following the Civil War.

The letters of Jane Shelton (Ellis) Tucker (1820-1901) and her husband, Nathaniel Beverley Tucker (1820-1890), relate to their wanderings and his career as a diplomat, Confederate agent in France and Canada, residence in England and political maneuverings in Washington, residence at Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, financial worries, and their frequent changes of residence. Included also are numerous letters of their children, especially of Beverley D. Tucker, later bishop of the Protestant Episcopal diocese of southern Virginia, and of Margaret Tucker. Numerous letters relative to farming operations of Richard S. Ellis (1825-1867) in Buckingham County, Virginia, are in the collection.

Letters during the Civil War and Reconstruction written by friends and relatives of the Munford and of the Ellis families discuss secession; mobilization; high prices; the blockade; difficulties in securing supplies; women making clothes for the army; the need for nurses; auctions of clothing when women went into mourning; refugees; civilian hardships; rumors; damage to salt and lead works; camp life; conscription; health conditions in the army; various battles and campaigns of the Civil War, including 1st Manassas, the West Virginia campaign against General Rosecrans, the surrender of Forts Henry and Donelson, the Peninsular Campaign, the Seven Days battles, the Vicksburg Campaign, the siege of Petersburg, and the surrender at Appomattox; trench life during the siege of Petersburg; fraternization between opposing lines; various Confederate and Union officers; cavalry regulations; the occupations of Alexandria, Virginia, by the New York Fire Zouaves; the possibility of arming Negroes; Negro celebration after the fall of Richmond; depredations by Union troops; the assassination of Abraham Lincoln; restlessness among freedmen; economic distress during Reconstruction; dispute between the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, over property in Martinsburg, West Virginia; and the 1867 election in which U.S. troops were used to keep order while Negroes voted.
Other papers include original poems and clippings by William Munford, George Wythe Munford, and Bishop Beverley Dandridge Tucker; speeches and essays by George Wythe Munford and Charles Ellis Munford at the University of Virginia; manuscript entitled History of William Radford's Incarceration in the Tower of London; bills and receipts relating to household and political affairs; newspaper clippings and printed material concerning family biographies and obituaries, Confederate history, and genealogy of Virginia families; miscellaneous material relating to Virginia history; genealogical information on the Bland, Cabell, Ellis, Galt, Harrison, Jordan, Munford, Nimmo, Radford, Talbott, Tayloe, and Winston families, and a chart of the Munford, Ellis, and Tayloe families; scrapbook of the letters of Thomas Harding Ellis, published in the Richmond Standard, containing material on the Allan family; reminiscences of Thomas Harding Ellis on the boyhood of Edgar Allan Poe; pictures; scrapbooks, 1877-1888 and 1910-1912, of Sallie (Munford) Talbott; account book, 1823-1826, and memorandum book, 1808-1809, of Charles Ellis, Sr.; account books, 1841-1853, of the administration of the estate of Charles Ellis, Sr.; letterpress copybook, 1856-1893, of Charles Ellis [Jr.?]; surveyor's notebook, 1838-1839, and commonplace book, 1835, of James Nimmo Ellis, the latter book containing records of a club formed at the United States Military Academy “for the purpose of acquiring information”; and the Ellis family Bible.

MARY NOAILLES MURFREE PAPERS, 1887. (1 item.) Letter of Mary Noailles Murfree (1850-1922), novelist and short story writer who generally wrote under the name Charles Egbert Craddock, to Eliza Anna Farman Pratt, editor of Wide Awake, discussing a story she is preparing for the children's magazine.

DANIEL W. MURPH PAPERS, 1861-1864. (27 items.) Family correspondence of Daniel W. Murph, 10th Regiment of Artillery, N. C. Troops, C.S.A., discussing desertion in the Confederate Army, the opposition of Zebulon B. Vance to Jefferson Davis's conscription policies, and the activities of the 10th Regiment.

DAVID MURPHY PAPERS, 1856-1865. (1 item and 1 vol.) Papers of David Murphy, a paper manufacturer, consist of an indenture, 1865, leasing property, including land, buildings, and machinery, to William Vink for the construction of a paper mill; and a volume, 1856-1862, recording statistics on the manufacture and sale of paper, including data on the quantity, quality, and weight of the paper produced, names and locations of customers, notes on the mill business and operations, local events, and the weather, and recipes for scented oil, rosin size, black ink, medicines, and colored dyes.
JAMES MADISON MURPHY PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)
Journal of James Madison Murphy, 1st Maine Veteran Infantry, U.S.A., describing shortage of rations and foraging; drills and reviews; fighting at the fourth battle of Winchester and at Cedar Creek, Virginia; Philip Henry Sheridan's scorched earth policy; guard duty; winter quarters at Strasburg and later at Winchester, Virginia, and voting in the 1st Maine Veteran Infantry Regiment in the 1864 presidential elections.

General note
Calais (Washington County), Me.

E. B. MURRAY PAPERS, 1855-1865. (27 items.)
Principally business papers of E. B. Murray and his son, W. C. Murray. Civil War letters discuss the election of a regimental commander; refugees; prices of corn and bacon; an election in Franklin County in 1864; and the death of W. C. Murray, lieutenant in 29th Georgia Regiment. Also included is a list of clothing of men in Company B. 29th Georgia Regiment; and a tax form for agricultural goods, 1865.

General note
Walnut Hill (Franklin County), Ga.

HENRY S. MURRAY PAPERS, 1862-1864. (5 items.)
Civil War letters of Captain Henry S. Murray, 124th New York Regiment, U.S.A., describe his arrival in Washington, D. C.; camp life in the Washington, D. C., area; and his attempts to secure a promotion to rank of major.

General note
Goshen (Orange County), N.Y.

JOHN MURRAY, SR., AND JOHN MURRAY, JR., PAPERS, 1826, 1842. (2 items.)
Letter, 1826, to the Murrays, London publishers, from Sir John Malcolm (1769-1833) sending a copy of Persia, probably his Sketches of Persia (London: 1826), for certain calculations to be made, perhaps in preparation for a new edition; and a letter from William Drysdale to the Murrays discussing attempts to erect monuments to Thomas Muir and his companions who were arrested and convicted for sedition in 1793.

General note

JOHN CORES MURRELL PAPERS, 1822 (1852-1876) 1882. (38 items.)
Correspondence of John C. Murrell (d. 1879), lawyer and Commonwealth's attorney for the county, 1865-1879, discussing personal, business, and legal affairs; personal debts; and bankruptcy.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

WILLIAM MURRELL PAPERS, 1793-1851. (146 items and 1 vol.)

General note
Stateburg (Sumter County), S.C.
BATTAILE MUSE PAPERS, 1726 (1777-1800) 1891.  (6,920 items.)
Correspondence and papers of Battaile Muse (d. 1803), agent for large Virginia planters and plantation owners, relating to the desertion of Tidewater farms by Virginia planters for the more fertile areas in Loudoun, Fauquier, Frederick, and Berkeley counties; the progress of the Revolutionary War; planting and the sale of indigo and other farm products; the treatment of slaves, the estate of James and John Francis Mercer, 1776-1783; the Fairfax estate; and Muse's career as rental agent for George Washington in Frederick and Fauquier counties; 1784-1792. Included also are account books and memoranda listing rent collections and other business operations. Four letters, 1847-1848, relate to a dispute in the faculty of the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.

General note
Marsh Farm (Berkeley County, now Jefferson County), W. Va.

BENJAMIN MUSE PAPERS, 1919-1973.  (747 items.)
The papers of Benjamin Muse (b. 1898), politician, journalist, experimental farmer, government official, and civil rights activist comprise correspondence, writings and addresses, clippings, printed material, and memoranda. The correspondence, 1937-1939 and 1941, relates chiefly to Virginia politics, Muse's resignation from the state senate in 1936, his bolt of the Democratic Party, strategy for building up the Republican Party, assistance in various political campaigns, and his gubernatorial campaign in 1941. Writings and addresses include accounts of his experiences in the British Army during World War I; speeches on Spanish and American culture, relating to his diplomatic career in Latin America; speech, 1934, praising Franklin Delano Roosevelt and the New Deal; speeches, 1936, relating to old-age assistance and transcripts of the hearings held by the joint legislative committee inquiring into the cost of such assistance to the state; addresses regarding his experiments in self-sufficient farming; speeches, 1937-1941, attacking Roosevelt's court packing scheme, advancing Republican candidates, and promoting his candidacy for governor; report, 1944, entitled "The Economic Aspect of Western Hemisphere Security," emphasizing the importance of "total" war, a chapter on the state of Virginia for Presidential Nominating Politics in 1952, edited by Paul T. David (Baltimore: 1954); speeches, 1955-1967, on the race question in the South; reports, 1962-1963, on his field trips as member of the President's Committee on Equal Opportunity in the Armed Forces; a summary of the Civil Rights Movement, 1940-1970; manuscript draft on his experiences in Mexico in 1914; and drafts, notes, and comments on his books, Tarheel Tommy Atkins (New York: 1963), Ten Years of Prelude (New York: 1964), and The American Negro Revolution (Bloomington, Ind.: 1968). Clippings relate to Muse, his family, and his gubernatorial campaign. Printed material consists of posters, broadsides, sample ballots, and campaign literature pertaining to the gubernatorial campaign. Restricted material is his reports, 1959-1964, to the Southern Regional Council on his conversations with Southern leaders on racial issues, including a summary of the conversations, his impressions, the conditions of the city, and his recommendations on how to improve race relations.

General note
Reston (Fairfax County), Va.
JAMES W. MUSE PAPERS, 1861.  (3 items.)
Letters from James W. Muse, a Confederate soldier, to his wife, commenting on the hardships of camp life and the shortage of rations.

General note
Charleston (Kanawha County), W. Va.

RICHARD W. MUSGROVE PAPERS, 1861-1866.  (18 items.)
Personal correspondence of Richard W. Musgrove and his brother, Adam Charles Musgrove, with friends and relatives concerning personal matters, social life at a small college in New Hampshire, evangelical religion, the enlistment of A. C. Musgrove and Richard Musgrove into the army, the army hospital in Beaufort (South Carolina) during the Civil War, the capture of Richmond, and the severity of army life.

General note
Sanbornton Bridge (Belknap County), N.H.

JOHN B. MUSSEY PAPERS, 1855-1866.  (17 items.)
Civil War letters of John B. Mussey, serving with the Army of the Potomac during the Peninsular Campaign, discussing personal matters, camp life, Union casualties, and the course of the war in Virginia and Louisiana.

General note
Concord (Merrimack County), N.H.

GERMAIN MUSSON PAPERS, 1815-1832.  (8 items.)
Accounts for freight hauled on the Mississippi River for Germain Musson, including the transportation of flour, sugar and coffee; price for a Negro; and wages for the hire of Negroes.

General note
New Orleans, La.

MUTUAL RESERVE FUND LIFE ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1898-1902.  (1 vol.; 301 pp.)
Docket of judgments rendered in cases in which the Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association of North Carolina was interested.

General note
North Carolina.

J. C. MYERS BIOGRAPHY, 1864.  (1 vol.; 184 pp.)
Biography of Catherine Anne Myers, sister of J. C. Myers, giving interesting insights into religious sentiment of the time. Written by J. C. Myers, the book was dedicated to “the German Baptist Church of New Hope.”

General note
Craigsville (Augusta County), Va.
JOHN MYERS' SON LEDGER, 1877-1895. (1 vol.; circa 456 pp.)
Ledger of John Myers' Son, commission merchants, shipbuilders, and operators of steamboats on the Pamlico and Tar rivers, owned by Thomas Harvey Blount Myers (1827-ca. 1906). Included are accounts for the Old Dominion Steamship Company for which John Myers' Son was agent; for steamers or schooners that the company owned or dealt with, including the "Cotton Plant," "R. S. Myers," "Washington," Beaufort, and Louisa; and for an oil mill and a cotton gin.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

ROSE MAE (WARREN) MYERS PAPERS, 1917-1970. (8 items.)
Letters from Benjamin N. Duke to Rose Mae Warren, who married Hiram Earl Myers, a Methodist clergyman, in 1926, concerning his financing of her musical education, cash gifts to her, and his health and the places to which he traveled for diagnosis and treatment; and an obituary of Rose Mae (Warren) Myers.

General note
Durham, N.C.

SAMUEL J. MYERS PAPERS, 1855. (2 items.)
Correspondence between Samuel J. Myers, tobacco manufacturer, and J. Collins (perhaps actor and vocalist John Collins) concerning the booking of a theater in Richmond, for which Myers was the agent.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOHN D. MYRICK PAPERS, 1849-1873. (463 items.)
Business papers of John D. Myrick (d. 1869) cotton planter, consisting principally of tax receipts; bills for clothes, furniture, hiring of Negroes, farm supplies, liquors, books, and stationery; papers relating to the administration of his estate by John R. Kilby, a Norfolk attorney; and statements by Kilby and his associates for the suit brought by Marie E. Myrick, wife of John D. Myrick, to recover her dower rights.

General note
Norfolk, Va.

ROBERT ALGERNON MYRICK PAPERS, 1890-1953. (73 items and 3 vols.)
Papers of Robert Algernon Myrick include correspondence while Myrick attended Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, 1888-1892, while a typing instructor at Trinity, while teaching in Halifax County, and while librarian at Trinity; correspondence concerning Myrick serving as agent for the Hickory Chair Company; letters of his cousins Martha Jenkins and Mary (Jenkins) Miles on family genealogy; letter, 1924, of Captain Wilson T. Jenkins, 14th North Carolina Regiment, C.S.A., describing the exploits of Company A during the Civil War; sections of a diary of Myrick's aunt, Mary Beckham, when teaching school in Halifax County in 1873, and in 1897, describing country life; genealogical material on the Beckham, Dandridge, and Hilliard families; and photographs of Myrick's aunt and uncle, Pattie Dandridge (Beckham) Jenkins and Newsom Edward Jenkins.

General note
Littleton (Halifax County), N.C.
Papers of John Quincy Adams Nadenbousch, his son-in-law, Alexander Parks, Jr., and other members of his family. The collection contains material relating to the operation of flour mills by John Q. A. Nadenbousch before the Civil War; the constitution of the Berkeley Border Guards formed in Berkeley County, Virginia, in 1859, and items relating to the subsequent service of that unit in the Civil War as a company of the 2nd Virginia Regiment, including letters of General Thomas Jonathan Jackson to his officers, commissary accounts, muster rolls, provost marshal records, and a manuscript draft of a report by John Q. A. Nadenbousch as colonel of the 2nd Virginia Regiment describing the experiences of that regiment in the fight at Culp's Hill, July 2, 1863, during the battle of Gettysburg; correspondence of John Q. A. Nadenbousch as agent of the Hannis Distilling Company of Baltimore, Maryland, engaged in the operation of a distillery at Martinsburg, West Virginia; letters relating to the management of the Grand Central Hotel in Martinsburg, 1878; and letters concerning John Q. A. Nadenbousch's general financial condition after the Civil War. Papers of Alexander Parks, Jr., concern his position as local agent for Hannis Distilling Company in Martinsburg after 1874; his participation in civic affairs in Martinsburg; and his work in the Democratic Party, including his election to the state senate of West Virginia in 1890. Papers of John Nadenbousch Parks, son of Alexander Parks, Jr., include letters to his family while he was a student at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia, 1893, and letters, 1917, to John N. Parks while he was a member of the legislature of West Virginia. Letters, 1895, of Elise Parks, daughter of Alexander Parks, Jr., concern her life as a student at Virginia Female Institute, Staunton, Virginia. Volumes in the collection include a treasurer's notebook, 1852, of a local lodge of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows; a sheriff's account book, 1825-1841, from Jefferson County, West Virginia; an account of tax levies in Jefferson County; a ledger of John Q. A. Nadenbousch, 1872-1878; and notes and accounts of the Berkeley County Agricultural and Mechanical Association.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

Business correspondence and accounts of Thomas B. Nalle as a purser in the U.S. Navy, 1848-1875, as a member of the Virginia House of Delegates, 1875-1877, and as operator of Rose Hill farm, 1878-1887. Included are letters and copies of official printed circulars from Secretaries of the Navy James C. Dobbin, William A. Graham, George Bancroft, and Gideon Welles. Included also is an account book for Rose Hill farm.

General note
Rose Hill (Culpeper County), Va.

Minutes, proceedings, constitution, and list of animals and articles exhibited by the Nansemond Agricultural Society.

General note
Nansemond County, Va.
SIR CHARLES JAMES NAPIER PAPERS, 1820-1858. (25 items.)
Papers of Sir Charles James Napier, British general, contain letters, 1820-1847, from Napier to Dr. Henry Muir discussing personal matters, Muir's work as health officer at Cephalonia and inspector general for health at Corfu, politics, Sir Frederick Adam, and the administration of the Ionian Islands. Other correspondence concerns publications of Charles James Napier, particularly letters to the Naval and Military Gazette; disturbances on the Isle of Man, 1840; administration in India; military affairs in India and Burma; general military matters, and politics in Britain.

General note

HENRY EDWARD NAPIER PAPERS, 1829-1859. (43 items.)
Family letters of Henry Edward Napier, British naval officer, from his brother, Sir Charles James Napier, his cousin, Admiral Sir Charles Napier, and others, concerning family matters; the tariff situation, 1842; and affairs in India, 1844. Also contains a copy, 1831, of Sir George Thomas Napier's account of the death of Sir John Moore after the battle of Coruna in 1809 and a letter, 1846, to Henry Edward Napier from Ichabod Charles Wright concerning Wright's translations of Dante and Napier's Florentine History (London: 1846-1847).

General note

LEROY NAPIER PAPERS, 1863-1865. (5 items.)
Receipts for meal, and wood received from Leroy Napier by the quartermaster department of the Confederate Army.

General note
Macon County, [Ala.?]

ROBERT CORNELIS NAPIER, FIRST BARON NAPIER OF MAGDALA, PAPERS, 1868. (1 item.)
Letter, 1868, from Robert Cornelis Napier, commander of the Abyssinian Expedition of 1867-1868, to James Maclagan, chief engineer at Lahore, reporting on the progress of the expedition.

General note

JOHN A. NARRON PAPERS, 1899-1912. (1 vol.)
Ledger of an attorney, including records of his activities as a loan agent.

General note
Smithfield (Johnston County), N.C.
ANDREW O. NASH PAPERS, 1894-1897.  (1 vol.)
A scrapbook of photocopies of clippings concerning the alleged co-operation between the Republican Congressional Committee and the American Protective Association in an effort to identify the Democratic Party with the sectarian interests of its Roman Catholic supporters in the congressional campaign of 1894.

General note
Washington, D.C

JAMES MEMORY NASH PAPERS, 1862-1880.  (4 items.)
Letters of James Memory Nash and his brother Edward Walker Nash concern the recruitment of Confederate troops in Gwinnett County, Georgia, and James H. Nash's duties as clerk of the Confederate senate.

General note
Adamsville (Fulton County), Ga.

NATIONAL DYE WORKS PAPERS, 1917-1927.  (10 items and 13 vols.)
Financial records of the National Dye Works, which dyed, bleached, and finished seamless hosiery, include financial statements, 1924; ledger, 1917-1927; transferred ledger sheets, 1917-1925; journals, 1917-1927; cashbooks, 1917-1927; trial balances, 1917-1927; voucher registers 1923-1927; and inventories, 1918-1927.

General note
Burlington (Alamance County), N.C.

JOSIE NEAL PAPERS, 1910-1934.  (163 items.)
Personal letters to Josie Neal from friends in army camps at Mogalas (Arizona), Columbia (South Carolina), and Petersburg (Virginia), during World War I, concerning training and camp life. Also a letter, 1918, describing the influenza epidemic in Greensboro, North Carolina; printed material, including Christmas cards and advertisements from music publication companies; and a catalog of the Durham Business School, Durham, North Carolina, for the summer session, 1917.

General note
Pittsboro (Chatham County), and Durham, N.C.

RICHARD P. NEAL PAPERS, 1826-1891.  (21 items.)
Correspondence and papers of the Neal family and business and professional letters written to Samuel D. Power, an attorney. Includes a bill for general merchandise purchased by Richard P. Neal in 1826 and 1827; a religious poem, 1839, by Caroline R. Neal; and bills and receipts of Samuel D. Power in the 1880s.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

EDWARD BAXTER NEAVE PAPERS, 1854-1884.  (84 items.)
Letters to Edward Baxter Neave from his wife, Ellen (Baker) Neave, and other members of his family, concerning family matters, events during Reconstruction, difficulties with postal service, and bands and concerts in Ohio and North Carolina.

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.
STERLING NEBLETT PAPERS, 1821 (1846-1867) 1871. (217 items and 1 vol.)
Business and personal papers and correspondence of Sterling Neblett, physician and planter. The collection concerns the buying and selling of land in Virginia, Mississippi, and Texas for himself, for friends, and as trustee of the Bank of Virginia and the Farmers' Bank of Virginia; legal difficulties involved in the selling of slaves in Mississippi and Louisiana; and his plantation and business affairs. Included also is an account book recording advancement of money by Neblett to his son, James H. Neblett.

General note
Lunenburg County, Va.

NEELD FAMILY PAPERS, 1831-1900. (26 items.)
Papers for the most part related to the political careers of Joseph Neeld and Sir John Neeld, concerning local elections, particularly the parliamentary election of 1831; the Reform Bill of 1832; and local administration.

General note

JOHN FRED NEEF PAPERS, 1847-1884. (735 items.)
The collection contains the letters of Henry G. Delker, a farmer in Ohio, concerning farm business, commodity prices, and the presidential election of 1856; letters of John F. Neff and his brother, Michael Neff, before 1862, relating to their work as clerks in a hardware store and Michael Neff's work in a railroad shop in Chicago, Illinois; material, 1862-1871, including bills, receipts, business letters, and insurance policies, pertaining to a hardware business run by John F. Neff and Michael Neff in Niagara, New York; and letters of Elisha Whittling, comptroller of the treasury of the United States to Gilman Folsom, receiver of public moneys at Iowa City, Iowa, concerning shortages in Folsom's deposits with the Treasury Department in 1855. Also contains uncataloged letters written in German script.

General note
Niagara (Niagara County), N.Y.

DAVID DUNCAN NEGLEY PAPERS, 1864-1922. (22 items.)
Papers related to David Duncan Negley's command of Company C, 124th Indiana Regiment in 1864, including muster rolls, documents pertaining to Negley's promotion from first lieutenant to captain, and supply vouchers.

General note
Indianapolis (Marion County), Ind.

NEGRO COLLECTION, 1757-1972. (314 items and 7 vols.)
Collection of miscellaneous papers dealing with the history of the Negro in the United States, including legal and financial papers on the purchase and sale of Negro slaves and the capture of runaways; insurance policies on slaves taken out by slaveowners; legal papers concerning the status of free Negroes; and material pertaining to the activities of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in the 1960s. Also contains printed bibliographical information on works dealing with the Negro and events and programs related to the study of the history of the Negro. Volumes include a book of poetry and financial accounts from the early 19th century; and a bankbook kept by a freedman.
GEORGE NEILSON PAPERS, 1891-1902. (12 items.)
Letters to George Neilson, historian and antiquary, from Frederick William Maitland, Downing Professor of the Laws of England at Cambridge University, concerning personal and professional matters; Maitland's work on various aspects of English legal history; and the development of the boroughs of England and the burghs of Scotland. There are comments on the Cambridge Modern History; the poet Huchown; Lord Acton; and Andrew Lang's History of Scotland.

General note
Glasgow, Scotland.

WILLIAM ALLAN NEILSON PAPERS, 1943-1944. (3 items.)
Material relating to William Allan Neilson's work with the “Committee of 100,” acting in support of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

General note
Falls Village (Litchfield County), Conn.

ELIZA K. NELSON PAPERS, 1823-1867. (62 items.)
Letters to Eliza K. Nelson from her father and brothers concerning phrenology; a tour of Virginia by William Henry Harrison, just before his inauguration as president of the United States; student life at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; a duel between John Hampden Pleasants and Thomas Ritchie; an outbreak of smallpox in Virginia and vaccination against the disease; and enforcement of the fugitive slave law.

General note
Summit Point (Jefferson County), West Virginia

HUGH NELSON PAPERS, 1824-ca. 1831. (3 items.)
Papers of Hugh Nelson, United States congressman from Virginia and ambassador to Spain, contain a subscription list for the Rivanna River Improvement Company; a letter from Nelson in Madrid, Spain; and an account of a meeting, ca. 1831, of the people of Albemarle County, Virginia, to discuss the “colored population” of the state.

General note
York County, Va.

ROBERT EDWARD NELSON, SR., PAPERS, 1851-1887. (18 items and 1 vol.)
Letters and papers of Robert Edward Nelson, Sr., concern Masonic affairs, the settlement of estates, and the Civil War, including mention of the 7th, 18th, and 44th Virginia Regiments and the Powhatan Artillery Company. Volume contains fragments of the minutes of Withers Masonic Lodge No. 212. Columbia, Virginia.

General note
Columbia (Fluvanna County), Va.
THOMAS NELSON AND WILLIAM NELSON PAPERS, 1787-1829. (8 items.)
Business letters of Thomas Nelson, district attorney and collector of customs at Yorktown, Virginia; property list of Colonel William Nelson, 1789; and letters concerning an expedition against the Indians in the South.

General note
Yorktown (York County), and Williamsburg (James City County), Va.

W. R. NELSON REGISTERS, 1891-1926. (2 vols.)
Records of a collector of claims.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

SIR EVAN NEPEAN, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1793-1801. (4 items.)
Papers of Sir Evan Nepean contain an undated letter concerning affairs in Bombay; extract from a letter, 1801, reporting on military operations in Egypt; letter, 1793, from Lord St. Helens concerning the problem of preventing France from buying grain in the Barbary States; and letter, 1794, from William Huskisson, discussing his status as chief clerk in the War office and his future professional plans.

General note

CHARLES TORRENCE NESBITT PAPERS, 1899-1947. (437 items and 3 vols.)
Letters and papers of Charles Torrence Nesbitt, physician and public health official, contain a typescript autobiography describing his training in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania Medical School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Bellevue Hospital Medical School, New York, New York; and Baltimore Medical College, Baltimore, Maryland; Nesbitt's correspondence as public health officer of Wilmington and New Hanover County, North Carolina, 1911-1917, concerning his attempts to alert city and county officials to poor sanitary conditions and to secure effective health legislation; and miscellaneous reports and data relating to health conditions in Wilmington and New Hanover County. Three scrapbooks contain clippings, for the most part concerned with Nesbitt's public health work in North Carolina, 1911-1917.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

JOHN NESBITT PAPERS, 1780. (2 items.)
Letters from John Robinson, secretary of the treasury, concerning the election of John Nesbitt to Parliament.

General note
Keston Park, Kent, England.

ROBERT TAYLOR NESBITT PAPERS, 1861. (2 items.)
A letter from Robert Taylor Nesbitt (b. 1840), Confederate soldier and later Georgia commissioner of agriculture, describing his reaction to camp life in Richmond, Virginia; and a letter from his sister, mentioning the death of their mother.

General note
Marietta (Cobb County), Ga.
WILLIAM ANDREWS NESFIELD PAPERS, 1852. (1 item.)
Letter of William Andrews Nesfield, British artist and landscape gardener, giving advice on the selection of plants.

General note

NEUSE MANUFACTURING COMPANY PAPERS, 1899-1941. (606 items and 20 vols.)
Company records of a cotton textile mill, including minutes of meetings of stockholders and directors, 1899-1908; ledgers, 1912-1940; journals, 1910-1937; production records, 1912-1937; audit and other financial reports, 1915-1937; and receivership papers, 1936-1941.

General note
Neuse (Wake County), N.C.

JOHN J. NEVITT DAYBOOK, 1845-1849. (1 vol.; 478 pp.)
Unidentified accounts.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

NEW BERN POST OFFICE ACCOUNTS, 1835-1837. (1 vol.; 116 pp.)
Records of amounts paid for transportation of mail.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

NEW ENGLAND PROTECTIVE UNION PAPERS, 1847-1890. (929 items.)
The collection contains receipts of the New England Protective Union, a federation of stores organized to provide merchandise to the laboring class at reduced cost. The receipts, for the most part, are from stores in Boston, Massachusetts, in the 1850s.

General note
Boston, Mass.

VICEROYALTY OF NEW GRANADA. REAL AUDIENCIA DE SANTA FÉ DE BOGOTÁ. Records, 1798-1800. (1 vol.)
Incomplete volume containing records of a suit brought before the Audiencia of Santa Fé de Bogotá concerning a question of the rights to income from a piece of land.

General note
Bogotá, Colombia.

NEW LONDON ACADEMY MINUTES, 1826-1881. (1 vol.)
Minutes of the academy board of trustees, covering elections, regulations, appointments to the faculty, and financial matters.

General note
New London (Campbell County), Va.
NEW ORLEANS, LA., RECORDS, 1847-1852.  (1 vol.; 126 pp.)
Records of corporation licenses issued by the city of New Orleans.

General note
New Orleans, La.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., REGISTER, 1857-1898.  (1 vol.; 150 pp.)
Volume containing name, age, date of admission, and birthplace of a number of people, probably constituting the admission book of a parish poor house.

General note
New Orleans, La.

NEW YORK, N. Y., PORT PAPERS, 1853-1861.  (6 items.)
Letters of recommendation to the collectors of the port of New York, and a clearance paper, 1861, for the Ice Sea Witch, bound for Saint Lucia with merchandise.

General note
New York, N.Y.

NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD PAPERS, 1853-1892.  (129 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of the New York Central Railroad, including correspondence, legal papers, accounts, and claims.

General note
Albany (Albany County), and Buffalo (Erie County), N.Y.

LARKIN NEWBY PAPERS, 1796 (1803-1823) 1956.  (474 items and 1 vol.)
The collection contains letters of Larkin Newby, his wife, Cecilia Newby, John Williams Walker, and Newby's friends and business associates, concerning business matters; commodity prices; policies of merchants in Natchez, Mississippi; life of Mississippi planters; duels; horse racing; politics; religion; and an attempt to incorporate the Orphan Asylum Society of Fayetteville, North Carolina. Later items concern George C. Newby, son of Larkin Newby, and other Newby descendants, and include a number of legal papers from Cumberland County, North Carolina, relating to the landholdings of the Newby-PearceTillinghast families.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

THOMAS NEWBY DAYBOOK, 1752-1758.  (1 vol.; 175 pp.)
Daybook of a general merchant.

General note
Perquimans County, N.C.
NEWCOMER FAMILY VOLUMES, 1811-1882. (12 vols.)
Volumes of various members of the Newcomer family, including three ledgers, 1811-1827, of a milling business; an arithmetic book, ca. 1827, of William Newcomer, containing rules, problems, and computations; docket book, 1837-1839, of John Newcomer, relating to his duties as sheriff of Washington County, Maryland; docket book, 1838, for the March term of Washington County Court kept by John Newcomer; jail docket book, 1838-1839, of John Newcomer; containing names of prisoners and brief information on their cases; ledger, 1828-1838, containing the accounts of a shoemaker; daybook and ledger, 1834-1859, containing both milling accounts and personal accounts; grain accounts, 1847-1854, from the firm of M. and J. H. Newcomer; cashbook, 1858-1860, of William Newcomer; and a ledger, 1879-1882, apparently of a milling business.

General note
Washington County, Md.

CHARLES S. N. NEWELL PAPERS, 1786-1905. (300 items and 1 vol.)
Business and legal papers of Charles S. N. Newell, including deeds, wills, sales records, records of court cases, tax records, a few business letters, and a doctor's statement, 1864, that Newell was physically unfit for military service. There is a volume, 1786-1838, of accounts of Newell's farming operation.

General note
Heidelberg (Jasper County), Miss.

E. B. NEWELL PAPERS, 1860-1871. (9 items.)
Personal correspondence of E. B. Newell and his family.

General note
Johnsonville (Williamsburg County), S.C.

LEONE BURNS NEWELL PAPERS, 1913-1950. (83 items.)
The collection is made up for the most part of letters to Leone Burns Newell, a physician in Charlotte, North Carolina, from William deBerniere MacNider, noted pharmacologist and professor of pharmacology at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, concerning personal matters, changes in the medical department of the university, and an influenza epidemic at the university, 1919.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.

KATE NEWLIN PAPERS, 1869-1874. (4 items.)
Papers of Kate Nowlin, a schoolteacher in Lynchburg, Virginia. The collection was originally cataloged as the Kate Newlin Papers.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.
GEORGE NEWMAN PAPERS, 1861-1881. (48 items.)
Papers of George Newman contain Civil War letters from his sons, Henry H. Newman, in the 1st Maine Regiment, Heavy Artillery, and Andrew Newman, in the 8th Maine Regiment, concerning Henry Newman's attack of typhoid fever and his recovery; Andrew Newman's experiences in South Carolina and Virginia; and conditions in Richmond, Virginia, at the end of the war. Later papers concern a pension for Mary Newman.

General note
Eden (Hancock County), Me.

JOHN PHILIP NEWMAN PAPERS, 1865. (1 item.)
Letter of John Philip Newman, a Methodist minister and later bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to a fellow clergyman concerning his personal financial affairs and the prospects for the reunion of the divided Methodist Episcopal Church.

General note
New Orleans, La.

ROBERT M. NEWMAN PAPERS, 1818-1848. (11 items.)
Papers relating to the law practice of Robert M. Newman.

General note
Goshen (Loudoun County), Va.

SIR JOHN NEWPORT, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1792 (1807-1819) 1834. (68 items.)
Political correspondence of Sir John Newport, a member of Parliament from Ireland, with William Wyndham Grenville, First Baron Grenville, and others, including Sir Robert Peel, Henry Grattan, and Robert Smith, First Baron Carrington, concerning the effect of an excise tax on Irish breweries, 1792; the situation in Ireland and the expedition against Copenhagen, 1807; the return of Napoleon from Elba; construction projects at harbors in Ireland; the British financial situation; the expedition against Algiers, 1816. the Catholic question in Ireland; a general discussion of Irish problems, 1818; and unrest in northern England, 1819. Also two printed speeches by Sir John Newport: State of Ireland, 1816, and Irish Finances, 1817.

General note
Waterford, Ireland.

NEWSLETTERS, 1682-1683. (3 items.)
Three handwritten newsletters, predecessors of newspapers, written in London.

General note

J. F. NEWSOM PAPERS, 1861-1863. (4 items.)
Letters of a Confederate soldier, including a letter from Allen Newsom to General Winder concerning the use of paroled Union prisoners on his farm.

General note
Jackson Hill (Davidson County), N.C.
JESSE F. NEWSOM PAPERS, 1863-1865. (13 items.)
Letters of a Confederate soldier killed in the battle of Fisher's Hill 1864, near Strasburg, Virginia.

General note
Halifax County, N.C.

NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS, 1850-1897. (29 items.)
Miscellaneous clippings concerning the Civil War; Reconstruction; notable Europeans, including Lord Byron, Metternich, Leopold I, and Lord Brougham; textbooks used in Southern schools, 1871-1872; and S. Parkes Cadman's memorial address for those lost in the sinking of the Titanic in 1912.

JOHN CALDWELL CALHOUN NEWTON PAPERS, 1870-1931. (3,600 items and 132 vols.)
Letters and papers of John Caldwell Calhoun Newton, a Methodist minister and missionary to Japan, concern his education at Kentucky Wesleyan College, Kentucky Military Institute, and Johns Hopkins University; his experience as a minister in Kentucky and Virginia; and his career as dean of the theological school at Kwansei Gakuin Union Mission College and Seminary in Kobe, Japan, 1888-1897, and president of that institution, 1913-1923. Papers contain family letters and correspondence with mission leaders of the church in America and missionaries of all churches in Japan. Volumes include sermon and lecture notes, some in Japanese; notebooks on courses Newton taught or had taken as a student, including 5 volumes of notes taken at Johns Hopkins University on G. Stanley Hall's lectures on philosophy, education, psychology, and psycho-physics, and one volume of notes on a history course taught by Herbert Baxter Adams; a Kwansei Gakuin classbook; a list of subscribers to the Twentieth Century Educational Fund of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; a book of Kwansei Gakuin accounts; diaries, 1868-1869 and 1869-1879; a scrapbook; journals, 1881, 1888, and 1924; memoranda books, 1886-1888, 1889-1890, 1895-1896, 1898, and 1899-1900; pastor's books for Hillsboro, Kentucky, 1876-1877, Somerset, Kentucky, 1878-1879, Carlisle, Kentucky, 1879-1881, and Portsmouth, Virginia, 1900-1901; and notes on the scriptures and Newton's reading, including a large amount on the history of Scotland, Ireland, and Great Britain.

General note
Kobe, Japan.

JOSEPH NEWTON PAPERS, 1862-1865. (13 items.)
Letters of a soldier in the 19th New York Regiment, Cavalry, describing camp life and campaigning in Virginia.

General note
New York, N.Y.

WILSON CARY NICHOLAS PAPERS, 1801-1817. (5 items.)
Papers of Wilson Cary Nicholas (1761-1820), Virginia soldier and statesman, containing a letter discussing political matters and the Republican (Jeffersonian) Party, and routine political and business papers.

General note
Richmond, Va.
ELIZABETH R. NICHOLLS PAPERS, 1841-1842. (6 items.)
Personal letters concerning social life and religion.

General note
Georgetown, D.C.

LOUISA H. NICHOLLS PAPERS, 1838-1841. (10 items and 1 vol.)
Miscellaneous poems, one signed “Marie,” one “Peter Pop,” and seven anonymous. Included also is a volume containing two poems by Mrs. Louisa H. Nicholls, The Creation and the Fall of Eve and To Mr. --, and a number of poems, chiefly eulogies signed “J. W. F. C.” and “M. C.,” 1838-1841.

General note
[South Carolina?]

SAMUEL JONES NICHOLLS PAPERS, 1907-1918. (5,573 items.)
Papers of Samuel Jones Nicholls, attorney and United States congressman, and of his father and law partner, George W. Nicholls, concern Samuel J. Nicholls's work as secretary-treasurer of the Spartanburg County Fair Association, 1907-1908; the legal affairs of the Greenville, Spartanburg, and Anderson Railway and its parent company, the Piedmont and Northern Railway, 1912-1913; Samuel J. Nicholls's campaign for election to the U.S. Congress, 1914-1915; and the death of William Montague Nicholls, brother of Samuel J. Nicholls, in the British Royal Field Artillery, 1915. The papers of George W. Nicholls concern legal business of the Greenville, Spartanburg, and Anderson Railway, 1914-1918; and his responsibilities as city attorney of Spartanburg, South Carolina, including an attempt, 1917, to refund municipal bonds and reform the city's tax system and cases pertaining to the misconduct of troops from Camp Wadsworth, a World War I training center located near Spartanburg. Miscellaneous items include financial records from Samuel J. Nicholls's congressional campaign, election returns, and lists of voters.

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County), S.C.

GEORGE T. NICHOLS NOTES, 1875-1880. (1 vol.; 83 pp.)
Notes on hunting and on dogs.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS PAPERS, 1834. (3 items.)
Papers of John Gough Nichols contain a letter, 1834, concerning Wiltshire antiquities, notably Seagry Church and Bradenstoke Abbey, and notes and drawings about Bradenstoke Abbey at Seagry and the nearby site of an ancient camp.

General note
JOHN THOMAS NICHOLS PAPERS, 1860-1893. (11 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of John Thomas Nichols include an account and memorandum book, 1860-
1883, containing personal and farm accounts, 1865-1883; frequent notes and
memoranda on daily farm and social activity; notes on the movements of the 30th North
Carolina Regiment, 1861-1862, in eastern North Carolina on the Cape Fear River near
Fort Johnston, and notes on troop movements, 1863, from Fredericksburg, Virginia, to
Hagerstown, Maryland; and the constitution of the trustees of Dayton Academy,
Durham County, North Carolina. Also an account book, 1887-1893, made up primarily
of records of receipts and disbursements. Both volumes contain notes on church
attendance and accounts of births and deaths in the Nichols family. Other items include
poems and an election broadside, 1880, from the chairman of the Wake County
Democratic Executive Committee.

General note
Oak Grove Township (Durham County), N.C.

JOHN NICHOLSON PAPERS, 1793-1797. (6 items.)
Correspondence of John Nicholson (d. 1800), comptroller general of Pennsylvania,
referring to Pennsylvania finances; speculation in Georgia lands; the selling of lots in
Washington, D.C.; land sales in Pennsylvania; and a business agreement between
Nicholson and William Prentiss.

General note

JOHN P. NICHOLSON PAPERS, 1879-1926. (7 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence mainly between John P. Nicholson and L. L. Mackall,
librarian of the De Renne Library, Wormsloe, Georgia, concerning material on the history
of Georgia.

General note

THOMAS A. NICHOLSON PAPERS, 1829 (1833-1863) 1905. (112 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Thomas A. Nicholson concern his experiences aboard the U.S.S.
Massachusetts, 1852-1855, on voyages between the eastern and western coasts of the
United States and along the coast of California; service as regimental surgeon to the
Oregon Mounted Volunteers during an Indian uprising in Oregon, 1855; impressions of
South Africa, China, Japan, and other places on a voyage to the Far East, 1857-1860,
aboard the U.S.S. Powhatan and a description of the Japanese embassy which the
Powhatan brought back to the United States in 1860; and Nicholson's Civil War service,
1861-1862, with the 2nd Virginia Regiment. Letters of other members of the family
concern politics and social life in Washington, D. C., 1852. Letters of Sister Mary
Bernard Doll of the Monastery of the Visitation, Wilmington, Delaware, pertain to
religious matters generally, but contain comments on the coal strike of 1902 and the
attitude of President Theodore Roosevelt toward Roman Catholics.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.
NICHOLSON AND COMPANY CASHBOOK AND LEDGER, 1858-1862. (1 vol.; 105 pp.)
Cashbook, 1858-1860, and ledger, 1858-1862, of Nicholson and Company, operators of a tavern and inn, and apparently successors to the firm of Amos S. Drewry and Company.

General note
Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.

ALICE E. (ANDREWS) NILES PAPERS, 1859-1864. (44 items.)
Correspondence of the Niles family, chiefly for the Civil War period, concerning the difficulties of the four Niles brothers in the Confederate Army, the problems of people at home, and the plight of Atlanta in the summer of 1864.

General note
Griffin (Spalding County), Ga.

HEZEKIAH NILES PAPERS, 1831. (1 item.)
Letter, 1831, to Hezekiah Niles, editor and publisher of Niles' Weekly Register, from William Slade, United States representative from Vermont, requesting additional copies of the address to the people of the United States by the Tariff Convention of 1831.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

NATHANIEL NILES PAPERS, 1846-1860. (8 items.)
Letters of Henry Washington Hilliard, noted orator and congressman from Alabama, to Nathaniel Niles concerning Hilliard's re-election to Congress in 1846 and aspirations for the speakership of the House of Representatives; politics in Alabama; Hilliard's strong Union sentiments; the possibility of diplomatic posts for Hilliard, 1851, and Niles, 1857; and the difficulties of maintaining a Unionist position in Alabama in 1860.

General note
New York, N.Y.

G. H. NIMMO NOTES. n.d. (1 vol.; 286 pp.)
Lecture notes in science.

General note
Long Island (Suffolk County), N.Y.
EUGENIUS ARISTIDES NISBET PAPERS, 1799-1934. (15,905 items and 6 vols.)

Business correspondence of the legal firm of Eugenius A. Nisbet (1803-1871), Georgia state senator, member of U.S. Congress, supreme court of Georgia, Georgia secession convention, and Confederate Congress; and of his brother, James Alexander Nisbet, prior to the Civil War and similar records of the firm after it was joined by James Taylor Nisbet (1828-1894), lawyer newspaper editor, and son of Eugenius A. Nisbet, just prior to and after the Civil War; and personal correspondence of the family of Junius Wingfield Nisbet (b. 1858), son of James Taylor Nisbet and Mary (Seymour) Nisbet.

The legal correspondence, though voluminous, is largely routine. Other correspondence concerns Georgia politics; the La Grange Female Institute, La Grange, Georgia; purchase and sale of slaves; the offer of a professorship in law at the University of Georgia, Athens, to Eugenius A. Nisbet; Confederate trade with England; operation of the Confederate government's produce loan in Georgia; Confederate finances; sequestration of property in Georgia belonging to Northerners during the Civil War; fighting near Richmond, Virginia, 1862; Confederate impressment of slaves and commodities financial adjustments after the Civil War; and the divorce suit of Emilie D. Branham against William H. Branham. There is material on the Presbyterian Church; many genealogical charts and letters to James Wingfield Nisbet relative to family history; letters beginning around 1900 from James Taylor Nisbet, Jr., brother of Junius Wingfield Nisbet, to the latter's wife concerning the writer's experience as a soldier in the Philippines, Cuba, and elsewhere; numerous letters concerning the education of James Wingfield Nisbet's daughters, Mary Nisbet at Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Georgia, and Blanch Kell Nisbet at Salem Female Academy, North Carolina, 1910-1911; invitations to Liberty, regimental, and Red Cross balls in 1918; many letters recommending Junius Wingfield Nisbet for numerous jobs, some of which he obtained; and letters, 1892, from Charles R. Nisbet to James Wingfield Nisbet, while the former was a student at the University of Georgia, Athens.

One letter, dated October 8, 1930, gives an account of Thomas Kell's friendship with Maria Clemm, aunt of Edgar Allan Poe, in Baltimore, Maryland; another, September 9, 1804, to John Nisbet near Statesville, North Carolina, describes business conditions in Fayetteville, North Carolina. Included also are the following volumes: cotton book, 1850. which also contains a list of slaves; bankbooks, 1861-1867, of James A. Nisbet; family album; Greek and Latin notebook, 1875, Athens, Georgia; legal notes of Junius A. Wingfield of Eatonton, Georgia, ca. 1868; and a diary of John W. Nisbet, 1873-1879, reflecting social life of Macon, the University of Georgia, and Nisbet's intellectual interests and family connections.


General note
Macon (Bibb County), Ga.

F. M. NIVEN, JR., PAPERS, 1863. (3 items.)

Personal letters of F. M. Niven, Jr., and F. M. Niven, Sr., concerning the younger man's decision about where in Virginia he will go to preach; social life in Halifax County, Virginia; and events of the Civil War.

General note
Whitlock (Halifax County), Va.
FRANCIS NIXON, SR., PAPERS, 1819-1855.  (46 items.)
Personal letters of Francis Nixon, Sr., and business letters relating to fishing and merchandising. A letter of 1838 discusses a yellow fever epidemic in Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Hertford (Perquimans County), N.C.

THOMAS NIXON PAPERS, 1803-1884.  (20 items and 1 vol.)
Miscellaneous papers of Thomas Nixon and his family, including Thomas Nixon's oath of allegiance to the United States, 1821; rules of conduct for school students, 1845; receipts, prescriptions for treatment of rheumatism and a childhood disease; account of military activity in Virginia by a regiment from Surry County, North Carolina, 1862; description of the aftermath of the battle of Chancellorsville and the desertion of a number of men in the 37th North Carolina Regiment after hearing of the death of General Thomas Jonathan Jackson, 1863; a description of Greensboro, North Carolina, during the approach of General William T. Sherman's troops in 1865; and a copy of Thomas Nixon's will, 1848. The volume contains copies of notes negotiated between Thomas Nixon and various people.

General note
Surry County, N.C.

LOUIS MARIE, VICOMTE DE NOAILLES PAPERS, [1795?, 1799].  (2 items.)
Letters written during the American business career of Louis Marie, Vicomte de Noailles (1756-1804), French soldier and man of affairs, mentioning one gingham, his business associate.

General note

WILLIAM HENRY NOBLE PAPERS, 1807 (1861-1865) 1913.  (359 items.)
The collection contains a miscellaneous group of items, for the most part dealing with the Civil War, including a notice of a meeting of the Friends of Free Soil in Suffield, Connecticut, 1848; clippings concerning the presidential election of 1852; deeds of sale for slaves; letter concerning the presidential campaign of 1856; advertisement describing life in the coal fields at Complanter, Pennsylvania; invoices of medicine and hospital supplies issued to the 13th Maine Regiment in 1861, 1862, and 1864; letters from a number of Union soldiers on routine matters; scattered orders and records of various Union troops; program of a memorial day celebration by the Grand Army of the Republic, 1881, and other items dealing with veterans organizations and affairs; letter, 1883, from Washington Gladden commenting on Neal Dow; and an undated letter from Gerrit Smith to William H. Seward discussing the Whig Party, the Liberty Party, and Henry Clay. The collection also contains typed copies of letters from W. A. Willoughby, a soldier in the 10th Connecticut Regiment, concerning his service on the Sea Islands of South Carolina; New Bern, North Carolina; Saint Augustine, Florida; and Petersburg, Virginia.

General note
Bridgeport (Fairfield County), Conn.
BAPTIST WRIPTHESLEY NOEL PAPERS, 1842. (1 item.)
Letter to Baptist Wriothesley Noel from Jeffery Hale, Canadian philanthropist, discussing the state of the Church of England in the city of Quebec and the work of other Protestant denominations.

General note

NOEL EDWARD NOEL-BUXTON, FIRST BARON NOEL-BUXTON, PAPERS, 1873-1951. (1,226 items and 3 vols.)
Letters and papers of Noel Edward Noel-Buxton concern family matters; religion; various elections, particularly the byelection at Whitby, 1905, and the general election of 1906; affairs in the Balkans, including the First Balkan War, 1912-1913; temperance; World War I, particularly the coming of the war and war aims; and politics in the Liberal Party and, later, the Labour Party. Clippings, mainly 1906-1941, concern politics; temperance; the Balkans; woman suffrage; the naval debate, 1914; World War I; Bulgaria; Macedonia; and slavery in Ethiopia. Also contains photographs of scenes in the Balkans and notes for speeches, 1903-1940.

General note

SUSAN C. NOLAND PAPERS, 1847-1862. (8 items.)
Family letters between two sisters, Susan C. Noland and Anna C. Hoge.

General note
Middleburg (Loudoun County), Va.

S. F. NORCOTT PAPERS, 1852-1854. (4 items.)
Personal letters, one of which discusses the effects of the Crimean War on the exports of the United States.

General note
Murfreesboro (Hertford County), N.C.

NORFLEET BROTHERS INVOICE BOOK AND INVENTORY, 1858-1876. (1 vol.; 76 pp.)
Invoices of a general merchant, 1858-1861, and an inventory, 1876.

General note
Suffolk (Nansemond County), Va.

HENRY NORMAN PAPERS, 1771 (1831-1836) 1837. (29 items.)
Household and plantation papers and accounts of Henry Norman, planter, and of his daughter, Ann Eliza Clark Norman; Norman's will and other papers relating to the settlement of his estate; and price lists of numerous commodities.

General note
Granville County, N.C.
GEORGE E. NORRIS AND JEREMIAH NORRIS LETTERS, 1861-1865. (176 items.)
Family letters of George E. Norris, third assistant engineer on the Federal gun boat Azalia; and letters to Jeremiah Norris from friends in the Union Army, concerning life in the army and Southern girls' opinions of "Yankees."

General note
Wenham (Essex County), Mass.

NEEDHAM NORRIS DICTIONARY, [1790?] (1 vol.)
Manuscript dictionary of the English language, A-G.

H. M. NORTH DIARY, 1905. (1 vol.)
Diary of H. M. North, minister of City Road's Church, concerning his pastoral duties, church matters, and local events.

General note
Elizabeth City (Pasquotank County), N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA PAPERS, 1788-1789. (31 items.)
Documents concerning the ratification of the Constitution of the United States by the state of North Carolina.

General note
North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA. BEAUFORT COUNTY TAX RECORDS, 1866-1869. (3 vols.)
Tax lists for various districts in Beaufort County.

General note
Beaufort County, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE FOR THE CAPE FEAR RIVER AND BAR PAPERS, 1857-1921.
(1 item and 5 vols.)
Records of the Board of Commissioners of Navigation and Pilotage for the Cape Fear River and Bar contain lists of pilots and apprentices, 1857-1895; harbor master's reports, 1865-1894; accounts of the clerk and treasurer, 1858-1869; names and classes of pilots for measuring the depth of water on bars and rips, 1865-1873, and pilots' reports, 1858-1872; lists of vessels searched and fumigated, 1858-1862; and minutes, 1912-1918.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. CATAWBA COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL REGISTERS, 1885-1900.
(2 vols.)
Lists of students, showing attendance and grades.

General note
Catawba County, N.C.
NORTH CAROLINA. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION RECORDS, 1835. (1 vol.; 18 pp.)
List of members of the North Carolina constitutional convention of 1835, containing signatures of members signing the oath, and records of each member's expenses.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. COURT RECORDS, 1884-1885. (1 vol.)
Letterpress copy of statements of cases coming before the 4th Circuit, Eastern District (Federal) Court of North Carolina.

General note
North Carolina.

NORTH CAROLINA. DAVIDSON COUNTY DOCKET BOOK, 1877-1909. (1 vol.; 26 pp.)
Docket book of justices of the peace.

General note
Davidson County, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. DURHAM COMMUNITY CHEST FEDERATION MINUTES, 1923-1926.
(1 vol.; 100 pp.)

General note
Durham, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL REGISTERS, 1857-1885.
(2 vols.)
Lists of students, showing attendance and grades.

General note
Forsyth County, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY MEMBERSHIP, 1808-1840. (1 vol.; 182 pp.)
Oath of office and signatures of members of the General Assembly of North Carolina.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. GENERAL COURT PAPERS, 1693-1767. (18 items.)
Typed copies of minutes and minute dockets of the General Court of North Carolina, the originals of which are held in the North Carolina Division of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina; and commentaries on various sections of the minutes. The papers of the General Court of North Carolina are published by the North Carolina Division of Archives and History in The Colonial Records of North Carolina, 2nd Series, North Carolina Higher Court Records (Raleigh: 1963-1971).

General note
Albemarle County, N.C.
NORTH CAROLINA. GUILFORD COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL REGISTER, 1857-1865.
(1 vol.; 50 pp.)
List of students, showing attendance and grades. Also contains general remarks pertaining to the Civil War.

General note
Guilford County, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. JOHNSTON COUNTY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NUMBER 4 REGISTER, 1861-1870.
(1 vol.)
Incomplete listing of students.

General note
Johnston County, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT MINUTE BOOK, 1852-1863.
(1 vol.; 62 pp.)
Minutes of the school committees of school districts number 4 and number 6 of Lincoln County, North Carolina, and copies of contracts with teachers.

General note
Lincoln County, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. LUMBER BRIDGE LEDGER AND MINUTE BOOK, 1921-1929.
(1 vol.; 156 pp.)
Routine town records, including financial accounts, 1921-1929, and minutes of the town board, 1921 and 1925-1929.

General note
Lumber Bridge (Robeson County), N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. MARTIN COUNTY TAX LISTS, 1874-1881. (7 vols.)
Tax lists for Williamston, Hamilton, and Jamesville townships, Martin County, North Carolina, 1874-1876; and for Jamesville, Griffin, Williams, Williamston, Bear Grass, Cross Roads, Poplar Point, Hamilton, Robersonville, and Goose Nest townships, 1880 and 1881.

General note
Martin County, N.

NORTH CAROLINA. MARTIN COUNTY COURT OF EQUITY PAPERS, 1851-1879.
(2 vols.)

General note
Martin County, N
NORTH CAROLINA. MORGANTON CITY COMMISSIONERS MINUTES, 1865-1880.
(1 vol.; 218 pp.)
Morganton City Commissioner's Minutes, 1865-1880.

General note
Morganton (Burke County), N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. ORANGE COUNTY TAX LISTS, 1875.  (1 vol.; 204 pp.)
Orange County Tax Lists, 1875.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. RANDOLPH COUNTY TAX LIST, 1915.  (1 vol.; 238 pp.)
Randolph County, N.C., tax list, 1915.

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. SECRETARY OF STATE. LAND GRANT BOOK 23 AND INDEX TO LAND GRANT BOOK 20 OR 23, 1767-1771.
(1 vol.; 392 pp.)
Volume contains manuscript copies of North Carolina land grants, 1767-1768, comprising approximately half of the land grants originally recorded in the secretary of state's record book. The index, 1767-1771, is to the whole of the original record book.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. WAKE COUNTY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 PAPERS, 1881-1885.
(2 items and 1 vol.)
Collection contains the register, 1881-1885, of a school for Negroes taught by M. W. Brown. Two items, 1885, relate to commencement exercises of that year.

General note
Apex (Wake County), N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. WILKES COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL REGISTER, 1881-1889.
(1 vol.; 68 pp.)
Lists of students, showing attendgrades.

General note
Wilkes County, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA LITERARY FUND PAPERS, 1845-1879.  (28 items.)
Bonds and documents relating to the use of the literary fund and records of loans from the fund.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE FEDERATION OF LABOR PAPERS, 1950-1951. (44 items.)
The collection is made up primarily of correspondence of C. A. Fink, president of the North Carolina State Federation of Labor (AFL), and includes some letters of James F. Barrett, public relations director of the Asheville Central Labor Union. The correspondence concerns a controversy arising out of the withdrawal of an invitation from the United States Army to Dr. Ralph Brimley, superintendent of Forsyth County schools, to participate in a leadership mission to Japan in 1951, allegedly as a result of opposition to Brimley by C. A. Fink and William Green, president of the American Federation of Labor. Included also are the Proceedings of the North Carolina State Federation of Labor for 1950 and 1951.

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.

NORTH CREEK PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTES, 1790-1890. (1 vol.)
Minutes of the church, including lists of members and obituaries.

General note
Beaufort County, N.C.

NORTH FAMILY PAPERS, 1598-1696. (2 items.)
Inventories of the contents of the North Family Papers, held in the Bodleian Library, Oxford University.

General note
England.

WILLIAM J. NORTHEN PAPERS, 1891. (2 items.)
Routine letters of William J. Northen, governor of Georgia.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

CHARLES STUART NORTON PAPERS, 1864-1880. (10 items.)
The collection is made up for the most part of letters to Charles Stuart Norton, United States naval officer and lighthouse inspector, from Charles Dewey, naval secretary of the Light-House Board of the United States Treasury Department, referring mainly to routine matters concerning the maintenance and construction of lighthouses and comments on various naval and governmental officers.

General note
Westfield (Union County), N.J.

JOHN WILLIAM NOSEWORTHY PAPERS, 1942. (1 item.)
Photocopy of an electioneering pamphlet from John William Noseworthy's successful campaign for election to the House of Commons of Canada, 1942.

General note
Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
SIR WILLIAM NOTT PAPERS, 1843.  (1 item.)
Letter from Sir William Nott, British general, concerning his recent campaign against the Afghans.

General note
Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire, Wales.

JAMES NOURSE DIARY, 1862-1878.  (1 vol.)
Copy of a diary kept by James Nourse, describing his day-to-day experiences as a Union soldier in the Chicago Board of Trade Battery Light Artillery (also called James H. Stokes' Independent Battery) and giving accounts of the battle of Stones River, December, 1862-January, 1863; the battle of Chickamauga, 1863; General William T. Sherman's advance from Tennessee to Atlanta, Georgia, and fighting around Atlanta, 1864; the battle of Nashville, 1864; and General James H. Wilson's cavalry raid through Alabama and Georgia, 1865. Also contains a list of individuals, with their death dates, probably soldiers from his unit.

General note
Chicago, Ill.

ANTHONY NOVITCKIE PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (20 items.)
Letters of Anthony Novitckie, a soldier in the 12th Pennsylvania Regiment, to his wife, describing his service in Maryland and Virginia. The letters were generally written for Novitckie by other soldiers.

General note
Sylvania (Bradford County), Pa.

WILLIAM H. NUGEN PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (30 items.)
Letters of William H. Nugen, a soldier in the 25th Iowa Regiment, describing his experiences in Arkansas, Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia, including his participation in the siege of Vicksburg, 1863, and the battle of Atlanta, 1864.

General note
New London (Henry County), Iowa.

LAVALL NUGENT, COUNT NUGENT, PAPERS, 1814.  (1 item.)
Secret instructions from Count Nugent, an Austrian field marshal, to a subordinate, pertaining to Nugent's march on Piacenza, Italy.

General note
Austria.
Correspondence and papers of Romulus Armistead Nunn, lawyer and politician, mainly concerning his law practice in New Bern, North Carolina, but also reflecting his personal and political interests, especially Nunn's long association with Furnifold M. Simmons, United States senator from North Carolina. Correspondence, 1885-1959, concerns the business and legal affairs of Walter Francis Burns, particularly the erection of a statue of his ancestor, Otway Burns, a privateer in the War of 1812; local business and legal affairs of Furnifold M. Simmons; the Carolina Paper Pulp Company, for which Nunn served as a receiver; the campaigns of Furnifold M. Simmons for the United States Senate, 1906, 1912, 1918; management of the gubernatorial campaign of Locke Craig in Craven County, North Carolina, 1908; Nunn's term in the North Carolina legislature, 1911; the Democratic National Convention of 1912; community activities, including the Craven County board of education, the Firemen's Relief Fund of New Bern, Craven County Good Roads Association, the formation of the New Bern Building and Loan Association, the presidency of the Atlantic and North Carolina Railway, 1916, and the creation of the New Bern drainage district; activities in World War I, including Nunn's representation of local fishermen before the Food Administration in Washington, D.C., implementation of the selective service laws, and participation in Liberty Loan and Red Cross drives; management of the campaigns of Samuel M. Brinson for the United States Congress, 1918, 1920; duties as city attorney of New Bern, 1920, 1942-1959; legal affairs of Charles S. Bryan, 1923-1950s; tenure as North Carolina superior court judge, 1926-1930; effects of the depression on Nunn and New Bern in the 1930s; and participation in local relief programs during the depression as chairman of the central planning committee for New Bern and Craven County. Legal papers, 1791-1949, consist of deeds and land transfers, briefs for suits in which Nunn participated; and the detailed records of 22 of his major cases, dealing with bankruptcies and other legal matters. Financial papers, 1900-1942, contain bills, receipts, and financial statements, many of which deal with the government of New Bern. Clippings, 1900-1958, concern many aspects of Nunn's career, particularly his political interests. Writings and addresses contain works on North Carolina by Nunn and political speeches. Volumes include business records of the Carolina Paper Pulp Company; records of the Mutual Aid Banking Company, 1912-1914; financial records of the Firemen's Relief Fund of New Bern; portions of a register of slaves in Muhlenburg County, Kentucky, 1839-1860, and financial records of Moses B. Lane, a general merchant of Craven County. The collection also contains photographs of the Nunn Family, group pictures of the General Assembly of North Carolina for various years, and photographs of New Bern.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

Papers of Haller Nutt, large-scale planter of Louisiana and Mississippi, contain promissory notes, bills for goods, receipts, drafts drawn by Nutt on certain companies, accounts for cotton sales, reports for Mary and Carrie Nutt while they attended a girls' school in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1860, and items relating to the construction and furnishing of Nutt's house, "Longwood." Also included is a plantation journal, 1843-1850, containing records of planting and other work, supply lists, data on slaves, and rules for overseers.

General note
Natchez (Adams County), Miss.
JOHN NYCUM AND JOHN Q. NYCUM PAPERS, 1825-1900.  
(8,998 items and 59 vols.)
Papers of John Nycum and John Q. Nyoum include the letters of Philip Weisel concerning family matters and the sale of mineral water, and the correspondence and papers of several members of the Nycum family concerning the management of general merchandise businesses; business conditions; family matters; and the Civil War, including descriptions of camp life in Pennsylvania and Louisiana and the Confederate raid on Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, 1864. The collection also contains bills, receipts, legal papers, and miscellaneous items, including advertisements, circulars, political material, and reports, 1850-1856, of several teachers in Bedford County, Pennsylvania, listing pupils and their records. Volumes include mercantile daybooks and memorandum books of John Nycum, Simon Nycum, and Philip Weisel; record books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Ray's Hill, Pennsylvania; account books of public schools of Bedford County; and a mercantile ledger of D. Eshleman and Company.

General note
Ray's Hill (Bedford County), Pa.

GEORGE NYRE DAYBOOK, 1830-1840.  
(1 vol.; 266 pp.)
Detailed accounts of a blacksmith.

JOHN OKEY PAPERS, 1838-1885.  
(56 items.)
Miscellaneous personal and business papers of John Oakey and his family, including correspondence, bills, receipts, telegrams, and poems, concerning salt works in Virginia; diphtheria and smallpox during the Civil War; Confederate camp life and troop movements; the encounters between the C.S.S. Virginia and the U.S.S. Monitor; and comments of a Confederate soldier on eastern Tennessee.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.
APPLETON OAKSMITH PAPERS, 1840-1949. (2,066 items and 27 vols.)
Papers of Appleton Oaksmith contain family letters of his parents, Seba Smith and Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) Smith, and correspondence of Appleton Oaksmith and members of his family concerning William Walker and the Nicaraguan filibuster of 1855-1860, including Oaksmith's work as agent for Walker in the United States; Oaksmith's divorce from his first wife, Isotta Rebecchini; Oaksmith's mercantile and shipping interests; formation of William H. Frear and Company, a mercantile and contracting concern with headquarters in London, England; Oaksmith's participation in the Union League of New York City and his activity in an attempt to settle outstanding sectional differences and avoid civil war; Reconstruction and Oaksmith's activity in the state and national elections of 1876; claims of United States citizens against Nicaragua; a hurricane in Beaufort, North Carolina, 1879; and comments on Oaksmith's writings.

Other papers include official papers of William Walker as president of Nicaragua; a list of emigrants from the United States to Granada, Nicaragua, 1856; legal papers; receipts; clippings concerning Oaksmith's ships; charter and minutes of the Tilden and Vance Club of Morehead City, North Carolina; and clippings of poems and articles by Oaksmith. Volumes include letter books of Appleton Oaksmith, 1874-1876 and 1874-1880; daybooks and ledgers of the mercantile firm of Mason and Company; logbook, 1871; record book, 1854-1855, of marine insurance policies; books of poetry by Appleton Oaksmith and Corinne Oaksmith; scrapbooks of clippings concerning William Walker, and art and poetry by Appleton Oaksmith; postmaster's record book; journal of Appleton Oaksmith, 1851-1852, concerning voyages to California, South America, and Africa; and a volume of Oaksmith's shipping accounts, 1853-1856.

General note
Hollywood (Carteret County), N.C.

BRYANT O'BANNON PAPERS, 1839 (1844-1862) 1891. (17 items.)
Papers of Bryant O'Bannon include a report on cotton sales; personal letters; and a deposition concerning a charge of slave stealing.

General note
Emmett (Wilkinson County), Ga.

M. P. O'CONNOR PAPERS, 1854-1880. (2 vols.)

General note
Charleston, S

CHARLES ODOM PAPERS, 1853-1866. (14 items.)
Civil War letters and personal letters to Charles Odom from friends and relatives living in Mississippi and Indiana.

General note
Northampton County, N.C.

ANDERS ORNE PAPERS, 1881-1922. (15 items.)
Papers of Anders Orne, director of public relations for the Swedish Cooperative Society, include a letter emphasizing the role of Albin Johansson in the growth of the society, and photographs and postcards relating to the society and its activities.

General note
Stockholm, Sweden.
JOHANNES ADAM SIMON OERTEL PAPERS, 1857, 1872.  
(2 items.)
Papers of Johannes Adam Simon Oertel, a painter, primarily of religious subjects, consist of a letter, 1857, discussing boarding houses in Washington, D.C.; and a letter, 1872, to Oertel from William Cullen Bryant, praising his work in illustrating Bryant's poem, Waiting at the Gate.

GEORGE OGG PAPERS, 1786-1788.  
(13 items.)
Papers of George Ogg concern his operations as a fur trader on the Chattahoochee River in Georgia and include mercantile accounts and references to land surveys and Indians.

THADDEUS KOSCIUSZKO OGLESBY PAPERS, 1876-1918.  
(2,152 items and 4 vols.)
The papers of Thaddeus Kosciuszko Oglesby, journalist and book salesman, contain clippings and correspondence with many well known Southerners, for the most part concerning Oglesby's attempt to correct what he felt to be a substantial anti-Southern bias in the writing of many American historians and in accounts of the South in such reference works as the Encyclopaedia Britannica, Harper's Encyclopedia of United States History, and Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Correspondence also concerns Oglesby's work as agent for The New International Encyclopedia, his writings, national and state politics, and race relations in the South after the Civil War. Printed material in the collection includes advertisements for Oglesby's published works and for books he sold; pamphlets; and an unbound copy of Some Truths of History, written by Oglesby in response to articles on the South appearing in the 9th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

JAMES EDWARD OGLETHORPE PAPERS, (1738-1750) 1785.  
(15 items.)
Papers of James Edward Oglethorpe contain letters and documents relating to the acquisition of supplies for the colony of Georgia and to the defense of the colony, and a memorial supporting the appointment of Daniel Hogan to be a cadet in the Royal Regiment of Artillery at Woolwich, England.

MAUDE ANNULET (ANDREWS) OHL PAPERS, 1880-ca. 1939.  
(8 items.)
The collection contains typescripts of poems by Maude Annulet (Andrews) Ohl, Ohl's notes on her verses, and a typescript, Presenting Annulet Andrews--Poet, by Aubrey Harrison Starke.
HYPOLITE OLADOWSKI PAPERS, 1862-1865. (18 items.)
Papers of Hypolite Oladowski relate mainly to his service as an ordnance officer in the Confederate Army of Tennessee.

General note
Tullahoma (Coffee County), Tenn.

"OLD TOWN CLUB" MINUTE BOOK, 1847-1850. (1 vol.; 68 pp.)
Minutes of a society organized to discount notes.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

EDWARD A. OLDHAM PAPERS, 1882-1945. (11 items.)
The papers of Edward A. Oldham include a letter, 1882, from L. L. Polk on the possibility of creating a department of immigration in North Carolina; letter, 1890, from J. C. Price commenting on Oldham's article What the Negro Most Needs; letters of recommendation for Oldham from Thomas M. Holt; letters, 1898, from Alfred Moore Waddell concerning Waddell's revolution in Wilmington and political matters; and a letter, 1945, from Oldham to Robert Lee Flowers giving autobiographical information and discussing his career.

General note
North Carolina.

OLIN HIGH SCHOOL PAPERS, 1859-1865. (52 items.)
Minutes of the Philomathean Society of Olin High School, noting the subjects debated in this society, and a letter of Abram Haywood Merritt, principal of Olin High School, written on the inside pages of a printed circular advertising the school.

General note
Olin (Iredell County), N.C.

SHELTON OLIVER ACCOUNT BOOK, 1816-1874. (1 vol.; 133 pp.)
Accounts of a general merchant, including the accounts of the firm of E. Sims and Company.

General note
Crawford (Oglethorpe County), Ga.

JOHN M. OLIVETT PAPERS, 1862-1865. (23 items.)
Letters of a private in the 90th New York Regiment to his sister, commenting on camp life at Key West, Florida; Louisiana; the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia; and Savannah, Georgia.

General note
Pawling (Dutchess County), N.Y.
CHARLES OLLIER PAPERS, 1840-1855.  (12 items.)
Letters from Charles Ollier (1788-1859), English publisher and author, to Sir John Philippar, concerning editorial work and the Naval and Military Gazette.

General note

EDWARD LACON OMMANNEY PAPERS, 1830-1858.  (50 items.)
Correspondence of Edward Lacon Ommanney, officer of the British Army in India, with his parents, concerning family matters, political events, the rearing and education of his children in England; and Ommanney's plans for his sons' careers. Also letters, 1858, of Edward Lacon Ommanney, son of Edward Lacon Ommanney, describing his activities during the Indian Mutiny.

General note
Bedford, England; and India.

SIR MONTAGU FREDERICK OMMANNEY PAPERS, 1870-1906.  (28 items.)
Papers of Sir Montagu Frederick Ommanney, British administrator and army officer, primarily concerning Ommanney's career with Crown Agents for the Colonies and with the Colonial Office during the terms of three colonial secretaries, Joseph Chamberlain, Alfred Lyttelton, and Lord Elgin. The affairs of a number of British colonies are discussed in the correspondence, particularly South Africa.

General note

MALVERN HILL OMOHUNDRO PAPERS, 1886-1926.  (14,142 items and 1 vol.)
The papers of Malvern Hill Omohundro concern his work as attorney for the Virginia Land and Title Company and the Old Dominion Real Estate Company involving the acquisition and disposition of delinquent lands in a number of counties in Virginia and the maintenance of rental property; the consideration given to the adoption of a commission form of government by the city of Richmond, Virginia, ca. 1911; farming in Virginia; activities of the Royal Arcanum, Shockoe Council, No. 895; and Liberty Loan drives and the American Red Cross during World War I. The volume is a diary, 1912, kept by Julia Omohundro as a student at Hollins College.

General note
Radford (Montgomery County), Va.

GEORGE WILLIAM THOMPSON OMOND PAPERS, 1877-1914.  (28 items.)
Papers of George William Thompson Omond, Scottish lawyer and author, are concerned for the most part with politics and the British Liberal Party, and include letters, 1885-1887, to Omond from Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, relating to Irish home rule, the election of 1886, and Liberal Party activities. Also letters on various political matters from George Otto Trevelyan, William E. Gladstone, Richard Burdon Haldane, and Victor Alexander Bruce.

General note
Edinburgh, Scotland.
JOHN O'NEALE PAPERS, 1872-1930. (4 items.)
Papers of John O'Neale (1773-1841), Quaker leader and farmer, consist of a manuscript (164 pp.) and typescript of the Memoirs of John O'Neale; a letter of explanation about the manuscript; and a prospectus for its publication. The memoir describes the history of the O'Neale family in America; the Revolutionary War in South Carolina; slavery, the treatment of slaves, the slave trade, laws relating to slavery, and attitudes toward slaves; the migration of the O'Neale family to Indiana to escape the effects of slavery; agriculture; Methodists; the establishment and maintenance of Quaker churches at Bush River, South Carolina, and White River, Indiana; and Priscilla Hunt Cadwalader, a Quaker minister at White River, with a poem dedicated to her by Sidney Averile. The memoir also discusses morality, prophecy, and the evils of war, liquor, and tobacco. It concludes with a poem by the author, who apparently was John's son Cary, and an address by him to the Benjaminville School in 1871.

General note
Laurens County, S.C.; and Greene County, Ind.

WILLIAM O'NEALE, JR., PAPERS, 1832-1841. (3 vols.)
The collection contains a list of free persons of color in Montgomery County, Maryland, enumerated by Sheriff William O'Neale in 1832; the ledger of a blacksmith shop, 1835-1838; and the ledger of a mercantile firm, 1832, which also contains records of lawsuits, 1840-1841.

General note
Montgomery County, Md.

JOHN O'NEIL PAPERS, 1862. (2 items.)
Letters to John O'Neil from his sons Charles and A. F. O'Neil, both officers in the United States Navy. Charles O'Neil describes life aboard the gunboat Cincinnati and the progress of the war along the Mississippi River. A. F. O'Neil describes two weeks of service aboard the U.S.S. Tioga on a cruise to the Bermuda Islands, the Bahama Islands, and Cuba, discussing Union and Confederate sympathy in Bermuda, relations with British authorities, and the city of Havana, Cuba.

General note
[Massachusetts?].

ORANGE PEACE SOCIETY MINUTE BOOK, 1824-1830. (1 vol.; 133 pp.)
Volume contains a description of the founding of the Orange Peace Society, the constitution of the society, lists of members, and minutes. Also contains postal and mercantile records of Robert Woody.

General note
Orange County, N.C.
ORDER OF RAILROAD TELEGRAPHERS PAPERS, 1904-1949. (2 items and 6 vols.)
Miscellaneous printed and mimeographed material concerning the Order of Railroad Telegraphers (AFL), including agreements between the union and the Reading Company, the Central of Georgia Railway Company, and the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Company; schedules of wages and rules for the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company and the Charleston and Western Carolina Railway Company; copy of a contract, 1949, between the Western Union Telegraph Company and the American Federation of Labor; and a pamphlet concerning laws affecting railroad telegraphers.

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.

(12 items and 15 vols.)
The collection contains agreements of different types in pamphlet form, including agreements, 1912-1949, between the union and the Norfolk and Western Railway Company, detailing rates of pay and regulations for telegraphers, and similar agreements for the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company; the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company; and the Tennessee Central Railway Company.

General note
Portsmouth (Scioto County), Ohio.

ORIGINAL FREE WILL BAPTIST CHURCH OF NORTH CAROLINA, GENERAL CONFERENCE MINUTES AND REPORTS, 1860.
(45 items.)
Collection contains minutes of the sessions of the 1860 conference of the Original Free Will Baptist Church of North Carolina; a statistical report itemizing the year's record for 42 local churches; a list of delegates to the conference; and a list of ministers with their addresses.

General note
Post Oak Meeting House (Craven County), N.C.

ORIGINAL FREE WILL BAPTIST CHURCH OF NORTH CAROLINA. GUM SWAMP CHURCH MEMBERSHIP LISTS, 1845, 1851.
(2 items.)
Lists of the members of Gum Swamp Church who converted in official meetings on June 21, 1845, and December 27, 1851.

General note
Pitt County, N.C.

(1 vol.)
Manuscript account of the outbreak of the Eighty Years' War (1567-1648), written from the point of view of a Roman Catholic sympathizer of Philip II, King of Spain; also a manuscript giving clauses from the treaties of 1607-1608. Both documents are written in French.
ROBERT PHILIPPE LOUIS EUGÈNE FERDINAND D'ORLÉANS, DUC DE CHARTRES, PAPERS, 1886.
(1 item.)
Letter from Robert Philippe Louis Eugene Ferdinand d'Orléans to Ben W. Austin, secretary of the Northwestern Literary and Historical Society, concerning his election to honorary membership in the society.

General note
Chartres, Eure-et-Lair Department, France.

AQUILLA JOHNS ORME, SR., PAPERS, 1841 (1842-1891) 1896. (424 items.)
Papers of Aquilla Johns Orme, Sr., include love letters from Z. E. Harmon to Apsyllab A. Calloway; letters of various members of the Orme family and their friends, for the most part dealing with family matters; Civil War letters discussing camp life in the Confederate Army and the work of the Soldier's Relief Society in Atlanta, Georgia; and letters of A. J. Orme, Jr., as a cadet at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

WILLIAM ORMOND JOURNALS, 1791-1803. (5 vols.)
Journals of William Ormond (1769-1803), an itinerant Methodist Episcopal minister, giving an account of his work in various localities of North Carolina and Virginia.

General note
Tar River Circuit (Edgecombe County), N.C.

JAMES LAWRENCE ORR PAPERS, 1852-1868. (6 items.)
Correspondence of James Lawrence Orr (1822-1873), governor of South Carolina, including a letter, 1852, from his ward, Josephine Stephen; a letter, 1853, to President Franklin Pierce, recommending W. H. Hickman as a timber agent for the Eastern District of Florida; a letter, 1861, enclosing an order for muskets from Governor F. W. Pickens; a letter, 1866, to Governor Jonathan Worth of North Carolina referring to freedmen; and a letter, 1868, to Brigadier General Nathaniel Bradley Baker (1818-1876) in Des Moines, Iowa.

General note
South Carolina.

JOHN M. ORR PAPERS, 1774 (1850-1870) 1911. (9,593 items and 12 vols.)
Legal correspondence of John M. Orr, a Leesburg lawyer, specializing in railroad cases, and a meat supply agent for the Confederate Army. Included also are family letters; execution dockets for Loudoun County superior court, 1847-1853, and for Fauquier County superior court, 1847-1856; copies of bonds, notes, and other business records of Orr as a commission merchant; and a daybook of mercantile accounts, 1854-1855, of Orr and Arthur Lee Rogers.

General note
Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.
GEORGE OSBORN PAPERS, 1857.  (1 item.)
Letter to George Osborn, Methodist minister, from Henry Venn, honorary secretary of the missionary society of the church, outlining provisions for the protection of missionary activity that he and the society wanted included in a treaty with China.

General note
Richmond, Surrey, England.

JOHN R. OSBORNE PAPERS, 1882-1896.  (484 items.)
Papers of the Bethany Sub-Alliance No. 601 of the Davidson County Farmers' Alliance, kept by Osborne as secretary. The collection gives information on the activities of the Sub-Alliance and includes printed circulars, broadsides, and catalogues; correspondence with Davidson County Farmers' Alliance, the North Carolina State Farmers' Alliance, and the Sub-Alliance of Thomasville, North Carolina; a minute book, roll book, and account books of the Bethany Sub-Alliance; and a copy of the proceedings and of the constitution and bylaws of the State Alliance.

General note
Bethany (Davidson County), N.C.

THOMAS OSBORNE, FOURTH DUKE OF LEEDS, PAPERS, 1748.  (1 item.)
Letter to Thomas Osborne from Henry Pelham, First Lord of the Treasury, concerning Osborne's appointment as chief justice in eyre of the royal forests and parks south of the Trent River.

General note

ADELINE OSBURN PAPERS, 1834-1886.  (28 items.)
A poem, portions of sermons, and letters to Adeline Osburn and other members of her family, for the most part on personal and religious matters.

General note
Avondale (Carroll County), Md.

FRANCES SARGENT (LOCKE) OSGOOD PAPERS, ca. 1848.  (3 items.)
Poem by Frances Sargent (Locke) Osgood entitled To Little Ernest, and a letter from Osgood to Mary Pease.

General note
New York, N.Y.

STEPHEN OSGOOD PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (43 items.)
Letters to Stephen Osgood from Charles Osgood in the 14th Massachusetts Regiment and from Ward Osgood in the 15th Massachusetts Regiment concern garrison life in Virginia; the second battle of Bull Run; campaigning in Virginia; and the battle of Seven Pines, 1862. There are also scattered letters from soldiers in several other Massachusetts regiments.

General note
Georgetown (Essex County), Mass.
ARTHUR WILLIAM EDGAR O'SHAUGHNESSY PAPERS, 1859-1881.  (181 items.)
Papers of the poet Arthur William Edgar O'Shaughnessy contain correspondence with
his publisher; with J. T. Nettleship, who illustrated some of O'Shaughnessy's poems;
and with critics and other poets, including Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Other letters concern
personal matters, O'Shaughnessy's work in the zoological department of the British
Museum, and the possibility of O'Shaughnessy becoming English correspondent for *Le
Livre*. The collection also contains bills, receipts, invitations, holograph drafts of some of
O'Shaughnessy's poems, and transcripts by Helen Snee.

General note

JOHN MARSHALL OTEY PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (37 items.)
The collection consists chiefly of military dispatches of John M. Otey (d. 1883),
Confederate assistant adjutant general under General P. G. T. Beauregard, and is
concerned with transportation difficulties. The letters from officials of the Raleigh and
Gaston Railroad reveal the conditions of railroad transportation during the Civil War.
Included also are letters from P. E. Hines, medical director of North Carolina general
hospitals, concerning the deficiency of hospital facilities and medical supplies, and
letters concerning the problems of absenteeism and desertion in the army.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

PETER JOHNSTON OTEY PAPERS, 1901.  (2 items.)
Notes on Andrew Lewis, soldier and Revolutionary patriot, written by Peter Johnston
Otey, United States representative from Virginia.

General note
Washington, D. C.

JOSHUA R. OTTWELL PAPERS, 1854-1880.  (41 items.)
Letters of Joshua R. Ottwell include love letters to Lucy Woods and letters written by
Ottwell while a soldier in the 137th Illinois Regiment during the Civil War.

General note
Mercer County, Ill.

SIR GORE OUSELEY, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1812-1831.  (4 items.)
Letters of Sir Gore Ouseley, British diplomat and Oriental scholar, include letters
discussing his personal affairs and scholarly interests, and letters, 1812, commenting
on his relations with the Shah of Persia and his hopes of achieving peace between
Persia and Russia.

General note
Hall Barn Park, Buckinghamshire, England.
JULIA WHEELER (COPELAND) OUTLAND PAPERS, 1934. (1 item.)
Typed copy of the memoir of Julia Wheeler (Copeland) Outland, concerning her life, relatives, and times. Contains comment on Quakers in North Carolina and their position on slavery, slavery in North Carolina, teaching, Confederate “Bushwackers,” and Guilford College and New Garden Boarding School, both in Guilford County, North Carolina.

General note
Rich Square (Northampton County), N.C.

JOSEPH OVERCASH PAPERS, 1846 (1860-1863) 1865. (92 items.)
The collection is made up for the most part of letters to Joseph Overcash from his four sons in the Confederate Army, particularly the 6th North Carolina Regiment, concerning campaigning in Virginia, camp life, hospitals, and religion in camp.

General note
Deep Well (Iredell County), N.C.

THOMAS McADORY OWEN PAPERS, 1909-ca. 1920. (4 items and 1 vol.)
A loose-leaf notebook containing a bibliography of the works and a list of the portraits of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Items include lists of Tennyson books to be sent to dealers for price quotations.

General note
Montgomery (Montgomery County), Ala.

WESLEY W. PACE STAMPS, 1873-1877. (7 items.)
Printed stamps or receipts for payment of U.S. internal revenue taxes on the operation of businesses dealing in manufactured tobacco and retail liquor, near Eagle Rock and in Little River and Wakefield townships, all in Wake County.

General note
Wake County, N.C.

WILLIAM A. PACE PAPERS, 1862-1863. (11 items.)
Letters from a Confederate soldier to his wife, written from a hospital; and three letters from officers at the hospital concerning his death, and the shipment of his effects.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

[ANDERSON PACK AND VAWTER?] DAYBOOK, 1848-1849. (1 vol.; 282 pp.)
Merchant's records.

General note
Fayette County, Va.
CURTIS HIDDEN PAGE PAPERS, 1895-1929.  (7 items.)
Personal letters of Curtis Hidden Page (1870-1946), professor of French and English literature at Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, and at Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire; and routine letters concerning publications and speaking engagements.

General note
Gilmanton (Belknap County), N.H.

ELIZABETH PAGE PAPERS, 1803 (1813-1839) 1846.  (34 items.)
Family letters of Elizabeth (Nelson) Page (b. 1770) concerning the Page and Nelson families. Included are letters from her son, Thomas Jefferson Page (b. 1808), U.S. naval explorer and Confederate naval commander, concerning his voyage on the Erie in the West Indies and his activities as a coastal surveyor.

General note
Shelley (Gloucester County), Va.

JAMES JELLIS PAGE PAPERS, 1843-1972.  (27 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of James Jellis Page (1822-1898), Episcopal minister, include personal correspondence, 1852-1925, including a letter, 1852, from Eleanor Parke Lewis, adopted daughter of George Washington, concerning Washington and the family; statement ordaining Page as a deacon; typescript of recollections entitled Record of Mary Wallace Page; letters, 1972-1973, from Page's granddaughter, Virginia N. Page, to the Rubenstein Library of Duke University, Durham, North Carolina; a copy of Genealogy of the Page Family of Virginia (1893) by R. C. M. Page; and clippings concerning family history; John Page, founder of the family; and Rosewell, the Page family home in Virginia.

General note
Cumberland County, Va.

JOHN PAGE PAPERS, 1777-1806.  (27 items.)
Letters from John Page (ca. 1743-1808), Virginia landowner, statesman, and member of U.S. Congress, 1789-1797, dealing with personal and family affairs, finances, troop movements, supplies for the French troops during the Revolution, and legislation. Included also are letters from Page to his young sons, written while he was attending George Washington's inauguration, 1789, and the First Congress, with brief descriptions of New York; and letters from St. George Tucker criticizing an unnamed playwright and referring to his views on religion and morality.

General note
Rosewell (Gloucester County), Va.

P. A. PAGE PAPERS, 1862-1863.  (2 items.)
Letters of P. A. Page, Confederate sergeant major in the 47th North Carolina Regiment.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
RICHARD LUCIAN PAGE PAPERS, 1857-1860. (1 vol.)
Log of the U.S.S. Germantown, a sloop-of-war in the East Indies Squadron under the command of Richard Lucian Page (1807-1901), commander in the U.S. Navy and in the C.S.A. Navy. The log records weather and navigational information about the voyage from Norfolk, Virginia, to the Far East via Madeira Island, Cape Town (South Africa), Ceylon, Bombay (India), and Malaya; and describes stops at ports in China, the Philippine Islands, and Japan; sightings of sea life, other ships and meteors; and the maintenance of the ship and crew, desertion, and courts-martial.

General note
Norfolk (Norfolk County), Va.

ROBERT NEWTON PAGE PAPERS, 1892 (1916-1920) 1930. (2,763 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Robert Newton Page (1859-1933), U.S. congressman, 1903-1917, include correspondence largely concerning his refusal to seek reselection to Congress because of his belief that President Woodrow Wilson was not adhering to a strictly neutral foreign policy, and relating to his gubernatorial campaign in 1920; letters, 1914, from his brother, Walter Hines Page, while ambassador to England describing the English countryside, his activities as ambassador, and his relations with the British Foreign Office; letter book, 1916, containing telegrams and letters from constituents expressing their opinions on Page's decision not to seek reselection; letters of condolence upon the death of Walter Hines Page; copy of an address, 1920, by Robert Newton Page to the students at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina; campaign literature from Page's gubernatorial race; copy of Gardner for Governor Bulletin, 1920; and literature urging the purchase of War Savings Stamps during World War I.

General note
Biscoe (Montgomery County), N.C., and Washington, D.C.

THOMAS JEFFERSON PAGE MANUSCRIPT, ca. 1875. (17 items.)
Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson Page (1808-1900), commander of a United States naval expedition to South America, 1853-1860, Confederate naval commander, and plantation owner in Argentina. Page's autobiography, written in his own hand, covers the first sixty years of his life and gives an account of his family, of his early naval experiences, of his expedition to South America, of his experiences as commander of the Confederate cruiser Stonewall, and of his life in Argentina as a rancher and adviser to the Argentine Navy. Also included are fourteen pictures.

General note
Shelley (Gloucester County), Va.
Correspondence and papers of Thomas Nelson Page (1853-1922), author, lawyer, diplomat, and civic leader. Letters prior to 1880 include personal correspondence from various members of the Page family. Letters of the 1880s refer to Page's legal practice in Richmond, Virginia, the beginning of his literary career, his marriage to Anne Seddon Bruce in 1886, and her death in 1888. Correspondence of the 1890s portrays Page's activities as a lyceum entertainer; his marriage in 1893 to Florence (Lathrop) Field, widow of Henry Field, who was a brother of Marshall Field; their removal to Washington, D. C. and Page's establishment in a literary career. The latter is revealed in extensive correspondence with the Scribner firm, with various literary personages, and with Confederate veterans. Numerous letters from the architectural firm of McKim, Meade, and White deal with construction of the Page residence in Washington. Page's leadership of the alumni campaign to raise funds for rebuilding the burned Rotunda of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, is displayed in extensive correspondence continued into the next decade, when he led in raising the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Endowment. Letters from Moses Ezekiel concern statues, especially one of Thomas Jefferson, made by him for the university. Other letters throughout the collection reflect Page's interest in civic affairs, social reform, race relations, politics, travels in Europe, and an extended vacation in Egypt.

Of the many family and personal letters, the bulk passed between Thomas Nelson Page and his mother, Elizabeth Burwell (Nelson) Page, and brother, Rosewell Page, who lived at the ancestral estate, "Oakland," in Hanover County, Virginia. Thomas Nelson Page gave financial assistance in maintaining this home, and he owned other farms near by. His farming activities are revealed in correspondence with his tenants. Other letters show that Page gave considerable financial aid in educating various relatives, while other calls for charitable contributions were numerous.

Page's political activities are reflected in letters concerning the presidential campaigns of 1912 and 1916, and during this period he financed the Hanover Progress, a Democratic newspaper published at Ashland, Virginia. In 1913 Page was appointed ambassador to Italy. The correspondence thereafter falls into three categories; personal letters to members of the family describing new experiences in diplomatic life; routine and business correspondence; and carbon copies of diplomatic dispatches to the U.S. State Department and to President Woodrow Wilson. The latter cover America's intervention in Mexico; the establishment of laws of warfare; intelligence reports from Gino Speranza, the embassy's political analyst; developments in Italian politics; military campaigns in the Balkans and on the Italian front; economic and military aid for Italy; Page's efforts to conciliate Italy during the Versailles Peace Conference; the Flume question; and America's relations with the Vatican.

There are some literary manuscripts, chiefly addresses and articles, but none of Page's major literary works. Letters from Page to Robert Underwood Johnson, editor of Century Magazine, discuss Page's work as lobbyist for the American Copyright League, articles for Century Magazine, and the literary scene. Also included are numerous royalty statements from Scribner's; a prospectus of the International Association of Newspapers and Authors; memorandum, 1911, relating to the work of the American Forestry Association; photocopy of a poem written in 1892 by Rosewell Page to his nieces; and two scrapbooks containing cards and envelopes from distinguished persons, and clippings about Page's lyceum work.

General note
Richmond, Va., and Washington, D.C.
WALTER HINES PAGE PAPERS, 1889-1917. (23 items.)
Papers of Walter Hines Page (1855-1918), editor of the Forum, Atlantic Monthly, and The World's Work, and ambassador to Great Britain, 1913-1918, relate to his editorial career. Among the papers are letters concerning the publication of articles in the various journals with which Page was associated, including three letters from James Whitcomb Riley, one of which contains portions of a poem entitled The Sermon of the Rose; copies of letters to Page by John Spencer Bassett and Edwin Mims pertaining to Bassett's references to Booker T. Washington in an editorial in The South Atlantic Quarterly, vol. II, no. 4 (1903); and a letter from Page asking Franklin Matthews for articles on the world cruise of the U.S. fleet, 1908.

General note
New York, N.Y.

YELVERTON PEYTON PAGE PAPERS, 1844 (1851-1906) 1920. (162 items.)
Papers of Yelverton Peyton Page (d. 1863), clerk in the U.S. Senate, include a letter, 1848, discussing the Negro question, Democratic politics, and the Free Soil Party and Martin Van Buren; land indenture, 1844; letters from James T. Hieskell concerning an invention to make coins entirely by machinery and opposition to the machine by mint officials at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Civil War letters mentioning the threat to Washington, D.C., from Confederate troops, conscription, a review of the Union Army in 1865, and Lincoln's assassination; letters, 1865, from his daughter, Bessie Page, while at Patapsco Institute; letter from John Cook Rives, founder of the Congressional Globe, discussing the establishment of the Government Printing Office, and his own philanthropy; letters describing the Mexican mines at Batopilas, Chihuahua, Mexico; routine letters to Page from various senators principally concerning administrative matters; and letters from his daughter who had married Gerrit S. Miller, Jr., then (1906) assistant curator of mammals at the U.S. National Museum, describing a collecting trip from southern France, Spain, and Tangier.

General note
Washington, D.C.

SIR EDWARD PAGET PAPERS, 1826. (1 item.)
Letter from Lord Amherst, governor general of India, to Sir Edward Paget (1775-1849), British general and commander in-chief in India, 1822-1825, reporting on the conclusion of the war in Burma.

General note
HENRY WILLIAM PAGET, FIRST MARQUIS OF ANGLESEY, PAPERS, 1830.  (59 items.)
Principally letters to Lord Anglesey (1768-1854), member of Parliament and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1828-1829 and 1830-1833, discussing opposition of newspaper proprietors to stamp duties; repeal of the coal duties; the candidacies of Richard Shell, John McClintock, John Lawless, and Edward Ayshford Sanford; political, educational, and ecclesiastical reform in Ireland; Catholic emancipation; British French relations; patronage; death of William Huskisson; British domestic affairs; Irish politics; the repeal of the Union; the government under the Duke of Wellington; scandals and litigation surrounding the relationships of Sir Edward Smith Lees and Second Viscount Annesley with Sophia (Kelly) Connor; the application of the Tithe Composition Act; law enforcement in Ireland; and the fear of an uprising in County Westmeath. Among the correspondents are Chief Justice Bushe, Catherine Clarke, Lord Cloncurry, Frederick W. Conway, Lord Downshire, Lord Eldon, William Huskisson, Sir Joseph de Courcy Laffan, John Lawless, Sir Harcourt Lees, Edward John Littleton, John McClintock, Pierce Mahony, John M'Mullen, Lord Palmerston, Edward Ayshford Sanford, Lord Wellesley, and Lord Westmeath.

General note

THOMAS PAINE PAPERS, 1914-1930.  (3 items.)
Printed material relating to the New York house of Thomas Paine (1737-1809), revolutionary political pamphleteer; to the Paine Monument in New Rochelle, New York; and to the Thomas Paine Historical Association.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JOHN SOMERSET PAKINGTON, FIRST BARON HAMPTON, PAPERS, 1867.  (1 item.)
Letter from Baroness Herbert to John Somerset Pakington, First Baron Hampton (1799-1880), member of Parliament and governmental official, concerning the Herbert Memorial Fund and the removal of the Army Medical School to Netley after Lord Sidney Herbert's death.

General note

PALESTINE ALBUMS, ca. 1881.  (2 vols.)
Photographs of Palestine.

SIR REGINALD FRANCIS DOUCE PALGRAVE PAPERS, 1878, 1886.  (2 items.)
Letters to Sir Reginald Francis Douce Palgrave (1829-1904), clerk in the House of Commons, concerning procedural questions--from Sir Stafford Northcote about the use of Indian revenues, and from Lord Randolph Churchill about the power of the speaker.

General note
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection Name</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADELINE (OSBORNE) PALMER PAPERS, 1853-1935.</td>
<td>110 items.</td>
<td>Personal and family correspondence of Adeline (Osborne) Palmer concerning student life at University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, and Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia; labor conditions during Reconstruction; financial transactions of William Rainey Marshall, former governor of Minnesota; social life and customs in Washington, D. C., West Virginia, Ohio, and Missouri; and Decoration Day, 1871. Also included are several papers of Captain G. A. Flagg of the U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps in Harpers Ferry, West Virginia, 1865; land deeds, 1913, from Redondo Beach, California; and sermon notes of Henry Osborne on John Wesley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN MORGAN PALMER PAPERS, 1836-1860.</td>
<td>5 items.</td>
<td>Letters from Benjamin M. Palmer (1818-1902), minister of the Southern Presbyterian Church and co-founder of the Southern Presbyterian Review, concerning ecclesiastical and literary matters. Included also is a letter from James Henley Thornwell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES PALMER PAPERS, 1852-1864.</td>
<td>35 items.</td>
<td>Letter from R. Ward to Charles Palmer describing the near loss of a ship on which Jenny Lind was sailing; and Civil War letters to Palmer discussing camp life, food, the delivery of the bodies of General Zollicoffer and Colonel Payton, and the rise of the Cumberland River at Nashville, Tennessee, in December, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN S. PALMER PAPERS, 1861-1864.</td>
<td>5 items.</td>
<td>Letters from John S. Palmer, captain in the Confederate Army, to his father concerning the mustering of troops at Charleston in 1861; fortifying Fort Ripley, Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, 1861; and general Civil War activities at Shelbyville and Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1863, and at Dalton, Georgia, 1864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEPH PALMER PAPERS, 1863-1865.</td>
<td>4 items.</td>
<td>Three accounts, and a letter from Joseph Palmer on the general situation in Mississippi in 1863, with references to Generals Joseph E. Johnston and John Pemberton.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ROBERT PALMER PAPERS, 1761-1764. (2 vols.)
Daybook, 1761-1762, and ledger, 1762-1764, of a mercantile firm owned by Robert Palmer.

General note
Tarboro (Edgecombe County), N.C.

ROUNDELL PALMER, FIRST EARL OF SELBORNE, PAPERS, 1888. (1 item.)
Letter of Roundell Palmer, First Earl of Selborne (1812-1895), member of Parliament and Lord Chancellor, 1872-1874 and 1880-1885, to James S. Baily, secretary of the National Radical Union, expressing strong support for the Liberal Unionist policy. The letter was published in The Times, September 19, 1888.

General note

WILLIAM KIMBERLEY PALMER NOTEBOOKS, 1934-1937. (3 items.)
Papers of William K. Palmer, author and poet, consisting of a draft of one of his stories; and two notebooks of clippings, poems, and letters.

General note
Chicopee (Hampden County), Mass.

WILLIAM P. PALMER PAPERS, 1847-1851. (5 items.)
Letters to William P. Palmer, physician and editor, discussing an election in Buchanan, Virginia; Dandridge Pitts; and a cholera epidemic in New Orleans. Letters from his father, Charles Palmer, discuss personal matters and financial reverses.

General note
Richmond, Va.

PALMER FAMILY PAPERS, 1841-1907. (63 items.)
Personal and family correspondence of the Palmer family of New Hampshire, principally concerning personal affairs and matters of local interest, but also dealing with economic conditions in Dubuque, Iowa, 1852; land speculation and railroad building in Wisconsin, 1853; how to make good cement; conditions in Goldsboro, North Carolina, in 1865; the acquisition of bounties for enlisting in the U.S. Army; the assassination of Abraham Lincoln and the rumor of the involvement of Jefferson Davis; commodity prices in New Hampshire, 1860s; life at Highland Lake Institute, East Andover, and Williams College, Williamstown, New Hampshire; and Copperheads.

General note
New Hampshire.

GEORGE F. PALMES PAPERS, 1811-1871. (39 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of George F. Palmes, financier, including letters from Daniel Baker, a student at Hampden-Sydney College, Virginia, 1811-1812; letters concerning land purchases in East Florida, 1819-1820; letters from Mary Palmes at Montpeller Female Institute, Macon, Georgia, 1848; and daybooks for the firm of Palmes & Lyon, wholesale grocers and commission merchants in Savannah, Georgia.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
PALMETTO GUARD MINUTES, 1877-1882. (1 vol.; 300 pp.)
Minutes of the meetings of the Palmetto Guard, also including copies of correspondence.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION PAPERS, 1915. (1 item.)
Typescript copy of a journal concerning a trip from Durham, North Carolina, to the Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco, California.

General note
Durham, N.C.

PANKEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1829-1899. (21 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of the Pankey family concerning commodity prices in Virginia, the weather, personal and business affairs, and C. W. Venable and the tobacco business. Civil War letters from Confederate soldiers discuss casualties, troop movements, a naval engagement during the siege of Yorktown, 1862, desertion, and a funeral in Hat Creek, Virginia. Also includes is a letter, 1900, to “Ex-Governor T. D. Richardson,” accusing him of slander and meddlesomeness.

General note
Campbell County, Va.

HENRY CLAY PARDEE PAPERS, 1853-1862. (17 items.)
Civil War letters of Henry Clay Pardee to his father describing the battle of Roanoke Island, North Carolina; pay of privates; the opinion of General Ambrose Burnside held by his men.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

PARIS. BIBLIOTHÉQUE NATIONALE. DEPARTEMENT DES MANUSCRITS.
PAPERS. n.d. (2 items.)
Photostats, with negatives, of MS. Arabe 71 and MS. Ethiopien 146, both the Story of Zosimus.

General note
Paris, France.

PARIS. CONVENT DE L' ANNONCIADES, MANUSCRIPT, 1777. (1 vol.; 328 pp.)

General note
Paris, France.
A. J. PARKER AND BENJAMIN J. PARKER PAPERS, 1840-1895. (187 items.)
Principally bills and mercantile accounts of Benjamin J. Parker, cotton factor and merchant. Several accounts of A. J. Parker, Methodist Episcopal minister; and letters of A. J. Parker commenting on religious matters.

General note
Woodland (Northampton County), N.C.

ALTON BROOKS PARKER PAPERS, 1904. (1 item.)
Letter from James R. Gray, editor of The Atlanta (Georgia) Journal, to Alton Brooks Parker, jurist and presidential candidate of the Democratic Party in 1904, concerning Parker's campaign, the political climate in the South, and Thomas E. Watson as the nominee of the Populist Party.

General note
New York, N.Y.

CALEB D. PARKER PAPERS, 1834-1922. (95 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of Caleb D. Parker, tobacco planter or merchant, and captain in a militia regiment from his county, include personal correspondence discussing a campaign for the Virginia House of Assembly in 1850; students' drunkenness and poor food at Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia; conditions in Washington County, Virginia, in 1855; and life in the Confederate Army. There are also a circular, 1868, advertising Sunny Side School in Bedford County; a will, 1834, of Kimball F. Prince, a book of military commands, and account books, one of which belonged to F. D. Brockman, a tailor of Charlottesville, Virginia.

General note
Bunker Hill (Bedford County), Va.

JOHN R. PARKER PAPERS, 1805-1842. (53 items.)
Papers of John R. Parker include bills and receipts containing lists of commodity prices; two copies of a deposition; an acrostic praising Parker's patronage of the arts; and a poem concerning the salutary effects of smoking tobacco.

General note
Boston Mass.

JOHN WILLIAM PARKER PAPERS, 1849-1857. (3 items.)
Two letters from John Arthur Roebuck, politician, to John William Parker (1792-1870), British publisher and printer, discussing personal matters, his History of the Whig Ministry of 1830 to the Passing of the Reform Bill (London: 1852), and his intention to defend a Nottingham paper against a libel suit from Feargus O'Connor; and a letter from George Henry Lewes presenting his proposal for a book on popular physiology.

General note
LIZZIE [NELMS?] (SMITH) PARKER PAPERS, 1854-1888. (45 items.)
Personal and family correspondence of Lizzie [Nelms?] (Smith) Parker consists chiefly of letters from her brother, William T. Smith, concerning his activities as Confederate soldier, as a teacher at the Carolina Female College and the Anson Institute, and as a farmer in Anson County, North Carolina. Civil War letters discuss high prices; Union sentiment in Wilmington, North Carolina; the siege of Petersburg; and the activities of the 43rd Regiment, North Carolina Troops, C.S.A. Other letters describe Reconstruction in Wilmington, North Carolina, and emphasize the advantages of living in Texas.

General note
Bladen County, N.C.

M. S. PARKER LEDGER, 1869-1880. (1 vol.; 110 pp.)
Ledger of a saddler and harness maker.

General note
Richmond County, N.C.

SIR HARRY SMITH PARKES PAPERS, 1853-1872. (6 items.)
Papers of Sir Harry Smith Parkes (1828-1885), British diplomat and minister to Japan, 1865-1883, include two letters concerning arrangements for a tour of Bradford and other British manufacturing cities by the Iwakura embassy from Japan, and a program from a banquet in honor of the embassy two letters to William Lockhart (1811-1896), British medical missionary, discussing the rebellion at Nanking; the situation at Canton, American diplomat Peter Parker, British success at Peking, and the imprisonment of Parkes and his entourage; and a personal letter.

General note

JOHN GIBSON PARKHURST PAPERS, 1864-1896. (8 items.)
Correspondence of John Gibson Parkhurst, officer in the 9th Michigan Infantry, includes personal letters; two letters from Mrs. James K. Polk concerning the sending of a trunk to her brother; and two letters from Mrs. Aaron V. Brown, a Union sympathizer living near Nashville, Tennessee, describing her activities in aiding Federal officers and refugees, and appealing for assistance.

General note
Chattanooga (Hamilton County), Tenn.

ALEXANDER PARKS, JR., PAPERS, 1870-1890. (11 vols.)
Ledger, 1878-1890, four daybooks, 1878-1885, and four sales books, 1870-1888, containing records of a flour mill owned by Alexander Parks, Jr.; a memorandum book kept while Parks was Worshipful Master of his lodge of Freemasons in 1875; and a receipt book with a few entries concerning a local Presbyterian church. One of the sales books also contains records, 1870-1872, of a mill owned by Henry S. Hannis and Company of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.
ENOS T. PARKS PAPERS, 1840-1855. (8 items.)
Family correspondence of Enos T. Parks including letters from his sisters, Lydia and Janette, of Bainbridge, Pennsylvania, concerning personal matters; and letters from his brother, Joel Parks, expressing his desire to devote full time to portrait painting and the taking of daguerreotypes.

General note
Tunkhannock (Wyoming County), Pa.

PARLIAMENTARY DIRECTORY QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSES, 1829-1837. (150 items.)
Principally letters from various members of Parliament containing the dates and constituencies from which they were elected. Some letters include information about events and circumstances of particular electoral contests in Great Britain and Ireland.

General note
England.

SAMUEL SPENCER PARMELEE AND URIAH N. PARMELEE PAPERS, 1845 (1860-1865) 1911. (circa 404 items and 2 vols.)
Letters and diaries of Uriah N. Parmelee, Jr., 6th New York Cavalry, giving detailed accounts of camp life, morale, politics, rumors, and battles, raids, and skirmishes, including the Peninsular Campaign, the battles at Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Bristoe Station, and the Wilderness, and the Richmond Campaign; family and official correspondence concerning the death of Uriah N. Parmelee, Jr., at the battle of Five Forks, Virginia; and correspondence of Samuel Spencer Parmelee, dealer in carriages, wagons, and leather goods in Macon (Georgia), pertaining to rents received from property in Guilford (Connecticut); the death of his father, Uriah N. Parmelee, Sr., and the settlement of the estate; the recovery in 1892 of the diary of Uriah N. Parmelee, Jr., lost near Berryville (Virginia) in 1864; and the location of Uriah's grave in the Petersburg National Cemetery in 1911.

General note
Guilford (New Haven County), Conn., and Macon (Macon County), Ga.

EDWARD JAMES PARRISH PAPERS, 1894-1926. (195 items and 11 vols.)
Business and personal correspondence and papers of Edward James Parrish (1846-1920) and of his wife, Rosa (Bryan) Parrish. Some of the earliest papers concern the Mural Brothers Company, Ltd., a cigarette manufacturing company of Tokyo of which Parrish was first vice-president. Other papers include personal letters from Parrish written during his stay at Hot Springs, Arkansas; bills for purchases made by Rosa (Bryan) Parrish; letters from Jones Fuller, her attorney, concerning the collection of Parrish's insurance policies after his death; photographs of the Parrishes while in Japan; letterpress books, 1900-1905; notebook on tobacco trade with China and Japan, 1894-1900; a Bible owned by Parrish; a postal card album of Rosa Parrish; and two albums of Kichibei Mural containing photographs of his residences and of banks, mines, oil fields, farms and tobacco factories in which he had an interest.

General note
Durham, N.C.; and Tokyo, Japan.
JOHN H. PARRISH LEDGER, 1871-1886.  (1 vol.; 192 pp.)
Personal and professional accounts of a physician.

General note
Talladega (Talladega County), Ala.

ENOCK GREENLEAFE PARROTT PAPERS, 1831-1929.  (433 items and 2 vols.)
Personal and official papers of Enoch Greenleaf Parrott (1815-1879), officer in the U.S. Navy, include letters from Parrott to his sister, Susan Parker (Parrott) Spalding; her husband, Lyman Dyer Spalding; and their children. Topics principally concern family matters with references to places visited and Parrott's naval experiences. There is also naval correspondence dealing with an investigation surrounding punishment given Parrott by his commanding officer, Joshua Ratoon Sands; an attempt to land slaves along the Florida coast in 1858; routine orders; and Parrott's retirement. Other material includes financial papers, legal papers, lists of officers from various ships on which Parrott served, extracts from logs, ships' plans, obituaries, and two small note books. One notebook contains poetry written by Parrott's brother, James B. Parrott.

General note
Portsmouth (Rockingham County), N.H.

CHARLES PARSONS BOOK, 1905.  (1 vol.; 2 pp.)
In Memoriam to Charles Parsons from the State National Bank praising him for his services.

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.

MASON PARSONS PAPERS, 1812 (1815-1838) 1890.  (43 items.)
Family correspondence of Mason Parsons, merchant, postmaster, deputy sheriff, bank cashier, teacher, and temperance lecturer, with comments upon commodity prices, the Whig Party, Henry Clay, James K. Polk, and Stephen A. Douglas.

General note
Woodsboro (Frederick County), Md.

MOSBY MONROE PARSONS PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (9 items.)
Military papers of General Mosby Monroe Parsons (1822-1865), C.S.A., include two letters from Colonel John T. Hughes describing fighting at the battles of Springfield (Missouri) and Fort Scott (Kansas), Kansas Jayhawkers, rumors, casualties, prisoners, and various generals; orders concerning reorganization and staff work; circular on sentry duty; and letter from General P. G. T. Beauregard praising the military conduct of John Bordenave Villepigue at Fort Pillow.

General note
Missouri.
WILFRED GEORGE PARTINGTON SCRAPBOOK, ca. 1799-1809. (1 vol.; 17 pp.)
Scrapbook of papers from the Anglo-Indian Collection of Wilfred George Partington (1888-ca. 1955), British author, journalist and collector, containing a broadside listing “Necessaries for a Writer to India” with Partington’s notes about the item; a letter of William Robert Spencer (1769-1834), British poet and wit, seeking assistance in obtaining a writership for George Bonsall; Regulation IX of the East India Company, 1800, establishing a college at Fort William in Bengal for the training of junior civil servants; resolution of the General Court of the East India Company concerning the regulations and qualifications for the appointment of future writers and cadets; regulations for the appointment of students at the East India College who sought to become writers; and a form of a petition for nominating students to the East India College.

General note

ALDEN PARTRIDGE PAPERS, 1829. (1 item.)

General note
Washington, D.C.

BENJAMIN WARING PARTRIDGE PAPERS, 1824-1945. (111 items.)
Family correspondence of Benjamin Waring Partridge (b. 1846) and his wife, Mary (Denham) Partridge; of his father, John Nathaniel Partridge, and his mother; of his parents-in-law, Andrew and Adaline Denham; and of his children. The letters principally deal with family matters, but also include comments on politics in South Carolina; attitudes in South Carolina toward tariff legislation; the activities of the 3rd Florida Volunteers, C.S.A., in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida; life at Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina; treatment and convalescence after an attack of malaria; and a convention of Confederate veterans at Houston, Texas, 1895. Also included is a short memoir written by William Waring Carroll, a grandson of John Nathaniel Partridge, about life in Monticello during Reconstruction.

General note
Monticello (Jefferson County), Fla.

COVENTRY KERSEY DIGHTON PATMORE PAPERS, 1858. (1 item.)
Letter from Coventry Patmore to his publisher, Ticknor and Company, Boston, Massachusetts, acknowledging receipt of a draft from the sale of Angel in the House.

General note

SARAH A. PATRICK PAPERS, 1850. (2 items.)
Personal letters to Mrs. Sarah A. Patrick.

General note
West Buffalo (Scott County), Iowa.
WALTER PATRICK PAPERS, 1829-1859. (2 vols.)
Ledger, 1829-1859, containing accounts for goods transported, days worked, and
summonses and warrants delivered; and record book, 1838-1841, with notes on various
lawsuits. One case involved Patrick.

PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY PAPERS, 1873-1890. (168 items and 7 vols.)
Business papers of Raleigh Grange No. 17 when R. B. Saunders and B. C. Manly
served as secretaries; accounts of dues, 1873-1874; minutes, 1873-1875; a list of the
subordinate Granges of North Carolina with their masters and secretaries, begun by
Alonzo T. Mial as general state agent, 1875-1890; and circulars, pamphlets, and
broadsides giving information on prices of commodities and farm products. Among the
correspondents are N. P. Jones, Oliver Hudson Kelly, John Ott, and Thomas Stanley.
Records and papers pertaining to the Cottage Grange and the Grange movement in
Richland County, South Carolina, include manuals of subordinate granges, 1872-1873;
proceedings of the third session of the State Grange, 1875; and minutes, 1874-1875.

JEAN MAURY (COYLE) PATTEN PAPERS, 1906-1920. (15 items.)
Letters to Jean Maury (Coyle) Patten, wife of John Dewhurst Patten, from John
Burroughs (1837-1921), naturalist, describing personal matters; travels made by himself
and his wife; the seasons and wildlife around his home in West Park, New York; a visit
with President Theodore Roosevelt; his friendship with Thomas Alva Edison, Henry
Ford, Dr. Clara Barrus, and Dr. Frank Baker; and a portrait of himself painted by the
Hungarian Princess Elizabeth Lwoff-Parlaghy.

MARY ELIZABETH PATTEN PAPERS, 1913-1943. (13 vols.)
Diaries of Mary Elizabeth Patten, society leader in Washington, D.C., describing her
daily activities and social functions and the people who attended them, among whom
were six presidents and other national political and social figures. A scrapbook contains
clippings from various newspapers, invitations, and a few letters, including one from the
American ambassador to Chile, William Miller Collier, describing the political situation in
Chile.

JAMES PATTERSON PAPERS, 1853-1864. (14 items.)
Family letters to James Patterson. Included are a letter, 1855, from a niece, Ellen
Allred, discussing homesteading in Wayne County, Iowa; and letters from his son, J. A.
Patterson, requesting assistance in obtaining his release from a military prison for
desertion.
JOHN E. PATTERSON PAPERS, 1825-1869. (118 items and 2 vols.)
Mainly letters to John E. Patterson, physician, from members of his family, with
references to politics and government in Ohio; Clement Laird Vallandigham; Cyrus Hall
McCormick; the Presbyterian Church; and Patterson's responsibilities as a surgeon in
the Union Army. A diary, 1859-1860, describes Patterson's efforts to establish a medical
practice in several cities in Pennsylvania and Ohio. A diary, 1863, kept by Patterson,
comments on the difficulties encountered as he tried to maintain sanitary conditions on
a crowded ship, and other aspects of the Vicksburg Campaign. Also included are
photographs of James R. Patterson, Charles Elliott, George Stuart Fullerton, and
others, and of a building of Miami University in Ohio.

General note
Hamilton (Butler County), Ohio.

ROBERT PATTERSON PAPERS, 1868. (1 item.)
Letter of Robert Patterson (1792-1881), U.S. Army officer, to a Mr. Woodward
concerning the location of copies of orders issued by Patterson during the Civil War.

General note

ROBERT DONNELL PATTERSON PAPERS, 1951. (2 items.)
Genealogical history of the Patterson family of Orange County, North Carolina, 1744-
1934, with references to the related Barbee, Burroughs, Bynum, Cabe, Faucette,
Rhodes, Rogers, and Yeargan families.

General note
Durham, N.C.

RUFUS LENOIR PATTERSON, 1894-1898. (26 items.)
Photocopies of correspondence of Rufus Lenoir Patterson (1872-1945), manufacturer
of tobacco machinery, principally dealing with his early efforts to develop a machine to
weigh, pack, stamp, and label smoking tobacco; patent rights to such a machine; and
the tobacco industry in France, Germany, Scotland, and England. Also included are two
personal letters to his wife, Margaret (Morehead) Patterson; and two newspaper
clippings telling of the deaths of Patterson and of William H. Kerr.

General note
New York, N.Y.
Personal and business correspondence and papers of Samuel Finley Patterson (1799-1874), state legislator and president of the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad of his son, Rufus Lenoir Patterson (1830-1879); of his granddaughter, Caroline Finley Patterson; and of Lucy Bramlette (Patterson) Patterson (1865-1942), wife of Jesse Lindsay Patterson, Samuel Finley Patterson's grandson. Early papers include the business records and daybooks of Hugh Graham concerning mercantile affairs, the purchase of land warrants, and the panic of 1819; letters of William Norwood (1767-1842) dealing with family matters and his election as a judge; letters of the Jones family, related through the wife of Samuel Finley Patterson, pertaining to family affairs; and life in 1823 at Salem Academy (Salem, North Carolina), in 1835 at the University of North Carolina, and in 1840 at Yale College; and letters from Edmund Jones Henry and James Edward Henry regarding farming in Spartanburg, South Carolina, and a temperance convention there in 1843. The papers of Samuel Finley Patterson give information of Revolutionary land claims; sale of Cherokee lands; the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad; Cincinnati (Ohio) in 1819; South Carolina politics, including nullification and support for the Van Buren administration; the Bank of the United States; Sunday customs in New Haven (Connecticut); the Whig Party in North Carolina and Virginia; Patterson's activities as a member of the North Carolina legislature; student life at the University of North Carolina in 1849 and 1867, and at the University of Virginia; Charlottesville (Virginia), in 1869; and Rufus T. Patterson's cotton and paper factories. Correspondence relating to the Civil War and Reconstruction discusses abolitionism, slavery, supplies to Confederate soldiers, refugees, prices, military affairs and leaders, the establishment of a school for Negroes, dislike of the policies of Jefferson Davis and Judah P. Benjamin, the Good Templars of Hillsborough (North Carolina), the emancipation of Louisiana from radical rule; and the threat to eliminate state funding for the support of the University of North Carolina. The papers of Lucy Bramlette (Patterson) Patterson include her diploma from Salem Female College; letters written while she was traveling in Mexico and Europe during the 1880s; letters from prominent persons in response to invitations to speak at Salem Female College; information on the Patterson Cup awarded annually for the best literary production in North Carolina; letters from a few North Carolina literary figures correspondence regarding the location of the Daniel Boone Trail; papers relative to Mrs. Patterson's service with Kolo Serbski Sestara in caring for the orphans of Serbian soldiers; a few items relating to the visit of Queen Marie of Rumania to the United States; clippings of Lucy Bramlette (Patterson) Patterson's contributions to the Progressive Farmer, Raleigh, North Carolina; and an account of "The Groves," the home of Willie Jones.

Other papers include a list of pledges by women of Caldwell County, North Carolina, in 1862 for construction of an ironclad gunboat; broadsides advertising the Charlotte Female Institute, Charlotte (North Carolina), Gaston High School, Dallas (North Carolina), O. P. Fitzgerald's Home Newspaper and Educational Journal, Hubert H. Bancroft's History of California and the Pacific States, and a forestry conference to be held at Montreat (North Carolina); program of performances at the Opera House in Winston (North Carolina) in 1882; broadside announcing the inauguration of Governor Zebulon B. Vance in 1877; bulletin of St. Mary's School, Raleigh (North Carolina); printed speech of John K. Kuttrel entitled Who is Responsible for Chinese Immigration; outline of exercises for several days in a kindergarten in Chapel Hill (North Carolina); copy of the deed of trust of "The Louise Fund" established at Salem Female Academy; and the eighth annual report of the Associated Charities of Wilmington (North Carolina) for 1902.

There are several items relating to the Bolijack family, including an account book, 1855-1869, of William A. Bolijack with entries for a sawmill and for trade in barrels of lime, and an agreement, 1842, between John W. Smith and Bolijack for use of a patented sawmill on Town Fork of the Dan River in Stokes County.
WILLIAM PATTERSON PAPERS, 1791-1819. (6 items.)
Papers of William Patterson (1752-1835), merchant, include financial papers relating to the settlement of an estate, a personal debt, and the indebtedness of his brother-in-law, General Samuel Smith, to the Bank of the United States; an agreement, 1793, pertaining to speculation in Georgia land; receipts for money given by Patterson as president of the Bank of Maryland; and a petition to Secretary of the Navy William Jones from a gunner who claimed he was unduly arrested.

PATTERSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1744-1859. (163 items.)
Papers relating to the business activities of three generations of the Patterson family: Duncan Patterson (d. 1793), Daniel Patterson (d. 1825), and Duncan Patterson, planters. Also included are bills, receipts, land deeds, and wills which contain genealogical information and the names of slaves.

PATTERSON-GAVIN FAMILY PAPERS, 1809-1896. (211 items and 3 vols.)
Chiefly family correspondence of the related Patterson and Cavin families. Letters from family members in South Carolina, Alabama, and Tennessee concern crops, health, family events, and a political meeting at Prairieville, Alabama, at which resolutions opposing President Andrew Jackson's banking policy were passed. Civil War letters from Confederate soldiers discuss camp life, the lack of food, the siege of Petersburg, imprisonment at Point Lookout (Maryland), and illness. Also included are bills and receipts; a daybook, ca. 1820, of John Patterson; daybook, 1868-1872, of John Hilary Patterson; and an almanac.

JACOB PATTISON BOOK, 1801. (1 vol.; 128 pp.)
Entitled Familiar Letters during a Journey through the Highlands of Scotland, the volume is a transcription of letters by Pattison (ca.1759-1782), an Edinburgh medical student, giving detailed observations on his travels in 1780. The transcription was made by James Levett.
FRANCES MacRAE (GRAY) PATTON PAPERS, 1942-1970.  (273 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Frances MacRae (Gray) Patton, author, include a typescript of her Good Morning, Miss Dove (New York: 1954) with revisions handwritten by the author; a copy of the adaptation of the novel for a motion picture; clippings and articles about Mrs. Patton and reviews of her books; and ration books and certificates issued to the Patton family during World War II.

SUE SNOWDON PATTON PAPERS, 1857-1876.  (22 items.)
Letters to Sue Snowdon Patton chiefly from her husband, J. Desha Patton, and from a friend, Libbie Foster Fiske, concerning personal matters, a church revival, actor James Edward Murdock, interests in the refining of crude oil, and the effects of martial law on Wilkes-Barre during the Civil War and men going to Canada to evade the draft.

CHARLES RODMAN PAUL DIARY, 1865-1866.  (1 vol.; 120 pp.)
Brief accounts by Charles Rodman Paul, U.S. Army officer in several New Jersey regiments, of the siege of Petersburg; fighting at Hatcher's Run, Virginia, and Fort Fisher, North Carolina; marches to Appomattox Court House and Danville, Virginia; the countryside through which he traveled; duty along the Richmond and Danville Railroad; and marches in review in Petersburg, Richmond, and Washington, D.C. Also included are brief social notices.

JAMES KIRKE PAULDING PAPERS, 1839.  (1 item.)

JULIAN PAUNCEFOTE, FIRST BARON PAUNCEFOTE, PAPERS, 1887-1901.  (3 items.)
Letter from Julian Pauncefote, First Baron Pauncefote (1828-1902), British diplomat, to Townsend referring to Anglo-American relations; and two personal letters.

PAW PAW LUMBER COMPANY LEDGER, 1903-1907.  (1 vol.)
Accounts for the lumber and mercantile operations of the Paw Paw Lumber Company.

General note
Durham, N.C.

General note
Wilkes-Barre (Luzerne County), Pa.

General note
Belvidere (Warren County), N.J.

General note
Washington, D.C., and Hyde Park (Dutchess County), N.Y.

General note

General note
Paw Paw (Pike County), Ky.
B. H. PAXSON WEIGHT BOOK, 1859. (1 vol.)
Accounts listing weights of cattle.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JOHN HOWARD PAYNE PAPERS, 1836. (2 items.)
Letter from John Howard Payne (1791-1852) to John Ross, Cherokee leader, concerning a planned meeting of the two men; and an IOU to James Morris.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JOHN WILLETT PAYNE PAPERS, 1789. (7 items.)
Letters from William Ogilvie, member of the Irish House of Commons, to John Willett Payne (1752-1803), British naval officer, detailing the passage in the Irish Parliament of an address inviting the Prince of Wales to assume the regency.

General note

BOYD ELLSWORTH PAYTON PAPERS, 1929-1946. (164 items and 11 vols.)
Miscellaneous papers of Boyd E. Payton (b. 1908), labor leader, include items on the poll tax in the South; pamphlets relating to labor unions and the South, the poll tax, and strikes; clippings dealing principally with the American Federation of Labor (AFL), AFL publicity, South Carolina Federation of Labor Convention, United Textile Workers of America convention, communists, and the Bessemer City strike; scrapbook, 1929, with clippings pertaining to the southern textile strike in that year; and scrapbook, 1946, containing information on the Danville (Virginia) Citizens’ Committee, a group organized to fight inflation and high prices in Danville.

General note
Willingboro (Burlington County), N.J.

MARY ANN PEABODY PAPERS, 1840-1892. (16 items.)
Personal correspondence of Mary Ann Peabody, with references to Northerners who criticized slavery, George Parsons Lathrop, and traveling by stagecoach. Included are letters from Elizabeth Palmer Peabody, who introduced the kindergarten system into American education; Sophia (Peabody) Hawthorne, wife of Nathaniel Hawthorne; and Mary Tyler (Peabody) Mann, wife of Horace Mann.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

BERTA PEACE PAPERS, 1857-1867. (3 items.)
Personal correspondence of the Peace family.

General note
Brunswick County, Va.
SIR BARNES PEACOCK PAPERS, 1848-1890.  (41 items.)
Papers of Sir Barnes Peacock (1810-1890), British judge, include letters, 1856-1862, from Earl Canning, governor general of India, concerning the temporary replacement of Sir James Outram by Coverley Jackson, cases against Colonel Thompson and Lieutenant Gahagan, the suspension of Act 31 of 1855 on emigration, emigration to Grenada and Saint Lucia, a legislative matter in Bombay, the situation at Lucknow and Rohilkhand in 1858, the exile of the King of Delhi (Bahadur Shah II), Peacock's temporary management of the Home Department, the need for increase in the naval defense of India, the mutiny of the 5th European Regiment at Berhampore in 1859, and Peacock's work on the Penal Code Bill, 1860; letter, 1848, probably from Sir Christopher Rawlinson, commenting on Penang Island, Singapore, his salary, and work on the circuit; notes on the status of the Maharani of the Punjab, 1846-1849; letter, 1857, from Peacock giving a detailed account of the mutiny and rebellion throughout northern India; copy of the death and burial certificate of Elizabeth Mary Peacock, wife of Sir Barnes Peacock; correspondence, 1877-1883, between Sir Barnes and Emily Peacock concerning her marriage to his son, Frank, and the latter's financial situation; correspondence, 1882, between Peacock and Lord Selborne dealing with proposed legislation on the Court of Appeal in Britain and with Peacock's pension arrangements; and a printed first proof of a judgment delivered by Peacock for the Judicial Committee on the appeal of Raja Hurro Nath Roy Chowdhry Bahadoor v. Rundhir Singh and others.

General note

DRED PEACOCK BIBLIOGRAPHY. n.d.  (1 vol.)
List of newspaper and magazine articles, 1844-1873, on North Carolina history, compiled by Dred Peacock (1864-1934) and others, possibly including Charles Lee Raper. Accompanying the volume is a letter, 1939, from Peacock's son John R. Peacock to J. P. Breedlove, which comments on the authorship.

General note
High Point (Guilford County), N.C.

JAMES B. PEAKE PAPERS, 1832-1846.  (5 items.)
Personal correspondence of James B. Peake, merchant, concerning employment as a schoolteacher, prices for plows, business conditions in Fredericksburg and Richmond, Virginia, and the continuation of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.

General note
Twyman's Store (Spotsylvania County), Va.

JOHN HILLARD PEARCE PAPERS, 1792-1919.  (360 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of John Hillard Pearce (b. 1824), farmer and owner of a flour mill, include letters from relatives in Indiana and Kansas discussing personal matters, farming, and milling; land deeds; papers relating to the duties of John Hillard Pearce as clerk of the board of trustees of Tabernacle Township, with records of road maintenance and some school appointments; and a broadside, 1825, printed by John B. Troy against the State Bank of North Carolina.

General note
Hoover Hill (Randolph County), N.C.
JOSEPHINE ANDERSON PEARSON PAPERS, 1886-1938.  (192 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Josephine A. Pearson, teacher in various denominational
colleges and civic leader, include clippings concerning her activities, personal
correspondence, pictures, sketch of William L. Pearson, pamphlets, genealogical
information on Mary Howell Bunton and the Roscoe and Pearson families, and coats of
arms of those families.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

SIR RICHARD PEARSON PAPERS, 1773.  (1 item.)
Letter to Sir Richard Pearson (1731-1806), British naval captain and commander of the
Serapis when defeated by John Paul Jones and the Bonhomme Richard, notifying him
of his appointment as commander of the Speedwell.

General note

RICHMOND MUMFORD PEARSON PAPERS, 1862-1921.  (206 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Richmond Mumford Pearson (1805-1878), lawyer, state legislator, and justice
of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, include petitions from men desiring exemption
from conscription during the Civil War; papers relating to the arrests of John Spears and
M.L. Cranfield for aiding deserters and those avoiding conscription; declarations
of various people concerning number of slaves held; election returns from the Confederate
Army for North Carolina state officials and officers of Yadkin County; 1864 grand jury
presentments for harboring deserters and conscrits from the Confederate Army, for
harboring a witness from the state, and for improper conduct toward a company of
slaves; two lists of Negroes, one for men to work on Confederate
fortifications; law
notebook kept by a student at the law school of Chief Justice Pearson, primarily
concerning property law; and a letter, 1921, describing a riot of Negroes and a lynching
in Norlina, North Carolina.

General note
Yadkinville (Yadkin County), N.C.

HENRY PEASE PAPERS, 1858.  (1 item.)
Letter from Samuel Morley to Henry Pease (1807-1881), member of Parliament,
concerning the Parliamentary Reform Committee’s plans for increased political activity.

General note

ELIJAH WOLSEY PECK PAPERS, 1851-1879.  (27 items.)
Papers of Elijah Wolsey Peck, chief justice of the Alabama Supreme Court, include
letters about the court records of his cases; election returns from the headquarters of
the 3rd Military District; letter protesting the certification of the election of John B. Callis
as U.S. representative; and family letters from his son, David Peck, while a patient in

General note
Tuscaloosa (Tuscaloosa County), Ala.
MARTIN L. PECK PAPERS, 1869-1875.  (9 items.)
Letters to Martin L. Peck, schoolteacher, from friends who were also schoolteachers, discussing teachers' salaries, curriculum, living expenses, tuition, and other related matters.

General note
Rainsburg (Bedford County), Pa.

PEDEN & KELLY PAPERS, 1835-1837.  (1 vol.)
Accounts of the mercantile firm of Peden & Kelly recording items purchased locally, including animal skins, whiskey, grain, dairy products, cloth, tallow, and other products.

General note
Wilkesboro (Wilkes County), N.C.

BENJAMIN PEDRICK PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (31 items.)
Letters of William Pedrick, 115th New York Infantry Regiment of Volunteers, to his parents, Benjamin and Mary A. Pedrick, and to his brother, Nelson Pedrick, commenting on personal matters, camp life, the presidential election of 1864, Copperheads in New York, Negroes, Generals Ulysses S. Grant and Quincy Adams Gillmore, and the activities of his regiment in Virginia and Florida and on the coastal islands of South Carolina.

General note
Fulton County, N.Y.

JOHN C. PEDRICK PAPERS, 1863-1864.  (5 items.)
Correspondence of John C. Pedrick concerning speculation in cotton by treasury and army agents, trade conditions and regulations, and the market for northern merchandise in Tennessee and the lower Mississippi Valley.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JOHN PEED COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1841-1847.  (1 vol.; 120 pp.)
Commonplace book of John Peed, sailmaker in the U.S. Navy, containing drafts or copies of letters, personal accounts, mess accounts, diary entries, log entries, and other miscellaneous records.

General note
Washington, D.C.

SALLIE SUE (ELLIS) PEEBLES PAPERS, 1874-1926.  (478 items.)
Papers of Sallie Sue (Ellis) Peebles, music teacher and president of the county branch of the Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public School Houses, include personal correspondence from friends and a suitor, Thomas R. Wolfe; correspondence and other papers concerning the work of the Association; material on the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; financial papers; commencement and conference programs; invitations and cards; and miscellaneous printed material.

General note
Advance (Davie County), N.C.
PEEBLES FAMILY PAPERS, 1849-1908. (12 vols.)
The collection consists of John F. Peebles's Hoffman, an unfinished and apparently unpublished historical novel in the romantic tradition with the scene laid in Virginia just prior to the American Revolution, written in 1849; accounts as a Petersburg physician, 1853-1855; Anne Lee Peebles's diaries, 1870 and 1878; and Helena Stockton Peebles's scrapbook, 1890, and diaries, 1901-1908.

General note
Richmond, and Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

SIR ROBERT PEEL, SECOND BARONET, PAPERS, 1816-1864. (63 items.)
Papers of Sir Robert Peel, Second Baronet (1788-1850), member of Parliament, chief secretary for Ireland, home secretary, chancellor of the exchequer and first lord of the treasury, include personal correspondence and notes; letters to Sir William Knighton, private secretary of the King, concerning matters of importance to King George IV, including routine requests for the king's signature, the desire of General St. John for the King's sanction of a private undertaking in Brighton, the King's sponsorship of a society established in Manchester for the promotion of the fine arts, reports of the recorder at the Old Bailey and the need of the King to hold a council to receive the reports, and the petition of a school for financial aid; letter, 1826, from Peel concerning relations between England and Ireland, and British obligations towards the Irish economy; letter, 1837, from Peel to Sir James Emerson-Tennent discussing the parliamentary elections and the latter's defeat; letter, 1844, from Peel replying to a question in the House of Commons about the advance of French authority in the region of the Gabon River in French Equatorial Africa; routine correspondence dealing with requests for information and administrative matters; clippings about the birthplace and the death of Peel; and a letter from Sir Robert Peel, Third Baronet (1822-1895), commenting upon his appointment as Irish Secretary and comparing the situation in Ireland with what it was when his father held the same office.

General note
Tamworth, Staffordshire, England.

ALLEN W. PEGRAM PAPERS, 1834-1841 (2 vols.)

General note
Guilford County, N.C.

ARTHUR HARVEY THURSBY-PELHAM PAPERS, 1883-1886. (2 vols.)
Volumes of Arthur Harvey Thursby-Pelham (b. 1874), clergyman of the Church of England, entitled The Murray, 1883, and The Murray, 1886, containing manuscripts written and bound together in the form of a monthly magazine. Compiled principally by Arthur Harvey Thursby-Pelham and his brother, Charles Augustus Thursby-Pelham (1871-1886), the volumes include stories, poetry, drawings, cards, two writings about the Charterhouse that Charles Thursby-Pelham attended, two watercolors, and antique cards for Christmas and the New Year.

General note
SILVIO PELLICO PAPERS. n.d. (2 items.)
Poem entitled A Dio by Silvio Pellico (1789-1854), Italian patriot and author; and an engraving of a portrait of Pellico.

General note
Turin, Italy.

SIR LEWIS PELLY PAPERS, 1875. (1 item.)
Detailed, watercolor plan of the Commission Hall at Baroda, India, as it was arranged for the trial of the ruler of Baroda, Malhar Rao, Gaekwar of Baroda, done by Dr. George Edwin Seward, Surgeon-Major of the Bombay Army, Baroda Residency Surgeon and Cantonment Magistrate at Baroda. On the reverse side of the plan is a notation and the signature of Sir Lewis Pelly (1825-1892), Indian official and then special commissioner for Baroda.

General note

LALLA PELOT PAPERS, 1852 (1857-1887) 1956. (249 items.)
Personal correspondence of the Pelot family and friends. Civil War letters from James Pelot and W. H. Sullivan discuss their experiences as Confederate soldiers in campaigns in northern Virginia, and at Edisto Island (South Carolina) and Kinston (North Carolina), respectively; information and rumors regarding the strength of opposing armies, tactics, and casualties; details of camp life, including food, morale, discipline, sanitary conditions, mail service, and furloughs; the shelling of Charleston, South Carolina; the devastation of the coastal plantations; and conscription and loyalty. Letters from other family members in South Carolina describe currency exchange ratios; the value of crops, especially corn; prices of land, real estate and foodstuffs; the approach of Union troops and plans to flee; and depredations by Union troops. The letters of Mrs. J. Ward Motte during the Reconstruction period discuss the prices of land, real estate and livestock; the behavior of the freedmen; the Union League; military occupation; various elections; fighting between blacks and whites during the election of 1870; and the appearance of new industry in Spartanburg, South Carolina. Scattered papers refer to education, including a record, 1863, of tuition-free scholars at Cross Hill Academy, South Carolina; and a report card, 1884, of the Newberry Female Academy, South Carolina. A letter dated only December 30 describes abolitionist activities in Laurens and Cokesbury, South Carolina.

General note
Laurens (Laurens County), S.C.,

HENRY LAYFETTE PELOUZE PAPERS, 1841 (1854-1865) 1889. (171 items.)
Family correspondence of Henry L. Pelouze, a Northern mechanic engaged in manufacturing type fonts and connected with the Richmond Branch Foundry. The collection includes letters from Pelouze to his wife, Jane (Tuthill) Pelouze; letters from Edward Pelouze, while manufacturing scales for weighing gold in San Francisco, California, 1850; letters referring to politics in Richmond in 1860, and business and political conditions there after the Civil War; and letters from Winfield Hanford Tuthill, written while in the Federal Army at Fortress Monroe (Virginia), Hilton Head and St. Helena's Island (South Carolina), and Fort Pulaski (Georgia).

General note
Richmond, Va.
JOHN CLIFFORD PEMBERTON PAPERS, 1862. (1 item.)
Photocopy of a letter from Robert Chisolm to John C. Pemberton (1814-1881), officer in the U.S. Army and later the C.S.A. Army, complaining about soldiers stealing from Chisolm's island near Charleston, South Carolina. The letter was endorsed on the reverse side by Pemberton.

General note

CHARLES B. PENCE DIARY, 1899. (1 vol.; 435 pp.)
Diary of a part-time farmer and plasterer.

General note
Quicksburg (Shenandoah County), Va.

JACOB PENCE, JR., PAPERS, 1821-1875. (2 items and 4 vols.)
Mercantile records, including a fragment of an account book, 1859-1860; a ledger, 1841-1850; daybook, 1853-1860, of Jacob Pence, Jr., and John Bauserman; and a page from an account book. There is also a land deed from John Hisey and his wife, Jemima, to Jacob Pence, Jr.

General note
Shenandoah County, Va.

NETTIE PENCE DIARY, 1896. (1 vol.; 240 pp.)
Diary of a schoolgirl.

General note
Quicksburg (Shenandoah County), Va.

PERRY PENCE-LEDGER, 1881-1892. (1 vol.; 216 pp.)
Business records of a small farm including accounts of debits and credits for hired help, milling, threshing, transportation of goods, blacksmith work, and service on roads.

General note
Edinburg (Shenandoah County), Va.

JOHN R. PENDELL PAPERS, 1817-1906. (1,527 items.)
Personal correspondence of several generations of the family of John R. Pendell, teacher, salesman, and Baptist minister, and of the related F. D. Ingersoll and Jeduthan Stevens families, discussing family finances, social life and customs in Massachusetts and New York, the need for education for various members of the family, religion, temperance and prohibition, and the presidential elections of 1884 and 1888.

General note
Worcester (Worcester County), Mass.; and New York.
DUDLEY DIGGES PENDLETON PAPERS, 1861-1865. (85 items.)
Civil War letters of Dudley Diggs Pendleton (b. ca. 1841), acting adjutant general to his uncle, William Nelson Pendleton, brigadier general in the Confederate Army, written chiefly to his mother, Mrs. Hugh Nelson Pendleton, and to his brother, Robert with comments on military activities, camp life, engagements with the enemy, death of Stonewall Jackson, family news, and sermons of William Nelson Pendleton to the soldiers.

General note
Jefferson County, W. Va.

MADISON PENDLETON AND WILLIAM JAMES PENDLETON PAPERS, 1775 (1830-1890) 1932.
(1,806 items.)
Family correspondence and financial papers, containing information on tobacco farming and Confederate military affairs. Included also are papers of David B. Harris and William Garret, related by marriage, and of David Bullock, William B. B. Walker, and other members of the Pendleton family.

General note
Louisa County, Va.

NATHANIEL PENDLETON PAPERS, 1781-1782. (3 items.)
Papers of Nathaniel Pendleton, farmer, jurist, and Revolutionary officer, consist of orders to troops in Georgia written by Pendleton as aide-de-camp for General Nathaniel Greene, and a letter from Joseph Clay to Pendleton concerning supplies for the Georgia troops and the seizure of British cargo ships.

General note
Hyde Park (Dutchess County), N.Y.

WILLIAM NELSON PENDLETON PAPERS, 1861-1862. (174 items.)
Letters and papers of William Nelson Pendleton (1809-1883), Protestant Episcopal minister, chiefly concerning his services in the Confederate Army as a brigadier general and chief of artillery to Robert E. Lee. Included are commissions, telegrams, lists of ordnance, orders and requests for supplies, a list of captured material, special orders, contracts for supplies, a list of quartermaster's stores, and reports of officers. Among the correspondents are R. H. Chilton, Jubal A. Early, J. Gorgas, Wade Hampton, Joseph E. Johnston, Robert E. Lee, J. Letcher, and L. P. Walker.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

ABRAHAM PENN, SR., PAPERS, 1775-1813. (8 items.)
Family correspondence and land indentures of Abraham Penn, Sr. (1743-1801), tobacco planter and manufacturer, and Virginia legislator.

General note
Martinsville (Henry County), Va.
GREEN W. PENN-PAPERS, 1764 (1830-1870) 1894. (180 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of various members of the Penn family of Patrick and Henry counties, Virginia. Included is information on agricultural, commercial, and industrial aspects of tobacco; western migration and lands; life in Kentucky, Tennessee, Louisiana, and Alabama; Virginia politics and commodity prices in the 1840s; religious revivals; conflict within the Methodist Church in the 1840s over abolitionism; courts in Virginia; the defeat of General Winfield Scott in the presidential election of 1852; the hanging of several slaves; secessionist sentiment in the South; the Civil War, including discussions of the battles of First Manassas (Virginia) and Greenbrier (West Virginia); morale in the Confederate Army, sickness in the army, camp life, Confederate refugees, various Confederate officers, desertion, Jefferson Davis, supplies, the siege of Petersburg, depredations by Union troops, especially under William T. Sherman, and the prison at Point Lookout (Maryland); Radical Republicans; economic conditions during Reconstruction; freedmen; politics in New Orleans, 1874; the White League in Louisiana; the election of Rutherford B. Hayes; and other matters.

General note
Patrick County and Henry County, Va.

JOHN PENN PAPERS, 1776-1920. (4 items.)
Copy of a letter to John Penn (1740-1788), signer of the Declaration of Independence for North Carolina, from John Adams concerning the establishment of a new government in case the colonies should declare themselves independent; a copy of Penn's will from the original in the office of the clerk of superior court of Granville County; a sketch of Penn's life by John Taylor; and a letter written to T. M. Pittman regarding John Penn from D. W. Taylor, who was descended from Penn.

General note
Granville County, N.C.

S. M. PENNIMAN PAPERS, 1827-1830. (12 items.)
Personal letters from S. M. Penniman, New York merchant, to Mary Ann Tyler Peabody and her mother and sister, commenting on his connection with the Sunday school movement in New York.

General note
New York, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA. PHILADELPHIA. CITY COMMISSIONERS. COUNTY AND CITY COMMISSIONERS' ELECTION RETURNS, 1843-1858. (52 items.)
Copies of selected pages from the County and City Commissioners' Election Returns, 1820-1858, from the Department of Records, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, covering presidential, congressional, county, and municipal elections in the city and county of Philadelphia, 1843-1858.

General note

BENJAMIN PENNYBACKER DAYBOOK, 1812-1815. (1 vol.)
Daybook of a general merchant and operator of Pine Forge.

General note
Pine Forge, Va.
JOHN PEPPER PAPERS, 1847-1859.  (12 items.)
The collection primarily consists of letters from Clarendon N. Pepper to his father, Dr. John Pepper, and concerns Clarendon's health, his experience at Emory and Henry College in Virginia, his marriage, and duty on the Stokes Circuit in the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. A few letters concern Dr. Pepper's services as a physician.

General note
Germanton (Stokes County), N.C.

SPENCER PERCEVAL PAPERS, 1806-1809.  (7 items.)
Correspondence relating to Perceval (1762-1812), British statesman and prime minister, 1809-1812, includes a letter concerning the inquiry into the conduct of Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Princess of Wales, 1806; letters from John Morrison seeking the post of envoy to Delhi, India, and criticizing the East India Company; an invitation from Perceval to Edward Law, First Baron Ellenborough, to a formal dinner, 1807; a letter of Robert Dundas concerning the formation of Perceval's cabinet; and a letter of 1811 concerning Perceval's opinions of military events in Spain and Portugal.

General note

JUAN PÉREZ DE MONTALVÁN PAPERS. n.d.  (3 items.)
Photocopies of parts 1 and 2 of a comedy, La Puerta Macarena, by Montalvn (1602-1638), poet and dramatist. The originals are in the Biblioteca Nacional, Madrid.

General note
Madrid, Spain.

JOHN P. PERKINS PAPERS, 1847-1851.  (5 items.)
Letters concerning lands to Major Robert Hairston in the Brownsville vicinity.

General note
Brownsville (Haywood County), Tenn.

THOMAS PERKINS PAPERS, 1768-1790.  (7 items.)
The will of Thomas Perkins (d. 1768) and papers relating to the settlement of his estate.

General note
Kent County, Md.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON PERKINS PAPERS, 1928-1948.  (3 items.)
Papers relating to Perkins (1875-1945), counsel for James Buchanan Duke and trustee of the Duke Endowment, consisting of a copy of a letter on the relation of the university to its students, a clipping on the settlement of the Duke estate, and an article on Mary Carter Nelson, once governess in the Perkins home.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va., and New York, N.Y.
T. H. PERKINSON BANKBOOK, 1918.  (1 item.)
Savings passbook issued by the National Bank of Charlottesville.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

WILLIAM H. PERKINSON PAPERS, 1882-1885.  (3 vols.)
Notes on philology relating to the work of a professor at the University of Virginia.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

ABNER M. PERRIN PAPERS, 1847-1848.  (2 items.)
Correspondence of Perrin, a U.S. Army lieutenant concerning recruiting during the Mexican War and discharging the men afterward.

General note
Edgfield District, S.C.

THOMAS C. PERRIN PAPERS, 1822 (1857-1895).  (632 items and 2 vols.)
Largely papers concerning Perrin's law practice in partnership with James S. Cothran, speculation in cotton, suits against the Greenville and Columbia Railroad, and affairs of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina. There are many letters and reports from cotton brokers and speculators in Charleston, including McGowan and Perrin, Jeffers & Cothran, George A. Trenholm and Son, and some reports from New York cotton brokers. There is some correspondence in the 1850s with William S. Cothran, father of James S. Cothran, and president of the Rome Rail Road Company; plats of surveys of land belonging to the estate of Henry Laurens; printed matter regarding lawsuits of the Georgia, Carolina, and Northern Rail Road; and papers of L. W. Perrin, attorney for that railroad. Several items deal with the Long Cane Presbyterian church of Abbeville County. Among other correspondents are Francis W. Dawson, Sr., William F. DeSaussure, Thomas Q. Donaldson, Alexander Cheves Haskell, Samuel McGowan, Thomas J. Robertson, William D. Simpson, Charles Henry Smith, and George A. Trenholm.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.
This collection consists principally of a scrapbook containing correspondence, reproductions of engravings, poetry, autographs, a pencil drawing, and an account of astrological incidents. The correspondence is related to the Perronet family and other early leaders of the Wesleyan movement in England. Included are letters from Vincent Perronet to his children and grandchildren stating his religious beliefs and moral principles; a letter of John Perronet, Vincent's son, defending John Locke against John Hildrop and Robert Clayton; and letters of John Wesley to Vincent Perronet's grandson-in-law, Pearl Dickinson, concerning doctrinal matters and family and personal subjects. Other authors include Charles Wesley, Sarah Wesley, Joseph Benson, Adam Clarke, James Dixon, Joseph Entwisle, John William Fletcher, Mary (Bosanquet) Fletcher, Thomas Jackson, Henry Moore, and Richard Watson. There are engravings of John Wesley, Vincent Perronet, and Joseph Benson and a pencil drawing of William Perronet. An account, apparently by Vincent Perronet, describes two appearances of a bright star followed by deaths in the community. There are a printed account of the last words of Charles Wesley and a clipped obituary of Edith Thompson, great-granddaughter of Vincent Perronet. Loose items include a discourse by Charles Perronet on man's need for religion; diaries of an unidentified young woman commenting on sermons and spiritual life; and miscellaneous letters and autographs.

General note
Shoreham, Kent, England.

Indentures, wills, other legal documents, and a few letters of the Perry family, large landowners and slaveholders. The most significant document is the will of Jeremiah Perry, father of Algernon Perry, 1838, leaving the property to his wife and ten children.

General note
Franklin County, N.

Family correspondence of Allen C. Perry, probably a planter, including an explanation of the grading system of Midway Academy, North Carolina, in which his son was enrolled.

General note
Franklinton (Franklin County), N.C.

Letters from Benjamin F. Perry (1805-1886), prominent South Carolina Unionist, member of U.S. Congress, 1836-1844, founder and editor of the Southern Patriot, and provisional governor of South Carolina, addressed to Armistead Burt of Abbeville, South Carolina, dealing with sequestration of property in 1863; the passage of civil rights bills; and private lawsuits.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

Accounts of a general merchant.

General note
[North Carolina?]
JAMES PERRY PAPERS, 1812.  (1 item.)
A letter from James Perry (1756-1821), British journalist, asking George Hanger for a statement concerning a parliamentary investigation of funds awarded Hanger for his services during the War of the American Revolution.

General note

VESTAL W. PERRY PAPERS, 1831 (1860-1890) 1900.  (1,028 items and 1 vol.)
Letters and papers of Vestal W. Perry, planter, operator of a country store and whiskey distillery, and justice of the peace. The collection contains a few legal papers; papers from the U.S. Internal Revenue Office regarding whiskey taxes; notes concerning purchases of fertilizer by tobacco farmers; and some information on farm conditions and prices in Missouri and Indiana, 1866-1886. Included also is a ledger of mercantile accounts.

General note
High Point (Guilford County), N.C.

WILSON PERRY AND JAMES DAVIS PAPERS, 1839-1878.  (18 items.)
Letters and papers concerning the operation of a gristmill by Wilson Perry and James Davis near Woodville, North Carolina. One letter, 1865, written by the Federal assistant superintendent of Negro affairs, orders Davis to free some Negroes.

General note
Perquimans County, N.C.

PRESLEY CARTER PERSON PAPERS, 1767 (1829-1897) 1915.  (2,500 items.)
Miscellaneous bills, deeds, accounts, and correspondence of Presley C. Person (1770-1845); of his son, Thomas A. Person, and of his family; and of Willie Mangum Person (1862-1930), nephew of Thomas A. Person. The earliest papers are largely confined to deeds and copies of wills; later papers, centering around Presley C. Person, consist generally of letters and documents pertaining to the settlement of his estate with Thomas A. Person as administrator. The bulk of the collection concerns Thomas A. Person and his family, including legal papers; numerous letters in the 1840s and 1850s to Theophilus Perry from his father, Levin Perry, written from New Orleans, Louisiana, and Harrison County, Texas; letters during 1860 from Harriet (Person) Perry, wife of Theophilus Perry, in Texas, and during the war years many letters (bulk of the war correspondence) between the two; and letters from Jesse H. H. Person (d. 1863) and M. P. Person, Confederate soldiers, concerning military activities and army life. Included also are business letters and family letters filled with Civil War reminiscences; and school and college letters from various members of the family while at the following North Carolina schools: Raleigh Female Classical Institute, 1835; Wake Forest College, 1853; Warrenton Female College, 1860; and the University of North Carolina, 1860. Included also are a diary of Harriet Perry, 1869; a few business papers of W. P. Montgomery; business and personal letters of Willie Mangum Person, attorney and son of Joseph Arrington Person; and during the 1890s, a few family and personal letters of “Mrs. Joe Persons,” famous for the preparation and sale of a patent medicine (only one letter concerns Mrs. Joe Person's Remedy). In 1904 a number of letters are addressed to Mrs. W. P. Montgomery from quacks and operators of sanatoriums concerning various remedies.

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County), N.C.
PERUVIAN COLLECTION PAPERS, 1580-1892. (42 items and 21 vols.)

This collection of heterogeneous material, generally relating to the colonial period of Peru, falls roughly into three groups centering around commerce and industry, literary activity, and religious and social history. Several manuscripts in the first group contain information on the mining of mercury, 1786-1787. Literary materials include the poems of Caviedes, in seventeenth century script useful for correcting errors in the copies published by Ricardo Palma; a copy of the iconoclastic and mysterious poems by Antonio de Solís; one cuaderno of the Documentos históricos collected by Manuel de Odriozola; and three Documentos literarios from contemporary publications. Among the items relating to religion and social history are a compilation of the papers of Peruvian viceroys and others, 1580-1818; an expediente concerning witchcraft and idolatry in Peru; original papers of the Provincial Council at Lima, 1772-1773, relating to the debate within the church on the modernization of learning which Charles III attempted to impose upon the empire; copy of the proceso of Tupac Amaru; and a booklet, 1794, describing the founding and development of Quito, Ecuador.

Each item and volume is listed below, with some explanation. Some of these items, formerly the property of Don Francisco Pérez de Velasco, are included in Cátalogo de la Biblioteca Peruana Propriedad de Dn. Francisco Perez de Velasco (Lima, 1918). For convenience in listing, the items are numbered, some singly and others in groups, according to content and author or compiler.

(1) Adios a Garcia Moreno. 26 de junio de 1866. Guayaquil. (Printed broadside.)

(2) El Aguila de Condorcunca. 13 de febrero de 1847. Suplemento. (Article entitled Frustrado proyecto de monarquia en Colombia. Epitome de la memoria documentada que redacta el año de 1833, el jeneral de Colombia Jose Domingo Espinar, antiguo secretario del Libertador Simon Bolivar.)

(3) Al Excelentísimo Señor Libertador de Colombia y el Perú de su apasionadísimo admirador Antonio Gonrater. 1825. Extracto del Itinerario de la Provincia de Santa Cruz de esta Republica, haste la Provincia de San Pablo, perteneciente al Imperio del Brasil.

(4) Alto Peru. Cartas Topograficas. Atlas No. 1. Quito, Ecuador. 1794. (A historical summary of the founding, peopling, and development of the city of Quito, Ecuador, prepared by Juan Ascaray, a notary of His Majesty. It contains a chronological list of bishops of Quito and is based upon documents in the archives of the city in 1794, especially a manuscript work by Dr. Miguel Sánchez Solmirón, dean of the cathedral.

(5) Apuntamientos de novedades. [A unique document concerned with the succession of Charles II (1665-1700).]

(6) Arequipa. Prefectural Correspondencia. 1841. (Illuminates the political activities of Ramón Castilla and Miguel San Román.)

(7) Francisco Xavier Montero, Boloños de los Reyes. Papeles que pertenecen a . . . Caracas, 1765-1770. (Petition, autos, and testimonials concerning the quality and purity of race [limpieza de sangre] of Francisco Montero Boloños as a prerequisite for a license.)

(8) Callao, Peru. Libro de la razon de salidas correspondiente a los edictos que registran en las embarcaciones que salen del puerto del Callao asi pare los reynos de España y otros puertos de esta mar del sur en el presente año de 1774; Libro duplicado de alcaldía donde consta al entrada y salida de efectos de almacenaje á cargo de administrador del puerto del Callao, D. Manuel Lastra. 1823 (An important official document relative to the trade of Callao toward the close of the Wars of...
Independencia.); and Estado jeneral de la matricula de los buques mercantes nacionales, su clasificacion, estade y jiro. 16 julio de 1853. (Printed broadside.)

(9) Pedro Candamo, April 17, 1860, Lima, Peru. (Letter from an unidentified person to Pedro Candamo discussing the planned delivery by Candamo of a thousand ounces of gold, giving detailed instructions and threatening Candamo with death if the task is not performed.)

(10) Convenio celebrado entre los generales de los ejércitos titulados nacional y del gobierno de Chile. May 3, 1814. [Signatories: Gabino Gainza (ca. 1750-1825), Juan Mackenna (1771-1814), Bernardo O'Higgins (1776-1842).]

(11) Jose María Córdova y Urrutia. Restablecimiento de los archivos destruidos para formar una exacta historia del Perú. (Copy.)

(12) Descripción geográfica, demonstrative y evidente de la ciudad de Lambayeque su citacion y extencion. Numero de pueblos y habitantes de todo su partido sur cabildos y tribunales, edificios, segun la razon estadistica que se pide, y en que abraza se enumeración el estado politico y militar, el economico civil . . . .

(13) Eguido a su amigo. Diálogo. (A hypothetical discourse between the old and the new.)

(14) Esquadron de la Guarda de Honor del Excelentisimo Señor Virrey. 1 de Agosto de 1817. (A report on the Viceroy's Honor Guard, giving the number of men, horses, etc.)

(15) Expediente sobre las expediciones de 1814 y 1815 por Andamarco reconocimiento de las Montañas Peruanas. (A file on the exploratory expeditions or entradas made via the town of Andamarca to the confluence of the Pangoa and the Chanchamayo by the Franciscan Fray Paulo Alonso Carvallo, guardian of the missionary College of Santa Rosa de Ocopa and others, in order to "restore" certain missions. Copied by Friar Julian Bovo de Revello in 1847, the manuscript consists of a letter from Carvallo to the Governor Intendent, minutes of the town council of Andamarca, and a diary of the entradas.)

(16) Extracto del Viage de Mr. de la Condamine de la Academia Real de las Ciencias a su regreso de la medida del grado terrestre en Quito por el Rio de las Amazonas en el Año de 1743. (Brief account of the nearly two year journey of Carlos María de La Condamine from Quito, Ecuador, to France by way of the Marañon and Amazon rivers, containing data on latitude, longitude, velocity of rivers, width and depth of streams, and observations on altitude.)

(17) Tomas Florenz. Prontuario de capellanías fundadas en el Peru. 1821. (Ecclesiastical data, generally copied from the archives of the order, covering the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.)

(18) José de Larrea de Loredo. Observación sobre el carácter de los indios.

(19) Libro real del ramo de azogue de los reales almacenes de Santa Barbara de Lima al cargo del guardia de ellos e inspección del interventor que corre desde 1 de enero hasta el dijembre de 1786. Lima, 1786; and Libro manual de entrada, salida y existencia de los azogues que se hallan en los almacenes de ellos desde el 1 de enero de 1787 hasta fin de dijembre de el. Por Francisco Angel Bravo de Rueda. 1787. (Important, but restricted, sources of information on mercury production at Huancavelica and in the province of Huarochiri.)

(20) Lima, Peru (Province). Concejo provincial. Paraceres que se hen dado sobre los puntos pertenecientes al actual concilio provincial, celebrado en esta ciudad de los
Reyes del Perú. Anos de 1772 y 1773. (Copy of an invaluable collection of official opinions handed down by the Concilio provincial); and Copia de los inventarios de las alhajas de este Santa Iglesia metropolitana de los Reyes; 20 de enero de 1797.


(22) Angel Luque. Memorial Lima.

(23) El Mercurio peruano. (Copy of a treatise on the origins of this celebrated periodical. Papeles varios en la Biblioteca Nacional.)

(24) Antonio Álvarez Morán. Libro de cuentas correspondientes á la general que el albacea lleva con la testamentaria del finado D. Antonio Álvarez Morán, desde 4 de julio de 1820. Lima.

(25) Pascual Antonio Monzon. Data de los pesos que voy pagando en vertud de decretos del superior gobierno y demas tribunales a saber. Penas de camera. Desde I de agosto de 1777.

(26) Manuel de Odriozola (1804-1889). Coleccion de documentos historicos. Lima, 1860. Cuaderno 3; Coleccion de poesias modernas recogidas y copiadas por . . . Lima. 1837-1857. 3 cuadernos manuscritos. [Selections of poetry assembled by Odriozola consisting chiefly of sonnets, several lyrics, and some burlesque forms. Several pieces were transcribed from the initial volume of El Mercurio peruano (1791), and from El Comercio (1696, 1700). Of the six contemporary Latin American poets represented and indentified four are Peruvians: Manuel Nicolás Corpancho (1830-1863), José Joaquín Larrvia (1780-1832), Felipe Pardo y Aliaga (1806-1868), Manuel Ascencio Segura (1805-1871); one Colombian: Rafael Pombo (1833-1912); one Venezulan: Juan Vicente Camacho (1829-1874)]; article by John M. Fein entitled Una version desconocide de un poema de Pombo, in El Colombiano,Suplemento (May 3, 1953), on a poem in Coleccion de poesias modernas . . . ; and papeles varios de la Biblioteca Nacional. 102 pages. [Manuscript copies of originals in the Biblioteca Nacional. There are poetical works by Felipe Pardo y Aliaga (1806-1868) and Juan del Valle y Caviedes (1652-1692). Among the prose selections are: Introduccion a la historia de los Incas del Peru. (Del Mercurio peruano, 9 de setiembre de 1792); and Alvaro Navia Bolonios y Moscoso, Fundacion de la iglesia y convento de la compania de Jesus que se arrunio en la inundacion del mar en el Callao a cause del terremota del 28 de octubre de 1746.]

(27) Dominique Catherine de Pérignon, 1754-1818. Memoria presentada por el embajador de Francia al excmo. seño principe de la paz. Madrid. 25 de abril de 1797. (Inquiry relative to a naval engagement between English and Spanish warships and a statement of policy by the representatives of the Directory.)

(28) Peru. Balance del antiguo ramo de Jerusalem y Cautivos, conforme a las liquidaciones practicadas en el libro respecto y ultimos datos presentados en la visita hasta 31 de diciembre de 1869. Lima. 18 de marzo de 1870. (Broadside.); Customs rates and accounts of shipments from Cuzco, 1811, 1816; Ministerio de hacienda. Cuaderno de oficios y consultas que empezó á correr el ano de 1825. (Lima, 1825); Presidente (Ramón Castilla, 1845-1851), Discurso del presidente de la republica, al cerrar las sesiones del congreso extraordinario de 1850; Presidente (Miguel San Román), Mensage del presidente de la republica, al congreso de 1863, Vicepresidente (Mariano H. Cevallos), Mensage del primer vice presidente de la republica, July 28, 1872. (Speech to the Peruvian congress upon his succession to the presidency); Documentos inéditos, 1580-1818. (31 original manuscript documents. Twelve are by
the several viceroyes of Peru, namely, Francisco Toledo, Garcia Hurtado de Mendoza, Pedro Toledo y Leyva, Francisco Gil de Taboada de Lemos, and Jose Fernandez de Abascal y Sousa; Viceroyalty, Testimonio de los autos seguidos contra Mariano Tupac Amaro y Andres Mendigure sobre atribuirseles la reincidencia en la revelion, Ano de 1783, Real Sala del Crimen, Escriptano de camera, Don Clemente Castellanos, 1780-1783. (Typescript from the original in a volume of Manuscritos varios deposited in the Biblioteca nacional del Perú. There are six cuadernos consisting of 372 pages numbered consecutively. The half title is Rebelion de Tupac Amaro. Tomo I.) and Documentos reservados en los autos criminales contra Mariano Tupac Amaro y Andres Mendigure sobre reincidencias y posteriores excesos cometidos de resultas de la nueva sublevacion acaesida en los altos de Marcapata Provincia de Quispicanchi. (Typescript of manuscript documents in the Biblioteca y Archivo Nacional, Lima, Peru, bound in a book entitled Rebelion de Tupac Amaru, Tomo II; and an incomplete typescript of the same volume.); and Viceroyalty, Expediente sobre brujerías, hechizos y maleficios de Indios en el Perú. (Original folio manuscript volume containing two cedulas signed by Charles III and IV urging the bishops not to falter in efforts to convert the Indians.)


(30) Poesias del Colegio Maximo de San Pablo de la Compania de Jesus. Lima, Peru, 1768. (Latin poems of the Jesuit “major college of St. Paul” in Lima on the occasion of the death of Elizabeth Farnese, the Queen.)

(31) Poesias sagradas de diversos autores. Lima, Peru, 1831. (Several poems and Spanish translations of well-known religious pieces.)

(32) Real Cedula de 24 diciembre del ano pasado de 1788. (Decree announcing to the citizens of Peru the death of Charles III and the accession of Charles IV.)

(33) Diego SaManiego. Letter book, 1587, containing the following: Copia de unas cartes del padre Diego SaManiego pare el padre Julio De Atienca provincial del Piru de la mision de Santa Cruz de la Sierra del año de 1587; copia de una del padre Francisco de Angulo que escribió de la provincia de Tacumen al padre Julio De Atienca provincial del Piru de la Ciudad de Cordova; copia de otra del mismo padre al padre provincial en Cordoa; copia de otra de Santiago del mismo padre al padre provincial; copia de una del padre Barzana de Cordova provincial de Tucuman al mismo padre provincial; and copia de otra del padre Barzana al mismo padre provincial de Santiago de Tucuman.

(34) Carlos Paz Soldan. A mis conciudadanos. Lima, Peru. 1892. (Printed. An expression of views upon constitutional guarantees.)

(35) Antonio de Solís. Obras liricas. (The undated original of this typescript is contained in a volume of manuscripts at the Biblioteca nacional del Perú. There are 104 poems written in several forms including sonnets, ballads, and a few occasional poems.)

(36) Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1556-1598 (Philip II). Cédula . . .. sobre los bienes de las fabicas y hospitales. 29 de enero de 1587. (Copy. Relative to Peru. Bound with this volume is a document, nuevas mines en este reyo de Nueva España . . .., 1787, a memorial on the Philippine trade entering and leaving Acapulco with data on mercury mines.)

(37) Ventura Travada. El suelo de Arequipa convertido en cielo, an el extreno del religioso monasterio de Santa Rosa de Santa Maria que fundó el ilmo. S. D. D. Juan Bravo del Rivero y Correa del consejo de su magestad dignisimo obispo de Arequipa. (A copy of the original in the Biblioteca Nacional del Perú. First published in 1752, it
was reprinted in Odriozola, *Documentos literarios*, X [Lima, 1877]. The volume is replete with details of the ecclesiastical history of the city.)

(38) Juan del Valle y Caviedes (1652-1692). Colección de sus poesías, siglo XVII. (Apparently a seventeenth-century copy but more comprehensive than any published work of the Peruvian poet. According to a typed memorandum of Pérez de Velasco dated Lima, March 26, 1908, this collection is more nearly complete than those published by Ricardo Palma, and Felix Cipriano Coronel Cegarra.)

(39) Viaje que hizieron á Manoa los RRS. PP. Fray Manuel Gervasio Gil, Fray Valentín Arrieta y Fray Francisco de San Josef. 1767. [Manuel Gervasio Gil (1745-1807), an eminent Franciscan mathematician and physicist, was apparently the leader of this missionary expedition to the legendary country of *el dorado*. Information on the Indians is included.]

(40) Versos dichos en Tacubaya en el convite que el Señor virrey arzobispo dió al señor diputado del Perú. El doctor Olmedo incitado por Su Excelencia Ilustrísima [1826]. (Internal evidence suggests that these lines were written at the time of the Panama Congress, the final meetings of which were held at Tacubaya.)

(41) Peru (Viceroyalty). Caja Real de Lima. Razon de las Entradas diaries asi por lo que producer los Ramos de Administracion como los pertenecientes a la Contaduria, 1766-1767. (A daily record, 95 pp., of sums paid by merchants, landowners, et al. to the royal treasury in Lima.)

DON PRESTON PETERS PAPERS, 1952. (2 items.) A list of the autographs and printed items collected by Don Preston Peters, a philatelist, and a clipping from the Lynchburg News, November 9, 1952, describing the acquisition of the Peters collection by Duke University Library. Manuscripts formerly owned by Peters comprise portions of two hundred and thirteen separate collections in this catalog.

DON T. C. PETERS PAPERS, 1815 (1860-1872) 1881. (310 items.) Papers of a merchant and stock speculator, consisting of business letters, bills, receipts, and checks. Topics include stock speculation, zinc stocks, mercantile accounts, silverware, personal debts, banking in New York and in Lynchburg, land speculation in Iowa, and agricultural machinery. Writers of letters and other persons mentioned in the collection include Charles Minor Blackford, Sr. (1833-1903); Thomas Stanhope Flourney (1811-1883); William Hurley; Frank G. Peters; J. M. McJimsey; John R. Garland; Paul Carrington Callaway (1815-1876); Abraham Lincoln; Ulysses S. Grant; Grenville Mellen Dodge; D. T. Williams; Oddie & St. George (firm); John Goode, Jr.; Lieutenant Coles Peters, C.S.A.; and Don T. C. Peters.
REBECCA (VANSICKLES) PETERS PAPERS, 1882.  (1 item.)
Letter from James G. Vansickle, brother of Rebecca Peters and a farmer of Orangeville, Texas, describing his reasons for moving from Kansas to Texas, and social and economic conditions.

General note
Eldora (Hardin County), Iowa.

PETERSBURG (VIRGINIA) FRANKLIN SOCIETY MINUTES, 1821-1824.  (1 vol.)
Minutes of a literary and debating society.

General note
Petersburg, V.A.

ELISHA A. PETERSON PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (62 items.)
Letters of a private in the 4th Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, Army of the Cumberland, and of his father, Jacob S. Peterson of Springdale, Ohio, describing army life in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama; the battles of Murfreesboro, 1863; and Chattanooga, 1863; respect of the soldiers for General W. S. Rosecrans; the occupation of Atlanta; Unionists in Lauderdale County, Alabama; secessionists and Copperheads in Kentucky and Ohio; punishment of a thief, a mutineer, and a deserter; the execution of spies, including a woman; and a rumored conspiracy to release the Confederate prisoners on Johnson's Island, Sandusky Bay, Ohio, November, 1863.

General note
Springdale (Hamilton County), Ohio.

JANE PETERSON PAPERS, 1850 (1860-1899) 1927.  (163 items.)
Letters of John Peterson, North Carolina farmer, gunsmith, and Confederate soldier, describe to his family hardships of military life, 1864-1865; letters of his sister, Rhoda Hawn, Ironton, Missouri, and brother, Daniel, Fredericktown, Missouri, discuss domestic problems on the frontier, radical opinions, prices, and railroad and mining prospects; and letters of Jacob Peterson concern shepherding and mining speculation in Montana during the 1880s and 1890s.

General note
Hickory (Catawba County), N.C.

PETIGRU FAMILY PAPERS, 1816-1842.  (7 items.)
Legal and business papers of James Louis Petigru, an attorney and politician; and personal letters from family members to James's brother, Charles Petigru, including a description of White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

F. D. PETIT DE VILLERS PAPERS, 1805, 1828.  (2 items.)
A letter of Petit de Villers concerning consular affairs and a business letter of Major James Hamilton, Jr., of Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
C. A. PETREA COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1861-1863. (1 vol.; 122 pp.)
Addresses, diary entries, and verse concerning love, secession, peace, and Southern life.

General note
Mount Pleasant (Cabarrus County), N.C.

WILLIAM PETTET PAPERS, 1828. (1 item.)
A letter from F. M. Ewen of Fredericksburg, Ohio, discussing the presidential campaign of 1828 in Ohio.

General note
Bellefonte (Centre County), Pa.

EBENEZER PETTIGREW PAPERS, 1833-1850. (13 items.)
General family correspondence among which are two letters dealing with the question of Nullification, 1833, one from Joseph H. Pettigrew, and one from R. H. Pettigrew, both of South Carolina.

General note
Sumterville (Sumter County), Ala.

JAMES JOHNSTON PETTIGREW PAPERS, n.d. (1 item.)
An undated letter from Pettigrew, attorney, to his niece upon the birth of her son.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

THOMAS JOSEPH PETTIGREW PAPERS, 1815. (1 item.)
A letter to Pettigrew (1791-1865), surgeon, from Captain Bissell Harvey, private secretary of the Duke of Kent, conveying sentiments on the death of Dr. John Coakley Lettsom.

General note

JOHN UFFOLD PETTIT PAPERS, 1824-1860. (45 items.)
Letters to Pettit, chiefly from his father, George C. Pettit of Albany and Fabius, New York; and from friends. Topics include party politics in New York and Indiana and the elections of 1840 in New York and of 1844 in Maine. There is also information on schools and colleges and school and college life in New York and Rhode Island, the temperance movement in Indiana, and some mention of the Oregon question.

General note
Wabash (Wabash County), Ind.
ANNIE E. PETTY PAPERS, 1847 (1860-1911). (86 items.)
Family letters of the Petty, Hill, and Stanton families of Virginia origin, which had divided before the Civil War, settling in Virginia, Indiana, and Alabama. Topics include postwar politics and society in Virginia and Texas; Governor Andrew Jackson Hamilton of Texas; and Texas land claimed by Mollie F. Hill of Oak Park, Virginia, and Annie E. Petty of Culpeper 1892-1893, with lengthy discussion of Texas land and inheritance laws.

General note
Culpeper Court House (Culpeper County), Va.

WILLIAM PETTY, FIRST MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE, PAPERS, 1779-1798. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence concerning the experience of George Cartwright as a privateer; the French fleet off the English coast, 1779; elections of 1790; personal finances; and the crisis in Ireland, 1798.

General note

WILLIAM C. PETTY AND COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1889-1890. (1 vol.; 480 pp.)
Daybook of a lumber, building, and contracting firm.

General note
Archdale (Randolph County), N.C.

ROBERT EDEN PEYTON PAPERS, 1827 (1843-1850) 1876. (52 items.)
Correspondence between the families of Dr. Robert E. Peyton (1804-1872), physician of Loudoun and Fauquier counties, Virginia, and Mrs. Peyton, and the family of General Walter Jones of Washington, D.C. Many of the letters to Dr. Peyton are addressed from Reverend Joseph Packard, his brother-in-law, concerning affairs of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

General note
Fauquier County, Va.

JOHN SMITH PHELPS PAPERS, 1850-1853. (3 items.)
Letters to Phelps concerning Missouri politics and Thomas Hart Benton.

General note
Springfield (Greene County), Mo.

[MURRAY?] N. PHELPS PAPERS, 1892-1894. (6 items and 1 vol)
Included is a diary of a transatlantic voyage in 1892, containing descriptions of Quebec, Montreal, Winnipeg, railroads in Canada, Great Lakes steamships, sports, Ducks Station and other places in the Canadian Rockies, ranch life and hunting trips, Vancouver during a smallpox epidemic, Victoria, and Victoria's Chinatown.

General note
Birmingham, England.
WILLIAM PHELPS PAPERS, 1839, 1897. (2 items.)
A letter, 1839, by Phelps (1776-1856), concerning his work on projected later volumes of his *History and Antiquities of Somersetshire* (London: 1836-1839); and a note from a Bristol bookseller, Walter Nield.

General note

R. JOHANNA PHILBRICK PAPERS, 1849-1890. (26 items.)
Poems, largely sentimental, by Philbrick, printed verses written by her and distributed as New Year's greetings by the Savannah *Morning News*; genealogical data on the family of Kate (Philbrick) and Daniel H. Baldwin; letters from Johanna Philbrick to her family; and a description of Charleston, South Carolina, in 1874.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

PHILIP II, KING OF SPAIN, PAPERS, 1571. (1 item.)
A letter to Cardinal de Granuela introducing Alexandro Buondore as Spanish representative at Rome.

General note
Madrid, Spain.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS PAPERS, 1806-1886. (7 items.)
Miscellaneous items including records concerning a contract between Augustin Leocadio de Landaburu and the Royal Company of the Philippines, 1806-1809; and a description of the colonization of the Island of Paragua, 1886.

General note
Philippine Islands

GEORGE SHARLANDE PHILLIPS POEMS, 1818-1880. (1 vol.)
A handwritten book of George S. Phillips's poems, generally concerning the South and various occasions.

General note
[Richmond, Va.?]

HENRY MYER PHILLIPS PAPERS, 1852. (1 item.)
A letter of Phillips, an attorney, concerning recompense for goods damaged in shipment.

General note

J. C. PHILLIPS, JOHN PHILLIPS, AND SAM L. PHILLIPS PAPERS, 1883-1927. (6 vols.)
Daybooks and ledgers of a general mercantile firm.

General note
Wing (Mitchell County), N.C.
JESSE PHILLIPS PAPERS, 1846-1865. (17 items.)
Chiefly letters about personal affairs and the Civil War in Virginia, North Carolina, and Georgia. Correspondents include Levi L. Phillips, of the 2nd Regiment of North Carolina Infantry Volunteers, who describes the U.S. Navy blockade of Norfolk, Virginia, and Union and Confederate leadership, 1861; and Edmund M. Phillips, a Confederate soldier at Wilmington, North Carolina, who comments on military and naval actions there, 1862. Other subjects discussed include antebellum commodity prices in Georgia; wartime desertion; the Atlanta Campaign; the siege of Petersburg; the 31st Regiment of North Carolina Infantry Volunteers; camp life; casualties; food; and sickness.

General note
Lumberton (Robeson County), N.C.

JOHN B. PHILLIPS PAPERS, 1845-1898. (11 items and 1 vol.)
Included are a letter, 1873, of John Young Kilpatrick of Camden, Alabama, concerning hard times and the destitution of many Negroes; a letter of Edward C. Jones of Selma, announcing his candidacy for the office of state senator; a commonplace book recording physician's accounts, descriptions of drugs, and remedies; and several bills.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

SARAH ELLEN (McILWAIN) PHILLIPS PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Typescript reminiscence of Wilson's raid on Selma, 1865, describing depredations by Union troops and the loyalty of slaves to their owners.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

WILLIAM HORACE PHILLIPS PAPERS, 1859-1881. (123 items.)
Family correspondence and papers of William H. Phillips, the son of a plantation overseer, as a private in the Confederate Army. The letters give a general idea of army supplies and stores and of Phillips's movements from point to point in Virginia. The later material consists of copies of ballads and some original verse by Phillips.

General note
Boydton (Mecklenburg County), Va.

BENJAMIN PHILPOT CASH BOOK, 1841-1849. (1 vol.; 180 pp.)
Household accounts of Philpot, archdeacon of Sodor and Man.

General note
Isle of Man.
WILLIAM M. PIATT PAPERS, 1843 (1845-1883) 1904. (512 items.)
Correspondence of Piatt, an attorney of Tunkhannock and a Democratic politician and member of the state legislature, relating to private legal affairs and to state legislation and politics, including bills concerning the North Branch Canal and Towanda Bridge and the price of coal; temperance and prohibition; state roads; railroads; banks; and miscellaneous acts. There is much on the Democratic Party in Pennsylvania; economic conditions; elections and appointments; Federal politics and appointments during the Civil War; patronage during Reconstruction; and mention of the effect of western railroads on land values. Correspondents include T. M. Atherton of Huntsville; George Atkinson; E. N. Baron; A. Beaumont; Charles John Biddle; William Bigler; George J. Bolton; Benjamin Harris Brewster; William Brindle; Richard Brodhead; John Brooke of Falls, Pennsylvania; Nathaniel Borrodail Browne of Philadelphia; S. W. Buck; Charles Rollin Buckalew; Simon Cameron; James Hepburn Campbell; Charles Wesley Carrigan; A. C. Case; Rev. John Chambers; C. B. Chase; John Nesbitt Conyngham; John Creswell; Benjamin S. Dartt, Troy, Pennsylvania; M. C. Dunnier; A. Dietrick; William Elnell; Thomas S. Feron; E. Geiger; James Harding; William Muhlenberg Hiester; A. Hine of Tunkhannock; John Jessup; Francis Jordan; Allen M. Kearn; D. C. Kitchen. R. A. Lamberton of Harrisburg; Paul Leidy; John B. Linn; R. R. Little; James McClure; U. Marcus; John J. Metzger; Michael Meylert of Scranton; Les Miller; J. Morley, Jr., of Morrisville; R. W. Osterhouse; W. Patton; J. M. Quiggle of Philadelphia; Samuel J. Randall; R. W. Ross of Philadelphia; George Sanderson; H. L. Scott; Harvey Sickles; R. H. Small; Elhanan Smith; F. Smith; Chester Thomas; George Tutton; William A. Wallace; Charles F. Welles; Dr. N. Wills of Sterlingville; David Wilmot; S. S. Winchester of Wilkes-Barre; J. W. Wooding of San Francisco; and Hendrick Bradley Wright.

General note
Tunkhannock (Wyoming County) and Harrisburg (Dauphin County), Pa.

SAMUEL THOMAS PICKARD PAPERS, 1905. (1 item.)
A letter from Pickard, literary executor of John Greenleaf Whittier and author of works on the poet, to "Homer?] Norris, Jr., discussing Pickard's collection of autograph letters from authors and public men. This letter was laid in a copy of Pickard's Whittier Land: A Handbook of North Boston (Boston: 1904).

General note
Amesbury (Essex County), Mass.

ADAM H. PICKEL PAPERS, 1859-1866. (78 items.)
Personal correspondence of Adam and Sarah Pickel and of their son, Adam H. Pickel. The letters from Adam H. Pickel while a Federal soldier describe his travels and campaigns from Fort Lyon, West Virginia, and contain comment on saloons, conditions of the barracks and food, and lack of veracity in newspaper reports of Federal engagements. Adam Pickel's letters reflect the conditions in eastern Pennsylvania during the Civil War and comment on the abolitionists, Abraham Lincoln, and the Negro question. Sarah Pickel's letters, chiefly evangelical exhortations directed to her son, give some account of the Irish laborers of Norristown and Reading, Pennsylvania.

General note
Mont Clare, near Phoenixville (Chester County), Pa.
ANDREW PICKENS PAPERS, 1781, 1803. (2 items.)
A letter of 1781 concerning supplies for South Carolina troops commanded by Pickens during the American Revolution; and a letter of 1803 from Virgil Maxcy concerning personal affairs and praising the town of Beaufort, South Carolina.

General note
Pendleton (Anderson County), S.C.

CORNELIUS MILLER PICKENS PAPERS, 1892-1921. (2 items and 3 vols.)
Journal, 1921, of travel in southern Europe, the Holy Land, and northern Africa. Documents concerning Pickens's career as a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; and a diary, 1892-1901, concerning personal, social, and ecclesiastical affairs in North Carolina, Virginia, and Tennessee. Prohibition is frequently discussed.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County) and Morganton (Burke County), N.C.

FRANCIS WILKINSON PICKENS PAPERS, 1798-1900. (445 items and 1 vol.)
Political correspondence of Francis W. Pickens (1805-1869), governor of South Carolina, 1861-1863, containing information on secession and the outbreak of the Civil War. Included are acts of the South Carolina legislature during the war concerning a coast police, volunteers, and limitations of cotton acreage. The material, 1863-1900, consists of family and personal letters. Among the correspondents are P. G. T. Beauregard, M. L. Bonham, Braxton Bragg, Joseph E. Brown, Armistead Burt, Lewis Cass, W. M. Churchwell, Jefferson Davis, R. W. Gibbes, Isaac W. Hayne, J. L. Orr, F. W. Pickens, and William H. Seward. Included also is a volume of plantation records, 1839-1864.

General note
Edgefield (Edgefield County), S.C.

TIMOTHY PICKERING PAPERS, 1775-1795. (3 items.)
Miscellaneous items concerning Pickering, quartermaster general of the Continental Army, 1780-1783, and secretary of war, 1795.

General note
Salem (Essex County), Mass.

ALBERT JAMES PICKETT PAPERS, 1847. (1 item.)
A letter of Pickett (1810-1858) to William Bacon Stephens expressing gratitude at having been elected to membership in the Georgia Historical Society, and describing his research trips and his plans for writing a history of Alabama.

General note
Montgomery (Montgomery County), Ala.
GEORGE EDWARD PICKETT PAPERS, (1861-1864) 1896. (22 items.)
Civil War material of George Edward Pickett (1825-1875), graduate of U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, who saw service in the Mexican War and served as brigadier general in the Confederate Army. Included are lists of casualties suffered by the 24th Virginia Regiment at Gettysburg, 1863; three letters describing the battle; and letters relating to disaffection and desertion among the troops from North Carolina and to hardships suffered by the Confederate Army around Goldsboro, North Carolina. Included also are several special orders issued from Richmond in the spring of 1864; a letter from LaSalle (Corbell!) Pickett; and a letter from Charles Pickett concerning a picture and autograph of General Pickett, 1896.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOHN A. PICKETT LEDGERS, 1896-1902. (2 vols.)
Physician's accounts.

General note
Osceola (Guilford County), N.C.

W. S. PICKETT LEDGERS, 1853-1859. (2 vols.)
A ledger pertaining to dry goods accounts, and a tailor's account book.

General note
Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.

WILLIAM J. PICKETT PAPERS, 1866. (1 item.)
A letter describing Pickett's losses in slaves and cotton during the Civil War.

General note
Hampton (Calhoun County), Ark.

FRANKLIN PIERCE PAPERS, 1853-1856. (9 items.)
Largely recommendations for office seekers, directed to Pierce as president of the United States. One item is a land grant to Washington Craft, a veteran of the Seminole War.

General note
Concord (Merrimack County), N.H.

GENEVIEVE PIERCE PAPERS, 1858-1860. (3 items.)
Letters between Harriet Pierce and her daughter, Genevieve, dealing with family matters.

General note
Cleveland (Cuyahoga County), Ohio.
JAMES W. PIERCE PAPERS, 1854-1879.  (21 items.)
Family correspondence, ca. 1860, of Pierce, of Kansas and Hamilton County, Indiana, concerning opportunities for farmers in Kansas; antislavery sentiment; rumors about abolitionist John Brown and about slave insurrections in Texas and Kentucky; and Lincoln's popularity. Later letters concern religious sects in Missouri, commodity prices, the presidential election of 1868, the political activity of Freemasons, and yellow fever in Memphis, Chattanooga, and New Orleans. Correspondents include William B. Pierce, A.G. and Cynthia Pickett, Doreas E. Cross of St. Louis, James W. Pierce, and W.R. Coggin of Warren County, Tennessee.

General note
Westfield (Hamilton County), Ind.

JOHN HASSETT PIERCE PAPERS, 1861-1864.  (16 items.)
Letters to relatives by a soldier in the 11th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry, describing campaigns and movements in Illinois, Tennessee, and Mississippi; Generals Grant and Sherman; and Copperheads.

General note
Illinois, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

OVID WILLIAMS PIERCE PAPERS, 1952-1965.  (1 item and 2 vols.)
Drafts of Pierce's *The Plantation* (New York: 1953); copy of an abridgement of Pierce's *On a Lonesome Porch*, printed in the *Newark Sunday News* (Nov. 13, 1960); and a copy of an address to the North Carolina Editorial Writers Conference, 1965, on *The Language of Revolution*.

General note
Weldon (Halifax County), N.C.

WILLIAM LEIGH PIERCE PAPERS, 1785-1791.  (3 items.)
Miscellaneous items relating to Pierce, a member of the Continental Congress from Georgia, relating to the boundary lines of Georgia, Pierce's debts, and the administration of his estate.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

FRANCIS HARRISON PIERPONT PAPERS, 1861-1866.  (24 items.)
Official correspondence of Francis H. Pierpont (1814-1899), as governor of the "restored" state of Virginia. The letters concern political prisoners' pardons, information about rebels, and requests for office, and are addressed to the "Restored Government of Virginia."

General note
Wheeling (Ohio County), W. Va.

FRANCIS STEWART GILDEROY PIGGOTT PAPERS, 1952.  (1 item.)
A letter to General Piggott from Sir Roderick Jones commenting on his memoirs, *A Life in Reuter's* (London: 1951), and about one of Piggott's books on Japan.

General note
Oak Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey, England.
ALBERT PIKE PAPERS, 1855-1891. (7 items.)
Letters of Pike concerning his literary and legal work, including comment on his annotation of the Louisiana Civil Code, his vocabularies of the Creek and Comanche languages, financial arrangements, a lawsuit, and an agreement between the U.S. government and the Choctaws, 1874.

General note
Little Rock (Pulaski County), Ark.; and Washington, D.C.

GIDEON JOHNSON PILLOW PAPERS, 1861. (13 items.)
Largely routine items pertaining to Confederate General Pillow concerning army supplies and skirmishes around Charleston, Missouri.

General note
Columbia (Maury County), Tenn.

MATTHEW PILSON PAPERS, 1822 (1832-1849) 1882. (36 items.)
Family and business correspondence of Matthew Pilson, evidently a planter and man of some wealth and local influence, including letters asking his advice about employing a minister; letters from a niece asking him to make purchases of clothes and jewelry for her in Richmond, and quoting the prices of these articles; and personal letters with brief references to the Wallace family of Augusta County.

General note
Augusta County, Va.

GIFFORD PINCHOT PAPERS, 1931. (1 item.)
A letter from Pinchot, forester and governor of Pennsylvania, to Louis Edelman expressing appreciation for Edelman's remarks about Theodore Roosevelt and commenting upon his life as governor.

General note
Milford (Pike County), Pa.

B. GAILLARD PINCKNEY PAPERS, (1853-1854) 1863. (25 items.)
The collection is composed mainly of letters between B. Gaillard Pinckney, a young Charleston socialite and probably the son of Henry Laurens Pinckney, and his fiancee, M. Carrie Haskell, of Rantowles, South Carolina. The letters give much information concerning the manners, customs, and modes of Charleston society. Included also is a Civil War letter, 1863, from Joseph C. Haskell.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
CHARLES PINCKNEY PAPERS, 1796-1853.  (7 items.)
Correspondence of Pinckney (1757-1824) as governor of South Carolina concerning legislation affecting the courts of the state and concerning lands; letters relating to the accounts of Pinckney as minister to Spain, 1801-1805, especially for extraordinary expenses incurred for the marriage ceremony of Ferdinand VII of Spain; and two receipts of Henry Laurens Pinckney, son of Charles, as tax collector of Charleston, 1851-1853.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY PAPERS, 1687-1860.  (1,118 items.)
The collection contains many bills, receipts, and professional and business correspondence of Pinckney (1746-1825), statesman and Revolutionary Army general, son of Charles Pinckney (d. 1758), and second cousin of Charles Pinckney (1757-1824). Topics include the siege of Savannah, 1779; the feelings of Thomas Pinckney, brother of Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, toward his mission to Spain, 1794; legislation and elections; the selection of U.S. senators; militia legislation; evaluations of political leaders; Ephraim Ramsey's opinion on the African slave trade; and Pinckney's investments in bank stock, government bonds, and Charleston real estate, 1799-1811. There are also two letters relating to Pinckney's father, Charles Pinckney (d. 1758); a few items concerning Major Alex Garden, including a steel engraved portrait and material on his essays about rattlesnakes; letters from Benjamin Stead, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney's brother-in-law; a descriptive list, 1803, of Stead's slaves; a contract, 1860, with an overseer for the management of Pinckney Island; copies of deeds 1681-1683, for Charleston land of Colonel Robert Daniell, later owned by Charles Pinckney (d. 1758), and an excerpt from Daniell's will, 1718; material relating to the settlement of the estate of Henry Middleton, father-in-law of Charles C. Pinckney, 1824; medical and other bills and receipts after 1825 of Charles C. Pinckney's daughters, Harriot and Mary, issued by Dr. M. Irvine; and legal documents concerning the settlement of the estate of Commodore Andrew Gillon (1741-1794).

General note
Charleston, S.C.

CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY III PAPERS, 1822-1887.  (31 items and 1 vol.)
Personal and business correspondence of Pinckney (1812-1899), a Protestant Episcopal minister of South Carolina, generally addressed to Armistead Burt and relating to the settlement of the Pinckney estate and to cordial relations existing between the Pinckneys and the Burts. There are two letters of Pinckney's father; a letter of Beverley Randolph of Virginia about Potomac Bank stock; a copy of the program for re-raising the U.S. flag at Fort Sumter, 1865; papers relating to the Cincinnati Society of South Carolina; and an account book of Pinckney as agent for the board of foreign missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
ELIZABETH (LUCAS) PINCKNEY PAPERS, 1741-1763. (28 items.)
Papers of Elizabeth (Lucas) Pinckney, wife of Charles Pinckney (d. 1758), and promoter of indigo culture in South Carolina. Included are part of a letter book containing both personal and business letters of Mrs. Pinckney; legal papers of Charles Pinckney including a document, 1750, about early land surveys of Charleston, and an undated document concerning damages done to his property by town fortifications; and other items relating to Charles's brother William Pinckney.

General note
Charleston, and Belmont (York County), S.C.

HENRY L. PINCKNEY PLANTATION BOOK, 1850-1867. (1 vol.)
Lists of Negroes, livestock, and plantation implements; accounts of goods bought and sold, and of land under cultivation; and memoranda of rations, of time lost, etc. Entries for 1865 give accounts “Yankee” depredations on the plantation.

General note
Stateburg (Sumter County), S.C.

THOMAS PINCKNEY PAPERS, 1771-1813. (35 items.)
Correspondence of Thomas Pinckney (1750-1828), lawyer, Revolutionary figure, minister to England, and governor of South Carolina, 1787-1789. The letters concern London gossip, construction of the Santee Canal; troops for the Creek War, 1813-1814, in Georgia; and opinion and refusal to grant extradition papers for a crime committed in Georgia. Included also are three land grants signed by Pinckney as governor; and correspondence, 1792-1795, with some material extending to 1818, relating largely to Pinckney's work as minister to Great Britain. There are letters of Alexander Hamilton, Gouverneur Morris, Joseph Anderson, William gingham, and James Grant.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

RINALDO PINDELL PAPERS, 1817-1872. (4 vols.)
Business and family accounts, 1817-1861, 3 vols.; and a record of sermons heard, 1839-1855, 1 vol.

General note
West River (Anne Arundel County), Md.

ANDREW PINKHAM PAPERS, 1814-1880. (71 items.)
Family letters of Pinkham, formerly a ship captain of Nantucket, including letters of his sons Reuben and Alex during the War of 1812, a letter of 1817 from his son Thomas studying medicine at the College of William and Mary and describing taverns and bowling in Williamsburg, and letters to Thomas from V. T. West, 1839-1858, in medical practice in Union, Pike County, Indiana. Letters were written from the captured H.M.S. Queen Charlotte, 1814, the U.S.S. Hornet, 1817; U.S.S. Franklin, 1824; and U.S.S. Constellation, 1819.

General note
Clermont County, Ohio.
PINKNEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1804-1906.  (12 items.)
Chiefly papers of William Pinkney (1764-1822), his brother Ninian Pinkney (1776-1825), and Ninian's son, Bishop William Pinkney (1810-1883). Included is an invitation to a dinner to honor William Pinkney upon his return from England after serving as U.S. commissioner to negotiate claims under Jay's Treaty. Material relating to Ninian Pinkney concerns his position as clerk of the executive council of Maryland and relates to expenditures for militia expenses, 1813, and to the Baltimore and Potomac Canal Survey, 1823-1824. Correspondents include Senator Robert Henry Goldsborough and William Howard. Letters to Bishop William Pinkney are from Orlando Hutton, 1844-1879, and concern Pinkney's ecclesiastical career.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), and Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM PINNELL PAPERS, 1816-1820.  (14 items.)

General note
Buckingham County, Va.

JAMES K. PINNIX AND COMPANY DAYBOOKS, 1851-1856.  (2 vols.)
Accounts of a mercantile company.

General note
Stony Creek (Caswell County), N.C.

GEORGE W. PIPER PAPERS, 1898-1910.  (23 items.)
Largely letters from Richard H. Hutton of London, England, concerning linotypes, the extraction of gold from sea water, Count James Pourtales, and other business affairs.

General note
Newburyport (Essex County), Mass.

ELIZABETH M. PIPKIN PAPERS, 1838 (1855-1864) 1880.  (39 items.)
Personal and family correspondence, including a few Civil War letters, especially from A. S. Pipkin, written from a Confederate camp at Yorktown, Virginia.

General note
Harnett County, N.C.

WILLIAM T. PIPPEY PAPERS, 1862-1866.  (138 items.)
Civil War letters of William T. Pippey, lieutenant in the Federal Army, with detailed accounts of camp life and side lights on supplies for soldiers. Pippey's changing views on Negroes and abolitionists are also fully expressed.

General note
Boston, Mass.
WILLIAM LEWIS PITCHER PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1898. (1 vol., 24 pp.)
Photographs of Puerto Rico taken during the Spanish-American War, and one photograph of the palace of the governorgeneral of Cuba.

General note
Texas.

PERSEY PEABODY PITKIN PAPERS, 1862-1864. (12 items.)
Papers relating to Pitkin's service as assistant quartermaster and quartermaster of U.S. Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, including requisitions for forage for horses of the U.S. Sanitary Commission and for wagons and harness, lists of office supplies expended, and requisitions for transportation of packages of the Christian Commission.

General note
Vermont.

WILLIAM PITT, FIRST EARL OF CHATHAM, PAPERS, 1721-1783. (3 items.)
An outline of the administrative organization, functions, and personnel of the Board of Treasury and its relations with other departments of the government of England and of Scotland, compiled from Chatham Manuscripts in the Public Record Office, London; an indenture between Lucy (Tindall) Ridgeway, Countess of Londonderry (d. 1724), and Thomas Rutly, mariner of Tormoham, Devonshire, 1721; and an undated note in which Chatham wished success for Robert Nugent, later First Earl Nugent, in an election in Bristol.

General note

WILLIAM PITT PAPERS, 1762-1884. (100 items.)
Correspondence largely of William Pitt (1759-1806), British statesman and prime minister, second son of William Pitt (1708-1778), First Earl of Chatham. Topics include foreign affairs; elections; tithes; studies and recreation of William Pitt and his brother John; their social activities; John's marriage; their careers in government and politics; the health of Chatham; Richard Brampton's portrait of Chatham; George Romney's portrait of Pitt; the War of the American Revolution; Richard Howe's view of Charles Middleton's naval career; international developments in the Netherlands, 1787; the illness of George III; the wars of the French Revolution; the views of Hugues Maret concerning French-English relations, 1792; parliamentary affairs; the selection of candidates for elections; a telescope ordered from Sir William Herschel by Robert Smith, First Baron Carrington; the supply of corn in England, 1795; retirements and pensions of various peers; and Arthur Philip Stanhope’s collection of Pitt family papers, 1881. Letters from Pitt and members of his family are chiefly to Sir James Bland Burges, under secretary of state in the foreign department; James Grenville, brother of Lady Chatham, and Grenville's son, Baron Glaistonbury; C. Jouvenal, a clerk in the privy council office and a free tenant on the estate at Hayes; George Rose, secretary of the treasury; Granville Leveson-Gower, First Marquis of Stafford, Lord Privy Seal; the Earl of Westmorland; and Edward Wilson, tutor of the Pitt children and canon at Windsor. Other authors include William Pitt (1708-1778), First Earl of Chatham; Richard Howe, First Lord of the Admiralty; John Pitt, Second Earl of Chatham; James Charles Pitt; Robert Smith, First Baron Carrington; and Arthur Philip Stanhope, Sixth Earl Stanhope.

General note
Hollowood, Hayes, County Kent, England.
N. J. PITTMAN PAPERS, 1850-1852. (9 items.)
Professional letters to N. J. Pittman (1818-1893), a prominent physician and president of the North Carolina Medical Society, 1858, from other physicians. Pittman studied medicine in Paris, France, and was a member of the Royal Geographic Society.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

THOMAS MERRITT PITTMAN PAPERS, 1752-1932. (372 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Pittman, an attorney, relate largely to his interest in the political, social, and religious history of the state and to his connection with the North Carolina Historical Commission and the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. There are letters from Bishop Joseph Blount Cheshire of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of North Carolina and from Josephus Daniels discussing some of Pittman's conclusions about church history; genealogical material on the Pittman and Bennett families; material on the Torrens system of land titles proposed for adoption in the state; letters from Samuel A'Court Ashe concerning North Carolina history, particularly John Porter's role in the Cary Rebellion of the early 1700s; manuscripts collected by Pittman including material on early Baptist churches and clergymen; a letter book, 1788-1797, of John Kennedy, Jr., a Washington, North Carolina, merchant, with references to Beaufort County politics and containing letters from Thomas Blount, U.S. representative from the state; copies of Pittman's articles and addresses on biographical, political, and religious topics; minutes and program schedules of the Contemporary Club, a local scientific and literary group, 1915-1917; and addresses of Pittman's wife before the Tuesday Club.

General note
Henderson (Vance County), N.C.

PITTSYLVANIA (VA.) MASONIC LODGE NO. 24 PAPERS, 1833-1942. (22 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence, in part relating to Richard Jones Reid, Sr., master of the lodge.

General note
Chatham (Pittsylvania County), Va.

FRANCIS PLACE PAPERS, 1836, 1843. (2 items.)
A letter from Place (1771-1854), British reformer, to John Fowler, secretary of the Mechanics' Institute at Sheffield, concerning labor organization 1836, and a letter to Edwin W. Field, 1843.

General note

PLANTERS' AND MECHANICS' BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA PAPERS, 1840-1841. (1 vol.)

General note
Charleston, S.C.
CHARLES G. PLATEN MANUSCRIPT. n.d.  (1 vol.; 31 pp.)

General note
Savannah, Ga.

CORNELIA ANNA PLATT ALBUM, 1862-1865.  (1 vol.; 30 pp.)
Autographs.

General note
Augusta, Ga.

PLEASANT RETREAT MALE ACADEMY RECORDS, 1868-1883.  (1 vol.; 13 pp.)
Minute book of the trustees.

General note
Lincolnton (Lincoln County), N.C.

JAMES PLEASANTS, JR. PAPERS, 1818, 1855.  (2 items.)
A letter from James Pleasants (1769-1839), member of U.S. Congress, 1803-1811, U. S. senator, 1819-1822, and governor of Virginia, 1822-1825, requesting the insertion of an advertisement in the National Intelligencer, and a letter from Benjamin Pleasants concerning a pending lawsuit against the collector of customs for the Puget Sound District.

General note
Goochland County, Va.

WILLIAM SWAN PLUMER PAPERS, 1859-1865.  (11 items.)
Personal letters from William Swan Plumer (1802-1880), Presbyterian clergyman, founder of the Watchman of the South, and professor of theology at the Theological Seminary in Columbia, South Carolina.

General note
Allegheny (Allegheny County), Pa.

PLUMMER & BUDD PAPERS, 1904-1906.  (1 vol.)
A register of accounts with local investors kept by a firm serving as agents for the Southern Mutual Investment Co. of Lexington, Kentucky. The owners of Plummer & Budd were F. Harvey Plummer and William Budd.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
MARION TIMOTHY PLYLER PAPERS, 1912-1949. (156 items.)
Manuscripts collected by Plyler, Trinity College graduate, Methodist minister, and editor of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate* while researching a projected biography of William Preston Few, president of Trinity College and Duke University. Included are genealogical material on the Wood, Kimball, and Harris families of North Carolina; letters; miscellaneous notes; a typescript of Few's life; and copies of Few's published articles and addresses. The collection contains notes concerning Washington Duke, Benjamin N. Duke, and James B. Duke.

General note
Durham, N.C.

JOHN POAGUE PAPERS, 1857-1876. (5 items.)
Business letters and papers of John Poague.

General note
Fancy Hill (RockEridge County), Va.

WILLIAM THOMAS POAGUE PAPERS, 1885-1905. (25 items.)
Letters from Thomas Taylor Munford to William Thomas Poague, treasurer and military storekeeper of Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia, concerning business and personal matters and, particularly, the affairs of V. M. I.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

ORLANDO METCALFE POE PAPERS, 1888. (1 item.)
Memoir of Orlando Metcalfe Poe, engineering officer in the Union Army, entitled *Personal Recollections of the Occupation of East Tennessee and Defense of Knoxville.* Poe describes the occupation of Knoxville, Tennessee, by Union forces, 1863, and their subsequent defense of the town against Confederate troops under General James Longstreet, particularly detailing the work of Union engineers in preparing fortifications. A shortened version of this narrative has been published in *Battles and Leaders of the Civil War* (New York: 1884-1887).

General note
Navarre (Stark County), Ohio.

GEORGE POINDEXTER PAPERS, 1804-1819. (5 items.)
Papers of George Poindexter (1799-1853), lawyer, attorney general of Mississippi Territory, 1803-1807, territorial representative to Congress, 1807-1813, governor, 1820-1821, and U.S. senator, 1830-1835. The collection includes a note to Colonel Thomas Rodney, 1804; comments on the possibility of a British protectorate of the Mississippi Territory; a description of a 55-day journey by boat to Natchez and comments on a yellow fever epidemic, 1810; a letter to Governor David Holmes, 1817; a letter to Joseph Gales and William W. Seaton in Washington, D.C., concerning a speech of Poindexter; and a biographical clipping written as Poindexter's eulogy.

General note
Jackson (Hinds County), Miss.
HENRY P. POINDEXTER PAPERS, 1838, 1845.  (2 items.)
Letters to Henry P. Poindexter concerning debts.

General note
Mansfield (Louisa County), Va.

JOHN F. POINDEXTER PAPERS, 1860-1869.  (32 items.)
Letters to John F. Poindexter concern political and economic conditions in North Carolina during the secession crisis; and campaigning in Virginia and North Carolina during the Civil War, including comments on the first battle of Manassas, camp life, the battle of Chancellorsville, the hiring of substitutes, conditions at home during the war, petitions for exemption from military service, and depredations by Union forces.

General note
Forsyth County and Germanton, (Stokes County), N.C.

JOEL ROBERTS POINSETT PAPERS, 1825-1851.  (8 items.)
Papers of Joel Roberts Poinsett, United States minister to Mexico and secretary of war under President Martin Van Buren, include a letter, 1825, on economic conditions in Mexico; a land grant, 1830, for property in Texas; a letter, 1837, from Edward B. Dudley, governor of North Carolina, complaining about the activities of troops stationed in North Carolina to supervise the removal of the Cherokee Indians; routine letters to Poinsett as secretary of war; and a letter, 1851, concerning Poinsett's personal financial affairs.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

EDWARD POLAND ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1860-1862.  (2 vols.)
Accounts of a butcher.

General note
Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.

A miscellaneous collection of several thousand items containing literature and memorabilia from major, and some minor, political parties, relating to national election campaigns and political campaigns in North Carolina.

JAMES KNOX POLK PAPERS, 1831-1846.  (4 items.)
Papers of James Knox Polk, United States congressman and president of the United States, include a letter, 1846, from Cave Johnson about an affair involving a committee of claims, and correspondence, 1831-1832, concerning Revolutionary War claims.

General note
Washington, D.C.
LEONIDAS POLK PAPERS, 1828-1871. (13 items.)
Correspondence of Leonidas Polk (1806-1864), Protestant Episcopal bishop of Louisiana and lieutenant general in the Confederate Army, including a letter, 1828, from Polk to the Reverend Charles P. McIlvaine, discussing his life, work, and preparation for the Episcopal ministry; a letter to General Gideon J. Pillow, relative to fortifications along the Mississippi and Tennessee rivers, 1861; a letter to the Reverend Benjamin Bosworth Smith, concerning the laying of a cornerstone at the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee; letters to Jefferson Davis, concerning routine army business and conditions of service on the Potomac River; messages relative to the condition of Confederate troops at Bethel, Tennessee, 1862; letters, 1864, concerning Confederate troop movements and organization; and a letter, 1871, from Frances (Devereux) Polk relating to a request for an autograph letter of Leonidas Polk.

General note
Memphis (Shelby County), Tenn.

SIR GEORGE POLLOCK, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1854. (1 item.)
Letter of British field marshal, Sir George Pollock, concerning his attack on Kabul, Afghanistan, in 1842.

General note

CHARLES RICHARD POMEROY, JR., PAPERS, 1864. (1 vol.)
Diary of Charles Richard Pomeroy, Jr., an officer in the 33rd Ohio Regiment in the Civil War, covers his service in the army of General William T. Sherman during the march on Atlanta, Georgia. Pomeroy describes the skirmishes in which his regiment engaged and the battles of Rocky Face Ridge and Peach Tree Creek. Diary also contains newspapers, clippings and miscellaneous notes, including a list of men killed and wounded in the 33rd Ohio Regiment and a list of arms and supplies in Company I of that regiment.

General note
Pomeroy (Meigs County), Ohio.

S. POMEROY AND JOHN VICKERY PAPERS, 1860-1870. (21 items.)
Correspondence of the firm of Pomeroy and Vickery with cotton brokers in Memphis, Tennessee, regarding the purchase of low price cotton battings and pickings.

General note
Rochester (Monroe County), N.Y.

EDWARD POND PAPERS, 1869-1877. (6 items.)
Personal and family correspondence reflecting difficult conditions in the South after the Civil War and the tendency for ruined Southern families to seek work in other sections of the country.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
JOHN WILLIAM PONSONBY, FOURTH EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, PAPERS, 1821-1833. (22 items.)
Miscellaneous personal and political letters of John William Ponsonby, Fourth Earl of Bessborough, member of the House of Commons and the House of Lords, concern negotiations with Russia, 1832; changes in the poor laws; and matters relating to parliamentary debates and elections.

General note

HUGH N. PONTON PAPERS, 1859-1864. (44 items.)
Correspondence of Hugh N. Ponton and his wife, Frances (Thompson) Ponton, during the Civil War, showing a private's reaction to the war, and the difficulties of a young wife left to manage a farm and family.

General note
Nelson County, Va.

SIMEON V. POOL PAPERS, 1863-1878. (12 items.)
Miscellaneous ordnance and quartermaster records of Company B. 154th New York Regiment, and a record of a judgment rendered in a legal case, 1878.

General note
New York, N.Y.

SOLOMON POOL PAPERS, 1868-1869. (5 items.)
Duplicates of monthly accounts submitted to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service by Solomon Pool, assessor of the fourth district of North Carolina, for services rendered by Pool and his staff.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.

W. G. POOL PAPERS, 1868-1884. (16 items.)
Business letters from W. G. Pool, a physician at Nags Head, North Carolina, to a certain Mathews, manager of one of Pool's farms.

General note
Nags Head (Dare County), N.C.

EDWARD D. POOLE PAPERS, 1855-1858. (3 items.)
Letters dealing primarily with family matters.

General note
Clarksville (Mecklenburg County), Va.
ERNEST POOLE PAPERS, 1923-1940. (3 items.)
Papers of author Ernest Poole (1880-1950) contain a draft, partly handwritten and partly
typed with handwritten corrections, of his autobiographical novel, The Bridge (New
York: 1940), and two typed copies of Poole's article, Ernest Poole and His Work.

General note
Franconia (Grafton County), N.H.

JONATHAN POOR LEDGERS, 1769-1852. (2 vols.)
Ledgers of Jonathan Poor, a farmer of Landaff, New Hampshire, containing accounts
with local people for agricultural labor, goods, and services and a few biographical
notations concerning Poor and his family.

General note
Landaff (Grafton County), N.H.

BENJAMIN PERLEY POORE PAPERS, 1857-1884. (10 items.)
Miscellaneous letters of Benjamin Perley Poore, writer and editor, concern personal
matters; the new constitution of North Carolina, 1877; Poore's Political Register and
Congressional Directory (Boston: 1878); and Poore's relationship with his uncle, Allen
W. Dodge.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ANNIE BIDDLE POPE PAPERS, 1861-1869. (11 items.)
Personal letters, two of which refer to relatives in the Civil War.

General note
Halifax County, N.C.

BENJAMIN E. POPE PAPERS, 1874. (4 items.)
Letters concerning the indebtedness of Edward C. Robinson to Benjamin E. Pope.

General note
Newsom's Depot (Southampton County), Va.
Papers of the Pope and Carter families contain the letters, 1900-1939, of William Rivers Pope, officer in the United States Army, including a few letters dealing with his service in the Philippines, 1900-1901, and a large number of letters concerning his experiences in France in World War I from June, 1918, to June, 1919, as commander of the 113th Infantry Regiment in the Meuse-Argonne offensive and commander of the military police in the area of the American Embarkation Center, LeMans, France. World War I letters comment on the overall war effort, the peace, characteristics of soldiers, the role of the Negro soldier in the war, and the people and countryside of France. Letters, 1919-1939, deal for the most part with personal and family matters and refer to a few events of Pope's later military career, particularly his part in the stratosphere flight sponsored by the National Geographic Society and the Army Air Corps, 1934-1935.

The collection also contains letters, 1818-1821, to Dr. Benjamin Carter (1792-1865), a physician in Tennessee, from his brother John Conyers Carter (1793-1828), a lawyer in Camden, South Carolina, concerning family and professional matters, the panic of 1819 and other economic and political issues, internal improvements, and problems of the judicial system in South Carolina; and letters, 1831-1834, from his cousin John Carter, a lawyer and former congressman, pertaining to family affairs and life in Camden. Letters from members of the Clark family in Columbus, Mississippi, to members of the Pope family in Tennessee, 1827-1834, describe working on steamboats on the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, mercantile business in Columbus, and trading with the Choctaw Indians. Correspondence, 1833-1834, between Gustavus Adolphus Pope in Mississippi and his family in Tennessee concerns the agricultural situation, prices for cotton and other crops, public land policy, and attitudes on slavery and religion. Correspondence, 1836-1855, among members of the family of William Rouse Pope, including Lesey Jane (Webster) Pope and William Leonidas Pope, concerns the settling of estates, family matters, and the prospects for settling in Texas, including farming conditions, opportunities for employment, land transfers, and social and religious life. Letters, 1853-1865, of Sarah Myra (Rodes) Rivers Trotter to her daughter, Cynthia (Rivers) Carter, discuss family gossip, travels, homemaking concerns, social events, and the impact of the Civil War. Other Civil War letters include those of Benjamin Franklin Carter to his wife, Cynthia (Rivers) Carter, and the letters of William Leonidas Pope and Gustavus Adolphus Pope.

Writings include a manuscript entitled Recollections of the [Civil] War, by Cynthia (Rivers) Carter, 1899; History of the Military Police Corps, American Embarkation Center, A. E. F., 1919; and Brief History of the Twentieth Division, 1921. Legal papers, 1796-1892, pertain mainly to the Carter family and contain land grants, deeds, indentures for land, wills, court decisions, and court authorizations for the sale of slaves. Financial papers, 1791-1868, relate for the most part to the affairs of the Pope family in the 1820s and 1830s and include accounts, promissory notes, tax receipts, and receipts for purchases. Genealogical material in the collection includes Cynthia (Rivers) Carter's account of the family of her grandfather, Tyree Rodes, and a few items concerning the genealogy of slaves owned by the Carter family. Clippings, 1934-1935, pertain to the military career of William Rivers Pope, as do the newspapers and other printed material. Volumes include the notebook of Dr. Benjamin Carter, 1827, mainly concerning money owed him; two account books, 1834-1837 and 1836-1845, of William Rouse Pope, and one account book, 1851-1876, of Gustavus A. Pope; diary and memorandum book of James R. Pope, containing an account of his participation in the battle of Shiloh, 1862; anonymous notebook, 1873-1900, containing copies of legal documents; publications; and maps of various areas of France, including LeMans, the Meuse-Argonne, and Verdun.

General note
Giles, Maury, and Williamson Counties, Tenn.
WILIE POPE PAPERS, 1838-1854. (6 items.)
The papers of Wilie Pope contain a copy of the will of William H. Pope, letters concerning the administration of an estate, and a letter quoting commodity prices in Clark County, Arkansas, in the spring of 1854.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C

LOUISA BOUKNIGHT POPPENHEIM AND MARY BARNETT POPPENHEIM PAPERS, 1871-1955. (955 items and 34 vols.)
Papers of Louisa Bouknight Poppenheim and Mary Barnett Poppenheim contain correspondence relating to their education and to their leadership in women's organizations, such as the United Daughters of the Confederacy and the General Federation of Women's Clubs, including correspondence, 1884-1889, with their mother and sisters describing school life at Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, and social life in Charleston, South Carolina; letters, 1909-1929, to Mary Barnett Poppenheim from neurologist Francis Arthur Scratchley, describing his many trips to Europe; and letters from James Hosmer Penniman referring to his research on George Washington and to the libraries he established at Yale University and the University of Pennsylvania. Miscellaneous items include photographs, picture postcards of various prominent structures in Europe, and printed material concerning the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina. Volumes are primarily penmanship and spelling exercise books of the four Poppenheim daughters during their early education in Charleston.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

OCTAVIUS THEODORE POACHER PAPERS, 1853-1869. (15 items.)
Letters from Octavius T. Porcher (ca. 1828-1873), Protestant Episcopal minister, to Armistead Burt. They contain comments on state and national affairs and indicate a deep concern on the part of Porcher for Burt's spiritual welfare.

General note
Willington (Abbeville County), S.C.

CHARLES W. PORTER PAPERS, 1856-1866. (204 items.)
The collection consists chiefly of the letters of Charles W. Porter, Susan Lockwood, and their friends, concerning the courtship and eventual marriage of Porter and Lockwood.

General note
Batavia (Kane County), Ill.

DAVID PORTER PAPERS, 1819-1823. (3 items.)
A letter of David Porter, United States naval officer, concerning the finances of his father-in-law and an application, 1823, to Porter from Edward Byrne requesting a transfer from the U.S.S. Terrier to the U.S.S. Hornet. Also a brief biographical sketch of Porter's son, Theodoric Henry Porter.

General note
Boston, Mass.
DAVID DIXON PORTER PAPERS, 1847-[1877?].  (14 items.)
Letters and diary of David D. Porter (1813-1891), officer in the U.S. Navy. The 337-page Diary of Secret Service gives an account of Porter's secret mission to Haiti as a government agent in 1847-1848. He comments in detail on the people, the geography, the mineral deposits, etc., of the island. He also discusses the government, people, and commerce of the city of Santo Domingo. Also in the collection are letters written by Porter as commander of the Mississippi Squadron, U.S. Navy, requesting commissions, and supplies for families along the Mississippi and Tennessee rivers, and issuing orders for patrolling the rivers, and a letter, 1863, to Porter from D.F. Reiley, requesting that a gunboat be assigned to Bayou Sara, Louisiana, to protect the businesses of Union men.

General note
Memphis (Shelby County), Tenn., and Washington, D.C.

FITZ-JOHN PORTER PAPERS, 1882-1951.  (5 items.)
Papers of Fitz-John Porter, a general in the Union Army, include a letter, 1894, from Porter, criticizing the performances of General Ambrose E. Burnside and General Jacob D. Cox in the battle of Antietam, 1862; and a letter, 1882, from John P. Jones concerning Porter's conduct at the second battle of Bull Run, 1862. The papers also contain a mimeographed report, 1951, of a "fact finding conference" which attempted to evaluate the descriptions of Porter's conduct at Second Bull Run in Kenneth Powers Williams, Lincoln Finds a General (New York: 1949-1959), and Otto Eisenschiml, The Celebrated Case of Fitz John Porter, (Indianapolis 1950).

General note
New York, N.Y., and Chicago, Ill.

JOHN RICHARDSON PORTER PAPERS, 1859-1868.  (2 vols.)
Letter book and diary of John Richardson Porter, a Confederate soldier in the Washington (Louisiana) Artillery Battalion, describe his service in Virginia; the engagements in which he participated, including the battle of Brandy Station, 1863, the battle of Gettysburg, 1863, and the siege of Petersburg, 1865; the surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia at Appomattox; and Reconstruction in New Orleans.

General note
New Orleans, La.

KATHERINE ANNE PORTER PAPERS, 1965-1966.  (3 items.)
Letters of Katherine Anne Porter to Gerald Ashford, a book reviewer for the San Antonio Express, discussing her childhood in Texas.

General note
Washington, D.C.
WILLIAM SYDNEY PORTER PAPERS, 1905-1953.  (12 items.)

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

PORTSMOUTH ACADEMY. JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE TRUSTEES, 1825-1847.  (1 vol.; 258 pp.)
Minutes of the board of trustees of Portsmouth Academy, Portsmouth, Virginia, providing fairly detailed information about the operation of the school. A portion of the volume was used as a scrapbook, ca. 1900.

General note
Portsmouth (Norfolk County), Va.

PORTSMOUTH DOCK COMPANY PAPERS, 1857.  (12 items.)
Minutes, resolutions, and estimates concerning the Portsmouth Dock Company.

General note
Portsmouth (Norfolk County), Va.

PORTSMOUTH INSURANCE COMPANY RECORDS, 1865-1898.  (1 vol.)
Minutes of annual meetings of the stockholders in the Portsmouth Insurance Company.

General note
Portsmouth (Norfolk County), Va.

J. R. POSEY PAPERS, 1863-1874.  (3 items.)
Letters from J. R. Posey, Confederate soldier and schoolteacher, discussing affairs in camp and at home. The last letter indicates that Posey was to teach school in Harrisville, Bell County, Texas, and gives a description of the country, living conditions, and teachers' salaries.

General note
Coosa County, Ala.

JAMES POTEAT HOTEL REGISTER, 1883-1891.  (1 vol.; 103 pp.)
Register of guests in Poteat's Hotel.

General note
Yanceyville (Caswell County), N.C.
ALONZO POTTER PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)
Letter of Alonzo Potter, Protestant Episcopal bishop of Pennsylvania, concerning autograph letters and commenting on the distinguished service rendered by Union soldiers in the Mississippi Valley during the Civil War.

General note

ROBERT POTTER PAPERS, 1939-1944. (4 items.)
Papers of Robert Potter (ca. 1800-1841), signer of the Texas Declaration of Independence and United States congressman from Texas, contain letters written 1939-1944 concerning Potter's career in the United States Navy and a typed copy of a portion of an undated autobiographical sketch by Harriet (Moore) Page Potter Ames, wife of Robert Potter, vividly describing her life in New Orleans, Louisiana; immigration to Texas and frontier life; and the killing of Robert Potter during the Regulator War in east Texas, 1841.

General note
Marshall (Harrison County), Tex., and New Orleans, La.

THOMAS POTTER PAPERS, 1832. (1 item.)
Letter including a resolution of thanks by a church conference to Thomas Potter for his assistance in the preparation of a model deed for the erection of chapels.

General note
Manchester, England.

WILLIAM POTTS AND WILLIAM POTTS II PAPERS, 1720 (1760-1830, 1880-1882) 1925. (404 items.)
Papers of William Potts and William Potts II, their associates, family, and friends concern personal and family matters; opinions about the relations between Great Britain and her American colonies in the 1760s; a mercantile business in Baltimore in the 1770s; reports on sales of tobacco and cotton in London and the European tobacco market in the early nineteenth century; and the establishment of a wholesale and retail drug business in Memphis, Tennessee, after the Civil War.

General note
Frederick (Frederick County), Md.

GEORGE POULETT LETTER BOOK, 1807-1810. (1 vol.; 127 pp.)
The collection contains copies of orders received by George Poulett, British naval officer, while he commanded H.M.S. Quebec, including instructions from the lords of the admiralty and orders in council. The orders concern operations in the war against France, the blockade of France and her allies, and the handling of neutral shipping, specifically that of Russia, Prussia, Portugal, Spain, and the United States.

General note
LOUISE POUND PAPERS, 1892-1959.  (24 items.)
Willa Cather's letters, 1892-1894, to Louise Pound, athlete and scholar, concern personal and social matters. There is a manuscript of Cather's poem, After-Glow to Edna Earlie Lindon, and a photograph of Miss Lindon. Letters from Dorothea Frances (Canfield) Fisher comment on Mrs. Fisher's writing, World War I, Roscoe Pound, Rudyard Kipling, and France. Letters, 1917-1947, from Henry Louis Mencken discuss literary and editorial affairs; his books, including The American Language; Miss Pound's writings; the United States Supreme Court; and the faculties of Johns Hopkins University and Goucher College. Letters from Louise Pound and her sister, Olivia Pound, comment on Cather and Mencken and concern the deposit of these papers at Duke University.

General note
Lincoln (Lancaster County), Nebr.

SAMUEL POWELL III PAPERS, 1826-1865.  (82 items.)
Papers of Samuel Powell III and his family concern legal matters, including land bounties, warrants, claims, and pensions; the prices of slaves in 1850; and Democratic Party politics in the presidential campaigns of 1856 and 1860 in Tennessee. There are also letters of Samuel Powell II pertaining to Democratic politics, particularly the impact of Martin Van Buren on Jacksonian patronage in 1837.

General note
Rogersville (Hawkins County), Tenn.

CHARLES S. POWELL PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (35 pp.)
Typescript copy of the reminiscences of Charles S. Powell, a Confederate soldier in the 24th North Carolina Regiment and the 10th North Carolina Battalion, Heavy Artillery, describing his service in Virginia, including the battles of the Seven Days, Antietam, and Fredericksburg; the defenses of Wilmington, North Carolina; the fight against the troops of General William T. Sherman at Savannah, Georgia; and the retreat to Bentonville, North Carolina. Powell comments on Confederate deserters, the hardships and amusements of camp life, and the faithful service rendered to him by two slaves during the war.

General note
Smithfield (Johnston County), N.C.

JOHN POWELL PAPERS, 1785-1822.  (4 items.)
The papers of John Powell contain a deed and letters concerning his finances.

General note
Linville, Ga.

MARY E. V. POWELL PAPERS, 1841-1845.  (7 items.)
Personal letters of Mary Powell, and a composition written at Pleasant Grove Academy, Forestville, North Carolina, by Helen F. Powell, 1843.

General note
Forestville (Wake County), N.C.
PAULUS POWELL PAPERS, 1850-1851.  (6 items.)
Papers of Paulus Powell, a United States congressman, mainly concern politics in Virginia, including the Compromise of 1850, abolitionist resolutions in the Virginia House of Delegates, and candidates for political offices.

General note
Amherst County, Va.

THOMAS SPEER POWELL DIARY, 1867.  (1 vol.)
Diary of the day-to-day life of Thomas Speer Powell, an artist and painter.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

WALTER POWELL PAPERS, 1664-1955.  (3 items.)
Copy of a letter, 1664, from Walter Powell to his brother concerning the opportunity to make a profit by investing in tobacco.

General note
Apainatax, Potomac River, Va.

WILLIAM C. POWELL PAPERS, 1883-1932.  (556 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of businessman William C. Powell concern his involvement in the naval stores industry, land speculation, and mercantile business in North Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, and contain records, 1919-1932, of the W. C. Powell Company of Jacksonville, Florida, relating to land speculation and naval stores, including minutes, 1919-1932, with charter, bylaws, and some financial statements, and a ledger and journal, 1919-1932; records of Johnston, McNeill and Company of Okeechobee, Florida, 1920-1923, pertaining to naval stores, including articles of co-partnership, 1920, and financial statements, 1920-1923; records of Myakka Company, Charleston, South Carolina, 1910-1920, relating to land speculation in Florida, including a financial statement, 1912, and minutes, annual reports, financial statements, legal papers, and correspondence, 1910-1920; and records of Security Investment Company, Brunswick, Georgia, 1910-1923, dealing with speculation in Florida land, including scattered minutes, financial statements, and bylaws, 1910-1923. The collection also contains papers pertaining to the settlement of Powell's estate; a ledger, 1914-1921, containing records of investments and family accounts; a ledger, 1888-1896, for Powell's general store at Wake Forest, North Carolina; and miscellaneous letters, legal papers, and financial papers, 1883-1921, relating to Powell's various business interests.

General note
Jacksonville (Duval County), Fla., and Wake Forest (Wake County), N.C.

WILLIAM C. FITZHUGH POWELL PAPERS, 1831-1847.  (88 items.)
Papers of William C. Fitzhugh Powell contain letters concerning economic conditions and opportunities in Mississippi, 1835 and 1840; the estate of John W. Faulkner of Clinton, Mississippi; and the sale and transporting of slaves. Also contains bills and receipts, some of which are for slave sales, and tax receipts.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
WILLIAM GRATTAN TYRONE POWER PAPERS, 1840. (1 item.)
Routine social letter by William Grattan Tyrone Power.

General note

ROBERTA (SMITH) POWERS PAPERS, 1847-1888. (81 items.)
Personal and family letters of Roberta (Smith) Powers.

General note
Berryville (Clarke County), Va.

D. THOMAS POYNOR PAPERS, 1863. (2 items.)
Business letters addressed to Captain D. T. Poynor.

General note
Chesterfield (Chesterfield County), Va.

MITCHELL C. PRATER PAPERS, 1861-1907. (78 items and 2 vols.)
The papers of Mitchell C. Prater, a soldier in the Union Army, contain official records of the 14th Indiana Regiment, including monthly returns of Company F. 1861-1863; quarterly abstracts of materials used by the regiment in 1863; general monthly returns; ordnance returns, camp clothing and garrison equipage returns; and monthly clothing returns. Correspondence of Prater after the war concerns his claims for a disability. The collection contains a scrapbook of poetry kept by Margaret E. (Baker) Prater and a family picture album.

General note
Terre Haute (Vigo County), Ind.

CALEB PRATT DAYBOOK, 1785-1789. (1 vol.)
Daybook concerning the voyages of the merchant schooner Neptune from Boston, Massachusetts, to Wilmington (North Carolina), Charleston (South Carolina), and other places, giving details of navigation and cargo.

General note
Boston, Mass.

HARVEY HUNTER PRATT MANUSCRIPT, ca. 1929. (461 pp.)
A typed copy of The Early Planters of Scituate, Massachusetts, by Harvey Hunter Pratt, with handwritten corrections by Pratt. This work has been published [Harvey Hunter Pratt, The Early Planters of Scituate (Scituate: 1929)].

General note
Scituate (Plymouth County), Mass.
NATHANIEL A. PRATT PAPERS, 1867-1872. (8 items.)
Papers of Nathaniel A. Pratt, a geologist, contain a letter, 1868, from Francis Simmons Holmes disputing the conclusions in a forthcoming article by Pratt on geology; Pratt's reply to the criticisms; manuscript copy of an article by Pratt, 1872, on phosphate deposits and mining in South Carolina; and deeds relating to land leases and purchases in the area of Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM N. PRATT PAPERS, 1857-1867. (2 vols.)
Papers of William N. Pratt include a ledger, 1857-1867, containing accounts for the sale and repair of shoes, and accounts, 1863-1865, for the blacksmith business. A ledger, 1861-1865, for a blacksmith business contains an inventory, 1867, from the sale of Pratt's property by the executor of his estate.

General note
Prattsburg (Durham County), N.C.

PRATT HOSPITAL PAPERS, 1863-1864. (2 items and 1 vol.)
Record book of supplies issued the wards, dining room, bake house, wash house, surgeon's office, and dispensary of Pratt Hospital. There are also several recipes.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

PRESCOTT AND FLEMING DAYBOOK, 1837-1842. (1 vol.; 167 pp.)
Records of a firm of bookbinders, blank book manufacturers, and stationers, which include titles of books, pamphlets, newspapers, and magazines bound for clients.

General note
Natchez (Adams County), Miss.

EBENEZER ERSKINE PRESSLY PAPERS, 1859-1919. (22 items and 5 vols.)
Ebenezer Erskine Pressly, minister in the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church and later in the Presbyterian Church in the United States, served churches in South Carolina and North Carolina. His diary, 1868-1918, contains entries about the weather, crops, household occurrences, community and church happenings, and occasionally his reaction to state, national, and world affairs. There is a diary which also contains a sketch of Pressly's life; lists of sermon topics and texts, 1871-1898; records of baptisms, marriages, and funerals performed by Pressly, 1870-1886; elders and deacons he ordained, 1874-1892; accessions and dismissals in the churches which he held, 1870-1896, monies received, 1874-1883; and other financial accounts. Other items in the collection include a college theme on Samuel Adams, 1859; Pressly's license to preach, 1870; a petition relating to South Carolina's fence law of 1877; a call from the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church at Gill's Creek, Lancaster County, South Carolina, inviting Pressly to be their pastor; and several business letters.

General note
Lancaster County, S.C.; and Iredell County, N.C.
JOHN EBENEZER PRESSLY PAPERS, 1846-1892.  (41 items.)
Papers of John Ebenezer Pressly, Presbyterian minister, contain copybooks of sermons, copies of a small missionary pamphlet entitled Increase of Ministers, a scrapbook of printed sermons, and a few poems written by Pressly.

General note
Coddle Creek (Cabarrus County), N.C.

JOHN PRESTON PAPERS, 1794-1845.  (11 items.)
The papers of John Preston include a letter, 1830, from Walter E. Preston while he was a student at the University of Virginia, and a letter from James Wood of the Executive Council of Virginia expressing the desire of the governor that there be a majority of both houses present when the legislature next convened and discussing the appointment to the place in the United States Senate vacated by James Madison who had become minister to France.

General note
Walnut Grove (Washington County), Va.

MARGARET (JUNKIN) PRESTON PAPERS, 1864.  (2 items.)
Papers of Margaret (Junkie) Preston contain a signed autograph poem written by her entitled Stonewall Jackson's Grave, and a clipping of her poem I. H. S.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

NORMAN PRESTON AND LOUISE E. PRESTON PAPERS, 1863-1879.  (11 items.)
The collection contains a few letters concerning the fishing business and personal and family letters.

General note
Worcester (Worcester County), Mass.

WILLIAM PRESTON AND JOHN PRESTON PAPERS, 1740 (1783-1817) 1960.  (349 items.)
Papers of William Preston (1729-1783), surveyor and justice of the peace of Botetourt County, Virginia, chiefly concern surveying and a militia expedition against the Cherokees. The bulk of the papers relate to the business and personal affairs of General John Preston, son of William, legislator and treasurer of Virginia, and surveyor of Montgomery County, Virginia, including surveying, old treaties with the Cherokees, the education of his children, legislation in the House of Delegates, stocks in the Second Bank of the United States, and other types of property. Correspondents include Richard Willing Byrd, John Floyd, Charles Clement Johnston, James Pleasants, Francis Preston, and William Radford.

General note
Montgomery County, Va.
WILLIAM CAMPBELL PRESTON PAPERS, 1837-1859.  (10 items.)
Personal and political letters of William Campbell Preston (1794-1860), U.S. senator, 1832-1845, and president of South Carolina College, 1845-1851, dealing with family affairs, appointments, and current politics. There is also a fragment of Preston's autobiography.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

AUGUSTINE PREVOST PAPERS, 1783.  (2 items.)
A personal letter from Augustine Prevost to Samuel Strenger and a document on the Return of the Staff of the British American Forces Who are Desirous of Settling with Those of Other Departments.

General note
New York, N.Y.

ADDIE PRICE PAPERS, 1861-1871.  (11 items.)
Personal letters to Addie Price from her father, R. A. Price, while she was a student at a boarding school. There are scattered references to conditions in Wilmington, North Carolina, and a description of Savannah, Georgia, 1871.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

EDWIN Y. PRICE PAPERS, 1837-1876.  (53 items.)
Personal and business correspondence, bills, and receipts of Edwin Y. Price and his family in Virginia, Hopkins County, Kentucky, and elsewhere.

General note
Appomattox County, Va.

H. H. PRICE PAPERS, 1862.  (4 items.)
Reports of H.H. Price, Confederate adjutant general in Daniel Ruggles's command, on the action of various Confederate units in the battle of Shiloh, April 6-7, 1862.

General note
Corinth (Alcorn County), Miss.

JAMES PRICE PAPERS, 1880-1889.  (36 items.)
Personal letters written by James Price's parents to him while he attended the gingham School, Mebanesville, North Carolina.

General note
Nixonton (Pasquotank County), N.C.

RODMAN McCAMLEY PRICE PAPERS, 1852  (1 item.)

General note
Hoboken (Hudson County), N.J.
STERLING PRICE PAPERS, 1856. (2 items.)
Two certificates of appointment for C. S. Yancey to the circuit court of Missouri signed by Sterling Price as governor of Missouri.

General note
Jefferson City (Cole County), Mo.

WILLIAM B. PRICE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1836-1859. (9 vols.)
Physician's accounts, 1836-1853, and gristmill accounts, 1850-1859.

General note
Brunswick County, Va.

Z. M. PRICE, THOMAS PRICE, AND JAMES PRICE PAPERS, 1861-1863. (15 items.)
Letters of the Price brothers to their wives and parents during the Civil War, describing camp life.

General note
Mississippi.

PRICES CURRENT BULLETINS, 1800-1903. (219 items.)
Miscellaneous collection of commodity price lists mainly from cities in the United States. The reverse sides of several items have been used as stationery, and contain form business letters of Kennett and Dudley, tobacco agents at Cincinnati, Ohio.

WILLIAM FRANCIS PRIDEAUX PAPERS, 1913-1914. (12 items.)

General note

ROBERT H. PRIDGEN ACCOUNT BOOK, 1888-1891. (1 vol.; 304 pp.)
Accounts of a merchant.

General note
Warren County, N.C.

JOHN M. PRIM PAPERS, 1872 (1886-1894) 1935.
The papers of John M. Prim, superintendent of the Silver Valley Mines in Davidson County, North Carolina, consist mainly of correspondence with his daughters, Mira Belle (Prim) Davis and Nannie (Prim) Johnson, concerning family, social, and religious matters.

General note
Silver Hill (Davidson County), N.C.

SAMUEL IRENAEUS PRIME PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
Personal letter by Samuel Irenaeus Prime.

General note
New York, N.Y.
### SIR HENRY WILLIAM PRIMROSE PAPERS, 1864-1942.

The papers of Sir Henry William Primrose, British civil servant, consist primarily of his incoming correspondence and his letters to his wife, Helen Mary (McMicking) Denman Walker Primrose. They include letters, 1864-1865, from Henry William Primrose to the principal of the school he had attended concerning his studies, and correspondence concerning William E. Gladstone's administration of 1886 and his formation of another in 1892; the question of the civil loyalty of Catholic converts, 1873; the international conference on the question of sugar bounties, 1901; the Church in Wales; the World War in 1914-1915; and the problem of Ireland, especially the work of the committee on Irish finance, 1911-1912.

**General note**


### JAMES REID PRINGLE PAPERS, 1847 (1863-1864) 1875.

Business correspondence of James Reid Pringle, a Charleston commission merchant who remained in that city transacting business for his clients during the Civil War. The material contains detailed information on economic conditions including problems of scarcity of sacks for shipping rice crops, uncertainty of rail transportation, and scarcity of horses, mules, and wagons. Among the correspondents are Benjamin Huger, F. W. Pickens, and P. C. J. Weston.

**General note**

Charleston, S.C.

### SIR JOHN PRINGLE, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1766.

The papers of Sir John Pringle, a British physician, contain a letter from John Balfour, a bookseller in Edinburgh, Scotland, concerning the publication of Pringle’s Physiological Essays.

**General note**


### ROBERT A. PRINGLE PAPERS, 1865.

Letter from Robert A. Pringle of Summerville, South Carolina, to William Ranson Johnson of Petersburg, Virginia, concerning Reconstruction in South Carolina and Virginia.

**General note**

Summerville (Charleston County), S.C.

### DANIEL S. PRINTUP PAPERS, 1862-1865.

The papers of Daniel S. Printup, an officer in the 55th Georgia Regiment during the Civil War, concern organizing and training troops in Georgia, 1862-1863; transporting supplies in Kentucky, 1863; the surrender of Printup's regiment at Cumberland Gap, Tennessee, 1863; Printup's imprisonment at Johnson's Island, Ohio, and Elmira, New York; and his exchange, 1865.

**General note**

Union Point (Greene County), Ga.
W. W. PRITCHETT ACCOUNT BOOK, 1846-1860. (1 vol.; 116 pp.)
Accounts of the sale of property from various estates.

General note
Blount's Creek (Beaufort County), N.C.

ALEXANDRE PRIVAT D'ANGLEMONT PAPERS, 1859. (1 item.)
Letter from Alexandre Privat d'Anglemont, French author, to Alexander Sothey.

General note
Paris, France.

XJALMAR FREDRIK EUGEN PROCOPÉ PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Facsimile of a poem by Xjalmar Fredrik Eugen Procopé (1868-1927) entitled Boken med de sju inseglen, or The Book with the Seven Seals.

General note
Borgå, Finland.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. DIOCESE OF TENNESSEE PAPERS, 1868-1923. (16 items.)
Miscellaneous personal and official letters pertaining to the Protestant Episcopal Church in Tennessee and to the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. Correspondents include T. D. Bratton, Braxton Bragg, Thomas Frank Gailor, William Alexander Guerry, Chester Harding, Henry Cabot Lodge, Charles Todd Quintard, Frederick Focke Reese, and Allen Tower Treadway.

General note
Sewanee (Franklin County), Tenn.

ROBERT HEWSON PRUYN PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)
Routine official letter from R. H. Pruyn (1815-1882), U.S. minister resident in Japan, 1861-1865.

General note
Albany (Albany County), N.Y.

ROGER ATKINSON PRYOR PAPERS, 1838-1912. (26 items.)
Business letters of Roger A. Pryor (1828-1919), member of U.S. Congress, Confederate soldier, and jurist, referring principally to postwar legal matters. Included also are letters addressed to James Redpath, proprietor of the Redpath Lyceum Bureau. a letter to one Neale, a New York publisher, concerning the production and sale of Pryor's book, Essays and Addresses (New York: 1912), a letter from Pryor discussing an address that he had published; and a letter concerning Pryor's work as editor of the Richmond Enquirer.

General note
New York, N.Y.
LITTLE JOHN PUGH LOGBOOK, 1858-1860. (1 vol.)
Logbook containing navigator's observations and positions.

General note
Elizabeth City (Pasquotank County), N.C.

CHESTER DeWITT PUGSLEY PAPERS, 1873 (1925-1938). (19,216 items.)
Correspondence, legal papers, press releases, printed material and other miscellaneous papers of Chester DeWitt Pugsley (1887-1973), New York lawyer, banker, and philanthropist. Correspondence with politicians, diplomats, educators, financiers, artists, recipients of his benefactions, and others concerns his interest in foreign affairs; the donation of bonds to Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, for the education of foreigners studying international law there; his desire for a position as a director of the Irving Trust Company; his trusteeship of Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida, and matters relating to that school; his efforts to establish institutes and conferences, principally on international relations, in various institutions in the United States and foreign countries; his philanthropic plans, chiefly educational; the trusteeship of the Field Library of Peekskill, New York; his donations to foreign embassies and legations for the translation into English of the addresses of their foreign ministers to their parliaments; the League to Enforce Peace; Pugsley's efforts to obtain the Democratic nomination for various local, state, and national offices, especially U.S. senator and governor of New York; his willingness to serve in the U.S. State Department and his efforts to be named under secretary of state by Franklin Delano Roosevelt in 1933; New York and national politics; the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society; the preservation of "Lindenwald," home of Martin Van Buren (1782-1862); portrait work commissioned by Pugsley and donated to various institutions; financial requests; the Westchester (New York) County National Bank; banking; investments in stocks and in American and foreign bonds; stock analyses; real estate; insurance; the depression; railroads, especially the Seaboard All-Florida Railway Company; coal mining; business promotional schemes; financial requests from institutions and individuals, particularly during the depression; various awards given by Pugsley, such as the Pugsley Award of the National Conference of Social Work; history; Pugsley family history and genealogy; and other matters. Some letters are of a more routine nature and pertain to administrative arrangements for various institutes and conferences; and invitations to attend meetings and to join organizations. Legal papers consist chiefly of typed copies of wills, affidavits, deeds, and trusts relating to Chester DeWitt Pugsley, the Westchester County National Bank, and various institutional recipients of Pugsley's philanthropy. There are numerous press releases and clippings from news bureaus concerning Pugsley's views on foreign and domestic affairs, his benefactions, institutes and conferences held, and the activities of the American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society. Printed material includes programs of college and university commencements and institutes; notices of stockholders' meetings; advertising circulars; notices of Harvard University class reunions; and papers dealing with national and New York politics in 1916. There are also resolutions relating to world organization, the Westchester County National Bank, the Church Conference on Social Work, and the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia; and scattered minutes of the Peekskill Field Committee, Rollins College, and the League to Enforce Peace. Miscellaneous papers include speeches on domestic and foreign topics given by Pugsley.

General note
 Peekskill (Westchester County), N.Y.
B. G. PULLIAM AND H. T. CONNALLY PAPERS, 1801 (1875-1880). (415 items.)
Business papers of a mercantile firm, containing many letters from fertilizer companies. Included also are a few papers relating to the estate of Lewis Burwell, 1802, and a few letters to A. B. Newman, a tobacco manufacturer of Leasburg. Among the correspondents are William H. Gilham, and John Ott of the Southern Fertilizing Company in Richmond, Virginia, and other fertilizer companies, including Zell's, and Allison and Addison.

General note
Leasburg (Caswell County), N.C.

D. M. PULLIAM PAPERS, 1845-1858. (3 items.)
Business correspondence of D. M. Pulliam, head of a Richmond slave-trading company, concerning the slave market.

General note
Richmond, Va.

SARAH JANE (CLOPTON) PULLIAM ACCOUNT BOOK, 1859-1861. (1 vol.; 68 pp.)
Housekeeping accounts.

General note
[Richmond, Va.?]

MARY FRANCES JANE PURSLEY PAPERS, 1854-1900. (300 items.)
Chiefly Civil War letters to Mary Frances Jane Pursley, mainly chronicling the activities of the 18th South Carolina Volunteers, C.S.A., in which her brother, J. Warren Pursley, and other family members served. Letters describe Confederate mobilization; camp life; health conditions and hospitals; food; conditions on the South Carolina coast; guard duty; blockade running; fighting at James Island and Secessionville (South Carolina), Antietam (Maryland), Kinston and Goldeboro (North Carolina), and Bermuda Hundred (Virginia); conditions at Charleston and Sumter (South Carolina) and Richmond (Virginia); the Vicksburg Campaign; the siege of Petersburg and the decimation of the 18th South Carolina by the explosion of mines laid by Union troops; desertion; the progression of J. Warren Pursley from private to 1st lieutenant; and casualties and deaths. Other Civil War correspondence describes Confederate Army life in northern Virginia; the battle of first Manassas; the weaving of cloth for troops; and prices, crops, hogs, and local news in York County. There are also letters from relatives who migrated to Texas and Arkansas in the 1850s, and several poems.

General note
New Center (York County), S.C.
Professional and family correspondence and papers of two generations of the Purviance family and several generations of the Courtenay family, related through the marriage of Henry Courtenay and Elizabeth Isabella Purviance in 1811. The early papers relate chiefly to Samuel Purviance (d. 1787), Baltimore merchant, and chairman of the Committee of Observation for Baltimore County, and consist of records of the interrogation of Purviance by the Council of Safety for the failure of a plan by the Committee of Observation to capture Maryland governor Robert Eden; correspondence discussing British depredations on American shipping, the extension of the Mason-Dixon line, cession of western lands, complaints against the Vandalia and Indiana Land companies, speculation in western lands, sale of lands owned by Purviance on the Chillisquaque River near Sunbury (Pennsylvania), lands owned by George Washington on the Kanawha River, and proposed development of the James River Canal; scattered letters from his wife concerning family matters; letters from his daughter, Letitia, describing her schooling in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; and letters from his son, John Henry Purviance, regarding his supervision of his father's western lands.

The professional papers of John Henry Purviance, secretary and interpreter to the James Monroe mission, 1794-1796, and secretary of the legation in London, 1804-1810, include memoranda regarding official diplomatic transactions; accounts, 1795, of interviews between Monroe and Jean Debrie, member of the Committee of Public Safety concerning arbitration of the war between France and Great Britain, French suspicion of the Jay Treaty, and the offices of the French in negotiations pending between the United States and Algiers; an account of a conversation between Monroe and one Fulton discussing the efforts of one La Chaise to persuade France to take possession of Louisiana and Florida as a check on American expansion and as a means of luring Kentucky away from the confederation, and Monroe's attempts to strengthen the ties of western territories to the union by asking France to influence Spain to keep the Mississippi River open to American trade; memoranda, 1796, concerning the difficulties of obtaining cash for a draft sent Monroe by the U.S. Treasury; Monroe's outline of a speech to the French National Convention; rough draft of a note from Monroe to the French minister of foreign affairs, Charles Delacroix, pertaining to the Fauchet letter; several letters from Frenchmen dealing with some questionable activity in which Purviance was engaged; letter, 1801, from Fulwar Skipwith, American consul-general at Paris, regarding Pierre Louis Roederer and the ratification of the treaty of 1800 which concluded the XYZ affair; letters from the American painter John Vanderlyn dealing with business transactions; rough drafts, 1806, of articles by Monroe describing the relations between the United States, Great Britain, and France; copy of a letter from Joseph Lakanal to an unnamed royal personage urging him to assert himself as ruler of Spain; papers concerning the restoration of deserting seamen; letter, 1815, from Mr. garnet, Skipwith's successor, mentioning the successes of Commodores Decatur and Bainbridge against the Algerian pirates, rumors among the French peasantry of the impending return of Napoleon, attitudes of the Federalist Party of the Bourbon restoration, and gossip current in diplomatic circles; document, 1815, of Bon Adrien Jeannot de Moncey, Duc de Conegliano, explaining his refusal to serve on the committee trying Marshal Ney, and making recommendations concerning France's foreign policy; letter, 1817, from the minister of Brazil to the U.S. minister containing copies of the correspondence between himself and the Russian minister dealing with a question of diplomatic protocol; and correspondence concerning Purviance's administrative duties.

Items of a more personal nature include papers relating to the financial affairs of his sister, Elizabeth Isabella Purviance, and the claims of her guardian, David Stewart, against the British government for capture of his vessels; commonplace book, 1781, containing extracts from a tour through Great Britain, excerpts from poems, and a few accounts; account book, 1801-1809, of travel expenses in the United States and Europe; commonplace book of excerpts from poems; commonplace book, 1811-1834,
containing a travel diary of England and France, expenses, and a discussion of French
government; a diary, 1819, of his travels including his impressions of the
Bayonne-Biarritz area noted in the course of a diplomatic mission to Spain; and a
memorandum book, 1818, with daily entries regarding weather, correspondence with
President Monroe, and personal and financial matters.

Papers of Edward H. Courtenay (d. 1853) include correspondence with his uncle, John
Henry Purviance, discussing the former’s work and activities at West Point; papers
dealing with the settlement of the estate of his grandfather, Hercules Courtenay (d.
1816); correspondence of Edward H. Courtenay, Jr., while attending school in Geneva,
New York; personal correspondence with his brother-in-law, William Holmes McGuffey,
concerning family and financial affairs; and personal correspondence with his brother,
David Courtenay, regarding dealings in stocks, especially those of the Erie Railroad
Company and the Aetna Life Insurance Company. Other papers of the Courtenay family
include occasional records of the 1st Maryland Volunteers under Lieutenant Colonel N.
T. Dushane; letters from Edward H. Courtenay, Jr., describing his work with the U.S.
Coastal Survey, divided sentiment in Maryland during the Civil War, and Washington,
D.C.; commissions, appointment and other military papers of Chauncey B. Reese and
Henry Brewerton, husbands of Mary I. Courtenay and Sarah Courtenay, respectively,
daughters of Edward H. Courtenay, Sr.; correspondence between David Courtenay and
his son, William, regarding West Virginia lands which were a part of the Purviance
estate, and the discovery of oil on those lands; papers relating to the administration of
the estates of various members of the Courtenay family; business papers of William C.
Courtenay; financial papers, principally in stock speculation, of sever&1 members of the
family; financial records of the Maryland Society of the Sons of the American Revolution
and of the 5th Maryland Regiment Veteran Corps; letter, 1869, from Edward H.
Courtenay, Jr., discussing efforts of Cuba to free herself from Spain and the attitude of
the United States towards such efforts, and commenting upon the treatment of Chinese
immigrants in the United States; and papers concerning the disappearance and
probable death of David S. Courtenay, son of Edward H. Courtenay, Sr., and Virginia
(Howard) Courtenay. Volumes include a mercantile ledger, 1781-1816, of Hercules
Courtenay containing accounts of food products, tar, rum, ginseng, ships and shipping
ventures, and insurance; ledgers, 1764-1779, and account book for debts receivable,
1764-1776, of Dr. John Boyd, Baltimore physician, containing records of an apothecary;
books of recipes and remedies. list of American vessels destroyed by the British;
daybook, 1801-1804, of merchant Henry William Courtenay with accounts for flour,
food, and other commodities; account books, 1824-1826 and 1835-1842, of David S.
Courtenay recording money spent for postage, cash received for legal services,
expenditures in lotteries, and personal expenses; address book, possibly of David S.
Courtenay; anonymous account book, 1815; scrapbook, 1836, of H. W. Courtenay;
diary, 1861, of a soldier including a description of his stay in a Confederate prison; and
a scrapbook, 1892-1909, of clippings relating to Baltimore and to the Purviance and
Courtenay families.
SAMUEL HENRY PUTNAM REGIMENTAL RECORD, 1861-1864.  (1 vol.; 78 pp.)
Regimental record of Company A, 25th Massachusetts Volunteers, written by Orderly Sergeant Samuel Henry Putnam probably early in the 1880s, describing mobilization of the company; fighting at Roanoke Island, New Bern, Beaufort, Kinston, and Plymouth (North Carolina), and at Yorktown, Bermuda Hundred, Suffolk, Port Walthal, Chesterfield Junction, Arrowfield Church, and Cold Harbor (Virginia); the siege of Petersburg; and commenting upon camp life, picket duty, casualties, social customs, and re-enlistments. The volume includes a map and notes, and forms the basis for a more detailed version published in 1886.

General note
Worcester (Worcester County), Mass.

ABNER PYLES PAPERS, 1842.  (1 item and 1 vol.)
Autobiography of Abner Pyles (b. 1772), physician and teacher, describing his education, his four marriages, and other events in his life; and a photocopy of the testimony of Dr. J. H. Davis during the lawsuit between Pyles and his fourth wife.

General note
Newberry County, S.C.

GEORGE CLINTON QUACKENBOS PAPERS, (1806-1819) 1916.  (261 items.)
Bills and receipts of George Clinton Quackenbos, physician and health officer, while he was establishing his home and his practice in medicine, 1806-1819. The papers concern household furnishings, medical books and drugs, fuel, food, clothing, rent, labor hired, newspaper subscriptions, taxes, and the education of his Negro servant, John Fountain, at the African School in New York. A letter, 1897, from John Hay to Dr. John Duncan Quackenbos, grandson of George Clinton Quackenbos relates that Hay has forwarded information to the U.S. Fish Commission. There is also a social note, 1916, to Carolina Quackenbos, daughter of John Duncan Quackenbos.

General note
New York, N.Y.

STEPHEN PLATT QUACKENBUSH PAPERS, 1867-1868.  (2 items.)
Letters from Stephen P. Quackenbush (1823-1890), commander in the U.S. Navy, dealing with membership in the “U. N. Association.”

General note
Albany, N.Y.
WILLIAM QUESENBURY PAPERS, 1845-1876.  (29 items and 1 vol.)  
Diary, 1845-1861, contains an account of a trip to Texas, 1845-1846, describing in detail camp life, the weather, quarrels over camping duties, hunting animals for food and for pleasure, plant and animal life, stories about local explorers, several missions and other places visited, and trading with the Caddo, Cherokee, Comanche, Kickapoo, Shawnee, and Chickasaw Indians; an account of a journey to California, 1850, giving accounts of “Mormon Town,” dead animals and abandoned wagons passed, price of water, quarrels in camp, the weather, plant and animal life, details of the journey, killing buffalo, and meeting Osage, Arapahoe, and Cheyenne Indians; a long poem based on the Bible; a list of people making the trip to California for the Cherokee California Company; several short poems; a few family records; occasional entries during the 1850s; and lists of pupils in a school taught by Quesenbury in 1848 and 1849. Other papers include clippings; fragment of a letter, 1854, from John Ross concerning a speech he had delivered to the national council of the Cherokee; fragment of a letter of Albert Pike; letter, 1876, from Elias C. Boudinot, editor of Indian Progress, asking Quesenbury to take over the editorship; Quesenbury genealogy; a pamphlet, 1867, by Quesenbury containing remarks addressed to Andrew Johnson and a description of a July 4 celebration in the “Brazos Bottom” (Texas) and pictures. There are also letters from Beulah Blake to Robert H. Woody giving additional information about Quesenbury and other members of the family.

General note
Fort Smith (Sebastian County), Ark.

FREDERICK QUIN RECOLLECTIONS.  n.d.  (1 vol.; 40 pp.)
Personal recollections of an Irish boy's experiences in day school and boarding school, as an employee in a flower nursery, in the army stationed in Nova Scotia and later at Chamblay Barracks on the Saint Lawrence River, and as a gardener in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

General note
New Jersey.

CLIFTON QUINN DIARY, 1917-1919.  (1 vol.; 179 pp.)
Typescript of a diary kept by Clifton Quinn while on duty on the U.S.S. Surveyor, based at Gibraltar during World War I, describing daily life on board the Surveyor and its officers; war experiences; convoy duty in the North Atlantic and the Mediterranean; liberty experiences in various ports; the progress of the war; submarines; the port of Gibraltar; U.S.S. Prometheus, Parker, Sardinia, Venetia, San Diego, Gregory, Whipple, and Shearwater; operations off the Spanish and French coasts; the sinking of the French ship Susette Fraissenette; torpedoing of H.M.S. Sculptor, Mavisbrook, and Britannia; celebration at the end of the war; the return trip across the Atlantic and demobilization in Virginia. Included also are copies of papers concerning Quinn's discharge.

General note
North Carolina.
JEPTHA QUINN PAPERS, 1861-1863.  (4 items.)
Correspondence of Jeptha Quinn, farmer and Confederate soldier, giving a detailed account of picket duty and directions for making and taking a medicine composed largely of whiskey. An undated postwar letter comments on the lumber business near Savannah, Georgia.

General note
Rome (Floyd County), Ga.

SALLY G. QUINN PAPERS, 1850 (1860-1864) 1927.  (80 items.)
Family correspondence of Sally G. Quinn, including letters from her husband, Ichabod Quinn, while serving with the Confederate Army describing camp life, health conditions, and desertion, and expressing concern about the family and crops at home; and bills and receipts, many concerning the settlement of Ichabod Quinn's estate.

General note
Duplin County, N.C.

CHARLES TODD QUINTARD PAPERS, 1857-1899.  (346 items.)
Papers of Charles Todd Quintard, Confederate Army chaplain, surgeon, and aide, and bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Tennessee, include correspondence from other chaplains and ministers concerning chaplains and their duties, the distribution of Bibles and religious literature to Confederate soldiers, and the Episcopal Church in Virginia, North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; requests for help in obtaining promotions, and in learning of relatives in the Army; letters seeking advice on religious matters; letters giving detailed accounts of the battles of Cheat Mountain, Perryville, Murfreesboro, and Shiloh (Tennessee), the Atlanta Campaign, and Confederate strength at Chickamauga; information on Confederate Generals Joseph E. Johnston, Leonidas Polk, John Bell Hood, Benjamin F. Cheatham, William A. Quarles, J. C. Tyler, Braxton Bragg, and John Adams; letters describing camp life, foraging for food, rumors, the capture of Yankee fortifications and prisoners, Confederate casualties, and the suffering of civilians; history of the 1st Tennessee Regiment; copy of a petition from the mayor and councilmen of Atlanta to General William T. Sherman; general and special Confederate Army orders; circulars pertaining to army regulations; receipts; circulars on the Episcopal Church; passes for Dr. Quintard; autobiographical sketch of Isham G. Harris, Tennessee congressman, governor and U.S. senator; telegrams; clippings concerning the Civil War and the activities of Quintard after the war; and a pamphlet published by the Soldiers Memorial Society, organized to preserve the memory of the soldiers of Massachusetts who had fought in the Civil War, and to give relief to the South, especially in the area of education.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

WILLIAM QUYNN PAPERS, 1750 (1817-1826) 1844.  (23 items.)
Personal correspondence of William Quynn, including a letter, 1819, describing the ordination of Jared Sparks; personal correspondence of Allen Quynn, including a letter, 1823, discussing Andrew Jackson as the favorite presidential candidate of Baltimore, Maryland, residents; and several account sheets.

General note
Washington, D.C.
LIZZIE RADFORD PAPERS, 1869-1870.  (8 items.)
Personal letters of Lizzie Ranford of “Arnheim” to one Captain Moore, concerning personal shopping.

General note
Christiansburg (Montgomery County), Va.

WILLIAM RAFFERTY PAPERS, 1819-1829.  (4 items.)
Papers of the Reverend Doctor William Rafferty, include a letter, 1829, to him from Hector Craig, Sr., a member of the United States House of Representatives from New York, discussing patronage appointments in the administration of Andrew Jackson.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.

SIR THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES PAPERS, 1813-1829.  (10 items.)
Papers of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. British colonial administrator, relate to his work in the administration of Java, Bali, and Borneo, including a document, 1814, signed by Van de Wahl describing the island of Bali and its inhabitants; notes on the economic and political history of the Dutch East Indies and the economic situation of the Chinese there; a rough draft of a treaty with the sultan of Pontiana in western Borneo; and a copy of a treaty, ca. 1776, between local rulers defining the boundary between Sambas and the territory to the south.

General note

ERMINIE (PROUTY) MOORE RAGLAND PAPERS, 1933.  (1 item.)
Typed biographical sketch of Erminie (Prouty) Moore Ragland mainly dealing with her work in various philanthropical and other organizations from about 1900 to 1933.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

MAULVI RAHMAN ALI MANUSCRIPT, [1880s?]  (1 vol.; 60 pp.)
The collection contains a manuscript entitled The Annals of Baghelkhand, which chronicles the principal events of the reigns of the Maharajas of Rewa, in Baghelkhand, from Baghdeo (549-615 A.D.) to Venkat Raman Singh in the 1880s.

General note
Rewa, Vindhya Pradesh, India.

ELLEN MAGEE RAIGUEL PAPERS, 1830-1950.  (353 items.)
The papers of Ellen Magee Raiguel deal for the most part with the genealogy of the Raiguel family. There is also material on the Magee, O’Brien, Reichert, and Horter families. The collection includes pictures of Ellen Magee Raiguel and other members of the Raiguel and Horter families.

General note
DeLand (Volusia County), Fla.
JOHN R. RAINE PAPERS, 1843 (1876-1890) 1915. (115 items.)
The papers of John R. Raine, a physician and pharmacist of Wentworth, North Carolina, contain correspondence between Raine and his brother, Charles A. Raine, a tobacconist of Danville, Virginia, commenting on the state of the tobacco manufacturing business; bills, 1877-1883, to John R. Raine for drugs and druggist's supplies; letters to Raine from patients describing their symptoms and requesting treatment; and letters, 1903-1904, from a girl attending Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina.

General note
Wentworth (Rockingham County), N.C

M. CAROLINE T. RAINES PAPERS, 1840-1877. (38 items.)
Routine personal and business letters.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.

SAMUEL RAINNEY PAPERS, 1836-1851. (12 items.)
Letters to Samuel Rainey, South Carolina legislator; and letters to John Bratton of Brattonsville, South Carolina, pertaining to lawsuits and the payment of bills.

General note
York County, S.C.

MRS. CHARLES C. RAINWATER PAPERS, 1861-1865. (1 item.)
Typescript of the reminiscences of Mrs. Charles C. Rainwater, concerning friction between Union and Confederate sympathizers in Missouri at the beginning of the Civil War and Mrs. Rainwater's journey from Saint Louis, Missouri, to New Orleans, Louisiana, and up the Mississippi River to Missouri, to meet her husband, a wounded Confederate officer.

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.

RALEIGH AND GASTON RAILROAD PAPERS, 1838-1871. (1 item and 2 vols.)
The collection contains a typed copy of an apprentice's certificate, 1871; a volume, 1838-1841, showing the location of parts of the track, contractors estimates for various sections, survey data, information about supplies, and sketches of the Tar River and Cedar Creek bridges; and a volume, 1855-1858, of station agent's copies of bills for freight received at the station in Ridgeway, North Carolina.

General note
North Carolina.

DAVID RAMSAY PAPERS, 1789, 1810. (2 items.)
A letter, 1789, of David Ramsay, physician and historian, referring to a list of Continental officers, and a letter, 1810, from David Ramsay to the Reverend Dr. Jedidiah Morse, discussing the Reverend Dr. John Henry Livingston's sermon of 1804 about missions.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
GEORGE RAMSAY, NINTH EARL OF DALHOUSIE, PAPERS, 1830. (1 item.)
Letter from George Ramsay, Ninth Earl of Dalhousie, British general and commander-in-chief in India, to Edward Foss, Jr., an attorney in London, discussing a lawsuit and an illness.

General note
Dalhousie Castle, Midlothian, Scotland.

GEORGE JUNKIN RAMSEY PAPERS, 1802 (1832-1918). (4,044 items and 25 vols.)
Letters and papers of George J. Ramsey (1857-1928), educator; and of his father, James B. Ramsey (d. 1871), a Presbyterian minister; and of the latter's wife, Sabra S. (Tracy) Ramsey. The letters of James B. Ramsey are concerned with his activities in 1832-1833 as a student in Lafayette Agricultural College, Easton, Pennsylvania; his work as minister in Lynchburg; home mission work as superintendent of Spencer Academy for boys of the Choctaw nation at Doaksville, Arkansas; courtship with Sabra S. Tracy; and founding of the Lynchburg Female Academy in 1870 and its continuation by Sabra S. (Tracy) Ramsey, 1871-1885.

George J. Ramsey's papers center around his student activities at Hampden-Sydney College, Virginia, in 1872, and at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, in 1879; and his career in education including teaching at Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1880-1884; presidency of Silliman Female Collegiate Institute, Clinton, Louisiana, 1884-1900; editorship of the education department of B. F. Johnson Publishing Company, Richmond, Virginia, 1900-1902; presidency of King College, Bristol, Tennessee, 1902-1904; principalship of Sayre Institute, Lexington, Kentucky, 1904-1907; professorship of education at Central University (later Centre College), Danville, Kentucky, 1907-1912; and presidency of Peace Institute, Raleigh, North Carolina, 1912-1916. Included also are many commercial broadsides and circulars relative to educational supplies and equipment and Ramsey's work with the B. F. Johnson Publishing Company; correspondence, broadsides, and circulars concerning activities of the Southern Educational Association, of which he was an officer, and of the Annual Conferences for Education in the South; and volumes consisting of account books, grade books, memoranda and notes, the most outstanding being three account books of Silliman Institute, 1885-1889, and two letterpress copybooks, 1891-1897. Among the correspondents are Nicholas Murray Butler, Charles William Dabney, Theodore Dreiser, William Goodell Frost, James Hampton Kirkland, Samuel Douglas McEnery, Conde Nast, Clarence H. Poe, Stuart H. Robinson, and Augustus E. Willson.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

JOHN RAMSEY AND JAMES M. RAMSEY ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1834-1884. (5 vols.)
Accounts of a plantation and a general merchandise firm.

General note
Seaboard (Northampton County), N.C.
DANIEL CURTIS RAND PAPERS, 1840 (1865-1878) 1893.  (800 items.)
The collection contains the business correspondence of Daniel Curtis Rand, Lucia Rand, and Mortimer Wadams concerning the manufacturing of gunpowder in Middletown, Connecticut, and Pittsford, New York. Other letters of members of the Rand and Wadams families concern social life in Connecticut and describe Chicago, Illinois, after the fire of 1871. Miscellaneous items include a prospectus for The Illuminati which was to be published by the Society of the Rosy Cross, beginning in 1868.

General note
Pittsford (Monroe County), N.Y.

ALEXANDER RANDALL PAPERS, 1831-1851.  (8 items.)
Letters to attorney Alexander Randall mainly concerning the collection of debts and one letter, 1831, to Randall from Francis Scott Key discussing the colonization of Negroes in Africa.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.

JAMES RYDER RANDALL PAPERS, 1874-1904.  (5 items.)
Correspondence of James Ryder Randall (1839-1908), poet and journalist, referring to his poem, Maryland, My Maryland, relations with publishers, and conditions during Reconstruction.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

DAVID RANDELL PAPERS, 1815-1837.  (3 items and 1 vol.)
Records of court cases of Randell, a New York attorney, indicating actions taken and financial transactions, with an index.

General note
New York, N.Y.

LEE HARRIET RANDLE PAPERS, 1759-1930.  (26 items.)
The papers of Lee Harriet Randle are made up for the most part of letters and copies of documents dealing with the genealogy of the Griffin family of Virginia and South Carolina. Also documents relating to Randle's position as postmistress of Oxford, Mississippi.

General note
Oxford (Lafayette County), Miss.

BEVERLEY RANDOLPH PAPERS, 1789-1791.  (6 items.)
The collection contains commissions and a land grant signed by Beverley Randolph as governor of Virginia, and a letter to Randolph from Henry Tazewell concerning a legal matter.

General note
Richmond, Va.
EDMUND RANDOLPH PAPERS, 1797-1799.  (6 items.)
Letters of Edmund Randolph (1753-1813), attorney general in George Washington's cabinet, dealing with a lawsuit arising from the sale of slaves held in trust by James Jones and with the collection of a debt.

General note
Richmond, Va.

J. F. RANDOLPH PAPERS, 1869-1876.  (6 vols.)
Papers of J. F. Randolph, a merchant and county official of Beaufort County, North Carolina, contain five volumes pertaining to Randolph's general store, including four consecutive daybooks, 1869-1874, and an invoice book, 1876. The collection also contains a volume recording the educational expenditures of Beaufort County, 1870-1874.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

JOHN RANDOLPH PAPERS, 1793-1832.  (29 items.)
Personal letters of John Randolph of Roanoke (1773-1833), Virginia statesman and diplomat, addressed to his nephew, John St. George Randolph and to one Dr. Robinson, commenting on the relations between the new states of the South and Great Britain, and on the Napoleonic Wars, and describing a visit to England in 1822. There are also letters showing Randolph's concern over diplomatic matters and for the personal welfare of slaves, a letter from Randolph to J. M. Garnett indicating his interest in newspapers as a force for molding public opinion, and letters to Randolph from James Wilkinson concerning remarks made by Randolph about Wilkinson.

General note
Roanoke (Roanoke County), Va.

THOMAS MANN RANDOLPH PAPERS, 1813-1825.  (16 items.)
Letters written by Thomas Mann Randolph (1768-1828), member of the United States Congress, 1803-1807, governor of Virginia, 1819-1822, and son-in-law of Thomas Jefferson: Most of the letters are addressed to Joseph C. Cabell and concern Randolph's desire to get the command at Norfolk during the War of 1812, his financial affairs, the Virginia Literary Fund, and schools for the poor in Virginia. There are also several letters between Craven Peyton and Cabell, relating to a misunderstanding between Randolph and Cabell, and a commission signed by Randolph as governor.

General note
Albemarle County, Va.

WILLIAM BEVERLEY RANDOLPH PAPERS, 1828-1875.  (15 items.)

General note
Washington, D.C.
ROBERT STANLEY RANKIN PAPERS, 1957-1973. (circa 17,000 items.)
The papers of Robert Stanley Rankin, professor of political science at Duke University and member of the United States Commission on Civil Rights, concern his work on the commission, 1960-1973, and contain agendas and minutes for the monthly meetings of the commission, 1959-1973, and material on special meetings; memoranda, correspondence, statements, and news clippings dealing with the operational aspects of the commission; information on the commissioners; administrative and personnel records; budget and appropriation material, 1962-1974; material relating to the rules, regulations, administration, meetings and conferences, and publications of the state advisory committees; papers pertaining to symposiums sponsored by the Civil Rights Commission, the White House, or private sources on particular areas of concern; background studies, schedules, transcripts of proceedings, and news media clippings from the fact finding investigations of the commission, 1960-1973; and commission memoranda, correspondence, statements by both commissioners and others, transcripts of testimony before congressional committees, publications, and news clippings concerning the subject areas of scrutiny by the commission, including education, employment, political participation, housing and urban development, administration of justice, public accommodations, health and welfare, federal programs, minority groups, federal enforcement, and civil liberties and human rights.

General note
Durham, N.C.

RANKIN-PARKER PAPERS, ca. 1880. (3 items.)
The collection contains the autobiography of the Reverend John Rankin, Presbyterian minister, describing his childhood in Kentucky, including accounts of camp meetings and denominational rivalries; his ministry in Kentucky; and his abolitionist activities, including his writings, his work as one of the founders and president of the American Reformed Tract and Book Society (later the Western Tract and Book Society), the founding of the American Anti-slavery Society, the organization of local abolition societies in various places in Ohio, and aiding fugitive slaves to escape into Canada. Also contains an account of the life of John Parker, a freeman, as he told it to Frank M. Gregg, a newspaperman of Ripley, Ohio, describing being driven from Norfolk, Virginia, to Mobile, Alabama, in a slave coffer when he was a child; Parker's purchase by a good master and his educational achievements; his escape and recapture; his purchase of freedom; and work with fugitive slaves in Ripley, Ohio. Included also is an account written by Frank M. Gregg and attributed to John Rankin of the flight of a slave woman and her child across the frozen Ohio River, which, it is claimed, formed the basis for an incident in Harriet Beecher Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin.

General note
Ripley (Brown County), Ohio.

JAMES L. RANSOM, THOMAS JAMES, AND WILLIAM GRAVE PAPERS, 1819-1852. (55 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of James L. Ransom and Thomas James, farmers of Jefferson County, West Virginia; a few county papers; and accounts of William Grave, a blacksmith.

General note
Charles Town and Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.
JAMES M. RANSOM DAYBOOKS AND LEDGERS, 1869-1902. (14 vols.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

General note
Warrenton (Warren County), N.C.

MATT WHITAKER RANSOM PAPERS, 1853-1887. (6 items.)
Letters of Matt W. Ransom (1826-1904), Confederate soldier, United States senator, 1872-1895, and minister to Mexico, concerning Bedford Brown and Ransom's family and ancestors. Also a letter, 1864, from Robert Ransom, Jr., Confederate major general, referring to captured letters concerning the conditions of troops under General Ulysses S. Grant.

General note
Northampton County, N.C.

CHARLES LEE RAPER PAPERS, 1894-1912. (323 items and 1 vol.)
The collection contains manuscript copies of several published works by Charles Lee Raper, historian and economist, including The Church and Private Schools of North Carolina (1898); North Carolina: A Study in English Colonial Government (New York: 1904); Principles of Wealth and Welfare (New York: 1906); Banking in North Carolina (1909), with John J. Porter; and Railway Transportation (New York: 1912). There are also notes and research material collected by Raper in connection with several of the works in the collection, particularly in relation to schools and banking in North Carolina.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.

DANIEL RAVENEL PAPERS, 1890, 1931. (2 items.)
Letter, 1890, to Daniel Ravenel from the Reverend John Stout, thanking Ravenel for assisting in the publication of a history of the Welsh Neck Baptist Church at Society Hill, South Carolina, and a letter to Ravenel from D. E. Huger Smith concerning a pamphlet by Thomas Tileston Wells entitled The Hugers of South Carolina (New York: 1931).

General note
Charleston, S.C.

MARRIOTT HORY (RUTLEDGE) RAVENEL PAPERS, [1805?]-1862. (4 items.)
Miscellaneous personal letters of Harriott Horry (Rutledge) Ravenel, some of which describe life in Charleston during the Civil War.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JOHN STARK RAVENSCROFT PAPERS, 1824-1829. (16 items.)
Personal letters of John Stark Ravenscroft (1772-1830), the first Protestant Episcopal bishop of North Carolina, addressed to Gavin Hogg, advising him on his religious duties, discussing the sale of the bishop's Negroes and personal property, and expressing his deep concern for the future of his church in "poor Raleigh."

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
ALLEN RAWLS PAPERS, 1824-1863. (8 items.)
Papers concerning the purchase, sale, and transfer of slaves of the Rawls family and Ellen Rawls in particular.

General note
Bulloch County, Ga.

NEVIN RAY PAPERS, 1819 (1829-1861) 1872. (30 items.)
Personal letters to Nevin Ray, a surveyor of Moore County, from his four children, two of whom served in the Confederate Army and wrote accounts of their reactions to the Civil War.

General note
Moore County, N.C.

J. W. RAYNOR DIARY, 1868-1869, 1876. (1 vol.; 240 pp.)
Diary of J. W. Raynor, a Presbyterian minister, recording his pastoral activities, the texts of his sermons, and family activities. Also contains lists of books with their prices.

General note
Le Raysville (Bradford County), Pa.

IRA BEMAN READ PAPERS, 1864. (2 items.)
The papers of Ira Beman Read contain a letter and a reminiscence describing Read's service as an officer in the 101st Ohio Infantry involved in the Atlanta Campaign of General William T. Sherman.

General note
Ohio.

JACOB READ PAPERS, 1778-1821. (36 items.)
The papers of Jacob Read (1752-1816), brigadier general in the South Carolina militia, U.S. senator, 1795-1801, and Revolutionary patriot, consist of a deposition, signed by Read in 1790, concerning the ownership of a slave in possession of Richard Cureton, who refused to deliver him to Read's representative, George Dykes; commission of dower, 1794, to Ann Lord, widow of Andrew Lord; a letter from J. Alison, regarding a falsely reported uprising among the Negroes, 1797; a letter from J. Dickinson, regarding orders for the review of the brigade, 1806; a letter from Paul Hamilton, mentioning a commission for one Captain Rouark; comments on Alexander Gillon; and numerous letters concerning the business of Peter Hasenclever, Prussian iron manufacturer, who was involved in extensive litigation in the United States with Read as his attorney.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JAMES READ PAPERS, 1786-1829. (1 item.)
Copy of an inventory of slaves belonging to James Read.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
JOHN MEREDITH READ, SR., PAPERS, 1849.  (1 item.)
Letter to John Meredith Read from J. Pugh, concerning Pugh's attempt to secure the postmastership in San Francisco, Secretary of State James Buchanan, and the division between the South and North over the Wilmot Proviso.

General note

KEITH M. READ PAPERS, 1917-1935.  (15 items.)
Papers of Keith M. Read, collector of Southern books and manuscripts, consist mainly of letters from dealers, Wailes Thomas of Atlanta, Georgia, and Harry Stone of New York, concerning the collapse of the cotton market in Atlanta, 1929-1930; the election of John Brown Gordon as United States senator from Georgia in 1873; and the acquisition of books and papers.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

READ, TEACKLE & COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1810-1823.  (1 vol.; 228 pp.)
Daybook of a general merchandise firm. Also contains crudely kept accounts for a firm or individual, 1864-1874.

General note
Wachapreague, Va.

WILLIAM READ, JR., PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (16 items.)
Letters of William Read, Jr., concern his service in the United States Navy aboard the U.S.S. Wabash, Connecticut, and Pontoosuc. He discusses routine duties aboard ship; an attack on Fort Fisher, North Carolina, 1864; a visit to Panama, 1865; and the appearance of the Confederate ram, Stonewall, in Havana harbor, Cuba. The collection also contains an itinerary of the U.S.S. Connecticut, February 24, 1865-May 15, 1865.

General note
Boston, Mass.

JOHN READMAN AND AARON HOSKINS PAPERS, 1729-1767.  (13 items.)
Two printed papers issued under the authority of the Lords Proprietors of Maryland concerning the disposition of John Readman's (d. 1736) and Aaron Hoskins's (d. 1767) estates. Included also are a copy of Readman's will, for which Hoskins was executor, and several receipts for farm products as payment of rent.

General note
St. Marys County, Md.

S. W. REAVIES PAPERS, 1865.  (1 item.)
Letter concerning Reconstruction politics and current prices.

General note
Pettis County, Mo.
WILLIAM W. REAVIS PAPERS, 1849-1869.  (10 items and 5 vols.)
Papers of William W. Reavis, United States postmaster at Henderson, North Carolina, contain an incomplete set of postal account books, 1849-1863, listing the nonlocal newspapers and periodicals received in the community, the names of persons receiving them, and the postage paid on them. There are also loose papers relating to the operations of the post office, including an inventory of local post office property, 1869.

General note
Henderson (Vance County), N.C.

RECUEILS. AFFAIRE`ES DIVERSES DU 18e SIÈCLE, PARTICULIÈREMENT DE CELLES DE DAUPHINÉ, 18th Century.
(1 vol.)
Volume, probably written in the late 18th century, contains 32 articles relating mainly to the political, economic, social, and ecclesiastical history of the province of Dauphiné, including the boundary between Dauphiné and Sardinia; the government of Geneva in 1733; extracts from the registers of the Council of State about certain ecclesiastical matters; methods of teaching at the University of Paris; population, emigration, and the Huguenots; commerce, silk and textile production; a history of fiefs; and affairs concerning the parlement of Dauphine.

General note
France.

JAMES REDPATH PAPERS, 1869-1886.  (9 items and 1 vol.)
The papers of James Redpath contain letters to him from lecturers whose speaking engagements he booked through the Redpath Lyceum Bureau. Also a letterpress book, 1861, containing copies of letters relating to the activities of the Haitian Bureau of Emigration, Boston, Massachusetts, which Redpath headed. The letters concern the attempt to encourage free black Americans to emigrate to Haiti and include discussions of propaganda used to recruit emigrants; the appointment of local agents to arouse emigration sentiment; and personal appeals from Redpath to abolitionist friends urging them to support emigration.

General note
Boston, Mass.

A. M. REED PAPERS, 1848-1900.  (216 pp.)
Typescript copy of the diary of A. M. Reed for the most part concerning work on his plantation near Jacksonville, Florida. Also contains comments on social events; visitors to the area; problems with slaves; local events during the Civil War; Reconstruction in Florida; and an epidemic of yellow fever in Fernandina and Jacksonville, Florida.

General note
Jacksonville (Duval County), Fla.

ALONZO REED PAPERS, 1864-1866.  (21 items.)
Personal letters of Alonzo Reed, a Negro soldier in the 102nd Regiment Infantry, U.S. Colored Troops, stationed in South Carolina during the latter part of the Civil War.

General note
Spring Wells (Wayne County), Mich.
GEORGE A. REED PAPERS, 1793-1843.  (14 items.)
Papers of George A. Reed, Methodist minister, contain sermons, hymns, texts, and miscellaneous accounts, including a journal, 1800 and 1809-1811, of religious meditations and a journal, 1820, with notes on sermons by ministers at the general conference of the Methodist Church at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

WILLIAM BRADFORD REED PAPERS, 1853-1871.  (4 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence of William Bradford Reed (1806-1876), lawyer and minister to China, including a letter, 1861, referring to an unidentified incident relative to an alleged desertion to the Southern cause.

General note

WILLIAM GARRISON REED PAPERS, 1884.  (36 items.)
The collection contains 38 mounted photographs taken in 1884 on a trip to North Carolina made by William Garrison Reed and Charles J. McIntire to revisit the places in which they had served with the 44th Massachusetts Regiment during the Civil War. The photographs record scenes at or near New Bern, Little Washington, Kinston, Whitehall, Goldsboro battlefield, Rawle's Mill, and a road between Rawle's Mill and Little Washington. Twenty of these photographs were published to accompany Reed's description of the trip, North Carolina Revisited, Chapter XII of the Record of the Service of the Forty-Fourth Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in North Carolina August 1862 to May 1863 (Boston: 1887).

General note
Boston, Mass.

AUGUSTUS REESE PAPERS, 1861-1877.  (3 items.)
Letters of Augustus Reese, a judge of Morgan County, Georgia, and a member of the Georgia secession convention of 1861, to W. A. Hawkins inquiring about his health and offering Reese's services, 1861; to E. G. Cabaness, 1868, concerning Reese's candidacy for governor of Georgia; and to Governor A. H. Colquitt, recommending Frederick C. Foster for the office of solicitor general of the Ocmulgee circuit, 1877.

General note
Madison (Morgan County), Ga.

E. Y. REESE PAPERS, 1858-1861.  (3 items.)
Letters from E. Y. Reese, a Methodist minister of Baltimore, to the Reverend R. B. Thompson of Lynchburg, Virginia, concerning the business of the Methodist Protestant Church, hymn books, the attitude of the church on the question of slavery, the superannuate fund, and Lynchburg College.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
John W. Reese Papers, 1862-1864. (28 items.)
Letters of John W. Reese, a soldier in the 60th North Carolina Regiment, to his wife, Cristina V. Reese, concerning his health, war weariness, and anxiety about his family. Also contains a brief description of the battle of Chattanooga, 1863.

General note
Buncombe County, N.C.

Enos Reeves Papers, 1780-1781. (3 vols.)
The papers of Enos Reeves, soldier in the Revolutionary War, contain three volumes forming a portion of a journal kept in letter form. Subjects of comment in the journals include George Washington's reviewing and entertaining Indian chiefs in New Jersey; the French Army stationed at Newport, Rhode Island; the Benedict Arnold affair; the battles of King's Mountain, North Carolina, and Yorktown, Virginia; problems of discipline in the Continental Army; troop movements; social affairs; counterfeiting and the depreciation of the currency; and service in North Carolina. [This material has been published in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, vols. 20-21 (1896-1897).]

General note
Charleston, S.C.

James Avery Reeves Papers, 1840-1919. (227 items and 1 vol.)
The collection is made up for the most part of the papers of Reeves and Cooper, attorneys, including bills to be collected, legal briefs, subpoenas, and notes on pending litigation, and papers relating to James Avery Reeves's position as register in chancery of Cherokee County, Alabama.

General note
Center (Cherokee County), Ala.

John Reeves Papers, 1793. (1 item.)
Statement of John Reeves, lawyer and author, concerning observations made by Lord Loughborough, the Lord Chancellor, on a plan for the police district embracing London, Middlesex, and parts of Surrey, Essex, and Rent.

General note

William Reeves Papers, 1779-1823. (6 items.)
Land deeds of William Reeves [Reeves] and his family.

General note
Wayne County, N.C.

James Reeves Arithmetic Book, 1828.
Manuscript volume of arithmetic problems and exercises.
ANNIE (DEMUTH) REGENASS PAPERS, 1849-1869.  (51 items.)
Letters to Annie Demuth Regenass concerning religion, particularly the Moravian Church; activities of the Moravians in North Carolina; and the early days of Salem Female Academy, Salem, North Carolina.

General note
Lancaster (Lancaster County), Pa.

DAVID SETTLE REID PAPERS, 1837-1881.  (75 items.)
Papers of David Settle Reid, governor of North Carolina, concern slave prices, local politics, the Oregon question, and legal advice. Also a report of the activities of the North Carolina legislature of 1836 which mentions a donation for the completion of the state capitol.

General note
Wentworth (Rockingham County), N.

FRANK LEWIS REID PAPERS, 1893-1897.  (14 items.)
The papers of Frank Lewis Reid contain his report, 1893, as president of Greensboro Female College; letters of Solomon Lea, first president of Greensboro Female College; report, 1893, of Reid to the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and report of Dred Peacock, Reid's successor as president of Greensboro Female College, to the North Carolina Conference, 1896; memoir of Mary Fleming Black; sketch of the Emerson Literary Society at Greensboro Female College; and the alumnae address of Sallie S. Cotten, 1897, on the 50th anniversary of the college.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

JAMES L. REID PAPERS, 1861-1862.  (44 items.)
The Civil War letters of James L. Reid of the 3rd Georgia Regiment concern Confederate fortifications on Roanoke Island, North Carolina; the capture of a Union steamer; advice to his wife on the management of their plantation; and the capture of Roanoke Island by Union forces.

General note
Madison (Morgan County), Ga.

JOHN JAMES REID PAPERS, 1851-1919.  (24 items.)
The papers of John James Reid, Scottish lawyer and Liberal politician, contain letters, i851, to Reid's father, Sir James John Reid, concerning constitutional changes affecting the supreme court of justice of the Ionian Islands; letters, 1879-1880, concerning the parliamentary election of 1880 and William E. Gladstone's campaign in Midlothian; letters, 1883, concerning the proposed local government board for Scotland; and letters, 1919, concerning the Slater murder case.

General note
Edinburgh, Scotland.
WILLIAM SHIELDS REID PAPERS, 1805-1852.  (1 vol.)
Photocopy of the account book of William Shields Reid (1778-1853), pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Lynchburg, recording fees received for marriages and funeral services performed, his salary for preaching, and miscellaneous sources of income, such as dividends from turnpike stock.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.

REID FAMILY PAPERS, 1818-1891.  (188 items.)
The Reid family papers consist, for the most part, of letters to William Moultrie Reid, a Presbyterian minister, concerning the Reid family and other families of Charleston, South Carolina; Princeton University and Harvard University, 1818; Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina, 1868; the Civil War in lower South Carolina, 1864; Christopher Gaillard and the Santee Light Artillery in the Civil War; and religious observances among Confederate troops. The collection also contains a number of William M. Reid's sermons, written mainly for funerals, and his diary, 1854-1875, which is concerned with daily routine and his ministerial duties.

General note
Sumter County, S.C.

GEORG ANDREAS REIMER PAPERS, 1830.  (1 item.)
Letter, 1830, to Georg Andreas Reimer, bookstore owner in Berlin, from Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel concerning financial arrangements relative to Hegel's *Enzyklopädie*.

General note
Berlin, Germany.

GEORGE COLLIER REMEY SCRAPBOOK, 1939.  (1 vol.; 50 pp.)
A scrapbook of pictures and clippings relating to the career of Rear Admiral George Collier Remey (1841-1928).

General note
Burlington (Des Moines County), Iowa.

CLARKE H. REMICK PAPERS, 1863-1866.  (157 items.)
Papers of Clarke H. Remick, officer in the Union Army, contain records of the 35th United States Infantry (Colored)-originally the 1st North Carolina Regiment (Colored)--and the 103rd United States Infantry (Colored), including monthly and quarterly inventory reports of clothing, ordnance supplies, and other items of military equipment issued to individual soldiers. Other items in the collection relate to Remick's duties as provost marshal of Savannah, Georgia.
W. H. REMINGTON PAPERS, 1842-1849.  (7 items.)
Letters from W. H. Remington, acting quartermaster sergeant of the U.S. Artillery, stationed at various times in Fort Columbia (New York), Fort Brown (Texas), and Fort Johnson (North Carolina), to his brother, Thomas Remington, of Cranston, Rhode Island, and his father, Jonathan Remington, of Centerville, Rhode Island. The letters are chiefly concerned with his hopes of making enough money for a man of his station in life.

General note
Centerville (Kent County), R.I.

WILLIAM W. RENWICK PAPERS, 1792 (1840-1927) 1948.  (2,393 items and 12 vols.)
This collection contains the papers of several generations of the related Renwick, Rogers, Beard, Lyons, and Bothwell families of South Carolina and several other Southern states, particularly the papers of William W. Renwick, his wife, Rosannah P. (Rogers) Renwick, and his brother-in-law and sister-in-law, James Rogers and Nancy H. Rogers. The correspondence concerns family matters; a minister's views on slavery, 1821; fear of a slave insurrection in Union District, South Carolina, 1831; the presence of United States troops in Georgia to quell an Indian uprising, 1836; murder of a master by his slaves, 1842; religious instruction of slaves; temperance activity in South Carolina and Mississippi; state politics in Georgia, 1844; conditions in Ireland; and a British newspaper account of an American slave uprising as reported by an Irish relative of William W. Renwick; marketing of cotton; the Mexican War; secession in Texas; and conditions in a Confederate prison near Florence, South Carolina. Other items in the collection include financial records relating to the 1st North Carolina Regiment, the 3rd North Carolina Regiment, and the 44th Georgia Regiment in 1862; material concerning the Patrons of Husbandry; a map and history of Marion County, Florida; an ode for the dedication of the Female Academy chapel, Salem, North Carolina, 1824; and bills and receipts. Volumes include daybooks, 1874-1878 and 1880, and a notebook of James E. Renwick, a physician; commonplace book of William W. Renwick; and sawmill account book of Renwick and Rice, 1857-1859.

General note
Newberry and Union Counties, S.C.

ISAIAH RESPESS PAPERS, 1787 (1840-1870) 1887.  (1,000 items.)
Business correspondence, accounts, and shipping bills of Isaiah Respess, a lumber and shingle manufacturer engaged in coastwise trade. He was loyal to the Union during the Civil War, and continued his shipping because of the early Federal occupation of the Washington region.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

RETAIL CLERKS INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1931-1952.  (20 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of the Retail Clerks International Association (AFL) contain a copy of an appeal to AFL unions to patronize union clerks only, 1931; agreements; News-Let, a serial; flyers for a union movie and for organizing drives; a pamphlet giving the history of the union since 1888; and the proceedings of the twentieth convention of the association, 1947, and the twenty-first convention, 1951.

General note
Lafayette (Tippecanoe County), Ind.
REVENUE RECORDS OF THE DUCHIES OF CORNWALL AND LANCASTER, 1681-1702. (2 vols.)
Report of an auditor concerning crown revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall in 1688 and 1700 and a similar report on the land revenue of the crown in the Duchy of Lancaster in 1688 and 1701.

General note
Lancaster, England, and Cornwall, Wales.

DAVID P. REYNOLDS PAPERS, 1862-1864. (2 vols.)
The collection contains the diary of David P. Reynolds, a soldier in the 3rd Massachusetts Regiment and the 60th Massachusetts Regiment, concerning his experiences near New Bern, North Carolina, 1862-1863. Reynolds discusses camp life; troop movements; casualties; the attitudes of Southern civilians; Negroes as contraband and the Negro community of New Bern; and military engagements near New Bern. Also contains a roll book kept by Reynolds as sergeant in the 60th Massachusetts.

General note
East Bridgewater (Plymouth County), Mass.

ELMER ROBERT REYNOLDS PAPERS, 1904. (1 item.)

General note
Washington, D.C.

ISAAC V. REYNOLDS PAPERS, 1862-1865. (38 items.)
Photocopies of typescript copies of the letters of Isaac V. Reynolds, a soldier in the 16th Virginia Regiment, Cavalry, written while in training at Camp Comfort, Roanoke County, Virginia; during the Gettysburg campaign; and during the Valley Campaigns, 1864.

General note
Lebanon (Russell County), Va.

JOHN REYNOLDS PAPERS, 1748-1756. (5 items.)
Papers of John Reynolds, British navy officer and the first colonial governor of Georgia, contain orders of Reynolds as commander of a British ship and miscellaneous papers relating to his duties as governor.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
LAFAYETTE P. REYNOLDS PAPERS, 1814 (1860-1879) 1914. (370 items.)
Papers of Lafayette P. Reynolds, an attorney, concern legal matters and political affairs in Mississippi and the nation. Collection includes a letter, 1857, on the senatorial election in Mississippi; a letter concerning the Bland-Allison Act of 1878; and a memorandum concerning the position of the Farmers' Alliance in Mississippi during the late 1880s.

General note
Jacinto (Tishomingo County), Miss.

THOMAS C. REYNOLDS PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Letter to Thomas C. Reynolds, an attorney in Jefferson City, Missouri, from John W. Noel, United States representative from Missouri, concerning the Wolf Island case of Missouri v. Kentucky, then before the United States Supreme Court, and a notation on the back of the letter by Reynolds giving a portion of his reply, which included an evaluation of unionist sentiment in Missouri.

General note
Jefferson City (Cole County), Mo.

W. M. REYNOLDS PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Copy of a circular, probably written by W. M. Reynolds, Lutheran minister and educator, concerning the organization of the East Pennsylvania Synod of the Lutheran Church.

General note
Pennsylvania.

ROBERT BARNWELL RHETT PAPERS, 1838-1874. (6 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Robert Barnwell Rhett, United States senator from South Carolina and leader in the secession movement, contain routine business and political letters; letter, 1846, from Rhett to Franklin Harper Elmore concerning the elections of 1846; and a letter, 1858, from William H. Branch to R. B. Rhett, Jr., expressing the hope that the elder Rhett would be returned to the United States Senate. Also accounts, 1853-1866, from Rhett's plantation at Altamaha, Georgia.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

H. I. RHODES MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1845-1856. (1 vol.)
Accounts of H. I. Rhodes, a general merchant. Included also are birth records of his children.

General note
Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.

HILLARY H. RHODES PAPERS, 1822-1844. (15 items and 1 vol.)
A naval indent book of goods destined for marine hospital and various naval vessels, 1819-1822; Hillary H. Rhodes's commission as midshipman on the frigate Constellation letters relative to a dispute between Rhodes and his fellow officers; orders; leaves of absence; and other miscellaneous papers.

General note
Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.
JAMES RHODES PAPERS, 1849-1866.  (10 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of James Rhodes contain a copy of a contract between Rhodes and his former slaves, 1865, and financial papers, 1863-1866. The volume contains the accounts of Rhodes and his partners, Joseph Borden and A. M. Garber, and Rhodes's personal accounts.

General note
Clarke County, Ala.

JAMES FORD RHODES PAPERS, 1911-1919.  (52 items.)
Letters of James Ford Rhodes, American historian, to Thomas Sergeant Perry, give Rhodes's impressions of social conditions in England, France, Germany, and Austria during his visits to Europe in 1911, 1912, and 1914. Rhodes also comments on books he is reading, the American presidential election of 1916, negotiations between the kaiser and the czar, neutrality, the formation of the Triple Entente, British foreign policy, historical writing in France after 1870, and foreign relations of the United States.

General note
Boston Mass.

MELCHI RHODES PAPERS, 1797-1902.  (2 items and 1 vol.)
Account book of Melchi Rhodes, farmer of Lincoln County, North Carolina, contains entries for sales of goods and services to the Quartz Gold Mining Company, Vestal’s Ford, North Carolina, 1854; slave hiring, 1854-1860; money lending, 1861-1902; transactions of the postmaster of Killian’s Post Office, North Carolina, 1882-1883; and general agricultural accounts, 1854-1902. Papers include Rhodes's exemption from Confederate military service, 1864.

General note
Lincoln County, N.C.

CHARLES H. RICE ACCOUNT BOOK AND SCRAPBOOK, 1859-1861.  (1 vol.; 280 pp.)
A general mercantile account book of Charles H. Rice, also containing newspaper clippings. Of interest are clippings on Mother Theresa Barry of Charleston, South Carolina, and General Wade Hampton.

General note
Ridgeville (Colleton County), S.C.

CLARKE RICE PAPERS, 1825-1867.  (28 items.)
Family papers of Clarke Rice, his son, Henry Oscar Rice, and his brother, Daniel Rice, concern farm life in New York and Michigan in the 1820s, the 1850s, and the close of the Civil War; and Henry Oscar Rice’s service in the 9th Michigan Regiment concerning camp life, health conditions, and new weapons, 1861-1862.

General note
Sebewa (Ionia County), Mich.
The papers of James Henry Rice, Jr., naturalist, conservationist, and local historian, contain mainly correspondence reflecting his interest in natural history and the protection of wildlife; the history and contemporary politics of South Carolina; and family, business, artistic, and journalistic matters. Material pertaining to Rice's activities as a naturalist and conservationist include letters, 1910-1913, to Rice from the Carolina Audubon Society and the National Association of Audubon Societies; correspondence, 1913-1917, with Robert Ridgway, E. H. Forbush, William Brewster, and officials of the National Museum in Washington, D.C., relating to Rice's work as inspector for the United States Biological Survey, concerning ornithology, particularly the breeding grounds, habitats, and migratory patterns of various Southeastern birds; long-term correspondence with Arthur Trezevant Wayne, author of *Birds of South Carolina* (Charleston: 1910); correspondence, 1927-1935, with William Chambers Coker, primarily concerning the identification of certain botanical specimens; correspondence concerning the Conservation Society of South Carolina; letters of naturalist Frank M. Chapman and explorer Carl E. Akely; correspondence with R. W. Shufeldt on natural history; letters concerning Secretary of the Interior Albert B. Fall and the Teapot Dome Scandal, 1921-1922; correspondence concerning forest lands in South Carolina with Courtlandt Braun, W. R. Mattoon of the United States Forest Service, and South Carolina state foresters, Lewis E. Staley, 1928-1931, and W. A. Smith, 1932; correspondence with W. T. Hornaday on conservation measures in the United States Congress, especially the Norbeck bill, 1929, which sought to impose hunting limits on ducks; correspondence, 1930, concerning the relationship of the National Association of Audubon Societies to the manufacturers of guns and ammunition; and letters relating to the meeting of the American Ornithologists Union in Charleston, South Carolina, 1928. Correspondence on South Carolina politics and the state's history includes letters giving the views of various candidates for state and national office and commenting on elections and other political events; letters, 1905-1918, from United States Senator Benjamin R. Tillman; correspondence with Coleman L. Blease, governor of South Carolina, on the appointment of state game wardens, 1911-1913; correspondence relating to several articles written by Rice on local history and notable South Carolinians, especially *The Paladins of South Carolina*, a series appearing in the *State* (Columbia, South Carolina) in 1922-1923, containing material on Martin W. Gary and Reconstruction in South Carolina, and Francis Wilkinson Pickens Butler's letters about Matthew Calbraith Butler; correspondence concerning the histories of the Rice, Elliott, Stuart, Clarkson, and Smith families, letters, 1929, discussing the life and career of J. Marion Sims; and correspondence, ca. 1926, with Dudley Jones on the history of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina. Items pertaining to business, literature, journalism and Rice's family include letters from George F. Mitchell on the development of coastal South Carolina; correspondence regarding a stock law for South Carolina, 1920-1921; correspondence with writers and academics including Marie Conway Oemler, Archibald Rutledge, Harriette Kershaw Leiding, William Peterfield Trent, Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve, and Ambrose E. Gonzales; correspondence with Dubose Heyward and John Bennett concerning the Poetry Society of South Carolina; letters from Francis Butler Simkins, Jr., 1922-1923, responding to Rice's criticism of his work; correspondence relating to Rice's work as agent for the Chee-Ha Combahee Company promoting the development of coastal lands, 1921-1922; letters concerning the development of Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, 1925; a long personal correspondence with the sculptor Frederick Wellington Ruckstull containing news of Rice's family and exchanges of opinion on politics, art, and history; letters from many of Rice's friends in the 1930s showing the effects of the Depression; and letters discussing Franklin D. Roosevelt and the New Deal. Printed matter and miscellaneous items in the collection include eulogies of Rice, several articles reflecting his interest in history and nature; report of the game warden of South Carolina, 1912; minutes of the 1932 meeting of the alumni association of the University of South Carolina; poems by Rice; and pamphlets and articles on natural history.
WILLIAM RICE ACCOUNTS, 1815-1825.  (3 vols.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

HENRY RICHARD PAPERS, 1858.  (1 item.)

ABRAHAM RICHARDS PAPERS, 1841-1846.  (3 items.)
Business letters to Abraham Richards, a merchant of New York, discussing cotton prices, the brigs *Augusta* and *L. Baldwin*, and building supplies.

DAVIS RICHARDSON PAPERS, 1720-1885.  (1,721 items and 2 vols.)
The papers of Davis Richardson, justice of the peace of Frederick County, Maryland, and member of the House of Delegates of Maryland, are made up for the most part of bills and legal papers, including land indentures; surveyors' statements and plats; bills of sale; bonds and obligations; promissory notes; personal accounts; appraisals of estates; property evaluations; writs and summonses issued by the justices of the peace of Frederick County, Maryland; writs and warrants issued by the County and Orphans' Courts of Frederick and Baltimore counties, Maryland; copies of the court records of the Court of Oyer, Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for Baltimore County, Maryland; copies of records of the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia for Washington County, Maryland; copies of orders by and depositions made in the Orphans' Court of Frederick County and of orders issued by the Montgomery County, Maryland, Orphans' Court; and certifications by the clerks of the Baltimore County and Orphans' Courts. Also copies of decrees given by the Maryland chancellors, Alexander Contee Hanson and William Kitty; a land grant, 1812, by President James Madison; letters to Davis and William Richardson dealing with property sales, the sale of slaves, and politics in Frederick County; and two copies of the American Party ticket in Maryland, 1857, in the form of printed lists on strips of white silk. Volumes include a mill book, 1811-1814, containing the records of a flour mill; a ledger, 1825-1827, containing miscellaneous accounts; and an anonymous diary of unknown year describing travels through Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Kentucky.
ISAAC RICHARDSON PAPERS, 1856. (1 item.)
Letter to Isaac Richardson from W. M. Roberts, a master mechanic in the North Carolina Railroad Company shop, discussing a blacksmith shop for the railroad.

General note
Cane Creek (Chatham County), N.C.

J. W. RICHARDSON AND COMPANY DAYBOOK, 1868-1869. (1 vol.; 100 pp.)
Mercantile accounts, containing also cooking recipes and household suggestions.

General note
Fifesville (Goochland County), Va.

JAMES BURCHELL RICHARDSON PAPERS, 1803 (1822-1910). (4,110 items.)
Family letters and business papers of James B. Richardson, plantation owner and slaveholder, and of his descendants. The letters and papers contain references to the allotment of slave labor for road and railroad construction; the impressment of slaves for work on fortifications during the Civil War; political wrangles; James B. and Richard C. Richardson’s activities in the Confederate Army; social and economic conditions on South Carolina plantations before, during, and after the Civil War; the postwar depression and poverty in the South; and tenant farming during the postwar period.

General note
Sumter District, S.C.

VIRGINIA RICHARDSON AND BETTIE RICHARDSON PAPERS, 1845-1872. (35 items.)
Family and personal letters. One letter concerns the experiences of a clerk in a Richmond grocery store; another the precarious existence of the postwar schoolteacher.

General note
Charlotte Court House (Charlotte County), Va.

WILLIAM A. B. RICHARDSON PAPERS, 1825 (1850-1860) 1869. (16 items.)
Personal letters of William A. B. Richardson and his wife, who, together, conducted a school at Wilson, North Carolina. One letter, September, 1854, comments on patent medicines and on the proposed annexation of the Hawaiian Islands; another, July, 1860, concerns the sale of turpentine at Wilmington, North Carolina. Included also a printed circular, 1859, concerning the Wilson schools.

General note
Johnston County, N.C.

J. AUGUSTUS RICHEY PAPERS, 1860-1863. (26 items.)
Miscellaneous letters of a soldier in the 8th Georgia Battalion stationed at Savannah, Georgia.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD RENT BOOK, 1897-1909. (1 vol.)
Record of rents collected from tenants in houses owned by the railroad.

General note
Stem (Granville County), N.C.

RICHMOND DOCK COMPANY PAPERS, 1818-1831. (7 items.)
Papers relating to the condemnation of private lands to be used by the Richmond Dock Company.

General note
Richmond, Va.

RICHMOND, FREDERICKSBURG, AND POTOMAC RAILROAD COMPANY PAPERS, 1863-1864.
(5 items.)
Receipts of the Richmond, Fredericksburg, and Potomac Railroad and items concerning the association of that railroad with the Army of Northern Virginia during the Civil War.

General note
Richmond, Va.

ABRAHAM RICKERSON ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1803. (1 vol.)
An incomplete book of arithmetic exercises and instructions.

GEORGE RICKETTS PAPERS, 1837-1892. (229 items.)
The papers of George Ricketts, lawyer and Maryland legislator, concern family matters; Ricketts's involvement, 1852, with a bill in the Maryland legislature sanctioning the construction of a bridge across the Susquehanna River at Havre de Grace by the Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad; and land speculation in Iowa, 1856-1857. Also contains household accounts, land deeds in Maryland, a statement of Whig principles, and a subscription brochure for the Maryland Revolutionary Monument Association, 1892.

General note
Elkton (Cecil County), Md.

JAMES A. RIDDICK PAPERS, 1851-1870. (21 items.)
Letters written to and by James A. Riddick, lieutenant in the Confederate Army, while imprisoned at Johnson's Island, Ohio. Included also is a clipping from the New York News concerning food supplies for the prisoners.

General note
Brunswick County, Va., and Johnson’s Island (Sandusky County), Ohio.

NATHANIEL RIDDICK LEDGER, 1851-1882. (1 vol.; 136 pp.)
Personal accounts.

General note
Suffolk (Nansemond County), Va.
RICHARD H. RIDDICK PAPERS, 1840-1879. (408 items and 1 vol.)
Business correspondence, indentures, bills, and receipts of Richard H. Riddick, a lumber dealer, including material pertaining to a runaway slave and unsuccessful attempts to recover him from Boston, Massachusetts. Also contains two copies of the Boston Commonwealth, January 31, and February 8, 1851, with editorial comments on the case written from an antislavery point of view; papers, including the articles of association, of the Albemarle Swamp Land Company; and a book of sundry accounts, 1859-1861.

General note
Pantego (Beaufort County), N.C.

W. D. RIDDICK AND E. W. RIDDICK LEDGERS, 1847-1852. (2 vols.)
Merchants' account books.

General note
Suffolk (Nansemond County), Va.

JAMES N. RIDDLE PAPERS, 1851-1864. (38 items.)
Personal and family letters of James N. Riddle concerning the death of his wife and his son, tension following John Brown's raid, 1859, and family and religious matters.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

RIDGELEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1793-1817. (8 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of several members of the Ridgeley family, including warrants issued during Charles Carnan Ridgeley's term as governor of Maryland.

General note
Anne Arundel County, Md.

ROBERT RIDGWAY PAPERS, 1913. (1 item.)

General note
Washington, D.C.

KURT RIESS PAPERS, 1904-1933. (1 vol.)
Scrapbook containing pictorial clippings from German publications concerning the German, Russian, Japanese, British, French, and United States navies naval and land operations during the Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905; and naval operations during World War I.

General note
Germany.
PHILIP D. RIGGS PAPERS, 1862 (1863-1865) 1870.  (37 items.)
Love letters from Philip D. Riggs, 5th Ohio Volunteer Infantry and later the 4th Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, to Celina Dobbins, with occasional references to troop movements, the hardships of camp life, infestation of camp by rats, and losses suffered by his regiment at the battle of Selma, Alabama. Two letters from relatives discuss the Dobbins and Riggs families, life in Missouri, and the suffering of civilians during the war.

General note
Carthage (Athens County), Ohio.

RIGGS FAMILY PAPERS, 1839-1933.  (330 items.)
Correspondence, legal papers, financial papers, pictures, and printed material of the Riggs family. Correspondence pertains to the interest of George Washington Riggs (1813-1881), founder of Riggs and Company and of the Riggs National Bank, Washington, D.C., in collecting art objects, currency, and paintings, and to his investments in Washington real estate; the investments of his daughters, Jane Riggs (1853-1930) and Alice Riggs, in various companies; the settlement of the share of the estate of Katherine Shedden (Riggs) de Geofroy (d. 1881) belonging to her sons, George de Geofroy and Antoine de Geofroy; business correspondence between Jane Riggs and the children of Cecilia (Riggs) and Henry Howard, especially George Howard; and the stranding of Jane Riggs in Germany at the outbreak of World War I. Legal papers, relating principally to the settlement of the estates of various members of the Riggs family, include estate papers of Elisha Riggs (1779-1853); will of George Washington Riggs, records of the division of the estate, and an accounting of the executor, Lawrason Riggs (1814-1888), brother of George Washington Riggs; papers pertaining to the lawsuit of Francis B. Riggs, William C. Riggs, and Mary G. Riggs, of the family of Elisha Riggs, Jr., against the remaining members of families of the children of Elisha Riggs, Sr., containing a listing of the members of the Riggs family and several wills; inventory of the estate of Thomas Lawrason Riggs, 1888; inventory of the estate of Jane Riggs, 1930-1931; guardianship papers for George de Geofroy and Antoine de Geofroy, 1893-1894; and title to a real estate lot in Washington, D.C., a legal matter involving former President Franklin Pierce. Financial papers are chiefly the statements of Alice and Jane Riggs, and a few bills of exchange relating to the commercial transactions of George Peabody and his partner, Elisha Riggs. Printed materials include pamphlets on the suit of Elisha Francis Riggs (d. 1936) against Mary McMullen, companion of Jane Riggs, for possession of family treasures; and invitations and inaugural souvenirs from the White House representing the Cleveland through the Coolidge administrations. Among the pictures are photographs of the Riggs sisters, and autographed photographs belonging to George Washington Riggs, including those of the British commissioners who settled the Alabama claims in 1871.

General note
Washington, D.C.

NICHOLAS H. RIGHTOR PAPERS, 1861.  (1 item.)

General note
Louisiana.
ATLAS M. RIGSBEE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1859-1905. (60 vols.)
Ledgers, 1859-1900; cashbooks, 1878-1902; daybooks, 1888-1902; purchase and accounts payable book, 1874-1878; farm ledger, 1867-1873; and rent ledgers, 1891-1905; of Atlas M. Rigsbee (1841-1903), property owner and operator of a mercantile store handling groceries, hardware, dry goods, and, during the 1860s and early 1870s, alcoholic beverages.

General note
Durham, N.C.

JACOB AUGUST RIIS PAPERS, 1900-1910. (52 items.)
Principally letters of Jacob August Riis (1849-1914), reformer, author, and journalist, to Edward William Bok, editor in chief of The Ladies’ Home Journal, discussing articles Riis was writing for the magazine, his poor health, lecture tours, and his friendship with Theodore Roosevelt; to William V. Alexander, managing editor of The Ladies’ Home Journal, concerning Riis's articles and his lecture tours; and to Major James Burton Pond, lecture manager, pertaining to problems with his lecture bureau. Also included are photographs of Riis from magazines, and two magazine articles giving biographical information.

General note
New York, N.Y.

MARY (ROBERTS) RINEHART PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Letter from Mary (Roberts) Rinehart, novelist and playwright, declining a speaking engagement for health reasons.

General note
New York, N.Y.

ELLA V. RINKER AND REUBEN E. HAMMON PAPERS, 1841-1871. (94 items.)
Letters to Ella V. Rinker from girl friends discussing personal matters and from friends and relatives in the Confederate Army concerning skirmishes, soldiers' pay, the defeat of the Confederates at Romney (West Virginia), the review of troops at Centreville (Virginia), and troop estimates for the Centreville area; letters to Reuben E. Hammon, Confederate soldier with the Shenandoah Rangers, McDonald's Regiment [7th Virginia Cavalry?], from friends and relatives telling of rumors among civilians on the course of the war; correspondence between Ella V. Rinker and Reuben E. Hammon, who were married in 1864, concerning camp life, troop movements, picket duty, and personal matters; and two poems.

General note
Mount Pleasant (Prince William County), Va.

ROSWELL SABINE RIPLEY PAPERS, 1862. (2 items.)
Correspondence of Roswell Sabine Ripley (1823-1887), brigadier general in the South Carolina State Militia, with Robert Bunch, British consul at Charleston, concerning the British citizenship of Bernard Connelly, who had joined and deserted the Sarsfield Light Infantry (probably the 7th Louisiana Regiment).

General note
Charleston, S.C.
Correspondence and papers of the William Young Ripley family include Civil War letters of William Young Ripley, marble dealer and banker, and of his wife to their sons, William Y. W. Ripley, captain in the 1st Vermont Infantry, and Edward Hastings Ripley, 9th Vermont Infantry, concerning personal matters, Mrs. Ripley's efforts in raising supplies for the United States Sanitary Commission, and activities in Centre Rutland to support the war effort; Civil War letters from William Y. W. Ripley describing his training in the 1st Regiment Sharpshooters, U.S. Volunteers, the part played by the regiment in the campaign against Richmond in June, 1862, his wounding at Malvern Hill, and his dispute with the regiment's commander, Hiram Berdan, whom he accused of being repeatedly absent from the battlefield; letters from Edward Hastings Ripley while a student at Union College discussing the impact of the war on college life and the problems in recruiting troops, and while fighting in Virginia; letters from Charles Ripley, son of William Young Ripley, while journeying overland to California describing travel conditions by railroad, boat, stagecoach, and horseback, Fenian raids at Buffalo (New York), and life in western mining towns; letters from Mary (Ripley) Fisher, daughter of William Young Ripley, and her husband, Cyrus M. Fisher, while living in London, 1864-1873, concerning life in London and in other European cities in which they traveled, and the details of Mary's recurrent illnesses; correspondence of William Y. W. Ripley dealing with the settlement of the estate of Cyrus M. Fisher; letters of Thomas Emerson Ripley, grandson of William Young Ripley, during the Spanish-American War commenting on war news and his efforts to obtain active military service; letters from Harry R. Dodd, great nephew of William Young Ripley, concerning life in a military camp in Georgia during the Spanish-American War and his attempts to secure an officer's commission, and letters from a soldier in Puerto Rico telling of the fighting there. Other papers include materials for a volume on the 1st United States Sharpshooters; pamphlets on the work of the United States Sanitary Commission; drafts of speeches delivered by either William Y. W. Ripley or Edward Hastings Ripley at Memorial Day celebrations or Federal veterans reunions; printed poems and stories by Julia C. R. Dorr, daughter of William Young Ripley; and genealogical information.

General note
Centre Rutland (Rutland County), Vt.

HANSON A. RISLEY PAPERS, 1774-1908. (137 items and 1 vol.)
Personal correspondence of Hanson A. Risley (d. 1892 or 1893), who was employed by the U.S. Treasury Department, concerning the Republican Party, national politics, William Henry Seward, and Abraham Lincoln; numerous letters of introduction; a memoir by Risley about his relationship with William Henry Seward (1801-1872), containing Seward's comments about Horace Greeley, and discussing the struggle for patronage control between the rival factions of New York politicians in Washington; correspondence of Olive F. Risley, daughter of Hanson A. Risley, who was adopted by Seward when her father moved to Colorado at the beginning of Ulysses S. Grant's presidency, and took the name Olive Risley Seward; and papers acquired by a member of the family who collected autographs. The volume is a scrapbook containing letters and autographs. Correspondents include Comte Charles de Chambrun (French minister to the United States), Cassius Marcellus Clay, Henry Clay, Charlotte Saunders Cushman, Facundo Goni (Spanish minister to the United States), Horace Greeley, Bret Harte, Arinori Jugoi Mori (Japanese minister to the United States), William Henry Seward, Aleksandr Georgiyevich Vlangaly (Russian minister to China), Richard Wagner, Daniel Webster, and Thurlow Weed.

General note
Fredonia (Chautauqua County), N.Y.
JAMES B. RISQUE PAPERS, 1812-1839.  (4 items.)
Legal papers of James B. Risque including a document pertaining to Davidson County, Tennessee, a summons, and a letter discussing legal affairs.

General note
Campbell County, Va.

THE RITSMILLER PAPERS, 1862.  (2 items.)
Letters from The. Ritsmiller to his wife while on military duty in Missouri describing camp life and training routine at Benton Barracks, Saint Louis; and a march through southern Missouri.

General note
McLean County, Ill.

JOHN RITTER PAPERS, 1851-1895.  (28 items.)
Business papers of Captain John Ritter of the North Carolina militia; tax slips; miscellaneous papers of Thomas W. Ritter; and the printed proclamation of William W. Holden, governor of North Carolina, calling a constitutional convention, May, 1865.

General note
Moore County, N.C.

ALFRED LANDON RIVES PAPERS, 1839-1888.  (1,207 items and 5 vols.)
Correspondence and papers of Alfred Landon Rives (1830-1903), engineer, concerning the activities of Edouard Schwebelé as librarian at l'École des Ponts et Chaussées, Paris, France, of which Rives was a graduate; family affairs; social life and customs, including the description of a slave wedding; economic and political affairs in Virginia; the Peace Convention in Washington, D.C., February 4, 1861, at which William Cabell Rives (1793-1868), U. S. senator and minister to France, and father of Alfred Landon Rives, was a commissioner; the resignation of Alfred Landon Rives as U.S. Army engineer in 1861; his work in the Confederate Army in constructing defenses near Williamsburg, Virginia, and as chief of the Confederate Engineering Bureau; and his post-bellum career as railroad builder and architect in Richmond, Virginia. The diary and recollections of Judith Page (Walker) Rives, wife of William Cabell Rives, principally concern the stay of the family in France during her husband's service as U.S. minister, 1829-1831 and 1849-1853. The diary portion, in the form of letters to her sister, Jane Francis (Walker) Page, describes their first period in France, giving detailed accounts of a tour through western New York and New England while awaiting passage to France; the ocean voyage; household and social customs in France and the difficulties encountered; the Revolution of 1830; Versailles; a summer tour through Switzerland, Germany, Holland, and France; and her observations on the people and the countries visited. The recollections describe the return voyage to America; discussions with Samuel F. B. Morse about his theories of the telegraph; her husband's activities as U.S. senator; Jacksonian politics; a visit by Andrew Jackson to "Castle Hill"; the education of her son, Alfred Landon Rives, in France; various people met in France; a tour through Italy; and Napoléon III, his assumption of power, and his courtship of and marriage to Eugénie de Montijo. Ledgers, 1829-1855, of Francis E. Rives contain private and mercantile accounts.

General note
Castle Hill (Albemarle County), Va.
AMÉLIE RIVES PAPERS, 1886-1940. (22 items.)
Letters of Amélie Rives (1863-1945), novelist, poet and playwright, to her publishers, Richard Watson Gilder of The Century, David Alexander Munro of The North American Review, and Harper & Brothers, concerning corrections in the manuscripts of her stories and poems; handwritten draft of a poem entitled The Butterfly's Cousins; an extract from Herod and Miriamne (1893); a letter discussing her grandfather, William Cabell Rives (1793-1868); letter, 1916, to Mr. Millman about her play The Fear Market, his reaction to it and to her books, a Canadian friend in the war, and Prince Poniatowski's praise of Canadian troops; a clipping of a letter in which she protested sentiments having been erroneously attributed to her as the author of My Lady Tongue; and a photograph of Rives.

General note
Cobham (Albermarle County), Va.

FRANCIS EVEROD RIVES PAPERS, 1817-1848. (18 items and 1 vol.)
Letters of Francis Everod Rives (1792-1861), U.S. congressman from Virginia, 1837-1841, and representative of the Petersburg Railroad, concerning early railroading in North Carolina and Virginia, and the fight for the possession of the Weldon bridge over the Roanoke River and seventeen miles of track belonging to the Portsmouth and Roanoke Railroad, the sale of which Rives believed caused the dissolution of that railroad; letter to Rives from his nephew, Colonel R. B. Heath, describing his travels in Berlin and the Revolution of 1848; and a slave sales book of Rives and his partners, Peyton Mason, Sr., and Peyton Mason, Jr.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

GEORGE S. RIVES PAPERS, 1851-1883. (20 items.)
Correspondence of George S. Rives, apparently a lawyer and planter, concerning court matters, cotton sales, guano purchases, the settlement of his mother's estate, and other business affairs.

General note
Sparta (Hancock County), Ga.

JOHN COOK RIVES PAPERS, 1834-1877. (76 items.)
Correspondence of John Cook Rives (1795-1864), journalist and publisher of the Congressional Globe, concerning subscriptions, office equipment, and a lawsuit.

General note
Washington, D.C.

J. B. ROANE PAPERS, 1856-1867. (4 items)
Letter, 1856, from J. B. Roane, owner of extensive real estate holdings, to his daughter; letter, 1859, concerning the circumstances surrounding the death of Lieutenant Roane of the 4th Artillery; circular, 1863, advertising a topographical map of the battle of Gettysburg, with the positions of various Union and Confederate regiments; and a draft, 1867, of a letter or speech eulogizing a captain of the "Richmond Blues" who had just died.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.
LETITIA LANDON ROANE DIARY, 1861-1864.  (1 vol.)
Diary of Letitia Landon Roane containing comments on Civil War conditions, newspaper clippings, poems, and memoranda on the cost of goods.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.

WILLIAM HENRY ROANE PAPERS, 1838-1839.  (2 items.)
Letters from William Henry Roane (1787-1845), U.S. senator and grandson of Patrick Henry. One letter recommends the appointment of B. T. Archer for a midshipman's warrant in the U.S. Navy, and the other apparently concerns Roane's departure from Richmond for Washington at the opening of Congress.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JEFFREY H. ROBBINS PAPERS, 1854-1869.  (84 items.)
Sermons, lecture notes, two letters, ten photographs, and a biographical sketch of Jeffrey H. Robbins (1829-1869), instructor at Trinity College (ca. 1852-1859), member of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1859-1869, and Confederate chaplain, 1863-1865.

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

JOHN ALBERT ROBBINS PAPERS, 1965-1974.  (393 items.)
Correspondence and working papers of John Albert Robbins, professor of English at the University of Indiana, relating to his editorship of the annual publication, American Literary Scholarship (1968-1972).

General note
Bloomington, Ind.

JAMES R. ROBERSON PAPERS, 1865 (1876-1878) 1899.  (55 items.)
Letters to James R. Roberson, an elder in the Primitive Baptist Church, from other elders and ministers.

General note
Robersonville (Martin County), N.C.

JOSIAH S. ROBERSON PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (10 items.)
Letters of a soldier in camp near Petersburg, Virginia, concerning the scarcity of food, the low value of money, dissatisfaction among the troops, and the many desertions.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
CHARLES BUCK ROBERTS PAPERS, 1963-1964. (2 items and 6 vols.)
Two versions of a play entitled The Dukes written by Charles Buck Roberts; scrapbooks containing photographs of the actors and actresses who performed in The Dukes, clippings about their performances, and the final revised stage version of the play; playbill for The Dukes; copies of The Last Place and A Lost Day Is Hard to Find, plays written by Roberts; and an announcement, 1964, of new plays to be presented at the Triangle Coffee House, Durham, North Carolina.

FREDERICK SLEIGH ROBERTS, FIRST EARL ROBERTS, PAPERS, 1874-1910. (56 items.)
Letters of Frederick Sleigh Roberts, First Earl Roberts (1832-1914), British field marshal serving in India, Afghanistan, and South Africa, to publisher Richard Bentley, concerning the preparation, publication, sale, and revision of Roberts's autobiography, Forty-one Years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief (1897); to Charles Rathbone Low, naval and military historian, pertaining to a magazine article that Low was writing about Roberts, with comments on the strengthening of defenses in the frontier region near Afghanistan, to Charles Frederic Moberly Bell, manager of The Times, dealing with matters discussed in the newspaper about the army, the strategic importance of keeping Seistan, Persia, out of Russian control, and British-Indian relations in 1877, and reporting upon eastern affairs by the newspaper's correspondent in India; and to Charles Metcalfe Macgregor explaining his failure to obtain a position in the quartermaster general's office in Simla, India.

RAGLAND ROBERTS AND JOHN B. LEE PAPERS, 1816 (1844-1846) 1875. (1,755 items.)
Mercantile letters, accounts, bills, receipts, and several legal papers of the merchandising firm of Roberts and Lee, with references to commodity prices in Virginia and to canal boats.

S. C. ROBERTS PAPERS, 1862. (1 item.)
Letter of S. C. Roberts to his sister commenting upon the preparations for defense of Charleston harbor, the arrival of the British ship, the Economist, loaded with war material; and the Virginia's attack upon the Union fleet at Hampton Roads.
WILLIAM ANDERSON ROBERTS PAPERS, 1814 (1856-1882) 1911. (1,238 items and 3 vols.)
Personal and business papers of William Anderson Roberts (1837-1900), artist, and of his wife, Mary Catherine (Watlington) Roberts (b. 1837), concerning the activities of the Methodist Church in Yanceyville, North Carolina, camp meetings and conversions; sermons; his trial and expulsion from the Methodist Church for his opposition to Methodist Church doctrine; his conversion to the Disciples of Christ, and the activities of that church in Kentucky; efforts to avoid conscription into the Confederate Army, and, after his induction, his repeated attempts to obtain a discharge by various methods, his duties as a nurse in various Confederate hospitals, as a ward master of the 1st Division General Hospital at Danville Virginia, and as clerk of the Medical Examining Board; his portrait work, including letters from his teacher, Oliver P. Copeland concerning Copeland's painting and his teaching at Oxford Female College, Oxford, North Carolina, and letters concerning the portrait Roberts painted of Alexander Campbell (1788-1866), a founder of the Disciples of Christ; his addiction to morphine and remedies to cure himself; family and personal matters, and financial affairs. Three notebooks contain lists of persons whose portraits Roberts painted and the amounts charged.

General note
Yanceyville (Caswell County), N.C.

ROBERTS FAMILY PAPERS, 1770-1860. (23 items.)
Business papers of the Roberts family.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

D. ROBERTSON ORDERLY BOOK, 1806-1816. (1 vol.)
Copies of general orders issued from brigade headquarters at Columbia, to the South Carolina Militia.

General note
Columbia, S.C.

DAVID ROBERTSON PAPERS, 1792-1793. (6 items.)
Business papers of David Robertson, of Johnston and Robertson, and of David Robertson & Co., dealing with rice, lumber, and promissory notes.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

GEORGE ROBERTSON, JR., LETTERPRESS BOOK, 1864-1865. (1 vol.; 505 pp.)
Letters from the military district of Georgia, signed by George Robertson, Jr., Confederate major of commissary subsistence.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
JAMES ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, SR., PAPERS, [1436?]-1939. (1,840 items.)
Papers of James Alexander Robertson (1873-1939), librarian, government official, and historian, relating to the Philippine Islands. Correspondence, notes, and works in manuscript and typescript concern Philippine history, administrative problems and policies during the early years of American occupation, Aglipay or Independent Filipino Church, Roman Catholicism, customs, geography, book manufacturing, education, José Rizal, Freemasonry, Filipino senators, and Katipunan or Filipino Secret Society. Many letters center around James Alfred LeRoy (1875-1909), authority on the Philippine Islands. Included are letters in Spanish; and photocopies of letters written in German from Ferdinand Blumentritt, noted scholar in Far Eastern history. Other items are translations of Memories by Felipe G. Calderon and Mi Ultimo Pensamiento by José Rizal; four issues of Biblia Filipina; reproductions of early maps of the Philippines; reports of provisional governors; photographs and postcards; documents in Spanish; copies of translations of letters and documents of Filipino insurgent leaders, including Emilio Aguinaldo; general circulars, 1914, for the Department of Commerce and Police of the Philippine Islands; writing of the Mangyans; sketch of Malabang, 1911; description of Negros Province, Jimilaylan Pueblo, 1847; history and description of Mancayan township; petitions for membership in the Freemasons, 1921; typescript of a translation of a manifesto by Apolinario Mabini regarding the American occupation and the Philippine Insurrection, 1916; and minutes and proceedings of the Philippine Library Association, 1936. Papers pertaining to the Philippine Library in Manila include blueprints for the library, articles on its history, reports, bibliographies of materials concerning the Philippines and other Pacific islands, and letters of Robertson relative to the exhibition of the Philippine books at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco in 1915.

General note
Annapolis (Anne Arundel County), Md.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON PAPERS, 1771-1793. (14 items.)
Letters from Robertson (1721-1793), historian, to Andrew Strahan, publisher, concerning Robertson's History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V (London. 1796) and his Historical Disquisition Concerning the Knowledge Which the Ancients Had of India (London: 1791), and revealing the problems of publication and printing in the 18th Century. There are also three engravings from a portrait of Robertson by Sir Joshua Reynolds.

General note
Edinburgh, Scotland.

WILLIAM T. ROBERTSON MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1829-1875. (1 vol.: 53 pp.)
Memorandum book of William T. Robertson containing home remedies, and records of births of members of the Robertson and O'Neal families.
Letters of Frederick John Dealtry Lugard, First Baron Lugard (1858-1945), British soldier, administrator, and author, who had an important role in the expansion of British authority in East Africa and Nigeria, to John William Robertson-Scott (1866-1963), British journalist and author, concerning a controversy in The Times (London) over a massacre committed by the Masai at Eldama Ravine, Kenya, in 1895; the Jameson Raid in the Transvaal; the slavery issue; a trip to Africa to exploit the British West Charterland Company's mineral concession in Ngami, Bechuanaland, with comments on the company's relationship to Joseph Chamberlain, the government, and the British South Africa Company; difficulties in crossing the Kalahari Desert because of the environment and the war in Rhodesia; famine and cattle disease in Bechuanaland; the need to occupy leased territories in the Nile Valley; the Royal Society's interest in the tsetse fly; Lugard's administration in Nigeria; the situation in South Africa, 1900; the government's education policy in its African colonies; and personal matters relating to the careers of the two men.

General note
Idbury, Oxfordshire, England.

Letter to George Maxwell Robeson (1829-1897), U.S. secretary of the navy, from an unnamed party requesting the retention of U.S. District Attorney J. P. Southworth, for failure to require the test oath of jurors in Mobile, Alabama.

General note
Washington, D.C.

Correspondence relative to the estate of James J. McKay, for which James A. Robeson (d. 1864) was administrator, and the transportation of McKay's freed slaves to Liberia, according to the provisions of his will.

General note
[Bladen County?] N.C.
BENJAMIN ROBINSON PAPERS, 1760-1912. (132 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Benjamin Robinson (1775-1857), physician, public health officer, and banker, include correspondence, 1804-1818, concerning family matters of the Pearce and Tillinghast families into which Robinson married; correspondence dealing with the business of the Fayetteville branch of the State Bank of North Carolina; after 1877, correspondence of Thomas Jefferson Robinson (1827-1879), son of Benjamin Robinson, and secretary of the North Carolina Board of Agriculture, and of his family; papers relating to Benjamin Robinson's service as public health officer during the smallpox epidemic in Fayetteville, 1824-1825, including expense accounts and a statistical chart for nineteen cases; financial papers concerning the business of Oliver Pearce and Nathan Pearce, rental property in Providence (Rhode Island), bills and receipts, receipts for the education of the children at academies in Fayetteville and Donaldson (North Carolina), and expenses of a trip to Virginia and Washington in 1840; deeds and indentures for land in Cumberland County, North Carolina; papers relating to the loan by Dr. Hiram Robinson to his brother, Benjamin Robinson, ca. 1824, to cover the latter's indebtedness to the State Bank of North Carolina; poetry of Polly (West) Pearce, 1783; recipes, ca. 1820; commonplace book, 1851, and a diary fragment, 1885, of Sarah Starke (Huske) Robinson (ca.1832-1912), wife of Thomas Jefferson Robinson; genealogical information on the Huske, Tillinghast, Norwood, Hogg, and Cromartie families; portion of a ledger, 1814-1819, of the mercantile firm owned by Larkin Newby and Roderick McIntosh of Fayetteville; and a diary of Sarah Starke (Huske) Robinson, ca. 1884-1911, describing the activities of the Huske, Pearce, Tillinghast, Robinson, Hogg, and Newby families, as well as noting the development of Fayetteville in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

CONWAY ROBINSON PAPERS, 1830-1833. (5 items.)
Papers of Conway Robinson (1805-1884), lawyer, relating to a committee appointed in Richmond to investigate gambling in that city, including a letter from Hugh Maxwell concerning gambling laws in New York City, and a draft of the Report of the Committee of Twenty-Four. . . for the Purpose of Devising Means to Suppress the Vice of Gambling in this City(1833).

General note
Richmond, Va.

EDWIN ARLINGTON ROBINSON PAPERS, 1928. (2 items.)
Letter from Edwin Arlington Robinson (1869-1935), poet, to Russell A. Spencer concerning the printings of Robinson's Lancelot.

General note
Peterborough (Hillsborough County), N.H.
GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, FIRST MARQUIS OF RIPON, PAPERS, 1855-1907.
(198 items.)
Political correspondence of George Frederick Samuel Robinson, First Marquis of Ripon (1827-1909), British statesman, secretary for war, 1863-1866, secretary for India, 1866, lord president of the council, 1868-1873, governor general of India, 1880-1884, first lord of the admiralty, 1886, colonial secretary, 1892-1895, and lord privy seal, 1905-1908. Included are a printed letter, 1855, from Ferdinand de Lesseps concerning the proposed Suez Canal; letters, 1856-1858, from American journalist William Henry Hurlbert commenting on Anglo-American relations, the political situation in the United States, the slave states and the slave trade, the cotton trade, Cuba, and Central America; letters, 1856, from British journalist Thornton Hunt discussing Anglo-American relations, Central America, and recruitment in the United States for the Crimean War, letters, 1858, from Lieutenant Colonel Bertie Edward Murray Gordon describing the Ionian Islands and the British administration there; letter, 1860, from Attorney General Richard Bethell returning a minute on the purchase of land for defense purposes; letter, 1862, from Colonel William F. D. Jervois commenting upon the defenses at Corfu in the Ionian Islands, and a memorandum and map, 1863, on the demolition of fortifications there; copies of letters, 1863, from Charles George Gordon regarding military operations in China during the Taiping Rebellion; correspondence, 1864, between Lord Ripon and George William Frederick Charles, Second Duke of Cambridge, discussing the fighting of Austria and Prussia with Denmark over the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, weaknesses in the strength of the British Army and proposed reductions, the campaign in New Zealand against the Maoris and weapons considered for use against them, officer promotion procedure, disagreement between Cambridge and Sir Hugh Rose, commander in chief in India, the role of Stephen C. Denison, deputy judge advocate general, in the court martial of Colonel Crawley, and the desirability of keeping the headquarters of the North American Command at Montreal; letter, 1864, from Lord Palmerston commenting upon troop reductions and their relation to the Danish crisis; letter 1870, from Lord Dufferin pertaining to tenant-right in Ireland and the collection of arrears; letter, 1871, from Harriet Martineau objecting to the treatment of women under the Contagious Diseases Act of 1869; letter, 1873, from Lord Kimberley concerning his views on the resignations of himself and other members of the cabinet; letter, 1874, from William E. Gladstone explaining his objections to Lord Ripon's conversion to Catholicism; letter, 1892, from General George S. White reporting on conditions in Baluchistan, relations with Afghanistan, the late Sir Robert Sandeman, and Algernon Durand; letter, 1892, from the Catholic Archbishop of Westminster concerning the establishment of commercial education; letter, 1892, from Cecil Rhodes dealing with relations with the Transvaal, including the Swaziland problem; letter, 1893, from Lord Derby, governor general of Canada, relating to the prospects for tariff reform; personal letter, 1893, from exiled Empress Eugenie; letter, 1896, from Herbert Asquith discussing relations between Lord Rosebery and John Morley, and the leadership of the Liberal Party; letter, 1906, from Lord Crewe commenting upon the Education Bill as it concerned the appointment of teachers of a particular creed; letter, 1907, from Lord Northbourne regarding his political views and the state of political parties in Britain; letters, 1907, from Winston Churchill thanking Lord Ripon for his support; and letter from James Anthony Froude appealing in behalf of inventor William Ellis Metford and his percussion rifle bullet.
JAMES ROBINSON PAPERS, 1861-1864. (2 items.)
Civil War letters containing a report that England and France were fitting out ironclad ships to assist the Confederacy and were going to make a substantial loan, and references to deserters.

General note
Wake County, N.C., and Orange Court House (Orange County), Va.

JAMES [ROBINSON?] PAPERS, 1856-1870. (57 items.)
Civil War letters of a Confederate soldier describing army life and the course of the war in Virginia. Included are several poems. The name is spelled variously Robinson, Roberson, and Robertson.

General note
Giles County, Va.

JAMES T. ROBINSON AND JOHN H. ROBINSON PAPERS, 1827-1865. (11 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of James T. Robinson and John H. Robinson, brothers, concerning personal affairs, the 5th and 63rd regiments of North Carolina Cavalry Volunteers, and Confederate and Union casualties and prisoners, and mentioning the Clark, Redd, Robinson, and Sherrill families.

General note
Warren County, N.C.

MAGNUS L. ROBINSON PAPERS, 1888-1914. (33 items.)
Correspondence of Magnus L. Robinson, journalist and editor of the National Leader, concerning the newspaper business; the 1888 meeting of the Afro-American Press Association; the political machinations and newspaper policies of T. Thomas Fortune, editor of the New York Age; fraternal affairs, including the Negro Odd Fellows and the Negro Masons; and Robinson's efforts to obtain a position as doorkeeper in the United States Congress. Correspondents include Blanche K. Bruce, T. Thomas Fortune, John Mitchell, Jr., and Morgan Treat.

General note
Alexandria (Fairfax County), Va.

MANUEL ROBINSON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1860-1873. (1 vol.; 98 pp.)
Personal accounts of Manuel Robinson, apparently a lawyer and plantation owner, and guardian of Joseph and Sarah Sherrill.

RALPH J. ROBINSON PAPERS, 1905-1906. (54 items.)
 Replies to Ralph Robinson's requests for information concerning the Civil War service of graduates of Erskine College. Robinson, a student of Erskine College, was on the staff of the Erskinian, the college magazine.

General note
Due West (Abbeville County), S.C.
ROBERT ROBINSON PAPERS, 1825-1901. (157 items.)
Letters, deeds, notes, and bills of Robert Robinson, principally concerned with the settlement of his estate.

General note
Chester (Chester County), S.C.

W. A. ROBINSON PAPERS, 1861-1862. (3 items.)
Civil War letters of W. A. Robinson to his brother describing the good food at Camp Carolina, near Norfolk, Virginia; hardships of army life; and the lack of supplies and clothing.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

W. S. ROBINSON PAPERS, 1864. (12 items.)
Personal letters of a Confederate soldier discussing the course of the war in Alabama, food, and clothing.

General note
Alabama.

JOHN N. ROBSON PAPERS, 1852 (1872-1873) 1923. (1,086 items.)
Business papers and correspondence of John N. Robson, a fertilizer agent whose chief product was Soluble Pacific Guano, relating to the fertilizer business, the credit system used by cotton farmers, and a guano shortage, 1873. Also included are letters referring to the Patrons of Husbandry around Lancaster County, South Carolina; and several personal letters between Robson and his son.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
JAMES HENRY ROCHELLE PAPERS, (1811-1898) 1907. (965 items.)
Business and personal correspondence and papers of James Rochelle (d. 1835), clerk of the superior court of Southampton County, and of his son, James Henry Rochelle (d. 1889), naval officer and member of the Hydrographic Commission of the Amazon.
Letters to the elder Rochelle are from Virginia political leaders of some note, relative largely to politics, including information an public sentiment immediately preceding the War of 1812; presidential nominees and elections, 1828 and 1836 activities of Virginia legislature; sale and hire of slaves; privateering; war in Spain and Portugal during the Napoleonic period; agricultural conditions in the United States; commodity prices; naval activity at Fort Nelson, Virginia, March 17, 1813; the Panama Mission, April 23, 1826; breeding of horses; and business and personal affairs. Letters of John Tyler to the widow of Rochelle concern the welfare of their children, John Tyler, Jr., and Martha Rochelle, who were married in 1838. Correspondence after 1841 is largely concerned with James Henry Rochelle, who was given a midshipman's warrant by John Tyler. Letters, 1841-1848, relate to the training period of James Henry Rochelle at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, his popularity with other officers, and his service on the U.S. frigate Constitution. Included also are bills for his uniforms, wines, lodging, etc. Although largely routine in nature, Rochelle's letters while in the Confederate Navy as lieutenant commander and captain, contain interesting comments on activities in and around the harbor of Charleston, South Carolina, and the wrecking of the Stono, a vessel under his command. Other letters and official dispatches refer to food supplies, inspection of vessels prior to running the blockade, desertions, precautions against yellow fever, and repairs to damaged vessels. The papers, 1865-1870, are concerned with the administration of the estate of James Rochelle by William B. Shands, a nephew of James Henry Rochelle.

Beginning in 1871, the collection consists of papers relative to the functions, duties, and activities of the Hydrographic Commission of the Amazon, organized to explore and chart that part of the Amazon River lying in Peru. Rochelle, senior member of the expedition, served as acting president during the frequent absences of Admiral John Randolph Tucker. Among the records are dispatches from the Peruvian government; lists of supplies; notes on methods of finding elevations by boiling water, changing metres to inches, Fahrenheit to centigrade, etc; tables of Spanish measurements, altitude, locations, and latitude and longitude along the Yavari River; and agitations through the U.S. State Department to obtain pay from the Peruvian government for Tucker and Rochelle. There is considerable information on the history of the Rochelle family. Among the correspondents are Richard Blow, Albert Gallatin, Thomas Gholson, Edwin Gray, William Hines, B. W. Johnston, James Johnston, Samuel Kello, Stephen R. Mallory, J. Y. Mason, Richard E. Parker, Robert Taylor, and John Tyler.

General note
Courtland (formerly Jerusalem) (Southampton County), Va.

ROCKETT FAMILY PAPERS, 1860-1973. (9 items and 2 vols.)
Public school records, 1860-1864, from District No. 8, Catawba County, North Carolina, including names of pupils, attendance records, grades, names and occupations of parents, books used, courses, names of school officials, teachers' salaries, and remarks; Sunday school attendance records, 1871-1875; register of Public School District No. 5, Catawba County, 1897-1902; teacher's contract of Belle Rockett; and lists of students, some of which are for a Sunday school.

General note
Cline's Township (Catawba County), N.C.
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL REGISTER, 1894-1897.  (1 vol.; 66 pp.)
Public school register of District 58, Rockingham County, North Carolina, containing names and ages of students, attendance records, names of parents, teachers' names and salaries, books used, and names of the members of the school committee.

General note
Rockingham County, N.C.

ROCKINGHAM PLANTATION JOURNAL, 1828-1829.  (1 vol.; 84 pp.)
Daily record of work done by slaves on the Rockingham plantation, including mention of those who were sick and those who had run away.

General note
Chatham County, Ga.

RAYMOND PERRY RODGERS PAPERS, 1876-1879.  (2 items.)
Diary (31 pp.) of Raymond Perry Rodgers (1849-1925), rear admiral in the U.S. Navy, describing the trip of the Pensacola in 1876 from the United States to join the Pacific Fleet in Panama, and the movements of the Fleet, 1877-1879. Entries are frequently routine, but there are notations concerning riots against the importation of Chinese into San Francisco, 1877; descriptions of numerous ports in Mexico, Central America and South America; discussion of a diplomatic incident between the United States and Mexico at Acapulco, 1877; report of the shipwreck of the City of San Francisco, 1877; discussion of Chilean naval operations against the Bolivian coast, 1879; and Rodgers' opinion of the Shah, flagship of Britain's Pacific Fleet. There is also a roughly drawn map of the eastern tip of Oahu Island in the Hawaiian Islands, visited by Rodgers in 1878-1879.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ROBERT M. RODGERS PAPERS. n.d.  (1 item.)
Typed copy (2 pp.) of the "Battle of Jenkins' Ferry, the Last Battle of the Famous Red River Expedition," written by Robert M. Rodgers, describing the defeat of the Union forces and mentioning Union and Confederate casualties and Negro troops.

General note
Sheridan (Grant County), Ark.
ROBERT SMITH RODGERS PAPERS, 1827-1897.  (1,382 items and 7 vols.)
Chiefly the Civil War military papers of Robert Smith Rodgers (b. 1811), colonel of the 2nd Maryland Eastern Shore Infantry Regiment, U.S.A., including military correspondence; telegrams; muster rolls; rosters of officers and staff; lists of deserters, recruits, reenlistments, and voluntary enlistments; reports of sick, wounded, and convalescents; inventories of personal effects of the deceased; hospital and army paroles; morning reports; ordnance returns, invoices, requisitions, issues, and transfers; quartermaster papers including records pertaining to clothing, property, and stores; monthly and quarterly returns; letter book containing routine military correspondence; and general and special orders, including an order book of the regiment, concerning camp routine, guard duty, curfew, discipline, treatment and use of contrabands, deserters, courts-martial troop movements, depredations by Union troops, seizure of property, and speculation in hay, wheat, and oats. There is also a fragmentary account of the war experiences of the 2nd Eastern Shore, written by Rodgers, concerning its actions in Maryland in 1862 and 1863, and the battle between the Monitor and the Virginia, the visit of the Prince de Joinville to the Minnesota, defenses at Cockeysville (Maryland), and skirmishing around Frederick (Maryland) and in West Virginia and Virginia in the summer of 1864, including action along the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad between Harpers Ferry and Martinsburg (West Virginia), marches to Woodstock and to New Market (Virginia), the battle of Piedmont (Virginia), and movements in Virginia, West Virginia, and Ohio, ending at Harpers Ferry. Scattered papers relate to other members of the Rodgers family, including Commodore John Rodgers (1773-1838) and Minerva (Denison) Rodgers, parents of Robert Smith Rodgers; Sarah (Perry) Rodgers; Calbraith Perry Rodgers and Robert Slidell Rodgers, sons of Robert Smith Rodgers. Among these papers are personal correspondence; letters relating to naval matters; estate papers of John Rodgers and of Matthew Perry; bills and receipts, including specifications for a house, ca. 1840-1850; and legal papers concerning land deeds and the manumission of a slave owned by Minerva (Denison) Rodgers. Also included is a volume, ca. 1804, containing examples of mathematical computation, including navigational problems; a handmade paper compass; a navigational chart between England and the Cape Verde Islands; and a navigational logbook of the Maria, commanded by Richard M. Smith, from London to Madeira.

General note
Sign Hill, Havre de Grace (Harford County), Md.

M. N. ROE PAPERS, 1898-1900.  (21 items.)
Bills and accounts of a dentist, pertaining to prices and lists of dental supplies ordered from dealers and manufacturers.

General note
Candor (Tioga County), N.Y.

COLEMAN ROGERS PAPERS, 1815-1862.  (6 items.)
Business letters to Coleman Rogers, probably a physician, including one concerning economic conditions in Kentucky in 1820; and a letter from his nephew, William W. Wright, captain in the 112th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, U.S.A., discussing the movement of his regiment.

General note
Cincinnati (Hamilton County), Ohio.
C. J. & W. M. ROGERS PAPERS, 1885-1889. (7 items and 2 vols.)
Records of a dealer in buggies, wagons, harnesses, guano, and general merchandise. Included are a ledger, 1887-1889; accounts receivable and payable, 1885-1889; and loose financial papers.

General note
Durham, N.C.

JAMES ROGERS PAPERS, 1760s-1790s. (circa 28,000 items.)
Photocopies of the business papers of James Rogers, Bristol merchant and shipowner, principally concerning trade with Africa, the West Indies, and Newfoundland. Included are correspondence, chiefly incoming; lists of crew members; accounts for materials supplied various ships; receipts for advances of wages of crews; bills of lading; bills of exchange; bills and receipts; accounts of sales and purchases; information on prices of slaves, sugar, rum, fish, cotton, coffee, wood, and other products; accounts of ships, cargoes, and insurance; statements of shares in cargoes and ships; invoices; customs house papers; cargo notes; information on market conditions; litigation papers; and Rogers' bankruptcy papers, including information on how the slave trade was set up. A guide (90 pp.), containing an outline of the filing arrangement, a list of places mentioned, and a description of the voyages of each ship and the types of papers included, is available in the department. The originals are in the Public Record Office, London, England, where they are catalogued as Chancery Records, Masters' Exhibits, Senior (C. 107), Bundles 1-15.

General note
Bristol, Gloucestershire, England.

JOHN H. ROGERS PAPERS, 1816. (1 item.)
A letter from Peter Little, U.S. representative from Maryland, concerning state politics and the method of nominating candidates.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

SAMUEL ROGERS PAPERS, 1833-1847. (11 items.)
Two personal letters from Samuel Rogers (1763-1855), English poet, to his sister, Sarah Rogers; letter from Rogers to Charles Mackay, poet and journalist, concerning a pension for Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Tennyson's personality, past appeals for a pension for Henry Francis Cary, and Mackay's employment and writing; several notes by Rogers; two poems by Rogers; and extracts from several letters, 1761-1793, of William Mason (1724-1797), poet, to Viscount Nuneham (later Second Earl Harcourt), copied by Rogers, concerning personal and literary matters.

General note
SION HART ROGERS PAPERS, 1846 (1853-1861) 1873. (113 items.)
Personal and family correspondence of Sion H. Rogers (1825-1874), member of U.S. Congress, 1853-1855 and 1871-1873, Confederate officer, and attorney general of North Carolina, 1863-1866, including letters from former schoolmates of Jane E. Haywood, who married Rogers in 1853, correspondence between Rogers and his wife while he was in Washington and she in Raleigh during 1854 concerning personal and financial matters; and Civil War letters from Rogers describing camp life, an officer's course of training, and his activities guarding the James River and the eastern coast of North Carolina. Included also are lists of jurors and an undated note from Zebulon Baird Vance.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

WILL ROGERS SCRAPBOOK, 1928-1933. (1 vol.; 48 pp.)
Scrapbook containing newspaper clippings of Will Rogers Says, columns written by Will Rogers (1879-1935), American humorist.

General note
Beverly Hills (Los Angeles County), Calif.

WILLIAM H. ROGERS PAPERS, 1862 (1863-1865) 1911. (126 items.)
Military papers of William H. Rogers, 2nd lieutenant in the 6th Battery of Maine Artillery, U.S.A., including ordnance reports; letterpress copies of general orders, circulars, and telegrams; and other miscellaneous papers.

General note
Stockton (Waldo County), Maine.

ROBERT ROLINSON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1849-1878. (1 vol.; 116 pp.)
Accounts and receipts of Robert Rolinson relating to his various occupations as a merchant, fisherman, windmill owner, justice of the-peace for Hyde County, and keeper of the Long Shoal Light Vessel.

General note
Hatteras (Dare County), N.C.

PINKNEY ROLLINS PAPERS, 1870. (17 items.)
Letters pertaining to the duties of Pinkney Rollins as a U.S. revenue collector for the 7th North Carolina District. Most of them concern prosecution of persons who had violated the internal revenue laws, chiefly by illicit distilling operations.

General note
Marshall (Madison County), N.C.
WILLIAM GOVETT ROMANE PAPERS, 1857-1877. (12 items.)
Nine detailed letters and memoranda, 1858-1860, from Sir Anthony Coningham Sterling, then military secretary to Colin Campbell, commander-in-chief in India, to William Govett Romaine (1815-1893), deputy judge advocate of the army in the east, 1854, second secretary to the Admiralty, 1857, and judge advocate general in India, 1869-1873, concerning the campaign in Oudh and other operations in India, appointments of army commanders, and political and military policy in general; letter, 1857, from Richard S. Dundas pertaining to arrangements for the Encounter to accompany a friend of the Pasha of Egypt to Yembo; letter, 1877, from Sir Austen Henry Layard, British ambassador to Turkey, commenting on Anglo-Turkish relations, the Russo-Turkish War, and a meeting with Sir Robert Henry Davies; and an undated letter from Alexander Milne relating to jurisdictional disputes between the Admiralty and the Board of Trade.

General note

ALFRED ROMAN PAPERS, 1864-1886. (39 items.)

General note
New Orleans, La.

ROMANOV FAMILY PAPERS, 1796-1852. (243 items.)
Transcripts of letters written in French by members of the Russian imperial family. Some of the letters, translated into English, have been published in Romanov Relations, The Private Correspondence of Tsars Alexander I, Nicholas I and the Grand Dukes Constantine and Michael with Their Sister Queen Anna Pavlovna, 1817-1866, by Sydney Wayne Jackman (London: 1969). The originals are located at the Royal House Archives, The Hague, and at the Thuringian State Archives, German Democratic Republic.

General note
Saint Petersburg, Russia.
ROBERT J. ROMBAUER PAPERS, 1846-1916.  (142 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Robert J. Rombauer, Hungarian immigrant, and officer in the
1st Missouri Regiment and the 1st Missouri Reserve Corps during the Civil War,
including telegrams regarding military tactics; army orders; letters from his brother, R.
Guido Rombauer, concerning war activities, including mention of Negro officers; order
book consisting of forms, commands and activities of the regiment; personal
correspondence from family members; congratulatory letters on the 50th wedding
anniversary of Rombauer and his wife; letters from Washington, D.C., regarding
veterans' pensions for members of his regiment; letters from Franklin W. Smith,
resident of the National Galleries and Company, in which mention is made of moving
the galleries from Washington, D.C., to Saint Louis; correspondence dealing with
Rombauer's pamphlets written on various political questions and his book on the Union
cause in Saint Louis in 1861; notes for speeches and essays on politics, economics,
education, monopolies, and English poetry; description entitled Derby Day at Clapham
Common; and prospectus, 1902, for the Pan-American Exploring Company. There are
also letters, clippings, and historical notes in a FinnoUgric tongue of the Magyars.

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.

HENRY B. ROMMEL PAPERS, 1863-1865.  (2 items.)
Letters from Henry B. Rommel, sailor in the U.S. Navy, with references to the blockade
at Wilmington, North Carolina, and rumors that Sherman had taken Charleston (South
Carolina), and Wilmington.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

HARRIETT FRANCES RONAN PAPERS, 1865.  (5 items.)
Letters of Eugenia (Ronan) Carew, wife of Hamilton Carew, to her sister, Harriett
Frances Ronan, and her mother, concerning the fate of South Carolinians at the end of
the war, the exchange of her husband who was a prisoner of war, financial problems,
food, rationing, high prices, illness, and family matters.

General note
Graham's Cross Roads, S.C.

ISAAC RONEY PAPERS, 1819-1871.  (90 items.)
Business and financial papers of Major Isaac Roney consisting chiefly of bills and
receipts, including a physician's bill for attending a slave after childbirth. Also included
are an inventory of the estate of Thomas and Rebecca Roney, 1823; and a rental
contract, 1866, between Isaac Roney and a tenant.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
HENRY EDWARD ROOD, SR., PAPERS, 1895-1951. (90 items.)
Papers of Henry Edward Rood, Sr (1867-1954), journalist, author, and assistant editor of *Harper's Magazine*, including correspondence relating to his journalistic work; invitation, 1907, to a memorial performance of Ben Hur commemorating the eightieth birthday of General Lewis Wallace; letter, 1908, from Admiral Robert Edwin Peary (1856-1920) discussing the explorations of Frederick Albert Cook in the Arctic region, and a photocopy of a telegram from Peary announcing his discovery of the North Pole; copy of an article by General Tasker Howard Bliss entitled *The Armistices* (published in *The American Journal of International Law*, 16, No. 4, October, 1922); letter, 1926, from General John Joseph Pershing (1860-1948) giving a statement on preparedness; information on William H. Crook, personal bodyguard to Abraham Lincoln; letter, 1936, from Daniel Frohman, president of The Actors Fund of America, concerning several actors and actresses, and theaters; letter, 1940, from Thomas W. Lamont discussing the Zimmermann telegram of 1917 and Great Britain's war debts to J. P. Morgan and Company; invitation from Samuel L. Clemens to inspect The Children's Educational Theater Alliance; pamphlet, 1912, advertising a lecture to be given by Vilhjalmur Stefansson concerning his experiences in the Arctic and the discovery of the Blond Eskimos; the writings of Henry E. Rood, including biographical sketches of Richard H. Stoddard and Richard H. Davis, and an account of the presidential campaign of 1856 in Pennsylvania as given by Captain H. B. Jeffries, who accompanied his father in campaigning for John C. Fremont; clippings, many relating to Admiral Peary; a copy of the poem entitled *Common Noun* by John H. Finley; and an extract of a letter concerning the laying of the cornerstone of the White House.

General note
New York, N.Y

SIR GILES ROOKE PAPERS, 1774-1775. (10 items.)
Correspondence of Sir Giles Rooke (1743-1808), British judge, with members of the family of his wife, Harriet Sophia (Burrard) Rooke, concerning the political struggle between the Burrards and Sir Philip Jennings for control of the governing body of the borough of Lymington, Hampshire.

General note

ANNA ELEANOR (ROOSEVELT) ROOSEVELT PAPERS, 1932-1948. (6 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Anna Eleanor (Roosevelt) Roosevelt (1884-1962), reformer and wife of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, including a letter to Rose M. MacDonald thanking her for her support in Roosevelt's 1932 presidential campaign; a circular letter soliciting support for the American Association for the United Nations; and a copy of the third report of Trygve Lie, secretary-general of the United Nations.

General note
Hyde Park (Dutchess County), N.Y.
FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT PAPERS, 1933-1935. (8 items.)

Papers of Franklin Delano Roosevelt (1882-1945), president of the United States, consist of a letter from Roosevelt to Ray Baker Harris describing a luncheon at the U.S. embassy in London given by Walter Hines Page in honor of Roosevelt; and papers relating to the inauguration of Roosevelt in 1933, including an invitation, a program, and photographs of Roosevelt and Vice-President John Nance Garner.

General note
Hyde Park (Dutchess County), N.Y.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT PAPERS, (1901-1910) 1975. (7 items.)

Papers of Theodore Roosevelt (1858-1919), president of the United States, include a letter from T. M. Buffington, principal chief of the Cherokee Nation, soliciting Roosevelt's support for a bill which would provide for certain claims of the Cherokee in the West; invitation to a reception at the White House; invitation and program of the inauguration in 1905; letter from Roosevelt to Charles J. Bonaparte congratulating him on an address; a draft of a letter to Charles Hall Davis, chairman of the executive committee of the Southern Commercial Congress, to be read at the meeting, emphasizing the role the South would play in the economic development of the nation, especially after the completion of the Panama Canal; and a clipping of an article entitled Visit to Sagamore Hill, featuring Roosevelt's home, and an interview with his daughter, Ethel (Roosevelt) Derby (National Retired Teachers Association Journal, September-October, 1975).

General note
Oyster Bay (Nassau County), N.Y.

GEORGE A. ROOT PAPERS, 1863-1865. (34 items.)

Letters from Union soldiers to George A. Root, newspaper man, concerning camp life, scarcity and high prices of sugar and coffee; the burning of the Taylor plantation when the owner attempted to signal the Confederates; foraging, troop activities in Suffolk and Portsmouth, Virginia, and New Bern and Batchelor's Creek, North Carolina; granting of furloughs for voting purposes; burning of Washington, North Carolina; yellow fever in New Bern; the siege of Petersburg; the reselection of Lincoln, desertion; the army of occupation in Richmond, Virginia; and duty at the U.S. General Hospital, David's Island, New York.

General note
New Haven (New Haven County), Conn.

SARAH A. ROOTES PAPERS, 1822 (1858-1870) 1884. (124 items.)

Correspondence of Sarah Rootes, consisting largely of letters from her brother, Thomas Reade Rootes (1835-1867), Confederate soldier in Company C, 4th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The letters concern the settlement of estates, 1822-1861; the part Texas played in the Civil War; Civil War prisons, especially those in Santa Fe and New Orleans, where Rootes was imprisoned, and one in Elmira, New York, where his half brother, Henry Lamartine Hagy, was imprisoned; conditions in Houston, Texas, during Reconstruction; migration to Texas; postwar living, business, and crop conditions in Texas; cholera plagues and yellow fever epidemics in Houston, 1867; the Civil War and Reconstruction in Virginia; and postwar business conditions in Richmond, Virginia.

General note
Hickory Fork (Gloucester County), Va.
THOMAS READE ROOTES PAPERS, 1807. (3 items.)
Papers of Thomas Reade Rootes (1763-1824), lawyer and member of the Virginia House of Delegates in 1793, consisting of a claim of Rootes against Thomas Long of Liverpool; a deed for tracts of land in Harrison and Greenbrier counties, Virginia (now West Virginia); and a legal memorandum.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

DANIEL CALHOUN ROPER PAPERS, 1898 (1928-1938) 1941. (38,675 items and 31 vols.)
Personal and political papers of Daniel Calhoun Roper (1867-1943), attorney, commissioner of internal revenue, 1917-1920, and secretary of commerce, 1933-1938. Correspondence, memoranda, and related printed materials concern national politics, especially the 1932 presidential campaign; prohibition; the Department of Commerce and Roper's duties and activities; the Business Advisory Council; the Communications Committee, 1933-1934 (forerunner of the Federal Communications Commission); the National Advisory Council; cabinet meetings; education, particularly American University (Washington, D.C.), Duke University (Durham, North Carolina), Coker College (Hartsville, South Carolina), and the District of Columbia Board of Education; agriculture, especially in the Carolinas where Roper owned farm land; the Depression; economic conditions; relief and unemployment; foreign and domestic commerce; American Peace Society; National Recovery Administration; merchant marine; railroads; China relief; fisheries; the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; and various clubs and organizations to which Roper belonged. There are also copies of memoranda from Roper as secretary of commerce to the president, of press releases, and of statements, addresses, and speeches by the secretary. Financial papers include material on the property and investments of the Roper family, brokerage statements, custodian accounts, and account books, 1928-1937. Scrapbooks, 1903-1939, contain chiefly newspaper clippings and pictures. A letter book relates to Roper's resignation from the office of commissioner of internal revenue in March, 1920. There is also a manuscript copy of Roper's book, Fifty Years of Public Life (Durham, North Carolina: 1941), and several papers relating to its publication by Duke University Press.

General note
Washington, D.C.

ANDREW K. ROSE PAPERS, 1862 (1863-1865) 1894. (122 items and 2 vols.)
Family letters and diaries, 1864-1865, of Andrew K. Rose (b. 1843), sergeant in the 124th Ohio Infantry, who participated in the campaigns in East Tennessee, 1863, and in the siege of Atlanta, 1864. The letters reflect the life of the common soldier, and are generally cheerful regardless of the hardships he faced. The diaries record his movements; the condition of the weather; money, clothes, and rations drawn; and routine camp life.

General note
Dover (Cuyahoga County), Ohio.
HUGH HENRY ROSE, FIRST BARON STRATHNAIRN, PAPERS, 1867.  (1 item.)
Manuscript (48 pp.) entitled Summary of the Extract from Lord Strathnairn's Report written by Field Marshal Hugh Henry Rose, First Baron Strathnairn (1801-1885), concerning the appearance of Fenianism within the army, measures needed to combat it, and its background in the social, political, economic, and religious problems of Ireland.

General note

SIR JOHN ROSE, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1870-1888.  (31 items.)
Correspondence of Sir John Rose, First Baronet (1820-1888), Canadian statesman, privy councillor and first minister of finance for the Dominion, 1867-1868, receiver general for the Duchy of Lancaster, 1883, and privy councillor, 1886, includes letter, 1872, from Lord Dufferin, governor general of Canada, giving his initial reactions to Canada, the disturbances in Quebec, and Prime Minister John Macdonald; letters, 1884-1888, from Francis Knollys, private secretary to the Prince of Wales, inquiring about the Women's Emigration Society, discussing his becoming a director of the Lake Copais Company, and giving his opinion of the proposed commercial department in the Imperial Institute; letter, 1886, from Rose to the Prince of Wales explaining his reservations about accepting a peerage which involved the question of home rule for Ireland; letters, 1886, from John Macdonald discussing home rule for Ireland, Canadian politics, the prospects of the Canadian Pacific Railway, economic conditions, the upcoming election, the fishery controversy with the United States, and personal matters; letter, 1887, from Donald A. Smith, Canadian financier, discussing his contribution to the Imperial Institute; letters, 1888, from Sir Herbert Jekyll, concerning the Melbourne Centennial Exhibition; and letters, 1888, from Maurice Holzmann concerning the management of the Duchy of Lancaster.

General note

SIR PHILIP ROSE, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1868-1880.  (10 items.)
Letters to Sir Philip Rose, First Baronet (1816-1883), solicitor of the firm of Baxter, Rose, and Norton, which handled electioneering organization for the Conservative Party, 1853-1870, from Sir Edward William Watkin (1819-1901), railway promoter and Liberal politician, discussing the elections in 1880, minor political subjects, and business matters involving his railway interests; and from members of the Beckett family in Yorkshire concerning the acquisition of a peerage for the family.

General note

TOMAS ROSIS PAPERS, 1851-1858.  (30 items.)
Letters to Tomas Rosis, probably a Cuban annexationist aiding Cubans who wished to come to the United States, from a sister in Havana, Cuba, discussing family affairs, conditions in Havana, and Tomas's work in the United States; and letters from relatives and contacts concerning assistance in getting to the United States.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
THOMAS ROSS PAPERS, 1845. (1 item.)
Letter from Thomas Ross, bookseller, stationer, and artist, reporting on the political situation at Hastings relative to the parliamentary election of 1844, the prospects in 1845, and election results for 1835 and 1837, and commenting about several members of Parliament.

General note

WILLIAM ROSS PAPERS, 1738 (1787-1833) 1875. (268 items and 3 vols.)
Family and business correspondence of William Ross, merchant, and of his father-in-law, John Simpson, a Scottish merchant who came to Washington, North Carolina, in the early 1780s. Simpson's letters during 1786 contain derogatory remarks about North Carolinians. There is also a daybook, 1797-1798, kept by Simpson. Ross's papers include correspondence with his children, Margaret Ross, Eleanor Ross, and John S. Ross, while in school at Warrenton and Falls of Tar River, North Carolina; a letter book, 1811-1829, containing business correspondence; and two account books which were used as scrapbooks.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

ROSS BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTES, 1806-1872. (3 vols.)
Minutes and copies of the original minutes of the Ross Baptist Church.

General note
Bertie County, N.C.

WILLIAM ROSSELLE PAPERS, 1862-1865. (5 items.)
A letter to William Rosselle from James D. B. DeBow concerning a private dispute, and four passes through U.S. military lines around Memphis, Tennessee, to Rosselle, "Reporter for the House Representatives."

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

THOMAS LAFAYETTE ROSSER PAPERS, 1861-1862. (4 items.)
Papers of Thomas Lafayette Rosser (1836-1910), Confederate general, consist of two personal letters; and memoranda concerning the case of Dr. Alonzo M. F. Eisenlard, a Union surgeon who was trying to recover his back pay.

General note
Charlottesville (Albermarle County), Va.
DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI PAPERS, [1840-1887?]  (208 items.)
Papers of Dante Gabriel Rossetti (1828-1882), poet and painter, include unpublished poems and sonnets, rough drafts, literary notes, fragments, and proof sheets [For a detailed description, see Paull F. Baum (ed.), *Dante Gabriel Rossetti, An Analytical List of Manuscripts in the Duke University Library with Hitherto Unpublished Verse and Prose* (Durham, North Carolina: 1931).]; letters from Rossetti to Frederic James Shields (1833-1911), painter and decorative artist, concerning personal matters, their friendship, Rossetti's painting, financial remuneration for Rossetti's works, other artists, and the state of Rossetti's mental and physical health; letter, 1870, from Rossetti to George Eliot discussing his intention for the drawing entitled Hamlet; personal letters of Christina Georgina Rossetti (1830-1894), poet and sister of Dante Gabriel Rossetti; other personal correspondence; photographs of Rossetti and of his death mask; and copies of some of his paintings, many of which are picture postcards.

General note

WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI PAPERS, 1850-1916.  (289 items.)
Correspondence of William Michael Rossetti (1829-1919), governmental official and editor, including letters to Charles Aldrich, Anne (Burrows) Gilchrist, and Herbert Harlakenden Gilchrist, concerning literature and art, with discussions of Walt Whitman, his influence in England, and his impoverishment in America; letters pertaining to the death and funeral of Rossetti's father-in-law, Ford Madox Brown (d. 1893), painter; letters relating to the death of Percy Bysshe Shelley (1792-1822); letters concerning a biography of and a memorial to Christina Georgina Rossetti (1830-1894), poet and sister of William Michael Rossetti; fragment of an article by Felix Volkhouksy on efforts to bring about freedom for Russians; and other correspondence about artists and literary figures.

General note

CHARLES ROTHROCK PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (8 items.)
Civil War letters to Louesia Delap from her brother, Charles Rothrock, and from her husband, Valentine Delap, while stationed at Petersburg and Liberty Mills, Virginia, and in a training camp in Raleigh, North Carolina, discussing poor rations, the desertion of Confederate soldiers to the Union troops, and dissatisfaction among the soldiers.

General note
Asheville (Buncombe County), N.C.

SAMUEL ROTHROCK PAPERS, 1871.  (1 item.)
Sermon of Samuel Rothrock, Lutheran minister, concerning the harmful effects of using tobacco.

General note
Rowan County, N.C.
ROTHSCHILD BROTHERS PAPERS, 1863-1868. (63 items.)
Correspondence and legal papers relating to the efforts of the Rothschild Brothers of Paris to secure indemnification for their tobacco which was partially destroyed in a warehouse fire in Richmond, Virginia, in 1863. The remainder was seized by the U.S. government when Richmond was occupied at the end of the Civil War.

General note
Paris, France.

JOHN HORACE ROUND PAPERS, 1883. (2 items.)
Letters to John Horace Round (1854-1928), British historian, from his mentor, William Stubbs, concerning Round's historical work, and social matters.

General note

JESSE ROUNTREE PAPERS, 1799. (1 item.)
Deposition of Jesse Rountree claiming that a runaway slave owned by him entered the Creek Nation.

General note
Edgefield County, S.C.

JOHN ROUTH PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
Testimony of John Routh, Louisiana planter, concerning the depredations on his plantation, "Holly-Wood," by the Marine Brigade under Captain Crandel. Included is an inventory of silver, linen, supplies, books, and other personal possessions.

General note
Tensas Parish, La.

S. S. ROUTH DAYBOOK, 1839. (1 vol.; 150 pp.)
Daily accounts of goods sold by a general merchant.

General note
Orangeburg District, S.C.

ROBERT ROWAND DIARY, 1846-1851. (1 vol.)
Diary of a slaveowner concerning social life and customs in Charleston, South Carolina; religion, particularly the Huguenot Church to which Rowand belonged; the weather; diseases and health conditions, including yellow fever in 1849; the Fourth of July celebrations of the Society of the Cincinnati; vital statistics; local and national politics and government; the visit to Charleston by President James K. Polk in 1849; and memorials to John C. Calhoun in 1850. There is frequent mention of members of the Bee, Buist, Drayton, Elliott, Grimke, Pinckney, Simons, Sommers, and Walker families.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
JAMES H. ROY, JR., NOTEBOOK, 1848-1849. (1 vol.; 117 pp.)
Legal notes taken by a student at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.

General note
Mathews County, Va.

ROYAL COTTON MILL COMPANY PAPERS, 1899-1954. (2,348 items and 37 vols.)
Business papers of the Royal Cotton Mill Company and of its predecessor, the Royall Cotton Mills, including a history of the mill from 1899 into the 1940s; minutes, 1899-1931, of meetings of stockholders and of the board of directors, including the charter and bylaws, and some financial statements; audit reports, 1918-1919, 1929-1931, and 1935-1944; financial statements, 1902-1943; court files relating to the company's period in receivership, 1931-1933, and to the suit of Willis Smith (1887-1953), lawyer, U.S. senator, and an attorney and stockholder of the company, against Royal Cotton Mill Company; correspondence files of Robert E. Royall (d. 1937), an original organizer of the Royall Cotton Mills, concerning the Baptist Church and Populists in North Carolina in 1916, and the controversy over the dismissal of Professor William Turner Carstarphen from the School of Medicine at Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, North Carolina; correspondence files of Harvey Seward, who assumed control from Royall and from his father-in-law, William C. Powell; correspondence of George H. Greason, mill superintendent, and of others involved in the company; reports to the North Carolina Corporation Commission, 1909-1912, and to the North Carolina Tax Commission, 1919-1920; files on various legal, financial, and operational matters; claims against the Royall Cotton Mills, 1931-1936; ledgers, 1900-1930; journals, 1900-1919; cash journals, 1918-1932; sales invoices, 1906-1927; time books, 1903-1929; trial balances, 1922-1929; cotton purchases record, 1928-1935; general store ledgers, 1901-1913 and 1921-1924; and several clippings and printed items.

General note
Wake Forest (Wake County), N.

THE ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF LIVERPOOL DAYBOOK, 1869-1875. (1 vol.; 222 pp.)
Records of The Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool with William C. Cosens, its agent in Savannah, Georgia, including names of policy holders, and the terms, accounts, rates, and premiums of the policies.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JOHN W. ROYSE PAPERS, 1862-1865. (83 items.)
Civil War correspondence of Simeon Royse, son of John W. Royse, and cousins W. H. Thompson and Simeon Garriott while serving in the 66th Indiana Infantry Volunteers, to family members in Fredericksburg, Indiana, discussing camp life, food, clothing, pay, health conditions, postal service, rumors about desertions in Grant's army, religion, belief in the Union cause, skirmishing around Corinth (Mississippi), campaigns around Atlanta and Kennesaw Mountain, Confederate raids into Indiana and on a Union picket line, Confederate attempt to blow up a train near Lafayette (Tennessee), and conditions at home.

General note
Fredericksburg (Washington County), Ind.
WILLIAM S. ROYSTON PAPERS, 1823-1898.  (238 items.)
Business and family papers of William S. Royston, tailor, and of other members of Royston's family including summonses; fines for non-attendance of muster; receipts for docket fees; pamphlet entitled The Tailor's Archetype, published by Allen Ward in 1823 containing patterns and a list of tailors authorized to use the "Ward system"; broadsides from Robert A. Stephens concerning fashion; bills, 1861, for the education of Royston's daughter; and correspondence concerning family matters, taxes and the cost of living, the hiring of slaves, the activities of the Locofoco Party in 1845, a proposed operation for a tumor on a Negro woman to be performed at Medical College in Richmond, meningitis epidemic in Rodney (Alabama) in 1872, social life and customs and speculation in cotton in Alabama, and the value of Virginia consol bonds, 1880-1881.

General note
Guiney's Station (Caroline County), Va.

(1 vol.)
Certified record of weekly price quotations of various kinds of grains, from the town market in Rozoy-en-Brie, France.

General note
Rozoy-en-Brie, France.

ROBERT CHESTER RUARK PAPERS, 1962.  (5 vols.)
Next to the final typescript of the novel Uhuru, centering on the theme of nationalism in Africa, written by Robert Chester Ruark (1915-1965), journalist and novelist.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

SAMUEL R. RUCKER PAPERS, 1842-1855.  (14 items.)
Letters from Robert Rucker, a student at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1849-1851, to his father, containing comments on professors, subjects studied, and life of the students. One letter, 1850, gives an interesting account of the differences in value of money in various states.

General note
Murfreesboro (Rutherford County), Tenn.

SUSAN P. RUFF PAPERS, 1835-1836.  (2 items.)
Personal letters to Susan P. Ruff from her brother, Dr. Samuel W. Ruff (d. 1841), U.S. Navy surgeon on the U.S.S. St. Louis, containing information on the attempts of the U.S. Navy to halt the flow of slaves into the United States via Texas; problems of supplying the navy with palatable food; sanitation and sickness aboard the ships, and the Seminole War.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.
EDMUND RUFFIN PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
Letter of Edmund Ruffin (1794-1865), agriculturist and publisher, to Robert Reid Howison concerning the forwarding of a diary on the battles of Manassas.

General note
Ruthven (Prince George County), Va.

THOMAS RUFFIN PAPERS, 1822 (1861-1864) 1869. (21 items.)
Family letters to Thomas Ruffin (1787-1870), chief justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court, 1833-1852, 1858, chiefly from his daughters. One letter, 1864, comments on Confederate tax collecting and the scarcity of food; another, written by Ruffin to one of his sons, strongly advises the latter not to become connected with the Ku Klux Klan.

General note
Alamance County, N.C.

DANIEL RUGGINS PAPERS, 1845 (1861-1865) 1879. (662 items and 2 vols.)
Military correspondence of Daniel Ruggles (1810-1897), captain in the U.S. Army and major general in the Confederate Army, consisting of telegrams concerned with troop movements in Louisiana and Mississippi, transportation of supplies and troops, enemy troop movements, prisoners of war, the evacuation of troops from Fort Pillow (Tennessee), railroads, especially the Southern Railroad and the Mississippi and Cincinnati Railroad in 1862, and the burning of cotton and bridges in various areas of Mississippi; and reports from officers of the day at Camp Benjamin (Louisiana) giving picket lists and conditions of supplies, equipment, hospitals, sick, and wounded. Included also are letters from civilian officials of Mississippi relative to defenses and counterfeited money; letters from Confederate women offering supplies; letter, 1859, concerning the sale of Ruggles's land in Texas, land speculation in Texas, and the administration of James Buchanan; several letters in 1847 relative to the Mexican War; and a letter from Louis Caulli, a French naturalist, asking aid of Ruggles. Included also is the diary of his sister, Lucy Ruggles, 1845-1848, containing detailed accounts of a journey in 1845, by boat, railroad, and stagecoach from Charleston, South Carolina, to Wytheville, Virginia, with comments on the backwardness of North Carolina; gossip about people in Wytheville; and her work there as a teacher. The diary also includes observations on slavery, Charleston society, contemporary literature and theology, education, and the role of women. She worked as a governess for the South Carolina aristocracy.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

SAMUEL BULKLEY RUGGLES PAPERS, 1839-1857. (2 items.)
Letter of recommendation to Samuel Bulkley Ruggles (1800-1881), lawyer and canal commissioner in New York, 1839-1858; and letter to Ruggles from Caleb Huse forwarding information.

General note
JAMES RUMSEY PAPERS, 1785-1816.  (68 items.)
Papers of James Rumsey (1743-1792), inventor, including letters to his brothersin-law, Charles Morrow, merchant, and Colonel John Morrow, U.S. congressman, 1805-1809, concerning the shipment of English goods to the United States and religion; copy of minutes, 1785, of the Potomac Company which was constructing canals around the rapids in the Potomac River; legal papers concerning the financial affairs of Rumsey; papers pertaining to the settlement of Rumsey's estate; bills and receipts; and a Rumsey family tree.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.

RICHARD RUSH PAPERS, 1812.  (1 item.)
Letter from Richard Rush (1780-1859), comptroller of the treasury, attorney general, secretary of state, secretary of the treasury, and ambassador to France and to Great Britain, acknowledging receipt of customs accounts from Francis Page of Yorktown, Virginia.

General note

JOHN RUSKIN PAPERS, 1855-1886.  (15 items.)
Correspondence of John Ruskin (1819-1900), British author, artist, and social reformer, including letters to Harry Quilter' art critic, discussing several of Quilter's writings and current attitudes toward art; letter to Lord Leighton concerning the promotion of English art; letters to composer John Pyke Hullah dealing with the poetry of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Thomas Carlyle, and Henry Francis Cary's translation of Dante; personal letters of Thomas Carlyle; and a letter of Frederick Locker-Lampson discussing several of his poems and personal matters.

General note
Brantwood, Lancashire, England.

JAMES FOWLER RUSLING PAPERS, 1864 (1880-1910) 1929.  (1,100 items.)
Business and professional papers of James Fowler Rusling (1834-1918) relating to his activities as a pension lawyer handling the claims of Civil War veterans. Included are letters from disabled Civil War soldiers; applications for pensions; supporting documents from physicians, friends, and neighbors; affidavits; form notes and letters from the U.S. Bureau of Pensions; official certifications of births, deaths, and marriages; certificates of appeal for rejected pensions; and legal briefs from the Bureau of Pensions explaining decisions in various cases. The bulk of the papers relate to claims of New Jersey soldiers, although all states are represented. A few papers deal with claims from the Spanish-American War. There is also a printed circular, 1919, in memory of Rusling by the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, summarizing Rusling's military career.

General note
Trenton (Mercer County), N.J.
WILLIAM C. RUSSEL PAPERS, 1856-1865.  (29 items.)
Correspondence of William C. Russel, lawyer, concerning the fate of his son, Cabot Jackson Russel (d. 1863), captain in the 54th Massachusetts Regiment, one of the first Negro regiments in the U.S. Army, after the Union assault on Fort Wagner, South Carolina, July 18, 1863. Letters discuss rumors of Cabot Russel's capture and death, the battle of Fort Wagner, the Negro regiment and attitudes of Southerners and Northerners toward it, George B. McClellan, and the exchange of prisoners. Also included are three letters of Cabot Jackson Russel while vacationing in New England in 1856 and 1859; and two personal letters to Cabot Russel from his aunt, Ellen Jackson.

General note
New York, N.Y.

DANIEL LINDSAY RUSSELL PAPERS, 1872-1873.  (7 items.)
Letters from Daniel Lindsay Russell, planter, to his overseer concerning cotton, corn, ditching, and laborers.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS RUSSELL PAPERS, 1820-1822.  (8 items.)
Letters to Edward Augustus Russell, merchant, from business concerns in Providence, Rhode Island, and Richmond, Virginia, concerning the purchase and sale of cotton and other goods, with frequent mention of prices.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
LORD JOHN RUSSELL, FIRST EARL RUSSELL, PAPERS, 1817-1874. (148 items.)
Political papers, chiefly correspondence and memoranda, of Lord John Russell, First
Earl Russell (1792-1878), British statesman, concerning the possibility of Charles Grey,
Second Earl Grey, entering the ministry; uniting the party; abolition of slave trade, and
efforts to persuade the United States to agree to the mutual right of search in shipping;
church reform in Ireland; the Catholic Question; Russell's proposed duties as leader in
the House of Commons; demonstrations upon the entry of Earl Mulgrave, Lord
Lieutenant of Ireland, into Dublin; the replacement of the Irish Coercion Act; the Orange
Society in Ireland; Mulgrave's proposed appointment of Major Stanhope; the Tithe Bill;
the question of using police or troops to collect tithes; the use of church funds for
education; financial support for the church, and reduction in the number of bishoprics;
support and Opposition to the Peel ministry; French siege of Antwerp; Reform Bill of
1832; court reform, including procedural questions, imprisonment for debt, bankruptcy
cases, the Court of Chancery, and capital punishment; constitutional changes,
especially in the extension of the franchise; Irish Poor Law; views of the ministers on
the Irish Municipal Bill; conditions at Birmingham, including trade; Russell's loss of
support in Scotland; Privilege Bill; the Corn Laws, including an article by Russell entitled
Reflections on the Present State of the Corn Laws; condition of the working class, and
strategies to be employed to improve their condition; free trade; reform measures
supported by Russell; ministry of Sir Robert Peel, Second Baronet; the shortage of
labor in Jamaica; treaties among Great Britain, Spain, and Portugal on the slave trade;
proposed Reform Bill of 1854; Russell's recommendations on the consolidation of
statute law; intent of the Municipal Bill as viewed by Russell; various parliamentary
elections; and the publication of the memoirs of Charles Cavendish Fulke Greville.
Other items include a report (35 pp.) by William Whateley on the operation of provisions
for voter registration, including detailed criticisms of registration procedures and specific
recommendations for changes, with marginalia by Russell; speech by Russell entitled
The Obstacles Which Have Retarded Moral and Political Progress [published in The
Times, (London) November 13, 1855]; poem by Russell entitled London in September;
clippings and an article containing biographical information; and a political cartoon
satirizing the ministry of William Lamb, Second Viscount Melbourne. Correspondents
include John Bright, William Cavendish, Sixth Duke of Devonshire, Earl Cottenham,
Viscount Duncannon, Edward Ellice, Earl Grey, Lord Holland, Joseph Hume, Lord
Lyttelton, Lord Melbourne, Earl Mulgrave, Lord Palmerston, Sir Robert Peel, Earl

General note

JOHN F. RUSSELL PAPERS, 1808 (1876-1905) 1946. (1,078 items.)
Chiefly letters to John F. Russell, physician, from his mother, Mrs. L. R. Russell,
concerning life in Washington, D.C., and Greenfield, Massachusetts, where she spent
the summer months; a group of Negroes stranded in Washington while en route from
North Carolina to Indiana in 1879; the death of President James A. Garfield in 1881; the
death and funeral of President Ulysses S. Grant in 1885; and the arrival of Coxey's
Army of Peace in 1894. Also included are letters of John F. Russell to his mother
containing references to his work and to a patented formula for the prevention and
treatment of tuberculosis; family correspondence of Obediah Brown of Greenfield,
Massachusetts, concerning family matters and life on a pioneer lumbering project in
southwestern Michigan; business letters pertaining to the establishment of the western
meat packing houses in the East and to the methods used to eliminate competition; and
deeds for land in Michigan and Kansas.

General note
New York, N.Y.
JOHN S. RUSSELL PAPERS, 1875-1915.  (49 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of John S. Russell, lieutenant in John Singleton Mosby's 43rd
Battalion of Virginia Cavalry (Partisan Rangers), including letters from Mosby containing
reminiscences of the war years, with references to Robert E. Lee and J. E. B. Stuart,
and to Mosby's writings; letters from Marshall McCormick, attorney, concerning the trial,
conviction, and subsequent pardon of Frank C. Russell, son of John S. Russell, for
horse theft; and tax receipts and other financial papers.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

LAURAMAN HOWE RUSSELL PAPERS, 1860-1864.  (30 items.)
Letters from Lauraman Howe Russell, Union Army ward-master, 13th Regiment,
Massachusetts Volunteers, to his daughter, Serena Ellen Russell, describing camp life,
pay, food, health conditions, desertion from the Union Army, immorality, runaway
slaves, morale, prisoners, army hospitals, troop movements, the fighting at Harpers
Ferry (West Virginia) and skirmishes at Williamsport (Maryland) in 1861, and Ellen Mary
(Marcy) McClellan, wife of General George B. McClellan, attending soldiers at Academy
Hospital, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. A detailed daily journal, October 1,
1861January 1, 1862, describes similar topics. Also included are sketches of the
skirmish area along the Potomac River at Williamsport and of the Union Army camp site
at Falmouth, Virginia; and a list of the army daily regimental calls.

General note
Marlboro (Middlesex County), Mass.

R. Y. RUSSELL PAPERS, 1821-1855.  (12 items.)
Letters concerning camp meetings and educational institutions of the Independent
Presbyterian Church of South Carolina, of which R. Y. Russell was a minister; calls from
various churches to Russell to become pastor; and an offer of a position at Jackson
College, Columbia, Tennessee. The letters show the religious feeling of the 1820s and
1830s.

General note
York County, S.C.

ROBERT E. RUSSELL PAPERS, 1798 (1835-1865) 1890.  (400 items.)
Chiefly business papers of Robert E. Russell relating to his seed and florist business.
Also included are a letter, 1850, giving the price of slaves in Salem, Alabama; Civil War
letters of John E. Stuart and John F. Miller from various places in Virginia, North
Carolina and South Carolina; papers of Samuel J. Stuart and of the Confederate States
arsenal in Charleston, South Carolina, for which Stuart was manufacturing saddle trees;
voters list and tax lists for Lexington County in 1863; and withdrawal cards of the
Knights of Jericho, a temperance organization.

General note
Columbia (Richland County) and Lexington (Lexington County), S.C.

WARING RUSSELL PAPERS, 1858-1895.  (10 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of the sheriff and notary public of Chatham County, Georgia; and a receipt book
of the sheriff's office, containing names of many Georgia lawyers.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
WILLIAM RUSSELL PAPERS, (1863-1867) 1961. (5 items and 1 vol.)
Diary, 1863-1865, of William Russell, Confederate soldier, describing troop movements in South Carolina and Florida; the siege of Petersburg, including an account of the explosion of the Union mine forming the “Crater,” communication between Union and Confederate lines, and ministers preaching in the trenches; engagements with the cavalry led by Philip Sheridan; and the wound he received. Also included is a newspaper article, 1867, concerning the treatment of the estate of Robert E. Lee by Union troops; note, 1864, pertaining to the loan of music books to some soldiers; and a flyer, 1961, describing the places of historic interest in Petersburg, Virginia.

General note
Henrico County, Va.

WILLIAM W. RUSSELL AND JOHN C. CASH PAPERS, 1852-1898. (31 items.)
Papers of Majors William W. Russell and John C. Cash, paymasters of the U.S. Marine Corps during the Civil War, chiefly concerning payrolls.

General note
Washington, D.C.

RUSSIAN POSTERS, 1919-1962. (52 items.)
Twenty-nine posters emphasizing the benefits of communism and the first “Five Year Plan” for workers, the achievements of the U.S.S.R. under communism, religion as an enemy of the people, and the struggle against and decline of capitalism, fourteen placards from the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. describing the strength of the country in industrial development, consumer goods, agricultural production, electrification, and the national welfare, and the collapse of the colonial system of imperialism and the problems facing capitalism; and nine facsimiles of posters.

General note
Moscow and Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

GEORGE RUST PAPERS, 1808-1879. (3,340 items and 3 vols.)
Chiefly the business and financial papers of George Rust, Jr. (1788-1857), brigadier general of the Virginia Militia and Virginia state legislator, 1818-1823, concerning his ventures in cattle, flour, wheat, land, guano, and various plantations. Also included are correspondence concerning Democratic politics, road construction in Virginia, salaries of state officials, appointments to various positions, and Rust's service as a presidential elector and as a delegate to the Democratic National Convention; papers relating to the business enterprises of his sons, Edgar Rust, Robert B. Rust, and Armistead Thomson Mason Rust; fragment written by T. Mason concerning the duel between John McCarthy and Armistead Thomson Mason in 1819; correspondence dealing with the financial difficulties of Alfred Rust in Arkansas, and William Rust in Texas, brothers of George Rust, Jr.; personal correspondence; land deeds; household accounts; bills and receipts, some relating to the education of Rust's children and grandchildren and to the hiring of slaves; clippings; pamphlets; and account books.

General note
Baltimore, Md., and Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.
Family, business, personal, and political correspondence of John Rutherfoord (1792-1866), lawyer, merchant, and governor of Virginia, 1841-1842; of his son, John Coles Rutherfoord (1825-1866), lawyer, planter, and member of the House of Delegates; of Ann Seddon (Roy) Rutherfoord (1832-1906?), wife of John Coles Rutherfoord; and of Thomas Rutherfoord (1766-1852), father of John Rutherfoord, and Richmond merchant. Early papers are those of Isaac Holmes, assistant quartermaster at Petersburg, Virginia, chiefly from Richard Claiborne concerning provisions for Revolutionary soldiers; and of James Webb, apparently a lawyer of Smithfield, Virginia, having connections with John Marshall, Spencer Roane, and John Wickham, consisting of legal correspondence and papers. The papers of Thomas Rutherfoord include a letter, 1810, expressing objections to the embargo; letters concerning family matters and Rutherfoord's ailments; correspondence dealing with business affairs, chiefly his large landholdings in Kentucky and Ohio, and the title and sale of those lands; and an article, 1812, on the necessity of a navy to protect the maritime rights of the United States. Personal correspondence of John Rutherfoord is primarily with relatives, including his son, John Coles Rutherfoord; his brothers, Samuel Rutherfoord, William Rutherfoord, and Alexander Rutherfoord, and their families; relatives of Emily (Coles), Rutherfoord, his wife, including Tucker Coles, Isaac A. Coles, Edward Coles, Andrew Stevenson, and William Cabell Rives; his brother-in-law, Hodijah Meade; and Jane (Rutherfoord) Meade. Letters discuss family news; business matters; agriculture and the operation of their various plantations; the painting of family portraits; the marketing of wheat produced at “Rock Castle,” home of John Coles Rutherfoord, during the 1840s and 1850s; visits to various springs in western Virginia; the insurance society headed by John Rutherfoord; family illnesses, including full descriptions of remedies and medicines; purchase of land; detailed accounts of the construction of a boat for use at “Rock Castle”; purchase of a buggy, including description of various types of buggies; purchase and price of guano; detailed accounts of shipping by freight boats on the James River; purchase of slaves to prevent the separation of families; sympathy for slaves; purchase of shoes and making of clothes for slaver at “Rock Castle”; details of household management, such as the making of candles and the slaughtering of sheep; Richmond social life; and current events. Also included are letters from relatives in Ireland; letters of advice from John Rutherfoord to his son, John Coles Rutherfoord, while the latter was a student at Washington College, Lexington, Virginia, and at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia; letter, 1837, from Andrew Stevenson, U.S. minister to England, describing his and his wife’s experiences in diplomatic circles in London, and papers relating to the settlement of the case of the U.S.S. Caroline, burned in 1837 by Canadian troops; a letter, 1832, from William Cabell Rives, while minister to France, concerning the instability of the French government, and Rives’s conviction that slavery should be abolished; and letters discussing the activities of Thomas Ritchie (1778-1854), editor of the Richmond Enquirer, especially during 1849. Other papers relate to Rutherfoord’s bank stocks, his legal practice, and mercantile affairs in Richmond, Virginia.

The political correspondence includes correspondence between Rutherfoord and John Tyler concerning national politics, 1827-1831, Andrew Jackson and his policies, Henry Clay, political intrigue, “sectional cupidity,” European affairs, and Tyler’s concern for the welfare of the country; correspondence with Governor William H. Seward of New York while Rutherfoord was governor of Virginia pertaining to a controversy over fugitive slaves; letters from Rutherfoord to John Coles Rutherfoord commenting extensively on the American Party or Know-Nothings in Goochland County, Virginia; letters, 1860, from C. G. Memminger regarding national politics, secession, and the possibility of war; letter, 1860, from Rutherfoord to a cousin in London discussing the election of Abraham Lincoln, national politics, and his hatred of abolitionists, and protesting that the Prince of Wales had not been mistreated in Richmond; correspondence concerning the coming of the Civil War, the scarcity of food during the war, and refugees; letter, 1861, from John Brockenbrough describing the Washington Peace Convention and commenting on the
compromise plan proposed by John Jordan Crittenden; letter, written under an assumed name, to Rutherford from Sir William Henry Gregory, member of the British Parliament with sympathies for the Confederate States of America, regarding the possibilities of recognition of the Confederate government by England and the means of communicating with Rutherford’s nephew, who was attending a German university [published: Nannie M. Tilley (ed.), England and the Confederacy, American Historical Review 44 (October, 1938), 56-60]; and papers relating to Rutherford’s service on a committee to assess damages made by the Confederate government in erecting defenses in Richmond.

John Rutherford's letter book, 1825-1837, and letterpress book, 1853-1863, contain letters relating to the collection of debts; personal matters; recommendation of George Wythe Munford for clerk of the House of Delegates; political affairs; his duties as captain and later as colonel in the Richmond Fayette Light Artillery; his rank in the U.S. Army; and other matters.

The papers of John Coles Rutherford consist of his letters concerning literature, the activities of the Virginia House of Delegates, work on a banking bill in 1854, the Know-Nothing Party in Goochland County and their opposition to Rutherford’s candidacy for a seat in the House of Delegates, visits to various springs in Virginia, trips to South Carolina to visit relatives, his courtship of Ann Seddon Roy, and his legal practice; correspondence regarding preparations for a European tour made by John Coles Rutherford and Charles Morris in 1851; letters to Rutherford discussing Virginia politics in the 1850s; letters from a former college mate, William M. Cooke, describing his legal practice in Saint Louis and Hannibal, Missouri, the slavery question, the growth of Saint Louis, emigrants to California and the sale of supplies to them, hunting grouse on the prairies, and the Know-Nothing Party in Missouri in 1855; letters from John D. Osborne and William Cabell Rives, Jr., containing descriptions of their travels in the North and in Europe and conditions in Paris, France; scattered letters referring to the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and to the Southern Literary Messenger and John R. Thompson; and letters from William P. Munford concerning the translation of Homer's Iliad by his father, William Munford, and his own plans to have it published.

Correspondence of Ann Seddon (Roy) Rutherford includes letters to her husband, John Coles Rutherford, concerning preparations and plans for her visits to her father, William H. Roy, household matters, and their children; letters from William H. Roy to Ann Seddon (Roy) Rutherford; papers pertaining to the settlement of William H. Roy’s estate; letters from her sister, Sue (Roy) Carter, and from her aunt, Sarah (Seddon) Bruce, describing their children, accouchements, servants, household affairs, crops, care for slaves, and, during the Civil War, refugees, the scarcity of food, family members in the Confederate Army, and crowded conditions in Richmond, Virginia; letters of James A. Seddon regarding the business affairs of Ann Seddon (Roy) Rutherford after the death of her husband; letters from other friends and relatives chiefly concerning personal matters; and papers relating to the operation of “Rock Castle,” including scattered accounts, contracts for labor, and inventories.

Volumes consist of a notebook on rhetoric by Emily (Coles) Rutherford; legal notebook of John Rutherford containing notes on Blackstone; personal account book, 1840-1841, of John Coles Rutherford; autographs and clippings collected by John Coles Rutherford, 1836-1850; commonplace book, 1839-1842, of John Coles Rutherford also containing copies of several letters; Index Rerum, 1842, kept by John Coles Rutherford while at the University of Virginia; notebooks of John Coles Rutherford while a student at Washington College, on various subjects including chemistry, mathematics, Greek history, natural and moral philosophy, political economy, Latin history, law, and the Constitution; case books, 1844-1852, and memorandum book, 1856-1862, containing records of the cases handled by John Coles Rutherford;

JOHN G. RUTHERFOORD PAPERS, 1922. (3 items.)
Letters concerning the reselection of John Rutherfoord to the judgeship of the 9th circuit of Virginia, signed by Walter C. Berry, Governor Westmoreland Davis, and Edward Manning.

JOHN RUTHERFORD PAPERS, 1796. (1 item.)
Letter of Captain John Rutherfurd, British officer, from Kingstown, St. Vincent, describing the character and position of a large body of insurgents.

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON RUTLEDGE PAPERS, 1939. (1 item.)
Personal letter of Archibald Hamilton Rutledge (b. 1883), poet, describing his activities restoring his family home, Hampton Plantation, writing poetry, and hunting arrowheads.

BENJAMIN HUGER RUTLEDGE PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
Letter from Benjamin Huger Rutledge (1829-1892), lawyer, politician, and Confederate officer of the 4th Regiment, South Carolina Cavalry, describing the skirmish at Cunningham's Bluff, South Carolina, the participation of his cavalry regiment, and the defenses of the area.
EDWARD RUTLEDGE PAPERS, 1790-1820.  (6 items.)
Papers of Edward Rutledge (1749-1800), delegate to the First Continental Congress, signer of the Declaration of Independence, state legislator, and governor of South Carolina, 1798-1800, consist of a letter, 1790, to Phineas Miller, concerning his crops and the extraction of oil from cottonseeds for the purpose of lighting street lamps; letter discussing land matters, and a proposed trip by General Charles Cotesworth Pinckney to visit George Washington and to decide on the location of a fort; legal documents relating to the estates of George Evans, 1794, of Henry Middleton, and of Edward Rutledge, 1802; and a deed, 1820, of Mary Rutledge, second wife of Edward Rutledge.

MARRIOTT HARRY RUTLEDGE PAPERS, 1841.  (6 items.)
Letters from Harriott Horry Rutledge (1832-1912), author, as a nine-year-old child, to her mother, Rebecca Matte (Lowndes) Rutledge, referring to her studies, local gossip in Charleston, and Madame (Ann Manson) Talvande (d. 1850), proprietress of a boarding school in Legare Street. Harriott Horry Rutledge later married St. Julien Ravenel.

HUGH RUTLEDGE PAPERS, 1756, 1796.  (2 items.)
Legal document, 1756, of Sarah Hext Rutledge, widow of Dr. John Rutledge, as executrix of the estate of Andrew Rutledge concerning the ownership of a plantation; and legal document of Hugh Rutledge as judge of the Court of Equity, pertaining to the disposition of some slaves.

JOHN RUTLEDGE, SR., PAPERS, 1762-1776.  (7 items.)
Chiefly legal documents, four of which relate to the case of Hetherington and Kynoch v. Lynn, and an affidavit in the case of Thompson v. Fludd. Also included is a letter, 1776, from William Arther, Ralph Humphreys, and Jacob Richmon, the Committee of Safety for Saxe Gotha district, South Carolina, to John Rutledge, Sr. (1739-1800), Revolutionary statesman, concerning barrels of flour that Charles Cantry has offered to the public service.
JOHN RUTLEDGE, JR., PAPERS, 1760 (1788-1798) 1862. (117 items and 2 vols.)
Correspondence and papers of John Rutledge, Jr. (1766-1819), South Carolina legislator, member of U.S. Congress, 1795-1803, brigadier general in the South Carolina Militia, and son of John Rutledge, Sr., distinguished Revolutionary statesman. The collection centers around the life and career of John Rutledge, Jr., and concerns family and business matters; the tour of Europe made by him, 1787-1789; Thomas Jefferson's interest in the adoption of the U.S. Constitution by North Carolina; political conditions in Sweden; and the marriage of John Rutledge, Jr., to Sarah Motte Smith, and the education of their children. Included are two letters from members of the family, one relating to the Mexican War and the other to the Civil War, and a letter relative to the purchase of land. There are also two business letters of States Rutledge; several business letters of John Rutledge, Jr., to Petit de Villers, a commission merchant of Savannah, Georgia; two letters of John Rutledge, Sr., one to Jonathan Bryan concerning the purchase of land and the other to the delegates of South Carolina in the Continental Congress, September 5, 1779, relative to the war in South Carolina; and a contract of Edward Rutledge to hire certain Negroes belonging to Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. Other letters of Edward Rutledge and John Rutledge, Sr., to John Rutledge, Jr., concerning family finances constitute a considerable portion of the collection.
Among the correspondents are Charles Cadogan, Charles Drayton, Thomas Jefferson, Countess de Litta of Milan, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Edward Rutledge, Elizabeth (Grimke) Rutledge, John Rutledge, Sr., Benjamin Tallmadge, and Oliver Wolcott.

Included also are two journals of the travels of John Rutledge, Jr., in Europe, 1787-1788, containing not only much material of the guidebook type, the most unusual being a set of travel directions prepared for him by Thomas Jefferson in Paris [published and analyzed: Elizabeth Cometti, Mr. Jefferson Prepares an Itinerary, Journal of Southern History, 12 (Feb. 1946), 89-106], but also information of a more valuable nature. Young Rutledge carried letters of introduction from George Washington, and, when he left France, from Thomas Jefferson, thus meeting such people as Madame du Barry, Marie Antoinette, and Mr. and Mrs. Wilmot, the latter being a sister of General Thomas Gage. He occasionally met Tom Paine, but, despite a letter of introduction from George Washington, was unable to see Francois Jean de Chastellux, the failure being attributed to the latter's extreme poverty. Rutledge, a close observer, noted signs of the coming French Revolution; described meetings of the British Parliament; contrasted at length the French and English, including methods of getting into Paris and London society; noted much about methods of farming in Italy; and described Italian cities and inns, and traveling conveniences in France. The journals are written with eighteenth-century frankness on personal matters and contain considerable gossip about important figures.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

W. A. RUYSCH PAPERS, ca. 1940s. (1 vol.)
Volume entitled Patagonia Bibliografía, attributed to W. A. Ruysch listing works about Patagonia, 1520-1949, emphasizing anthropology, ethnology, archaeology, and linguistics.
JOHN PAUL RYLANDS PAPERS, 1883. (1 item.)
Letter of Charles Best Norcliffe, physician, to John Paul Rylands (b. 1846), barrister-at-law and member of the council of the Record Society for the Publication of Original Documents Relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, concerning personal matters and containing notes on a publication of the Society, Lancashire and Cheshire Records Preserved in the Public Record Office (London: 1882), Parts I and II.

General note
Highfields, Thelwall, Cheshire, England.

GILBERT RYLE PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)

General note

GEORGE RYLEY PAPERS, 1715. (1 vol.)
Photocopy of Mr. Herbert's Temple & Church Militant Explained & Improved. A Discourse upon Each Poem. Critical & Practical by George Ryley containing critical annotations on George Herbert's The Temple (1633). The manuscript is a copy of MS. Rawlinson D. 199 in the Bodleian Library.

General note
EngLand.

RALPH SADLEIR PAPERS, 1608-1618. (1 vol.)
Manuscript volume, in Latin, containing records from the Courts of Survey held in 1608 at various manors in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire owned by Ralph Sadleir, listing the tenants of the estates with a legal description of their relationship to the manor.

General note
Standon, Hertfordshire, England.

JAMES A. SADLER ACCOUNT BOOK, 1848-1854. (1 vol.; 98 pp.)
Accounts of James A. Sadler, apparently a blacksmith and whiskey dealer.

General note
Forsyth County, N.C.

SIR MICHAEL ERNEST SADLER PAPERS, 1921. (2 items.)
Letters to Sir Michael Ernest Sadler, vice chancellor of Leeds University, from author Walter John De La Mare, concerning arrangements for lectures at Leeds.

General note
SAINT ALBANS POLLING LIST, 1760-1761. (1 vol.; 60 pp.)
Manuscript volume listing the names of voters in the borough of Saint Albans, 1760-1761.

General note

ST. DAVID'S SOCIETY PAPERS, (1777-1811) 1854. (7 items.)
Records of St. David's Society, established for the purpose of providing school facilities in Society Hill, South Carolina, giving rules, lists of members, and copies of questions asked on annual examinations.

General note
Society Hill (Darlington County), S.C.

FREDERICK ST. JOHN LETTER BOOK, 1804. (1 vol.; 20 pp.)
Letter book of Major General Frederick St. John (1765-1844), British army officer, who commanded the left wing of British forces under General Gerard Lake at the battle of Laswaree (1803) during the Mahratta War, containing copies of correspondence between St. John and several other officers concerning criticism of St. John's handling of his troops at Laswaree.

General note

THADDEUS ST. MARTIN PAPERS, 1936-1937. (2 items.)
Correspondence of Thaddeus St. Martin, physician and author, commenting on his novel, Madame Toussaint's Wedding Day (Boston: 1936), and local dialect.

General note
Houma (Terre Bonne Parish), La.

ST. MICHAEL'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MINUTES, 1782-1863. (1 vol.; 193 pp.)
Extracts from minute books.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ST. PAUL'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH PAPERS, 1790 (1823-1886) 1935. (1,805 items and 11 vols.)
Papers of St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church contain deeds and leases; certificates for burial plots; accounts of pew rents; report of part of the salary paid James Kemp, bishop of Maryland, 1823; tax receipts; expense accounts; specifications and contracts for alterations to the church, 1823; and copies of the fundamental resolutions for the government of the vestry of St. Paul's, 1851. Volumes include a sketch of the early history of St. Paul's parish and record books of the church.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
JOHN SALISBURY LEDGER, 1809-1813.  (1 vol.; 98 pp.)
Ledger of a Plymouth, North Carolina, merchant.

General note
Plymouth (Washington County), N.C.

SALISBURY-SPENCER MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1914-1923.  (16 items and 1 vol.)
Minutes, 1914-1923, and a few miscellaneous papers of the Salisbury-Spencer Ministerial Association, concerning inter denominational cooperation in Rowan County and the involvement of clergymen in social issues such as temperance, censorship, and Sunday legislation (blue laws).

General note
Rowan County, N.C.

HELEN HARRIET SALLS PAPERS, 1924-1952.  (9 items.)
Papers of Helen Harriet Salls include letters, 1924, from Frank Clyde Brown, folklorist, giving bibliographical and pedagogical hints for teaching folklore; and a letter, 1940, from Countess Alexandra L. Tolstoy concerning the publication of a work by her father, Alexander Tolstoy.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.C.

ANN LOUISA SALMOND PAPERS, 1870-1912.  (17 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Ann Louisa Salmond include a diary, cards, a photograph, several poems, and the constitution, membership list, and minutes of the Ladies Sewing Society of the Presbyterian Church, Camden, South Carolina, 1870-1872. Volume is Address Delivered by Miss Mildred Lewis Rutherford, Historian General, United Daughters of the Confederacy (Washington, D.C.: 1912).

General note
Camden (Kershaw County), S.C.

SALT WORKS LETTER BOOK, 1863-1864.  (1 vol.; 200 pp.)
Business letters and accounts of the Alabama State Salt Works.

General note
Clarke County, Ala.

WILLIAM SALTMARSH PAPERS, 1850, 1858.  (2 items.)
Personal letters to William Saltmarsh.

General note
Lawrenceburg (Dearborn County), Ind.

WILLIAM SAMPLE PAPERS, 1851-1859.  (5 items.)
Legal documents relating to William Sample and William Sample, Jr.

General note
Orange and Hornby (Steuben County), N.Y.
J. P. N. SANDERS NOTES, 1856. (1 vol.)
Notes on lectures in chemistry taken by a student at Emory and Henry College, Virginia.

General note
Emory (Washington County), Va.

JAMES R. SANDERS PAPERS, 1847-1861. (8 items.)
Papers of James R. Sanders include correspondence concerning legal business and the treatment of a sick or an injured slave, and bills.

General note
Penfield (Greene County), Ga.

RICHARD W. SANDERS AND JOHN W. GREENE PAPERS AND NOTEBOOKS, 1808 (1820-1864) 1876.
(225 items and 7 vols.)
Personal, family, and business letters, some of which deal with social life in Wytheville; others are from a relative in Missouri, praising that state; and a few give accounts of the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the Civil War. There are seven notebooks or account books relating to the Sanders-Green Pig Iron Furnace and its connections with the Confederate government during the Civil War.

General note
Wytheville (Wythe County), Va.

SANDERS FAMILY PAPERS, 1806-1929. (211 items and 3 vols.)
The Sanford family papers are made up primarily of the papers of Derrill Burrell, Benjamin K. Sanders, and their families, concerning the management of small plantations in Colleton County, South Carolina. Correspondence contains family letters and letters from various cotton factors in Charleston, South Carolina. Financial papers include household and plantation accounts, receipts for the sale of slaves, and tax receipts. The collection also contains wills, deeds, records of lawsuits, and three volumes, including a book listing slaves and their prices and a record of days missed and wages lost by Negro workers in 1866.

General note
Walterboro (Colleton County), S.C.

WILLIAM SANDFORD PAPERS, 1833-1914. (183 items.)
Papers of William Sandford, a merchant of Manchester, England, contain correspondence relating to Sandford's interest in exiles from Hungary after the unsuccessful revolution of 1848-1849, including letters, 1846-1866, from Lajos Kossuth, John Paget, and Count Laszlo Teleki; correspondence, 1848-1863, concerning Polish affairs, with occasional mention of Italian politics; correspondence, 1860-1867, related to Sandford's work in developing the cultivation of cotton in the Ottoman Empire; and correspondence on British politics and relations with France, Russia, Austria, and Turkey from the 1830s to the 1860s.

General note
Bath, Somersetshire, England.
ALEXANDER HAMILTON SANDS, JR., PAPERS, 1910-1918. (20 vols.)

General note
New York, N.Y.

CHARLES ADDISON SANFORD PAPERS, 1865. (2 items.)
Facsimiles of personal letters from Charles Addison Sanford to Edward Payson Goodrich, concerned primarily with the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln and public reaction to that event in Washington, D.C. [These letters have been published: *Two letters on the event of April 14, 1865*, William L. Clements Library Bulletin No. 47, University of Michigan: 1946.]

General note
Washington, D.C., and Ann Arbor (Washtenaw County), Mich.

RICHARD SANFORD PAPERS, 1801-1848. (6 items.)
Legal documents relating to land holding and to trading voyages, and personal and business letters of Richard Sanford, part owner of the sloop *Washington*.

General note
Dartmouth (Bristol County), Mass.

VINCENT SANFORD PAPERS, 1854 (1857-1859) 1865. (50 items.)
Official and family correspondence of Vincent Sanford, clerk of the Inferior Court of Greene County, Georgia. The official correspondence requests information concerning certain individuals of Greene County and shows efforts of land sharks and attorneys to get information which would enable them to obtain bounty lands due to men who had served in the War of 1812. In the personal correspondence are bills; receipts; letters of a Baptist minister who preached and taught school in the vicinity of Sparta, Georgia, in 1854; and an account of the region around Flemingsburg, Kentucky, by Sanford’s niece, Elizabeth M. Walker, in 1858.

General note
Greensboro (Greene County), Ga.

SIR GEORGE ROSE SARTORIUS PAPERS, 1879. (1 item.)
Letter from Admiral Sir George Rose Sartorius of the British Navy reporting remarks made by General Alfred H. Horsford about tactics in the Zulu War and wars with the Kaffirs in South Africa.

General note
MANUEL SASTRON PAPERS, 1893-1900.  (414 items.)
Papers of Manuel Sastron, president of the Spanish board of liquidation for the transfer of the Philippine Islands to the United States, relate to the assumption of authority in the Philippines by the government of the United States after the Spanish-American War. The collection contains letters to Sastron from various American army officers, including Charles L. McClure, J. D. Miley, Elwell Stephen Otis, and John Adley Hull; official telegrams, receipts, and communications; a portion of a report sent to the minister of the treasury in Spain, 1899; inventory of materials in a school of arts and crafts; inventory of the bureau of the mint, including an inventory of the papers of the bureau; inventory of the workshops of the office of inspector of weights and measures; confidential information on the action of the forestry engineer Cesar de Guillerna; papers concerning the fixed and movable material of the military railroad of Iligan; papers of the division of war on military matters; papers concerning public services; data on Freemasonry in the Philippines; inventory of objects and pictures delivered to the board of liquidation; abridged monthly financial reports of the board of liquidation; material on the General Tobacco Company of the Philippines; data on confidential and secret expenditures; inventory of the papers of the bureau of lotteries; inventory of the papers of the bureau of the general administration of property; material concerning an insurrection in the province of Albay; protest of the attachment of the central treasury by the United States Army; statement concerning the attachment of property by the United States Army; papers concerning the protest of the attachment of the division of communications by the United States Army; inventory of the school of navigation in Manila; inventory of the school of painting, sculpture, and engraving; inventory of the books of acts, registrations, posts, and private files of the Council of Administration; inventory of the files of the secretary-treasurer of the Council of Works of the Port of Manila; and questionnaire of the town of Tuy, province of Batangas, 1893. Partly in the Spanish language.

General note
Manila, Philippines.

ERIK LESLIE SATIE PAPERS, 1950.  (4 items.)
Papers of Erik Leslie Satie, French composer, contain two clippings about his life and music, a photograph, and a copy of a drawing of Satie by Picasso.

General note
Paris, France.

FENNER B. SATTERTHWAITE PAPERS, 1824-1882.  (657 items.)
Legal and business correspondence of Fenner B. Satterthwaite, attorney. Much of the material concerns a lawsuit over the settlement of claims to an estate which Satterthwaite and Asa Biggs had purchased in Madison County, Alabama.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

JAMES R. P. SATURDAY PAPERS, 1918-1939.  (47 items.)
World War I letters from Sergeant James R. P. Saturday, stationed in France, to his parents in Moultrie, Georgia, and four French student letters to Gwendolyn Saturday, Leesburg, Florida.

General note
Moultrie (Colquitt County), Ga.
SIR CHARLES BURSLEM SAUNDERS PAPERS, 1853-1934. (14 items.)
Papers of Sir Charles Burslem Saunders, British administrator in India, contain letters, 1853-1854, from Lord Dalhousie, governor general of India, to Charles A. Saunders concerning the careers of Saunders's sons and railroad construction; letter, 1860, from Governor General Canning to Charles Buralem Saunders relating to the appointment of Saunders as judicial commissioner at Mysore; letters, 1861, 1869, and 1876, to Charles B. Saunders from John Lawrence concerning general administrative matters; and letters, 1875 and 1876, to Charles B. Saunders from Lord Northbrook concerning the visit of the Prince of Wales and other matters.

General note

FLEMING SAUNDERS II PAPERS, 1809 (1881-1883) 1884. (34 items.)
Papers of Fleming Saunders II, farmer and lawyer, contain letters dealing mainly with family matters and business, particularly land transfers in Virginia.

General note
Franklin County, Va.

HUBERT SAUNDERS PAPERS, 1862-1865. (75 items.)
The papers of Hubert Saunders, a sailor in the United-States Navy during the Civil War, consist primarily of letters describing his service on the gunboat Peosta of the Mississippi squadron on the Tennessee River. Saunders describes life on board the Peosta and at the Union base in Paducah, Illinois; the defense of Paducah, 1864; the capture of Fort Pillow, 1864; operations against Confederate raiders; and contacts with local civilians.

General note
Parma (Monroe County), N.Y.

IVORY BASSETT SAUNDERS PAPERS, 1845-1876. (13 items.)
Papers of Ivory Bassett Saunders contain letters describing camp life in the Union Army and the battle of Winchester, 1864; a letter, 1861, from a student at Oberlin College describing conditions there; and letters, 1873, of William A. Saunders describing cadet life at the United States Military Academy.

General note
Wayne (Erie County), Pa.

J. T. SAUNDERS LEDGERS, 1896-1917. (8 vols.)
Ledgers of a general merchant.

General note
Lilesville (Anson County), N.C.

JOSEPH H. SAUNDERS SERMON BOOK, 1828. (1 vol.; 108 pp.)
Notes and sermons of an Episcopal minister.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection Name</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RICHARD B. SAUNDERS PAPERS, 1836-ca. 1900.</strong></td>
<td>(9 vols.)</td>
<td>Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General mercantile accounts, 1836-1861; accounts of Crabtree Plantation, 1868-1876; and accounts of a fertilizer agency, ca. 1880-ca. 1900.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROMULUS MITCHELL SAUNDERS PAPERS, 1833 (1846-1848) 1866.</strong></td>
<td>(64 items.)</td>
<td>Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence of Romulus M. Saunders (1791-1867), lawyer, North Carolina legislator and attorney general, member of the United States Congress, and minister to Spain, 1846-1849. The letters relate to negotiations for the purchase of Cuba, his quarrel with his secretary, Thomas Cante Reynolds, a few public questions, and family matters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W. W. SAUNDERS TOWNSHIP BOOK, 1871-1875.</strong></td>
<td>(1 vol.; 36 pp.)</td>
<td>Winchester (Frederick County), Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of meetings of the board of Greenway township, Clarke County, Virginia. Miscellaneous personal records have also been entered in this volume.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WILLIAM LAURENCE SAUNDERS PAPERS, 1767-1905. (381 items and 3 vols.)
The collection contains the papers of William Laurence Saunders, editor and historian, his father Joseph Hubbard Saunders, Episcopal minister and educator, and other members of his family. The papers of James Saunders, grandfather of William L. Saunders, concern legal and financial matters and his estate. Papers of Joseph H. Saunders contain a letter, 1825, concerning Bishop John Stark Ravenscroft and a controversy over the purchase of slaves; letter, 1832, from Richard Benbury Creecy concerning commencement at the University of North Carolina and a new building for the Philanthropic Society at the University; letter, 1835, describing contemporary events in North Carolina, especially the election of Governor Richard Dobbs Spaight, Jr., and the appointment of David Lowry Swain as president of the University of North Carolina; letter, 1836, reporting on a quarrel between the rector and the faculty of the Episcopal School in Raleigh, North Carolina, and plans to obtain financial backing for the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad Company; and a letter, 1838, from Joseph H. Saunders to his wife, describing a church convention in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and the election of Leonidas Polk as missionary bishop in Arkansas. Papers of William Laurence Saunders include a letter, 1868, from E. Graham Haywood inviting Saunders to join the “Order of Union Democracy,” organized to support the Democratic Party candidates for president of the United States; letter, 1879, from Saunders to Kemp Plummer Battle, president of the University of North Carolina, concerning criticism of Saunders and Governor Thomas Jarvis by Professor George T. Winston; letter, 1889, from James Saunders, cousin of William L. Saunders, relating several stories about historical figures, including Andrew Jackson and Thomas Hart Benton; letters, 1889-1890, concerning affairs at the University of North Carolina; and items, 1890, relating to the creation of an endowed chair in history at the University of North Carolina. The collection also contains financial and genealogical papers; a scrapbook of newspaper clippings on the career of William L. Saunders; a receipt book; a recipe book; a number of sermons by Joseph H. Saunders; and a personal account book of William L. Saunders, 1856-1860.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

SAUNDERS & COMPANY PAPERS, 1853-1862. (2 items and 3 vols.)
Daybooks, 1853-1855, including miscellaneous accounts, 1856-1858, of a general store located in the village of Phoenix Mines. There are long accounts for B. H. Saunders and A. H. Hutchison for the purchase of goods in 1856; a reference to the estate left by one of the partners in the store; and entries for purchases by mining companies. Accompanying the volumes are two tax lists of 1862 with names and ages of slaves.

General note
Phoenix Mines (Cabarrus County), N.C.

JOACHIM R. SAUSSY, JR., PAPERS, 1854-1895. (14 items.)
The papers of Joachim R. Saussy, Jr., pertain for the most part to his service in the Confederate Army, including comments on camp life, Confederate officers, unidentified battles in the Shenandoah Valley in 1864, and the 7th Georgia Regiment.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
MINOT JUDSON SAVAGE PAPERS, 1883-1892. (3 items.)
Letters to Minot J. Savage, Unitarian minister and author. One letter, 1883, from Herbert Spencer concerns a group in England interested in the development of a rational religion; one, 1892, from Lyman Abbott gives Savage permission to make use of one of his (Abbott's) letters; and the third letter, 1884, is from Phillips Brooks.

General note
Boston, Mass.

SAVANNAH AND CHARLESTON RAIL ROAD COMPANY PAPERS, 1869. (1 item.)
A $500 bond issued by the Savannah and Charleston Rail Road Company.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

SAVANNAH AND ISLE OF HOPE RAILROAD COMPANY PAPERS, 1891-1904. (4 vols.)
Papers of the Savannah and Isle of Hope Railroad Company include ledgers, 1891-1904, and a cashbook, 1891-1900.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

SAVANNAH DEBATING SOCIETY PAPERS, 1869. (22 items.)
The collection contains the minutes, correspondence, and committee reports of the Debating Society of Savannah, concerning charges of misconduct against a member of the society, and the union of the debating society and the Georgia Historical Society. Includes rosters of both organizations.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

SAVANNAH MEDICAL CLUB MINUTES, 1889-1890. (1 vol.; 162 pp.)
Minutes of meetings of the Savannah Medical Club, at which local physicians discussed cases which they had seen and treated.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

SAVANNAH MUSIC CLUB SCRAPBOOKS, 1895-1903. (2 vols.)
Scrapbooks of clippings relating to the activities of the Savannah Music Club, particularly to musical programs and concerts sponsored by the club.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
SAVANNAH PORT PAPERS, 1754-1920. (5,591 items and 3 vols.)
Official papers of the port of Savannah, pertaining to customs, import and export trade, and shipping. The collection includes ship clearance papers, cargo lists, crew lists, crew bonds, United States Treasury Department letters, customs papers, British consular papers, salary receipts for port officials, warehouse papers, papers concerning construction and maintenance of lighthouses, lists of seamen admitted to the Savannah poor house and hospital in the 1820s and 1830s, and papers of the Savannah Port Society, a charitable organization to aid indigent seamen. Included also is a letter book, 1817-1826, of A. S. Bullock, collector of the port of Savannah, giving many references to economic conditions; a volume listing the persons who entered the port of Savannah, 1817-1818; and volumes containing lists of returns of goods on a number of ships, and inspectors’ returns, 1830-1840.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

PHINEAS MESSENGER SAVERY PAPERS, 1828 (1840-1870) 1907. (250 items.)
Family, business, and Civil War correspondence of Phineas M. Savery (1830-1906), lawyer and major in the Confederate Army. Included is an unpublished notebook of Savery’s war record containing a list of men who served under him; a Masonic obituary notice of his death; letters to Lydia Ann (Hughes) Mitchell, mother of Savery’s wife, during the early years of the collection; and letters to and from his wife, Amanda Gertrude (Mitchell) Savery, reflecting hardships occasioned by factional strife in a border state during the Civil War period.

General note
Liberty (Clay County), Mo.

ADNA SAWYER PAPERS, 1836-1850. (14 items.)
Legal and business papers of Adna Sawyer made up mainly of deeds and indentures.

General note
Wayne (Steuben County), and Starkey (Yates County), N.Y.

FRANCIS A. SAWYER AND JONATHAN SAWYER PAPERS, 1841-1899. (4,147 items and 2 vols.)
Business correspondence, bills, receipts, samples of woolen materials, and a memorandum book of a wool manufactory owned by Francis A. Sawyer and Jonathan Sawyer. Subjects discussed include prices, chemicals, dyes, and the state of the market.

General note
Dover (Strafford County), N.H.

LEMUEL SAWYER PAPERS, 1864. (16 items.)
Letters of Lemuel Sawyer, a Confederate soldier imprisoned at Point Lookout, Maryland.

General note
Point Lookout (St. Mary's County), Md.
L. SAWYER PAPERS, 1824. (1 vol.)
Manuscript of the text of a play entitled Blackbeard, A Comedy in Four Acts (Founded in fact), written by L. Sawyer.

General note
Norfolk (Norfolk County), Va.

D. LEWIS SAXON PAPERS, 1838 (1850-1854) 1869. (36 items.)
Letters from D. Lewis Saxon while a student at Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina, and a few family letters from a relative in Wetumpka, Alabama.

General note
Huntington (Laurens County), S.C.

DANIEL SAYER PAPERS, 1864. (3 items.)
Papers relating to the clothing of Company E, 124th New York Regiment.

General note
Brandy Station (Culpeper County), Va.

ALFRED MOORE SCALES PAPERS. 1873-1885. (3 items.)
Papers of Alfred Moore Scales (1827-1892), U.S. representative from North Carolina, 1857-1859 and 1875-1885, and governor of North Carolina, 1885-1889, including a letter, 1873, about C.S.A. General James Johnston Pettigrew; a routine letter concerning his place of residence; and an invitation to his inaugural ball in 1885.

General note
Washington, D.C.

DABNEY MINOR SCALES DIARY, 1862-1863. (1 vol.; 35 pp.)
Daily entries of a passed midshipman aboard the Confederate ironclad Atlanta while stationed near Savannah, December, 1862, to April, 1863, containing comments about the weather, supplies, ship life, the Savannah River blockade, and various Confederate ships; sketches; descriptions of ordnance; and a history and description of the Atlanta. Included are pen sketches of portions of the vessel, ordnance, and other items of the ship's equipment.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JOHN COLUMBIA SCANTLING PAPERS, 1881-1911. (12 items.)
Chiefly letters of John Columbia Scantling, U.S. Army officer, to various congressmen discussing legislation pertaining to military affairs, particularly officer promotions, retirements and pensions; three papers relating to the attendance of his son, Philip Scantling, at Georgetown College, Washington, D.C.; and a court-martial special order.

General note
Washington, D.C.
SCARBOROUGH FAMILY PAPERS, 1760-1939. (1,414 items and 23 vols.)

Correspondence, legal papers, financial papers, printed material, clippings, and other miscellaneous papers of the Scarborough family, chiefly farmers, of Mount Gilead, North Carolina. Correspondence with family and friends, centering around the periods 1832-1874 and 1914-1933, discusses agricultural matters, crop yields and prices, land transactions and prices, and the westward movement of agriculture; politics; nullification; slavery; religious events and opinions on religious matters; social life and customs; family matters; frontier life; Mexico during the Mexican War; the Civil War, including the home front and camp life; Reconstruction; education and student life at Davenport Female College, Lenoir, and Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina, during the nineteenth century, and life as a professor at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, during the 1920s; the home front during World War I; and family history. Legal papers, primarily of the nineteenth century, consist of deeds, summonses, a will, land grants, reports on local election results, sheriff's reports to the state treasurer on tax collections, and inventories of estates. Financial papers are chiefly bills and receipts relating to farming operations. There are also several accounts, stock share certificates, and lists of debts. Miscellaneous items include Republican campaign material from the 1920s and 1932; programs, including one from a national postmasters' convention in 1932; clippings, chiefly poems and articles on household hints and home remedies; genealogical information; invitations; Christmas cards; membership cards for the National Republican League in 1923; photographs; original verses and essays; notes and fragmentary writings on the history of Montgomery County; several election ballots; and a report, 1930, on North Carolina's cotton crop. Volumes consist of notes on family history compiled by Henry T. Scarborough, 1915-1922, containing genealogical material, a letter and some financial accounts regarding a deceased relative's estate; public school register of F. B. Bray of District No. 25 of Randolph County, North Carolina, 1881-1883, and District No. 62 of Chatham County, North Carolina, 1885-1887, and register of District No. 46 of Montgomery County, North Carolina, 1894-1900, containing incomplete records of pupils' names, attendance records, names of textbooks, amounts of teachers' salaries, and names of members of the local school committee; memorandum book with lists of words and several recipes; account book, 1867-1886, of S. E. Scarborough including accounts of a private school at Mount Gilead and of a farm; civil and criminal dockets, 1869-1911, for Mount Gilead Township primarily belonging to Justice of the Peace Henry T. Scarborough; accounts, 1844-1861, of Samuel Scarborough, many for blacksmithing; account books, 1887-1900 and 1909-1919, of Henry T. Scarborough, containing personal and farm accounts, payments for labor, and records of his service as supervisor for work on the public roads; ledger, 1920-1929, of Henry T. Scarborough with a few personal accounts; daybook and scrapbook, 1803-1926, containing accounts, clippings, and copies of deeds and letters; memorandum books, 1911, 1920-1921, and 1927, one of which includes extensive advertising for Columbia Fertilizers; and a ledger, 1916, including lists of voters, financial accounts, receipts, and clippings.

GEORGE C. SCHEETZ PAPERS, 1862. (3 items.)

Letters of a Union soldier describing his departure from home and his journey through Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and Washington, D.C.; camp life; rations; his impressions of Washington and northern Virginia; and a forced march in pursuit of Confederate forces near Harpers Ferry, West Virginia.

General note
Northumberland (Northumberland County), Pa.
H. F. SCHENCK PAPERS, 1889-1900. (13 vols.)
Letter books and account books concerning the operations of Schenck's business, the Cleveland Cotton Mills on Knob Creek, six miles north of Double Shoals in Cleveland County, and perhaps relating in part to a second mill about two miles south at Lawndale. The accounts, 3 vols., include cotton purchases, cash accounts, cotton storage, and other records.

General note
Cleveland (Rowan County), N.C.

JACOB R. SCHILLING PAPERS, 1865-1904. (5 vols.)
Ledger, 1865-1867, and daybooks, 1865-1904, of a general mercantile establishment.

General note
Darkesville (Berkeley County), W. Va.

SIR ALBERT HOUTUM-SCHINDLER PAPERS, (1889-1912) 1965. (33 items.)
Chiefly letters from George Nathaniel Curzon, First Marquis Curzon of Kedleston (1859-1925), viceroy of India, 1899-1905, to Sir Albert Houtum-Schindler (1846-1916), engineer and authority on Persia, concerning Curzon's book Persia and the Persian Question (London: 1892); relations among Britain, Persia, and Russia; the operations of the Persian Bank Mining Rights Corporation, Limited; and various political figures in England and Persia. A draft memorandum (15 pp.) of Schindler discusses the opening of the Karun River to commerce, the Russian consular office at Meshed, the boundary problem with the Russians in northeastern Persia, and internal improvements. Also included is a letter of introduction from Pope Leo XIII to the Shah of Persia for Francesco Lesne, titular archbishop of Philippopoli and apostolic delegate; document of the king of France ordering the release of a prisoner from the Bastille; and a letter written by Lady Curzon.

General note
Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire, England.

FRANCIS SCHNADHORST PAPERS, 1881-1887. (24 items.)
Political correspondence of Francis Schnadhorst (1840-1900), political organizer in the British Liberal Party, relating to routine political activities during the 1880s, British statesman John Bright, the electoral campaign of 1885, and the parliamentary elections of 1886.

General note
Woodford Green, Essex, England.

EINE SCHNELLFAHRT DURCH DEUTSCHLAND, BELGIEN, FRANKREICH UND HOLLAND IM AUGUST UND SEPTEMBER 1844.
(2 vols.)
Account entitled A Quick Trip through Germany, Belgium, France and Holland in August and September, 1844.

General note
Germany.
JOSHUA SCHOLEFIELD PAPERS, 1832-1841.  (5 items.)
Political correspondence of Joshua Scholefield (1744-1844), banker, merchant, manufacturer, and radical politician consisting of a letter, 1832, of appreciation to his supporters after he won a seat in the House of Commons; letter, 1838, inquiring about a municipal charter for Birmingham; letter, 1841, concerning the presentation of petitions against the Corn Laws, the imminent vote on Robert Peel's motion against the government, the text of his own motion on the alleviation of the condition of the manufacturing classes, and his own political future; and two letters dealing with routine political matters.

General note
Birmingham, England.

MARY (HOWARD) SCHOOLCRAFT PAPERS, 1865.  (1 item.)
Letter from Henry Theodore Tuckerman (1813-1871) to Mary (Howard) Schoolcraft advising that circumstances were unfavorable for raising money for a memorial to her late husband, Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, explorer and ethnologist.

General note
Washington, D.C.

MARY ELIZA (FLEMING) SCHOOLER PAPERS, 1810-1910.  (1,081 items.)
Personal correspondence, chiefly of the Flemings, a wealthy Virginia family of educators, physicians, and soldiers. Included are school and college letters written from the viewpoints of students and teachers, with references to Hanover Academy, Taylorsville, Hanover County, Virginia; Concord Academy, Caroline County, Virginia, 1847-1849; Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1851; Worthan's Academy, Richmond, Virginia, the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, with interesting comments on Professors A. T. Bledsoe, B. L. Gildersleeve, and John B. Minor; and Edge Hill Academy, Caroline County, with which Samuel Schooler, Mary Eliza (Fleming) Schooler's husband, was at one time connected. There are also Civil War letters filled with details of hardships at home and containing excellent descriptions of the battles of Fredericksburg, Antietam, Chancellorsville, and Richmond; and letters showing living conditions and financial distress of the Reconstruction period. The later letters are those of the Schooler descendants. The collection throws much light on domestic, educational, and social conditions in Virginia, especially for the period 1840-1875. Some of the letters contain comments on John Esten Cooke, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and other literary figures.

General note
Hanover County, Va.

C. SCHRACK AND COMPANY PAPERS, 1862-1877.  (64 items.)
Business correspondence of C. Schrack and Company, a firm dealing in naval stores, with frequent mention of commodity prices.

General note
JAMES M. SCHRECKHISE PAPERS, 1861-1864. (8 items.)
Personal letters of James M. Schreckhise, pastor, containing comments on secession sentiment in Virginia; the effects of the war on Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina, and on civilians in the valley of Virginia; and Union Army raids in 1864.

General note
Newberry (Newberry County), S.C.

ALBERT S. SCHRIRER DIARY, 1867. (1 vol.; 113 pp.)
Diary of Albert S. Schrirer while surgeon in charge of the U.S. Naval Hospital at Norfolk, Virginia, from July 15 to November 7, 1867, containing lists of employees, accounts of repairs, copies of letters received, and a general record of his activities.

General note
York (York County), Pa.

EDWARD SCOFIELD, SR., PAPERS, 1840-1882. (12 items.)
Personal correspondence of Edward Scofield, Sr., minister, including a letter, 1840, from Scofield contrasting the role of ministers and their wives in the West with their eastern counterparts; letter, 1874, from Edward Scofield, Jr., while attending Union Theological Seminary, New York; and letters, 1882, from an American traveling in Europe.

General note
Indiana and Illinois.

SARAH P. SCOLLAY ACCOUNT BOOK AND MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1834-1878. (2 vols.)
Account book, 1834-1878, of Sarah P. Scollay containing records of wheat sales from Middleway and purchases for her daughters, Harriet L. Scollay and Mollie N. Scollay; notes on the education of her daughters; list of slaves; and records of wood loads hauled during the Civil War. A memorandum book, 1843-1860, contains household accounts, 1843-1853, and memoranda concerning household matters. There is frequent mention of Dr. Samuel Scollay, and it is probable that the early records in the account book are his.

General note
Middleway (Jefferson County), W. Va.

DAVID A. SCOTT ACCOUNT BOOK, 1856-1863. (1 vol.; 35 pp.)
Accounts of David A. Scott as administrator of the estate of Benajah Scott.

General note
Fremont (Wayne County), N.C.

G. FORRESTER SCOTT PAPERS, 1904, 1938. (2 items.)
Letter from G. Forrester Scott revealing that he had been using the pseudonym John Halsham; and personal letter from Scott's brother, J. Harold Scott.

General note
IRBY H. SCOTT PAPERS, 1845 (1861-1865) 1873. (146 items.)
Papers of Irby H. Scott consisting primarily of letters from his son, Irby Goodwin Scott, while serving in the 12th Georgia Regiment, C.S.A. Prior to 1861, the papers consist of family correspondence; papers relating to Irby H. Scott’s services as administrator of the estates of Giles Tompkins and John Tompkins; and a letter, 1857, concerning the harboring of runaway slaves in the home of Mrs. Giles Tompkins, apparently near Eatonton, Georgia. After 1865, the collection consists chiefly of papers dealing with business matters, including a contract, 1865, with seventeen freedmen for labor on the farm of Irby H. Scott.

Letters of Irby Goodwin Scott, private and later a lieutenant of the 12th Georgia Regiment composed of men from Putnam County, record troop movements, primarily in Virginia; his yearnings for home; illness and death; rumors; his opinions of officers; love of the army; and detailed accounts of camp life, describing the construction of the quarters, the food, and methods of cooking. He complained of a letter published by his captain in the home newspaper, The Countrvman, praising the brave fighting of the men from Eatonton (in Putnam County), Georgia, but failing to mention the fighting of the men from the surrounding countryside. He also ridiculed the Virginia newspapers for claiming all the credit for Virginia troops. Other papers include several letters about army life from Nicholas Ewing Scott (d. 1864) who joined his brother’s regiment in 1863; and letters from Benjamin Harvey Hill concerning legal affairs.

General note
Putnam County, Ga.

J. C. SCOTT PAPERS, 1867, 1869. (2 items.)
Letters from J. C. Scott while a student at Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina, describing hazing for freshmen and the attitudes of upperclassmen.

General note
Chester (Chester County), S.C.

JACOB V. SCOTT PAPERS, 1862-1866. (20 items.)
Chiefly letters of Daniel Scott (d. 1864) to his father, Jacob V. Scott, and his mother while serving in the Union Army describing camp life, food, sickness, morale, and the Atlanta campaign. Also included are a poem by Daniel Scott expressing his feelings towards his mother and towards the war; a letter from Daniel’s captain telling of Daniel’s death; and a form sent to the Bureau of Military Statistics, Albany, New York, by Jacob Scott recounting the war record of Daniel Scott.

General note
Chemung (Chemung County), N.Y.
SIR JAMES GEORGE SCOTT SCRAPBOOKS, 1888-1897. (2 vols.)
Scrapbooks of Sir James George Scott (1851-1935), British diplomat, colonial administrator, and author, relating primarily to Scott's years as charge d'affaires at Bangkok, and as a member of the Mekong Commission, 1894-1896. The first volume consists of official correspondence while the second contains invitations, notes, drawings, some correspondence, and other items.

Included are a document recording the protocols signed by France and Britain, and diplomatic correspondence concerning an investigation to establish a neutral zone between their Southeast Asian possessions of Burma and Indo-China; letters from Maurice William Ernest de Bunsen, British minister at Bangkok, discussing a dispute between the Siamese and the French over Luang Prabang (a province in Laos) and British involvement in the matter, the maintenance of Siam as a buffer state between the British and the French, and French violation of Siamese territorial rights; correspondence between G. Rolin-Jacquemyns, Belgian advisor, and King Chulalongkorn relating to extensive judicial reform in Siam; letters from R. H. Thomson reporting on the illness of King Chulalongkorn, publications in the Siam Free Press which were aiding the anti-English faction in Siam, and the carelessness of Edward Henry French, British consul at Bankok, in his dealings with Prince Devawongae, chief minister and half-brother of the king; correspondence concerning a dispute between the Siamese royal family and Robert Laurie Morant, tutor to the family; documents regarding Britain's statement of neutrality toward the belligerents in the Sino-Japanese War; letters from Alexander Michie, foreign correspondent of The Times, reporting on Chinese-Japanese relations; letters pertaining to the proposed extension of a railway in Burma to the Salween River and to Kunlon; letter from Sir William LeeWarner, secretary in the Political and Secret Department of the India Office, discussing British relations with the warlike Wa tribes in the Burmese interior; two drawings relating to a trip made by Scott into the southern part of the Shan States; and letters in Siamese and other Southeast Asian languages.

General note

JAMES P. SCOTT PAPERS, 1828-1877. (273 items.)
Personal and business papers of James P. Scott, merchant, including correspondence concerning personal and business affairs, personal debts, land, crops, fertilizer, merchandise, taxes, and insurance; bills and receipts; and checks. There is occasional mention of Virginia and national politics, temperance, punishment of slaves, and student life at University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.

General note
Gordonsville (Orange County), Va.

L. J. J. SCOTT AND SALLIE W. SCOTT ESTATE BOOK, 1863-1866. (1 vol.)
Estate book relating to the sale of Colonel L. J. J. Scott's and Mrs. Sallie W. Scott's property, the payment of the Confederate tax, and the hiring and selling of Negroes.
OTHO SCOTT PAPERS, 1772 (1820-1859) 1910. (2,168 items and 4 vols.)
Personal, legal and financial papers of Otho Scott, lawyer, including papers relating to lawsuits; circular letters concerning the strength of Andrew Jackson and of the Whigs and Henry Clay in Maryland; will of William Chesney providing for the manumission of his slaves; mortgages; bills and receipts; and fragments of almanacs, containing scattered diary entries, 1836-1847, chiefly about the weather.

General note
Belair (Harford County), Md.

ROBERT G. SCOTT PAPERS, 1844-1846. (3 items.)
Legal papers of Robert G. Scott, Richmond attorney.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM LAFAYETTE SCOTT PAPERS, 1811-1877. (1,017 items.)
Personal and family correspondence, speeches, and papers of William L. Scott (1828-1872), schoolteacher, lawyer, and captain in the Confederate Army. The family correspondence consists of letters between Scott and his wife, Ella (Penn) Scott, before and after their marriage, letters to his family while he was a student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and letters of Scott's brother, Levi M. Scott, Confederate receiver for the sequestration of Federal property during the Civil War. William L. Scott's letters reflect much of the atmosphere and conditions at the University of North Carolina while he was a student there, during part of that time serving as editor of the University Magazine. Other letters from Scott to his wife contain many comments on political affairs and his legal practice as well as on personal affairs. Among the papers also are comments on railroad frauds (which he investigated in 1870); accounts of his unsuccessful campaign for Congress against James M. Leach in 1870; a draft of an appeal to Negro voters dated June 6, 1870; descriptions of Ku Klux Klan activities; information on the organization and development of the Whig, the American, and the Republican parties in North Carolina; and many letters concerning Scott's numerous quarrels with fellow officers in the Confederate Army and his ultimate resignation from the army. Included also are numerous speeches and literary works of William L. Scott. Letters from Levi M. Scott discuss his activities in the North Carolina state legislature in 1856.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

WINFIELD SCOTT PAPERS, 1836-1846. (4 items.)
Papers of Winfield Scott (1786-1866), commanding general of the U.S. Army, consisting of an order, 1836, appointing a temporary staff to muster into service men to fight the Creek Indians, and a letter, 1836, to Governor William Schley concerning the Creek War; letter, 1846, to Armistead Burt regarding awards for officers who served at Fort Brown, Texas, and copy of a report, 1846, by Scott to the secretary of war explaining his views on six months' volunteers.

General note
Dinwiddie County, Va.
W. W. SCOTT PAPERS, 1880-1900. (14 items.)
Letters to W. W. Scott from various associates of William Clarke Quantrill (1837-1865), Confederate guerrilla leader in Missouri, Kansas, and Kentucky, relating to Quantrill's career and death.

General note
Canal Dover (Tuscarawas County), Ohio.

SCOTT HOSIERY MILLS, INC., PAPERS. 1933-1945. (2 items and 4 vols.)
Financial papers of the Scott Hosiery Mills, Inc., manufacturers of full-fashioned silk hosiery, consisting of a ledger, 1933-1945; journal, 1940-1945; cash receipts journal, 1933-1945; cash disbursements journal, 1944-1945; a carbon copy of the statement about dissolution in 1945; and a list of items for liquidation.

General note
Graham (Alamance County), N.C.

JAMES P. SCREVEN PAPERS, 1770-1893. (10 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of James P. Screven (d. 1859), mayor of Savannah, Georgia, and president of the Atlantic and Gulf Railroad Company, including letters of Screven relating to the rivalry between Savannah and Brunswick as the eastern terminus of the Atlantic and Gulf Railroad Company, and other matters concerning the railroad. There are also scattered papers of his son, John Screven (1827-1895?), and other members of the Screven family.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

GEORGE PERCIVAL SCRIVEN PAPERS, 1846-1926. (85 items and 12 vols.)
Papers of George Percival Scriven (b. 1854), U.S. Army officer, consisting of family correspondence; several letters dealing with Scriven's appointment as military attache in Rome in 1898; clippings and memorabilia of Scriven's work in Rome; diary, 1847, of Thomas Swain Scriven, captain of a packet boat, the Princess Alice, on the English Channel, containing material about shipping and passenger transport on the channel; diary, 1892, of George P. Scriven while working for the Intercontinental Railway Commission as surveyor for a railroad through El Salvador, with records of his work as well as accounts of his travels across the country; diary, 1899-1900, concerning Scriven's work with the Signal Corps on the island of Panay in the Philippines; diary, 1900, principally relating to the American occupation and pacification of the Philippine island of Bohol; diaries, 1908 and 1926, of his wife, Elizabeth McQuade, giving accounts of her tour of Spain and of an ocean voyage from Montreal, Canada, to Glasgow, Scotland; scrapbook, 1894-1898, containing clippings, letters, and memorabilia about Scriven's service as military attache in Mexico City and in Rome; and photograph albums, including one with pictures of Costa Rica in the 1890s, and another containing pictures of Scriven's visit to the Italian army in Albania in 1917.

General note
Washington, D.C.
LANGHORNE SCRUGGS PAPERS, 1785 (1839-1900) 1941. (764 items and 1 vol.)
Personal and legal papers of Langhorne Scruggs, deputy clerk of the County and Circuit Court of Pittsylvania County. Correspondence discusses personal and family matters; weather and crops; conditions in Florida in 1846; iron sales in Lynchburg, Virginia, in 1846; the raising of troops for the Mexican War and celebrations in Henry County, Virginia, of the victories of General Zachary Taylor; Polk's conduct of the war; social life and customs in Virginia and Mississippi; commodity prices in Kentucky, Georgia, and Virginia; land sales in Virginia; tobacco sales and prices in Virginia; slave sales in Virginia and Georgia; cotton crops in Georgia; education in various schools, academies, and colleges in the South; the candidacy of George Coke Dromgoole (1797-1847) for U.S. representative from Virginia in 1847; Kentucky politics in 1847; the Campbellite Church or the Disciples of Christ in Kentucky and Alabama; a colonization meeting in Washington, D.C., in 1848; Zachary Taylor and the Rough and Ready Club; travel in Alabama in 1849; the presidential campaigns of 1848, 1852, and 1860; the Virginia state constitutional convention of 1850-1851, especially the issue of counting slaves in determining the ratios of legislative representation; politics in Kansas in 1856, including the issue of slave versus free states, abolitionism, the proposed constitutional convention, the pro-slavery forces, and the territorial legislature; land speculation in Kansas; Virginia banks and the panic of 1857; the Know-Nothing party in Virginia; the Virginia gubernatorial election of 1859; legislative matters in Virginia; secession in Mississippi; the Civil War; and other matters. Also included are the legal papers of Langhorne Scruggs; bills, receipts, and other financial papers relating to the tobacco business of Benjamin E. Scruggs (d. 1855); photocopies of papers pertaining to the Virginia militia; miscellaneous papers concerning social life, business, politics, and poetry; information on the Scruggs, Tunstall, and Cabell families; and a register, ca. 1853-1854, of land warrants in Virginia.

General note
Competition (now Chatham) (Pittsylvania County), Va.

RICHARD SCRUGGS PAPERS, 1804-1904. (15 items.)
Miscellaneous deeds and indentures of the Scruggs family of Spartanburg County, South Carolina.

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County), S.C.

ROBERT J. SCRUTTON PAPERS, 1941. (20 items.)
Correspondence, articles, and broadsides of the United Christian Petition Movement, founded by Robert J. Scrutton with the purpose of influencing public opinion against the war and the political and economic policies of the British government. Correspondence is chiefly between Scrutton and the Duke of Bedford. Included are two broadsides issued by the National Peace Council.

General note
JAMES WALL SCULLY PAPERS, (1861-1862) 1910. (55 items.)
Correspondence and papers of James Wall Scully (1838-1918), surveyor and Federal soldier, stationed in Nashville, Tennessee, during the years covered by this correspondence. The letters concern his services as clerk to Captain Alvan Cullem Gillem under General George Henry Thomas in Kentucky the battles of Mill Springs, Kentucky 1862, and Shiloh, Tennessee, 1862; the siege of Corinth, Mississippi, 1862; living conditions of the times; the Germans of Pennsylvania; and the attitude of Southern women, especially those in Nashville, Tennessee, toward Federal soldiers. Included also are army commissions signed by J. M. Dickinson, Andrew Johnson, J. M. Schofield, and William Howard Taft.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

J. WARD SEABROOK PAPERS, 1956. (1 item.)
Argument in favor of gradual integration presented to the Pearsall Committee, a committee appointed by North Carolina Governor Luther Hodges to study integration in the state. J. Ward Seabrook, former president of Fayetteville State Teachers College, Fayetteville, North Carolina, was a member of the Pearsall Committee.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

WHITEMARSH BENJAMIN SEABROOK PAPERS, 1843. (1 item.)
Letter of Whitemarsh Benjamin Seabrook (1795-1856), planter and governor of South Carolina, 1848-1850, to Josiah E. Smith of Columbia, discussing business affairs, personal matters, and Democratic Party politics.

General note
Edisto Island (Berkeley County), S.C.

SEAMEN'S PAPERS, 1798-1804. (11 items.)
Manifests of masters of trading vessels, generally sailing from the port of Baltimore, Maryland, including John Cooper, George Foster, John H. Hill, R. Hudgins, I. B. Pearson, Thomas Taylor, and William White. Included also are coasting permits and orders to arrest the crew of one of the vessels.

SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY OF WILMINGTON PAPERS, 1810-1963. (103 items and 1 vol.)
Miscellaneous papers of the Seamen's Friend Society, organized in 1853 to aid seamen in their social, moral, and religious character, include correspondence; plats; memoranda; legal papers concerning the establishment of the society, the acquisition of the property of the Wilmington Marine Hospital Association, property losses in 1865, and the extension of the charter in 1899; scattered reports of the secretary and the treasurer; minutes; agreements relating to the operation of the home and to the use of the facilities by soldiers during World War I; subscription lists of 1872 for rebuilding the home; financial papers, including miscellaneous accounts; and a ledger, 1853-1923, containing records of the society treasurer, 1853-1923, accounts for the building fund, 1872-1873, and accounts of annual dues, 1874-1875.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.
J. F. SEAS PAPERS, 1873-1888. (6 items.)
Business papers of J. F. Seas and Son concerning orders for hardware from dealers and manufacturers.

General note
Orrville (Wayne County), Ohio.

JAMES ALEXANDER SEDDON, SR., PAPERS, 1862-1865. (20 items.)
Correspondence of James Alexander Seddon, Sr. (1815-1880), Confederate secretary of war, include letter, 1863, from Zebulon Baird Vance requesting the return of an enlisted man for trial in North Carolina on a murder charge; correspondence with Jefferson Davis and Bradley T. Johnson relating to Governor John Pettus of Mississippi, Governor Joseph E. Brown of Georgia, and the Confederate losses at Gettysburg; letter, 1864, to Seddon stating that Amelia County, Virginia, would send its crops to the Confederate Army, with a note by Seddon commenting upon the response of the farmers along the lines open to Richmond; and letters dealing with routine office matters, such as coastal defenses, promotions, and the exchange of prisoners.

General note
Richmond, Va.

ELIZABETH (BRICKEL) SEEMAN PAPERS 1959-1961. (6 items.)
Papers of Elizabeth (Brickel) Seeman, author, consist of author's copy, printer's copy, and radio script of The Talking Dog and the Barking Man; printer's copy of In the Arms of the Mountain; letter of Elizabeth Seeman in which she comments about her treatment of local names and events in In the Arms of the Mountain; and personal letter of her husband, Ernest Seeman.

General note
Erwin (Unicoi County), Tenn.

JOSEPH SEGAR PAPERS, 1863. (1 item.)
Letter of Joseph Segar discussing politics.

General note
Fortress Monroe (Elizabeth City County), Va.
Correspondence, legal and financial papers, and printed material of Henry James Seibert, Sr., Virginia state legislator, executor for numerous estates, and financial agent for emigrants to the Mid-West. Correspondence discusses personal and family matters; internal improvements in Pennsylvania during the 1820s; salt mining in Pennsylvania; commodity and land prices in Ohio during the 1820s and 1830s; Ohio politics during the 1830s and the attitude of politicians towards the Second Bank of the United States; commodity prices in Illinois during 1838 and 1840; bank failures in Ohio, 1841; wages in Ohio, 1845; care of a ward of Henry James Seibert, Sr., in an insane asylum; the National Road in Ohio; presidential elections of 1840, 1844, 1848, 1852, and 1856; the National Democratic Convention of 1844; Henry Clay and the Whig Party; the slavery question in relation to the California Territory; improvement and construction of public buildings in Washington, D.C.; coal mining in Maryland; the Compromise of 1850; cholera in New Orleans, 1850s; internal improvements in Virginia, 1850s; control and sale of liquor and distillation of whiskey; slave trade in the United States; Civil War bounty; pension claims; and other matters. Also included are bills and receipts; indentures; court summonses; account sheets; applications for pensions; prospectus, 1865, of The New Era, a newspaper to be published in Martinsburg, West Virginia; bulletin of Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts, for 1879; pamphlets containing West Virginia laws in 1887 relating to public schools; advertisements for the Maryland Lottery Company, the Kentucky State Lottery, cooking and heating stoves, women's fashions for 1884-1885, and patent medicines; Reformed Missionary Herald, 1889; almanacs; price current sheets for Baltimore, Maryland, in 1867 and 1869; premium list of the annual fair of the Ogle County (Illinois) Agricultural Board in 1881; ballots for the Greenback Party, the Democratic Party in Berkeley County (West Virginia) in 1880 and 1888, and the National Prohibition Party in 1884; pamphlet of the National Prohibition Party; form letter, 1849, explaining the stand of the Society of Friends of Great Britain and Ireland on slavery; broadsides of a U.S. pension agency; and announcement and program of the 29th annual session of the Farmers' National Congress, Raleigh, 1909. There are also financial records of the general mercantile establishments of John W. Boyd and Benjamin R. Boyd including a cash book, 1847-1855, daybooks, (1829-1855) 1888, ledgers, 1829-1865, and a memorandum book, 1849; of Hezekiah Hedges including ledgers, 1836-1847, and a daybook, 1842-1846; of Henry J. Seibert including a ledger, 1823-1840; and of William L. Seibert including daybooks, 1841-1852 and 1872-1879, and a ledger, 1854-1856.

General note
Martinsburg and Hedgesville (Berkeley County), W. Va.

Letter of Samuel S. Seig, Confederate soldier, giving a detailed account of the first battle of Manassas to his cousin, Mrs. Carrie Davis; and a letter of I. [or J.] F. Sieg to his brother-in-law, James, discussing Missouri politics, atrocities committed in the Border War, and the expected profits from his commission to sell E. A. Pollard's The Lost Cause (New York: 1866).

General note
Monroe County, Mo.
B. M. SELBY PAPERS, 1849-1865. (9 items.)
Papers of B. M. Selby and P. W. Brown, mercantile firm of Wilson, pertaining to the sale of slaves, purchase of goods brought into Wilmington through the blockade, and sale of goods, chiefly cotton and tobacco. Included also is a pardon from Andrew Johnson, 1865, issued to Selby for participation in the Civil War.

General note
Wilson (Wilson County), N.C.

MILES C. SELDEN PAPERS, 1841-1857. (4 items.)
Receipts of Miles C. Selden as administrator of the estate of Beverley Heth; and a business letter.

General note
Richmond, Va.

SEMAN S FAMILY PAPERS, 1809-1969. (4,676 items and 70 vols.)
Chiefly the papers of Mary Duke (Biddle) Trent Semans, city councilwoman, 1951-1955, and mayor pro tem, 1952-1955, of Durham, North Carolina, and civic leader, but also of her mother, Mary (Duke) Biddle, and of her husband, Dr. James Hustead Semans, professor at Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina. The papers of Mary (Duke) Biddle are mainly family correspondence and correspondence relating to gifts to Duke University. Correspondence, notes, writings, clippings, pamphlets, and brochures relate to the activities of Mary Duke (Biddle) Trent Semans, including her service as city councilwoman and mayor pro tem of Durham; her membership on the various civic committees including the Mayor's Committee on Human Relations; her service as first president and member of the Board of Directors of the United Fund in Durham; her membership on the Board of Trustees of Duke University and on the Board of the Duke Endowment; her service on the National Advisory Committee on Vocational Rehabilitation and as chairwoman of the Governor's Study Committee on Vocational Rehabilitation in North Carolina; her interest in art and music including the North Carolina Conservatory Committee, the Art and Music Departments of Duke University, the North Carolina Museum in Raleigh, the Museum for the Blind, and the Governor's Commission on the Fine Arts; her work in the restoration of the Executive Mansion in Raleigh; her interest in the Woman's College of Duke University, of which she was an alumna; her campaign against the discontinuance of passenger trains to Durham by the Southern Railroad Company; and other matters relating to civic needs, race relations, and the arts. Also included are notebooks and scrapbooks of her early life at Miss Hewitt's School in New York, New York, and of her marriage to Josiah Charles Trent; scrapbooks and albums containing pictures of the Duke and Biddle families; and other miscellaneous papers relating to her various interests. The papers of Dr. James Hustead Semans consist of correspondence, papers, reports, financial accounts, clippings, printed material, and pictures relating to his chairmanship of the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina School of the Arts, and their summer sessions in Siena at the Accademia Musicale Chigiana.

General note
Durham, N.C.
PAUL J. SEMMES PAPERS, 1861. (2 items.)
Papers of Paul J. Semmes (d. 1863), brigadier general in the Confederate Army, consisting of his acceptance of a commission and a morning report.

General note
Columbus (Muscogee County), Ga.

RAFAEL SEMMES PAPERS, 1861-1872. (9 items and 1 vol.)
Miscellaneous papers of Raphael Semmes (1809-1877), officer in the U.S. Navy and in the Confederate Navy, consisting of routine letters concerning his command; personal correspondence; a letter, 1872, to James R. Osgood & Co. concerning a series of articles in Atlantic Monthly on whether or not Semmes should be tried in connection with the sinking of the C.S.S. Alabama, and his desire that his own article be published; clippings relating to Semmes; and a volume containing accounts and a diary. The diary, February-March, 1865, describes his appointment as rear admiral; his duties as commander of the James River Squadron; the weather; illness; desertions; exchange of prisoners; his orders to destroy his eight ships; the withdrawal of his guns to Danville, Virginia, and the defense of the town by his naval brigade of artillery; their march to Greensboro, North Carolina, and plundering along the way; Confederate generals at the Greensboro headquarters; surrender of the Confederacy; and the march home to Alabama. [Diary published by W. Stanley Hoole (ed.), The Alabama Review, 28 (April, 1975), 129-150.]

General note
Mobile (Mobile County), Ala.

THOMAS JENKINS SEMMES PAPERS, 1835-1890s. (35 items.)
Letters to Thomas Jenkins Semmes (1824-1899), lawyer, member of the Confederate Senate, 1862-1865, and a member of the law faculty of Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, 1873-1879; letters to Mrs. Semmes; letters from Semmes, concerning the conduct of the Civil War, Confederate legislation, and business of the Confederate government; and a letter from Raphael Semmes concerning the powder supply for his ship, C.S.S. Sumter.

General note
New Orleans, La.

JAMES BEVERLY SENER PAPERS, 1878. (2 items.)
Letters concerning the appointment of James Beverly Sener (b. 1831), editor of the Fredericksburg Ledger, to the position of chief justice of the Wyoming Territory, 1878-1884.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

J. SENSENEY LEDGER, 1837-1860. (1 vol.; 608 pp.)
Accounts of a general mercantile establishment. Many pages are blank.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.
HIRAM SETTLE PAPERS, 1879-1891.  (22 items.)
Chiefly minutes and other papers of the Cool Spring Baptist Church, Wilkes County, North Carolina, of which Hiram Settle was clerk.

General note
Elkin (Surry County), N.C.

THOMAS LEE SETTLE PAPERS, 1795 (1820-1900) 1949.  (5,396 items and 245 vols.)
Papers of Thomas Lee Settle (1836-1920), physician, and surgeon of the 11th Virginia Cavalry, C.S.A., include orders for the Virginia militia, 1797 and 1800; family letters to Texas, Missouri, and Tennessee; and correspondence concerning the education of the Settle children and friends at various schools and academies in Virginia, and at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia. Civil War correspondence, including letters of Captain Robert H. Simpson and other Confederate soldiers, describes the battles of first Manassas, Chickahominy Swamp, and Fredericksburg, the Peninsular Campaign, crops and conditions in northern Virginia during the war, and directions for making salt. There are also records of land sales, deeds, and rent receipts; medical correspondence, prescriptions, and bills; bills and receipts for land transactions, household expenses, and apple brandy making; horse-dealing records during the Civil War; two Confederate Loan Bonds; business papers of A. H. Settle & Co., merchants of Paris, Virginia, medical diary, 1855-1858, 1861, and 1865-1866, of Thomas Lee Settle; and a diary, 1863-1864, of Thomas Lee Settle describing his activities as surgeon to the 11th Virginia Cavalry. A journal, 1863, of John S. Timberlake entitled Trip to Florida and Salt Works, Oct. 20, 1863. With descriptions of the country and other particulars intervening on the way, contains detailed descriptions of various salt works in Georgia; Descriptions of Florida and Health and Other Particulars (useful) as they Happen discussing health and agricultural conditions, sugar making, and the economic conditions of Florida and Georgia plantations; and a synopsis of Adiel Sherwood's 1860 Gazetteer of Georgia. Postwar materials include Sunday school record book, 1884; letters from soldiers in the Spanish-American War discussing camp life in Florida, the Rough Riders, courts-martial, and desertion; letter, 1909, from T. C. Evans, dean of the Medical Department, University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky discussing his department; letters from Edgar Ackley Moore (d. 1924), physician, to his wife Pauline (Settled Moore, daughter of Thomas Lee Settle, while serving in the U.S. Army Medical Reserve Corps during World War I, describing camp life and his experiences in America and France, the work of the Young Men's Christian Association and the American National Red Cross in France, casualties, prisoners, hospitals, and physicians; papers relating to Moore's Masonic affiliation; ledger, 1905-1907, and accounts, 1906-1912, of Edgar Ackley Moore; literary reviews; medical pamphlets; and scrapbooks and exercise books. Volumes consist of medical visiting and account books, 1855-1914, commonplace books, 1852-1867, daybook, 1901-1905, expense book, 1870-1880, ledgers, 1867-1913, and record book, 1856-1857, of Thomas Lee Settle; account book for the John Horn estate; pamphlets, including one on the San Francisco earthquake of 1906 and another on a silver mining scheme in Canada, entitled Julian Hawthorne and Company (1909); a stallion service book; and photographs. Other papers include genealogical information, original poetry, and legal documents and wills.

General note
Paris (Fauquier County), Va.
DANIEL SETZER PAPERS, 1858-1865.  (65 items.)
Chiefly letters of Daniel Setzer, Confederate soldier, to his wife, Susan, concerning
personal matters, the welfare of his family, the scarcity of food, hardships of army life,
rumors of casualties and prisoners, desertion, and other matters.

General note
Rowan County, N.C.

ANTONIO GABRIELE SEVEROLI PAPERS, 1816-1822.  (4 items.)
Letters to Cardinal Severoli (fl. ca. 1806-1830) from Maximilian Joseph, king of Bavaria;
Victor Emmanuel I and Maria Terese, king and queen of Sardinia; and Annibale della
Genga, vicar-general of Rome, and later Pope Leo XII.

General note
Rome, Italy.

JOHN SEVIER PAPERS, 1778-1812.  (7 items.)
Papers of John Sevier (1745-1815), officer during the American Revolution and first
governor of Tennessee, including a letter, 1787, from Richard Caswell, governor of
North Carolina, concerning their land speculation in Tennessee, trials for fraud in the
purchase of army supplies, opposition of the North Carolina Assembly to recent Indian
treaties, and road construction in the mountains; directive, 1800, granting permission to
William Lindsay and Zaduch Bowshairs to transport slaves from Tennessee to Natchez in
the Mississippi Territory; a copy of a memorial sent in 1812 to the North Carolina
legislature by Sevier and Isaac Shelby, first governor of Kentucky, requesting that the
Assembly honor its commitment to grant the two men the sword and pistols that it had
voted them for their services in the battle of King's Mountain, and the reply from John
Steele; and routine papers concerning legal matters.

General note
Knoxville (Knox County), Tenn.

JOSEPH W. SEWARD AND W. M. WESSON PAPERS, 1866-1884.  (141 items.)
Bills, receipts, and invoices of the general mercantile firm of Seward & Wesson, dealing
with Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia, wholesalers.

General note
Gholsonville (Brunswick County), Va.
WILLIAM HENRY SEWARD PAPERS, 1857-1899.  (50 items.)
Chiefly photocopies of papers of William Henry Seward (1801-1872), governor of New York, U.S. senator, and secretary of state, relating to the period preceding the attack on Fort Sumter, concerning a speech by Seward in January, 1861, on efforts to restore the Union, attempts to avoid a civil war, secessionist prospects in Virginia and Maryland, affairs in the border states, plans for Lincoln's administration, and the decision to hold Fort Sumter. Also included are photocopies of two versions of a memorandum, April 1, 1861, entitled Some Thoughts for the President's Consideration, and the defense of the motives and goals espoused in the memorandum written by his son, Frederick William Seward, in 1899. Among the original papers in this collection are several letters dealing with diplomatic relations with Portugal during the Civil War; letter concerning the revolt in Mexico against Maximilian; letter from Seward to artist Emanuel Leutze; and miscellaneous correspondence pertaining to routine matters. Originals of the photocopies are in the Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York.

General note
Auburn (Cayuga County), N.Y.

THORNTON SEXTON PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (24 items.)
Civil War letters of a Confederate soldier principally discussing camp life in various camps around Orange, Virginia.

General note
Ashe County, N.C.

FRANCIS CHARLES SEYMOUR, THIRD MARQUIS OF HERTFORD, PAPERS, 1831.  (1 item.)
Report of Thomas Wilmot to Francis Charles Seymour, Third Marquis of Hertford (1777-1842), warden of the Stannaries, recorder of Coventry and Bodmin, and chief steward and vice admiral of the Duchy of Cornwall, concerning the revolutionary ferment and public disorder at Coventry during the crisis over the Reform Bill.

General note
Ragley Hall, Warwickshire, England.

HORATIO SEYMOUR PAPERS, 1836-1880.  (5 items.)
Correspondence of Horatio Seymour (1810-1886), governor of New York and presidential candidate in 1868, consists of a letter, 1836, of Seymour discussing business, politics, and the death of Samuel Meeks; letter, 1866, from Charles G. Halpine, editor of the New York Citizen, to Seymour supporting Seymour for the position of secretary of state over William Henry Seward, and supporting John T. Hoffman for mayor of New York; letter, 1868, of Seymour expressing the opinion that R. H. Gillet would be a good man to write the history of democracy; and letter, 1880, from Seymour to Stilson Hutchins of The Washington Post denying Hutchins's comments that Seymour might seek the presidential nomination, and explaining the injury that such remarks might do to the party. There is also a photocopy of a broadside, 1868, promoting the candidacy of Seymour for president of the United States among the freedmen of Alabama.

General note
Albany (Albany County), N.Y.
THOMAS HART SEYMOUR PAPERS, 1863.  (1 item.)
Letter of introduction for Richard R. Phelps from Thomas Hart Seymour (1807-1868),
governor of Connecticut, U.S. congressman, and minister to Russia.

General note
Hartford (Hartford County), Conn.

CARLOS SFORZA PAPERS, 1933-1941.  (3 items.)
Letters from Count Carlos Sforza (b. 1872), Italian statesman, to William Henry
Glasson, professor at Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, concerning a
forthcoming lecture to be given by the Count in Durham; and a copy of the Key
Reporter (1941) containing an article about Sforza and his Phi Beta Kappa key.

General note
New York, N.Y.

A. T. SHACKLEFORD PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (4 items.)
Business letters addressed to A. T. Shackleford, clerk of the superior court of Upson
County, Georgia, including one from a physician with comments on the scarcity of
smallpox vaccine serum and the great demand for it.

General note
Thomaston (Upson County), Ga.

M. E. SHACKLEFORD POEMS, 1840-1857.  (1 vol.; 278 pp.)
Manuscript copies of sentimental and comic poems, apparently written by M. E.
Shackleford.

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.

BARTRAM A. SHAEFFER PAPERS, 1850-1860.  (91 items.)
Papers of Bartram A. Shaeffer, a member of the Pennsylvania House of
Representatives, concern politics and matters before the legislature, including the
French spoliation bill, 1851; granting or altering charters; development of turnpikes;
fishing rights in the Susquehanna River; property rights and guardianship of orphans;
the Whig Party; and requests for favors. The collection also contains financial accounts.

General note
Harrisburg (Dauphin County), Pa.

LUTHER M. SHARPE PAPERS. n.d.  (1 item.)
Genealogical chart, compiled by Stella G. Sharpe, recording the maternal line of Luther
M. Sharpe.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.
DANIEL SHAVER PAPERS, 1864-1866. (4 items.)
Letters from Daniel Shaver, a Protestant Episcopal minister and missionary from New York, New York, describing to other ministers of his denomination the conditions and hardships of their church's mission effort in Texas and Mexico.

General note
Brownsville (Cameron County), Tex.

DAVID SHAVER SERMONS AND NOTES, 1838-1895. (51 items.)
Sermons, study notes, and one letter of David Shaver (1820-ca. 1902), Baptist minister and editor of the Christian Index.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

DANIEL SHAW PAPERS, 1787-1902. (413 items.)
Business and personal letters to Daniel Shaw, a native of England, who was naturalized in 1826 and became a successful merchant of Lake Landing, North Carolina. The business letters are from wholesale firms and commission merchants concerning the sale of corn, and from ship companies giving passenger rates to Southampton, England. Also contains bills for goods bought by Daniel Shaw from R. & W. Tannahill of Washington, D.C.; receipts; and papers relating to the estates of Willoughby Higson, Nehemiah Benson, and Andrew Shanklin.

General note
Hyde County, N.C.

JOHN F. SHAW PAPERS, 1812-1892. (116 items.)
The papers of John F. Shaw relate for the most part to his position as magistrate and include a form used in the collection of the tax in kind imposed by the Confederate States in 1863; land leases; tax receipts; tax lists for Barbecue District or Barbecue Township, Harnett County, in 1869, 1870, and 1871; lists of sales; warrants; abstracts of property; wills; and advertisements for patent medicines and invalid homes.

General note
Westville (Harnett County), N.C.

MALCOLM SHAW LEDGER, 1852-1856. (1 vol.; 562 pp.)
Merchant's account book.

General note
Wadesboro (Anson County), N.C.

JOHN BUNYAN SHEARER ACCOUNT BOOK, 1858-1889. (1 vol.; 102 pp.)
Accounts of household expenses of John Bunyan Shearer (1832-1919), president of Southwestern University, Memphis, Tennessee, 1870-1888, and of Davidson College, North Carolina, 1889-1909.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.
RICHARD E. SHEARIN AND ROBERT A. SHEARIN PAPERS, 1854-1885. (124 items.)
Business letters, bills, and receipts of Richard E. Shearin and Bros., merchants, and letters of the Shearin family, concerning the tobacco market of Petersburg, Virginia; conditions in Mississippi County, Arkansas, 1859; Civil War camp life; and letters describing Nashville and Edgefield, Tennessee, in the 1870s. Also a daybook, 1855-1866.

General note
Macon Depot (Warren County), N.C.

JACOB SHEEK AND JONATHAN SMITH PAPERS, 1767 (1850-1869) 1939. (2,941 items.)
The collection contains letters to the Sheek, Smith, and Clouse families of North Carolina from relatives who migrated to Tennessee, Kentucky, Illinois, Indiana, and Texas, concerning land and commodity prices; religion; the Mexican War; Trinity College, North Carolina; farming on the frontier; conditions in Texas, 1840-1870; secession in North Carolina; the experiences of several Confederate soldiers; and Reconstruction. The collection also contains advertisements for books and patent medicines North Carolina ballots; circulars for girls' schools and boys' schools in Lockville and Jonesville, North Carolina; bills; receipts; and summonses from a justice of the peace.

General note
Smith Grove (Davie County), N.C.

HUGH W. SHEFFEY PAPERS, 1834-1849. (7 items.)
Routine business and political correspondence of Hugh W. Sheffey (1815-1889), Virginia lawyer, publicist, and churchman.

General note
Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

LEVI SHEFTALL AND MORDECAI SHEFTALL PAPERS, 1766-1871. (201 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of several generations of the Sheftall family of Savannah, Georgia, contain items related to the mercantile business of Levi and Mordecai Sheftall in Savannah; the work of Mordecai Sheftall as commissary general of issues for the Continental Army in Georgia; and activities of Levi Sheftall as United States agent for fortifications at Savannah, 1808. Also contains household accounts, briefs and other legal papers, receipts, and marriage settlements.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
HELEN L. SHELL AND MARY VIRGINIA SHELL PAPERS, 1858-1879. (80 items.)
Papers of Helen L. Shell and Mary Virginia Shell deal mainly with events during the Civil War and contain letters from A. V. Stipp, a Virginia volunteer in the Union Army, describing the capture of Harpers Ferry by Confederate forces, 1862, movements of the 3rd Maryland Regiment during the battle of Gettysburg, 1863, and the subsiding of prejudice against Virginians in the Union Army; letters from J. V. Richardson of the Baltimore Light Artillery, commenting on raids and camp life; and letters from Isabella Welshaus of New Madrid, Missouri, describing guerilla raids, horse stealing, property destruction, high prices, and the strong Confederate sympathy of the region.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.
Typed copy of journals and letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley and Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) Shelley, formerly in the Ashley Library of T. J. Wise, but now in the British Museum.

The journal, containing notes of Professor Edward Dowden, opens with an account by Percy B. Shelley (1792-1822) of his flight with Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin (1797-1851) and her half sister, Claire (Clara Mary Jane) Clairmont (1798-1879), from England to the Continent. Interspersed with letters to or from friends, almost daily entries either by Shelley or Mary follow, referring, among other things, to the state of the weather; daily activities; titles of books read; financial affairs of Harriet (Westbrook) Shelley and the Godwin family; Shelley's own financial situation as it related to his father; the births and eventually the deaths of two of the children of Shelley and Mary; Claire Clairmont and Byron; literary works of Shelley; descriptions of French, Swiss, and Italian landscapes; political, social, and economic conditions in England and Scotland as shown by the letters of Fannie Imlay; Southern France and the character of the French as described by Charles Clairmont; deaths of Harriet W. Shelley and of Fannie Imlay; Mary Shelley's Frankenstein and its reception by the public; birth of Claire Clairmont's daughter, Allegra, and the mother's controversy with Byron over the child's custody; the Gisborne family and Henry Reveley's experiments in engineering; acquaintance of the Shelleys with Prince Alexander Mavrocordato; publishing difficulties of Shelley; activities and literary efforts of Byron, William Godwin, Thomas Jefferson Hogg, Leigh Hunt, Thomas Love Peacock, and Edward Trelawny; and of the death and burial of Edward E. Williams and Shelley as recounted by Trelawny.

Following Shelley's death and his wife's removal to England with young Percy F. Shelley, the daily entries become meager and letters by and to Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) Shelley predominate, with information on the settlement of the Shelley estate and the state of poverty in which Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) Shelley, Claire Clairmont, and young Percy Shelley lived until the death of Sir Timothy Shelley; Sir Timothy's opinion of Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) Shelley and her own analyses of herself and the loneliness of her life; efforts of Claire Clairmont to support herself as a governess in Russia, France, and Italy, her opinion of Byron and of his attitude toward their illegitimate daughter and toward Shelley; Byron's and Trelawny's activities in the Greek War for Independence, 1821-1829, and Byron's death; Frances Wright, including references to Robert Dale Owen and the Nashoba, Tennessee, and New Harmony, Indiana, socialist projects in the United States through letters of Frances Wright to Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) Shelley; Lord Dillon's "Eccelino" and his death; the old age and death of William Godwin; the schooling of young Percy Shelley at Harrow; the death of Sir Timothy Shelley; the publication of Trelawny's autobiography; biographies of Byron by Thomas Moore and Thomas Medwin; and projected works on Shelley by his widow, and Trelawny, and on William Godwin by Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) Shelley.

General note
England.

J. B. SHELOR PAPERS, 1860-1891. (10 items.)
Family correspondence of J. B. Shelor, Confederate soldier, and letters concerning his postwar candidacy for justice of the peace.

General note
Pulaski County, Va.
SHENANDOAH VALLEY ASSEMBLY PAPERS, 1886-1891. (1 vol.; 98 pp.)
Roll of shareholders, constitution, and minutes of the Shenandoah Valley Assembly, a group which managed a religious meeting ground.

General note
Shenandoah County, Va.

JAMES BIDDLE SHEPARD PAPERS, 1780-1825. (1 vol.)
Papers of James Biddle Shepard, attorney and representative in the state legislature, consist of a volume containing legal briefs relating to cases argued before the Edenton District Superior Court, concerning the settlement of estates, libel, assault, and unpaid debts.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

ABRAHAM SHEPHERD, JR., AND JAMES H. SHEPHERD PAPERS, 1782 (1804-1878) 1880. (56 items.)
Letters of Abraham Shepherd, Jr., and of his father and brothers concern the education of Abraham Shepherd, Jr., at the College of New Jersey (now Princeton University); reaction to a Baptist revival; the effect of Macon's Bill No. 2 on the price of cotton; the management of slaves; and horse breeding. The letters of Henry Shepherd, Jr., concern his business interests and comment on secession, Reconstruction, and the panic of 1873.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.

JAMES EDWARD SHEPHERD PAPERS, 1892 (1901-1906) 1907. (155 items and 1 vol.)
Legal correspondence of James E. Shepherd (1847-1910), Confederate telegraph operator; judge of Beaufort County superior court, 1882-1893; chief justice of North Carolina supreme court, 1893-1897; and Raleigh lawyer. Included in the correspondence are several letters of recommendation for Dr. Joseph J. Phillips, an applicant for a position at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, including letters from A. C. Avery, J. B. Cheshire, and Bennett Smedes. There are also letters urging Shepherd to accept the nomination for the chief justice of North Carolina. The remainder of the collection pertains to legal matters largely involving cases bearing on a building and loan association and a lumber firm of eastern North Carolina. Included also is a commonplace book evidently kept by Shepherd while a student in Richmond, Virginia. Among the correspondents are F. H. Busbee, Angus W. McLean, and Henry A. Page.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
JAMES SHEPPARD PAPERS, (1830-1879) 1889. (1,537 items.)
Personal and business correspondence and business papers of James Sheppard (ca. 1816-1870), who owned large plantations in Jefferson County, Arkansas, Copiah County, Mississippi, and Hanover County, Virginia. Included are letters from New Orleans merchants and from plantation overseers with statements on prices, conditions of cotton, amounts of profit or loss of the planters, and quality and quantity of goods bought by the farmers; letters showing the relations between the New Orleans cotton market and the situation in England and Europe generally; discussions of slave problems on the farm, and social and economic conditions in Arkansas, Mississippi, and Virginia prior to the Civil War; numerous prices current; medical accounts of Dr. Joseph Sheppard; accounts of the Arkansas and Mississippi plantations; tax returns, 1859, showing James Sheppard's large land- and slave-holdings in Arkansas; and claims filed against the Federal government for large amounts of property destroyed during the Civil War. The material after James Sheppard's death consists chiefly of family letters written from Richmond, Virginia.

SAMUEL SHEPPARD PAPERS, 1600s. (2 items.)
Photocopy of the manuscript of Samuel Sheppard's The Faerie King Fashioning Love and Honour, and a transcript of this work by Roberta Florence Brinkley.

SHEPPARD BROTHERS LETTERPRESS BOOKS, 1879-1883. (3 vols.)
Letterpress books of a law firm.

AUGUSTINE HENRY SHEPPERD PAPERS, ca. 1824-1850. (3 items.)
Business letters of Augustine Henry Shepperd, member of the United States House of Representatives from North Carolina.

PHILIP HENRY SHERIDAN PAPERS, 1867. (1 item.)
Letter of recommendation written by General Philip Henry Sheridan as commanding general of the fifth military district.

JOHN SHERMAN PAPERS, 1860-1880. (5 items.)
Papers of John Sherman, United States senator from Ohio and cabinet officer, contain letters from Sherman concerning the political situation in Washington, D. C., in 1860; the conduct of the Virginia delegation to the Republican Party National Convention, 1880; and routine business of the United States Treasury Department, 1880.
WILLIAM TECUMSEH SHERMAN PAPERS, 1861-1888. (21 items.)
Papers of William Tecumseh Sherman, U. S. Army general, contain miscellaneous letters concerning business matters and veterans affairs, and routine military orders and papers from the Civil War, including photocopies of Sherman's telegram to President Abraham Lincoln presenting him Savannah, Georgia, as a Christmas present and Lincoln's reply, 1864; a letter, 1885, from Sherman discussing the political role of his brother, John Sherman, and a Sherman family reunion; a letter, 1886, from Sherman denying that he had ever written any poetry but expressing an interest in it; and a letter, 1888, in which Sherman defends his policies towards the South during the Civil War.

E. L. SHERRILL PAPERS, 1852-1866. (7 items.)
Personal letters of E. L. Sherrill and others, containing some mention of commodity prices in South Carolina and Georgia, secession, and depredations by Union troops during the Civil War.

SAMUEL P. SHERRILL ACCOUNT BOOK, 1845-1847. (1 vol.; 16 pp.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

JACOB SHIBLEY PAPERS, 1817-1871. (26 items.)
Deeds and other legal papers pertaining to Jacob Shibley and others, including a fragmentary legal document relating to George Ross, jurist and signer of the Declaration of Independence from Pennsylvania.

GEORGE HOWELL SHIELDS PAPERS, 1868-1934. (109 items.)
Papers of George Howell Shields, attorney, politician, and jurist, consist of letters to Shields concerning routine political matters, lawsuits, and the attempts of his son to secure appointments in the army and diplomatic service.

DANIEL SHINE PAPERS, 1793 (1809-1831). (42 items.)
Personal and family letters to Daniel Shine, Methodist Episcopal minister of Franklin County, North Carolina. Many of the letters depict the religious feelings of the period among the evangelical group, conversion of sinners, camp meetings, and other religious matters.
THOMAS J. SHINN PAPERS, 1837-1893. (8 items.)
The collection includes an amnesty oath and a political pardon to Thomas J. Shinn; and letters from Shinn, a student at Trinity College, Randolph County, North Carolina, concerning college life, “Society” politics in campus elections, rumors of the possible dismissal of Dr. John Franklin Crowell, president of Trinity College, and a description of the electric light system and tobacco factories of Winston, North Carolina, in 1892.

General note
Georgeville (Cabarrus County), N.C.

LOUIS EVAN SHIPMAN PAPERS, 1909-1926. (5 items.)
Letters written to Louis Evan Shipman, playwright and editor, include a letter, 1920, from Virginia Gerson commenting on her work with Montrose J. Moses on the playwright William Clyde Fitch, and a letter, 1926, from John B. W. Gardiner concerning his professional activities and politics.

General note
New York, N.Y., and New Hampshire.

J. W. SHIPP TESTIMONY, 1867-1882. (1 vol.)
Copies of letters and memoranda collected by A. M. Shipp, former president of Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina, relating to the dismissal of his son, J. W. Shipp, from the faculty of the college in 1875.

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County), S.C.

JOHN EDGAR DAWSON SHIPP DIARY, 1876. (1 vol.; 116 pp.)
Diary of John Edgar Dawson Shipp, lawyer and writer, kept while he was a student at Gordon Institute, Barnesville, Georgia, commenting on student life, the curriculum and procedure of the school, debates in the Lysian Society, and members of the faculty, especially Charles E. Lambdin, president of the school.

General note
Chattahoochee County, Ga.

WILLIAM DAVID SHIRER PAPERS, 1860-1893. (10 items.)
Family letters of William David Shirer, a Confederate soldier.

General note
Berkeley County, S.C.

JAMES SHIRLEY PAPERS, 1833-1844. (32 items.)
Personal and business letters of James Shirley and others.

General note
Defiance (Defiance County), Ohio.

ZACHARIAH SHIRLEY PAPERS, 1854. (2 items.)
List of slaves in the estate of Thomas Shirley, giving their ages and prices.

General note
Madison County, Va.
W. S. SHOCKLEY PAPERS, 1861-1864. (52 items.)
Letters of W. S. Shockley, a Confederate soldier in the 18th Georgia Regiment, who served in Virginia and Tennessee, concerning rations, wages, sickness in camp, and hospital conditions.

General note
Jefferson (Jackson County), Ga.

ISAAC SHOEMAKER DIARY, 1864. (1 vol.; 78 pp.)
Diary of Isaac Shoemaker, a Northerner who operated a cotton plantation in Mississippi, reflecting the trials of a plantation manager after slaves had been freed, and containing information on agriculture.

General note
Warrenton (Warren County), Miss.

EDWIN F. SHOENBERGER RECEIPT BOOK, 1846-1855. (1 vol.; 78 pp.)
Book of receipts, primarily for the sale of iron and iron products.

General note

CLEMENT KING SHORTER PAPERS, 1903-1923. (10 items.)
Papers of Clement King Shorter, British journalist and author, contain letters, 1903, to William Morris Colles concerning Joseph Conrad's story "Falk," which Shorter was considering for serialization, and a letter, 1909, about copyright; copies of letters, 1916, between Shorter and H. G. Wells concerning Ireland's role in World War I and the Irish Rebellion; and three items, 1922-1923, relating to Shorter's edition of the works of George Borrow.

General note

JOHN GILL SHORTER PAPERS, 1860-1861. (3 items.)
The papers of John Gill Shorter, Civil War governor of Alabama, relate to his attendance at the secession convention in Georgia in 1861, and include his commission as a representative from Alabama to the Georgia convention, a letter of instructions to Shorter from the president of the Alabama secession convention, and Shorter's letter of introduction to the president of the Georgia convention.

General note
Eufaula (Barbour County), Ala.

BETTIE SHOTWELL PAPERS, 1840 (1864-1894). (39 items.)
Personal correspondence of Shotwell, including letters from her brother, J. A. Shotwell, a Confederate soldier, and from Sarah A. Skinner of Princeton, Massachusetts, concerning the temperance movement.

General note
Abram's Plains (Granville County), N.C.
NATHAN SHOTWELL PAPERS, 1835-1905.  (26 items and 2 vols.)
Personal and religious papers of the Reverend Nathan Shotwell. Also records of the Hawkins County Bible Society, including reports of the treasurer and the minute book, 1869-1901, of the society.

General note
Rogersville (Hawkins County), Tenn.

WILLIAM P. SHREVE PAPERS, 1875-1894.  (21 items.)
Letters to William P. Shreve concerning Union veterans' organizations in which he was active, especially the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States and the Third Army Corps Union.

General note
Boston, Mass.

CORNELIUS SHRINER AND COMPANY ACCOUNTS, 1849-1904.  (13 vols.)
Account books, apparently of a flour mill.

General note
Ceresville Mills (Frederick County), Md.

EDWARD A. SHRINER COPYBOOK, 1840.  (1 vol.; 243 pp.)
Manuscript volume of mathematical rules and exercises.

General note
Retreat School (Frederick County), Md.

GEORGE ADAMS SHUFORD PAPERS, 1952-1959.  (circa 38,000 items.)
Papers of George Adams Shuford, U.S. congressman from North Carolina and superior court judge in North Carolina, contain correspondence, reports, speeches, and memoranda from his years in the House of Representatives, and concern agriculture, the armed services, atomic energy, elections, civil rights, civil service, commerce, the Constitution of the United States, the Democratic Party, education, electric power utilities, finance, fish and wildlife, foreign relations, highways, Indians, the House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee, irrigation and reclamation, labor, the judiciary, mines and mining, politics in North Carolina, the post office, public lands, refugees, small business, the House Ways and Means Committee, tariffs, taxation, the Tennessee Valley authority, tobacco, veterans affairs, the Territories Subcommittee, water resources, the Blue Ridge Parkway, the Cherokee Indians, and the Hell's Canyon legislation.

General note
Asheville (Buncombe County), N.C.

WALTER H. SHUPE PAPERS, 1863-1874.  (6 items.)
Papers of Walter H. Shupe, an attorney, are made up for the most part of personal letters to his parents concerning financial conditions in New York, the condition of the real estate market, temperance, and the Order of Good Samaritans.

General note
Rockland County, N.Y.
JONAS SIBLEY PAPERS, 1782-1921. (180 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of Jonas Sibley and others contain deeds and legal papers, including patents granted to James Smalley by Germany and the United States for a cloth folding machine, correspondence concerning life in a boarding house for women, 1868, and bankruptcy proceedings against a Massachusetts firm, and miscellaneous items pertaining to personal debts, bills and accounts, and the report of a school board. Volumes include an autograph book, a book of household accounts, and a school essay book.

General note
Massachusetts.

DANIEL EDGAR SICKLES PAPERS, 1856-1912. (23 items and 1 vol.)
The papers of Daniel Edgar Sickles, Union general in the Civil War and New York businessman and politician, contain letters and telegrams concerning the Kansas-Nebraska question and the administration of President James Buchanan, the administration of courts and other civil and military matters during Sickles's term as military governor of North and South Carolina, and Sickles's defense of his actions as governor. The volume is a letterpress book, 1899-1912, containing personal and business letters by and to Sickles concerning various battles of the Civil War in which Sickles fought, especially the battle of Gettysburg; veterans' affairs and organizations; evaluations of various Union and Confederate officers, including James Longstreet, Robert E. Lee, George B. McClellan, and Joseph Hooker; Sickles's business interests; local, state and national politics, including Sickles's service on the New York City board of aldermen and his long association with the Republican Party; relations between the United States and Russia, 1904, and Sickles's recollection of James Buchanan's comment on Russo-American relations, 1854; comments by Sickles to President Theodore Roosevelt on politics, foreign relations, and the anthracite coal strike of 1904; Sickles's recollection of his negotiations with the prime minister of Spain in 1869 over the acquisition of Cuba; and the choice of a presidential nominee by the Republican Party in 1912.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES BUREN SIDSBURY PAPERS, 1915-1967. (64 items and 2 vols.)
The papers of James Buren Sidbury (1886-1967), pediatrician and founder of the Babies' Hospital at Wrightsville Sound, North Carolina, contain miscellaneous correspondence, reports, brochures, and clippings concerning the Babies' Hospital and its allied research center.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

JOSEPH H. SIDDALL PAPERS, 1823-1826. (4 items.)
Papers of Joseph H. Siddall contain letters from his father, James Siddall, concerning personal and family matters and two brief manuscripts describing trips by river between Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and New Orleans, Louisiana.

General note
HENRY MARLOW SIDNEY PAPERS, 1885. (1 vol.)
Diary of Henry Marlow Sidney, British army officer, deals mainly with his service in the Sudan expedition of 1884-1885, and contains brief entries describing his activities and the movements of the troops with which he served.

General note

SIDNEY KNITTING MILLS, INC., PAPERS, 1944-1948. (12 vols.)
The papers of the Sidney Knitting Mills, Inc., a subsidiary of May McEwen Kaiser, record its operations as a manufacturer of ladies' silk hosiery from incorporation in 1944 to absorption by Burlington Industries in 1948. The collection contains a ledger, journals, a cash receipts journal, trial balances, voucher registers, and payroll summaries, all for the years 1945-1948; scattered checkbooks, 1944-1946; and a journal of invoices for sales to May McEwen Kaiser, 1945-1946.

General note
Graham (Alamance County), N.C.

JOHN SIEGLING, JR., PAPERS, 1845-1846. (3 items.)
Letters from John Siegling, Jr., member of a prominent Charleston family, while at Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts. The letters describe university activities and Boston social life, and mention the Oregon question, possible war with England, and the Tirrell murder case, in which Rufus Choate won an acquittal.

Deaccessioned and sent to the South Carolina Historical Society, March 15, 1996

General note
Charleston, S.C.

MARTIN SIGMAN LEDGER, 1852-1855. (1 vol.; 497 pp.)
Accounts of an inn, tavern, livery stable, and freight hauling business.

General note
Wadesboro (Anson County), N.C.

LYDIA HOWARD (HUNTLEY) SIGOURNEY PAPERS, 1851. (1 item.)
A statement by Lydia Howard (Huntley) Sigourney concerning the death of her son from consumption.

General note
Hartford (Hartford County), Conn.

JOHN SIKES PAPERS, 1817-1893. (25 items.)
Personal and business letters of John Sikes and others, concerning commodity prices in Tennessee, 1839; slave sales in North Carolina, 1840, 1843; politics in North Carolina; and experiences of James Hugh Malloy as a student at Davidson College, North Carolina, 1859.

General note
Bladen County, N.C.
ALBERT SILER PAPERS, 1816 (1820-1860) 1875. (69 items.)
Family and personal letters of two generations of the Siler family of western North Carolina, and two generations of the Chipman family in Montreal, Canada, and later of western North Carolina. The Civil War letters are those of Albert Siler, who joined the Confederate Army in 1862, and mainly concern troop movements, illnesses, and deaths of men whom he knew. The postwar letters are written from Montreal to the Chipmans in North Carolina.

General note
Franklin (Macon County), N.C.

EDWARD E. SILL PAPERS, 1862-1864. (6 items.)
Letters of Edward E. Sill, adjutant of the 2nd South Carolina Regiment, to his family, containing detailed descriptions of the battles of Fredericksburg, 1862, and Spotsylvania Court House, 1864, and the sedge of Petersburg and Richmond, 1864.

General note
Flat Rock (Kershaw District), S.C.

SILLIMAN COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE PAPERS, 1890-1896. (1 vol.; 16 pp.)
Minutes of the faculty of Silliman Collegiate Institute.

General note
Clinton (Feliciana Parish), La.

LOUISA M. (JELKS) SILLS PAPERS, 1828 (1839-1862) 1895. (35 items.)
Personal correspondence among various members of the Jelks and Sills families, with references to the professional duties of Louisa M. (Jerks) Sills's husband, Grey Sills, a physician. The collection includes letters from Mrs. Sills's sister written from Alabama and Mississippi concerning plantation management; letters on mercantile affairs in Alabama; a few Civil War letters commenting on economic conditions in Alabama and on politics; and letters concerning Reconstruction in Alabama.

General note
Alabama, and Nash County, N.C.

CHARLES SIMEON PAPERS, 1811, 1815. (2 items.)
Papers of Charles Simeon, British evangelical leader and author, contain a letter, 1811, to Simeon from Henry Martyn, a missionary in Persia, commenting on a translation of the Bible into Persian, financial support from the Indian government, and Martyn's relations with Moslems; and a letter, 1815, from Simeon concerning the position of chaplain to the British colony at Bencoolen, Sumatra.

General note

ARTHUR SIMKINS PAPERS, 1810-1846. (5 items.)
Land deeds and accounts.

General note
Edgafiel District, S.C.
DAWN PEPITA (LANGLEY-HALL) SIMMONS PAPERS, 1952-1968. (407 items.)
This collection contains the papers of author Gordon Langley Hall, made up for the most part of letters from his mother, Marjorie Hall (Ticehurst) Copper, describing her work on the household staff of Sir Harold Nicolson and his wife, Victoria Mary Sackville-West, Lady Nicolson, in Cranbrook, Kent, England. The letters concern family news and local gossip, Lady Nicolson's death, the family affairs and writings of Nigel Nicolson, and Marjorie Copper's views of events in the United States. Also a letter from Lady Nicolson to Gordon Langley Hall containing information on her background. The collection contains a number of items relating to a series of sex change treatments begun in 1967 at the Gender Identity Clinic of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, at the conclusion of which Gordon Langley Hall adopted the name Dawn Pepita Langley-Hall. There are several clippings dealing with the sex change and an announcement of the forthcoming marriage of Langley Hall and John Paul Simmons.

General note
Charleston, S.C. Restricted.

DENNIS SIMMONS LUMBER COMPANY PAPERS, 1878-1927. (27,656 items and 82 vols.)
Papers of the Simmons Lumber Company contain correspondence, deeds and other legal documents, pay lists, bills, receipts, letter books, and ledgers and other account books covering all aspects of the lumber business.

General note
Williamston (Martin County), N.C.

FURNIFOLD MCLENDEL SIMMONS PAPERS, 1890 (1920-1929) 1946. (circa 75,000 items.)
Official correspondence, chiefly carbon copies, covering a large part of the public life of Furnifold M. Simmons (1854-1940), Democratic Party leader in North Carolina, and United States senator, 1901-1931. There are large gaps prior to 1918, the correspondence being approximately complete for the 1920s. There are a few comments on reform politics and the orthodox Southern position during Theodore Roosevelt's administration. Other material concerns the Underwood-Simmons Tariff, Wilsonian reforms, the financing of World War I, 1914-1918 (Simmons was chairman of the Senate Finance Committee), the Southern defection from Alfred E. Smith in 1928, and the technique of machine politics. Most of the collection, however, deals with routine political matters, such as applications and recommendations for appointments, requests for political literature, suggestions for procedure in campaigns, and aid to American veterans of World War I, 1914-1918, in securing benefits of special legislation. There are letters from many public figures of the period, including Presidents Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Clark Hoover, William Howard Taft, and Woodrow Wilson. There are also copies of the program and the major address of memorial exercises honoring Simmons, 1946.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

JAMES M. SIMMONS PAPERS, 1786-1794. (3 items.)
Routine legislative documents of James M. Simmons, clerk of the House of Representatives of Georgia.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
WILLIAM H. SIMMONS PAPERS, 1797-1881. (3 items and 6 vols.)
The papers of William H. Simmons contain an article on Tompkinsville, Alabama, and items relating to a grant of land in Hyde County, North Carolina, 1797. Volumes in the collection are account books of a combination saloon and general store kept by William H. Simmons, including daybooks, 1851-1857, 1861-1872; and four ledgers, 1854-1881.

General note
Tompkinsville (Choctaw County), Ala.

ROBERT NIRWANA SIMMS PAPERS, 1863-1949. (2,103 items and 3 vols.)
The papers of Robert Nirvana Simms, attorney and prominent Baptist layman of Raleigh, North Carolina, contain correspondence, concentrated in the years 1893-1915, concerning the campaign of Ashley Horne for the Democratic Party nomination for governor of North Carolina, 1908, including material on publicity, speaking engagements, campaign finances, and the party nominating convention; Simms's work in the church as a Baraca teacher and as an organizer and publicizer of the Baraca movement in the South; the international peace movement in North Carolina, 1908; the development of railroads in North Carolina, 1904-1908; Meredith College, Raleigh, North Carolina, 1929-1933; and prohibition in North Carolina, 1903-1920. Legal papers include material, 1904-1920, on a case involving Charles N. Hunter, a prominent advocate of education for Negroes in North Carolina, and letter books, 1900-1905, of the law firm of Douglas and Simms, concerning routine legal business. The collection also contains material from the campaign for the 1908 gubernatorial nomination, including speeches, political advertising, and financial records, and material, 1939-1940, pertaining to Simms's work on a committee to draft a retirement insurance plan for Baptist ministers and church employees in North Carolina.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

WILLIAM GILMORE SIMMS PAPERS, 1838-1870. (56 items.)
Personal, literary, and political correspondence of William Gilmore Simms (1806-1870), South Carolina poet and novelist, which deals principally with the publication of his books and many projected works. Letters from Simms to Alfred Billings, Armistead Burt, Paul Hamilton Hayne [published by Jay B. Hubbell, *The Last Years of Henry Timrod . . .* (Durham, N.C.: 1941), and Joel Roberts Poinsett discuss literary and current political matters. Other letters comment on Abraham Lincoln, George B. McClellan, James Ryder Randall, and the nature of poetry.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

KEATING SIMONS PAPERS, 1854. (1 item.)
A grant of right-of-way issued in 1854 by Keating Simons to the Northeastern Railroad Company.

Deaccessioned and sent to the South Carolina Historical Society, March 15, 1996

General note
Charleston, S.C.
JAMES A. SIMPSON PAPERS, 1861.  (2 items.)
Letters from James A. Simpson, Confederate private in “Hampton's Legion,” describing the battle of Manassas, 1861, and commenting on camp life and an epidemic of measles.

General note
South Carolina.

JOHN SIMPSON DAYBOOK, 1797-1798.  (1 vol.)
Account book of a general merchant.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C.

JOHN SIMPSON PAPERS, 1833-1880.  (75 items and 3 vols.)
Papers of John Simpson contain records of estates for which Simpson acted as executor, especially the estates of Rhoda Grubbs and John V. Cornwell; a contract with freedmen; and an unsigned copy of a speech, ca. 1833, on Andrew Jackson and the doctrine of states' rights. Volumes include a ledger, 1847-1864, containing accounts of a blacksmith business, charges for a studhorse, and mercantile accounts; an account book with records of the estate of John V. Cornwell; and a mercantile account book, 1844-1848, belonging to Nathan Simpson.

General note
Chester (Chester County), S.C.

WILLIAM DUNLAP SIMPSON PAPERS, 1798 (1852-1878) 1914.  (4,076 items.)
Legal and personal correspondence and papers of William D. Simpson (1823-1890), governor of South Carolina, 1878-1880, and of his law partner, Henry C. Young, and of his sons who became the law partners of Henry C. Young, dealing chiefly with the Civil War and Reconstruction periods, although the subject matter is varied. Prior to 1852, the collection is confined altogether to legal papers, chiefly deeds evidently used in legal cases. The collection includes a number of letters from Congressman Daniel Wallace to F. Nance, regarding Wallace's ward, Robert Dunlop; a handwritten copy of the Code of Honor of Duelling, written by John Lyde Wilson and published in 1858 as the Code of Honor or Rules for the Government of Principals and Seconds in Duelling; a letter from one Richardson of Asheville, North Carolina, referring to the climate, strawberry crops, slaves, Union Democrats, and the low ebb of Masonry, July, 1860; letters from W. B. Young, describing conditions and routine life in Confederate camps, mentioning the second battle of Manassas, 1862, telling of a trip to California, 1868, via the Isthmus, and describing the California climate and agricultural and labor conditions, and referring to postwar attitudes in Alabama and the attempt to rid that state of Radical rule; and a letter, 1860, from William Watson of Greenville, South Carolina, concerning the removal of Jews from the town. Among the numerous other topics discussed or mentioned in the collection are the attitude toward freedmen; suppression of papers in the North during the Civil War; secession; abolition; struggles between Conservatives and Radicals; lack of confidence in President Andrew Johnson; emigration to Missouri; a gold movement to Idaho, Montana, and Colorado; conditions in Missouri under a Radical governor and legislature; and prices for room and board, and slaves, corn, cotton, and other agricultural products in South Carolina.

General note
Laurens (Laurens County), S.C.
JOHN SINCLAIR COMMONPLACE BOOK, 1792-1801.  (1 vol.; 61 pp.)
Commonplace book of John Sinclair contains entries relating to his service in the 56th
Regiment of the British Army in the expedition against Havana, Cuba, in 1762. Also
contains a genealogy of the Sinclair family and bits of poetry and accounts.

General note
Edinburgh, Scotland.

JOHN SINCLAIR SURVEY BOOK, 1833-1836.  (1 vol.; 104 pp.)
Volume containing notes and memoranda of a land surveyor.

General note
Loudoun County, Va.

UPTON BEALL SINCLAIR, JR., PAPERS, 1908-1968.  (63 items.)
The papers of writer Upton Beall Sinclair, Jr., are made up of miscellaneous letters and
notes chiefly concerning sales of Sinclair's writings; personal business; and Sinclair's
interest in socialism. There is brief mention of the establishment of the Sinclair
Foundation, 1931; author Gertrude Atherton; and Sinclair's book, A Captain of Industry.

General note
Pasadena (Los Angeles County), Calif.

E. C. SINGLETON LEDGER, 1885-1890.  (1 vol.; 292 pp.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

RICHARD SINGLETON PAPERS, 1775 (1794-1844) 1868.  (403 items.)
Family, business, and political correspondence and plantation accounts of Richard
Singleton, captain in the Continental Army, who distinguished himself under General
Francis Marion. Included are several letters from Abraham Van Buren, son of Martin
Van Buren, and son-in-law of Singleton; four letters from Martin Van Buren, concerning
politics and family matters, and letters of Angelica (Singleton) Van Buren, wife of
Abraham Van Buren and social leader.

General note
High Hills of Santee (Sumter County), S.C.

THOMAS SINGLETON PAPERS, 1830.  (1 item.)
Letter from Lord John George de la Poer Beresford, archbishop of Armagh and primate
of Ireland, to Thomas Singleton, archdeacon of Northumberland, concerning the
membership of a royal commission appointed to investigate the ecclesiastical courts.

General note
Alnwick Castle, Northumberland, England.

ROBERT SIPES DAYBOOKS, 1859-1881.  (2 vols.)
Financial records, apparently of a blacksmith.

General note
Wesley (Verango County), Pa.
W. H. SIPLE PAPERS, 1889-1897. (2 vols.)
Accounts and notebook of a physician.

General note
Petersburg (Grant County), W. Va.

SKEWARKEY PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH PAPERS, 1864-1932. (1 vol.)
Minutes, 1864-1932, and lists of members, 1867-1925, of Skewarkey Primitive Baptist Church.

General note
Williamston (Martin County), N.C.

SKINNER FAMILY PAPERS, 1837-1875. (11 items.)
Letters to Anna Skinner, Sarah Skinner, and John Skinner, concerning personal and business matters.

General note
Prince Fredericktown (Calvert County), Md.

FULWAR SKIPWITH PAPERS, 1799-1818. (30 items.)
Papers relating to a suit against Fulwar Skipwith, American consul general to Paris, brought by William Russell, a former business partner in Paris; and a letter from John Mercer discussing business affairs and other matters.

General note

G. N. SKIPWITH ACCOUNT BOOK, 1848-1851. (1 vol.)
Account book containing lists of items charged to the "R. & D. R. R. Co." [Richmond and Danville Railroad Company?] by G. N. Skipwith.

General note
Clarksville (Mecklenburg County), Va.

GEORGE N. SKIPWITH DIARIES, 1868-1874. (3 vols.)
Diaries concerning local happenings in Richmond, Virginia, the weather, and business affairs of George N. Skipwith (d. 1874), an employee in the office of the James River and Kanawha Canal Company at Richmond.

General note
Richmond, Va.

HUMBERSTON SKIPWITH PAPERS, 1784-1853. (4 items and 1 vol.)
Family letters, tax memoranda, and an account book of Humberston Skipwith (d. 1863), plantation owner in Mecklenburg County, Virginia.

General note
Clarksville (Mecklenburg County), Va.
WILLIAM SLADE PAPERS, 1751-1929. (2,750 items and 31 vols.)

Family and business correspondence and records of the Slade family, prominent in the mercantile business and in military service, including papers of General Jeremiah Slade, one of the U.S. commissioners for the Tuscarora Indians, consisting of correspondence relating to his duties as commissioner, documents signed by several Indian chiefs, accounts and notes on business transactions, guardianship accounts, and land deeds; family correspondence; letters from the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1820-1830; correspondence relating to the Mexican War; indentures; deeds; grants; wills; estate papers; contracts; slave lists, tax lists and receipts, tobacco warehouse receipts; wedding invitations; insurance policies; bills and receipts; letter, 1874, from Mount Airy, North Carolina, telling of the death of the Siamese twins, Eng and Chang; postcard of the Loyal Temperance Legion; photographs of Oxford, North Carolina, in 1907, letter, 1922, from Lucy Bramlette (Patterson) Patterson describing the opposition to woman suffrage from both men and women scattered papers relating to the State Normal and Industrial School (now University of North Carolina at Greensboro), Wake Forest College (Wake Forest, North Carolina), and the Clinton Female Seminary (Clinton, Georgia); and printed material relating to the breeding of hogs and horses, guano, the cultivation and curing of bright leaf tobacco, temperance, and religion.

Of approximately three hundred letters written during the Civil War, many are from the Slade brothers, Henry, William, James, and “Bog” or J. B., who served in the Confederate Army. Included are comments on the organization of military companies; campaigns around Yorktown, Virginia, during 1861, fighting, refugees, and the enemy in eastern North Carolina; living conditions and high prices; Longstreet’s Corps in Caroline County, Virginia, in 1863; and the military situation around Knoxville, Tennessee, in 1863. There are also war letters of one Eli Peal to his wife in eastern North Carolina, containing advice on farming operations; payment of taxes, accounts of skirmishes at Camp Burgwyn near Wilmington, North Carolina; difficulty of obtaining clothes; and references to guard duty. The correspondence of the Slade family also contains letters to and from the various sisters during the Civil War. Letters of “Bog” or J. B. Slade early in 1861 from Harris County, Georgia, reflect enthusiasm for the newly formed Confederacy. A few letters early in 1861 are from Henry Slade, a student at Trinity College, Randolph County, North Carolina, until he joined the army in the same year. Henry Slade mentions Braxton Craven, in whose home he boarded. Among the volumes are records of administration of the estate of Ebenezer Slade (d. 1815) with accounts of hiring slaves and rent of lands; account book, 1810-1811, and daybook, 1805-1819, of Jeremiah Slade, evidently in the lumber business; court records and receipt book, 1834-1837, kept by William Slade, apparently while serving as clerk of the court; account books, daybooks, and memorandum books of William Slade, recording supplies advanced, hogs killed, and lumber sawed; six time books, 1873-1881, of William Slade; stud books; miscellaneous account book, 1856-1869, minutes of the Trinity Baptist Church, Caswell County, North Carolina; and a record of births, marriages, and deaths in the family of William Slade.

General note
Williamston (Martin County), N.C.
RICHARD SLATE PAPERS, 1814-1833.  (4 items.)
Letters of Richard Slate (1787-1867), minister of an independent church near Manchester and later in Lancashire, concerning the authenticity of an incident in Slate's biography of Oliver Heywood: a letter from a missionary in the South Sea Islands, detailing the difficulties encountered and commenting on the indolence of the natives; and a printed circular addressed to clergymen.

General note
Stand, Lancashire, England.

HARRY AUGUSTUS SLATTERY PAPERS, 1901-1953.  (50,844 items and 243 vols.)
Correspondence, writings, speeches, official papers, and printed material, relating to the various positions held by Harry Augustus Slattery (1887-1949) during his years of public service, and reflecting his lifelong interest in conservation. The bulk of the collection relates to Slattery's positions as personal assistant to Harold L. Ickes, 1933-1938, as under secretary of the interior, 1938-1939, and as administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration, 1939-1944. Other papers concern his service as secretary to Gifford Pinchot, 1909-1912, as secretary of the National Conservation Association, 1912-1923, as special assistant to Interior Secretary Franklin K. Lane, 1917-1918, as a Washington lawyer, 1923-1933, and as counsel to the National Boulder Dam Association, 1925-1929. Also included are a typescript of Slattery's autobiography, Behind the Scenes in Washington; scrapbooks, 1890-1940; and albums, 1935-1941.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C., and Washington, D.C.

DANIEL FRENCH SLAUGHTER PAPERS, 1787 (1830-1843) 1865.  (99 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Daniel French Slaughter, attorney, state senator, 1828-1830 and 1832-1836, and state representative, 1846-1847, including papers relating to pension claims for service in the Revolutionary War, especially of Slaughter's father, Philip Slaughter (1758-1849), captain in the 11th Continental Regiment; business papers concerning personal debts, commodity prices, purchases, and slave sales; scattered legal papers and documents; correspondence discussing the Canadian expedition of American General William Hull and fighting against the British and the Indians, casualties, British prisoners, the Virginia Constitutional Convention during 1829-1830, issue of counting slaves in legislative apportionment, deportation of free Negroes, Virginia politics and various elections, Andrew Jackson and his cabinet, the Force Bill, Compromise Tariff Bill, controversy over the Second Bank of the United States, financial regulations of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, consular regulations, the Virginia militia, and matters surrounding the presidential campaign of 1860; pro-Whig presidential campaign poem for 1840; and a chart, 1850, showing facts and figures relating to the Orange and Alexandria Railroad extension.

General note
Culpeper (Culpeper County), Va.

FRANK GILL SLAUGHTER PAPERS, 1964-1965.  (28 items and 3 vols.)
Research notes, original handwritten draft, typed revisions, galley proofs, reviewer's galleys and printed copy of Constantine: The Miracle of the Flaming Cross (1965) by Frank Gill Slaughter (b. 1908), author and physician; and Abbottempo, Book No. 4, containing Slaughter's Lincoln's Doctor's Dog.

General note
Jacksonville (Duval County), Fla.
GUILFORD H. SLAUGHTER PAPERS, 1838-1912.  (226 items and 1 vol.)
Personal and family correspondence and papers of Guilford H. Slaughter, planter and businessman, including itemized bills for household articles and farming equipment; a printed invitation to the funeral of Joshua W. Milton; a brief personal note written by Slaughter from a Confederate Army camp; a daybook, 1877-1882; land deeds; records, 1859-1860, of a stage mail line operated by G. H. Slaughter and Company between Nashville and Clarksville, Tennessee, and Hopkinsville, Kentucky; letter, 1873, mentioning cholera in Nashville; and papers relating to the settlement of the estate of Robert C. Bowman, father of Slaughter's wife, Amelia.

General note
Nashville (Davidson County), Tenn.

MONTGOMERY SLAUGHTER PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (13 items and 1 vol.)
Business correspondence of Montgomery Slaughter, speculator in wheat, flour manufacturer, old-line Whig, and mayor of Fredericksburg during the Civil War. Included are papers concerning proceedings of the city council during the occupation by Federal forces; copies of many letters addressed to the U.S. commander at Fredericksburg; a few letters from Slaughter's son, William, a student at the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington; and a letter book, 1862.

General note
Fredericksburg (Spotsylvania County), Va.

JOHN SLIDELL PAPERS, 1856.  (2 items.)
Letters of John Slidell (1793-1871), lawyer, U.S. senator, 1853-1861, and Confederate agent in France, concerning his efforts in behalf of the nomination of James Buchanan in 1856.

General note
New Orleans, La.

EDWARD FEATHERSTON SMALL PAPERS, 1884-1908.  (64 items.)
Letters and papers of Edward F. Small (b. ca. 1844), Confederate flag bearer and tobacco salesman, affording much information on the sales methods of tobacco manufacturers. Included are letters of W. Duke Sons and Company, a paper on sales method of the American Tobacco Company, several literary efforts of Small, a brief account of Small's life by his daughter, B. D. Small, and newspaper clippings.

General note
Washington (Beaufort County), N.C., and Atlanta, Ga.
Papers of John Humphrey Small (1858-1946), attorney, planter, and U.S. congressman, 1899-1921; of his father-in-law, Colonel Rufus W. Wharton (1827-1910?) attorney and planter; and of Colonel David M. Carter (d. 1879), attorney, planter, businessman, and court official of Fairfield, North Carolina. The papers centering around Rufus W. Wharton and David M. Carter, principally legal and financial papers, include deeds and indentures; wills; inventories; estate and settlement papers; note collections; papers relating to the sale of corn by commission merchants; stock transactions; charter of the Dismal Swamp Canal Company, 1787; papers relating to the Albemarle Swamp Land Company, 1879, the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company, 1881, and swamp land transactions for Carter heirs, 1879-1890; papers dealing with the administration of the estate of David M. Carter by Rufus W. Wharton, and after Wharton's death, by John Humphrey Small; correspondence concerning lumbering and farming in North Carolina during the 1890s; and personal correspondence, including letters from Frances (Carter) Schaeffer from Germany, Austria, and North Carolina.

The bulk of the papers focuses on the career of John Humphrey Small in the United States Congress, his interest in the development of rivers and harbors and the Intra-Coastal Waterway, his membership on the National Rivers and Harbors Congress, and his legal practice. Papers relating to his congressional campaign in 1898 concern North Carolina politics, especially in the 1st Congressional District, civil service abuses, the Light House Service, and the vote of Populists, Republicans, Quakers, and Negroes. Correspondence during his years in Congress discusses plans for a white grade school in Washington, North Carolina, 1903-1904; conditions of large scale farming at Edgewater, North Carolina, including descriptions of seeds, fertilizer, prices, machinery, crop conditions, and marketing, 1903-1912; problems of railroads, especially the Norfolk and Southern Railroad; the presidential campaign of 1916; coastal highway development; various rivers and harbors bills; the Inlet Waterway project; transportation via an inland waterway; the National Rivers and Harbors Congress; railroad and water transportation in relation to national defense during World War I; land acquisition and construction plans for the Intra-Coastal Waterway from Norfolk, Virginia, to Beaufort, North Carolina; problems of labor, including the movement for the eight hour day; labor shortages in eastern North Carolina during World War I; prohibition; woman suffrage; the National Guard; military service and the draft; coal shortages during the war; army camp sites; home guards; rising prices; excess profits tax; the Red Cross; various agricultural bills, national and North Carolina politics; a Congressional trip of inspection to the Far East in 1920, including Japan, Korea, and the Philippines; the Railroad Act of 1920; and routine matters such as patronage, post office appointments, appointments to West Point and Annapolis, and pensions for Spanish-American War veterans.

Correspondence after Small's retirement from Congress concerns the postwar economic depression; immigration legislation in the 1920s; the membership of the State Geological Board; the vice-presidency of the Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association; business conditions during the early 1920s and during the depression; condition of eastern North Carolina banks, 1920-1922 and 1932; Small's service as president of the National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1920-1922; the promotion of the port of Wilmington, North Carolina, by the state; Democratic politics; the presidential campaign of 1932; the National Recovery Act; railroads in 1935; the development of airmail service; conditions during World War II; and Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Other correspondence pertains to the opening and building of his law practice in Washington, D.C.; his partnership with Angus W. McLean, governor of North Carolina, 1925-1929; and specific legal cases. Miscellaneous papers consist of the minutes of the Tri-State Aviation Corporation, photographs, invitations, and Small's speech on the inland waterway. Legal papers include the papers relating to various estates, including David M. Carter, Charles Adams, and others; papers concerning income tax; papers dealing with the development of Washington Park, North Carolina; papers pertaining to specific
cases; incorporation papers of the Tri-State Aviation Company and All-American Aviation, Inc.; deeds, indentures and wills; and papers of the legal practices of David M. Carter and Rufus W. Wharton. Financial papers include bills and receipts, 1830-1940, consisting of household accounts, clothing bills, promissory notes, tax receipts, court costs, estate inventories, medical bills for family and slaves, and records of slave sales; material on Confederate taxation; papers, 1870s, of a Baltimore, Maryland, cotton factor; records, 1880s, of corn sales; tobacco warehouse receipts, 1890s, from Greenville, North Carolina; business papers dealing with Jonathan Havens, Jr., commission merchant in corn and grain in Washington, North Carolina, and founder of the Havens (cottonseed) Oil Company and receivership papers of the St. Paul (North Carolina) Cotton Mills, 1939-1941. Among the printed materials are clippings on the depression, 1930-1934; personal items; biographical material on Senator Joseph E. Ransdell of Louisiana and on Rear Admiral Colby N. Chester; copies of the Greenville (North Carolina) *Daily Reflector*, December 27, 1913, and the *Red Triangle*, Paris, April 5, 1919; seed catalogues; reprints of the House of Representatives reports and bills on immigration, 1921, and airways, 1937; broadsides of the 1920 election; plan of organization of the Democratic Party in Beaufort, North Carolina, in 1896; the Declaration of Principles of the National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1916, and its officers for 1916-1917; and a bond pamphlet for the Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Company, 1879. The volume is the *Individual Voting Record by Roll Calls in the House of Representatives* for John H. Small during the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd sessions of the 66th Congress, 1919-1921.

**General note**

Washington (Beaufort County), N.C., and Washington, D.C.

**WILLIAM SMALLWOOD PAPERS, 1780.** (2 items.)

Letters from William Smallwood (1732-1792), Revolutionary soldier, relating to the need for food and supplies for his troops, then on duty in North Carolina; and describing the strength of the Tories in western North Carolina.

**General note**

Kent County, Md.

**RICHARD B. SMART PAPERS, 1861.** (3 vols.)

Letter books of Richard B. Smart, soldier in the 1st Massachusetts Volunteers, U.S.A., containing letters of Smart copied into the volumes by his sister, and describing Washington, D. C., the repulse of the 1st Massachusetts at Blackburn's Ford prior to the first battle of Manassas, camp life, drilling, picket duty, clothing, and food, with occasional references to slavery and Abraham Lincoln.

**General note**

Brighton (Suffolk County), Mass.

**ISAIAH BUXTON SMAW PAPERS, 1851-1884.** (4 items and 3 vols.)

Ledger, 1867-1868, and daybooks, 1851-1863 and 1867-1868, of Isaiah Buxton Smaw, a retail merchant, containing mercantile and agricultural accounts, records of slave sales and estate settlements, and entries indicating amounts of cotton and meat given to freedmen working as sharecroppers; a contract; an account; an agricultural record; and a religious testimonial.

**General note**

Boligee (Greene County), Ala.
SAMUEL V. SMAW PAPERS, 1826-1867. (17 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of a prominent resident of Beaufort County, including a manuscript arithmetic book, 1826, which contains some fine and occasionally humorous calligraphy; a letter, 1856, from John Ellison, a student at South Lowell Academy, Durham County; a tax list, 1861, describing slaves, land, and other property; and documents relating to Smaw's service on a county committee that certified families of soldiers for relief, 1861.

General note
Beaufort County, N.C.

GEORGE M. SMEDES NOTEBOOK. n.d. (1 vol.; 284 pp.)
Notes on law lectures taken by George M. Smedes while attending Columbia University, New York, New York.

General note
New York, N.Y.

MRS. SMITH JOURNAL, 1793. (1 vol.; 48 pp.)
Journal of Mrs. Smith describing a voyage from Boston, Massachusetts, to Savannah, Georgia; social events attended in Savannah; Negroes at work unloading vessels and on rice plantations, and at religious services; horse racing; a funeral of the son of General Nathanael Greene; religious services, including Catholic and Jewish; Charleston, South Carolina; Baltimore, Maryland; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; seeing President and Mrs. Washington at Christ Church in Philadelphia; New York, New York; and the return home.

General note
Newburyport (Essex County), Mass.

ALVA CARMICHAEL SMITH PAPERS, 1840-1969. (4,223 items and 2 vols.)
Business papers of Alva Carmichael Smith, businessman and manager of the Southern Coal Company, chiefly relating to routine matters of purchasing, pricing, selling, and shipping. Scattered correspondence also discusses problems of the coal trade; strikes and their effects; labor-management problems; labor union activity shortages of railroad cars, 1917 and 1919-1920; effect of an influenza epidemic on the labor force, 1920; economic distress, especially during the depression; the Southeastern Coal Merchants Association; and the Southern Appalachian Coal Operators' Association. Also included are a cashbook, 1917-1918, and an order book, 1921-1922, of the company; printed material, including advertisements from mines and dealers relating to the coal trade; financial papers; legal papers; photographs; several letters to Smith's sisters, Mary Elizabeth and Dovie; and other miscellaneous papers.

General note
Columbus (Muscogee County), Ga.

ANNA MARIA (SMITH) SMITH PAPERS, 1824-1864. (42 items)
Personal correspondence of the Smith family. Included are letters from Anna Maria Smith and her sister, Virginia Louisa Smith, from St. Joseph's School, Baltimore, Maryland; and correspondence concerning the Civil War, Federal depredations, and runaway slaves.

General note
Deep Creek (Norfolk County), Va.
ANNE P. SMITH PAPERS, 1846-1847.  (3 items.)
Personal letters, two from a “bluestocking” in Troy, New York, advising Anne P. Smith how to observe Lent and what books to read; and another from a Baltimore woman praising Herman Melville's books.

General note
Norfolk, Va.

AUGUSTUS JOHN SMITH PAPERS, 1862.  (1 item.)
Letter from Augustus John Smith (1804-1872), member of Parliament, 1857-1865, discussing bills calling for the use of the ballot in municipal and parliamentary elections and mentioning how a number of members voted, and commenting on several motions on the national expenditure.

General note
Tresco Island, Cornwall, England.

BENJAMIN BOSWORTH SMITH PAPERS, 1831-1872.  (4 items.)
Papers of Benjamin Bosworth Smith (1794-1884), first Protestant Episcopal bishop of Kentucky, including minutes of a meeting of the standing committee of the Episcopal Church in New Hampshire disclosing that diocese's reasons for refusing to sign testimonials prepared by the Diocese of Kentucky relevant to the elevation of Smith to the bishopric; and three letters from Smith concerning routine church affairs.

General note
Frankfort (Franklin County), Ky.

BERTRAM TAFT SMITH PAPERS. n.d.  (2 items.)
Typescripts of two compilations entitled Brown Men in the 'Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies in the War of the Rebellion' and Brown Men in the 'Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies,' discussing the war records of men who attended Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.

General note
Winston-Salem (Forsyth County), N.C.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH PAPERS, 1888, 1894.  (2 items.)
Letters from Charles Henry Smith (1826-1903), humorist under pseudonym of “Bill Arp,” lawyer, and Confederate soldier. One answers an inquiry about biographical material on a Judge Underwood, 1888, and the other contains a biographical sketch of A. B. Longstreet, 1894.

General note
Lawrenceville (Gwinnett County), Ga.

D. G. SMITH PAPERS, 1850-1855.  (3 items.)
A letter from D. G. Smith, concerning an influenza epidemic and “steam mills” at Tilton, Murray County, Georgia, 1852; a letter written by the Reverend Joseph Melton for J. A. Guy, concerning the hiring of a slave and a horse; and a letter from Robert A. Smith discussing crops.

General note
Iredell County, N.C.
EDMUND KIRBY SMITH PAPERS, 1862-1863. (5 items.)
Letters and a circular order from Edmund Kirby Smith (1824-1893), Confederate general and educator. One letter, June 14 1862, to Samuel Cooper concerns General Braxton Bragg's operations between Cumberland Gap and Chattanooga, Tennessee; and another, August, 1862, to Jefferson Davis, gives a long account of the military situation in Tennessee and Kentucky.

General note
Saint Augustine (Saint John's County), Fla.

EDWARD CHAMBERS SMITH PAPERS, 1854 (1892-1916) 1921. (368 items.)
Papers of Edward Chambers Smith (b. 1857), prominent North Carolina lawyer and political leader, including business and legal correspondence relating to the numerous corporations for which he was attorney and stockholder; letters as a student at Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina; and scattered political correspondence on the Populist and Democratic parties.

General note
Murfreesboro (Hertford County), N.C.

EDWIN SMITH PAPERS, 1810-1870. (27 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Edwin Smith, schoolteacher, include letter, 1841, from Smith's aunt and uncle, A. and Harriet Baker, in Indiana containing family information; letters concerning the settlement of the estate of Joseph Baker; letters from S. M. Smith describing his stay in a Confederate hospital after contracting smallpox; common school teaching contracts and certificates of Smith; letters from S. M. Smith and his brother, Tom Smith, discussing their farming operation in Georgia, the use of whites and freedmen as farm hands, and commodity prices; and a letter, 1866, from a relative in Illinois giving commodity prices.

General note
Stokes County, N.C.

EMMA JULIANA (GRAY) SMITH AND JOHN P. GEORGE SMITH LETTER BOOK, 1843-1845. (1 vol.)
Sixty-one letters from Emma Juliana (Gray) Smith and John P. George Smith while on an expedition in Brazil to collect various specimens of animal, insect, and plant life, giving detailed descriptions of their journey to Brazil and the difficulties in adjusting to the different climate; their life in Brazil, including housing, food, servants, family life, the English church, illness, and difficulties with laundry; dress and other customs of the various classes of Brazilians, including “the blacks,” both slave and free; effects of the English attitude toward slavery in Brazil, expeditions to various parts of Brazil to collect specimens; the collection and preparation of specimens; regions visited; difficulties of transportation; cowboys; the Brazilian bush; internal affairs at the British Museum; unrest during elections in Brazil, and celebrations in honor of the birth of an heir to Pedro II of Brazil.

General note
Liverpool, England, and Pernambuco, Brazil.
EVIN SMITH PAPERS, 1862-1868.  (14 items.)
Family letters of Evin Smith, private in the 28th North Carolina Regiment, C.S.A.,
concerning his life in the army and mentioning his participation in the battle of
Fredericksburg, war weariness, and contemplated desertion.

General note
Davidson County, N.C.

F. R. SMITH BLOTTER, 1836-1839.  (1 vol.; 18 pp.)
Legal record book, listing witnesses for lawsuits.

General note
Sharpsburg (Washington County), Md.

FRANCIS HENNEY SMITH PAPERS, 1834-1869.  (5 items.)
Correspondence of Francis Henney Smith (1812-1890), who was connected with the
Virginia Military Institute as professor and superintendent, 1839-1889, concerning an
order for swords, employment of a student to survey a canal route, conscripting
students in 1863, obtaining a piece of sculpture, and a report of J. Williamson, a student
at V. M. I.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

FRANCIS ORMAND JONATHAN SMITH PAPERS, 1827-1838.  (11 items.)
Correspondence of Francis Ormand Jonathan Smith (1806-1876), U.S. congressman
from Maine, 1833-1839, discussing Martin Van Buren as Andrew Jackson’s choice for
presidential candidate in 1836; the interest of Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, and John
McLean in the nomination; the prospects of B. W. Leigh and William C. Rives for
reselection in Virginia; the impending appointment of Andrew Stevenson as minister to
England; the Second Bank of the United States; and the administration of the U. S. Post
Office by W. T. Barry.

General note
Washington, D.C.
The correspondence and papers of Franklin E. Smith (d. 1878), a Pennsylvania sea captain and lieutenant commander in the U. S. Navy, and of his family. The letters contain much information on Smith's family, his career and journeys as a sea captain, and the Civil War period. The earlier material in the collection consists of letters from Smith to his parents and to his first wife, Elizabeth, and concerns his voyages on the trading vessel *Eutaw*, carrying coffee and cotton between Delaware and Calcutta, India; his transfer to the brig Mary in 1831, his connection with the shipping firm of Grinnell, Minturn and Company; and the wrecking of the ship *Sampson* in 1841. For the period 1838-1846 the correspondence relates to Smith's second marriage, 1838, to Mary Caroline Trainer of Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania, and his settling on a farm with his wife and daughters, Sarah and Hannah. For the period 1846-1852 the collection concerns Smith's return to the sea on the brig *Osceola*; his service in the Mexican War; the wrecking of his ship *Vera Cruz*, owned by the firm Burling and Dixon; a voyage around Cape Horn, 1851; a trip to San Francisco, 1851-1852; and his sailing the *Messenger* for the firm Ritchie, Osgood and Company, transporting goods of Wm. Platt and Sons. The miscellaneous pre-Civil War material concerns Negro crews on sailing vessels, 1841, British negotiations for the purchase of Cuba, 1841; *Genesee Farmer*, 1842; Shelby County, Kentucky, 1846; the Revolution of 1848 in France; food prices, 1849; a cholera epidemic, 1849; agricultural conditions in Pennsylvania, 1851; Shanghai, China, 1851; price of cattle, 1853; the Taiping rebellion in China, 1853; Savannah, Georgia, 1855; education of young girls, 1856; relics in European churches, 1856; James Buchanan's inauguration, 1857; Stephen A. Douglas's nomination, 1860; Republican Party election in Pennsylvania, 1860; and seizure of the English vessel *Patras* bearing contraband. The Civil War material deals chiefly with Smith's blockading activities aboard the U.S.S. *Bienville* under the command of Samuel Francis Du Pont. Among the other Civil War topics mentioned or discussed are arrival of U.S.S. *Bienville* at Fortress Monroe, Virginia, 1861; the battle and capture of Port Royal, South Carolina, 1861; Copperhead activities in Delaware, 1861; financing of the 1st Delaware Volunteer Regiment, 1861; a recommendation by Charles I. Du Pont to William Burton that Dr. Arthur H. Grimshaw be made colonel of the 4th Delaware Regiment, 1861; activities of Federal ships off South Carolina, 1861; “Yankee” depredations, 1862; the son of James Gordon Bennett, 1862; the Democratic party, 1862; capture of Fernandina, Florida, 1862; David L. Yulee, 1862; political corruption, particularly in the Republican Party, 1862; escape of Negroes from the Confederacy to the Federal forces, 1862; propaganda, 1862; second battle of Manassas, 1862 retreat to Washington, 1862; Rebel activities around Cincinnati, Ohio, 1862; removal of George B. McClellan, 1862; attempt of ironclads to attack Charleston, South Carolina, 1863; attack on Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1863; conditions in New Orleans, 1863; Richmond campaign, 1863; arrest of C. L. Vallandigham, 1863; Confederate invasion of Pennsylvania, 1863; battle of Gettysburg, 1863; abolitionists, 1863; Lincoln-McClellan campaign, 1864; commodity prices, 1864; capture of blockade runner *Annie*, 1864; Sherman's activities of destruction, 1864; attack on Fort Fisher, North Carolina, 1864; and Franklin E. Smith's trial and acquittal for disobedience, 1864. The postwar letters are chiefly concerned with family affairs and include references to life in a small Pennsylvania town; Franklin E. and Mary Caroline (Trainer) Smith's attitude toward Sarah's becoming a Catholic; Sarah Smith's job as governess to Lily Apeley, daughter of a merchant in Boston, Massachusetts; gas for street lighting in Wilmington, Delaware, 1866; and conditions in Boston, 1869. Included also are anti-Republican speeches, and documents of the Southern Railroad Company. Among the correspondents are Thomas F. Bayard, Henry R. Bringhurst, John M. Clayton, Charles I. Du Pont, George P. Fisher, Arthur H. Grimshaw, and Henry H. Lockwood.
FREDERICK L. SMITH COMMISSARY BOOK, 1863. (1 vol.; 105 pp.)
Commissary book of Captain Frederick L. Smith, C.S.A., containing commissary records for the officers and men of the 7th Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers.

General note
Edgefield (Edgefield County), S.C.

GEORGE JOHNSTON SMITH PAPERS, 1897-1935. (16 items.)
Papers of George Johnston Smith concerning his service in the U.S. Army during the Spanish-American War, serving in the Philippine Islands, and the controversy over a disability pension. Included is his certificate of American citizenship, 1897.

General note
New Orleans, La.

GUSTAW S WOODSON SMITH PAPERS, 1861-1865. (5 items.)
Letters from Gustavus Woodson Smith (1822-1896), officer in the Mexican War and major general in the Confederate Army. One letter to Jefferson Davis describes the condition of the Army of the Potomac, 1861. another, to General William J. Hardee, describes the military situation in Georgia, December, 1864.

General note
Scott County, Ky.

H. E. SMITH AND J. P. SMITH LEDGER, 1887-1895. (1 vol.; 404 pp.)
Accounts of a general store.

General note
Mecklenburg County, Va.

H. TILLARD SMITH PAPERS, 1828-1885. (102 items.)
Personal and business correspondence, bills and receipts, legislative bills and petitions, and other items pertaining to H. Tillard Smith, member of the Maryland House of Delegates. Many of the letters relate to legislative subjects including a Maryland Sunday bill, business licensing, the removal of tobacco warehouses to Canton, pensions for widows of soldiers of the War of 1812, turnpike and bridge bill, the militia, merchants and agricultural shippers, Baltimore streets and alleys, an auction, mortgage tax and usury, boundary commission, education for Baltimore Negroes, the unmarked grave of General William Smallwood, and a request that laws be published in the Celtic language. Also included are a broadside concerning a Maryland bill about the Montgomery, Howard, and Carroll Railroad Company; a broadside about Maryland legislative and financial affairs; a petition against repeal of a law concerning business licenses; a poem; bills and receipts of Mary Parsons, a physician; a commencement announcement for the School of Medicine, Washington University, Saint Louis, Missouri; and correspondence relating to personal and financial affairs.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
HOKE SMITH PAPERS, 1880. (1 item.)

HORACE SMITH PAPERS, 1864-1867. (62 items.)
Letters of Willard Smith, musician in the band of the 8th Vermont Regiment, U.S.A., to his father, Horace Smith, and other members of his family, describing the journey of his regiment by ship to New Orleans, Louisiana; his stay in the Marine Hospital; an expedition up the Red River under General Nathaniel Prentiss Banks; food and guerilla fighting; the fighting in the lower Shenandoah Valley of Virginia under General Philip Sheridan; the election of 1864; John Singleton Mosby's Partisan Rangers; various Union generals; the assassination of Abraham Lincoln; and the concerts and serenades presented by the band at the end of the Civil War, ending with the Grand Review of the Union Army in Washington, D.C.

JAMES SMITH PAPERS, 1860 (1861-1864) 1894. (26 items.)
Papers of James Smith, schoolteacher, member of the 9th Michigan Infantry Volunteers, U.S.A., and farmer, chiefly relating to his service in the Civil War. Included are an officer's commission; receipts--; recommendations by doctors and officers that Smith be relieved from regular duty because of his health; commendations; a register of the hospital at West Point, Kentucky, for March, 1862; and a certificate of discharge. Other items are a teaching certificate and teaching contract with the school district of Megezee Township, Michigan, 1860; a crop report for July, 1894, that Smith compiled for the state; and a photograph of Smith, ca. 1880.

JAMES STRUDWICK SMITH AND THOMAS JEFFERSON FADDIS DAYBOOK, 1819-1826. (1 vol.; 334 pp.)
Daybook containing the accounts of a Hillsborough merchant, 1819-1821; and the daybook, 1824-1826, of James Strudwick Smith (1790-1859), physician and U.S. congressman, 1817-1821, and of Thomas Jefferson Faddis, physician, containing entries relating to their practice and the purchase of medicines.

JOHN A. SMITH PAPERS, 1862-1865. (17 items.)
Civil War letters of a Confederate soldier discussing troops, troop movements, paroles, various Union and Confederate generals, the battles of Antietam and Drewry's Bluff, and Philip Sheridan's cavalry raid to Richmond.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

General note
Williamstown (Orange County), Vt.

General note
Romeo (Macomb County), Mich.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

General note
Mount Pleasant (Cabarrus County), N.C.
JOHN F. SMITH PAPERS, 1832 (1851-1859) 1863. (611 items and 3 vols.)
Papers of John F. Smith, merchant, postmaster, and constable, include business papers; summonses; papers relating to the post office; advertisements of Maryland and Delaware lotteries; monthly quotation sheets of a commercial bank; two daybooks and a memorandum book; and correspondence concerning limitations on the sale of liquor in Fremont, Ohio, in 1854; the detection and capture of runaway slaves by John H. Pope of Frederick (Maryland), and his assistants, terms on which the Illinois Central Railroad Company was prepared to sell farm lands, the Improved Order of Red Men of which Smith was a member, the Know-Nothing Party, contributions for the Washington National Monument Society, Freemasons and Odd Fellows, turnpikes in western Virginia, and personal matters including the death of Smith's wife in 1858.

General note
Middleway (Jefferson County), W. Va.

JOHN RUFUS SMITH ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1851-1856. (6 vols.)
Daybooks of a general store containing names of purchasers, and quantity and price of each item purchased.

General note
Bunker Hill (Berkeley County), W. Va.

JONATHAN KENNON THOMPSON SMITH PAPERS, 1649-1971. (181 items and 11 vols.)
Miscellaneous papers of Jonathan Kennon Thompson Smith include originals and copies of letters, papers, Bible records, pictures, and printed works relating to the history of the Smith, Pearson, and Thompson families who migrated from England to Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, and finally to Arkansas; family correspondence of Maurice Smith (1801-1871); letters, legal papers, historical notes, genealogy, military records, cemetery records, pictures, and maps pertaining to the history of Benton County, Tennessee; copies of the Civil War letters of Stephen W. Holliday, 55th Tennessee Regiment, C.S.A., to his parents; a history of Tulip and Tulip Ridge, Arkansas, by Smith entitled The Romance of, Tulip (Memphis: 1965) On this Rock . . . the Chronicle of a Southern Family, which is a history by Smith of the family of Colonel Samuel Smith and Mary Webb Smith of Abram's Plains, North Carolina; biographies of the Captain Nicholas Martian (1591-1657) and of Samuel Granville Smith (1794-1835); anecdotes of Confederate General Nathan Bedford Forrest; a history of the Pearson family by Smith entitled This Valued Lineage; history of the Thompson family by Smith entitled These Many Hearths; albums of the Smith family containing pictures, clippings, and copies of letters and wills dating as early as 1649; genealogy of the Melton family by Herman E. Melton entitled Sassafras Sprouts; an anthropological study of the Indians of Kentucky Lake, Tennessee, by C. H. McNutt and J. Bennett Graham; and a pamphlet, 1961, by Smith entitled A Statement of Faith.

General note
Memphis (Shelby County), Tenn.
JOSEPH BELKNAP SMITH PAPERS, 1802 (1845-1872). (864 items and 8 vols.)
Business papers of Joseph Belknap Smith relating to his investments in copper mines in Michigan and Tennessee, gold mines in Georgia, the New York Bay Cemetery Company, a lumber company and a cotton and land company in England, a project to build a railroad and telegraph from Caracas to La Guaira, Venezuela, a grain mill, sawmills, and salt mines and lands in Georgia. Included are contracts; scattered financial reports; schedules of property belonging to the Columbia Mining Company containing lists of slaves and their values; contracts for hiring slaves and freedmen; land deeds; broadsides of a steamboat company in Georgia; advertisement for an apparatus of Edward N. Kent for separating gold from foreign substances; letterpress book, 1849-1855, containing copies of the correspondence of Smith and one of his partners, George Wood, about their copper mines in Tennessee; diaries, 1845-1861, 1863-1864, and 1866; daybook, 1846-1850; and a ledger, 1860-1873, containing valuations of the mine and mill properties of Smith and his partners and the amount of the Confederate soldiers' tax and war taxes for some of the Civil War years. There are also letters, 1857-1860, from Eliza Annie Dunston concerning her experiences as a teacher in Illinois and Mississippi, her travels, and her social life; scattered family correspondence; reports of the Columbia Mine post office in account with both the Federal and Confederate governments; petition of a number of Wilkes County, Georgia, citizens requesting a military exemption for Smith, miller and postmaster; circulars of Alabama Central Female College and Thomson (Georgia) High School; letters from Herschel V. Johnson and Company, agents for those who had cotton tax claims against the United States government; address of Jacob R. Davis to Negro voters of the 18th district of Georgia; and correspondence, 1860s, containing references to a ball to be given in New York City in honor of the Japanese emissaries, secession sentiment in Georgia, enlistment of volunteers, camp life and rumors in the Confederate Army, marketing of scrap iron, production of salt, raising of hogs for the Confederate government, commodity prices, the siege of Petersburg and the performance of Negro troops there, the use of buildings at Emory and Henry College (Emory, Virginia) as army hospitals, Sherman's march to the sea, the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, the difficulty of securing freedmen to work on the farms in Georgia, and elections in Georgia in 1868.

General note
Columbia Mine (Columbia County), Ga.

Josiah Edward Smith Papers, 1753 (1793-1850) 1889. (275 items.)
Accounts and business correspondence of the firm Smith and Darrell and of the firm Smith, De Saussure and Darrell, Charleston merchants, containing comments on commercial and shipping news in the 1790s, the inroads on American commerce in 1793, and the Jay Treaty, 1794; letters, 1842-1850, from Whitemarsh B. Seabrook to his son-in-law, Josiah E. Smith, concerning his Edisto Island plantation, crops, his work with the South Carolina Agricultural Society, and family matters; business correspondence, for the 1850s and 1860s, between Smith and J. B. Sitton of Pendleton, South Carolina; and legal correspondence of the Colcock family after 1870 (Margaret Smith married Charles Jones Colcock).

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.
JOHNN TOWNSEND SMITH PAPERS, 1838-1913. (552 items and 8 vols.)
Correspondence, business papers, and accounts of Josiah Townsend Smith, physician and superintendent of public instruction of Perquimans County. Letters prior to 1860 are chiefly to Smith from former classmates at Monson Academy, Monson, Massachusetts, containing information on various New England academies and colleges, including Yale College (New Haven, Connecticut), Mount Holyoke Academy (Holyoke, Massachusetts), Smith College (Northampton, Massachusetts), East Hampton Academy, and Monson Academy; New England attitudes toward slavery; abolitionism and abolitionists in New England; the Fugitive Slave Law of 1850; personal liberty laws; the Free Soil Party in Massachusetts in the 1850s; conflict over slavery in the Kansas Territory; John Brown's raid; various political figures, including Daniel Webster, Charles Sumner, and Governor Whitemarsh B. Seabrook of South Carolina; and attitudes in the North and South toward secession. Several letters from Edward F. Smith, attorney, to his brother, Josiah Townsend Smith, while the latter was attending the University of Virginia Medical College, 1845-1846, discuss North Carolina politics, the sale of land and slaves, the recruiting of volunteer troops for the Mexican War, and the Whig and Locofofo parties in North Carolina. Family correspondence of the 1880s and 1890s includes information on St. Mary's School (Raleigh, North Carolina), Peace College (Raleigh), and Chowan Baptist Female Institute (Murfreesboro, North Carolina); social life and customs; and Saint Augustine, Florida. Also included are diplomas; physician's and lawyer's licenses; pharmacist's and public school teacher's certificates; land deeds; captain's commission for Josiah Smith in the North Carolina militia; Episcopal lay reader's license; justice of the peace warrants; memorandum books; public school registers; register for Hertford Academy, Hertford, North Carolina, 1894-1895, containing names and grades of pupils, parents' names, and tuition; religious publications; advertisements, especially for medicines; promissory notes; mortgages; ledgers and daybooks for the county school superintendent and of a drugstore; bills and receipts; clippings; a volume of poetry; and physician's account books, consisting of daybooks, 1865-1895, and ledgers, 1882-1896.

LAURA JANE SMITH PAPERS, 1887-1910. (128 items.)
Letters of W. Lafayette Smith (d. 1907), itinerant penmanship teacher, and his wife, Emma (Walton) Smith, to his mother, Laura Jane Smith, describing the cities in North and South Carolina in which he was teaching, horticultural matters in which his mother was interested, and life in New York, New York, where they lived after 1900. A letter, 1893, describes a meeting with Charles Henry Smith, "Bill Arp."

MORGAN LEWIS SMITH PAPERS, 1864. (1 item.)
Copy of a telegram from Major General Cadwallader Colden Washburn, U.S.A., commander of the Department of West Tennessee, to Brigadier General Morgan Lewis Smith, U.S.A., commander of the District of Vicksburg, warning him to be on guard against an attack by Confederate General Nathan Bedford Forrest, on retreat from his raid in middle Tennessee.

General note
Hertford (Perquimans County), N.C.

General note
Olive Branch (Union County), N.C.

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.
ORRA (WEVER) SMITH PAPERS, 1805-1951. (54 items.)
Letters, 1805-1863, from Maria Wyant of Baltimore, Maryland, to her sister, Margarete Wever, of Berkeley County, West Virginia, discussing personal and family matters; letter, 1863, from Charles G. Wever, a Confederate soldier, concerning his imprisonment by the Union Army in Washington, D. C.; address by George Wever on Sergeant Smith Prentiss (1808-1850), representative from Mississippi; letters, 1927-1951, of William Robinson Leigh, artist, and his wife, Ethel (Traphagen) Leigh, who directed The Traphagen School of Fashion, describing their travels in Africa and Central America, thanking donors for gifts to the school, and discussing exhibitions given by William Leigh; and clippings and pamphlets about William Leigh's work.

General note
Martineburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

OTHO I. SMITH ACCOUNT BOOK, 1864-1873. (1 vol.; 50 pp.)
Account book of Otho I. Smith and Son.

PERSIFOR FRAZER SMITH PAPERS, 1824. (1 item.)
Letter of Persifor Frazer Smith (1798-1858), attorney and brigadier-general in the U.S. Army, to Charles S. West concerning the legal details of the lease of a plantation and thirty slaves to Francis A. Bynum, including the terms of the lease, the value of the land, problems of cotton cultivation and Louisiana's inheritance laws.

General note
New Orleans, La.

RICHARD SMITH ACCOUNTS, 1827-1848. (1 vol.; 34 pp.)
Administration accounts of Richard Smith’s estate and a few accounts of the Baker family.

General note
Jackson County, Fla.

SALLIE (GOLD) SMITH PAPERS, 1853-1885. (41 items.)
Family letters to Sallie (Gold) Smith discussing personal matters, fashions, and visiting.

General note
Gerrardstown, (Berkeley County), W. Va.

SAMUEL SMITH PAPERS, 1798, 1826. (2 items.)
Letter from Samuel Smith (1752-1839), U.S. representative, 1793-1803 and 1816-1822, and senator, 1803-1815 and 1822-1833, discussing financial matters; and a routine letter from Joseph Kent, governor of Maryland, 1826-1829, transmitting some resolutions of the Maryland General Assembly. The resolutions are not included in the collection.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
SAMUEL H. SMITH LEDGER, 1850. (1 vol.; 232 pp.)
Accounts of a blacksmith.

General note
Wadesboro (Anson County), N.C.

SIMEON SMITH PAPERS, 1768-1828. (9 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Simeon Smith, a merchant, regarding costs and profits in a fishing enterprise; bills and receipts, including one for the Pawtuxet Union Academy in 1810; account book, 1771-1774, containing accounts for the sloop Polly; a volume, 1781-1791, containing accounts and a scattered diary; and fragments of unidentified ships' logs in 1768.

General note
Rhode Island.

STEPHENS CALHOUN SMITH PAPERS, 1861-1913. (21 items.)
Letters from Stephens Calhoun Smith, Confederate soldier in Hampton's Legion, discussing the capture of Fort Sumter and the battles of Leesburg, Centreville, and Kelly's Ford, Virginia, and Gettysburg; essay entitled Personal Reminiscenses of Gettysburg; photocopy of Smith's membership certificate in the Society of the Cincinnati; photograph of the war medals awarded to Smith for his service in the C.S.A. Army; and letters explaining the provenance of the Civil War material in the collection.

General note
Louisville (Jefferson County), Ky.

SUSANNAH MEREDITH SMITH ALBUM, 1933. (1 vol.; 13 pp.)
Photographs of Susannah Meredith Smith and other members of the Smith family, and of homes of members of the Smith family.

General note
Leonia (Bergen County), N.J.

THOMAS M. SMITH PAPERS, 1851-1877. (352 items.)
Correspondence of Thomas M. Smith, a general merchant at Horse Shoe, North Carolina, until 1872, a wholesale dealer in Wilmington, a Republican, and collector of U.S. Internal Revenue; of his son, Andrew Smith; and of his niece, Kate Landing. The letters, chiefly from Kate Landing and Andrew Smith, concern student life at a preparatory school in Magnolia; Davenport Female College, Lenoir, 1871-1873; Wilson Collegiate Institute, 1874; a preparatory school at Whiteville; Wake Forest College, 1875; and the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1876-1878, all in North Carolina. There are also several short essays written by Kate Landing while at school.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.
WASHINGTON M. SMITH PAPERS, 1831-1916. (8,578 items.)

Personal, legal and financial papers of Washington M. Smith (d. 1869), lawyer, planter, and president of the Bank of Selma, relating to his law practice; his appointment as legal advisor for the Bank of Alabama in Tuscaloosa; his presidency of the Bank of Selma; the development of his plantation in Dallas County; exports of cotton and naval stores through brokers in Mobile; his real estate ventures in Selma and in Minnesota, and the inheritance by his wife, Susan (Parker) Smith, of property in Texas; the movement in the 1850s for public schools; his service on the school board of Selma, 1865-1866; his service as state representative in 1844 and in 1861-1863; his struggle after the Civil War to rebuild his estate; his efforts to establish a private banking house in Selma his partnership with John McGinnis in a general banking and stock and gold brokerage business in New York; attempts to restore the prosperity of his plantation, including contracts with many of his former slaves; his journey to England to establish cotton markets; his despondency over economic conditions in Alabama; and his consideration of migration to California. Included are personal correspondence between Smith and his wife while on his travels; records of slave purchases and sales; correspondence, bills, and receipts relating to the running of the plantation; scattered price current bulletins for Mobile, Alabama, 1848-1866, and for Liverpool, England, 1865-1869; Smith's petition for pardon to Andrew Johnson explaining his feelings about secession and his activities during the war, and other miscellaneous items pertaining to Smith's activities. After Smith's death in 1869, the papers chiefly relate to the education of their seven children at various schools and academies, including Virginia Military Institute (Lexington, Virginia), Moore's Business College (Atlanta, Georgia), the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa), and Shorter College (Rome, Georgia); to the settlement and administration of the Smith estate; to a family quarrel between Susan (Parker) Smith and her children over disposal of the property in Minnesota; and to the children's efforts at various occupations. Also included are letters of Colonel Hilary A. Herbert (1834-1919), U.S. congressman from Alabama, 1877-1893, and secretary of the navy, 1893-1897, and husband of Smith's daughter, Ella, chiefly concerning family matters; letters from Leila Herbert, daughter of Hilary A. Herbert and Ella (Smith) Herbert, Washington hostess, and author of The First American, His Homes and Households (1900), discussing family matters and Washington social activities; numerous account books of Susan (Parker) Smith containing records of household expenses; course of study of the Selma Study Club, 1907-1908; catalog of the San Souci girls' school near Greenville, South Carolina, 1902-1903; the annual report of Beta Theta Pi for 1896; and other miscellaneous items.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.
WHITEFOORD SMITH PAPERS, 1807-1893. (185 items and 8 vols.)

Letters, diaries, and miscellaneous pastoral memoranda and accounts of Whitefoord Smith (1812-1893), successively a Methodist minister of Charleston, a member of the faculty of Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina, and president of the Columbia Female Seminary, South Carolina. The collection contains material on the history of the Methodist Episcopal Church in South Carolina; letters from Smith's uncle, Whitefoord Smith of Leith, Scotland, commenting on the War of 1812, the Napoleonic campaign in Spain, and current happenings in England; material pertaining to the establishment in South Carolina of a Methodist Episcopal periodical free from abolitionist control; a letter from George McDuffie, concerning Smith's desire for a professorship at South Carolina College in Columbia; a copy of a letter from John C. Calhoun, concerning the case of Bishop James O. Andrew with reference to slaveholding; copy of the resolutions drawn up by the citizens of Charleston concerning the religious instruction of slaves; Civil War material relating to gifts of the Spartanburg ladies to the soldiers, friction of the government with the press, hopes which the Confederates placed in the "ram" ships, and protests against the distillation of grain during the war; and postwar material concerning the activities of his daughter, Julia V. Smith, in the temperance movement. Included also are two diaries, 1849, 1853-1863, with brief notes relative generally to the pastoral activities of Smith; accounts and memoranda, 1844-1845; a class book, 1843; outlines of sermons, 1853; sermons; and pastoral memoranda, 1838-1849 and 1847-1870.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
WILLIAM SMITH PAPERS, 1785-1860.  (328 items.)  

Papers of William Smith (1756-1835), member of Parliament, relating chiefly to the movement in England to abolish slavery, including letters from William Wilberforce discussing resolutions and plans for the abolition of slavery, the anti-slavery society, the Jamaica Law, Spanish slave trade, Spanish abolition, the punishment of criminals in Great Britain, and Wilberforce's private life and political disappointments; letters from various societies and committees concerning the abolition of slavery and approving of Smith's actions; letter from Thomas Coke explaining the different slavery laws in Jamaica; letters from various plantation owners in the British West Indies discussing their attitudes against the abolition of slavery, the purchase and hiring of slaves, attitude about the care of slaves, uses of the land, crops raised, market for produce, and shipments to England; letters from Thomas Clarkson regarding methods to be used to achieve abolition; letters describing the methods and problems involved in the abolition of slavery; parliamentary speeches and resolutions against slavery; printed statements for and against slavery; letters pertaining to the abolition of slavery in Ceylon; history of the movement for abolition; newspaper excerpts and magazine articles on slavery; petitions from the West Indies showing the difficult financial position of the planters due to high taxes, shipping costs, and low prices; lists of West Indian laws concerning slavery; papers comparing the raising of sugar cane in the West Indies and in the East Indies and India; description of a riot in Barbados in 1823 and the destruction of a Methodist chapel; and miscellaneous papers and printed material on ships involved in the slave trade, methods of obtaining slaves in Africa, conditions of Negroes in Africa, food carried on slave ships, deaths on slave ships, British exports to Africa, West Indian estates and plantations, diseases and epidemics, population, treatment of slaves, breeding of slaves versus importation, conditions of slaves in the French colonies, and a planter's plan for the emancipation of slaves over a period of thirty-four years. Other correspondence concerns the plight of Scottish peasants; various parliamentary elections; Catholic Emancipation; relations with France; parliamentary reform; the Church of England; dissenters; Indians in Canada; art in England; the case of the son of James Muir who was banished for fourteen years for joining the Society for Parliamentary Reform, 1793-1797, the death of William Wilberforce; Greek revolutionary activities; and the purchase of a life insurance policy in England by Gilbert Salton. Also included are a petition from citizens of Bombay, India, listing their grievances and requesting redress; and a letter, 1817, from John Horseman including the text of Robert Southey's poem entitled To the Exiled Patriots, which varies from the only known published version in Samuel Taylor Coleridge's Essays on His Own Times (1850).

General note

WILLIAM SMITH PAPERS, 1829.  (1 item.)  

Letter of William Smith (ca. 1762-1840), U. S. congressman from South Carolina, 1797-1799, and U. S. senator, 1816-1823 and 1826-1831, to John Cox, et al., the Committee of the Corporation of Georgetown, concerning the upkeep of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.

General note
York District, S.C.
WILLIAM SMITH PAPERS, 1781-1920. (37 items.)
Bills, receipts, legal papers, and miscellaneous papers pertaining to William Smith and others, including the report card, 1849, of Sarah E. R. Ballow at the Young Ladies' Institute of Charlottesville, Virginia; several railroad passes; and a newspaper clipping discussing a Fluvanna County, Virginia, arsenal used by the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War.

General note
Frederick County, Va.

WILLIAM SMITH PAPERS, 1841-1885. (11 items.)
Papers of William Smith (1797-1887), U. S. representative, 1841-1843 and 1853-1861, governor of Virginia, 1846-1849 and 1864-1865, and Confederate general, consisting of routine letters concerning appointments to the U. S. Naval Academy, appointment of a sheriff, and exemptions from the Confederate military service; letter concerning ice for the governor's mansion; letter from Smith to Judge Treadway; and a clipping containing an autobiographical letter, 1884, written by Smith.

General note
Richmond, and Monterosa (Fauquier County), Va.

WILLIAM SMITH PAPERS, 1855-1869. (5 items.)
Personal letters to William Smith, former resident of Guilford County, North Carolina, discussing commodity prices, local news, the location of Trinity College, and Reconstruction in North Carolina.

General note
North Carolina.
Correspondence, legal and financial papers, volumes, printed material and other items relating to the various activities and interests of William Alexander Smith (1843-1934), businessman and investor. Records of Smith's general mercantile business, 1866-1886, include store accounts, 1875-1886, and a purchase journal, 1875-1877, listing various expenses. Records of the operation of a store with Charles A. Smith include a ledger, an invoice book, and inventories and financial reports pertaining to the store and its failure. The management of Smith's farm on the Pee Dee River is documented by records on the cotton trade, prices, the condition of crops, and marketing, and includes agreements with tenant farmers. Records of the Yadkin Falls Manufacturing Company, Milledgeville, North Carolina, 1883-1896, of which William Smith was president, include a letter book, 1887-1888, and an account book, 1876-1887, listing the expenses for the construction of this cotton mill and an inventory of mercantile goods purchased by the company. For the Eldorado Cotton Mills, Milledgeville, 1897-1906, of which Smith also was president, there are a letter book, 1899-1902; a time book, 1898-1903, a general store ledger, 1900-1903; bank check, dividend check, and deposit books, 1898-1902; correspondence with Tucker & Carter Rope Company which Eldorado supplied with goods, 1898-1902; and records of a legal and financial controversy, 1914-1919. Other textile mills in North Carolina and South Carolina are the subject of correspondence with Francis Johnstone Murdoch, Episcopal clergyman and textile executive; with Lee Slater Overman, textile executive and U.S. senator; and with James William Cannon, operator of Cannon Mills. Correspondence with George Stephens, president of the Stephens Company, developers, and officer of the American Trust Company of Charlotte, North Carolina, concerns real estate ventures, such as the development of Myers Park residential area in Charlotte. Other records relate to investment in the Southern States Finance Company, 1922-1925. Mining of gold, copper, and mica is the subject of material on the Eagle River Mining Company in Alaska, 1905-1916, the Montana Consolidated Gold Mining Company, 1905-1918, the Monarch Mining and Smelting Company, Wickenburg, Arizona, 1906-1918, and the Spruce Pine Mica Company, Inc., Spruce Pine, North Carolina, 1924-1933. Papers concerning the insurance business comprise those of the North State Fire Insurance Company and the Dixie Fire Insurance Company, both of Greensboro, North Carolina. Relating to the railroad and the automobile industries are papers of the Edwards Railway Motor Car Company of Sanford, North Carolina, 1923-1927; the David Buick Carburetor Corporation, 1922-1932; the Fox Motor Car Company, 1922-1923; and the Winston-Salem Railway through Ansonville, 1910-1911. Other business records concern lumbering in North Carolina, 1916-1925; the Carolina Remedies Company of Union, South Carolina, 1922-1925; the W. L. Hand Medicine Company of Charlotte, North Carolina, 1923-1925; the John E. Hughes Company, Inc., tobacco processor of Danville, Virginia, 1922-1924; and the Forsyth Furniture Lines, Inc., 1922-1923. Records of William A. Smith's activities as purchasing agent, banker, and broker include ledgers, 1873-1933; daybook, 1885-1893; letter and letterpress books, 1867-1895 and 1909-1910; and other account books. Papers relating to Smith's writings include material on the publication of his Anson Guards: Company Fourteenth Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, 1861-1865 (Charlotte: 1914), including correspondence with the Stone Publishing Company, and reminiscences of several members of the Guards; papers on the causes and historiography of the Civil War, especially correspondence with Samuel A'Court Ashe, 1920s and 1930s, correspondence with Benjamin Franklin Johnson, 1915-1916, concerning a biographical sketch of Smith in Johnson's Makers of America; correspondence about Smith's pamphlet on the designing of the Confederate flag and the raising of the first flag of secession in North Carolina; and correspondence and genealogical notes used in the writing of Smith's Family Tree Book, Genealogical and Biographical (Los Angeles: 1922). There are papers concerning the United Confederate Veterans, especially while Smith was commander of the North Carolina Division during the 1920s. Correspondence, bills and receipts, ledgers, and writings concerning educational institutions relate to Carolina Female College, Ansonville, of which Smith's father, William Gaston Smith, was chairman of the board of trustees;
sponsoring the Nona Institute at Ansonville, 1906-1910, oriented toward the Episcopal Church; the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, of which Smith was a trustee; Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina, which Smith had attended before the Civil War; the education of Smith's adopted son, Bennett Dunlap Nelme, at textile schools and mills, including comment about New Bedford and Lowell textile schools in Massachusetts, 1902-1907, and about North Carolina State College, Raleigh, 1900-1903; controversy over the content of history textbooks used in the state public schools, 1921; and membership on the board of managers of the Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, North Carolina. Correspondence with Bishop Joseph Blount Cheshire and Archdeacon Edwin A. Osborne concerns affairs of the Episcopal Church, its missions, local churches, and the diocese. Relating to the Freemasons are a history of Carolina Lodge No. 141 of Ansonville and the minutes of the lodge, 1906-1925. Scattered correspondence and other papers pertain to North Carolina elections, especially the Democratic primary of 1912; the courts; the Democratic Party; county government; the good roads movement, especially in 1916; the family life and political career of Edward Hull Crump of Memphis, Tennessee, who was the son of Smith's first cousin; and politics in Mississippi and Tennessee. Other papers include the steam mill account books, 1851-1861, of Smith & Ingram who operated a sawmill in Anson County and correspondence, 1850-1851, concerning the acquisition of the steam machinery to run the mill; diary and notebook, 1765-1789, of James Auld, farmer, clerk of the court, and operator of a store for Joseph Montfort; North Carolina Argus subscription book, 1852-1853; account books, 1840-1857, of blacksmiths; account books, 1835-1858 and 1860-1864, of grist mill operators; ledger, 1835-1845, of William Gaston Smith's mercantile business; account books, 1840s and 1850s, of Joseph Pearson Smith, brother of William Gaston Smith, and operator of a mercantile business; ledger, 1858, of Joseph Pearson Smith, and ledger, 1855-1858, of Eli Freeman, carriage repairman, containing records of the sale and repair of carriages and buggies; deeds and plats; papers relating to the administration of the estates of William Gaston Smith (1802-1879), of John Smith (1772-1854), father of William Gaston Smith, and of Mary (Bellew) Smith (1775-1872), wife of John Smith; cashbook, 1875-1902, of William Alexander Smith; an inventory of notes and accounts receivable; stock dividend ledger, 1931-1934; and the financial reports of Mary (Bennett) Smith, William Alexander Smith's wife, and Bennett Dunlap Nelme, who, after 1926, were the legal guardians of William Alexander Smith.

---

WILLIAM D. SMITH PAPERS, 1862-1865. (21 items.)

Family letters of William D. Smith, Confederate soldier in the 2nd North Carolina Cavalry, concerning the hardships of war, poorly equipped soldiers, desertion, and the execution of two deserters.

---

General note
Anson County, N.C.
WILLIAM E. SMITH PAPERS, 1861-1895.  (443 items.)
Papers of William E. Smith chiefly concerning commodity prices of goods, especially cereals and flour, which Smith furnished retail dealers in Union County. Also included are several letters, 1865, from a soldier, James B. Haslet, describing his experiences and observations during his mustering out maneuvers, including the response to a rumor about efforts to free Jefferson Davis; and a clipping, 1863, from the New York Independent containing an editorial on the New York draft riots.

General note
Hartleton (Union County), Pa.

WILLIAM EPHRIAM SMITH PAPERS, 1844-1882.  (197 items.)
Personal and business papers of William Ephriam Smith (1829-1890), lawyer, planter, Confederate representative from Georgia, 1864-1865, and U. S. representative, 1875-1881, dealing chiefly with routine personal, business, and legal affairs, with scattered references to the Democratic Party, 1849, and the Whig Party, 1852, in Georgia; his travels in North Carolina, 1853; military land warrants, 1855 and 1860; a lottery in Delaware, 1855; the hiring of slaves in Georgia; the Civil War, various Confederate and Union generals, commodity prices, Confederate casualties and hospitals, and exemption from military service; Andrew Female College, 1862; the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus; Reconstruction; cotton and the cotton worm in Georgia, 1869; the Republican Party and efforts to unseat Smith; a request from a Negro committee for a contribution to a float for the inaugural parade of James A. Garfield; and requests relating to post office routes and various appointments. Also included are Smith's notes on addresses delivered in the Confederate House; and Confederate bills, acts, amendments, and resolutions concerning a peace conference with the United States, finance, currency, taxes, conscription, exemptions, a mail route, the impressment of cotton, the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus, the separation of powers in the Confederate government, the use of slaves in the Confederate Army, and matters relating to national defense.

General note
Albany (Doughtery County), Ga.

WILLIAM LOUGHTON SMITH PAPERS, 1796.  (1 item.)

General note
Charleston, S.C.
Letters from William N. H. Smith (1812-1889), lawyer, politician, member of the Confederate Congress, and chief justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court, includes a letter concerning the election of Smith to the Union Literary Society (probably of Raleigh, North Carolina); letter containing comments on Richmond in 1862, on England's disposition toward the Confederacy, and on the attitude of the Negro toward the war; two letters from John Pool opposing the reelection of Smith; twelve letters written to Smith while a member of the Confederate Congress relating to routine requests such as passports, transfers, and supplies; letters concerning conditions prevailing during the Civil War; general business and legal correspondence; and memoranda and accounts. A diary, 1846-1866, contains accounts of estates for which Smith seemed to be administrator.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
WILLIAM PATTERSON SMITH PAPERS, 1791-1943. (22,305 items.)
Personal and business papers of William Patterson Smith (1796-1878), merchant and planter. The early papers generally relate to the Lewis and Sparks families of Gloucester County, whose estates were administered by Thomas Smith (1785-1841), merchant and politician, and brother of William Patterson Smith. Approximately onehalf of this collection pertains to the business of William Patterson Smith and Thomas Smith in conducting their mercantile firm in Gloucester and a grain trade throughout the Chesapeake area, and consists of correspondence, bills and receipts, notes, bills of lading, orders, sales accounts, chancery court records, writs, estate papers, account books, indentures, wills, inventories, bankbooks, stock certificates, and bonds. Also included is material relating to the interests of the Smiths in land speculation in Texas, Arkansas, and West Virginia; internal improvements in Virginia and North Carolina; stocks and bonds, banks and banking; property and fire insurance; and improvements in agricultural machinery, fertilizers, and farming methods. There are abundant price data on slaves, horses, clothing, dry goods, grains, drugs, farm implements, groceries, whiskeys, cotton, tobacco, and land, 1815-1860. Another major portion of the collection is the personal correspondence of William Patterson Smith with his wife, Marion (Seddon) Smith, his brother and sisters, his children, his grandchildren, and his numerous other relatives. There is also the correspondence of the Bruce and Seddon families, related through Marion (Seddon) Smith, and of Judge Beverly Randolph Wellford, Jr., also related through the Seddon family. The collection as a whole contains information on life in tidewater Virginia, 1800-1875; social life and customs; recreations and amusements; religious life; slavery; free Negroes; the county militia system; Virginia and United States politics, 1820-1880; the Hussey and McCormick reapers; agricultural societies; the panics of 1819 and 1837; the cultivation of cotton, corn, wheat, barley, oats, and sugar cane; various academies and colleges, including Yale College (New Haven, Connecticut), the University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Virginia), the University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, North Carolina), the College of William and Mary (Williamsburg, Virginia), Virginia Military Institute (Lexington, Virginia), and the U. S. Military Academy (West Point, New York); the Seminole War; the Mexican War; the annexation of Texas Thomas S. Dabney in Mississippi; the California gold rush; trips to Philadelphia, New York, and the Virginia Springs; Virginia constitutional conventions of 1829 and 1850; abolition and secession, manufacture of iron, cotton, and wool; military and civilian life during the Civil War; life in Richmond, Virginia, during the Civil War; Gloucester County under Union occupation; “contrabands”; Confederate military hospitals; taxation by the Confederate government; Negro raids; confiscation of property; Union blockade of the Chesapeake Bay; the United States military prison at Newport News, Virginia; freedmen; Reconstruction; coal lands in the Kanawha Valley; and phosphate mining in Tennessee.

General note
Gloucester County, Va.

WILLIAM R. SMITH MEMORANDUM BOOK, 1852-1855. (1 vol.)
Accounts of William R. Smith, apparently a general merchant and a dealer in turpentine.

General note
Scotland Neck (Halifax County), N.C.
SIR WILLIAM SIDNEY SMITH PAPERS, 1795-1801.  (2 items.)
Letter of Sir William Sidney Smith (1764-1840), British admiral, proposing the transfer of
the Glengary Fencibles for strategic reasons; and letter from Major General Sir Eyre
Coote commending Smith's assistance in the Egyptian Campaign of 1801, and
reporting military news from his camp before Alexandria, Egypt.

General note

WILLIS SMITH, SR., PAPERS, 1919-1954.  (97,809 items and 4 vols.)
Personal, political, and professional papers of Willis Smith, Sr. (1887-1953), lawyer and
U. S. senator, 1950-1953, including correspondence, notes and speeches, financial
papers, clippings, printed material, pictures, and other miscellaneous papers. The major
portion of the collection consists of personal papers; the office files from his years as U. S.
senator, much of which is routine correspondence; files kept by Smith while he was
president of the American Bar Association, 1945-1946; papers relating to other legal
organizations, including the International Bar Association, the North Carolina State Bar
Association, the Wake County Bar Association, and the International Association of
Insurance Counsel; and files pertaining to his service as chairman of the board of
trustees of Duke University, 1947-1953. There is also material on the Patrick Henry
Memorial Foundation, the Raleigh Chamber of Commerce, the American Counsel
Association, the American Judicature Society, the Attorney General's Advisory
Committee on Citizenship, Louisburg College (Louisburg, North Carolina), the American
Law Institute, the Presidential Memorial Commission, the Association of Life Insurance
Counsel, the President's Amnesty Board, the National Probation and Parole
Association, the Nuremburg trials, the Interparliamentary Union, the Smithsonian
Institution, the United States Territorial Expansion Memorial Commission, and Alben W.
Barkley.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

ELIZABETH MOORMAN SMITHSON PAPERS, 1805 (1820-1875) 1902.  (620 items.)
Personal correspondence of Elizabeth Moorman Smithson, including letters from former
classmates and pupils; family correspondence; correspondence of William Smithson,
probably her father; and several letters from Confederate soldiers, including a letter,
1861, giving a Biblical justification for slavery, and a letter, 1863, from N. M. Osborn, Jr.,
concerning the military outlook for the South and giving a brief secondhand account of
the battle of Gettysburg.

General note
Lunenberg County, Va.

EDGAR SMITHWICK PAPERS, 1863-1867.  (30 items.)
Letters from Edgar Smithwick, a Confederate soldier serving with the 61st North
Carolina Regiment, to his mother concerning financial matters and economic
conditions, and describing the battlefield at Petersburg, Virginia.

General note
Martin County, N.C.
HANNAH SMITHWICK PAPERS, 1836-1885. (40 items.)
Family letters to Hannah Smithwick from relatives in Athens and Courtland, Alabama, primarily concerning personal matters, with occasional references to economic conditions, diseases and epidemics, religious movements, and local customs.

General note
Martin County, N.C.

SMITHWICK’S CREEK PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 1803-1933. (4 vols.)
Minutes, 1803-1933: and obituaries, 1850-1928.

General note
Martin County, N.C.

THOMAS ARTHUR SMOOT PAPERS, 1856-1937. (1,718 items and 7 vols.)
Principally sermons delivered by Thomas Arthur Smoot (1871-1937), Methodist clergyman, discussing the Bible, Christianity, and the Methodist Church. The volumes contain notes, accounts, clippings, and writings. Also included are an address, 1856, of Rev. “J. F. Smoot” to a Southern college discussing American writing in relation to United States politics; an article by Thomas Arthur Smoot entitled Religious Life in the Old South; copies and drafts of his addresses and writings; clippings; and The Hesperian Literary Society medal Smoot received as an honor graduate of the class of 1895 of Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina.

General note
Norfolk, Va.

ALEXANDER SMYTH PAPERS, 1822. (1 item.)
Letter from Alexander Smyth commenting on the adjustment of a difference of opinion between himself and John Randolph, and on the interest in the presidential election of 1824 already being expressed in Washington, D. C.

General note
Washington, D.C., and Wythe County, Va.
SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL-SMYTH, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1785-1952. (309 items and 9 vols.)

Papers of Sir James Carmichael-Smyth, First Baronet, British soldier and colonial administrator; his wife, Harriet (Morse) Carmichael-Smyth; and his son, Sir James Robert Carmichael, Second Baronet, leading figure in the company that laid the first submarine telegraph cables between England and the Continent. Correspondence contains letters, 1825, from Sir James Carmichael-Smyth to his wife while he was on a military inspection tour of Canada, dealing for the most part with personal matters; letters, 1831-1833, from Sir James Carmichael-Smyth and Harriet (Morse) Carmichael-Smyth to their son commenting on Carmichael-Smyth's duties as governor of the Bahamas and describing the resistance of local planters to the governor's attempts to protect the rights of slaves and free blacks and to prepare the colony for the abolition of slavery, and scattered family correspondence, 1840-1952, relating to the activities of Sir James Robert Carmichael, Sir James Morse Carmichael, and others. Papers, 1818-1827, pertaining to the estate of General Francis Dundas include legal documents, financial statements, and minutes of the trustees of the estate. Items relating to Sir James Robert Carmichael and his business organization, the Sub-Marine Telegraph Company between Great Britain and the Continent of Europe, 1852-1860s, the right to lay a telegraph cable from Britain to Belgium, financial matters, and contracts for the manufacture of the cable. Legal, financial, and miscellaneous papers include the marriage settlement of Robert Morse and Sophia Godwin, 1785; a baptismal certificate; an army commission and grants of honor; school compositions in Latin of Sir James Robert Carmichael, 1827-1828; and financial accounts of Sir James Robert Carmichael, 1837-1841. Printed material, 1843-1919, includes a petition, ca. 1843, concerning the legal career of David Carmichael-Smyth in India; a bill of complaint from a lawsuit involving Sir James Robert Carmichael, 1860; and a leaflet, 1861, setting out Sir James Robert Carmichael's claims against the British Foreign Office for debts incurred by his father while he was governor of British Guiana. Volumes include a memoir by Harriet (Morse) Carmichael-Smyth, for the most part concerning family matters and social events through 1810, with some information about her father, General Robert Morse; diaries of Harriet (Morse) Carmichael-Smyth, 1819-1839, 1849-1863, dealing with routine family matters, the activities of Sir James Carmichael-Smyth as governor of the Bahamas, 1829-1833, and as lieutenant governor and governor of British Guiana, 1833-1838, and the business affairs of Sir James Robert Carmichael; diary of Sir James Robert Carmichael describing his experiences as aide-de-camp to the lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1839; and account books relating to household expenses, 1819; Sir James Robert Carmichael's bank accounts, 1865-1871, 1875-1880; and a record of the sale of books in the estate of Major Robert Carmichael Smyth, 1888.

General note
Nutwood, Surry, England.

THOMAS SMYTH PAPERS, 1783-1789. (2 items.)

Business papers of Thomas Smyth, merchant and sheriff of Eastern Neck, Kent County, Maryland.

General note
Kent County, Md.
THOMAS SMYTH PAPERS, 1830-1861. (14 vols.)
Papers of Thomas Smyth, Presbyterian clergyman and author, contain manuscript copies of sermons by Smyth on communion, death, sanctification, the nature of sin, commerce and Christianity, civil polity and Christianity, and the jubilee celebration of the Second Presbyterian Church of Charleston, South Carolina, 1861. The sermons are usually dated and often contain notes on the places they were delivered. Three of the sermons have been published [J. William Flinn, (ed.), Complete Works of Rev. Thomas Smyth, D. D. (Columbia, South Carolina: 1908-1912)].

General note
Charleston, S.C.

SIMON SNAVELY PAPERS, 1846-1875. (89 items.)
Papers of Simon Snavely, a school teacher in Annville, Pennsylvania, and Wabash, Indiana, concern his work as a teacher and the activities and customs of his German relatives in Pennsylvania. The collection also contains the will of John Long of Lebanon, Pennsylvania, and apprenticeship papers, 1862.

General note
Annville (Lebanon County), Pa., and Wabash (Wabash County), Ind.

THOMAS D. SNEAD PAPERS, 1856-1871. (26 items.)
Papers of Thomas D. Snead, county official and state representative from Johnston County, North Carolina, contain letters commenting on the gubernatorial campaign of Zebulon B. Vance and William Johnston, 1862; military preparations at Trinity College, 1861; and the activities of the 14th and 49th North Carolina Regiments, particularly in Virginia, during the Civil War.

General note
Smithfield (Johnston County), N.C.

THOMAS SNEED ACCOUNT BOOK, 1821-1829. (1 vol.; 36 pp.)
Blacksmith accounts.

General note
Person County, N.C.

WILLIAM DORANCE SNELL PAPERS, 1861-1862. (8 items.)
Letters of William Dorance Snell, a soldier in the 21st Massachusetts Regiment, concern camp life at Annapolis, Maryland, and in eastern North Carolina, and sickness in the army.

General note
Massachusetts.
ROWLAND SHELLING PAPERS, 1899-1938.  (35 items.)  
Papers of Rowland Snelling, a member of the staff of The Egyptian Gazette at Alexandria, Egypt, are made up mainly of letters to Snelling from Lord Cromer, Britain's agent and consul general in Egypt, commenting on events in Egypt and numerous aspects of British policy in the area, including railways, 1902; corruption among officials, 1903; courts of law, 1903, 1905; financial policy, 1903; mail service, 1903; the Anglo-French agreement, 1904, 1905; the trustworthiness of the Egyptian army and the question of reducing the army of occupation, 1904; self-government for Egypt, 1905; and Cromer's appraisal of Charles George Gordon, 1905.

General note
Alexandria, Egypt.

JOHN N. SNIDER PAPERS, 1861-1863.  (9 items.)
Letters of John N. Snider, a Confederate soldier in the Army of Northern Virginia, concern camp life, troop movements, casualties, hardships, supplies, election of officers, prisoner exchanges, recruiting, sickness, and weather.

General note
Virginia.

CHARLES SNOW PAPERS, 1827-1850.  (5 items.)
Letters of Charles Snow, a physician and druggist of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, concern his business affairs; religious and social customs, especially the celebration of Christmas and the anniversary of Andrew Jackson's victory over the British in New Orleans, Louisiana; local politics; Snow's attitude toward slavery; descriptions of Henry Clay, Vice President Millard Fillmore, and President Zachary Taylor's horse, "Old Whitey," on a trip to Washington, D. C., in 1850; and excitement in New York City in 1850 over the possibility of the secession of the southern states.

General note
Tuscaloosa (Tuscaloosa County), Ala.

JOHN SNOW PAPERS, 1863-1865.  (12 items.)
Correspondence of John Snow (b. 1843), Confederate soldier, hardware merchant, and planter. The letters concern Civil War fighting around Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1863; the Atlanta campaign, 1864; and a visit to Massachusetts after the war.

General note
Tuscaloosa (Tuscaloosa County), Ala.

SNOW FAMILY PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (1 vol.)
The Snow family papers contain the letters of Horace N. Snow and Samuel W. Snow, soldiers in the Union Army during the Civil War. Letters of Horace N. Snow concern his experiences as a soldier, 1861-1862, in the 8th Ohio Regiment in Virginia; his admission to Mansion House Hospital in Arlington, Virginia, as a patient and his later work there as a clerk; and his service as a military telegraph operator in Virginia. Letters of Samuel Snow of the 25th Iowa Regiment include a description of General William T. Sherman's campaign in the Carolinas, in which Snow participated.

General note
Elyria (Lorain County), Ohio.
SNOW HILL PORT PAPERS, 1808. (8 items.)
Bonds of George Hall, master of the sloop *Washington*, and of Thomas Hall of the sloop
*Welcome Return*, for cargoes to be transported from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to
Snow Hill, Maryland.

General note
Snow Hill (Worcester County), Md.

SOCIALIST PARTY, U.S.A., PAPERS, 1951-1976. (102 items.)
Papers of the Socialist Party, U.S.A., concentrate mainly in the years 1973-1975 and
include press releases; policy statements; minutes of national conventions and
meetings of the National Committee and the National Action Committee; material on
party leaders such as Frank P. Zeidler, John Quinn Brisben, Josephine Prasser, and
Arthur Redler; items relating to the socialist parties of Illinois and Wisconsin; copies of
socialist publications from California, Colorado, New York, Wisconsin, and Virginia;
copies of the *Socialist Tribune* and *Hammer and Tongs*; and a leaflet entitled *Program

General note
Milwaukee, Wis.
Papers of the Socialist Party of America contain the files of the party's national office, 1896-1976, including correspondence of the national secretaries, supplemented by the correspondence, 1900-1910, of Carl Thompson, head of the information department; minutes; resolutions; speeches; articles; press releases; memoranda; files on socialist publications; reports of organizers; reports of state secretaries; correspondence with foreign societies; and papers of the national committee, the national action committee, and the national executive committee. Papers concern the organization of the party; the difficulties of socialists accused of violating the draft and sedition laws during World War I; the division between moderates and radicals in the party in 1919 and 1936 and ideological debates in the party during the 1930s; continuous efforts to find financial support for the party; attitude of the party toward women's rights and the rights of Negro Americans; troubles with the Ku Klux Klan and similar groups in the 1920s and concern with other right wing organizations; national election campaigns, particularly the presidential election of 1932; concern for sharecroppers and relations with the Southern Tenant Farmers' Union; development of labor colleges, including Broomwood Labor College, Katonah, New York; attitude of the Socialist Party toward the civil war in Spain, 1936-1939; opposition to the entry of the United States into World War II; civil rights; employment; international socialism; relations with labor generally and with individual unions, socialized medicine; the union of the Socialist Party and the Social Democratic Federation, 1957; and opposition to American involvement in Viet Nam. Other materials from the national office files include biographical sketches of prominent socialists and correspondence and papers related to party leaders; printed party platforms, pamphlets, broadsides, leaflets, posters, campaign material, and clippings; and financial records, such as reports on bills and dues, finance committee papers, and items relating to fund raising drives.

Papers of the Young People's Socialist League and papers related to other socialist youth groups (including the American Student Union, the Red Falcons, the International Union of Socialist Youth, Students for a Democratic Society, Frontlash, and the United States Youth Council) concern organization and membership; internal debate and dissension; work in national election campaigns; civil rights; international socialism; the peace movement; and the activities of local chapters. State and local party files contain significant material relating to the socialist parties of New York State, New Jersey, and California, and items concerning various other state socialist parties. Serials in the collection include several numbers of Hammer and Tongs, Socialist International Information, and The Socialist International, and numerous individual issues of socialist publications concerning civil rights; communism; labor; war, peace, and totalitarianism; women; youth and the Young People's Socialist League; and local, national, and international socialist concerns. Volumes in the collection include a scrapbook; proceedings of the national convention of 1919 and minutes of the national convention of 1920; letter books of William Butscher, 1900-1901, and William Mailly, 1903, national secretaries of the Socialist Party; official business, 1914-1915; records of the trial of Victor Berger for sedition, 1918; financial and membership records, 1924-1931; proceedings of the International Conference of Labor and Socialist International, 1933; financial volumes such as receipt books, check stubs, payroll books, fund drive records, and account books from the period 1957-1974; and a book of pictures of prominent socialists, 1918. The national subject file contains miscellaneous items relating to art, literature, and music; children; civil rights and civil liberties; communism; education; international socialism; labor; prohibition; public health; religion; war, peace, and totalitarianism; and women. Material concerning organizations related to the Socialist Party includes the International Solidarity Committee papers; Keep America Out of War Congress papers; League for Industrial Democracy papers; and papers of the Social Democratic Federation, 1936-1957. The collection also contains miscellaneous films, tapes, and recordings from the 1950s and 1960s, including reminiscences of Norman Thomas.
The Socialist Party papers in the Duke University Rubenstein Library are separated into two chronological divisions, 1896-1969 (primarily through 1957) and 1957-1976, with a parallel arrangement of papers within these divisions. The majority of the Socialist Party papers are available on microfilm, and an extensive guide and index has been prepared.

General note
Chicago, Ill., and New York, N.Y.

**SOLOMON ISLANDS ALBUM, 1906.** (1 vol.)
A collection of original photographs, chiefly of large plantations and estates in the Solomon Islands.

General note
Solomon Islands.

**M. J. SOLOMONS SCRAPBOOK, 1861-1863.** (1 vol.; 483 pp.)
The M. J. Solomons scrapbook contains clippings from a number of newspapers reporting on battles and conditions in the Confederacy during the first year and a half of the Civil War. The volume contains clippings concerning the price of food and drugs; the role of women in the Confederacy; military operations and battles, particularly in the western theater; various Georgia regiments; Southern poetry about the war; reports of arrests, depredations, and atrocities by Union troops; various Confederate leaders and generals; derogatory references to Abraham Lincoln; and the foreign relations of the Confederacy.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

**WILLIAM D. SOMERS PAPERS, 1817 (1848-1907).** (546 items.)
Family and professional correspondence of William D. Somers, a surgeon in the Confederate Army. Part of the material deals with hospitals and charities in Tennessee and other Confederate States. Many of the family letters contain accounts of poverty during Reconstruction and later.

General note
Collierville (Shelby County), Tenn.

**FORSTER ALEXANDER SONDLEY PAPERS.** n.d. (1 item.)
Manuscript of an unpublished book by Forster Alexander Sondley entitled Christianity and the Bible.

General note
Asheville (Buncombe County), N.C.
SONS OF TEMPERANCE OF NORTH AMERICA. GRAND DIVISION OF VIRGINIA.
COVINGTON DIVISION NO. 244, JOURNAL, 1849-1852.
(1 vol.; 145 pp.)
Minutes of the meetings of Covington Division, No. 244, Grand Division of Virginia, Sons of Temperance of North America. Volume also contains the pledge of abstinence with the signatures of the members, a list of officers of Covington Division, some financial entries, and notes on withdrawals, violations of the pledge, and reinstatements.

General note
Covington (Allegheny County), Va.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE OF NORTH AMERICA. GRAND DIVISION OF VIRGINIA.
WORTH DIVISION, NO. 44, LEDGER AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1853-1856.
(1 vol.)
Ledger and account book of Worth Division, No. 44, Grand Division of Virginia, Sons of Temperance of North America.

General note
Port Republic (Rockingham County), Va.

SONS OF VETERANS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. CONNECTICUT. WILLIAM B. WOOSTER CAMP, NO. 25, MINUTES, 1887-1910.
(1 vol.; 804 pp.)
Routine minutes of meetings of William B. Wooster Camp, No. 25, of the Sons of Veterans, a patriotic society of descendants of Union Army veterans.

General note
Ansonia (New Haven County), Connecticut.

CHARLES JONES SOONG PAPERS, 1884-1887. (6 items.)
Letters from Charles J. Soong (1861-1918), a Chinese who attended Trinity College, Randolph County, North Carolina, through financial assistance of General Julian S. Carr, addressed to members of the family of James Southgate. Soong was the father of Mei-ling (Soong) Chiang (Madame Chiang Kai-shek). [See Emily Hahn, *The Soong Sisters* (New York: 1943).]

General note
China.

ARMAND SOUBIE PAPERS, 1836 (1865-1876) 1889. (141 items and 26 vols.)
Papers and account books of Armand Soubie, a gunsmith, and his successor, Phillippe Bouron.

General note
New Orleans, La.
PIERRE SOULE PAPERS, 1841-1864.  (45 items.)
Papers of Pierre Soule, diplomat, United States senator, and Confederate official, contain letters from Soule to Henri Remi, written in French, concerning legal cases, Soule's imprisonment during the Civil War by the Union government and his exile to Cuba, the attitude of European countries toward the American Civil War, and the situation in Charleston, South Carolina, during the war. The collection also contains a number of unsigned and undated literary papers, including a series of letters describing Guadeloupe and a critical article on the poetry of Adrien Rouquette of Louisiana.

General note
New Orleans, La.

ALBERT SOUNER PAPERS, 1863.  (2 items.)
Personal letters of Lillie E. Souner and Albert Souner.

General note
Strasburg (Shenandoah County), Va.

SOUTH AFRICA PAPERS, 1943-1945.  (137 items.)
Copies of the Commercial Newsletter and the Weekly Newsletter, two processed reports on political, social, economic, and educational matters in South Africa and the involvement of South Africa in World War II.

General note
Pretoria, South Africa.

SOUTH CAROLINA, SAINT LUKE'S PARISH. PUBLIC SCHOOLS. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MINUTES, 1827-1867.
(1 vol.; 98 pp.)
Minutes of meetings of the board of commissioners of public schools in Saint Luke's Parish, South Carolina.

General note
Grahamville (Saint Luke's Parish), S.C.

SOUTH CAROLINA FEDERATION OF LABOR PAPERS, 1919-1953.  (84 items and 49 vols.)
The papers of the South Carolina Federation of Labor (AFL) contain correspondence, 1931-1947, primarily drawn from the files of Aloysius Flynn, president of the South Carolina Federation of Labor from 1940 to 1942, concerning conventions, resolutions, union meetings, subscription books, and a judicial appointment. Papers also contain convention proceedings of the South Carolina Federation, 1928-1953; proceedings of the Tennessee Federation of Labor, 1950; reports, reviews, and convention yearbooks of the South Carolina Federation; a roster of officers and delegates of the Metal Trades Council of Charleston, South Carolina, 1919-1921; issues of the official organ of the South Carolina Federation, The South Carolina Federationist; and issues of The Boilermakers Journal, the official organ of the International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders and Helpers of America.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
SOUTH MATTAMUSKEET PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH MINUTES, 1808-1853.
(1 vol.; 178 pp.)
Minutes of the South Mattamuskeet Primitive Baptist Church of Hyde County, North Carolina, including a copy of the church covenant, 1808, and a copy of the articles of faith.

General note
Hyde County, N.C.

SAMUEL LEWIS SOUTHARD PAPERS, 1823-1828.  (5 items.)
Letters to Samuel Lewis Southard (1787-1842), United States senator, cabinet officer, and governor of New Jersey, concerning appointments; and a letter, 1824, to Southard from Montfort Stokes of North Carolina concerning the presidential election of 1824 and a report which Stokes was preparing for the North Carolina legislature on internal improvements.

General note
Flemington (Hunterdon County), N.J.

SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY RECEIPT BOOK, 1861-1862.  (1 vol.; 206 pp.)
Receipts for shipments of Confederate treasury notes to various cities in the South.

General note
Richmond, Va.

SOUTHERN VULCANITE PAVING COMPANY MINUTE BOOK, 1888-1903.  (1 vol.; 289 pp.)
Minutes of the board of directors of the Southern Vulcanite Paving Company.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

ROBERT SOUTHEY PAPERS, 1791-1840.  (17 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Robert Southey (1774-1843), British poet and author, include letters to Thomas Philips Lamb containing light verse and commenting on the French Revolution, Southey's marriage, and his literary aspirations. There are typed copies of letters to Southey's daughter and to Caroline Bowles, later his second wife [originals in the Bristol Libraries]; and other letters concerning the publication of Southey's Joan of Arc, his daily work routine, and the study of law and foreign languages. One volume (11 leaves) contains literary notes by Southey, a letter by him referring to his History of Brazil, and one by Caroline Southey concerning her husband's health; an engraving by Nash of Southey in his study; and a small portrait. The other volume is a handwritten copy of Southey's poem, "Oliver Newman."

General note
Keswick, Cumberland, England.
Papers of James Southgate, educator and pioneer insurance agent in North Carolina, and his family, include personal letters of Myra Ann (Muse) Southgate, mother of James Southgate; and letters of Harriet Sophia Southgate describing student life in Williamsburg, Virginia, 1817, 1836, and the panic of 1837. Papers of James Southgate and his wife, Delia Haywood (Wynne) Southgate, include letters of James Southgate as a student at the University of Virginia, 1851; letters, 1851-1855, concerning teaching duties of James Southgate at schools established by his father, James Summerville Southgate, in King and Queen County, Virginia, and Norfolk, Virginia; correspondence between James Southgate and Delia Haywood Wynne before and after their marriage, and general correspondence of the Southgate family concerning religious life, yellow fever epidemics, and the management of the Norfolk school; Civil War letters of James Southgate and Llewellyn Southgate relating to Confederate Army life in Virginia, the defeat of General Lawrence O’ Bryan Branch near Ashland, Virginia, 1862, and operations of Union ironclads on the James River in Virginia; letters pertaining to James Southgate’s attempts to raise money for Olin Agricultural and Mechanical College in Olin, North Carolina, including descriptions of life in New York City, 1867, and a lecture there by Charles Dickens; letters, 1871, of James Southgate on Reconstruction in North Carolina; and letters, especially after 1888, describing trips by James Southgate and members of his family to various resorts in New York State. Papers of James Haywood Southgate, son of James Southgate, concern his management of the insurance firm in Durham, North Carolina, established by his father; and his work on the board of trustees of Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, especially in the controversy, 1898, between Walter Clark of the board of trustees and John C. Kilgo, president of Trinity College, and the controversy involving John Spencer Bassett, 1903. Papers of Mattie Logan (Southgate) Jones, daughter of James Southgate, concern genealogical studies of the Jones and Southgate families; her collection of rocks and mineral ores; and her work for civic improvement in Durham, North Carolina, including woman suffrage. Papers of Celestia Muse (Southgate) Simmons pertain to her career as a concert singer and her work at Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia. Papers of James Southgate Jones, son of Mattie Logan (Southgate) Jones, concern his experiences as a student at gingham School, Asheville, North Carolina, and local events in Durham, North Carolina, in the 1920s and 1930s. Volumes in the collection include Programs and Committees of Durham Civic Association, 1915-1916, and the records of a Durham baseball club, 1891.

General note
Durham, N.C.

EDWARD SOUTHWELL PAPERS, 1703-1724. (5 items.)
Letters to Edward Southwell, member of the British House of Commons, concerning family matters, the debts of Edward Blackwell, and a trip made by Southwell’s son.

General note
C. EUGENE SOUTHWORTH PAPERS, 1858-1866. (164 items.)
Civil War letters of C. Eugene Southworth of the 31st Massachusetts Regiment, Fitzroy Southworth of the 10th Massachusetts Battery, Marcus Emmons of the 21st Massachusetts Regiment, and Martin Emmons of the 6th Connecticut Regiment concern General Benjamin F. Butler's expedition to the Gulf of Mexico and the Mississippi, 1862-1864, including action at Galveston, Texas, and Port Hudson, Louisiana; troop movements and artillery engagements in Maryland and Virginia, 1862-1865; camp life and troop movements in Burnside's division on the coast of North Carolina; duty on the South Carolina coast, 1861-1862; fighting in the peninsula of Virginia during the advance on Petersburg, Virginia, 1864; Union troop movements in Tennessee, 1864; and general comments on camp life, economic conditions, and supplies.

General note
Hardwick (Worcester County), Mass.

EMMA DOROTHEA ELIZA (NEVITTE) SOUTHWORTH PAPERS, 1849-1901. (342 items.)
Literary correspondence of E. D. E. N. Southworth (1819-1899), popular novelist, with Robert Bonner, editor of the New York Ledger, concerning the publication of her stories, other business matters, Southworth's hatred of the Confederates, personal and family matters, and Bonner's race horses. There are also letters from Southworth to friends and relatives discussing personal and literary matters, and clippings concerning Southworth and her writing.

General note
Georgetown, D.C.

ELIZABETH SOWERS PAPERS, 1863. (2 items.)
Personal letters from Elizabeth Sowers to Charles T. Pope, a Confederate soldier.

General note
Davidson County, N.C.

CHARLES H. SOWLE PAPERS, 1862-1866. (134 items.)
Civil War letters of Charles H. Sowle, a Union soldier in the 4th Kentucky Regiment, Cavalry, in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Georgia, from 1862 to 1864, concerning camp life, morale, troop movements, and skirmishes.

General note
New Albany (Floyd County), Ind.

CLAUSE RAYMOND SOWLE PAPERS, 1858-1905. (9 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Claude Raymond Sowle contain items dealing with family matters and land transactions, and material relating to Sowle's experiences in the 3rd Wisconsin Regiment during the Spanish-American War, including letters from Sowle and his diary, April-October, 1898, describing daily army life.

General note
Tomah (Monroe County), Wis.

PLEASANT SOWELL PAPERS, ca. 1820. (1 vol.)
Manuscript tune-book for sacred music written in shape-notes.
MRS. J. H. SPAFFORD PAPERS, 1913-1925.  (6 items.)
Letters to Mrs. J. H. Spafford from Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, acknowledging the establishment of her gift scholarship; and one from Hamlin Garland, concerning the Town Hall Club.

General note
New York, N.Y.

RICHARD DOBBS SPAIGHT PAPERS, 1757 (1780-1836) 1853.  (14 items.)
Letters and papers of Richard Dobbs Spaight and of his son, establishing the claim of the elder Spaight (1758-1802), delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1787 and governor of North Carolina, 1792-1795, 1798-1801, to a large tract of land in Craven County; and a paper endorsing a political appointment, 1785. There are also papers of his son, Richard Dobbs Spaight, Jr. (1796-1850), including a certificate of William Hill's appointment as secretary of state, 1836, and a letter from William Gaston, concerning a meeting of the trustees of a New Bern theater.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

SPAIN CUSTOMS DUTIES, 1755.  (1 vol.; 312 pp.)
Razon individual de los derechos que contribuyen en la aduana de Cadiz, evidently a private record kept by a merchant of Cadiz containing an account of duties demanded by law and those actually collected in practice, and historical material on the development of customs duties, fiscal policies, and the guild merchants during the first half of the eighteenth century.

General note
Cadiz, Spain.

SPAIN PAPERS (POLITICAL AND MILITARY), 1427-1832.  (6 items and 5 vols.)
Miscellaneous legal and official documents; a volume of royal decrees (early 1700s) pertaining to the Americas and the Philippine Islands; a volume, Indios Idolatras, by Martin de Fisner (1608), concerning the natives in New Granada (Colombia); a report on defense plans for Vera Cruz, New Spain (Mexico); a political satire, El Siglo Illustrada, by Vera de la Ventosa, on the ministry of D. Pablo de Olavide, asistencia in Seville, 1767-1778. and a Spanish translation (1832) of a history of the Peninsular War written by an anonymous Frenchman (1808), including detailed maps of the battles of Medina de Rio Seco and Vimeiro, and the Andalucian campaign. In the Spanish language.

SPAIN PAPERS (FINANCIAL), 1624-1906.  (17 items.)
Papers on manufacturing, commerce, and public and private finance, including a report on the seizure by the Spanish government of a private treasure vessel from the Indies, 1544; a report concerning the debt of Castile, 1647; royal decrees on coinage, 1662, 1730. a report on the millones tax, 1747; the testimony of Francisco Solo Cado in Philadelphia concerning shipment of shellfish and production of indigo in Guatemala, 1787 [copy made in 1788]; a draft report on the real estate held by prominent Castilian families, 1797; reports to the king, 1824, 1830, on the activities of several commercial companies; an undated dissenting opinion of D. Diego de la Servio in the Council of Castile against a proposed bread tax; and a record of a license of Cebrian de Caritate of Seville for exporting slaves to Haiti. In the Spanish language.
SPAIN PAPERS (MISCELLANEOUS), 1749-1862. (2 items and 2 vols.)
A volume of letters and documents concerning the foundation of free primary schools in Cordoba, a narration by Juan Rojas on the history and geography of Ecuador; testimony on the nobility of the names of Corria, Tellez, and Barraona, 1776; historical notes by José Pelleza y Tovar, ca. 1639; and other unrelated items. In the Spanish language.

SPAIN. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. CONSULATE. CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA. PAPERS, 1794-1898. (4,664 items and 46 vols.)
Dispatches from the Madrid government, Spanish diplomatic and consular representatives in the United States, and officials in Florida, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, addressed to the Spanish consulate in Charleston, South Carolina. Prior to 1803 there are similar dispatches addressed to the Spanish vice consul at Savannah. Topics include Spanish fear of American filibustering in Florida in the 1790s, especially the activities of Samuel Hammond in 1794; the fear of English invasion of Florida, 1796, or invasion by Americans sympathetic to England; and privateering and the actions of William Augustus Bowles in seizing the fort at St. Marks (Appalachee) in 1800. Papers of the 1830s and after concern political affairs in Spain, the Carlist War, and Spanish expectations of a favorable ruling from the U. S. Supreme Court in the Amistad case, 1841. Material concerning the fear of American filibustering activity in Cuba extends from the 1840s to the 1890s, and includes comment on American neutrality policy and on Northern support for and Southern opposition to filibustering after the Civil War. During the Civil War period papers relate to neutrality of the consulate; the capture of Spanish property in American vessels by Confederate privateers; the seizure of the Nuestra Señora de Regla by Union forces; Beauregard's claim to have lifted-the Charleston blockade, 1863; and the bombardment of Charleston. There are lists of ships entering and leaving Charleston harbor in violation of the blockade. Papers of 1865-1866 concern Spain's naval war with Chile and Peru and activity in the United States of Chilean privateers. Most of the papers in the collection are of a routine nature and concern shipping, health conditions, passports, changes of government in Spain, and legal problems encountered by Spaniards in South Carolina. Numerous papers relate to commerce between Charleston, Cuba, and Puerto Rico; and after the Civil War there are letters of the vice consul in Wilmington, North Carolina, relating to shipping at that port.

Bound volumes include letter books, shipping and passport registers, logbooks, crew lists, and an inventory of consular property. The shipping registers, 1850-1860, 1871-1896, contain information on the nature and value of cargoes entering and leaving Charleston, and on the nationality, type, origin, and destination of vessels calling at the port. Letter books relate almost entirely to such commercial affairs as the arrival and departure of Spanish ships, prices of goods, tariffs, legal problems of merchants and shippers, costs of ship repairs, and the discipline of Spanish seamen. For the Civil War period, reports of consul Francisco Muñoz Ramón de Moncada describe conditions in Charleston and news of political and military events within the Confederacy; French intrigues in Texas; the attack on Fort Sumter; Confederate policy on privateering; the capture of Fort Hatteras and other points along the coast, the ineffectiveness of the blockade; conditions in Charleston and the flight of residents; and Confederate conscription policies, especially as they concerned citizens of foreign countries. Post-Civil War letter books relate almost exclusively to routine commercial matters.
This collection consists almost entirely of communications directed to the Spanish vice consulate in Savannah by the Madrid government, Spanish ministers, consuls, and vice consuls in the United States, and governing officials in Puerto Rico and Cuba. Most of the records concern Spain's constant concern for Cuba and the fear of filibustering expeditions from the United States; efforts of the United States government to maintain neutrality; meetings and organizations of exiles in the United States; and the sources of intelligence on such activities. Many letters deal with routine matters concerning Cuba, customs duties, shipping regulations, passports, and health certificates. There are also a number of references to political developments in Spain and to the Spanish war with Chile and Peru in 1865-1866. A few items concern Spanish neutrality during the American Civil War and the Union blockade of Confederate ports.

ROBERT SPAINHOURD PAPERS, 1862. (14 items.)
Letters from Spainhourd, a Confederate soldier, to his wife, Phoebe.

General note
[Rowan County, N.C. ?]

MRS. CHARLES SPALDING RECIPE BOOK, 1871. (1 vol.; 88 pp.)
Book of recipes.

General note
Sapelo Island (McIntosh County), Ga.

LYMAN GREENLEAFE SPALDING PAPERS, 1835-1889. (237 items.)
Letters by Spalding, nephew of Admiral Enoch Greenleafe Parrott, written to members of his family and describing his service in the U. S. Navy, including the battle of Port Royal, South Carolina; the capture of blockade runners; the blockade of Charleston; life at the U.S. Naval Academy, Newport, Rhode Island; the Asiatic Squadron in the 1870s, with descriptions of people, scenery, customs, and politics in ports of China, Japan, the Middle East, and the East Indies; the naval hospital in Yokohoma, Japan; and a coastal survey around New Orleans. There are frequent references to musical events, operas, and singing groups. Also in the collection are a few financial papers, an account of Spalding's death during an experiment with torpedoes in 1881, and a portrait taken in 1876.

General note
Portsmouth (Rockingham County), N.H.

SAMUEL P. SPALDING PAPERS, 1828. (1 vol.)
An address, delivered at St. Mary's, a Catholic school for girls, Springfield, supporting the presidential candidacy of Andrew Jackson.

General note
Springfield (Washington County), Ky.
THOMAS SPALDING PAPERS, 1772-1844. (8 items.)
Photocopies of papers relating to Spalding, planter, state legislator, and member of the 9th U.S. Congress, including a marriage settlement, 1772, between James Spalding, merchant of Frederica, St. Simon Island, Georgia, and Margery Mcintosh; accounts of Thomas Spalding with Edward Swarbreck, 1804; a pamphlet by Spalding on sugar cane in South Carolina; letters of 1816 and 1844 describing the use of tabby in building construction; accounts of Oglethorpe's plantation; and land survey data by James J. Garrison.

General note
Sapelo Island (McIntosh County), Ga.

[HENRY S. SPAULDING?] PAPERS, 1862-1864. (2 items.)
A letter from a soldier in the 42nd Illinois Volunteers at Benton Barracks, Saint Louis, Missouri, evaluating the leadership of Pope, Foote, Grant, Sherman, and Hurlbut Federal hospitals in Saint Louis; and the battle of Shiloh. There is also a letter from a divinity student named “Jas.,” a conscientious objector who describes work with prisoners of war.

General note
Ohio.

IRA SPAULDING PAPERS 1862-1863. (7 items.)
Letters from Spaulding, officer in the 50th Regiment of New York Engineers and later brevet brigader general, commenting on army life and his work building pontoon bridges during the Peninsular Campaign and later across the Potomac and the Shenandoah. Most of the letters are addressed to John Dunklee, proprietor of the Clifton Hotel, Niagara Falls. The collection also contains two countersigns for April 3 and 20, 1862, of the Army of the Potomac.

General note
Niagara Falls (Niagara County), N.Y.

IKE [SPENCE?] PAPERS, 1865-1868. (4 items.)
Personal letters from Ike [Spence?] to his “Uncle Joel,” commenting on local gossip, desertions in the Confederate Army, and crops.

General note
Madison County, Ga.

CORNELIA PHILIPPS SPENCER PAPERS, 1888-1889. (6 items.)
Two letters, with typed copies, from Spencer to R. B. Creecy describing a tragedy in the life of John De Berniere Hooper and relating her problems with her publisher over editorial changes in First Steps in North Carolina History (Raleigh: 1889).

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.d.
FRANK E. SPENCER PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (13 items.)
Letters from friends in the Union Army, including descriptions of the occupation of New Orleans, the Atlanta campaign, 1864; and life in the 9th New York Volunteer Artillery and reflections on the Washington scene, 1864.

General note
Naugatuck (New Haven County), Conn.

GEORGE ELIPHAZ SPENCER PAPERS, 1872.  (1 item.)

General note
Decatur (Morgan County), Ala.

GEORGE TREVOR SPENCER PAPERS, 1854.  (1 item.)
A letter from Lord Stanley, later 15th Earl of Derby, commenting on Harriette Macdougall; the Crimean War and the British government; Lord Dalhousie; Lord Ribblesdale; relations with the United States; Jamaican politics; Lord Raglan; and Aubrey George Spencer, bishop of Jamaica. The letter was addressed to Mrs. Spencer, either Harriet Spencer, wife of George Trevor Spencer, or Eliza Spencer, wife of Aubrey George Spencer.

General note
Edgemoor, Derbyshire, England.

GEORGE W. SPENCER PAPERS, 1785 (1870-1885) 1898.  (97 items.)
Business papers of Spencer, cotton planter of Chesterfield County, and the Meggs family of Anson County, North Carolina, largely consisting of invoices for cotton shipped to Charleston in the 1870s and 1880s; bills; receipts for general merchandise; tax receipts; and contracts with freedmen. There is also information on Reconstruction politics; the Interstate Convention of Farmers, Atlanta, 1887; cotton prices; South Carolina militia; and fighting below Richmond in August, 1864, in which Negro troops were involved. A diary describes Spencer's daily life, especially the time he spent hunting.

General note
Chesterfield County, S.C.

HERBERT SPENCER PAPERS, 1862.  (1 item.)
A note by Spencer (1820-1903), British philosopher, acknowledging receipt of a brochure on psychology.

General note
OLIVIA E. SPENCER PAPERS, 1840-1933. (175 items.)
Letters to Olivia Patterson (later Mrs. Luther M. Spencer), from relatives chiefly concerning family and personal matters. The Civil War period is represented by letters from her brother, George B. Patterson, describing life in the 21st Regiment of Virginia Infantry, Patterson's fluctuating morale, and trench warfare before Petersburg. There is some genealogical data in letters of ca. 1902-1911.

General note
Buckingham County, Va.

WILLIAM SPEROW PAPERS, 1857-1887. (67 items and 1 vol.)
Letters, legal papers, bills and receipts of a West Virginia farmer. In part they concern the difficulties of his life during the Civil War after he had voted for secession but subsequently openly supported the Union. There are also family letters relating to Benjamin F., John E., and Rebecca Sperow. A daybook, 1857-1885, includes parts of a war diary with accounts of Sperow's imprisonment by both Union and Confederate forces.

General note
Falling Waters (Berkeley County), W. Va.

J. L. SPERRY PAPERS, 1864-1866. (14 items.)
Civil War letters from Sperry to his sister, Mrs. Royal C. Nettleton, describing service with the 1st Regiment of Connecticut. Cavalry in Maryland and Virginia and commenting on the battle of Winchester. In 1866 Sperry served with the 3rd United States Cavalry at Little Rock, Arkansas.

General note
New Haven (New Haven County), Conn.

WILLIAM ARNOLD SPICER PAPERS, 1865-1885. (3 vols.)
This collection contains the diary, 2 vols., kept by Spicer (1845-1913) as a member of Henry Ward Beecher's Plymouth Church Excursion from New York to Charleston in 1865 for the ceremonial re-raising of the United States flag over Fort Sumter. Included are descriptions of the reaction in New York to news of Lee's surrender, conditions in Charleston at the end of the war, and the reception given to word of Lincoln's assassination. Also in the collection is a copy of Spicer's The Flag Replaced on Sumter (Providence: 1885), a paper presented before the Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society in 1884, based largely on the diary.

General note
Providence, R.I.

ENOCH SPINKS PAPERS, 1803 (1840-1883) 1891. (49 items.)
Family correspondence and papers of Enoch Spinks, including a deed signed by James Iredell and a letter from Trinity College, 1874.

General note
Randolph County, N.C.

JOHN SPINKS ARITHMETIC MANUSCRIPT AND COPYBOOK, 1832. (1 vol.; 38 pp.)
Arithmetic problems and rules, and pages apparently devoted to penmanship practice.
ALEXANDER SPOTSWOOD PAPERS, 1732-1840.  (2 items.)
A letter from Spotswood (1676-1740), lieutenant governor of Virginia, to Charles Carrol about an indentured wheelwright, Edmund Vade, and other indentured servants; and a copy of Spotswood's will.

General note
Germanna (Spotsylvania County), Va.

MELCHIZEDEK SPRAGINS PAPERS, 1790 (1816-1835) 1863.  (210 items.)
Family correspondence of Melchizedek Spragins, including letters from Thomas S. Spragins while a student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1808-1809, commenting on his studies, the people whom he met, and student life there in 1809; and while assistant quartermaster at Richmond during the War of 1812, commenting on the burning of Washington and the reaction of the soldiers. Included also are a few letters from Melchizedek Spragins, Jr., a member of the Virginia House of Delegates in 1825, and from Rebecca Spragins, who married Elisha Barksdale.

General note
Halifax County, Va.

ROBERT STITH SPRAGINS PAPERS, 1851-1877.  (12 vols.)
Account books, ledgers, and a daybook relating to the sale of miscellaneous merchandise, wood, meal, and salt; also accounts concerning the sale of real property. One volume, 1865-1874, contains Spragins's accounts for the estate of James Clemens. A letterpress book contains copies of letters, 1866-1869, from Tibbets and Thompson, merchants of Huntsville, to firms in Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and Missouri, concerning orders and payment for foodstuffs and perhaps other merchandise. Letters in this volume between 1872 and 1875 are by Robert Stith Spragins and relate to credit, loans, insurance, and legal matters.

General note
Huntsville (Madison County), Ala.

STITH B. SPRAGINS NOTEBOOK, 1814.  (1 vol.; 88 pp.)
Commonplace book containing copied passages on education.

General note
Nottoway Co., Va.

JOHN TITCOMB SPRAGUE PAPERS, 1863.  (1 item.)
A letter from General William Henry French, commander of the Third Army Corps, to General Sprague, adjutant general of the state of New York, commending Lieutenant Martindale of the 1st New York Cavalry, then commander of French's escort.

General note
New York, N.Y.
WILLIAM SPRAGUE PAPERS, 1863.  (2 items.)
A military commission signed by Sprague (1830-1915) as governor of Rhode Island, and an order from William E. Hamlin, provost marshal, to John E. Barber regarding failure to report for military service.

General note
Providence, R.I.

WILLIAM BUEL SPRAGUE PAPERS, 1843.  (1 item.)
A social note by Sprague (1795-1876), clergyman and autograph collector.

General note
Albany, N.Y.

THOMAS SPRING-RICE, FIRST BARON MONTEAGLE OF BRANDON, PAPERS, 1831-1842.
(4 items.)
Miscellaneous letters of Spring-Rice, including an order to Messrs. Durand & Co., wine and brandy merchants, 1831; an evaluation of the ballot as a means of protecting the freedom of elections, 1837; and a commendation for a review of parliamentary proceedings on the Corn Laws, 1842. A letter from Sir James Stephen, undersecretary for the colonies, evaluates the prospects of missionary work in Jamaica for Monteagle's son, Aubrey Richard Spring-Rice, a Church of England clergyman, 1842.

General note

W. D. SPRUILL PAPERS, (1874-1880) 1885.  (76 items.)
Letters from W. D. Spruill, a local representative of a number of insurance companies.

General note
Franklinton (Franklin County), N.C.

WILLIAM A. SPRUILL PAPERS, 1852-1867.  (6 items.)
Business letters of William A. Spruill, farmer and Confederate soldier, concerning a deed to a tract of land in Washington County; bills and receipts; and a letter from Spruill's son attending Trinity College, Randolph County, North Carolina, concerning his expenses there.

General note
Washington County, N.C.
ALEXANDER SPRUNT & SON, INC., PAPERS, 1779 (1875-1953) 1960. (5,860 items and 235 vols.)

Account books, ledgers, journals, cashbooks, purchase and sales journals, inventories, and other subsidiary books, 1870s-1950s, and some office files and correspondence of a major cotton exporting firm located in Wilmington, North Carolina, and shipping goods to Great Britain, France, Germany, and elsewhere in Europe, which it purchased from the Carolinas, Georgia, Texas, and other states and processed in its compress facilities. Included are papers representing various domestic and foreign subsidiaries and branch offices, especially Champion Compress and Warehouse Company, the Wilmington Compress and Warehouse Company, Alexander Sprunt & Son, Inc. (of Delaware, a holding company), and the company's offices at New York, New York, and Le Havre F France. The letters date mostly 1904-1910 and 1919-1921, and are largely files of James Sprunt, reflecting his activities in business and his interests in secular and theological education, the Presbyterian Church in the United States, and North Carolina history. There is also material on the Laymen's Missionary Movement, and the Presbyterian mission at Kiangyin, China. Correspondents include Alexander Sprunt (1815-1884), Alexander Sprunt (1852-1937), Alexander Sprunt (b. 1898), James Sprunt (1847-1924), Kenneth Mackenzie Murchison, Francis Herman Packer, John Miller Wells, John Campbell White, and Edward Jenner Wood. There is an inventory filed with the collection.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

DAVID SQUIER PAPERS, 1773-1819. (11 items.)

Plats of land surveyed by David Squier for the executors of the estate of Christopher Rowe, showing name of purchaser, number of acres, and purchase price.

General note
Orangeburg District, S.C.

EDWARD STABLER AND WILLIAM STABLER PAPERS, 1793-1852. (47 items.)

Family and business correspondence of two pharmacists; included is information on prices of drugs, prescriptions, and the establishment of a quarterly meeting of Quakers.

General note
Alexandria, Va.

ABBY E. STAFFORD PAPERS, 1859-1866. (44 items.)

Civil War letters, largely by Samuel McKinney Stafford to his sister Abby Stafford, and to other members of his family. Topics include military events and army generals in Missouri and Arkansas; depredations by Union troops; Confederate guerilla activity; immortality of troops; profiteering by officers; contrabands; illness; a hospital in Keokuk, Iowa; Sherman's advance through Georgia and the capture of Fort McAllister on the Ogeechee River, the condition of former Federal prisoners at Vicksburg, including survivors of Andersonville; the wartime growth of Cairo, Illinois, and Memphis, Tennessee; and the decline of Vicksburg. Units mentioned are the 16th Ohio Independent Battery of Light Artillery and the 47th Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers.

General note
New Carlisle (Clark County), Ohio.
JOHN W. STALEY PAPERS, 1814-1903. (800 items and 7 vols.)
The collection contains family letters of the descendants of John Staley, chiefly of his sons, John W., Eborn, and Daniel L. Staley. Topics include travel and settlement in Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, North Carolina, and Washington Territory; comparisons of prices and the scarcity of goods needed on the farms in various localities civilian and military life during the Civil War; marches, maneuvers, and skirmishes; religious revivals in the Confederate Army; public schools of Randolph County and of Washington Territory; and the settlement of John Staley's estate after 1870 and the difficulty arising from the ownership of Confederate money. Many of the Civil War letters were written by Madison Lowes of Randolph County. Also in the collection are deeds for lands in that county.

General note
Randolph County, N.C., and Whitman County, Washington Terr.

MARMADUKE STALKARTT PAPERS, 1781. (5 items.)
Five plates from Stalkartt's *Naval Architecture* (London: 1781).

General note

ROBERT STANARD PAPERS, 1822-1849. (2 items.)
Legal papers of Robert Stanard (1781-1846) and Robert C. Stanard, lawyers.

General note
Richmond (Henrico County), Va.

P. N. STANBACK PAPERS, 1802-1881. (16 items.)
Letters of H. W. Ledbetter, Methodist circuit rider, to his brother William, 1820-1825, describing Wilkes County around Fort Defiance; a deed, 1802, for land in Richmond County, bearing the name of Thomas Stanback; and photocopies of letters of P. N. Stanback (originals in the Division of Archives and History, Raleigh) relating to local politics, 1870, in Little's Mills, Richmond County.

General note
Richmond County, N.C.

WALTER ALBERT STANBURY, SR., PAPERS, 1915-1954. (2,675 items and 1 vol.)
Sermons delivered by the Reverend Stanbury; addresses, articles, correspondence, reports, and minutes concerning the work of the Wesley Foundation, a Methodist student organization in North Carolina colleges and universities; data on the Duke Divinity School, constitution and minutes of the North Carolina Council of Churches, 1935-1937; homecoming day address by Stanbury at Greensboro College, March 9, 1940; outlines for conferences on parental education, 1925-1934; correspondence relative to Centenary Methodist Church of Winston-Salem, 1941-1943; and correspondence with artist Irene Price about Trinity College alumni having a portrait painted of Furnifold M. Simmons. The general correspondence contains letters, 1945, about the appointment of James T. Cleland to teach homiletics in the Duke Divinity School. The collection also includes a scrapbook of newspaper clippings about the Sunday morning service at West Market Street Methodist Episcopal Church in Greensboro, North Carolina, covering Stanbury's pastorate, 1933-1937.

General note
Asheboro (Randolph County), N.C.
BENJAMIN E. STANFIELD PAPERS, 1901 (1909-1928) 1934. (676 items and 32 vols.)
Papers concerning financial affairs of churches on circuits in the North Carolina
Methodist Episcopal Conference, South, served by Benjamin E. Stanfield (1876-1935),
rural minister for Grimesland, Spring Hope, Richmond County, Robeson County,
Chadbourn, Jonesboro, Creedmoor, Durham Circuit, and Mount Tirzah churches.
Included also are records of marriages, baptisms, and deaths of members of these
churches. The volumes consist of pastor's books and sermon books.

General note
North Carolina.

EDWARD STANHOPE PAPERS, 1888-1889. (2 items.)
This collection contains two letters received by Stanhope (1840-1893) while serving as
secretary for war. A letter from Lord George Francis Hamilton, First Lord of the
Admiralty, 1888, discusses strategy in the Mediterranean and on the west coast of
Africa in the event of war with France; and a letter, 1889, of John Eldon Gorst, under
secretary for India, concerns the military importance of keeping the headquarters of the
Thames District at Chatham rather than Woolwich.

General note

EDWARD GEORGE GEOFFREY SMITH STANLEY, FOURTEENTH EARL OF
DERBY, PAPERS, 1840-1849. (4 items.)
Miscellaneous political letters by Stanley (1799-1869), secretary for war and colonies in
Sir Robert Peel's second cabinet until 1845, commenting upon the Corn Laws, the
Catholic question, and government abandonment of Whig principles.

General note

EDWARD JOHN STANLEY, SECOND BARON STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, PAPERS,
1835-1864. (50 items.)
Political correspondence of Stanley (1802-1869), Liberal politician, member of
Parliament from North Cheshire and patronage secretary to the treasury in Lord
Melbourne's second administration, chiefly relating to elections and patronage. Included
are correspondence of Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin concerning his defeat in
Northumberland, 1837, by William Holmes, a Tory, and Donkin's belief that Holmes had
purchased votes. There are also references to voting irregularities in Denbigh, 1837;
material on the organization of the Reform Club, 1836; information on Liverpool
shipping investigations, 1836, and politics in the sale of crown lands, involving Lord
Duncannon and Sir Edward Knatchbull, 1836; and correspondence of Lord John
Russell with Henry Lascelles, Earl of Harewood, regarding the lack of magistrates in the
parish of Halifax. Other correspondents include James Cappock; Thomas Drummond;
John George Lambton, First Earl of Durham; John Ponsonby; John William Ponsonby,
Viscount Duncannon; and Lord Palmerston.

General note
SIR HENRY MORTON STANLEY PAPERS, 1899.  
A letter from Stanley (1841-1904), British explorer, to R. E. Ansell agreeing to address a meeting of Liberal Unionists on the subject of the Transvaal.

General note

EDWIN McMASTERS STANTON PAPERS, 1862.  
Copy of a letter from General Ambrose Everett Burnside, commanding the Department of North Carolina, to Stanton, secretary of war recommending Ernest Staples.

General note
Washington, D.C.

FRANK LEBBY STANTON MANUSCRIPT. n.d.  
Rough draft of an unpublished poem, A Visit from the Joy Riders, by Stanton (1857-1927).

General note
[Atlanta, Ga.?]

ROBERT B. STANTON LETTERPRESS BOOK, 1874-1880.  
Correspondence of Stanton, resident engineer for an unidentified bridge-building company.

General note
Madisonville (Hamilton County), Ohio.

ABRAM PENN STAPLES, SR., PAPERS, 1805-1931.  
Personal and family correspondence of Abram P. Staples (1793-1856), member of the Virginia assembly, 1818-1819, and clerk of superior court in Patrick County, Virginia, 1820-1830; of his grandson, Abram Penn Staples (d. 1913), professor of law at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia; of his great granddaughter, Harris DeJarnette Staples; and a few scattered letters of other members of the family.

Centering around Abram Penn Staples (1793-1856) are letters from him while a student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1816; letters from him while in the Virginia assembly with comments on local politics; papers connected with his services as clerk of court; and from 1838 to 1855, letters from Archibald Stuart, member of U. S. Congress from Virginia, relative to current legislative activities, business letters from Washington, C. DePauw, and one letter from Beverley Tucker relative to the progress of Staples's son, Waller, a student of law at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Beginning in 1883, there are numerous letters from Sallie Cushing Hart to her future husband, Abram Penn Staples (d. 1913). The remainder of the collection consists of letters from four ardent suitors to Harris DeJarnette Staples, daughter of Abram P. and Sallie Clement (Hunt) Staples (1864-1934), including a number from a titled German, Ludo von Meyersen, and letters to her from her parents, especially from her mother, containing schemes for encouraging the suit of von Meyersenburg. Included also is a single letter of Senator George W. Pepper introducing David W. Persinger, a friend of the Staples, to a lawyer in Saint Louis, Missouri; and a tax account book, 1787, kept by Samuel G. Staples, the father of Abram Penn Staples (1793-1856).

General note
Stuart (Patrick County), Va.
JOSEPH D. STAPP PAPERS, 1856-1886.  (61 items.)
Correspondence of Stapp, a Confederate soldier, describing the Civil War in Mississippi, Alabama, Tennessee, and Georgia; the life of Harriet C. Stapp, Joseph's sister, at Judson Female Institute, Marion, Alabama, in 1856; student life in the Summerville Institute, Gholson, Mississippi; Stapp's duties as a surgeon's assistant with the 41st Alabama Infantry Volunteers at Tuscaloosa, 1862; Confederate leadership in the Chattanooga campaign; and legal and financial problems of Elbert Decatur Willett, Sr., in 1886. The collection also includes some literary compositions of Harriet C. Stapp; a song composed by Stapp, The Southern Wagon: Confederate Air, dated September 1, 1861, and set to the music of Wait for the Wagon; and a sharecropping agreement, 1869, between Stapp and several freedmen in Pickens County.

General note
Pickensville (Pickers County), Ala.

BENJAMIN STARK PAPERS, 1862.  (1 item.)
A letter to Stark, U. S. senator from Oregon, from William Morrow of Oakland, Sawamish County, Washington Territory, blaming Northern interference with states' rights for the coming of the Civil War and expressing fear of British seizure of the Puget Sound area.

General note
Portland, Ore.

DARIUS STARR PAPERS, 1861-1864.  (80 items and 1 vol.)
Family letters of a sergeant in the 2nd Regiment of U. S. Sharpshooters record ing life in the Army of the Potomac, describ ing the battles of Gainesville and Fredericksburg, and remarking on emancipation, morale, newspaper reporters, and weapons. There is also a diary, 1863.

General note
Worcester (Worcester County), Mass.
STATE BANK OF COLUMBIA PAPERS, 1852-1933. (40,777 items and 100 vols.)
Correspondence and records of a small-town bank and a branch bank in Cartersville, Virginia, including letters received, copies of answers, notes, and memoranda; volumes including registers of discounted bills, teller’s daily balances, trial balances, note ticklers, cashbooks, accounts; and registers of checks, overdrafts, and liberty bonds. Included are requests for small loans, copies of letters to delinquent holders of notes, letters enclosing small deposits and copies of cashiers’ letters protesting overdrafts and acknowledging receipts of money, numerous letters concerned with the collection of a large note of R. W. Myers, president of the Bankers Trust Company of Virginia; and, in 1922, the collection of a note of $3,000 from the Reverend James Cannon, secured by 200 shares of Freeport Texas Company. Many notes to be collected for fertilizer firms and farm machinery firms, and correspondence from Oliver J. Sands regarding taxation of bank deposits are included. There is correspondence concerning competition with the Bank of Richmond, 1906-1907; frequent warnings after 1909 from the State Corporation Commission, Banking Division, that the Bank of Columbia was ignoring careful practice regarding security and loans; and material concerning the large expansion of facilities and loans in 1921. Correspondence and records of deposits, 1922-1923, bear on the banking policy of the Tri-State Tobacco Growers’ Co-operative Marketing Association for tobacco growers, including numerous letters of Oliver J. Sands as executive manager of the Association and James H. Craig, treasurer. Records include information on small business activities such as poultry farming, lumbering, fruit growing, and gold mining in Fluvanna County. Papers of 1930 and afterward concern the closing of the bank and the appointment of John Q. Rhodes of Louisa, Virginia, as receiver; and the settlement of debts, collection of loans, and disposal of bank property. There are also papers of George L. Stoneman as mayor of Columbia, mainly warrants for arrests of criminals; and six photographs of floods in Columbia.

McGILVERY M. STATON PAPERS, 1807-1890. (311 items and 3 vols.)
Personal and business papers concerning Staton, a brick dealer, farmer, and slaveholder, and other Martin County residents. One volume concerns the settlement of Staton’s estate in 1861. Correspondence of Asa Biggs, William J. gingham, Elisha Mitchell, John Spelman and David L. Swain concern the University of North Carolina, the Democratic Press and the State Journal, lotteries in North Carolina and Delaware, and the hiring of slaves.

RALPH F. STAUBLY PAPERS, 1884-1913. (111 items.)
Routine business correspondence and other papers of an attorney, dealing with land claims, debt settlements, and other legal matters.
SIR GEORGE LEONARD STAUNTON, FIRST BARONET, AND SIR GEORGE THOMAS STAUNTON, SECOND BARONET PAPERS, 1743-1885.

This collection relates to Sir George Leonard Staunton (1737-1801), British diplomat, and his son, Sir George Thomas Staunton (1781-1859), politician and author of works on China. There are scattered letters of various members of the Staunton and Collins families in the late 18th century, many letters to George Leonard Staunton, fragmentary diaries, clippings, and some genealogical material. Topics of the papers of Sir George Leonard Staunton include his diplomatic career; the negotiation of a treaty with the ruler of Mysore, 1783; British rule of Madras and Calcutta, 1781-1784, and 1791; his part in the mission to China, 1792; family and personal matters; and his death.

Papers of Sir George Thomas Staunton include correspondence with his father and mother describing his education, his life at the East India Company's factory in Canton, 1798-1817, several disputes with Chinese officials, and Lord Amherst's mission to China, 1816-1817. A few letters relate to France and England in 1780-1792, Paris social life, the French National Assembly, and British attitudes toward the French Revolution. Letters from Sir George Thomas Staunton to his mother during periods of travel in England and Ireland, 1802-1819, describe his examination of various country estates there. There are also letters written while touring France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, and Belgium. Other correspondence, including drafts of letters in Staunton's journals and letters from Henry John Temple, Third Viscount Palmerston, concern Staunton's political career in the 1830s and the reform movement. Material on elections largely concerns those of 1832 and 1835 in South Hampshire. There are also a number of travel diaries, including those of Staunton's childhood travels with his father in Europe and China. A journal, 1831-1837, records Staunton's opinions on parliamentary matters, his voting record, a list of correspondents, and other political information, especially concerning the Reform Bill of 1832.

General note

STAUNTON WOOLEN FACTORY PAPERS, 1850-1866.

A ledger, 1850-1863, and journal, 1852-1863, recording the operations of the factory, and a letter, 1866, relating to Benjamin Crawford, manager of the mill.

General note
Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

E. STEADMAN PAPERS, 1862-1870.

Personal and business papers of E. Steadman including letters, receipts, and a certificate pertaining to the salt supply during the Confederacy; letter, 1865, from Bromfield Ridley discussing the disposition of tobacco they own mutually, and reporting the theft of some of the tobacco by Sherman's army; letter, 1868, concerning cotton prices and affairs in Penfield, Georgia; and a letter, 1870, discussing the Georgia State Agricultural Society.

General note
Lawrenceville (Gwinnett County), Ga.
NELLY F. STEARNS PAPERS, 1865. (1 item.)
Letter from a Northern teacher in a Negro school describing the African church in which she is teaching and the close observation of their activities by the Southerners.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), N.C.

HERMAN STEBBINS PAPERS, 1815-1818. (12 items.)
Chiefly letters to Herman Stebbins from his brother, Charles Stebbins, and from a friend in New York, Elisa Diggins, concerning the death of Herman Stebbins' mother; relationships between men and women, especially an affair between one Moner and Miss B. Loveland; and plans for a Fourth of July celebration in 1818. A letter, 1815, from Herman Stebbins while visiting an uncle in Bryan County, Georgia, describes Bryan County and Savannah.

General note
West Springfield (Hampden County), Mass.

LAURA W. STEBBINS PAPERS, 1852-1884. (800 items.)
Family and personal correspondence of Laura W. Stebbins, New England schoolmistress who also taught in Mississippi before and after the Civil War, and who, for a time, operated her own school in Springfielc The letters contain information on subjects taught and remuneration of teachers, allusions to the Campbellite sect, references to living conditions in Ohio, and discussion of the relative merits of Northern and Southern teachers for Southern schools. Included also are a few letters from Eugene Dow, friend of the Stebbins family, member of the 46th Massachusetts Volunteers, and connected with the Commissary of Subsistence at Norfolk, Virginia, and the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, relative to the standard of living of the Negro, his education, and the status of his citizenship.

General note
Springfield (Hampden County), Mass.

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN PAPERS, 1860-1905. (20 items.)
Correspondence of Edmund Clarence Stedman (1833-1908), author and journalist, regarding literary matters, including letters from Virginia Wales Johnson, John James Platt, and James Brander Matthews; letter from George Cary Eggleston concerning a celebration of the birthday of Charles Dickens; letter from Margaret (Junkie) Preston discussing a forthcoming work in American literature, and a poem entitled Sit, Jessica, in her handwriting; letter from John Russell Young concerning the publication of one of Stedman's poems; letter from Elizabeth Drew (Barstow) Stoddard, poet and novelist, discussing her literary style, and mentioning James Russell Lowell, Walt Whitman, and her husband, Richard Henry Stoddard, and Stedman's illness; letter from Stedman to Edward Payson Roe, discussing Stedman's intention to return to the writing of poetry, and the personality and literary ability of Elizabeth Drew (Barstow) Stoddard; letter from Stedman to John Q. Adams commenting on Thomas Holley Chivers; letter from Stedman to W. L. Dennett; and photocopies of letter from William Sharp concerning Sharp's activities and writing. The originals are in the Widener Memorial Collection at Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

General note
New York, N.Y.
CHARLES STEEDMAN PAPERS, 1835 (1847-1873) 1905. (170 items and 2 vols.)
Personal and professional papers of Charles Steedman (1811-1890), United States naval officer, concerning Steedman's decision to stay with the Union, and efforts of his family to persuade him to join the Confederacy; secession; naval engagements in the Chesapeake Bay area; military affairs in Charleston, South Carolina; rumors of victories and defeats; the blockading policy of the Union, the bombardment of Fort Fisher, North Carolina; orders issued to Steedman as commander of the United States naval force in Panama during the 1870s; and relations between Chile, Bolivia, and the United States during the 1880s. Also included are the personal correspondence of Steedman's father, John Steedman, concerning affairs in Charleston; a journal kept by Steedman's wife during a trip to Europe, 1878-1879; and an account book and diary, 1883-1885.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JOHN STEELE PAPERS, 1797, 1825. (2 items.)
Letter from William Polk, North Carolina soldier and politician, to John Steele, congressman from North Carolina and comptroller of the treasury, 1796-1802, discussing the plans of Governor William Blount for an expedition against Spanish troops in Florida and Louisiana, and politics in North Carolina and Tennessee; and a letter from Thomas Washington to John Steele, Jr., concerning a suit between Steele and Hugh Dobbins.

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.

SAMUEL STEELE PAPERS, 1790 (1798-1804) 1835. (31 items.)
Letters to Samuel Steele, largely concerning the settlement of the Mississippi Territory. Included are letters from his brother, John Steele, first secretary of the Mississippi Territory, describing his journey to Natchez by riverboat under the escort of the Cherokee Chief, Double Head, the country and the people, and his cotton plantation at Natchez; and mentioning a cotton gin and cotton prices in 1799. Included also are legal documents, 1798, 1833, 1835, in regard to land in Virginia.

General note
Augusta County, Va.

STEELE FAMILY PAPERS, 1901-1906. (4 vols.)
The collection contains a time book, 1903-1906, containing employee work records from the Steele Bros. Co., a cotton mill at Mount Airy, of which Marshall K. Steele, son in-law of Wilfred Turner of the Turnersburg Cotton Mills, was president; L. C. Steele, secretary and treasurer; and N. F. Steele, superintendent. The time book lists employees, their wages, and the amount of yarn made each day. There are also three volumes of exercise books used in the study of book keeping, apparently by LeRoy C. Steele (probably the same as L. C. Steele mentioned above), in Turnersburg, 1901.

General note
Turnersburg (Iredell County), and Mount Airy (Surry County), N.C.
THADDEUS GARLAND STEM, JR., PAPERS, 1968. (1 item.)

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N. C.

SIR LESLIE STEPHEN PAPERS, 1861 (1866-1891) 1959. (296 items.)
Chiefly family correspondence and manuscripts of articles by Sir Leslie Stephen (1832-1904), author, philosopher, and first editor of the Dictionary of National Biography. Included are the letters of his first wife, Harriet Marian (Thackeray) Stephen, daughter of William Makepeace Thackeray, and of his second wife, Julia Prinsep (Jackson) Duckworth Stephen, whose children included Virginia Woolf and Vanessa Bell. Correspondence discusses visits to Cambridge, England, by Stephen in 1866, and 1869; almost yearly tours of Switzerland, especially the Alps, by Sir Leslie and Harriet Marian (Thackeray) Stephen after their marriage in 1867 until her death in 1875; a tour of America in 1868, where they met James Russell Lowell, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Charles Sumner, and Elizabeth H. Putnam; meetings with George Otto Trevelyan, Henry Fawcett, Matthew Arnold, William Ernest Henley, and Alfred Tennyson; Stephen's opinion of a novel by Millicent Fawcett; and Stephen's biography of Henry Fawcett, the proceeds from his writings, and his work on the Dictionary of National Biography. Also included are a poem by Sir Henry Taylor written in 1864; report, 1895, of a committee for the establishment of a memorial to Thomas Henry Huxley; clipping, 1898, of a congratulatory letter to George Meredith on his seventieth birthday, with a note on Meredith by Stephen; report, 1900, concerning a memorial for Henry Sidgwick; several pages from the Proceedings of the Alpine Club, 1899, relating to the election of James Bryce as president, pages from The Cambridge Review, 1900, containing statements about James Porter, former master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; proofs or printed copies of eight of Stephen's magazine articles; and twenty-one manuscripts of articles by Stephen.

General note
ALEXANDER HAMILTON STEPHENS PAPERS, 1822-1911. (3,034 items and 3 vols.)
Correspondence and other papers of Alexander Hamilton Stephens (1812-1883), lawyer, U. S. congressman, 1843-1859 and 1873-1882, vice-president of the Confederate States of America, and governor of Georgia, 1882-1883. Much of the material relates to Stephens' law practice, to attempts to secure appointments through him as U. S. congressman and as vice-president of the Confederacy, and to requests for financial assistance. Political correspondence discusses the temperance movement in Riceboro, Georgia, 1834; Indian warfare in Georgia in the 1830s; the Force Bill; agricultural societies; law enforcement in New Orleans, Louisiana, 1841; Locofoco Whig, Free Soil, Know-Nothing and Democratic parties in Georgia and on the national level; religious fervor in Marion County, Georgia, 1846; slavery; the hiring of slaves; reinslavement of Negroes who had been emancipated; return of slaves from Liberia, 1856; the abduction of free Negroes; presidential elections, 1840, 1848, 1856, 1860 and 1876; Henry Clay; John C. Calhoun; Stephen A. Douglas; the Mexican War; the cabinet of President Zachary Taylor; the Fugitive Slave Law; the Kansas question; union versus disunion, 1850; the retreat of General Joseph E. Johnston in Georgia near the end of the Civil War; destitution in the South after the Civil War; requests for Stephens to lecture in the North after the war; the printing of a biography of Stephens; the education of deaf and dumb children in Georgia; publication of Stephens' `A Constitutional View of the Late War Between the States' (Philadelphia and Chicago: 1868-1870); shipments of guano; Radicalism in Georgia; Georgia bonds; theft of public lands in Iowa; Georgia politics in the 1870s and 1880s; Robert Toombs; Ulysses S. Grant; Cuban independence; the appointment of Robert T. Clayton to the U. S. consulate at Callao, Peru; the silver question; the establishment of a National Currency Department; the Republican Party in Georgia in the 1880s; treatment of convict labor on the Marietta and North Georgia Railroad; proposed canal across Nicaragua; and other matters dealing with political, social, and economic life in Georgia and the United States. Miscellaneous items include resolutions by the State Rights Party of Milledgeville, Georgia, 1833; `M'Carter's County Almanac', 1833; bulletin of the Washington Female Seminary [Washington, Georgia?]; several letters relating to student life at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, and at the University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia; biographical sketch of James Pleasant Waddell; broadside, 1883, relating to the building of a canal in Nicaragua; broadside advertising Tate Springs, Tennessee; bills and receipts; personal correspondence of Alexander H. Stephens with his brothers, especially Judge Linton Stephens; and some correspondence with his niece, Mary (Stephens) Reid, relating to the settlement of the estate of her husband. Volumes are a daybook, a copybook, and a bank account book.

General note
Crawfordville (Taliaferro County), Va.

ANN SOPHIA (WINTERBOTHAM) STEPHENS PAPERS, [1864?], 1880. (2 items.)
Personal letters of Ann Sophia (Winterbotham) Stephens (1813-1886), novelist discussing personal matters and her relations with other women writers.

General note
New York, N.Y.
W. A. STEPHENS PAPERS, 1863-1864.  (6 items.)
Personal letters from W. A. Stephens a Confederate private in the 37th Alabama Regiment stationed in 1863 at Vicksburg, Mississippi, and in 1864 at Florence, Alabama concerning news of friends, the condition of crops, and the welfare of his wife.

General note
Wedowee (Randolph County), Ala.

WENDELL HOLMES STEPHENSON PAPERS, 1934-1963.  (circa 25,000 items.)
Professional papers of Wendell Holme Stephenson, historian and editor, relating to the founding and growth of the Southern Historical Association; the Journal of Southern History of which Stephenson was the first editor; his editorship of the Mississippi Valley Historical Review; his editorship with Charles W. Ramsdell and later with E. Merton Coulter of the series entitled A History of the South; his editorship with Fred C. Cole of the Southern Biography Series; affairs at the various institutions at which he taught, including the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, and University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon; and other institutions and organizations chiefly pertaining to the historical profession. Correspondents include historians, presidents and deans of various colleges and universities, editors, directors of university presses, and various publishing houses. Papers relating to the Journal of Southern History, filed separately as the Journal of Southern History Archives, almost exclusively deal with the writing and publication of manuscripts in the journal. Also included are a carbon copy of the final draft with corrections of his Basic History of the Old South (Princeton: 1959); original, unpublished manuscript of Eggs that Shouldn't Have Been Laid; copies of published articles, source material for major articles; manuscripts and some printed copies of book reviews, 1942-1962; speeches; and materials relating to history courses at Louisiana State University and University of Oregon, including outlines, syllabi, tests, and course records.

General note
Eugene (Lane County), Ore.

JAMES C. STEPTOE PAPERS, 1811-1861.  (10 items.)
Business papers of a Bedford County merchant; and a notice to James C. Steptoe and William Leftwich to sell the property of Joel Leftwich, general in the War of 1812.

General note
Bedford County, Va.

STERLING COTTON MILLS, INC., PAPERS, 1932-1941.  (850 items.)
Business papers of the Sterling Cotton Mills, Inc., manufacturers of high grade warps, skeins, tubes, and cones, relating to the company's period in receivership, including two audit reports, 1932; incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1932-1941, of Don P. Johnston, Sr., receiver from 1932 until 1936; court file, 1932-1936, from the receivership litigation, the Chase National Bank of New York et al. v. Sterling Cotton Mills, a claims file, 1932-1935; and financial statements.

General note
Franklinton (Franklin County), N.C.
BENJAMIN STETSON PAPERS, 1812-1813.  (2 items.)
Receipt and a business letter to Benjamin Stetson, merchant, from Thomas Motley and Edward Motley, father and uncles respectively, of John Lothrop Motley (1814-1877).

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOSEPH STETSON PAPERS, 1865.  (3 items.)

General note
Neponset (Bureau County), Ill.

GEORGE HUME STEWART I AND GEORGE HUME STEWART II PAPERS, 1817 (1847-1861) 1882.
(278 items.)
Papers of General George Hume Steuart I, commander of the 1st Light Division of Maryland Volunteers, and of his son, George Hume Steuart II (1828-1903), United States Army officer, and Confederate general, concerning personal matters, U.S. Army politics; social life in Maryland; travels in Europe, 1851-1852; the Mexican War; the election of Zachary Taylor as president; Free Soilers, abolition, and “Black Republicans”; presidents Franklin Pierce and James Buchanan; the Kansas question; speculation that Maryland Whigs and Democrats were uniting against the Know-Nothings; the election of 1860; politics in the United States and in Maryland, 1860-1861; the secession question in Maryland; the Maryland Convention of 1861; the visit of Jefferson Davis to the Alabama Legislature, 1863; conscription in the Confederate Army; various Union and Confederate generals; a Quaker wedding ceremony; and railroads in Maryland, especially the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Also included are several bills and receipts, army papers, and other miscellaneous papers.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

[ANN STEVENS?] ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1771.  (1 vol.; 210 pp.)
Samules of mathematical terms and problems.

General note
[Louisburg (Franklin County), N.C.]

BENJAMIN C. STEVENS PAPERS, 1861-1879.  (86 items.)
Letters and clippings of Benjamin C. Stevens (b. 1839), machinist and soldier serving in the band of the 1st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, discussing camp life in Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina the activities of the regimental band; the use of observation balloons by the Union Army; religious services; contrabands; the siege of Yorktown, and the fighting at Williamsburg, Virginia; and the siege of Charleston and the bombardment of Fort Sumter, South Carolina.

General note
Tilton (Belknap County), N.H.
FREDERICK M. STEVENS PAPERS, 1862-1865. (9 items.)
Chiefly the reminiscences (12 pp.) of Sara Stevens, wife of Frederick M. Stevens, schoolteacher, concerning their life during the Civil War; the siege of Vicksburg, Mississippi, and Federal occupation of the town; and the insurance provisions made by Frederick M. Stevens for his family. Also included are Stevens' military exemption, two certified oaths of allegiance to the United States, two travel passes, a certificate of enrollment, and a paper relating to Dr. Frederick Drewry, magistrate in Ireland, who was active in suppressing the insurrections of 1798 and 1803.

General note
New Orleans, La.

THOMAS HOLDUP STEVENS PAPERS, 1823-1902. (144 items.)
Military papers of Thomas Holdup Stevens (1819-1896), United States naval officer, relating to naval affairs, including orders, promotions, and material concerning problems in the transportation of troops and supplies and the necessity of naval support during the Peninsular campaign, 1862; the patrolling of the coast for privateers and blockade runners; the capture of the British schooner Clyde in 1863 and the British schooner Swift in 1864; and various naval officers, fleets, squadrons, and U. S. ships. Also included is a letter, 1863, from an American sailor in Calcutta, India, discussing the prospect of conscription, Sydney, Australia, Calcutta, and British pirates; a letter, 1889, relating to a Latin American tunnel deal; and a contract, 1890, for a land deed between Stevens and the American-Honduras Company concerning land in Honduras.

General note
Middletown (Middlesex County), Conn.

JOHN WHITE STEVENSON PAPERS, 1841. (1 item.)
Letter of John White Stevenson (1812-1886), lawyer of the firm of Phelps and Stevenson, and governor of Kentucky, 1867-1871, to the clerk of the court of Madison County, Virginia, concerning the legal affairs of Austin Bohannon.

General note
Covington (Boone County), Ky.

SARAH (COLES) STEVENSON PAPERS, 1836-1841. (193 items.)
Letters of Sarah (Coles) Stevenson, wife of Andrew Stevenson, U. S. minister to England, describing their years in England, places visited, people they met, and social functions they attended, with occasional references to politics and international relations. There are also several letters of Andrew Stevenson concerning personal matters. [Portions of the Sarah (Coles) Stevenson letters have been published by William L. Royall, Century Magazine, January-March, 1909, Vol. 77.]

General note
Albemarle County, Va.

JOHN STEWARD POEMS, 1778-1794. (1 vol.; 143 pp.)
A collection of verses, generally of a humorous character, some of which were published in the Gazette of Charleston, South Carolina.

General note
Ballston (Saratoga County), N.Y.
ALEXANDER PETER STEWART PAPERS, 1862-1863.  (3 items.)
Fragmentary letters of Alexander P. Stewart (1821-1908), major general in the
Confederate Army, one of which mentions the escape of a prisoner.

General note
Tennessee and Kentucky.

J. W. STEWART PAPERS, 1861.  (4 items.)
Letters from J. W. Stewart, Confederate soldier, to his uncle, describing army life and
the battle of Bethel, 1861.

General note
Richmond, and Yorktown (York County), Va.

[JOHN H. STEWART?] PAPERS, 1865-1868.  (8 items.)
Letters from "J. H. S.,” a seventeen-year-old Confederate cannoneer who saw service
in the last campaign of Robert E. Lee's army. The letters describe army life, troop
movements, skirmishes with the enemy, and Sherman's invasion of the Carolinas. This
collection was formerly cataloged as the James H. S[teele] Papers.

General note
Davie County, N.C.

LUTHER CALDWELL STEWART PAPERS, 1955.  (1 item.)
Copy of an address by Luther Caldwell Stewart (b. 1893), minister and bishop of the
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church (now the Christian Methodist Episcopal Church),
discussing the history and role of Methodism, and the connection between the
Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, and
making an appeal in behalf of the latter.

General note
Hopkinsville (Christian County), Ky.

ROBERT STEWART, VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH AND SECOND MARQUIS OF
LONDONDERRY, PAPERS, 1820-1825.
(24 items.)
Papers of Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh and Second Marquis of Londonderry
(1769-1822), chief secretary in Ireland, secretary of state for war and the colonies, and
foreign secretary, consist of receipts for secret service funds from Sir Charles Stuart,
Baron Stuart de Rothesay, and from Joseph Planta; and a letter, 1825, from Planta
reporting that the accounts of Castlereagh's administration of the secret service had
been settled.

General note

W. A. STEWART PAPERS, 1906.  (1 item.)
Speech of W. A. Stewart seconding the nomination of H. L. Godwin as Democratic
Party candidate to the U. S. House of Representatives from North Carolina.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.
BENJAMIN STILES ACCOUNTS, 1803-1818. (1 vol.; 118 pp.)
Accounts of the estate of Benjamin Stiles, Jr., as kept by Simeon Theus.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

COPELAND STILES PAPERS, 1813-1830s. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Copeland Stiles, planter, including a legal paper relating to his taking over of an estate on Johns Island, South Carolina, that had belonged to his grandmother, Mrs. Smilie; a statement of the shares of Mrs. Stiles and Miss Stiles in an estate; and printed copy of a political poem by Governor John Lide Wilson (1784-1849) entitled A Pasquinade of the Thirties, which analyzes prominent Charleston politicians.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

ROBERT A. STILES PAPERS, 1810 (1860-1872) 1897. (172 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Robert A. Stiles, including letters to Joseph Stiles, Sr., regarding the dismissal of his sons, Benjamin Stiles and Joseph Stiles, Jr., from The College of New Jersey, Princeton, New Jersey, and the requirements necessary for their admission to Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut; letters from Robert Stiles's mother concerning personal matters and religious topics; letter to Robert Stiles from Theodore W. Dwight, professor of law at Columbia University, New York, New York, listing the parts of Blackstone that he should study; several letters relating to the military service of Bradley T. Johnson; letters from Robert Stiles while serving as an officer in the Confederate Army generally dealing with introspective and religious subjects; two letters from Stephen R. Mallory to Randolph R. Stiles, Robert's brother, while serving as a Confederate soldier; and letters, 1866-1867, from the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, by J. L. Lindsay and John B. Minor.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM H. STILES PAPERS, 1770-1838. (6 items.)
Business papers of William H. Stiles (1808-1865), lawyer, U. S. congressman, 1843-1845, charge d'affaires to Austria, 1845-1849, and colonel in the Confederate Army. Also included is an item, 1770, relating to Captain Samuel Stiles; and an item, 1802, concerning Richard Stiles, lawyer and court official.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

WILLIAM RICHARD STIMSON PAPERS, 1968-1970. (15 items.)
Papers of William Richard Stimson while a graduate student at Columbia University, New York, New York, consisting of mimeographed broadsides and other material relating to student activities at Columbia in 1968, the 1968 presidential election, military conscription, the nationwide boycott of grapes grown in California, and the position of Students for a Democratic Society concerning these issues.

General note
New York, N.Y.
SAMUEL STIRK PAPERS, 1782-1784. (3 items.)
Papers of Samuel Stirk, attorney general for Georgia in 1782, pertaining to business and legal questions arising from the presence of Loyalists in Savannah. Included are documents dealing with the terms given British merchants by General Anthony Wayne and the Georgia assembly on the evacuation of the British forces from Savannah.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

W. STITH AND A. STITH ACCOUNT BOOK, 1839-1864. (1 vol.; 351 pp.)
Mercantile accounts and records of the sale of a plantation.

General note
[Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.]

STOCK CERTIFICATE COLLECTION, 1856-1929. (46 items.)
Chiefly railroad stock certificates. There are also certificates from other companies relating to banking, insurance, construction, a stockyard, coal, a suspension bridge, refrigerator cars, and docks and terminals.

CHARLES WARREN STODDARD PAPERS, 1863-1896. (13 items.)
Photocopies of items relating to Charles Warren Stoddard (1843-1909), author and educator, including letters from Stoddard to prominent writers concerning literary matters and containing biographical information; a manuscript poem; and three poems published in San Francisco newspapers. There is also a letter, 1870, of Stoddard to William Hepworth Dixon commenting upon one of Dixon's works; and a letter, 1877, from Paul Hamilton Hayne referring to Stoddard's literary talents and his own writings.

General note
San Francisco, Calif.

MISSOURIA H. STOKES PAPERS, 1856-1924. (182 items.)
Correspondence of Missouria H. Stokes relating to personal affairs, temperance, and religion. Included is information on the national and the Georgia Woman's Christian Temperance Union (W. C. T. U.); Frances Elizabeth Caroline Willard (1839-1898), president of the national W. C. T. U., 1879-1898; temperance legislation, including a constitutional amendment; financial and other difficulties of temperance work; and the Sons of Temperance. There are letters from Mary Ann Harris Gay, author, concerning her travels over the South selling a book entitled The Pastor's Story (Nashville: 1860), letters from her sister, Mary M. Stokes, and from a nephew, T. H. Stokes; letters concerning the Harmony Male and Female Academy near Calhoun, South Carolina, Georgia Female College, Madison, Georgia, and the Sans Souci School for girls near Greenville, South Carolina; letter, 1860, describing the fraternization between white northern women teachers and Negro men in Atlanta, Georgia; a pamphlet, 1884, dealing with the plan of work of the Juvenile Department of the W.C.T.U., containing a constitution, pledge, and doxology; a pamphlet containing the 1884 address of Frances Willard urging the Republican Party to adopt the prohibition plank in their party platform; and a letter from a Confederate soldier concerning the election of Joseph Emerson Brown as governor of Georgia.

General note
Decatur (De Kalb County), Ga.
WILLIAM A. STOKES PAPERS, 1833 (1836-1874) 1927. (90 items.)
Miscellaneous papers relating to Pennsylvania railroads including accounts, 1840s, of Eli Kirk Price, lawyer, and trustee of the consolidated loan holders of the Philadelphia, Germantown, and Norristown Railroad, 1844-1848; papers concerning railroad construction and expansion in Pennsylvania in the 1850s; papers relating to various railroad companies in Pennsylvania; and papers concerning a committee of inquiry on which William A. Stokes served to make a report on the history of the Pennsylvania Railroad in 1874. Printed material consists of tickets; advertisements; and pamphlets on the Coal Run Improvement and Railroad Company, the West Chester and Philadelphia Railroad Company, the Elmira and Williamsport Railroad Company, and the New York and Middle Coalfield Railroad and Coal Company.

General note
Atlantic City (Atlantic County), N.J.

A. J. STONE PAPERS, 1863. (3 items.)
Family correspondence of A. J. Stone, Confederate soldier, and his wife, Emily Stone.

General note
Pedlar's Hill (Chatham County), N.C.

EBENEZER WHITTEN STONE SCRAPBOOK, 1880. (1 vol.)
Scrapbook to commemorate the golden wedding anniversary in 1875 of Catherine L. W. Stone and Ebenezer Whitten Stone (1801-1880), adjutant general of the Massachusetts State Militia, 1851-1861. There are also obituary notices and notes concerning the funeral of Ebenezer Whitten Stone in 1880.

General note
Roxbury (Norfolk County), Mass.

JOHN HOSKINS STONE PAPERS, 1795-1797. (16 items.)
Business papers of John Hoskins Stone (1745-1804), governor of Maryland, 1794-1797; and two petitions.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

SILAS M. STONE PAPERS, 1854-1885. (1 vol.)
Records of Silas M. Stone, schoolteacher and farmer, including the constitution and by-laws of the Union Academy Debating Society, and the minutes of the meetings, 1854-1855; accounts for tuition, lists of scholars, books used at Union Academy, Youngsville, North Carolina, and an agreement between Stone and the subscribers, 1858-1865; accounts, 1860-1885, for cotton crops, persons employed by Stone, and the construction of a house; home remedies; a record of horses and mules; and the plot of an orchard.

General note
Youngsville (Franklin County), N.C.
WILLIAM B. STONE PAPERS, 1840-1846. (9 items.)
Letters address chiefly to William B. Stone, a Congregational minister, reflecting the New England attitude toward religion and reform. The letters concern the faculty and curriculum at the Andover Theological Seminary, Massachusetts, schoolteaching, a hearing in the case of a suspended minister, the New England Female Moral Reform Society of Boston, Charles C. Burleigh, the abolition lecturer, the World Abolition Convention, women's rights, and questions of doctrine.

General note
Gardner (Worcester County), Mass.

WILLIAM BRISCOE STONE PAPERS, 1774-1888. (419 items.)
Chiefly the business and legal papers of William Briscoe Stone, Maryland lawyer. Deeds, wills, and similar papers make up the greater part of the collection. There are also scattered personal letters, including a letter of Michael J. Stone, a member of the U.S. First Congress, 1789-1791, announcing the establishment of the seat of government and its importance to the state of Maryland; and a letter from Alexander Matthew describing party strife in the Maryland assembly in 1840.

General note
Port Tobacco (Charles County), Md.

STONE MOUNTAIN CONFEDERATE MONUMENTAL ASSOCIATION PAPERS, 1916-1927. (43 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of the Stone Mountain Confederate Monumental Association (S.M.C.M.A.) relating to plans for making Stone Mountain into a monument to the Confederate States of America; the controversy over the dismissal of sculptor, Gutzon Borglum, and his replacement by Augustus Lukeman; alleged mismanagement of funds by the S.M.C.M.A.; and efforts to prevent Stone Mountain from reverting to the Atlanta Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy (U.D.C.); and related poems, pamphlets, and other material issued or written by D. M. Armstrong, Mildred Lewis Rutherford, Mary (Sledge) Wright, the S.M.C.M.A., and others concerning plans for the memorial and the reasons for dismissal of Borglum.

General note
Stone Mountain (De Kalb County), and Atlanta, Georgia.

LOUIS HENRY STONEMAN PAPERS, 1847-1949. (3 items.)
Two carbon copies of a compilation of the history of St. John's Protestant Episcopal Church at Columbia, Rivanna Parish, Virginia, by Louis Henry Stoneman. Included are listings of the organization, vestry, ministers, confirmations, marriages, baptisms, and burials. There is also a short history of the Stoneman family compiled by Lucy J. (Stoneman) Loving.

General note
Columbia (Fluvanna County), Va.
HENRY STORM PAPERS, 1872-1898.  (16 items.)
Correspondence of Henry Storm, evidently a historian or editor, consisting of replies from prominent individuals to whom he had written for information on their careers. Among those sending replies with biographical information were Asa Biggs, John M. Bright, C. H. Brogden, J. S. Carlile, Samuel Gibbs French, A. C. Garlington, Johnson Hagood, Joseph Johnson, John Maffitt, W. D. Porter, J. R. Tucker, and H. H. Wells.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES JACKSON STORROW PAPERS, 1865-1879.  (40 items.)
Business and legal papers of James Jackson Storrow (1837-1897), lawyer, including letters and legal documents of individual clients, including Alice L. Heard, Charles C. Jackson, G. N. Kettle, O. H. Perry, and Charlotte B. Wise; correspondence relating to several corporation cases, including the Michigan Iron Company case; and letters concerning a Federal bill for the revision of patent laws in which Storrow played a part.

General note
Boston, Mass.

CORNELIA STORRS PAPERS, 1832-1838.  (13 items.)
Letters from Eliza S. Mosby, cousin of Cornelia Storrs, containing accounts of social life, including horse racing and betting, balls, parties, and flirtations, and matters of family interest.

General note
Richmond, Va.

GEORGE STORY PAPERS, [1764?] - 1792.  (8 items and 18 vols.)
Papers of George Story (1738-1818), Methodist itinerant preacher and editor of the Methodist Publishing House, 1792-1807, including two letters and a fragment of another from John Wesley (1703-1791), Methodist leader, giving advice concerning Story's ministry; letter from Thomas Coke (1747-1814), Methodist bishop, telling of an incident which occurred during a preaching mission at Newport on the Isle of Wight; a photocopy of broadside concerning Story's policy as the new editor of the Methodist Publishing House [the original is in the Rare Book Room, Perkins Library, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina]; and notebooks and records containing sermon outlines, notes on medical remedies, prescriptions, notes on medical lectures, outlines of sermons preached by John Wesley and other early Methodist ministers, membership lists for several charges served by Story, hymns, and an adaptation of Samuel Taylor's shorthand instructions.

General note

GEORGE L. STORY PAPERS, 1881-1895.  (2 items and 1 vol.)
Letter and clipping from Edward W. Lambert, chief medical director of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, to George L. Story (1853-1926), Methodist minister, and a scrapbook of clippings, all concerning the harmful effects of the use of tobacco.

General note
North Hero (Grand Isle County), Vt.
LEONIDAS STOUT PAPERS, 1857-1928.  (235 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Leonidas Stout, lawyer and lieutenant colonel in the 13th Indiana Cavalry Volunteers, U.S.A., including papers relating to pension claims of Union veterans; Union recruiting lists; a broadside advertising the second reunion of the 13th Indiana Cavalry in 1889; and genealogical charts and other papers containing family history.

General note
New Albany (Floyd County), Ind.

SAMUEL HOLLINGSWORTH STOUT PAPERS, 1842 (1861-1865) 1902.  (195 items.)
Chiefly the official papers of Samuel Hollingsworth Stout (1822-1903), physician, surgeon with the C.S.A. Army, and later the dean of the faculty of the medical department of the University of Dallas, Dallas, Texas, relating to his service as medical director of hospitals of the Department of Tennessee of the Confederate Army. Included are correspondence, telegrams, reports, morning reports, and other papers pertaining to transfers, receipts, transport of the wounded, supplies, inspections, relief associations, nursing, medical examining boards, the establishment of new hospitals, and vaccination for smallpox. There is a document, 1864, listing all hospitals of the Army of Tennessee, and a map, 1864, locating hospital installations between Vicksburg, Mississippi, and Montgomery, Alabama. Also included is an address, 1902, given by Dr. Stout before the Confederate Military and Surgical Association of which he was secretary, on the history of his command.

General note
Dallas, Tex.

HARRIET ELIZABETH (BEECHER) STOWE PAPERS, 1929-1918.  (39 items.)
Clippings concerning Harriet Beecher Stowe (1811-1896), author, and her work, *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, or *Life Among the Lowly*; and a social note from her.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.
STOWE FAMILY PAPERS, 1847-1882. (12 items and 3 vols.)
Business records of Larkin Stowe (d. 1857) and his sons, Jasper, William A., and E. B., who founded Stowe's textile factory on the South Fork of the Catawba River below the site of Cramerton. An account book, 1856-1874, largely relates to J. E. B. Stowe of Charlotte, recording transactions for the factory and other businesses; mercantile accounts relating to Tom Stower an unsigned and undated text on the management of textile mills; and accounts apparently relating to transfer of ownership of the factory to A. R. Homesley, with many details of mill operation and plans for improvements. A mercantile ledger, 1857-1860, concerning the store at Stowesville, has entries for wages for factory hands. A ledger, 1847-1856, contains accounts for Larkin Stowe, for others of his family, and for their various businesses including the store and the operation of the mill as early as 1848. Included are accounts for workers and freedmen and women; some entries suggest that slaves may have been employed. There are also letters, 1859, concerning prices and containing illustrations of the Wbitin lapper machine manufactured in Massachusetts; letters, 1876-1878, regarding the operation, production, wages, and machinery of the Mount Holly cotton mill in Gaston County; and letters and legal papers, 1878, relating to a lawsuit brought by the Stowes against the owners of Woodlawn Mills and the owners of the Lawrence Manufacturing Company over use of the waters of the South Fork of the Catawba. Among other items are a floor plan for a textile mill, 1874, and an account for purchases at a millinery shop in Charlotte, 1871.

GILES LYTTON STRACHEY PAPERS, 1921-1953. (11 items.)
Papers of Giles Lytton Strachey (1880-1932), author, including the original manuscript of *Elizabeth and Essex* (New York and London: 1928) and a statement by Professor Charles Richard Sanders of Duke University concerning the gift of the manuscript to the university; a letter from Strachey to Spalding, his publisher, 1921; letters, 1928, from Strachey to Crosby Gaige (1882-1949), book collector, regarding a limited edition of *Elizabeth and Essex*; a letter and a postcard, 1945, from Arthur Pforzheimer, antiquarian bookseller of New York, to Sanders concerning that edition and the StracheyGaige letters; and two letters, 1952, from James Strachey, brother and literary executor of Lytton Strachey, to Sanders concerning the microfilming of other Strachey correspondence.

SIR HENRY STRACHEY, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, [1777?] (1 item.)
Letter to Sir Henry Strachey, First Baronet (1736-1810), member of Parliament and minor governmental official, from Admiral Richard Howe, First Earl Howe, confirming plans for Strachey's visit to Philadelphia, probably as a member of the commission for restoring peace to America, of which Strachey was secretary.
SIR RICHARD STRACHEY PAPERS, 1871-1905. (15 items.)
Letters to Sir Richard Strachey (1817-1908), lieutenant general of the Royal Bengal Engineers, from Napoléon La Cécilia (1835-1878), professor of mathematics and general in the Paris Commune of 1871, concerning personal matters and his interest in a project for training and equipping the army of Yakub Beg (also called Atalik Ghazi), a leader of Kashgar in Chinese Turkestan who had successfully rebelled against Peking in 1864, from General Gustave Paul Cluseret (1823-1900), French military officer and high official during the Commune, outlining the project and seeking English approval; and from an Indian railway official discussing the International Railway Congress at Washington, D. C., in 1905.

General note

WILLIAM STRAHAN PAPERS, 1779. (1 item.)
Personal letter to William Strahan (1715-1785), British printer and publisher, and member of the House of Commons, 1774-1784, from Sir James Pringle, Fourth Baronet.

General note

PHILIP A. STRANGE ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1856-1883. (4 vols.)
Accounts of a lumber mill, including a record of supplies advanced to hands.

General note
Fluvanna County, Va.

WILLIAM C. A. STRANGE PAPERS, 1791 (1813-1840) 1931. (224 items.)
Business papers of William C. A. Strange, and of Payton A. Strange and George P. Hodgson. Included are letters relating to contributions for the construction of a bridge across the James River at Columbia, Virginia; a folder, 1868, describing the offerings and fees at the medical and law schools of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia; and copies of genealogical data and other records of the Strange family.

General note
Fluvanna County, Va.

PAUL STRATTON PAPERS, 1854 (1860s) 1885. (758 items.)
Business and personal correspondence, bills, receipts, and checks of Paul Stratton, merchant and captain in the 49th Regiment Virginia Volunteers, C.S.A., concerning business affairs, personal matters, mercantile accounts, and personal debts. A number of papers relate to the Cabell family. There is also an announcement, 1869, for the summer session of the Norwood School, Norwood, Virginia.

General note
Norwood (Nelson County), Va.

STRATTON AND JOHNSON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1853. (1 vol.)
Accounts of a general mercantile firm.

General note
Columbia (Fluvanna County), Va.
STRAYHORN FAMILY PAPERS, 1767-1838. (10 items.)
Land deeds of the Strayhorn family.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

MARY CALVERT STRIBLING PAPERS, 1835 (1920-1929) 1930. (2,515 items.)
Papers of Mary Calvert Stribling relating chiefly to her activities with the West Virginia chapter of the American Red Cross during World War I and through the 1920s; and to her activities as a member, treasurer in 1926, and president in 1930, of the West Virginia division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Other miscellaneous papers include a diploma of Mary Brown Riddle from Woodburn Female Seminary in Morgantown, West Virginia; papers relating to J. S. McClellan and Company, manufacturers of silk and cassimere hats, of which C. Stribling was a partner; letters of C. K. Stribling, commander of the U.S. receiving ship Pennsylvania, 1845-1847; business papers and reports of Ann E. Stribling relating to the estate of her husband, Cornelius Stribling, and her guardianship of their children; letters from Charles R. Stribling, son of Cornelius Stribling and Ann E. Stribling, while attending Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia; catalog, 1879, of Prince Edward Academy, Worsham, Virginia; business papers of Joseph A. Wishard, proprietor of a hotel in Smithsburg, Maryland; programs of a music and a travel club in Martinsburg, West Virginia; sermon notes; broadside by Carrie Chapman Catt entitled Mrs. Catt on League of Nations and the Presidential Election; pamphlet published by the Pro-League Independents; papers relating to the dismissal of Gutzon Borglum as the sculptor of the Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial and to attempts to raise funds for the continuation of the work on the memorial by Augustus Lukeman; materials relating to Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, and to Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia, of which Mary Calvert Stribling was an alumna; bulletin of the Swarthmore Chautauqua, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania; programs of services at the Presbyterian Church in Martinsburg; and map of the Winchester Presbytery.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

OLIVER V. STRICKLAND PAPERS, 1863-1864. (2 items.)
Photocopies of letters from Oliver V. Strickland, Confederate soldier with the 43rd Georgia Regiment, to his mother, Celia Strickland, requesting money and clothes, speaking of desertion in the 52nd Georgia Regiment, and telling of his arrest for going to sleep on his post and his fear of being shot for the offense.

General note
Dalton (Whitfield County), Ga.

JACOB STRICKLER PAPERS, 1731-[1889?]. (77 items.)
Letters, legal papers, bills, receipts, and miscellaneous papers relating to Jacob Strickler and other members of the Strickler family.

General note
Virginia.
JAMES L. STRINGFELLOW PAPERS, 1844-1850.  (9 items.)
Correspondence concerning the personal and business affairs of James L. Stringfellow
and his family, with references to the settlement of estates in Virginia, and slave sales
and purchases in Virginia and Alabama.

General note
Stevensburgh (Culpeper County), Va.

CHARLES J. STROMAN PAPERS, 1842-1873.  (19 items.)
Papers of Charles J. Stroman including a letter to Jacob Stroman concerning the sale
of rice, a new variety of rice, and the state of the cotton market; letters, 1847, from Charles
J. Stroman while a student at Cokesbury, South Carolina; a report on Charles Stroman
while at South Carolina College, Columbia, South Carolina, in 1852; letters from D.
Blanding De Saussure describing his experiences at Virginia Springs and telling of
cholera in Richmond; a poetic description of various professors at South Carolina
College; letter to Jacob Stroman concerning the purchase of farm commodities;
certificate, 1865, claiming that Stroman's house contained arms stored there by the
state government of South Carolina; and family letters.

General note
Orangeburg (Orangeburg County), S.C.

MARGERY STRONG SCRAPBOOK, 1914-1919.  (1 vol.)
Scrapbook of Margery Strong, chairwoman of the English department of the Duluth
State Normal School (now University of Minnesota at Duluth), Duluth, Minnesota,
containing items relating largely to World War I including magazine and newspaper
clippings of poems and news items, a booklet from the U.S. Food Administration,
booklets from Houghton Mifflin Company, and an advertising book about the war.

General note
Duluth (Saint Louis County), Minn.

SANDFORD ARTHUR STRONG PAPERS, 1896-1897.  (2 items.)
Letters to Sandford Arthur Strong (1863-1904), British scholar, from Arthur Balfour, First
Lord of the Treasury, concerning a donation from the Royal Bounty Fund and Strong's
appointment as librarian to the House of Lords.

General note

JAMES P. STROTHER PAPERS, 1841.  (1 item.)
Letter of James P. Strother to Charles W. Christian regarding the finances of the firm,
Jamison and Williams, and Jamison's plantation and slaves.

General note
Marion (Smyth County), Va.

W. D. STROTHER PAPERS, 1854-1864.  (6 items.)
Family letters of W. D. Strother.

General note
Bardstown (Nelson County), Ky.
WILLIAM SCUDDER STRYKER PAPERS, n.d.  (1 item.)
Address of William Scudder Stryker (1838-1900), lawyer, U. S. soldier, and adjutant general of New Jersey, describing the battle of Morris Island, South Carolina, in July, 1863, and a meeting he had with Abraham Lincoln after the battle.

General note
Trenton (Mercer County), N.J.

ALEXANDER HUGH HOLMES STUART PAPERS, 1872-1876.  (2 items.)
Letter of Alexander Hugh Holmes Stuart (1807-1891), U. S. congressman, 1841-1843, and secretary of the interior, 1850-1853, discussing Stuart family genealogy; and a handbill announcing Stuart's candidacy for a seat in the Virginia House of Delegates.

General note
Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

JAMES EWELL BROWN STUART PAPERS, 1861-1897.  (23 items.)
Chiefly letters and orders of James Ewell Brown Stuart (1833-1864), Confederate general, concerning conditions prior to the first battle of Manassas, the battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, efforts to secure information about enemy troop movements, commendations for various officers and their commands, the loyalty of William Thomas Magruder, the establishment of a camp near Richmond (Virginia) for paroled Confederate cavalry prisoners, the hiring of slaves belonging to Sidney Smith Lee, and personal matters, including the death of his daughter, Flora. Included is a list of prisoners from the 30th Regiment of New York Volunteers.

General note
Patrick County, Va.

JEREMIAH STUART PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (21 items.)
Letters of Jeremiah Stuart, 13th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, to his parents describing camp life, rumors, shoes, the first battle of Manassas, railroads south of Washington, D. C., in 1863, Confederate deserters, and drinking, gambling, and stealing by his Northern comrades.

General note
Massachusetts.

JOHN LANE STUART PAPERS, 1852 (1861-1870) 1927.  (268 items and 1 vol.)
Principally the letters of John Lane Stuart while serving in the 49th Regiment, North Carolina Infantry, describing camp life; food and clothing; marches and engagements around Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia, and in eastern North Carolina; prices of horses; and the inefficiency of administration and military leadership. Also included are letters from his step-father, John Harper, describing conditions at home and depredations by deserters and conscripts in hiding; letters from his cousin, Haywood Nall, of Indiana; school attendance records and book orders relating to Stuart's occupation as a schoolteacher after the war, particularly in Montgomery County, North Carolina; and a history of Montgomery County, 1927.

General note
Moore County, N.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. R. STUBBS PAPERS, 1864.</td>
<td>(3 items.)</td>
<td>Letters to J. R. Stubbs, a Confederate soldier, from his family, concerning the depredations of Federal troops in and around Tarboro, Halifax, and Williamston, North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM C. STUBBS PAPERS, 1859-1871.</td>
<td>(7 items.)</td>
<td>Letters written by William C. Stubbs (1846-1924), agriculturist and author, as a student at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, and later as professor of natural science at East Alabama College, Auburn. The early letters contain comments on secession, and the later ones describe financial difficulties of East Alabama College and the agricultural depression in the early 1870s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN STUCKEY PAPERS, 1869-1870.</td>
<td>(2 items.)</td>
<td>Family correspondence of John Stuckey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM STUMP PAPERS, 1788 (1830-1895) 1903.</td>
<td>(1,255 items and 3 vols.)</td>
<td>Correspondence and business papers of the Stump family, especially of William Stump, and of the related Holloway, Harlan, Ramsay, and Reiley families, concerning family matters, social activities, and religion, including the activities of the Society of Friends. There are scattered references to the temperance and abolition movements, the presidential election of 1844, student life at Jefferson College and at Swarthmore College (Swarthmore, Pennsylvania), life on board a naval vessel in the 1840s, and fear of a Confederate raid in Pennsylvania in 1864. Business papers are largely bills and receipts. Also included are two daybooks, one belonging to a tavern keeper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOSEPH STURGE PAPERS, 1838.</td>
<td>(1 item.)</td>
<td>Letter from Joseph Sturge (1793-1859), British Quaker and philanthropist, to A. West of the Negro Emancipation Committee concerning arrangements for a festival to commemorate the freeing of slaves in the British colonies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAMUEL DAVIS STURGIS, SR., PAPERS, 1846-1866.  (5 items.)
Letters of Samuel Davis Sturgis, Sr. (1822-1889), U.S. Army officer, describing his
march into Saltillo, Mexico, with General Zachary Taylor; Los Angeles in 1849, gold
deposits in California, the rush to reach the gold fields, and the extravagance of the
people there; and fighting Indians in the West with Kit Carson.

General note
Pennsylvania.

JOHN W. STURTEVANT PAPERS, 1863-1864.  (5 items.)
Letters from John W. Sturtevant (1840-1892), officer in the 14th New Hampshire
Infantry Volunteers, U.S.A., to his parents including four while in Washington, D. C.,
guarding quartermaster's supplies, concerning personal matters with occasional
references to his garrison duties; and one from New York City regarding preparations to
sail to New Orleans, Louisiana, and describing a Saint Patrick's Day celebration.

General note
Keene (Cheshire County), N.H.

SAMUEL STYRE PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (22 items.)
Letters of Samuel Styre serving in the 42nd Regiment and later the 96th Regiment of
Ohio Volunteers describing the battle of Vicksburg; skirmishes in Mississippi, Louisiana,
and Alabama; foraging missions in which Southern property was confiscated or
destroyed; the presidential election of 1864; Nathaniel Prentice Banks; and
Copperheads in Ohio. Also included are two letters from Joseph Bradfield referring to
the activities of the 45th Ohio Regiment.

General note
Medina County, Ohio.

GEORGE SUCKLEY, SR., AND GEORGE SUCKLEY, JR., PAPERS, 1791 (1846-
1859) 1867.  (103 items.)
Mainly business papers of George Suckley, Sr., merchant and shipowner, and his sons,
Thomas H. Suckley, John H. Suckley (d. 1865), George Suckley, Jr. (d. 1869),
physician, and Rutsen Suckley, including papers relating to the partnership of George
Suckley, Sr., with Thomas Holy of Sheffield, England; letters, 1848, from Thomas H.
Suckley while traveling in Italy, France, Switzerland, Holland, and England giving
detailed descriptions of scenery, customs, and local politics, with occasional references
to the Revolution of 1848; papers, 1850s, pertaining to the overseas trade of M. M.
Freeman and Company, of which George Suckley, Jr., was a partner, including bills of
sale for registered vessels and accounts of service and equipment in preparing each
ship for travel; U.S. Army receipt, 1856, listing medicines, medical books, etc., relating
to the service of George Suckley, Jr., as surgeon in the army; letter from George
Suckley, Jr., to James Graham Cooper, physician, concerning publication of their book,
The Natural History of Washington Territory . . . (New York and London: 1859); letter,
1862, from Dr. Benjamin Tappan to George Suckley, Jr., discussing U. S. Army medical
personnel; several personal letters; land deeds and indentures; prices current bulletin
for Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1824; legal papers; and photographs.

General note
New York, N.Y.
EDWARD BURTENSHAW SUGDEN, FIRST BARON ST. LEONARDS, PAPERS, 1860.
(1 item.)
Letter to Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, First Baron St. Leonards (1781-1875), British jurist and politician, from John Campbell, the Lord Chancellor, discussing the Law and Equity Bill and its provisions for the common law courts.

General note

LEWIS OSBORNE SUGG PAPERS, 1829 (1860-1870) 1901. (209 items.)
Family correspondence of Lewis Osborne Sugg, including letters from Sugg while a Confederate soldier at the Fayetteville arsenal in North Carolina; a telegram from Thomas Charles Fuller, Raleigh lawyer; references to desertions from Confederate ranks and skirmishes between them and the home guard; a letter, 1869, from Trinity College, Randolph County, North Carolina; patent medicine advertisement; and a circular, 1887, concerning a meeting to consider the question of subscription to the High Point, Randleman, Asheboro, and Southern Railroad Company.

General note
Brower's Mill (Randolph County), N.C.

SAMUEL SUGG ACCOUNT BOOK, 1807-1825. (1 vol.)
Individual sales accounts of Samuel Sugg (1781-1827), a general merchant.

General note
Wake County, N.C.

SULARD AND HILLIARD LEDGER, 1839-1842. (1 vol.)
Accounts of a brickyard which used hired labor.

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.

COUNCIL G. SULLIVAN PAPERS, 1895-1939. (106 items.)
Personal and business papers of Council G. Sullivan, dealer in farm equipment, machines, seeds, and other similar products, including personal and business correspondence, financial papers, advertisements and other printed material, and a mortgage deed for W. L. Sullivan.

General note
Carthage (Moore County), N.C.

[DANIEL SULLIVAN?] LEDGER, 1777-1799. (1 vol.; 121 pp.)
Accounts of a merchant trading between England and the West Indies, including general accounts of merchandise sold from various ships, and accounts of freight, interest, and insurance.

General note
[London, England,?]
GEORGE SULLIVAN PAPERS, 1837. (1 item.)
Personal letter from George Sullivan (1771-1838), lawyer, U. S. congressman, 1811-
1813, and attorney general of New Hampshire, 1805-1806 and 1816-1835, with
reference to a political pamphlet he wrote.

General note
Exeter (Rockingham County), N.H.

NATHANIEL F. SULLIVAN PAPERS, 1848-1859. (6 items.)
Personal and business correspondence of Nathaniel F. Sullivan, including a letter, 1857,
discussing cotton prices in Georgia; and a letter, 1859, concerning a split in the
Democratic Party in Texas and the probable election of Samuel Houston as governor.

General note
Germanton (Stokes County), N.C.

DAVID SUMMER PAPERS, 1874-1892. (181 items.)
Letters to David Summer, schoolteacher, from his son, John L. Summer, Logan County,
Ohio, schoolteacher, tile manufacturer, farmer, and merchant, relating to family matters,
teaching, business activities, and his work in the Methodist Church, with occasional
references to politics, including the presidential election of 1876, the policies of
Rutherford B. Hayes and William McKinley, and the death of Jefferson Davis.

General note
Leitersburg (Washington County), Md.

JULIUS A. SUMMERS PAPERS, 1861-1864. (4 items.)
Letters from Julius A. Summers, Confederate soldier, describing the first battle of
Manassas, 1861, the defense of Richmond, and the destruction of Federal stores.

General note
Iredell County, N.C.

SUMTER (SOUTH CAROLINA) GUARDS SCRAPBOOK, 1879-1883. (1 vol.; 54 pp.)
Scrapbook of the Sumter (South Carolina) Guards, a militia unit, containing orders,
rosters, lists of absentees, and letters.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

SUPREME COURT. APPELLATE DIVISION-FIRST DEPARTMENT. n.d. (1 vol.; 749 pp.)
Record of the case of Thorne Baker as trustee in bankruptcy of the National Drama
Corporation against Thomas Dixon (1864-1946), novelist and playwright, and director
and officer of the corporation, before the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court in
1923. [Published by Libman's Law Printery, New York, New York.]

SURRY COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY JOURNAL, 1819-1823. (1 vol.; 55 pp.)
Constitution, rules of order, list of subscribers and transient members, and minutes of
the proceedings of the Surry County Agricultural Society.

General note
Surry County, N.C.
JAMES A. SUTHERLAND PAPERS, 1849-1869. (40 items.)
Business and family papers of James A. Sutherland, Confederate soldier in the 19th
Virginia Regiment, C.S.A., and minister, concerning personal and business affairs;
Confederate camp life; the Confederate Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Virginia,
where he stayed when he had measles, 1863; drunkenness; various generals and
divisions; and ministers and preaching.

General note
Palmyra (Fluvanna County) and Howardsville (Albemarle County), Va.

WILLIAM T. SUTHERLIN PAPERS, 1846-1894. (234 items.)
Papers of William T. Sutherlin (1822-1893), businessman, major in the Confederate
Army, president of the Virginia Agricultural Society, and manufacturer of tobacco,
relating to his interests in real estate, railroad building, wheat, cotton, and especially the
tobacco business during the Confederate period. Letters from Bird L. Ferrell, tobacco
farmer, to his son, P. W. Ferrell, describe labor problems during and immediately
following the war.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.

LYNDON SWAIM PAPERS, 1844-1872. (32 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Lyndon Swaim, publisher, with M. S. Sherwood, of the Greensboro Patriot,
1839-1854, contain letters from his father, Moses Swaim, in Newport, Indiana, and from
his brothers, Curran Swaim and Ben Swaim, in Cincinnati, Ohio, discussing wages and
teachers' salaries; commodity prices; abolitionists and runaway slaves in Newport;
Methodists, Quakers, and United Brethren; the rapid growth of Cincinnati and the
converging of transportation routes; origins of Ohio and Indiana settlers; the population
of Chillicothe, Ohio, in 1847; spiritualism; and Curran Swaim's interest and studies of
art. Also included are a letter, 1846, from James F. Morehead concerning the strength
of the Whigs and the Democrats in North Carolina; letter, 1847, from Calvin H. Wiley
regarding the publication of his novel in Harper's; letter from Augustine H. Shepperd, U.
S. congressman, discussing Zachary Taylor and Henry Clay as Whig presidential
candidates in 1848, and the fight in Congress over the ratification of the Treaty of
Guadalupe Hidalgo that ended the Mexican War; letter from Daniel R. Goodloe to the
Patriot pertaining to the invitation to Dutch immigrants from Governor William Alexander
Graham to settle in eastern North Carolina, and giving his views on free labor; letter,
1859, from Lyndon Swaim describing a speech by Edward Everett in Raleigh, North
Carolina, and Swaim's visit to New Bern, North Carolina, where he saw the ruins of
Governor Tryon's palace; contract, 1861, for improvements on the Methodist Church in
Greensboro; copy of a bill, 1864, to incorporate Greensboro; and a letter, 1870,
criticizing Governor William W. Holden. The volume is a journal of a trip made in 1852
by Curran Swaim and his brother, Henry Swaim, through western Virginia to New York
describing accommodations at taverns, traveling on plank roads, religious meetings held
by Negroes, Washington College and Virginia Military Institute, both in Lexington
(Virginia), a Methodist camp meeting near Lexington, towns through which they passed,
Washington, D.C., and Vice President William R. King and various members of
Congress whom they saw.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.
DAVID LOWRY SWAIN PAPERS, 1839-1890s. (3 items.)
Routine correspondence of David Lowry Swain (1801-1868), governor of North Carolina and president of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; and a manuscript written by Dr. Richard Harrison Speight, physician, containing reminiscences of Governor Swain and of Professor W. H. Owen of the University of North Carolina.

General note
Chapel Hill (Orange County), N.C.

CARRIE SWANK PAPERS, 1861-1862. (2 items.)
Personal letters from Carrie Swank to her aunt, Mrs. Mary A. Roody.

General note
Pleasant Unity (Westmoreland County), Pa.

CLAUDE AUGUSTUS SWANSON PAPERS, 1867-1935. (64 items.)
Chiefly routine correspondence of Claude Augustus Swanson (1862-1939), U. S. congressman from Virginia, 1893-1905, governor of Virginia, 1906-1910, U. S. senator, 1910-1935, and secretary of the navy in 1933, concerning post office appointments, appointments to other offices, and bids for support in his various campaigns. In a letter of May 18, 1896, Senator Thomas Staples Martin comments on the “free silver” sentiment in Virginia, and his dissatisfaction with the policies of President Grover Cleveland.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JOHN SWATS PAPERS, 1857, 1865. (2 items.)
A letter to John Swats from his son in Illinois advising him to move there from Virginia as farming there was lucrative; and a Civil War poem written by a North Carolinian who had joined the Federal forces.

General note
Burks Mill (Augusta County), Va.

GEORGE W. SWEPSON PAPERS, 1864-1865. (3 items.)
Business letters of George W. Swepson, one of which concerns the purchase of cotton thread and cloth from Swepson.

General note
Haw River (Alamance County), N.C.

JAMES P. SWERINGEN PAPERS, 1833-1872. (83 items.)
Chiefly personal financial papers of James P. Sweringen (or Swearingen) consisting of bills, receipts, and cancelled checks relating to dry goods, hotels, riding equipment, taxes, clothing, and subscriptions to various papers and periodicals. Ten business letters deal with deeds, property, the shipment of bags, and payments of overdue notes and bills. Also included are histories, mottoes and arms of ten surnames of Celtic and Norman ancestry.

General note
Saint Louis, Mo.
HENRY BARCLAY SWETE PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Letter from Henry Barclay Swete (1835-1917), author and Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge University, to R. L. Bensly, a Cambridge Orientalist, concerning a Syriac manuscript Swete had found at American College, Beirut, Lebanon, containing an unknown work by Theodorus, bishop of Mopsuestia (d. ca. 428), and mentioning Swete's travels in the Middle East and Heinrich Schliemann.

General note

SWIFT SHOAL MILLS DAYBOOK, 1866-1867. (1 vol.; 238 pp.)
Accounts of the Swift Shoal Mills for the milling of corn, rye, and wheat.

General note
Virginia.

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE PAPERS, 1866-1907. (5 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Algernon Charles Swinburne (1837-1909), author, include bound copies of manuscripts of The Maiden Marriage and The Queen's Pleasance; two personal letters to his sister, Isabel Swinburne; printed copy of his Dedicatory Epistle personal letter from Richard G. White, editor and author; and a letter from Swinburne sending his autograph.

General note

WILLIAM SWINTON PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Letter from William Swinton (1833-1892), journalist and author, to Harper and Brothers requesting a review copy of a book.

General note
New York, N.Y.

MARY ELIZABETH (McCLAIN) SWORD PAPERS, 1822 (1865-1896) 1905. (586 items.)
Papers of Mary Elizabeth (McClain) Sword include papers relating to the administration of the estate of Peter Sword; letters to Mary Elizabeth (McClain) Sword and to her husband, James Monroe Sword (d. 1892), member of the Maryland House of Delegates, from friends in the Midwest discussing commodity prices in Illinois during the 1850s and 1860s, politics in Illinois, the Civil War, emigration to the Midwest from the East after the war, Clement L. Vallandigham, and Democrats in Illinois in 1869; letters from M. J. Haderman while a student at Mercersburg College (now Mercersburg Academy), Mercersburg, Pennsylvania; letters from James M. Sword to Mary Elizabeth (McClain) Sword before and after their marriage; and letters from Hattie (McClain) Gring and Ambrose Daniel Gring, missionaries to Japan during the 1880s and 1890s, describing their observations and experiences there, missionary activities, and a Chinese-Japanese-English dictionary being compiled by Ambrose Daniel Gring; and letters from other members of the Sword family.

General note
Williamsport (Washington County), Md.
THOMAS W. SYDNOR PAPERS, 1842, 1850. (2 items.)
Personal letters of members of the family of Thomas W. Sydnor, minister.

General note
Bruington (King and Queen County), Va.

JOHN SYKES PAPERS, 1857-1867. (15 items.)
Business papers of John Sykes, overseer on the plantation of Henry Hull, relating to a military exemption, a furlough in 1863, oath of allegiance, taxes in kind, and a labor contract with several freedman.

General note
Oglethorpe County, Ga.

LEANDER DUNBAR SYME PAPERS, 1918-1919. (13 items.)
Records and maps of World War I, possibly used by Colonel Leander Dunbar Syme while an instructor at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, including maps of the Meuse-Argonne Offensive and of the St. Mihiel Salient; typescripts of a lecture on the battle around Metz in the Franco-Prussian War, 1870, by Captain Picard, General Staff, French Army; notes on operations in the vicinity of Chateau-Thierry and the Vesle River prepared by Brigadier General Fox Conner; what appear to be training lectures or reports on postwar battlefield tours of Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel Operation, and the attack of the 1st Division in the Argonne Forest; an extract from the intelligence report of the 5th Army Corps; and American Expeditionary Forces, Headquarters Services of Supply, Office of the Chief of Staff, Visitors’ Bureau.

General note
Kentucky.

ARTHUR G. SYMONDS PAPERS, 1879-1904. (36 items.)
Political correspondence of Arthur G. Symonds (d. 1924), British Liberal politician, concerning the utility of local and national political associations; efforts for parliamentary reform in the 1880s; a speech of William Edward Forster at Bradford; George Otto Trevelyan’s choice of a parliamentary seat for the upcoming election; a pamphlet by Symonds on the Egyptian situation; the actions of General Gordon in the Sudan; the coercive bill on Ireland and its effect on the Liberal Party; prohibition propaganda; and other political and routine matters. Among the correspondents are John Bright, Henry Campbell-Bannerman, Charles W. Dilke, William Edward Forster, Herbert Gladstone, Henry Labouchere, and Sir Wilfred Lawson.

General note

HESTER E. (VAN BIBBER) TABB PAPERS, 1816 (1820-1822). (43 items.)
Letters of Virginia girls written after attending Miss Lyman’s School in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, telling something of their teachers, studies, and social life.

General note
North End (Mathews County), Va.
JOHN BANISTER TABB PAPERS, 1901-1936.  (16 items.)
Papers of John Banister Tabb, poet and Roman Catholic priest, contain letters relating to his poetry and a number of poems concerning the Russo-Japanese War, Harriet Beecher Stowe, John Brown, Sir Isaac Newton, the Roman Catholic Church, and Booker T. Washington's meeting with President Theodore Roosevelt in the White House.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

TABLE DES DRAMES CONTENUS DANS LA COLLECTION DE LA 'FRANCE DRAMATIQUE,' DU 'MAGAZIN THÉATRAL' ET DU 'THÉATRE D'AUTREFOIS.' n.d.  (1 vol.; 118 pp.)
Manuscript listing, in French, of plays contained in France dramatique, Magazin théatral, and Théatre d'autrefois.

General note
France.

ALPHONSO TAFT PAPERS, 1884-1889.  (25 items.)
Papers of Alphonso Taft, judge and United States cabinet officer, contain miscellaneous personal and business letters, including a letter, 1884, from Charles H. Gray concerning national politics, politics in Ohio, and the relationship of the Republican Party in Ohio to the administration of President Chester A. Arthur; and material concerning the presidential and congressional campaigns of 1888.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.

HARVEY F. TAFT PAPERS, (1862-1863) 1875.  (75 items.)
Letters to Harvey F. Taft from his sons in the Union Army concerning service in the Department of the Gulf, including the formation of Negro regiments and the Red River campaign of 1863; various Massachusetts regiments and batteries; United States Navy blockading operations in North Carolina and Louisiana; and pro-union sentiment in the South.

General note
Milford (Worcester County), Mass.

ROBERT ALPHONSO TAFT PAPERS, 1949.  (2 items.)
Copy of a speech, 1949, by Robert A. Taft, United States senator from Ohio, entitled The Future of the Republican Party, and a letter from Taft to Walter Neill McDonald written to accompany the speech.

General note
Washington, D.C.

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT PAPERS, 1907.  (3 items.)
Miscellaneous items relating to William Howard Taft, president of the United States, including a facsimile of a letter, 1907, to Taft from President Theodore Roosevelt discussing relations with Cuba.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.
HENRY E. TAINTOR PAPERS, 1856-1864. (46 items.)
Letters of Henry E. Taintor, a soldier in the Union Army, concern his service in the 1st Connecticut Heavy Artillery and describe camp life and daily routine; experiences in the Bermuda Line on the James River in Virginia, 1864; life in the siege line at Petersburg, Virginia, 1864; the operation of various kinds of artillery shells and guns; and visits from President Abraham Lincoln and Senators Zachariah Chandler and William Sprague.

General note
Hampden (Windham County), Conn.

JAMES TAIT PAPERS, 1937-1938. (8 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of James Tait, a professor of ancient and medieval history, include a galley proof for Tait's review of The Records of a Yorkshire Manor by Sir Thomas Selby Lawson-Tancred and Tait's notes on the book; letters from Colonel John William Robinson Parker concerning the publication of a work by the Reverend John Solloway; and two letters about Tait's investments.

General note
Wilmslow, Cheshire, England.

JAMES GOODE TAIT PAPERS, 1845-1854. (4 items.)
Correspondence of James Goode Tait (1833-1911), a planter in Wilcox County and, after 1849, in Colorado County, Texas; and of Robert and C. W. Tait, probably his brothers. The letters are chiefly concerned with crops and with plans for moving to Texas, although there is a description of a Fourth of July celebration in 1845.

General note
Black's Bluff (Wilcox County), Ala.

MARGARET JANE (STUART-WORTLEY) TALBOT PAPERS, 1895-1903. (11 items.)
Letters to Lady Talbot from Evelyn Baring, First Earl of Cromer, concerning literary, family, and social matters.

General note

CHARLES HENRY TALBOTT II AND CHARLES HENRY TALBOTT III PAPERS, 1826 (1931-1943) 1948. (647 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Charles Henry Talbott II, Charles Henry Talbott III, and various other members of the Talbott, Munford, and Wythe families contain poems written by Charles Henry Talbott II as-a student at RandolphMacon College, Ashland, Virginia; letters, 1867, from Sallie R. Munford to Charles Henry Talbott II; correspondence between Charles Henry Talbott III and his parents while he was a student; correspondence of Charles Henry Talbott III in the 1920s and 1930s relating to the management of hotels, including material on accomodations for guests at the Yorktown Sesquicentennial, Yorktown, Virginia, 1931; correspondence of Charles Henry Talbott III with Duke University and other schools concerning the disposition of the Munford-Ellis papers; and letters pertaining to a biography of George W. Munford, written by Charles Henry Talbott III.

General note
Richmond, Va.
SIR THOMAS NOON TALFOURD PAPERS, 1836. (1 item.)
Letter to Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd (1795-1854), British judge and author, from Francis Jeffrey concerning a pension for an unidentified person.

General note
Reading, Berkshire, England.

WILLIAM BOOTH TALIAFERRO PAPERS, 1865, 1871. (2 items.)
A receipt for taxes, 1865, and a letter of introduction, 1871, of William B. Taliaferro, Confederate general, Virginia legislator, and judge.

General note
Gloucester County, Va.

CHARLES MAURICE DE TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, PRINCE DE BÉNÉVENT, PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
A note in which Talleyrand announces his arrival at Blois by way of Tours.

General note
Paris, France.

W. E. TALTON PAPERS, 1861. (2 items.)
Personal letters from W. E. Talton, Confederate private in the 7th Georgia Regiment, stationed at Winchester, Virginia, commenting on crops in Virginia and the expected short duration of the war.

General note
De Kalb County, Ga.

ROGER BROOKE TANEY PAPERS, 1809-1863. (5 items.)
Miscellaneous business and legal papers of Roger B. Taney, chief justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

General note
Frederick (Frederick County), Md.

B. TANNER PAPERS, 1862, 1865. (2 items.)
Personal letters of B. Tanner, a Confederate soldier.

General note
Richmond, Va.

EVANS TANNER LEDGERS, 1843-1863. (4 vols.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
VINCENT TAPP PAPERS, 1786 (1808-1821) 1835. (210 items and 1 vol.)
Business, family, and official correspondence of Vincent Tapp (b. 1757), Revolutionary soldier and clerk of Augusta County Court. Included also is information about the Tapp family; Tapp's career as a soldier; and the construction of the hall of Masonic Lodge No. 13, of which he was an active member. A volume contains records of caring for the poor in Augusta County, 1791-1822.

General note
Staunton (Augusta County), Va.

TARBORO PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH RECORDS, 1819-1914. (30 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of the Tarboro Primitive Baptist Church include a variety of minutes, receipts, letters, and lists, 1853-1914. Volumes include the covenant, minutes, and lists of members, 1819-1907, and treasurer's accounts, 1830-1874.

General note
Tarboro (Edgecombe County), N.C.

WILLIAM TARRY PAPERS, 1807 (1826-1869). (323 items.)
Family letters concerned with William Tarry; his father, Edward Tarry; and the former's five children. The letters reflect Southern social conditions in the antebellum period and the shortage of munitions during the Civil War.

General note
Clarksville (Mecklenburg County), Va.

J. W. M. TATE DAYBOOK, 1855. (1 vol.; 471 pp.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

General note
Altamont (Grundy County), Tenn.

WILLIAM C. TATE PAPERS, 1780-1874. (39 items.)
Land grants; deeds; mortgages; certificates of stock in the Western North Carolina Railroad; a survey, 1874, by J. P. Beck; and a pardon, 1865, granted William C. Tate by President Andrew Johnson.

General note
Burke County, N.C.

JOSIAH TATTNALL, SR., PAPERS, 1766-1802. (6 items.)
Papers of Josiah Tattnall, Sr. (1762-1803), Revolutionary soldier, United States senator, and governor of Georgia, contain letters concerning family and legal matters; letter of recommendation to Governor Tattnall from Elijah Clarke; letter of Governor Tattnall concerning a pardon; a deed, 1775; and a bond.

General note
Bonaventure, near Savannah, Ga.
JOSIAH TATTNALL, JR., PAPERS, 1843-1878.  (39 items.)
Papers of Josiah Tattnall, Jr. (1795-1871), officer in the United States Navy and in the
Confederate States Navy, contain letters, 1843-1866, pertaining to many aspects of
Tattnall's career, including his service as commander of the U.S.S. Saratoga in the
African squadron; the surveying of a harbor for American ships in Japan, 1859; and the
conversion of the U.S.S. Merrimac into the Confederate ironclad, Virginia.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

OSBURN TATUM ACCOUNT BOOK, 1848-1875.  (1 vol.; 148 pp.)
Accounts of a physician.

HENRY E. TAURMAN PAPERS, 1862.  (7 items.)
Letters of Henry E. Taurman, a soldier in the 5th Virginia Regiment, Cavalry, to his wife,
describing the movements of his company.

General note
Goochland (Goochland County), Va.
Family, personal, literary, and business correspondence of Louis Augustin Thomas Taveau (1790-ca. 1857), planter; of his wife, Martha Caroline (Swinton) Ball Taveau (d. 1847); of their son, Augustin Louis Taveau (1828-1886), planter and author; of the latter's wife, Delphine (Sprague) Taveau (1832-ca. 1909); and of relatives and friends.

Papers prior to 1829 consist of a copy of the will of William Swinton made in 1741, letters between the Swinton and Girardeau families, a letter to Hugh Swinton describing the death of Josias Allston, letters in 1810 of Eliza G. Maybank to Margaret Swinton recording Charleston events, the marriage settlement of Martha Caroline (Swinton) Ball and Louis Augustin Thomas Taveau with opinions by Thomas S. Grimke and Robert Y. Hayne regarding the right to sell, loan, or mortgage any property mentioned in the settlement, and a copy of the will of Caroline Olivia (Ball) Laurens, daughter of Martha Caroline (Swinton) Ball Taveau by her first marriage.

Beginning in June, 1829, and continuing for more than a year, the collection contains letters to Martha Caroline (Swinton) Ball Taveau from her husband, Louis Augustin Thomas Taveau, while he was in France endeavoring to settle his father's estate. The burden of his letters consists of pleas for his wife to write, although he often urged her to be economical and mentioned his children and his wife's children by her first marriage.

In 1838 the papers begin to center around Augustin Louis Taveau (1828-1886), while in school at Mt. Zion Academy, Winnsboro, South Carolina. From 1838 to 1840, young Taveau received letters from his father urging economy and from his mother urging greater piety and complaining of her health and of her husband's dissipation in going to the races and theater and dining out. Included also are letters from young Taveau's half sisters. Letters from his mother show that she and the elder Taveau had separated by 1838. During the same period, there are letters from Martha Caroline (Swinton) Ball Taveau from upland South Carolina and Asheville, North Carolina, where she went for her health, and letters from the elder Taveau who was in France to supervise the return of his two daughters, Caroline Rosalie (b. 1824) and Augusta Melanie (b. 1825), who had been in school there for some time. After 1843, the elder Taveau sometimes mentions his rice planting at his plantation, "Clermont," near Charleston, but he more often urged his son to study and cease wasting money. During the same period young Taveau received letters from his friends, especially from J. A. Gadsden, while the latter attended St. Paul's College, Long Island, New York. There are numerous copies of the wills of Martha Caroline (Swinton) Ball Taveau and of Horatio Sprague around 1847 and many letters then and subsequently regarding the division of the former's personal property. From 1848 until 1854 young Taveau, usually in or near Charleston, was the central character of a correspondence centering around his need for more spending money, his desultory study of law in the office of James L. Petigru, the estrangement between his father and mother, his extensive social engagements in Charleston, his literary activities usually as a poet, and his father's complaint that his son studied too little law and wrote too many poems. In the literary correspondence of this period there are letters of William Gilmore Simms containing advice to young Taveau and letters of John R. Thompson dealing generally with the condition of the Southern Literary Messenger, which he edited. The correspondence with Thompson also deals with young Taveau's efforts to write poetry for the Messenger, one or two of his poems having been published, and with young Taveau's efforts to obtain subscribers in Charleston. Many letters of young Taveau and of his sisters, prior to 1851, are concerned with the son's efforts to get spending money from the father.

After the beginning of the elder Taveau's illness in 1851, there are numerous letters from the trustee of the elder Taveau's estate regarding spending money for the son. By June, 1852, young Taveau succeeded in getting money for a trip abroad, his tour lasting until the end of 1854. Letters and papers of that period consist of hotel bills, other
papers pertaining to his travels, letters from young Taveau to his friends regarding his travels or his need for extra money, and letters from his friends and relatives in Charleston giving accounts of cholera epidemics, yellow fever epidemics, parties, trips to various springs, weddings, and general gossip. Many of these letters were from W.H. Huger and Keating L. Simons, brother-in-law of Taveau.

From 1855 until 1860, the papers contain correspondence with the publisher of Taveau's book of poems, *The Magic Word and Other Poems* (Boston, 1855), published under the pseudonym of “Alton,” correspondence with the Sprague family in an effort to obtain the remainder of Delphine (Sprague) Taveau's patrimony, papers relative to a mortgage on Oaks Plantation held by Robert Hume, plans for Negro cabins, estimates for ditching and banking at Oaks, letters relative to the failure of Simons Brothers in Charleston in 1857 and the consequent loss of Oaks Plantation, letters of Taveau describing a trip to New Orleans (Louisiana), with his slaves and their sale, letters of Taveau to his wife describing various plantations in Mississippi and Louisiana, where he went in search of a rice plantation, and a series of letters in 1860 to and from Taveau, Ralph Elliott, and Clifford Simons regarding a supposedly slighting remark involving Taveau's credit.

Late in 1861 Taveau settled on a farm near Abbeville, South Carolina, but soon afterwards joined the Confederate Army. His career in the army continued until 1865. Letters to his wife during the war period, contain Taveau's accounts of his efforts to get on the staff of General Nathan George Evans; descriptions of Charleston during the war, accounts of his efforts and success in being transferred from any regiment ordered to the Virginia battlefields; methods for supporting his family; errands and small tasks for his wife in regard to his personal comfort; descriptions of Jackson, Mississippi, and its environs; a reference on June 20, 1863, to the artist of the London *Illustrated News*; descriptions of the battered condition of Fort Sumter; reference to an English gun of great range and fire power received in Charleston in 1863, reference to a torpedo boat attack on a Federal ironclad in a letter of October 8, 1863; accounts of the theft by Taveau and others of provisions and supplies sent to Fort Sumter by truce boat for Union prisoners; reference to a brief tenure in the Subsistence Department of the Army near Abbeville, South Carolina; accounts of his virtual desertion from General Thomas L. Clingman's brigade; copy of a letter evidently intended for a newspaper, protesting that gentlemen of birth and education could get no commissions in the army while sons of tinkers could; lists of supplies sent his family; accounts of high prices in Charleston; accounts of his duties as guard at the "SubTreasury" in Charleston; papers relating to an effort to permit Delphine (Sprague) Taveau and her three children to sail for Europe in December, 1864; and oaths of allegiance and passports issued to Taveau and his wife and children, March 3, 1865, for going to Boston, Massachusetts.

Immediately after the war, the papers contain letters and copies of letters published in the *New York Tribune* by Taveau under the title of A Voice from South Carolina, stating that former Southern leaders could not be trusted and condemning them for having allowed conscription. Included also are drafts of letters from Taveau to Horace Greeley and William Aiken protesting that he, Taveau, had seen the error of his belief in slavery; letters relative to Taveau's efforts to get the position of collector of the customs at Charleston; accounts of an interview of Taveau with Greeley and with President Andrew Johnson; letter of June 25, 1865, describing conditions in Charleston and Columbia, South Carolina; a copy of a petition signed by Henry L. Benbow, A. R. Chisholm, William Gregg, and Taveau begging President Johnson to appoint a provisional governor for South Carolina; several letters to and from William Aiken; and letters written by Taveau to his wife in the autumn of 1865 from various points in Virginia including areas near Richmond, Alexandria, and Warrenton, where he had gone in search of a farm.
Taveau and his family finally settled in 1866 on a farm near Chaptico in St. Mary’s County, Maryland. From 1866 until 1881, the correspondence is concerned with efforts to obtain patents and money for developing a revolving harrow and a steam plow invented by Taveau; efforts to obtain money for meeting the annual interest on the sum owed for the farm near Chaptico; and accounts of Taveau’s literary activities. Included from 1866 until 1877 are many letters of Joseph Smith, retired rear admiral of the United States Navy and old friend of Horatio Sprague, remarkable for their sympathy to Taveau, his understanding of national problems, descriptions of summer jaunts to the North, his fears that the United States was not to become a great nation, and accounts of many errands at the United States Patent Office for Taveau. There are letters and papers bearing on Taveau’s efforts to interest the Ames Plow Company, as well as manufacturers of farm machinery in Dayton, Ohio, in his inventions and drawings and circulars relative to the inventions.

From 1878 until Taveau’s death, his papers contain manuscripts of his poems and correspondence with many leading publishing houses regarding the publication of Montezuma (published in New York in 1883 and again in 1931). Thereafter much of his correspondence consists of letters of thanks from various relatives, friends, and well-known literary figures for copies of Montezuma sent them by Taveau; and letters to newspapers and magazines submitting his poems and usually followed by letters of rejection. During the 1880s there are many letters from T. J. Hylande-MacGrath, a genealogist of New York. There are also clippings of notices of Taveau’s poem Montezuma. Included are many unpublished poems by Taveau, two volumes of poems, two volumes of Leon de Montega; a Romance of Cadiz, a few copies of articles on agriculture, notes on genealogy, and many clippings. Included also are many letters of Augustin Louis Taveau, Jr., usually relative to the finances of the Taveau family and to his work as overseer of a farm, “Jutland,” in Maryland. Throughout the collection there are many letters from the mother and sisters of Delphine (Sprague) Taveau, usually in French. Letters of her brothers, however, were generally in English.

Among the correspondents are William Aiken, Oliver Wendell Holmes, James Johnston Pettigrew, William Gilmore Simms, Joseph Smith, and John R. Thompson, [Some of Taveau’s earlier literary correspondence including his letters, and replies of well-known literary figures, chiefly from John R. Thompson, have been published, although some of the biographical data concerning Taveau is incorrect; David K. Jackson (ed.) Some Unpublished Letters of John R. Thompson and Augustin Louis Taveau, William and Mary College Quarterly, XVI (April 1936), 206-221; Letters of Georgia Editors and a Correspondent, Georgia Historical Quarterly, XXIII (June, 1939), 170-176.]
Family and legal correspondence and papers of Cabell Tavenner (1808-1849), attorney and member of the Virginia House of Delegates, and of various members of the family of Alexander Scott Withers (1792-1865), author of Chronicles of Border Warfare . . . (Cincinnati: 1895).

The bulk of the collection is made up of legal documents, including land surveys, land grants, leases, articles of agreement, deeds of sale, trial dockets, and petitions. Personal papers of Cabell Tavenner include his compositions and an oration as a student at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, and letters, 1842, from Tavenner to his father, Thomas Tavenner, mentioning fees at the University of Virginia, types of examinations given candidates for legal degrees student opinion on the nullification issue, and the work of Professor John A. G. Davis in promulgating Southern political views. Papers, 1833-1841, include household accounts of the Tavenner and Withers families and legal correspondence of Cabell Tavenner. Letters, 1842-1844, concern Tavenner's service in the Virginia House of Delegates, with occasional references to impeachment proceedings against Judge Scott. Also letters concerning the settlement of the estate of Cabell Tavenner.

Papers of the Withers family concern migration to Texas, ca. 1856, life in Galveston, Texas, and German settlers in Texas; agricultural prospects in Birdville, Tarrant County, Texas, 1859, life in New Orleans, Louisiana, and the state of the cotton market in that city; the division of the family between the Union and the Confederacy during the Civil War; effects of the war on life in New Orleans and Texas; postwar education of various women in the family at the Academy of Visitation (Wheeling, West Virginia), Parkersburg Female Seminary (Parkersburg, West Virginia), and Woodberry Forest School (Orange, Virginia), including frequent allusions to current fashions in women's dress; and a suit by Jennet (Withers) Tavenner and her daughter, Janet Ann Tavenner to settle a claim to a tract of land in Webster County, West Virginia.

DAVID THOMAS TAYLOE PAPERS, 1857-1882. (23 items and 8 vols.)
Papers of David Thomas Tayloe, a physician of Washington, North Carolina, are made up largely of statements giving charges for visits to various patients. Volumes in the collection consist of visiting lists and account books, including a ledger recording the practice of Dr. David T. Tayloe and Dr. John Kirkland Ruffin, 1859-1867; and a ledger for Tayloe's practice, 1857-1863.

A. G. TAYLOR AND WILLIAM A. MILLER LEDGER, 1860-1870. (1 vol.)
Accounts of a mercantile firm specializing in the sale of books and stationery.
DANIEL WALTON TAYLOR PAPERS, 1842-1852. (5 items.)
Letters from a student at Black River Academy, Ludlow, Vermont, concerning school life.

General note
Sherburne (Rutland County), Vt.

FRANK E. TAYLOR PAPERS, 1862-1914. (87 items.)
Papers of Frank E. Taylor, businessman of Charleston, South Carolina, are made up for the most part of legal papers, including deeds, plats, a crop lien, abstracts of titles, bonds, mortgages, Taylor's will, and letters involving the settlement of his estate.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

GEORGE TAYLOR PAPERS, 1797-1804. (1 vol.)
Receipt book of George Taylor.

General note
Charlestown (Cecil County), Md.

GRiffin Taylor PAPERS, 1792 (1818-1862). (39 items.)
Papers of Griffin Taylor, probably clerk of Frederick County in 1792 and later tax collector, consisting of lists of tax assessments and rates, and few personal papers.

General note
Frederick County, Va.

SIR HENRY GEORGE ANDREW TAYLOR PAPERS, 1827 (1832-1837) 1893. (46 items and 3 vols.)
Papers of Sir Henry George Andrew Taylor, British soldier, concern his command of the northern division of the Madras Army in India and his work in the pacification of that region under George Edward Russell, civil commissioner. Letter books for portions of 1833, 1834, 1837, and 1838, contain Taylor's private letters to Frederick Adam, governor of Madras, and letters, 1833-1837, contain Adam's portion of the correspondence. Also included are a volume containing orders to Taylor from Madras, 1832-1837; Taylor's correspondence with the quartermaster general at Madras, 1835-1837; and Taylor's orders to his subordinates, 1832-1836. A number of items in the papers of Sir Henry George Andrew Taylor have been edited by Lorenzo M. Crowell, Jr., a graduate student at Duke University and the edited copies have been added to the collection.

General note
JAMES TAYLOR PAPERS, 1831 (1843-1908) 1932.  (558 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of James Taylor, who represented the Eastern or North Carolina Cherokee Indians in their dealings with the United States government, and scattered papers of William H. Thomas, a leader of the Eastern Cherokees, and David Taylor, father of James Taylor. The collection contains numerous papers relating to land transactions and business affairs among Cherokees of North Carolina; papers, 1867-1870 and 1886, concerning Eastern Cherokees who wanted to join the Cherokee Nation in Indian Territory; papers relating to the controversy between James G. Blunt and James Taylor over who was the official representative of the Eastern Cherokees; letters in the 1870s and 1880s from John Ross and Nimrod Jarrett Smith, chiefs of the Eastern Cherokees, concerning conditions among the Indians; papers pertaining to the case of the Eastern Band of Cherokee v. William H. Thomas, William Johnson, and James W. Terrell; and letters of Belva A. Lockwood, a Washington claims attorney representing the Eastern Cherokees. The volume is a copy of As I Recollect (Pocahontas Club: 1949), a book on Cherokee Indian families.

General note
Valley Town (Cherokee County), N.C.

JOHN TAYLOR PAPERS, 1789-1929.  (12 items.)
Letters from John Taylor (1753-1824), political writer, agriculturist, and United States senator, concerning debts of the estate of General Thomas Nelson; settlement of the estate of one Carter, evidently of West Point, Virginia; imminence of war with Great Britain in 1807; agricultural pursuits; the principles of republicanism; political theories of Albert Gallatin with reference to Thomas Jefferson; and the proposed establishment in Richmond of a newspaper to enunciate republican principles, probably to be edited by James Mercer Garnett. Included also are copies of letters and papers bearing on a pamphlet by John Adams in 1776; and the family history of John Taylor of Caroline in a letter from Taylor's grandson in 1875.

General note
Caroline County, Va.

JOHN B. TAYLOR LETTER BOOK, 1820-1821.  (1 vol.)
Official correspondence of John B. Taylor as deputy marshal.

General note
Norfolk, Va.

JOHN J. TAYLOR PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (10 items.)
Correspondence between John J. Taylor and his family while he was in a Confederate military camp, 1862-1864, in the western part of North Carolina. Two letters from Taylor's mother, who made the long journey from Cedar Grove to a camp near Wilmington, where her son was ill, reveal conditions in camp and the difficulties of travel.

General note
Cedar Grove (Orange County), N.C.
JOHN W. TAYLOR PAPERS, 1816.  (2 items.)
Papers of John W. Taylor, a United States congressman from New York, contain two letters written to Taylor while he was a member of the United States House of Representatives concerning the financial affairs of W. D. Cheever.

General note
Ballston Spa (Saratoga County), N.Y.

JOSEPH J. TAYLOR PAPERS, 1836-1872.  (5 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Joseph J. Taylor contain business and political letters to Taylor, and an account book with records relating to farming, blacksmithing, and the mercantile business.

General note
Lockville (Chatham County), N.C.

RICHARD TAYLOR PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (4 items.)
Papers of Richard Taylor, general in the Confederate Army, contain general orders issued by Taylor praising his troops for stopping Union General Nathaniel P. Banks's Red River campaign, 1864; and directing the surrender of the troops of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi, and Eastern Louisiana, 1865. Also a letter, 1864, from Taylor to Colonel G. W. Brent concerning the possibility of Taylor's being stationed at Mobile, Alabama.

General note
Fashion, Saint Charles Parish, La.

ROSALIA E. TAYLOR PAPERS, 1852-1865.  (4 items.)
Family and social correspondence of Rosalia E. Taylor, including a comment on Petersburg, Virginia, in June, 1865.

General note
Brunswick County, Va.

THOMAS TAYLOR PAPERS, 1862-1906.  (636 items and 18 vols.)
Papers of Thomas Taylor contain lecture notes, essays, and poems from his school days in Alexandria, Virginia, 1859; letters concerning his work in the War Tax Office in Montgomery, Alabama, 1863-1865; love letters to his fiancee, Annie Lawrason, 1865, which also comment on the procedure for becoming a lawyer in Louisiana; and letters, 1867, related to the management of Taylor's farm in Virginia. Letters after 1867 are those of Annie (Lawrason) Taylor and her daughter, Eliza Taylor, and deal for the most part with family matters. The collection contains a number of manuscripts of Thomas Taylor's unpublished poems, short stories, and novels, written mainly after 1872, and items relating to Taylor's invention for the improved propulsion of bicycles. Volumes include a diary, 1859, kept while Taylor was in school in Alexandria, Virginia; farm accounts, 1867; farm inventories, 1882-1892; and a scrapbook containing clippings of Taylor's published short stories.

General note
Warrenton (Fauquier County), Va.
THOMAS JEROME TAYLOR PAPERS, 1787-1929. (121 items.)
The papers of Thomas Jerome Taylor concern his work as a Baptist minister and contain letters pertaining to his service in various churches in North Carolina and South Carolina; letters from missionaries and letters concerning the mission work of the Baptist church; and letters from other ministers and prominent Baptist laymen. Miscellaneous items include genealogical material on the Whitfield and Dargan families and several items dealing with people in Warren County, North Carolina, and vicinity.

General note
Warrenton (Warren County), N.C.

W. W. TAYLOR PAPERS, 1834-1835. (2 items.)
Statement for items of jewelry and the sale of lottery tickets to W. W. Taylor by W. I. Ramsay & Co.

WILLIAM TAYLOR PAPERS, 1797-1801. (3 items.)
Correspondence of William Taylor, apparently a merchant, referring to the shipping of produce and financial matters.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM TAYLOR PAPERS, 1844. (1 item.)
Letter to William Taylor, member of the United States House of Representatives from Virginia, from Theodore Cuyler, dealing with legal affairs and real estate of Elliott Cresson.

General note
Washington, D.C.

WILLIAM TAYLOR PAPERS, 1846-1924. (9 vols.)
Volumes in this collection contain tannery records and an estate book.

General note
Romney (Hampshire County), W. Va.

TAYLOR, DAVIES, AND TAYLOR PAPERS, 1811-1813. (3 items.)
Mercantile accounts, for the most part concerning lumber.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

LITTLETON WALLER TAZEVELL PAPERS, 1822-1829. (5 items.)
Routine correspondence of Littleton Waller Tazewell, state legislator, governor of Virginia, and United States representative and senator from Virginia, including letters to Tazewell from Robert Young Hayne concerning increasing the number of subscribers to the Southern Review and tariff legislation.

General note
Norfolk, Va.
ELLEN TEAGUE PAPERS, 1866-1880. (45 items.)
Correspondence and papers of Ellen Teague and other members of her family. Among the correspondence is a kind of family history, with information on Baptists, prepared by an older member of the family. Included also are letters from a Missouri branch of the family with comments on agricultural and economic conditions in that state during the 1870s; letters from a student at Wake Forest College, North Carolina, with an account of student life in 1876; and other family letters.

General note
Abbott's Creek (Davidson County), N.C.

JOHN TEAGUE CIPHERING BOOK, 1832. (1 vol.; 104 pp.)
Mathematical exercises.

General note
Davidson, County, N.C.

ISRAEL KEECH TEFFT PAPERS, 1833-1861. (8 items.)
Papers of Israel Keech Tefft concern the collecting of autographs and Tefft's work as cashier of the Bank of the State of Georgia, Savannah, Georgia.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

EDWARD TELFAIR PAPERS, 1764 (1771-1807) 1831. (906 items and 5 vols.)
Papers of Edward Telfair, governor of Georgia and delegate to the Continental Congress, concern various legal matters including transfer of property, settlement of estates, and recovery of property seized by the British in the Revolution; business affairs, including correspondence with James Jackson, a commission merchant in London, a contract with Jeremiah Fox of Philadelphia, 1785, to build a factory for tobacco products in Savannah, letters relating to the British market for tobacco and indigo, and correspondence with a British merchant about the marketing of rice; negotiations with various Indian tribes and relations with Indians generally, trade with Indians, and concern in the 1780s and 1790s over possible war with the Creek Indians; management of slaves, purchase and sale of slaves, runaway slaves, the mortality rate among slaves born on a plantation, difficulty of selling closely related slaves, and relations between whites and free blacks; politics and the political situation after the election of 1800; and the education of Telfair's children in the North, especially at the College of New Jersey. Volumes in the collection include a receipt book, 1764-1782; a letter book, 1769-1770, containing business correspondence with a London merchant; a daybook, 1775-1781, of Edward Telfair and Company; and a daybook, 1775-1782, and ledger, 1773-1793, of the firm of Cowper and Telfair.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
HENRY JOHN TEMPLE, THIRD VISCOUNT PALMERSTON, PAPERS, 1808-1865.
(47 items.)
Papers of Henry John Temple, Third Viscount Palmerston, British statesman, contain a letter, 1837, concerning the victory of Palmerston and his friends in recent elections; letters, 1853-1854, to the mayor of Romsey, England, relating to sanitation and the possible outbreak of cholera; memoranda, 1852-1854, from Palmerston, then serving as home secretary, to a member of his staff pertaining to administration and routine business; a note, 1834, from Palmerston to Prince Talleyrand concerning an accord which they were to sign the next day; correspondence, 1863, with Charles Ross, parliamentary reporter of The Times about proposals which England would make to Russia on the Polish situation and a controversy about the activities of Neapolitan exiles in Italy; and a report, 1848, to Palmerston from Charles Robert Gordon, secretary of the British legation at Stockholm, Sweden, on Norwegian reaction to the Schleswig-Holstein crisis.

General note

W. A. TEMPLETON PAPERS, 1861-1864. (6 items.)
Letters from W. A. Templeton, a private in the Confederate Army, most of which were written from Camp Gregg, Virginia, and discuss “Yankee” depredations in the neighborhood, rumors of peace, and the miserable condition of Virginia roads in winter.

General note
Yorkville (York County), S.C.

TENNESSEE COLONISATION COMPANY PAPERS, 1844-1867. (38 items.)
Papers of the Tennessee Colonisation Company, a European organization formed at Cologne, Germany, in 1844 to exploit about 180,000 acres of land that had been purchased in Morgan County, Tennessee, are primarily the incoming correspondence of the company, 1855-1857 and 1865-1867. The correspondence relates to controversy over the title to the property and the disposal of it, including the purchase of a large portion of the land by a group of Welsh settlers led by William Bebb, a prominent Whig politician of Ohio.

General note
Antwerp, Belgium.

PARKER G. TENNEY PAPERS, 1921-1925. (2 items and 1 vol.)
Typescript copy of a report for the military intelligence division of the United States general staff written by Captain Parker G. Tenney who accompanied the National Geographic Central China Expedition in 1924 as a zoological collector. The portion of the report on Indochina covers the geography, history, climate, economy, and military organizations of the region and the section on China discusses the geography, climate, population, and products of the country and gives a historical, political, and military sketch from the revolution.

General note
Massachusetts.
ALFRED TENNYSON, FIRST BARON TENNYSON, PAPERS, 1831-1909. (89 items.)
Papers of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, include letters to Sophy Rawnsley concerning personal matters, the possible publication of Tennyson's poems in the United States, the value of his poetry, and the presentation of one of his volumes to Queen Victoria. Letters of Frederick Tennyson, brother of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, refer to the death of his father and the early publication of Alfred, Lord Tennyson's, poems. Letters of Hallam Tennyson, son of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, to Theodore Watts-Dunton contain allusions to his father's works.

General note
Farringford, Isle of Wight, England.

MARY VIRGINIA (HAWKS) TERHUNE PAPERS, 1843 (1849-1856) 1920. (67 items.)
Letters from Mary Virginia (Hawes) Terhune (1830-1922), author, known as "Marion Harland." The letters for 1843-1857 are addressed to school friends and tell about schoolgirl affairs and her attempts to write; the remainder of the letters, 1896-1913, are to friends and contain reminiscences of her early life.

General note
Amelia County, Va.

ANTOINE AND BARTHELEMY TERRASSON PAPERS, 1773 (1780-1860) 1869.
(1,253 items.)
Letters and papers of the French trading firm of Terrasson Brothers established in Philadelphia by Antoine and Barthelemy Terrasson as a branch of their father's firm, John Terrasson and Company, with headquarters in Paris and Lyons, France. Many of the letters are from John Terrasson, chiefly to Barthelemy Terrasson, who, before coming to America, had been stationed at Cadiz, to oversee the firm's trade with Lisbon, Malabar, and Macao. While at Philadelphia, Barthelemy Terrasson also received letters from his brother, Antoine, who traveled for the firm. Many of these letters reflect the trade of the firm in grain, the furnishing of supplies to French and American armies, and the purchase of tobacco when their operations were first started at Yorktown and Alexandria (Virginia), Baltimore (Maryland), Charleston (South Carolina), and New Bern and Edenton (North Carolina). The correspondence contains frequent mention of the movement of the French fleet, forces under Rochambeau and D'Estaing, world-wide trade, rates of exchange, and evidences of speculation and trade during the Revolutionary period. Correspondence in 1784 reveals that the Terrasson brothers became involved in a quarrel with John Ross over the ownership of trading vessels which the Terrassons held jointly with Ross. Albert Gallatin carried messages to Ross for the Terrassons, and their papers also contain many drafts drawn on Stephen Girard.

The Terrassons disappear from the correspondence about 1790, and the remaining papers are concerned with Mark Prager, owner of a trading firm of Holland. Evidently some member of the Prager family married into the Terrasson family. This later correspondence concerns Prager's trade up to 1820 and the younger generations of his family, centering around Harriet Prager (d. 1864) of Philadelphia and the children of her brother, Charles Prager of Wheeling, West Virginia, during the 1850s and 1860s. These letters include comments on family affairs, slavery, Abraham Lincoln, Copperheads, and the Mason-Slidell affair. About one hundred of the letters were written during the Civil War. The collection contains very little between 1810 and 1850, and much of the early correspondence is written in a medley of French, Portuguese, and English.

General note
JOSEPH TERRY PAPERS, 1743 (1807-1827) 1874.  (152 items.)
Papers of Joseph Terry contains deeds, an indenture contract, a receipt for medical
treatment of slaves, business papers, and papers relating to the settlement of Joseph
Terry's estate. Letters to Joseph Terry from his brother Robert Terry contain a
description of Aaron Burr's entry into Lexington, Kentucky, 1808; comment on the
Kentucky elections of 1808; comment on the Embargo of 1807; description of the battle
of Tippecanoe and remarks on Indian fighting; and comments on earthquakes in
Henderson County, Kentucky, in 1812 and 1813.

General note
Halifax County, Va.

WILLIAM A. TESH PAPERS, 1858-1864.  (74 items.)
Letters from William A. Tesh, a Confederate soldier in the 28th North Carolina
Regiment, concerning the raid on Hagerstown, Maryland; the battle of Gettysburg,
1863; camp life; deserters; and food prices.

General note
Yadkin County, N.C.

JESSE TETTERTON PAPERS, 1849 (1857-1861) 1884.  (23 items.)
Personal correspondence of Jesse Tetterton, commenting on hard times and the high
cost of provisions, and the apprehension of runaway slaves. Civil War letters, 1861,
concern operations around Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, and Manassas Junction,
Virginia.

General note
Bath (Beaufort County), N.C.

TEXAS LAND COMPANY RECORDS, 1837-1879.  (1 vol.; 53 pp.)
Records, including minutes of meetings of stockholders, of a company in Richmond,
Virginia, which owned land in several counties in Texas.

General note
Richmond, Va.

TEXTILE WORKERS UNION OF AMERICA. CHEROKEE-SPARTANBURG JOINT
BOARD PAPERS, 1943-1952.
(2,754 items and 5 vols.)
The papers of the Cherokee-Spartanburg Joint Board of the Textile Workers Union of
America (CIO) contain the papers of Charles D. Puckett, Earl L. Smith, Paul B.
Faucette, and [Wade?] Lynch, managers of the Cherokee-Spartanburg Joint Board from
1943 to 1952 including correspondence with Franz E. Daniel, William Pollock, and Emil
Rieve, and memoranda from John W. Edelman, Washington representative of the
Textile Workers Union of America. There are also papers concerning Clifton
Manufacturing Company and Inman Mills, including material concerning wages,
contracts, negotiations, grievances, and arbitration; and records of the
Cherokee-Spartanburg Joint Board including minutes, 1943-1949, correspondence, bills,
reports of committees, and a roll call of delegates.

General note
Gaffney (Cherokee County), S.C.
TEXTILE WORKERS UNION OF AMERICA. GREENSBORO-BURLINGTON JOINT BOARD PAPERS, 1939-1951.
(11,100 items and 24 vols.)
The papers of the Greensboro-Burlington Joint Board of the Textile Workers Union of America (TWUA/CIO) contain correspondence, 1931-1945, of TWUA field representatives E. W. Witt, Haywood D. “Red” Lisk, L. L. Shepherd, and Bruno Rantane concerning grievances, contracts, wages, and a union election at the Piedmont Heights Division of Burlington Mills Corporation; and the correspondence, 1945-1951, of the business managers of the Greensboro-Burlington Joint Board, Bruno Rantane and William F. Billingsley, with TWUA officials George Baldanzi, Solomon Barkin, Lewis M. Conn, William Pollock, and Emil Rieve. The main files of the Greensboro-Burlington Joint Board contain material from the national office of the TWUA, including correspondence and items concerning education and research, and an incomplete set, 1946-1950, of Memorandum from Washington; letters from Lewis M. Conn, North Carolina director of TWUA; minutes, correspondence, and treasurer’s reports of the Greensboro-Burlington Joint Board; papers, 1948-1951, for Locals No. 295, No. 529, No. 700, No. 739, and No. 1113, of the TWUA, relating to work loads, seniority, rates, working conditions, and grievances; and material on various Cone Mills Corporation plants, including Proximity Mills, White Oak Mills, Tabardrey Plant, and Cone Finishing Company. Agencies and organizations represented in the collection include the American Newspaper Guild; the Retail, Wholesale, and Department Store Union; the Southern School for Workers, Inc.; Americans for Democratic Action; United Labor Political Committee; the United States Department of Labor; and the National War Labor Board. The collection also contains copies of Washington Bulletin, Shop Steward Bulletin, and C.I.O. Roundup.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.

TEXTILE WORKERS UNION OF AMERICA. MECKLENBURG COUNTY JOINT BOARD PAPERS, 1935-1951.
(4,527 items and 2 vols.)
The papers of the Mecklenburg County Joint Board of the Textile Workers Union of America (TWUA/CIO) contain the files 1942-1951, of James H. Fullerton, business manager of the Mecklenburg County Joint Board, including correspondence with union officials Emil Rieve, William Pollock, Solomon Barkin, Lewis M. Conn, and William J. Smith; and material pertaining to grievances, arbitration, agreements, and contracts with various textile manufacturers, including Kendall Company; Chadwick-Hoskins Company and its successor, Textron Southern, Inc.; Spatex Corporation; A. D. Julliard and Company, Inc.; and Calvine Cotton Mills, Inc. In general the papers concern benefits, wages, unemployment compensation, the Employment Security Act in North Carolina, the National Labor Relations Board, the CIO Political Action Committee, and union finances.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.
TEXTILE WORKERS UNION OF AMERICA. SOUTH CAROLINA STATE DIRECTOR PAPERS, 1942-1952.

The collection contains the papers of Charles Edward Auslander, state director in South Carolina of the Textile Workers Union of America (TWUA), including correspondence with union leaders Emil Rieve, William Pollock, Solomon Barkin, Franz E. Daniel, and Lloyd P. Vaughan. Papers also contain letters, telegrams, financial information, records of cases before the National Labor Relations Board, grievances, reports, mimeographed fliers, lists of employees, contracts, and wage statistics relating to a number of South Carolina textile manufacturers, including Clifton Manufacturing Company, Rock Hill Printing and Finishing Company, and Woodside Mills. Other subjects covered in the papers include the cotton screen print industry, the Wage Stabilization Board, the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, and a strike, 1950, at Woodside Mills and subsequent relief efforts.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

TEXTILE WORKERS UNION OF AMERICA. SOUTHERN REGIONAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PAPERS, 1940-1948.

Typed carbon, mimeographed, printed, or typed copies of contracts and agreements, including supplemental agreements and extensions of agreements, between the Textile Workers Union of America and various textile manufacturers in Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

General note
Charlotte (Mecklenburg County), N.C.

THAILAND PAPERS, 1854-1862. (4 items.)

Letters of King Mongkut (1804-1868) concerning the missionary work of Stephen Mattoon and Samuel R. House in Thailand; and the trading activities there of Samuel Gilfillan and the British Borneo Company, with descriptions of various purchases by the king, including a breech loading cannon.

JONATHAN N. THATCHER PAPERS, 1889-1891. (39 items.)

Letters from Thomas P. Kennedy, president of the Cumberland Valley Railroad Company, concerning Thatcher's work as an agent; form letters from postal officials relating to Thatcher's work as postmaster at Inwood, West Virginia; and other items concerning Thatcher's partnership in the operation of a grain elevator.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.

ELI THAYER PAPERS, 1888. (1 item.)

A letter from Thayer (1819-1899), founder of the Emigrant Aid Society, to Samuel Adams Drake concerning Thayer's desire to make Kansas a free state.

General note
Worcester (Worcester County), Mass.
JOHN THELWALL PAPERS, 1834. (2 items.)
A letter from Thelwall (1764-1834), reformer and lecturer, to his children about his health, the sale of his writings, and his career and a fragment of a letter from Thelwall to the Gazette mentioning Quaker approval of his lectures.

General note
England.

RAPHAEL PROSPER THIAN PAPERS, 1819-1864. (7 items and 5 vols.)
A pardon, 1819, for Isaac Parke, convicted of mutinous conduct; letters of Winfield Scott appointing Thian to a clerkship in the office of the commanding general, U.S. Army, 1853, and commending him to Edward Davis Townsend, adjutant general, 1864; a facsimile of the South Carolina ordinance of secession, 1860; a biographical sketch of Thian by his son Prosper; a portrait of Thian; a letter from Prosper Thian to R. H. Woody of Duke University Library; and five scrapbooks containing Raphael Thian's collection of antebellum and Confederate currency and bonds.

General note
Washington, D.C.

DELPHINIA L. E. THINTON PAPERS, 1864-1869. (4 items.)
Personal correspondence of the Thinton and Taylor families, North Carolina farmers. Included is a manuscript copy of a song, News from Home, copied by B. J. Thinton.

General note
Yanceyville (Caswell County), N.C.

DAVID THOM PAPERS, 1847-1858. (7 items.)
Letters by Mary Howitt, author and publisher, to Thom, a Presbyterian minister, and one to Rev. George Aspinall, 1847, refusing to review Thom's Dialogues on Universal Salvation (2d ed., London: 1847) in Howitt's Journal because of the book's polemical nature. Her letters to Thom in 1849 concern her review of his new book in the Standard of Freedom. Letters of 1855 and 1858 concern the unhappy courses taken by the careers of Aspinall and of Anne Elliot Dyson, educator and reformer.

General note
Liverpool, Lancashire, England.

A. J. K. THOMAS PAPERS, 1859-1920. (3 items and 1 vol.)
The diary of a farmer, 1859-1861, describing weather, farm activities, local events, Presbyterian churches at Shiloh and Concord, North Carolina; and commenting upon other churches of the area, slave sales, and the formation of a temperance society.

General note
Iredell County, N.C.
ELLA GERTRUDE (CLANTON) THOMAS DIARY, 1848-1889. (13 vols.)
A diary, partly unbound, covering portions of the years 1848-1849, 1851-1852, 1855-1859, 1861-1866, 1868-1871, 1878-1889, kept by Ella Thomas (b. 1834), wife of Jefferson Thomas, a planter. The first volume, 1848-1849, is in a different hand from the bulk of the diary. Portions of the diary may be a transcript made either by Mrs. Thomas or by her daughter. The diary describes in detail Mrs. Thomas's reading, chiefly novels and literary magazines; studies at Macon Female College (now called Wesleyan College) in Macon, Georgia; class reunions; her conversion to Methodism during a series of revivals at the college; the clothing and dress of her friends, associates, and others; gossip and social life; shopping and prices; concerts, lectures, and entertainments; church services; courtship by and marriage to Jefferson Thomas; plantation life in Burke and Columbia counties; visits to a Negro church; a Negro preacher named Sam Drayton; the reading of proslavery and abolitionist literature; the institution of slavery and especially the relations between white men and Negro women; Civil War military activity, especially as it concerned Jefferson Thomas's career; Union occupation of the South; the devastation caused by Union troops; the state of Southern society after the war; a visit to New York, 1870, and interest in spiritualism; labor and servant problems; financial losses and poverty; school teaching; the earthquake of 1886. There are a few loose items, among them articles she had written for publication on Longstreet and the funeral of General Polk.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

FRANCIS THOMAS PAPERS, 1838, 1863. (3 items.)
Letters by Francis Thomas (1799-1876) written while a member of the U. S. Congress and relating to congressional and state elections of 1838, reapportionment to Maryland state assembly districts in that year; and to the selection of U. S. Military Academy cadets in 1863.

General note
Frederick (Frederick County), Md.

GEORGE HENRY THOMAS PAPERS, 1844-1865. (17 items.)
Two letters from George Henry Thomas (1816-1870) to his brother John W. Thomas concerning matrimony, farming, and real estate; thirteen telegrams sent by Thomas while a general in the Union Army at Nashville, Tennessee, 1865; and a resolution and accompanying letter concerning support in Lexington, Kentucky, for the policies of Andrew Johnson and continued occupation by United States troops.

General note
Southampton County, Va.

H. B. THOMAS PAPERS, 1862-1872. (9 items.)
Correspondence of H. B. Thomas and his brother William Henry Thomas while serving in the 16th Pennsylvania Cavalry during the Civil War and their father, D. P. Thomas, a wool-dyer, and other friends and relatives in Clinton County. Letters from Rebecca Heller of Blair County, Pennsylvania, 1864, describe a railroad accident, her views of the Copperheads, the reelection of Lincoln, and the marriage of a local white woman to a Negro.

General note
Mill Hall (Clinton County), Pa.
Personal, business, and legal correspondence of Judge James Thomas, including letters commenting on slaves, Georgia courts, and the stand North Carolina took after Lincoln's election.

General note
Sparta (Hancock County), Ga.

This collection consists principally of the apparently complete business papers and records, 1850-1863, of James Thomas, Jr. (1806-1882), one of the largest of antebellum tobacco manufacturers. In addition to an extensive business correspondence, numerous orders for tobacco from Maine, Massachusetts, Louisiana, Georgia, the Netherlands, England, and Australia are included, as well as prices current bulletins from firms throughout the world. The collection not only gives a detailed history of Thomas's enterprises, but affords much information on the tobacco industry in general and on other phases of the economic life of Virginia in the 1850s. Some of Thomas's private correspondence is also in the collection, including an occasional letter from such men as J. L. M. Curry and George Frederick Holmes. Some information is given on Thomas's aid to Basil Manly in his work with the Virginia Baptist Seminary, Richmond, and on his financial assistance, which made it possible for the institution to remain open after the Civil War.

General note
Richmond, Va.
The papers of James Augustus Thomas (1862-1940), tobacco executive and philanthropist, largely consist of correspondence relating to the marketing of tobacco in the Far East; the American court in Shanghai; the British-American Tobacco Company; the Asiatic Institute; the partnership between the Standard Oil Company and the Chinese government; relations between the United States and Mexico, 1914; Willard Straight as American treaty commissioner; the work of the Navy Y.M.C.A. in China; Mustard and Co., and cigarette marketing in China; foreign troops guarding the Peking-Mukden Railroad; Fred McCormick and the China Monuments Society; Sino-Japanese relations in 1915, including the Twenty-One Demands and a proposed railroad from Ch'ungking to Ich'ong; the Panama-Pacific Exposition and trade opportunities in China; the Japanese occupation of Korea; Chinese boycott of Japanese goods; the presidency of Yuan Shih-k'ai; the visit of the Chinese Trade Commission to the United States; Wellington Koo, Chinese minister to Mexico; Anson Burlingame; the changing status of women in China; production and curing of tobacco in China; purchase of indigo paste in China by the Erwin Cotton Mills of Durham, North Carolina; purchases of books from Arthur Probsthain, Oriental bookseller and publisher in London; establishment of memorials to Thomas's late wife Anna (Benson) Thomas at Duke University and to the late Willard Straight in Shanghai; the Chinese American Bank; Chinese students at Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina; the manufacture of automobiles in Rock Hill, South Carolina; the Second Consortium in China and the work of Thomas Lamont; banking and currency in China; the China Trade Act; B. N. Duke's health; missionary schools in China; the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-1922; the conflict between Chang Tso-lin and Wu Pei-fu; the Peacock Motion Picture Corporation in China; Sun Yat-sen and his power in China; tariffs; the visit of Liang Shih-ki to the United States, 1924; the Dawes Plan for German currency and reparations payments; the struggle in China between Wu Pei-fu and Feng Yuhsiang; extraterritoriality; the death of James B. Duke; gifts to the Woman's College of Duke University; publication of Thomas's books by Duke University Press; purchase of books and manuscripts for Duke University Library; Russian influence in the Chinese Eastern Railroad in Manchuria; the gift of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., to the Tokyo American School, 1928; the education of Cheang Park Chew's children in the United States; the Council on Foreign Relations B. N. Duke's influence on J. B. Duke's endowment of Duke University; famine and other types of relief for China; the White Plains, New York, hospital; the Chinese National Association of the Mass Education Movement; financial assistance for the North Carolina College for Negroes; Dwight W. Morrow; the purchase of Duke Homestead by Mary (Duke) Biddle and its restoration; Yenching University in Peking; the condition of gold and silver currency in various parts of the world; books on Oriental religion and philosophy needed by Duke University Library; an attempt to assassinate T. V. Soong, 1931; Japanese aggression in Manchuria; the Kellogg-Briand Peace Pact; the Japanese attack on Shanghai; the severity of the depression in the United States; United States presidential politics and elections from the 1910s through the 1940s; the Southeastern Council; the pottery plants at Smithfield and Jutgown, North Carolina; the National Recovery Administration; a memorial to W. W. Rockhill; the assassination of Wu Ting Seng; illness and death of Mrs. B. N. Duke; the planned visit of Madame Chiang Kai-shek to the United States in 1936; H. H. Kung's trip to New York, 1937; establishment of a course in Far Eastern history at Duke University; the granting of an honorary degree by Duke to Hu Shih; Thomas's work as chairman of the Duke Memorial; the endowment of the Florence McAlister chair of medicine and medical research at Duke University; and other topics concerning relief and welfare in China, higher education in North Carolina, and Chinese-American relations.

Principal writers of letters in this collection are John J. Abbott; G. G. Allen; J. G. Anderson; Larz Anderson; Hamilton Fish Armstrong; Julean Arnold; John Earl Baker; Alice M. Baldwin; Arthur Bassett; Mary (Duke) Biddle; William K. Boyd; Harvie Branscomb; Joseph P. Breedlove; Donald M. Brodie; Florence Broesler; A. S. grower; Edward B. Bruce; Jacques Busbee; Juliana Busbee; William M. Chadbourne; Chiang
Mei-ling (Soong); Y. Chen; John B. Chevalier; Cheang Park Chew; Paul H. Clyde; Thomas Flourney Cobbs; Howard E. Cole; W. H. Donald; Henry R. Dwire; Martin Egan; W. A. Erwin; William P. Few; Fred V. Field; Louis D. Froelick; A. H. Godbey; C. E. Harber; W. R. Harris; Char. A. Herschleb; Geo. W. Hill; Stanley K. Hornbeck; Hsu Un Yuen; Albert G. Jeffress; Nelson Trusler Johnson; H. L. King; Roger A. Kingsbury; Ed Land; Alfred Landon; Robert Lansing; Henry S. Leiper; K. C. Li; Der Ling; H. K. Linn; Florence G. Lurty; William H. McAlister; Frederick McCormick; Fred A. Macnaghten; Hugh McRae; Walter H. Mallory; Justin Miller; Fred Atkins Moore; Thomas Nelson; R. C. Patterson, Jr.; C. W. Pettitt; Morris R. Poucher; John B. Powell; Arthur Probsthain; John Gilbert Reid; Frank Ritchie; Owen F. Roberts; Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. T. A. Rustad; Alex Sands; E. A. Seeman; Ernest T. Seton; J. E. Shepard; Lorrin A. Shepard; C. C. Spalding; Fred W. Stevens; W. J. Sturgis; Gerard Swope; Alfred Saoke Sze; Henry E. Thomas; Amelie (McAlister) Upshur; C. T. Wang; William H. Wannamaker; R. L. Watt; L. R. Wilfley; C. L. L. Williams; E. T. Williams; Warwick Winston; Leo F. Wormser; Wu Ting-fang; James Y. C. Yen; S. S. Young; and K. L. Yui.

There are also a quantity of printed material on related topics; clippings; and a transcript of an interview with Cora Deng concerning Japanese aggression in Manchuria.

---

**General note**
Shanghai, China, and White Plains (Westchester County), N.Y.

**JOHN THOMAS PAPERS, 1859-1887.** (19 items.)
Personal and family letters; also a poem.

**General note**
Smith's Mills (Williamsburg County), S. C.

**JOHN THOMAS PAPERS, 1862-1866.** (22 items.)
Letters by John Thomas, a workman on the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, commenting upon working and living conditions. Most of the collection consists of love letters to his wife.

**General note**
Georgia.

**JOHN WESLEY THOMAS AND JOHN DRAYTON THOMAS PAPERS, 1776-1902.**
(64 items.)
Letters by a number of leading Methodists, including John Wesley, to John Wesley Thomas, a clergyman, concerning speaking engagements or minor church matters. There are several letters from authors commenting on Thomas's translations of Dante. Letters of 1870 reflect on the early days of Methodism in England. The collection contains some items relating to Thomas's son, John Drayton Thomas, also a Wesleyan clergyman.

**General note**
England.

**REBECCA THOMAS PAPERS, 1880-1889.** (48 items.)
Personal letters to Rebecca Thomas from her children and friends.

**General note**
Shadwell (Albemarle County), Va.
WILLIAM H. THOMAS PAPERS, 1840-1865.  (120 items.)
Chiefly receipts and other records of quartermasters and clerks serving under William H. Thomas, chief of subsistence in the Trans-Mississippi Department of the Confederate Army, Shreveport, Louisiana.

General note
Louisiana.

WILLIAM HOLLAND THOMAS PAPERS, 1814-1898.  (2,710 items and 79 vols.)
Letters and papers of William H. Thomas (1805-1893), lawyer, Indian agent and trader, and colonel in the Confederate Army, concerning his life in western North Carolina, the removal of the Cherokee Indians and the status of those who remained in North Carolina, the building of roads and railroads, fighting during the Civil War in East Tennessee, postwar administration of Indian affairs, and private business of Thomas. There are also account books, daybooks, and ledgers showing a record of goods bought and sold in Thomas's five stores in Haywood and Cherokee counties. Included also are business correspondence and miscellaneous accounts, 1875-1890, of his son, William Holland Thomas, Jr., merchant and farmer of Jackson County, North Carolina. The library also holds microfilm, 2 reels, William Holland Thomas papers, 1820-1931, in the possession of James R. Thomas, Waynesville, North Carolina.

General note
Haywood County, N.C.

THOMAS THOMASSON PAPERS, 1861-1876.  (33 items.)
Papers relating to Thomas Thomasson (1808-1876), a textile manufacturer and political economist, contain letters from John Bright, British statesman, 1861-1874, 18 items, concerning politics, fishing trips to Scotland, personal and social affairs, the effect of the American Civil War on the cotton supply for the textile industry, and the fall of the Gladstone cabinet in 1874; letters and social notes from Bright to Emma (Thomasson) Winkworth, 1861-1876, 8 items, with reference to George Jacob Holyoake's dedication to Bright of his History of Cooperation in England (London: 1879); and letters from Thomas Henry Huxley, scientist, 1876, 3 items, concerning Thomas Thomasson's bequest to Huxley.

General note

BENJAMIN O. THOMPSON PAPERS, 1861.  (1 item.)
A photocopy of the digest of the assessment of the Confederate war tax in the Wild Cat and Lights districts of Forsyth County by Thompson, assessor. Included is data on real estate; slaves; merchandise; bank stock; railroad and other corporation stock; money at interest; cash on hand; cattle, mules, and horses; gold watches; gold and silver plate; pianos; and pleasure carriages.

General note
Forsyth County, Ga.
HENRY J. H. THOMPSON PAPERS, 1862-1865. (258 items and 2 vols.)
Correspondence between Thompson (b. 1832), a soldier in the fife and drum corps of the 15th Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, and his wife, Lucretia E. (Cooper) Thompson. Included are descriptions of the Southern countryside and comparisons of the seasons there with those of Connecticut, and descriptions of morale and camp life; peace hopes and the elections of 1864; morals of the troops; the punishment of a thief; yellow fever near New Bern, 1864; rumors. the battle of Fredericksburg and the siege of Suffolk, Virginia; the occupation of Kinston, North Carolina; and garrison duty in Washington, D. C. The volumes are diaries.

HENRY YATES THOMPSON PAPERS, 1884. (1 item.)
A letter to Thompson (1838-1928), proprietor of the Pall Mall Gazette, from Alfred Milner, later Lord Milner, assistant editor of the Gazette. The letter concerns William Thomas Stead, editor; the condition of the navy; and the character of the Gazette.

JACOB THOMPSON PAPERS, 1859, 1861. (2 items.)
Letters of Jacob Thompson (1810-1885), secretary of the interior and secret agent of the Confederate government, one, 1859, being a routine letter signed by Thompson while secretary of the interior and the other, a protest from Thompson to President Buchanan against reinforcing Fort Sumter.

JAMES THOMPSON PAPERS, 1775-1793. (7 items.)
Social letters, chiefly from James Thompson to his brother, Daniel Thompson of Mill Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Pennsylvania, are those of a Quaker family which began to migrate to North Carolina by 1775. They give genealogical data on the Chambers, Hadley, and Thompson families.

JOHN A. THOMPSON PAPERS, 1846. (2 items.)
Business and personal letters.

JOHN H. THOMPSON PAPERS, 1908-1915. (1,500 items.)
Carbon copies of letters written by a Christian Science practitioner to his patients.
LELA THOMPSON PAPERS, 1896-1902. (54 items.)
Chiefly personal letters to Lela Thompson and her relatives and friends. The writers include T. C. Amick, president of Liberty Normal College, Liberty, North Carolina, which Miss Thompson had attended; P. E. Shaw, mayor of Liberty; and S. D. McPherson II, later a prominent physician of Durham. There are also a letter, 1902, discussing student life at Baptist University, Raleigh, North Carolina; and a pamphlet, 1902, concerning the Virginia Institute for Young Ladies, Bristol, Virginia.

General note
Guilford County, N.C.

SARAH E. THOMPSON PAPERS, 1855 (1864-1891) 1904. (137 items.)
Correspondence of Sarah Thompson, Federal spy, who furnished General Alvan Cullem Gillem with the information which led to the attack on the command of General John H. Morgan at Greeneville, Tennessee, in which the latter was killed. The correspondence includes, in addition to an account of this incident in Mrs. Thompson's own hand, numerous testimonials of her services to the Federal government and recommendations which ultimately led to very poorly paid and shortlived jobs in the Treasury Department, the Bureau of Printing and Engraving, and the Post Office Department. These letters indicate something of the poverty under which she struggled after her marriage to Orville J. Bacon, of Broome County, New York, in January, 1866, and her belief that the government should reward her with a lucrative position in payment for her services and those of her first husband, Sylvanus H. Thompson, of Company I, 1st Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, who was captured and shot by Morgan's men as a spy. A letter of January 14, 1865, describes the work of the Refugee Relief Commission of Ohio in Cincinnati. Included also are letters of Federal soldiers to Sarah E. Thompson written to her because of her services in hospitals where she nursed wounded soldiers, and because of her lectures, after the Civil War, on her spying activities during the war.

General note
Greene County, Tenn.

STEPHEN W. THOMPSON PAPERS, 1864. (1 item and 1 vol.)
A diary of a soldier in the 5th Regiment of Michigan Cavalry Volunteers and a transcript of his military service record, which at times conflicts with statements made in the diary. The diary describes depredations by Union troops; the presidential vote in Thompson's regiment, 1864; and a number of minor battles in Virginia.

General note
Davisburg (Oakland County), Mich.

THOMAS THOMPSON PAPERS, 1849-1851, (3 items.)
Personal letters written by Thomas Thompson to his wife while he was in the South Carolina senate.

General note
Abbeville (Abbeville County), S.C.
WADDY THOMPSON PAPERS, 1821-1851.  (7 items.)
Papers of a Whig politician from South Carolina; state legislator; U. S. representative, 1835-1841; and ambassador to Mexico, 1842-1844. Topics include mortgage regulations in South Carolina, 1821; judicial reform in South Carolina, 1827; Federal financial assistance for a railroad in Charleston, 1830; the constitutionality of Federal treasury notes; politics; the plight of an American citizen imprisoned in Mexico and a lawsuit, 1851, of Thompson against Gilbert L. Thompson and Richard I. Coxe for failure to pay for his services as lobbyist on behalf of American citizens holding claims against Mexico, 1851. Writers of letters include David Johnson, William Ballard Preston, and Hugh Swinton Legare.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

WILBORN THOMPSON PAPERS, (1862-1864) 1876.  (48 items.)
Personal letters of a soldier in the 56th and later the 55th Georgia regiments during the Civil War, largely consisting of directions to his wife concerning the operation of their farm. There are also comments on living conditions in the field and a few skirmishes in the area around Chattanooga, Knoxville and Lookout Mountain, Tennessee; near Vicksburg, Mississippi, in 1863; and later near Dalton, Georgia. One letter, from a friend near Richmond, Virginia, describes battles there.

General note
Manassas (Prince William County), Va.

WILBUR THOMPSON PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (2 items.)
Personal letters from Wilbur Thompson, a Confederate soldier, to his family, expressing his war weariness.

General note
Georgia.

WILLIAM THOMPSON RECEIPT BOOK, 1807-1811.  (1 vol.; 62 pp.)
Various types of monetary receipts.

General note
Charleston, S. C.

WILLIAM G. THOMPSON PAPERS, 1756 (1801-1864) 1873.  (92 items.)
The collection consists of letters and other papers of several Pennsylvania German families in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, including letters from George Shrader and others in Tennessee, Ohio, and Indiana. Topics include the availability of land in Indiana in the 1830s; prices of farm products near Baltimore and in Indiana; the panic of 1837; the abolition question in Woodstock, Virginia; a drought in Ohio, 1839; and the transferability of money between states. There are a few letters from Civil War soldiers. Units mentioned include the 8th Star Artillery and the 12th Virginia Cavalry. There are some miscellaneous legal papers.

General note
Timberville (Rockingham County), Va.
CHARLES THOMSON PAPERS, 1779-1788.  (5 items.)
Miscellaneous documents signed by Charles Thomson (1729-1824), secretary of the Continental Congress. Included is an extract from the minutes of the Congress, resolutions, and other documents respecting each state's quota of money to be paid into the treasury; reorganization of the commissary department of the army; South Carolina and Georgia territorial claims; and a letter from Thomas McKean accepting an appointment to serve on a court convened to hear a question between the states of South Carolina and Georgia.

General note

CHARLES EDWARD POULETT THOMSON, FIRST BARON SYDENHAM, PAPERS, 1833-1839.  (8 items.)
Letters to Thomson (1799-1841), British politician, president of the Board of Trade, 1834, and governor general of Canada, 1839-1841. Letters of 1833-1835 from Edward Baines concern his and Thomson's historical writings and the need for a reduction of the tariff on olive oil imported from the Two Sicilies; a letter, 1835, from Lord Holland concerns the appointment of magistrates; letters from Sir James Stephen, under secretary for the colonies, refer to his position in the Colonial Office and to qualifications for the magistracy; a letter of Henry Labouchere relates to his negotiations and the government crisis in Paris, 1839; and a letter of Thomas Spring-Rice, chancellor of the exchequer, concerns the soap drawbacks given the textile industry.

General note

KATE THOMSON AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, 1876-1880.  (1 vol.; 30 pp.)
Autographs of friends and relatives, with verse conveying sentiments of affection; and small colored pictures of flowers and birds pasted in.

General note
Bonnywood, Hampton County, S.

SEPTIMUS SMET THORBURN PAPERS, 1897.  (1 item.)
A letter from Thorburn (1844-1924) of the India Civil Service to [Sprunt?] Reid of Aberdeen reviewing Thorburn's career, his work on a new book, and commenting on the legal, agricultural, and political situation in India as described in his recent work, *His Majesty's Greatest Subject* (1897).

General note
Bracknell, Berkshire, England.
EDWARD ALSTON THORNE PAPERS, 1831 (1862-1873) 1904. (746 items.)
Papers of Thorne (b. 1828), including a will, 1831, of John Alston of Halifax County; antebellum letters concerning the sale of tobacco; letters of Thorne as ordnance officer in Ransom's Brigade during the Civil War, describing service at Camp Topail, near Winchester, at the battles of Fredericksburg, Kinston, Ball's Bluff, and Petersburg, and at Greeneville, Tennessee; and postwar letters concerning the production and trade in cotton, and the sale of cotton cultivators. There are also miscellaneous other business records and papers, some relating to education in North Carolina; records of the Methodist Church concerning the Roanoke Circuit, 1867-1869, and the Littleton Circuit, 1896-1897 and 1905; and a biographical sketch of Thorne. Writers of letters include J. W. Alspaugh, R. H. Anderson, J. A. Baker, P. G. T. Beauregard, G. W. Brooks, Walter Clark, Sr., Samuel Cooper, F. W. Dawson, E. C. Elmore, Josiah Gorgas, Henry Heth, D. H. Hill, B. R. Johnson, R. E. Lee, James Longstreet, B. F. Moore, J. L. Orr, Robert Ransom, Jr., J. A. Seddon, Sr., R. B. Vance, Jr., A. M. Wadden, and W. M. Wingate.

General note
Littleton (Halifax County), N.C.

JAMES W. THORNE AND ISAIAH TOWNSEND PAPERS, 1813-1837. (23 items.)
Papers of Thorne, merchant of New York state, and Isaiah Townsend of Albany, a contractor for the U. S. Army during the War of 1812. The collection largely concerns the supplying of U.S. troops during that war.

General note
New York and Albany, N.Y.

WILLIAM C. THORNTON PAPERS, 1805-1854. (100 items.)
Correspondence of the related Compton, Thornton, Treadway, and Wainwright families of London, Virginia, and Pennsylvania, centering around William C. Thornton, banker of Richmond and Philadelphia, and merchant near Prince Edward Court House, Virginia, and in New York. Letters from Townsend Compton written from London describe the fear of invasion by French troops, 1805; the depression in England and poor leadership of the government there and in Spain, 1816; and praise for the Spanish Revolution, 1820. A letter from Elizabeth Russell Norwood of Boston, 1842, concerns women's rights. One by T. T. Treadway of Prince Edward, 1842, concerns slaveholding; and a letter by Mary Treadway, 1852, comments on Uncle Tom's Cabin. Other writers of letters in the collection include Medmor Goodwin, Caroline Thornton, and Sarah H. and M. F. Thornton.

General note

WILLIAM W. THORNTON RECORD BOOK, 1860-1862. (1 vol.; 102 pp.)
Lists of names and accounts for supplies for the Prince William Cavalry Company, attached to the 36th Regiment of Virginia Militia.

General note
Prince William County, Va.
THOMAS THOROTON PAPERS, 1760. (1 item.)
A letter from Bennet Storer, chaplain with British forces at Osnabruck, Germany, reporting on the illness of General John Manners, Marquis of Granby, British commander, and on plans for a march toward Paderborn. The letter is addressed to Thomas Thoroton (1723-1784), member of Parliament and political agent of the Duke of Rutland.

BENJAMIN PETER THORP PAPERS, 1837-1889. (28 items.)
Business correspondence and accounts of the Thorp family, probably planters containing information on economic conditions in North Carolina and prices of various commodities, mainly during the 1840s.

GEORGE N. THRIFT PAPERS, 1857-1860. (24 items.)
Personal letters to Thrift, some of which mention the treatment of slaves and their sale in Virginia; and schools in Virginia, including Brookhill School, Albemarle County; Locust Grove Academy, Orange County; and Virginia Female Institute, Staunton.

EDWARD THURLOW, FIRST BARON THURLOW, PAPERS, 1765. (1 vol.)
A record of a canvass of the voters of the borough of Tamworth made prior to the by-election which brought Thurlow into Parliament; it gives the names, occupation, residences, and an evaluation of each voter's political affiliation.

WILLIAM PLEASANT THURMAN NOTEBOOK, 1857-1858. (1 vol.)
Handwritten notes taken in Latin, Greek, and mathematics classes while William P. Thurman was a student at the University of Virginia. Thurman was later a physician, settling at Fancy Grove (Bedford County), Virginia.

BENJAMIN THURMOND SALE BOOK, 1848-1851. (1 vol.)
Sale book of Benjamin Thurmond's estate.
JOHN A. THURMOND PAPERS, 1825-1914. (174 items and 4 vols.)
Correspondence among Sarah (Jones) Thurmond and her sisters Mary, Eliza, and Molly Jones of Amherst County, Virginia. Sarah married John A. Thurmond, a farmer of Nelson County, and there are some of his letters referring to service in the Confederate Army. There are also several letters from Charles G. Jones in Nashville, Tennessee, to his cousin Sallie Jones, which describe cholera in 1854 and a fire in 1856. Other letters in the collection concern Civil War conditions and the militia reserves of Nelson and Amherst counties. There is also a ledger, two account books, and a memorandum book.

General note
Fabers Mills (Nelson County), Va.

CHARLES FRANKLIN THWING PAPERS, 1901. (1 item.)
A letter to Thwing from Henry M. Flagler (1830-1913) declining to participate in the creation of a memorial in Cleveland as his funds are tied up in Florida enterprises.

General note
Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANCIS ORRAY TICKNOR PAPERS, 1839-1880. (40 items.)
Correspondence and thirty-seven typed copies of correspondence of Francis Orray Ticknor (1822-1874), physician, poet, musician, and horticulturist, with Paul Hamilton Hayne and William N. Nelson, containing poems and references to Ticknor's family and his activities.

General note
Columbus (Muscogee County), Ga.

BARNEY TIERNAN PAPERS, 1843-1939. (15 items.)
Miscellaneous papers relating to Barney Tiernan and members of the Tiernan family, including a letter, 1899, concerning mining in New Mexico; a letter, 1914, discussing the transfer of a baseball team from Kewanee, Illinois, to Marshalltown, Iowa; deeds of trust; a stock certificate; and three commissions appointing M. Jeff Tiernan a notary public.

General note
Galveston (Galveston County), Tex.

FRANCES CHRISTINE (FISHER) TIERNAN PAPERS, 1872. (1 item.)
Letter to an autograph collector signed by Frances Christine (Fisher) Tiernan (1846-1920), novelist, under her pseudonym of "Christian Reid."

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.
TENCH TILGHMAN PAPERS, 1781-1815. (7 items.)
Papers of Tench Tilghman (1744-1786), Revolutionary soldier, including correspondence concerning personal matters, tobacco prices, and management of tobacco interests; business papers including a bill of lading for shipping tobacco to France; and a broadside containing George Washington's eulogies on the character of Tilghman.

General note
Talbot County, Md.

WILLIAM TILGHMAN PAPERS, 1671 (1783-1793) 1876. (891 items and 6 vols.)
Papers of William Tilghman (1756-1824), lawyer and chief justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania, relate chiefly to his law practice in Maryland, 1783-1793, and to his service in the Maryland general assembly, 1788-1793, including legal papers dealing with litigation, land sales, the collection of debts, notes, the settlement of estates, and other legal matters; deeds, indentures, wills, estate records, court records, and other legal papers relating chiefly to Cecil, Kent, and Queen Anne counties; a roster, 1818-1819, of the citizens of Charles County; scattered papers pertaining to the Church of England in Maryland; occasional references to personal matters; legal and business papers concerning the family, including papers dealing with loan transactions and with the settlement of the estate of William Tilghman; scattered papers of Tilghman's father, James Tilghman, a lawyer; several bills and accounts of St. John's College, Annapolis, Maryland, and Charlotte Hall School, Charlotte Hall, Maryland; petitions and acts relating to Tilghman's career in the general assembly chiefly dealing with the settlement of local affairs, including the disposal of reserved lands, an evaluation of land in various counties, and an estimate of the cost of building a turnpike between Baltimore, Maryland, and Washington, D.C.; and other papers dealing with legal and business matters. The volumes are a digest, 1747-1760, of cases at law in which James Tilghman was an attorney; A System of Law concerning Estates by Richard Tilghman IV; legal notes kept by William Tilghman as a young man; and dockets of William Tilghman in the Kent County court for the March, 1794, term.

General note
Chestertown (Kent County), Md., and Philadelphia, Pa.

NANNIE MAE TILLEY PAPERS, 1924-1939. (17 items.)
Letters to Nannie Mae Tilley (b. 1899), historian and former curator of the Manuscript Department, Duke University Library, from members of the John E. Bonsack family and others relating to the Bonsack family, especially Jacob Bonsack, grandfather of John E. Bonsack and owner of a large woolen mill at Good Intent, Virginia, and James A. Bonsack, uncle of John E. Bonsack and inventor of a machine for manufacturing cigarettes. Included is an article concerning James A. Bonsack and a photocopy of his obituary from the Philadelphia (Pa.) Record, 1924.

General note
Durham, N.C.
TILLINGHAST FAMILY PAPERS, 1765-1971. (4,861 items and 48 vols.)

Personal, business, and legal papers of the Tillinghast family of Fayetteville, North Carolina, relating to family and business interests in New England, New York, North Carolina, and Georgia. Early correspondence is chiefly with relatives in New England discussing cotton and tobacco prices and markets, relations with France and England, the effects of the embargo on merchants in Taunton, Massachusetts, and social life and customs in North Carolina. There are also a copy of a letter, 1765, from Sir Francis Bernard, royal governor of Massachusetts, describing the turmoil in Boston and the activities of the Sons of Liberty; and a letter, 1781, from James Hogg requesting payment for supplies-taken from him by the army. Papers prior to 1850 focus principally on Samuel Willard Tillinghast (d. 1860), commission merchant, and his wife, Jane (Norwood) Tillinghast, daughter of Judge William A. Norwood (1774-1842) and Robina (Hogg) Norwood, (d. 1860) whom he married in 1830, dealing with mercantile accounts and business relations with firms in New York, New York, and Providence, Rhode Island; family matters; life in Chapel Hill, Hillsborough, and Fayetteville, North Carolina; trips to New York to purchase goods for the store; the Protestant Episcopal Church; fires in 1831 and 1845 which destroyed Fayetteville; rumors in Fayetteville of slave insurrections in other parts of North Carolina; the settlement of the estate of William A. Norwood; education at the Virginia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Staunton, Virginia, attended by Thomas Hooper Tillinghast (b. 1833), son of Samuel Tillinghast and Jane (Norwood) Tillinghast, and at the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, New York, attended by Thomas Hooper Tillinghast and his brother, David Ray Tillinghast; social life, politics, financial affairs, and cotton planting in Georgia; yellow fever in Georgia; railroad construction in North Carolina and Georgia; the building of plank roads; private schools in Hillsborough and Fayetteville; the gingham School, Hillsborough, and later, in Mebane, North Carolina; the temperance movement, 1842; the Whigs and the Loco-Focos in North Carolina, 1840; the speeches of Louis D. Henry (1788-1846); and the growth of Fayetteville, its prospects, and need for expanded banking facilities.

Papers, 1850-1900, relate chiefly to the children of Samuel Willard Tillinghast and Jane (Norwood) Tillinghast, especially William Norwood Tillinghast, who first worked with his father, and then established Tillinghast's Crockery Store. The papers concern the Democratic and Whig conventions in 1852; the presidential election of 1852; Franklin Pierce and slavery; business, health and social life in Savannah, Georgia; studies, literary societies, and student life at Normal College (later Trinity College), Randolph County, North Carolina, 1853-1854; college life at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, during the 1850s, and the commencements of 1852 and 1856; the Nicholas Hotel in New York, New York, 1853; life in Liberia at Monrovia as described by a former slave; commencement at the Greensboro Female College (now Greensboro College), Greensboro, North Carolina, in 1856; efforts to send Episcopal missionaries to China; the Belmont Theological Seminary, Kentucky, and the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Alexandria, Virginia; secession sentiment; the Constitution; the election of 1860; confusion in Washington, D.C., April, 1861; secessionists versus unionists in North Carolina; civilian life during the Civil War; the Emancipation Proclamation; life of a Confederate soldier, including food, casualties, blockade running, conscription, the progress of the war, preaching to troops, the battle of Gettysburg, use of observation balloons by the Union Army, and Sherman's march through Fayetteville and depredations by his troops; economic conditions after the war; conditions, conduct, and wages of freedmen; the Home Institute, Sumter, South Carolina, a school for freedmen; politics in North Carolina in 1868; Governor William W. Holden and the Radicals; Chapel Hill in 1868 after the suspension of the University; education of the deaf by Thomas Hooper Tillinghast, David Ray Tillinghast, and Sarah Ann Tillinghast; business trips to New York, New York; the movement of Davenport College, Lenoir, North Carolina, to Hickory, North Carolina, where it became Claremont College; the Spanish-American War, including mobilization, camp life, artillery school on Sullivan's Island (South Carolina), yellow fever, and camp on Tybee Island (Georgia);
life in Washington, D. C., ca. 1900, including Marine Band concerts and government employment; and the visit of Queen Victoria to Dublin, Ireland.

Papers after 1900 are primarily those of Anne Troy (Wetmore) Tillinghast (d. ca. 1948), wife of John Baker Tillinghast (d. 1914), and of her daughter, Anne Wetmore Tillinghast, pertaining to public schools and education in North Carolina; various educational organizations such as the North Carolina Teachers' Assembly and the North Carolina State Primary Teachers' Association; nursing with the American Expeditionary Forces in Europe during World War I; United War Work Campaign; the Fourth Liberty Loan Drive; the Armistice celebration, the Protestant Episcopal Church, especially the 1920s through the 1940s; the Commission of Young People's Work in the Diocese of East Carolina; Young People's Conference, 1926; the Young People's Service League; St. Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh, North Carolina; the Richmond (Virginia) Division of the College of William and Mary (now Virginia Commonwealth University); St. Paul's Girls' School, Baltimore, Maryland, where Anne Wetmore Tillinghast was recreational director; financial difficulties during the Depression; the Tar Heel Society of Maryland; the North Carolina Society of Baltimore; Anne (Wetmore) Tillinghast's membership on the Cumberland Board of Public Welfare, the board of trustees of the Fayetteville City Schools, and the Thompson Orphanage Jubilee Committee (Charlotte, North Carolina); labor and financial difficulties at the Erwin Cotton Mills, Erwin, North Carolina, and the 1934 strike; restoration of Bath, North Carolina; employment on the Works Project Administration's recreational program; the recreation department of Fayetteville; the death of Anne (Wetmore) Tillinghast; life in the U. S. Foreign Service, 1962-1966, in Saudi Arabia, the Middle East, Egypt, India, and Sweden; and other personal and family matters.

Other papers and volumes include school exercises; essays by Samuel Willard Tillinghast on education in Fayetteville, the Female High School in Fayetteville, the militia, and John C. Calhoun; bills and receipts relating to the mercantile business of Samuel Willard Tillinghast; an account book, 1783, of an “Adventuring Company” with references to voyages to Jamaica, Hamburg, and Lisbon; an account book of the Ray family; Sunday school records of St. John's Episcopal Church, Fayetteville; journal, 1804 and 1816, of Paris Jencks Tillinghast, Sr., father of Samuel Willard Tillinghast, concerning life in early Fayetteville, tobacco, river traffic and warehouses, Scottish immigration, opposition to slavery, and his shipping interests; logbook, 1804, of Daniel Jencks Tillinghast (d. 1804), son of Paris Jencks Tillinghast, Sr., regarding a voyage to the Far East for coffee and sugar; journal, 1812-1813, of William Holroyd Tillinghast (d. 1813), son of Paris Jencks Tillinghast, Sr., concerning prices, embargoes, the scarcity of goods, orations at Fayetteville Academy in 1813, and military and naval actions; letter books, 1824-1831 and 1852-1861, of Samuel Willard Tillinghast regarding his mercantile business with northern companies, including the sale of cotton, tobacco, and beeswax and his partner ships with Cyrus P. Tillinghast and, later, with D. A. Ray; a sales book, 1832-1845, from the auctioneering firms of Thomas Sanford & Co. and Samuel Willard Tillinghast at Fayetteville, containing accounts for sales of a great variety of goods, the personal effects of Henry L. Jones and of Mrs. David Smith in 1833, and of slaves in 1832, a task book, 1849-1851, for turpentine operations relating to the use of slaves and purchases of clothing for them; invoice books, 1853-1861 and 1877-1880, of Tillinghast's Crockery Store operated by William Norwood Tillinghast; the journal, 1861, of Emily Tillinghast, daughter of Samuel Willard Tillinghast, describing home life during the early months of the Confederacy; the funeral service of Edward Peet, teacher at the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; the February, 1865, issue of The Fanwood Chronicle edited by David Ray Tillinghast at the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; invoice books, 1866-1883, of the Fayetteville Gas Light Company of which William Norwood Tillinghast was secretary and treasurer; photocopy of a letter (56 pp.) of Sarah Ann Tillinghast describing making clothing for the Fayetteville company of the 1st North Carolina Infantry during the Civil War, and detailing the activities of the Union soldiers when Sherman captured Fayetteville; an
account by Robina Tillinghast of Sherman's march through Fayetteville; statement, 1892, of the Reverend Job Turner, a missionary among the deaf; account, 1926, of the founding and history of the North Carolina Historical Commission in which Susan (Tillinghast) West took part; a family Bible; legal papers including wills, land deeds and indentures, and marriage bonds; financial papers, including receipts, profit and loss statements, and material regarding the life insurance policy of John Baker Tillinghast; papers relating to the estate of John H. Culbreth, 1930s; genealogical material; invitations; programs; funeral booklet; autograph album; records of St. John's Episcopal Church, 1930s and 1940s, of the St. John's Young People's Service League, and of the St. John's Woman's Auxiliary; writings and addresses; poetry; words to songs; religious writings, especially relating to St. John's Episcopal Church; clippings; annual celebrations of the battle of Moore's Creek; scrapbooks; notebooks; and pictures.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

BENJAMIN RYAN TILLMAN, JR., PAPERS, 1894-1897.  (9 items.)
Papers of Benjamin Ryan Tillman, Jr. (1847-1918), farmer, governor of South Carolina, 1890-1894, and U. S. senator, 1895-1918, include correspondence discussing Tillman's senatorial campaign against Matthew Calbraith Butler, the sale of whiskey, South Carolina politics, and the election of John Gary Evans as governor; letter, and memorial to be presented by the state of South Carolina to Congress, protesting the extension of the powers of the U. S. courts; and clippings concerning an altercation in Darlington, South Carolina, between constables and private citizens over restrictions relating to alcoholic beverages.

General note
Trenton (Edgefield County), S.C.

AMBROSE CRAMER TIMBERLAKE LEDGERS, 1796-1873.  (6 vols.)
Accounts of a general mercantile store, 1796-1810 and 1845-1873.

General note
Charles Town (Jefferson County), W. Va.

JOHN W. TIMBERLAKE PAPERS, 1843-1860.  (25 items.)
Correspondence relating to John W. Timberlake's business as a druggist in Charlottesville, Virginia, and to the cotton market in New Orleans, Louisiana.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

WALKER TIMBERLAKE PAPERS, 1814-1938.  (197 items and 6 vols.)
Chiefly business papers of Walker Timberlake, farmer, miller, and minister, concerning his various business interests, including his partnership in the James River and Staunton Plank Road Company. Also included are land deeds; personal correspondence with reference to family matters, slavery, and religion; clippings, including a sermon delivered by the Reverend Paul Whitehead on May 10, 1863, entitled Holiness in Time of War; account books, 1849-1880; daybooks, 1850-1868; a commonplace book, 1863-1865; and a railroad book, 1853.

General note
Albemarle County, Va.
JOHN WESLEY TIMMONS, SR., PAPERS, 1841-1925. (93 items.)
Personal correspondence of John Wesley Timmons, Sr., and of members of the Timmons family. Civil War letters discuss the war in Kentucky and Tennessee; the battle of Stones River (Murfreesboro), Tennessee, 1862-1863; the battle of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 1863; camp life in the U. S. Army; casualties; prisoners; and sickness.

General note
Clarksville (Clinton County), Ohio.

ALEXANDER TODD PAPERS, 1902-1973. (4 items.)
Letters to Alexander Todd, member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, from author William Ernest Henley concerning his Irish terrier; and an explanatory note from Todd's daughter, Mrs. John Cleland.

General note

E. BRADFORD TODD PAPERS, 1838-1875. (3 items and 1 vol.)
Commonplace book of E. Bradford Todd, Pittsburgh lawyer, concerning chemistry, history, religion, politics, medicine, phrenology, the Biddle family, Egypt, and account of James Ross, senator from Pennsylvania, and other matters; an obituary and a short account of James Ross; and a letter of condolence from Melancthon Williams Jacobus concerning the death of Todd's father.

General note
Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAM E. TOLBERT PAPERS, 1820 (1870-1894) 1939. (1,405 items and 8 vols.)
Chiefly the business and legal papers relating to the businesses of John Huber and Robert E. Tolbert, Robert E. Tolbert and Son, and William E. Tolbert, including bills, receipts, and correspondence. Also included are letters from William E. Tolbert while serving with the chief engineer's office of the U. S. Military Railroad, Division of the Mississippi, U. S. Army; letters from Elizabeth Russell, a Methodist missionary in Nagasaki, Japan, to Emma Tolbert, describing missionary efforts, Japanese customs, reforestation in Japan, Russian refugees in Japan, and her attitude toward World War I and the Bolshevik revolution; family and personal correspondence; receipts from John Huber of the Chambersburg Beneficial Society; wedding invitations; The Pilgrim's Progress, June, 1923, official organ of the Pilgrim's Mission of India; and a broadside of the Delaware state lottery, 1860.

General note
Chambersburg (Franklin County), Pa.
MYRON TOLLES PAPERS, 1851-1888.  (39 items and 2 vols.)
Family correspondence of Myron Tolles, farmer, concerning personal matters, Wyoming County and western New York, the election of 1864, and the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Also included are teachers' contracts for the schools of Porter (Rock County, Wisconsin), minutes of a special meeting of the electors of the school district in January, 1862, and the district's annual report for 1864; and an insurance certificate of the Royal Templars of Temperance, 1888. The volumes are a diary of a Union soldier in Virginia and West Virginia in 1864; and a diary, 1872, of James K. Keeney concerning the routine affairs of his farm in Ohio.

General note
Rock County, Wis.

TOMBECKBEE ASSOCIATION OF FRENCH IMMIGRANTS PAPERS, 1817-1840.
(22 items.)
Business correspondence, chiefly in French, between owners of land on the Tombigbee River in Alabama and a land agent concerning efforts to sell the land for a proposed French colony.

General note
Marengo County and Greene County, Ala.

CARTER BRAXTON TOMLIN PAPERS, 1906-1923.  (158 items.)
Family letters from Carter Braxton Tomlin (1853-1918), salesman of farm equipment, to his daughters, Charlotte and Louise, teachers, with occasional references to the shortage of horses during World War I, and President Woodrow Wilson's peace terms. A letter by his brother, Harry B. Tomlin, describes the plight of western farmers in 1921, prices for crops, taxes, and market conditions. The volumes are an account book, 1897, for individual purchases and expenditures, and Journal of Farm Life at 'Eocene . . . ,' describing his daily activities and experiences, 1873-1874.

General note
Whitney (Dawes County), Neb., and Hanover County, Va.

NOTLEY J. TOMLIN PAPERS, 1842-1932.  (52 items.)
Chiefly legal and financial papers, including seven letters, 1847-1849, concerning the construction and equipment of the Turnersburg Cotton Mills in Iredell County, a firm of which Tomlin was co-owner. Three letters, 1856, are from the Spring Hill Forge about purchases of iron, and two are from James W. Wilson of Morganton, another of the co-founders of the Turnersburg mill. Most of the legal and financial papers, 1842-1877, date from the 1840s and 1850s, and concern the Turnersburg factory and the Eagle Mill Co., another cotton factory in Iredell County; raw and finished cotton prices; sales of slaves, 1842 and 1853; a sawmill in North Carolina, 1855; Tomlin's estate in the 1860s; expenses at Concord Female College, 1861, and Statesville Female Academy, 1853, both schools in North Carolina; and remuneration due the heirs of a soldier killed in the Mexican War. Among miscellaneous items are a statement written during the 1850s on the history of the Turnersburg factory and modern notes about that firm. Printed materials include a 1932 clipping about Southern textile mill villages.

General note
Turnersburg (Iredell County), N.C.
CHARLES BROWN TOMPKINS PAPERS, 1847 (1861-1865) 1913. (462 items.)

Chiefly the Civil War correspondence of Charles Brown Tompkins (1838-1913), surgeon with the 17th Regiment Illinois Infantry, with his wife, Mary (Gaper) Tompkins (1831-1873), discussing mobilization; camp life; medical and hospital conditions; the health of his regiment; various Union generals; areas passed through; skirmishes and guerrilla fighting; depredations by Union troops; the battles of Fort Donelson, Fort Henry, and Stones River (Murfreesboro), Tennessee; the battle of Iuka, Mississippi; the siege and occupation of Vicksburg; and Sherman's march from Savannah, Georgia, through the Carolinas. Mary (Gaper) Tompkins's letters describe her school for girls in Lewiston, Illinois; anti-Southern feelings; commodity prices; politics; military news; the resistance to the draft act of 1863 "Copperheads"; and civilian life during the war. Letters of Oscar Works describe life at Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, in 1859. Also included are poetry; a copy of the Tompkins genealogy compiled by Charles Brown Tompkins; letters from other members of the Brown, Tompkins, and Works families; and a copy of the obituary of Charles Brown Tompkins.

General note
Lewistown (Fulton County), Ill.
Personal, business, legal, and financial papers of Daniel Augustus Tompkins (1851-1914), Charlotte businessman. Correspondence, 1874-1884, is principally with his fiancee, Harriet Brigham, discussing personal matters; his work and colleagues at the Bethlehem Iron Works, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, where Tompkins was employed as a machinist, 1874-1881; economic conditions relating to Bethlehem Iron Works; life in boarding houses; social and cultural life in Bethlehem; Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; his organization of a savings and loan association; John Fritz. mechanical engineer at Bethlehem Iron Works; and his work as an engineer and sales agent in Charlotte, North Carolina, for the Westinghouse Machine Company. A ledger, 1881-1886, contains accounts for public committees in Bethlehem including fire, street, lock-up, lamp, health, police, ordinance, finance, and market; and accounts, 1883-1884, for selling steam engines for the Westinghouse Machine Company. Scattered papers, 1884-1914, generally pertain to Tompkins’s investments, and to his dispute over editorial policies with James Calvin Hemphill, editor of the Charlotte Observer, in which Tompkins owned a majority interest. Included are a cashbook, 1913-1914; notes and bills receivable and payable, 1889-1918; notes, 1906-1907, about gas engines; a journal, 1910-1914; and a ledger, 1907-1914. Papers, 1915-1921, consisting of correspondence, legal and financial papers, scattered minutes, and financial statements, generally relate to the settlement of the Tompkins estate and his investments in the Charlotte Observer; the Observer Printing House; the Greenville (S.C.) News; the Atherton Mills of which Tompkins was a founder; the High Shoals Company; other cotton mills in North and South Carolina, especially Parker Cotton Mills Company, Victor-Monaghan Mills, Hampton Cotton Mills and Issaueena Mills; the Troy Oil Mill; the D. A. Tompkins Company, manufacturers, engineers, and contractors with machine and roller covering shops; the Switzerland Company, developers of the resort community of Little Switzerland, North Carolina; the Charlotte Sanatorium, a general hospital; banking investments; and the Johnson Publishing Company. There are also correspondence and other papers dealing with the writing of a biography of Daniel Augustus Tompkins by George Tayloe Winston entitled A Builder of the New South Being the Story of the Life Work of Daniel Augustus Tompkins (New York: 1920); and with bequests to Edgefield, South Carolina, for their library and for the installation of manual training and home economics in the public schools. Accounts for the estate consist of a journal, 1914-1926; cashbooks, 1914-1926; and a trial balances book, 1913-1918. There are also accounts for the D. A. Tompkins Company including a cashbook, 1907-1917; a ledger, 1907-1917; and a minute book, 1906-1916. Accounts for the Troy Oil Mill Company are a cashbook, 1914-1917; a general ledger, 1905-1917; and a ledger, 1914-1916. Papers after 1921 are chiefly those of Sterling Graydon (d. 1974), nephew of Daniel Augustus Tompkins, executor of the Tompkins estate, and owner of the Angus Brick Company, Ninety Six, South Carolina. Included are personal correspondence of Graydon and of his wife, Nell (Saunders) Graydon, concerning family matters, politics, economic conditions, the management of the Tompkins estate, and Graydon's ownership of the Angus Brick Company; papers relating to Graydon's stock investments, especially during the 1950s; papers dealing with Nell (Saunders) Graydon's historical writings on South Carolina; information on the Cokesbury (South Carolina) Historical Commission and the campaign to preserve the town; accounts relating to the Angus Brick Company, consisting of ledgers, 1930-1945, and cash journals, 1934-1945; a personal cash journal of Sterling Graydon, 1930-1948; and a ledger of Clint T. Graydon, 1930-1935. The collection also contains printed material and pictures.
JOSEPH M. TOMPKINS PAPERS. n.d. (3 items.)
Two pieces of original verse addressed to Joseph M. Tompkins by female admirers; and an item relating to prices for board and laundry.

ROBERT P. TONDEE PAPERS, 1862-1868. (11 items.)
Civil War letters from Robert P. Tondee and his brother, William Tondee, while serving with the 17th Georgia Regiment, C.S.A., in the Richmond area, concerning military engagements, including the second battle of Manassas; the wounds received by the two and their convalescence in hospitals; a review of Confederate troops by Generals John Bell Hood and James Ewell Brown Stuart; and a march from Lookout Mountain. Letters from B. F. Adams deal with affairs of the Tondee family.

ROBERT AUGUSTUS TOOMBS PAPERS, 1846-1881. (25 items.)
Political correspondence of Robert Augustus Toombs (1810-1885), lawyer, U.S. congressman, 1845-1853, U.S. senator, 1853-1861, and member of the first Confederate Congress, discussing state and national politics, the Whig Party, the Kansas Question, the Free Soil Party, the Democratic nomination for president in 1856, a plan for bringing Maryland into the Confederacy, a report of Toombs's Brigade from the battle of Antietam, routine matters such as speaking engagements, and legal affairs. A clipping, 1881, describes Toomb's criticism of Jefferson Davis, the Confederate government and the army.

WASHINGTON TOPHAM PAPERS, 1930. (1 item.)
Letter from Washington Topham to Maud Burr Morris concerning an article written by her.

TORELLO PHOLA DE PUPPIO DIARY. n.d. (1 vol.; 132 pp.)
“Daily record of the acts of the most holy Ecumenical and General Council of Trent, not only of the dogmas but also of the reforms, and of other matters which transpired at Trent under Pius IV, Pontifex Maximus. Collected by the Reverend Father Torello Phola de Puppio, Jesuit Priest and Canonlic. To the praise and glory of almighty God.” In Latin.

PETER DELLA TORRE PAPERS, 1830-1853. (7 items.)
Legal correspondence of Peter della Torre, a Charleston attorney, including quotations on fees, and a letter referring to the question of rechartering the Bank of Charleston.
ALEXANDER H. TORRENCE PAPERS, 1754-1915.  (559 items.)
Family papers and correspondence of four generations of the Torrence family. The earlier papers are those of Adam Torrence (d. ca. 1780), Revolutionary soldier, and consist of plats and memoranda concerning the settlement of his estate. Most of the papers fall in the 1850s and concern the settlement of the estate of Alexander H. Torrence (d. ca. 1848), lawyer and local politician. Included are records on the hiring of slaves, 1853-1864 and on the guardianship of the children of Alexander Torrence; and lists of farm equipment and household furnishings with values.

General note
Iredell County, N.C.

FREDERIC RIDGELY TORRENCE PAPERS, 1910.  (1 item.)
Letter from Frederic Ridgely Torrence (1875-1950), poet, playwright, and editor, to Edward Joseph Harrington O'Brien (1890-1941), poet and editor, concerning the publication of some of Torrence's works.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES TOTTEN PAPERS, 1918.  (1 vol.; 23 pp.)
Essay by Peter Adler Alberti, Danish politician, addressed to James Totten, military attache in the American legation in Denmark, discussing Danish neutrality in World War I, propaganda efforts by belligerent countries to influence Danish public opinion, the attitudes of Danish newspapers towards the Allied Powers, especially the United States, and how the United States could improve its image in Danish public opinion. There is also an English translation of the essay.

General note
New York.

ALBION WINEGAR TOURGEE PAPERS, 1871-1897.  (4 items.)
Correspondence of Albion Winegar Tourgee (1838-1905), author and North Carolina superior court judge, consists of a letter to Ulysses S. Grant requesting an interview to discuss state officers for North Carolina; a letter to the Philadelphia Press regarding publication of his story, The Dragon's Mouth; a letter discussing a dispute over the publishing of Tourgee's writings in The Continent, a weekly magazine of which he was editor and chief contributor, 1882-1884; and a letter from Edmund Clarence Stedman sending a poem written by Tracy Robinson.

General note
Mayville (Chautauqua County), N.Y.
TOURS (GÉNÉRALITÉ) RECORDS, 1762-1766. (1 vol.; 938 pp.)
Tableau de la Généralité de Tours depuis 1762 jusques et compris 1766 containing a description of each province in the Généralité of Tours-Anjou, Maine, and Touraine; an estimation of the population; lists of various church dioceses and monasteries, and estimated revenues; lists of military posts; lists of noblemen and their property; an inventory of the royal domain. descriptions of the vineyards, farms and cities under the Tours jurisdiction, including the wines and crops produced, and silk and textile manufacturers; prices for grains, livestock and bread in the principal cities, outlines of the nature of the various taxes, especially the taille and the corvée; description of the assessment of taxes and the staff employed to collect them; complaints concerning the inequality and abuses of the tax system, and a plea for relief, and three maps showing the boundaries of the généralité, its subdivisions, and the rivers, roads, and post stations along the royal highways.

General note
Tours, France.

BENJAMIN T. TOWNER PAPERS, 1817 (1841-1848) 1897. (176 items.)
Business correspondence of James S. Lane and Benjamin T. Towner, Shepherdstown merchants, and personal correspondence of members of the Towner and related Schley families, discussing business affairs; family matters; the election of Benjamin Harrison and celebrations in Shepherdstown; banking conditions in Baltimore, Maryland; the need for a national bank; Henry Clay; a torchlight parade by Loco-Focos in Frederick, Maryland, 1844; sales and purchases of slaves; life in Cambridge, Massachusetts; and conditions in Frederick during the Civil War. Letters from Thomas Harris Towner while serving in the U.S. Army during the Mexican War describe mobilization and training at Fortress Monroe, Virginia wages and uniforms; politics in Virginia; war experiences in Mexico; sickness and death among U. S. troops; his views of the Mexican people soldiers; opinion of General Zachary Taylor; criticism of the administration for neglect of Taylor and the army, unpopularity of President James K. Polk among the troops; rumors concerning the movements of General Winfield Scott; a speech by Henry Clay on the war; and the delay in Mexico in the ratification of a treaty to end the war. Other items include passes and orders relating to exemptions during the Civil War, and an admission ticket to the impeachment trial of President Andrew Johnson.

General note
Shepherdstown (Jefferson County), W. Va.

A. S. TOWNES DIARY, 1863-1865. (1 vol.; 70 pp.)
A diary kept by A. S. Townes, a Confederate soldier in Hampton's Legion, in the back of a diary started by a Federal soldier who saw active service in western North Carolina and eastern Tennessee. Townes's entries, in pencil, concern the evacuation of Richmond and activities around Farmville in April 1865. Entries of the Federal soldier, in ink, describe his service in western North Carolina and eastern Tennessee.

General note
South Carolina.
GEORGE ALFRED TOWNSEND PAPERS, 1883-1888.  (3 items.)
Letters to George Alfred Townsend (1841-1914), author and journalist, requesting a biographical sketch and assistance in getting an article published; and a letter from Stewart Lyndon Woodford (1835-1913), first Union military commander of Charleston, South Carolina, and Savannah, Georgia, explaining that he had been involved in prisoner exchange during the Civil War.

General note
Gapland (Frederick County), Md.

MEREDITH WHITE TOWNSEND PAPERS, 1856-1857.  (3 items.)
Letters to Meredith White Townsend (1831-1911), British journalist, consisting of two from Lord Dalhousie, governor general of India, acknowledging Townsend's support; and one from Governor General Canning commenting on an article in Townsend's Friend of India about officers of native regiments, and on the case against the 34th Regiment at Barrackpur whose actions were the first incident of the Mutiny of 1857.

General note

SYLVANUS TOWNSEND DIARY, 1863.  (1 vol.)
Brief diary of Sylvanus Townsend, a Methodist minister, concerning his pastoral activities and his censure by the Philadelphia Conference for refusal to vote on a resolution pledging loyalty to the U. S. government and expressing hope for the suppression of the Southern rebellion. The diary also contains lists of Townsend's expenses.

General note
Hillsboro (Caroline County), Md.

FRANCIS J. TOWNSEND PAPERS, 1853-1895.  (84 items.)
Chiefly family correspondence of Francis J. Townshend, apothecary serving on the U.S.S. Gettysburg and the U.S.S. Enterprise, describing personal matters and Townshend's travels. Included are letters from a student at Charlotte Hall School, Charlotte Hall, Maryland; letters of Professor William Fletcher Perrie, Austin College, Huntsville, Texas; copy of a bill passed in 1878 giving apothecaries United States Navy rank of warrant officers with equivalent pay; and a letter from a doctor giving the details of a cure for pneumonia.

General note
Prince Georges County, Md.
GEORGE TOWNSHEND, FIRST MARQUIS TOWNSHEND, PAPERS, 1749-1801.  
(98 items.)
Political and military correspondence of George Townshend, First Marquis Townshend (1724-1807), British army officer and lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1767-1772. Many of the letters concern military and political appointments. Other correspondence discusses the election at Tamworth and the candidacy of Lord Villiers in 1756; parliamentary elections at York in 1768; an agreement among Lord Townshend, Lord Weymouth, and Simon Luttrell whereby Luttrell was given the seat for Weobley in the House of Commons; a conversation with Theobald Taaffe describing an intrigue conducted by Charles Townshend (d. 1767), Lord Townshend's brother and British statesman, for an alteration of the cabinet; the resignation of Lord Grafton as first lord of the treasury and its possible effects on the administration of Lord North; efforts to get Denham Jephson to adhere to the government party in Dublin; various matters relating to Townshend's administration in Ireland; government rejection of proposed Irish legislation on distilleries and on a bounty for coastal trade in corn; the King's approval of Townshend's administration in Ireland; staffing difficulties with generals in the Irish service; the Irish fortification policy; the activities of Lord Bute, 1771; possible changes in the cabinet, 1771; the condition of the infantry and the cavalry, 1771; Townshend's recall and the transfer of administration to Lord Harcourt; difficulties at Trinity College, 1775; investigation of the defenses at Portsmouth and Plymouth, 1785; news from France, 1790; imminent dissolution of Parliament, 1790; the proposed Corn Bill, 1791; conditions of the barracks and costs involved for new ones, 1796; prospects for Irish acceptance of a union with Britain, 1800; construction problems at Sheernesswells, Kent, England; the position of Thomas Hyde Page as advisor to Lord Cornwallis on the improvement of Dublin harbor and inland navigation; and the King's commendation of measures recommended by Townshend for public security.

General note

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, FIRST VISCOUNT SYDNEY, PAPERS, 1785-1789.  
(4 items.)
Letters to Thomas Townshend, First Viscount Sydney (1733-1800), British statesman and home secretary, 1783-1789, from the Duke of Richmond concerning recommended changes in administrative procedures; from the Earl of Portsmouth requesting Sydney's support of the proposed canal from Andover to Redbridge; and from Lord Cornwallis in Calcutta pertaining to new orders to Captain William Monson, and relations with Hyderabad and Mysore.

General note

JAMES FRANCIS TRACY PAPERS, 1821-1828.  
(29 items.)
Letters from James Francis Tracy from Dublin, Ireland, prior to his departure for America to take possession of property inherited from his uncle, Thomas Tracy (d. 1821); and letters from Tracy in Mount Erin, Virginia, concerning the difficulties he encountered on his new estate, troubles with his slaves, and misunderstandings with his neighbors.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.
LIONEL JAMES TRAFFORD PAPERS, 1884-1888. (1 vol.)
Memoir (35 pp. text) by Major Lionel James Trafford (1855-1900), officer in the Royal Sussex Regiment of the British Army, concerning the Sudan Expedition of 1884-1885, describing the journey of the company by boat to Korti, the overland trek with Sir Herbert Stewart's force to Gubat, the battles at Abu Klea and at Gubat, travel by steamer to relieve the siege at Khartoum, the shipwreck of the two steamers and their rescue, the leadership of Sir Charles Wilson, their arrival at Khartoum two days after the city had fallen, and their return to Egypt. Included in the memoir are twenty-nine watercolor illustrations, forty pen and ink drawings, and five maps.

General note
Hill Court, Ross, Herefordshire, England.

WILLIAM TRAHERN AND JAMES TRAHERN ACCOUNTS, 1803-1827. (12 vols.)
Merchants' accounts, including daybooks, 1803-1806, and a record of cotton storage, 1825-1827, of William Trahern; and daybooks, 1806-1822, and an index of James Trahern.

General note
Brunswick (Brunswick County), Va.

NELSON TRAVILLION PAPERS, 1846-1856. (10 items.)
Chiefly family letters to Nelson Travillion from his brother and nephews. One letter mentions a slave who had the privilege of finding his own employment and keeping the money received for his service. A letter, 1854, from a friend in Missouri describes the natural conditions of the state, and complains of abolitionists and teetotalers.

General note
Mocksville (Davie County), N.C.

JAMES TREAKLE PAPERS, 1861. (7 items.)
Family letters written to James Treakle, a Potomac riverboat pilot, imprisoned as a spy by the Confederate forces, and papers relating to his trial.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.

SIR JOHN SALUSBURY SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, NINTH BARONET, PAPERS, 1862.
(1 item.)
Letter from Sir John Salusbury Salusbury-Trelawny, Ninth Baronet (1816-1885), discussing the relationship of the Duchy of Cornwall to the crown and to the public.

General note
Trelawny, Cornwall, England.

LUCIA TRENT AND RALPH CHEYNEY PAPERS, 1936. (2 items.)
Two manuscript poems by Lucia Trent and Ralph Cheyney, poets and essayists.

General note
Sierra Madre (Los Angeles County), Calif.
PETERFIELD TRENT SCRAPBOOK, 1858-1872. (1 vol.; 208 pp.)
Scrapbook compiled by Peterfield Trent, Richmond physician, containing official records of the Sons of Temperance and other materials relating to the organization and offices held by Trent. Among the papers are clippings; a broadside, 1869, soliciting members by the Undine Temple of Honor and Temperance; manuscript of the decision of Trent in the case of Philip August, Jr., in the Shockoe Hill division, 1858; An Appeal To The People of Virginia, in behalf of the establishment of a Virginia State Inebriates' Asylum, 1860; a broadside, 1872, entitled An Act To Incorporate The Virginia Inebriates' Home; a broadside, 1872, addressing the Sons of Temperance of Virginia and North Carolina in behalf of the Virginia Inebriates' Home; Minutes of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of the State of Virginia . . . (Richmond: 1858); reports and related correspondence of Trent to the grand division of Virginia, 1861 and 1862, including a dispute within the national division about the admission of Negro members and the reaction to the Civil War; Journal of the Proceedings of the National Division of the Sons of Temperance of North America . . . (New York: 1859); Constitutions of the Order of the Sons of Temperance of North America . . . (Boston: 1865), including the constitutions for the national and subordinate divisions and the code of laws; and printed minutes for the meeting of the grand division of Virginia in 1865.

WILLIAM HENRY TRES Cot Papers, 1849-1866. (3 items.)
Letters from William Henry Trescot (1822-1898), historian and diplomat, while representing South Carolina in Washington, 1866, in the matter of adjusting difficulties arising under the Reconstruction Act. Written to James Conner, the letters concern the trial of Confederates, the South Carolina Radicals, the activities of President Andrew Johnson, and Reconstruction plans. There is also a letter concerning a pamphlet he had written.

GEORGE W. TRICK PAPERS, 1836-1847. (10 items.)
Legal papers, for the most part deeds for land in Wake and Orange counties, North Carolina, and Henderson County, Tennessee. Also papers relating to an arbitration of business claims between George W. Trice and Zachariah Trice, in Hillsborough, North Carolina.

General note
Richmond, Va.

Charleston, S.C.

Orange County and Wake County, N.C.
JOHN A. TRIMBLE PAPERS, 1802 (1822-1881) 1907.  (2,489 items.)
Papers of John A. Trimble, a merchant of Hillsboro, Ohio, contain a letter, 1823, from a student at Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky, discussing the school and its president, Horace Holley; correspondence, 1816-1858, relating to Trimble's mercantile business, including comment on the panics of 1837 and 1857, the expected effect of a new tariff on the price of woolens in 1827, the tanning business of James Trimble, and John A. Trimble's quarrel with his brothers over their investment in the business; letter, 1862, giving the attitude of a Northerner toward the Civil War; letter, 1866, concerning a cholera epidemic; letter mentioning labor troubles in 1894; and letters after 1876 pertaining to John A. Trimble's insurance business.

General note
Hillsboro (Highland County), Ohio.

TRINITY EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH SABBATH SCHOOL RECORD BOOK, 1845-1855.  (1 vol.; 284 pp.)
Volume containing the weekly records of the sabbath school of Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Smithsburg, Maryland, including statistics on membership and attendance, a brief statement about each Sunday's meeting, and a "Remarks" column containing comments on the general activities of the church.

General note
Smithsburg (Washington County), Md.

LYSANDER C. TRIPP PAPERS, 1864-1865.  (3 items.)
Business letters to Lysander C. Tripp, acting assistant paymaster in the United States Navy, concerning prize money, the Union blockade of North Carolina ports, and various ships.

General note
New Bedford (Bristol County), Mass.

GEORGE MICHAEL TROUP PAPERS, 1819-1846.  (5 items.)
Miscellaneous letters of George Michael Troup concerning a paper on rot in the cotton plant which Troup presented to an association on internal improvements in New York, 1819, and the controversy between President Andrew Jackson and Vice President John C. Calhoun in 1831.

General note
Dublin (Laurens County), Ga.

JOSEPH TROUT DAYBOOK AND LEDGER, 1818-1839.  (1 vol.; 350 pp.)
Financial records, probably of a saddler.

General note
Port Republic (Rockingham County), Va.
JOHN W. TROUTT PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (20 items.)
Correspondence between John W. Troutt, a soldier in the Confederate Army, and his family and friends who lived on Sinking Creek, Craig County, including descriptions of unusual customs, such as “wool pickings” and “sugar boilings.”

General note
Craig County, Va.

EMMA TROXELL PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (17 items.)
Letters to Emma Troxell from her brother Sylvanus Troxell, a soldier in the 74th Illinois Regiment, commenting on camp life in eastern Tennessee and troop movements in General William T. Sherman's Atlanta campaign of 1864.

General note
Rockford (Winnebago County), Ill.

THOMAS TRUEBLOOD PAPERS, 1866-1870.  (3 items.)
Correspondence of the Trueblood family, impoverished Southern farmers, including one letter, 1866, from Mary Trueblood, concerning the death of four of her children from scarlet fever.

LYMAN TRUMBULL PAPERS, 1886.  (1 item.)
Letter of Lyman Trumbull, United States senator, to an autograph collector.

General note
Chicago, Ill.

THOMAS SWAN TRUMBULL PAPERS, 1864.  (6 items.)
Letters of Thomas Swan Trumbull, an officer in the 3rd Connecticut Artillery, describing his health, prospects for battle, and the visit of a British officer, Sir Arthur W. Mackworth.

General note
Hartford (Hartford County), Conn.

WILLIAM TRYON PAPERS, 1764-1772.  (4 items.)
Papers of William Tryon, British colonial administrator, contain a petition, 1767, to Tryon as colonial governor of North Carolina; a letter, 1769, from Tryon to Joseph Montfort concerning the construction of the governor's palace at New Bern, North Carolina; and a letter, 1772, of Tryon as colonial governor of New York, regarding his salary.

General note
RICHARD TUBMAN PAPERS, 1753-1858. (210 items.)
The earlier papers, 1753-1800, consist chiefly of deeds dealing with the transfer of land in Maryland between Peter Dent, George Tubman, and Charles Tubman. The papers for 1807-1836 are chiefly those of Richard Tubman (d. 1836) and concern his affairs in Augusta, the cotton trade, and the attitude of the farmers and merchants toward the War of 1812. There are also miscellaneous receipts and legal papers, including a list of Richard Tubman’s property in Georgia, 1831. After 1836 the papers are in the name of his wife, Emily H. Tubman, who evidently continued her husband’s business.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

CHARLES C. TUCKER PAPERS, 1866, 1870. (2 items.)
Letters of Charles C. Tucker, a lawyer of Washington, D.C., concerning a cotton claim and the sale of land in Georgia, and advertising the competence of Tucker’s firm to prosecute government claims.

General note
Washington, D.C.

GEORGE TUCKER PAPERS, 1859. (1 item.)
Letter of George Tucker, political economist and author, concerning rents of Virginia tobacco property.

General note

HENRY McKEE TUCKER PAPERS, 1901-1913. (3 vols.)
Ledgers of Henry McKee Tucker, a physician in Raleigh, North Carolina.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER PAPERS, 1796-1896. (8 items.)

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

JESSE C. TUCKER HYMNAL. Mid 19th Century (1 vol.; 127 pp.)
Manuscript hymnal from the middle of the nineteenth century, probably belonging to a choirmaster or to a member of a choir.
JOHN RANDOLPH TUCKER PAPERS, 1848-1879.  (3 items.)
Letters of John Randolph Tucker, lawyer, teacher, and United States congressman, concern his family, his law practice, the family of Edmund Randolph, and a request for help in securing a Federal job.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), and Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

MARY (SAMES) TUCKER PAPERS, 1936-1967.  (62 items.)
Papers of Mary (Sames) Tucker concern the career of Carson (Smith) McCullers, American author, who, as a girl, took piano lessons from Tucker. Letters from McCullers concern her personal life, marital problems, and poor health. Also contains letters from McCullers's mother, Marguerite Smith; a physician and close friend, Mary E. Mercer; and Margaret Sullivan, whose doctoral dissertation at Duke University was about McCullers.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

NATHANIEL BEVERLEY TUCKER PAPERS, 1836 (1848-1851).  (56 items.)
Typed copies of letters of Nathaniel Beverley Tucker (1784-1851), author and professor of law at the College of William and Mary, to James Henry Hammond, advocating state sovereignty and urging Hammond to take the lead in the 1850 secession movement in South Carolina. Throughout the correspondence are references to “the rights of the South,” Tucker’s love of Virginia, his objections to the Second Bank of the United States, his hatred of Martin Van Buren, construction of railroads, John C. Calhoun’s ability, disturbances in Europe, and plans for the Nashville Convention of 1850. There are also brief references to Thomas R. Dew and George Frederick Holmes. Thirteen items are excerpts from letters of Tucker to Hammond; four letters are from Hammond to William Gilmore Simms relative to a new edition of Tucker’s The Partisan Leader, the Nashville Convention, Tucker’s character, and his death; one letter is from William B. Hodgson to Hammond relative to the Nashville Convention; and one original from Tucker to Henry A. Wise recommends an applicant for a position as postmaster.

General note
Williamsburg (James City County), Va.

THOMAS TUDOR TUCKER PAPERS, 1799.  (1 item.)
Letter of Thomas Tudor Tucker (1745-1828), physician, member of the Continental Congress, and treasurer of the United States, to Dr. Isaac Chanter of Charleston, South Carolina, concerning yellow fever in New York, Philadelphia, and Charleston.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

TILGHMAN M. TUCKER PAPERS, 1841-1843.  (2 items.)
Letter from Tucker to Robert H. Buckner discussing a political appointment, and a document, signed by Tucker as governor of Mississippi, creating a justice of the peace.

General note
Jackson (Hinds County), Miss.
W. H. TUCKER PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (13 items.)
Letters between W. H. Tucker and his wife Delana Tucker concern the management of
their farm, and W. H. Tucker's life in the Confederate Army at Camp Gordon, Georgia,
including a description of the battle of Atlanta, 1864.

General note
Sheffield (Newton County), Ga.

W. H. TUCKER PAPERS, 1861.  (1 item.)

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM TUCKER PAPERS, 1841.  (1 item.)
Business letter of John D. Davis and John Tankersly to William Tucker concerning
personal debts and Richard I. Pryor.

General note
Amherst County, Va.

WILLIAM C. TUCKER PAPERS, 1844-1868.  (18 items.)
Miscellaneous business papers, including bills, receipts, and a few items dealing with
insurance.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

NANNIE WHITMELL TUNSTALL PAPERS, 1842 (1875-1878) 1886.  (21 items.)
Letters to Nannie W. Tunstall, short-story writer, from Governor James Lawson Kemper
and George Washington Custis Lee, chiefly concerned with social affairs.

General note
Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM TUNSTALL, JR., PAPERS, 1793-1859.  (87 items.)
Papers of William Tunstall concern his personal business and his duties as clerk of
court of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and contain bills and receipts, including tuition bills
for various girls' schools in Virginia; and correspondence, including a letter, 1823, to
Tunstall from George Tucker discussing political affairs, including the protective tariff
and the coming presidential election.

General note
Pittsylvania Court House (Pittsylvania County), Va.
JAMES TUPPER PAPERS, 1862-1865. (20 items.)
Letters to James Tupper, South Carolina state auditor, and, in 1862, central secretary for a commission appointed by the South Carolina convention to enable planters to evacuate their slaves before the arrival of Federal troops. Most of the letters are from slaveowners seeking remuneration for slaves who had died while impressed by the Confederate government for defense work.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

MARY ELIZABETH TURLEY PAPERS, 1853-1855. (10 items.)
Personal and family correspondence of a homesick bride.

General note
Moorefield (Hardy County), W. Va.

A. J. TURLINGTON PAPERS, 1851-1877. (15 items.)
Personal and business correspondence between A. J. Turlington and his brother, W. H. Turlington, a Wilmington, North Carolina, merchant, concerning the timber and turpentine business, recreational and cultural advantages in Wilmington, and other matters. A few Civil War letters comment on yellow fever in Wilmington and conditions in the camp there.

General note
Cumberland County, N.C.

WILLIAM H. TURLINGTON PAPERS, 1859-1860. (14 items.)
Business correspondence of William H. Turlington, commission merchant of Wilmington, North Carolina, with J. H. Richardson of New York, to whom he shipped turpentine and rosin.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

S. C. TURNAGE DAYBOOKS AND LEDGERS, 1907-1924. (18 vols.)
Accounts of S. C. Turnage, a general merchant associated with one Talton, containing agricultural prices for the period 1909-1914.

General note
Smithfield (Johnston County), N.C.

A. TURNER ACCOUNT BOOK, 1822-1826. (1 vol.; 132 pp.)
Record of books sold by an agent of the Methodist Publishing House.

General note
Little River Circuit, [Va.?).

ANNE A. TURNER DIARY, 1821-1837. (1 vol.)
A diary chiefly concerned with religious introspection and family matters.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.
EDWARD C. TURNER PAPERS, 1839-1887.  (140 items.)
Papers of Edward C. Turner concern operations at Kinloch plantation; experimentation
with guano as a fertilizer; cattle and wood marketing; wool manufacturing; Turner's
official connection with the Manassas Gap Railroad; and opposition to secession. There
are comments on the election of 1873 in Virginia by John Singleton Mosby.

General note
Kinloch, near The Plains (Fauquier County), Va.

GEORGE WILMER TURNER PAPERS, 1846 (1860-1876) 1896.  (1,579 items.)
Family and personal correspondence and legal and business papers of George W.
Turner, a Goochland County planter. The bulk of the material falls in the period after the
Civil War and concerns difficulties and poverty during Reconstruction. There are letters
concerning family and plantation affairs, letters pertaining to the education of Turner's
six sons, letters from children in school at the College of William and Mary
(Williamsburg, Virginia) and Washington and Lee University (Lexington, Virginia), and
letters from his children who were teaching. The collection contains information on the
beginning of public education in Virginia, Southern social life, and economic conditions
during the Reconstruction period.

General note
Goochland County, Va.

SIR JAMES TURNER PAPERS, 17th Century.  (1 vol.)
A manuscript volume of essays by Sir James Turner, Scottish soldier and author,
entitled Tract's Criticall and Historicall compiled by Sir James Turner Knytt. The volume
includes a criticism of George Buchanan's history of Scotland and his De Jure Regni
apud Scotos; a story in which Buchanan is placed in hell; a reply to Bishop Henry
Guthrie's memoirs; observations on Roderic O'Flaherty's Ogygia; an account of Mary
Queen of Scots; a biography of Queen Christina of Sweden; a biography of Karl X
Gustaf, king of Sweden; and several poems by Petrarch, Boccaccio, and Torquato
Tasso with comment about them and Ludovico Ariosto.

General note
Craig, Ayrshire, Scotland.
JESSE TURNER, SR., PAPERS, 1778-1929.  (1,313 items and 3 vols.)
Papers of Jesse Turner, Sr. (1805-1894), prominent Whig, lawyer, jurist, and member of the Arkansas secession convention, his wife, Rebecca (Allen) Turner (1823-1917), and his son, Jesse Turner, Jr. (1856-1919). Papers of Jesse Turner, Sr., contain letters on Turner's political activities in the 1840s; letters on secession and descriptions of the activities and temper of the Arkansas secession convention; correspondence concerning the Little Rock and Fort Smith Railroad; professional correspondence; copies of speeches made by Turner; and a copy of Turner's obituary and letters of condolence to his widow, 1894. Correspondence between Jesse Turner, Sr., and Rebecca Allen concern their views of home life, slavery, literature, and Christianity. Papers of Rebecca (Allen) Turner contain report cards from Steubenville Female Seminary, Steubenville, Ohio, 1838-1841; letters to her husband from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, during the secession crisis, describing feeling in that city and her difficulty returning to Arkansas; letters to her husband and son describing her travels, particularly to the centennial celebration in Philadelphia, 1876, and to the Columbian Exposition in Chicago, 1893; genealogical material on the Allen family; letters and journal of Edward Allen and William Hervey Allen concerning their experiences aboard steamboats on the Mississippi, Arkansas, and Ohio rivers; and letters of William Hervey Allen on the service of his son, Hervey Allen, in World War I. Papers of Jesse Turner, Jr., contain report cards from Van Buren Academy, 1867-1869; correspondence with his parents while he was a student at Kenmore University High School, Amherst County, Virginia, 1873-1875, and the University of Virginia, 1877-1879; professional correspondence as an attorney; correspondence with friends on literature; and letters to his mother in the early 1900s concerning his treatment for arthritis by Dr. Roland Jones of New York City. Other items in the collection include papers relating to Josiah Philips and a band of robbers in Norfolk and Princess Anne counties, Virginia, in the 1700s; notes and articles on the Arkansas constitution of 1836; papers relating to the political career and literary and classical studies of Judge William A. Falconer, letters written after 1871 by the family of Albert Pike, of Alexandria, Virginia, concerning financial difficulties, and later correspondence concerning Louise (Elliston) Yandell's portrait of Robert Crittenden, with information about the life of Crittenden and his duel with Henry Conway. Volumes in the collection include diaries, 1857-1859, kept by Rebecca (Allen) Turner, describing the activities of her young son, Jesse Turner, Jr.; and a scrapbook of Jesse Turner, Sr., containing material on the presidential election of 1848.

General note
Van Buren (Crawford County), Ark.

JOHN TURNER ESTATE PAPERS, 1847-1862.  (1 vol.)
Accounts of John Turner's estate as kept by John Boroughs as executor and guardian of Turner's children.

General note
[Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.?].
JOHN R. TURNER PAPERS, 1860-1867. (153 items.)
The letters of John R. Turner before the Civil War concern his activities as a merchant in Warrenton, Virginia, church meetings, and social life. Civil War letters concern his service, 1861-1862, in the 17th Virginia Regiment-and, after 1862, as a commissary clerk in the division of General A. P. Hill, including a description of the battle of Fairfax Court House, camp life and army gossip, a description of the funeral of General Thomas J. Jackson, and life in Petersburg, Virginia, while it was under siege by Union forces. Letters of members of Turner's family describe life at home during the Civil War.

General note
Woodville (Rappahannock County), Va.

JOSEPH TURNER PAPERS, 1864. (2 items.)
Personal correspondence of Joseph Turner, apparently a Confederate captain, one letter concerning financial matters, and the other from a friend concerning the loss of her uncle at the battle of Cold Harbor, 1864.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C.

JOSIAH TURNER PAPERS, (1861-1865) 1880. (45 items.)
Family and political letters of Josiah Turner (1821-1901), member of the Confederate Congress and editor of the Raleigh Sentinel, relating to Reconstruction and to Turner's difficulty with the family of Governor William Woods Holden.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

WILLIAM TURNER PAPERS, 1830-1893. (14 items.)
Personal and family letters of William Turner, some of which contain information on prices and general economic conditions in the 1830s; and a letter, 1840, to Turner from Thomas Glascock dealing with national and state politics.

General note
Perry County, Ala.

WILLIAM TURNER PAPERS, 1839. (2 items.)
Letters to William Turner from Jabez Jackson relative to an appointment to the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, and from Wilson Lumpkin analyzing national politics in 1839.

General note
Putnam County, Ga.

TURNER AND TROUT INVENTORY, 1875. (1 vol.; 96 pp.)
Inventory, apparently of a general store.

General note
Front Royal (Warren County), Va.
WILLIAM TURPIN PAPERS, 1811. (1 item.)
Letter from William Turpin to his son, concerning disputed land on the Edisto River and the title to land near Orangeburg, South Carolina.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JACK WEBB TURRENTINE PAPERS, 1835-1961. (320 items and 3 vols.)
Papers consist for the most part of copies of letters relating to the genealogical researches of Jack Webb Turrentine on the Turrentine and Webb families. Also contains material pertaining to hikes on the Appalachian Trail and letters, 1907, of Samuel B. Turrentine, Jr., written shortly after he entered Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, describing his loneliness, the school, and members of the faculty.

General note
Knoxville (Knox County), Tenn.

MICHAEL H. TURRENTINE PAPERS, 1800-1868. (45 items.)
Papers of Michael H. Turrentine (d. 1868), a Confederate 2nd lieutenant in the 31st North Carolina Regiment, consisting in part of letters from him while stationed at Fort Caswell or Gatling's Battery, North Carolina. The collection concerns the activities of James Turrentine as sheriff of Orange County, ca. 1838-1840, mainly relating to the land affairs of Phillips Moore and Elizabeth Moore; the gubernatorial election of 1846; social life at Kittrell Springs, North Carolina, 1860-1863; a smallpox epidemic, 1863; social conditions in eastern North Carolina, 1863; attack on the English steamer Kate by Union blockaders off Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1863; morale of Confederate soldiers, 1864; evacuation of Savannah, Georgia, 1864; and a description of Charleston, South Carolina, after a Union attack, 1864. Among the undated material are a list of slaves with prices, and diagrams and descriptions of the fortifications along the North Carolina coast during the Civil War.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

TUSCARORA FREIGHT BOOK, 1830-1836. (1 vol.; 31 pp.)
Records of the schooner Tuscarora as kept by its master, John L. Harvey, while trading in eastern North Carolina.

General note
[Near Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.?]
JAMES A. TUTT PAPERS, 1807 (1835-1858) 1908.  (1,800 items and 6 vols.)
Papers of James A. Tutt contain business letters, receipts, promissory notes bills, invoices, and account sheets concerning, in general, the migration of Tutt and his family from Virginia to Missouri. The papers contain comments on the hiring and selling of slaves, land speculation, and action against Mormons accused of enticing Indians to help them take over Jackson County, Missouri. There are also a ledger of Tutt's general store at Millersburg, Callaway County, Missouri, 1843-1844; a ledger kept by Matthew Arbuckle, U.S. postmaster at Calhoun, 1851-1853, showing postage paid for newspaper and periodical subscriptions by local residents; a volume containing accounts, 1873-1877, of the Calhoun Manufacturing Company, producers of wooden parts for buggies; the ledger, 1879-1883, of a sawmill owned by David H. Pigg and D. W. Pigg, with many accounts for laborers; and three incomplete volumes including a general store inventory, 1855, accounts of Tutt's wool carding operation, 1855, and mercantile accounts, 1855-1858.

General note
Calhoun (Henry County), Mo.

M. TUTWILER ACCOUNT BOOK, 1859-1865.  (1 vol.)
Account book of a flour mill.

General note
Richmond, Va.

FRANCIS RANDLE TWEMLOW PAPERS, 1910.  (1 item.)
Letter of Francis Randle Twemlow, British army officer and author, to Mr. Boughey, a relative.

General note

JOHN TWIGGS PAPERS, 1781-1786.  (5 items.)
Papers of John Twiggs, officer in the American Revolution and Indian fighter, include a letter, 1781, to Twiggs from James Jackson concerning an attack on the British near Ogeechee, Georgia; a letter from Twigg to a merchant relating to clothing for his slaves; and a letter, 1786, to Twigg from Jared Irwin, asking for help against the Creek Indians along the Oconee River.

General note
Richmond County, Ga.

JAMES HOGE TYLER PAPERS, 1900-1911.  (3 items.)
Letters from James H. Tyler (1846-1925), soldier in the Confederate Army, Virginia senator, 1877, lieutenant governor, 1889, and governor, 1898-1902. Two of the letters are addressed to General Horatio C. King, secretary of the Society of the Army of the Potomac, concerning the business of that organization, and the third is addressed to Dr. Charles E. Rice of Alliance, Ohio, in reply to an inquiry as to the letters of prominent Virginians.

General note
Richmond, Va.
JOHN TYLER PAPERS, 1809-1872.  (23 items.)
Miscellaneous public and private papers of John Tyler, president of the United States, include personal letters to his daughter, Elizabeth Tyler Waller; a letter concerning agriculture, particularly Tyler’s experiments with a new variety of wheat; and a letter to his son, John Tyler, Jr., concerning William Cullen Bryant’s Evening Post and Zachary Taylor. Also contains notes of introduction to members of Congress from John Tyler, Jr., and letters of Robert Tyler, son of John Tyler, including a description of Virginia politics during Reconstruction.

General note
Sherwood Forest, Charles City County, Va.

WILLIAM TYLER PAPERS, 1799.  (5 items.)
Correspondence of William Tyler, probably a British merchant in America, commenting on trade, transportation, and Loyalist property in Georgia.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

WILLIAM R. TYNER PAPERS, 1847-1849.  (3 items and 2 vols.)
Accounts of a general merchant and inventories of his estate.

General note
Smith Church (Northampton County), N.C.

ACHILLES JAMES TYNES LEDGERS, 1882-1899.  (2 vols.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

General note
Tazewell County, Va.

WILLIAM CORNELIUS TYREE PAPERS, 1884-1939.  (344 items.)
Papers, 1884-1910, of William Cornelius Tyree, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Durham, North Carolina, and the First Baptist Church of Raleigh, North Carolina, contain letters from his wife, Lonnie (Hardaway) Tyree; personal letters from members of his congregation; business letters relating to his churches; letters from friends, including letters from other Baptist ministers concerning functions of Durham and Raleigh churches and the Southern Baptist Convention; and letters from Josiah Bailey concerning Tyree’s contributions to the Biblical Recorder.

General note
Durham (Durham County), and Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.
BRYAN TYSON PAPERS, 1857 (1863-1886) 1903. (252 items and 2 vols.)
Letters and papers of Bryan Tyson, opponent of secession and abolitionism, government clerk, and inventor; and of his brother James Tyson. Bryan Tyson's Civil War correspondence reflects his interest in the Democratic Party and his activities in George B. McClellan's presidential campaign, 1864, but more particularly his efforts to spread Unionism among Confederate soldiers who were imprisoned in the North. Numerous letters, 1863-1865, from prisoners of war to Tyson contain requests for money, clothes, and tobacco; the bulk of these letters came from prisoners of war at Point Lookout, Maryland, although some were written from hospitals and a prison camp at Elmira, New York. These prisoners offer described their indifference to the war; their intentional surrender to Union troops; their outright desertion; oaths of allegiance and the amnesty oath; their forced induction into the Confederate Army by the conscription act; the ambush and killing of men known to favor the Union; and the rounding up of deserters in North Carolina by Confederate troops, particularly in Randolph County and neighboring counties. Letters from Indiana indicate that numerous Union sympathizers fled from the same area of North Carolina during the war and settled in Indiana.

The correspondence also contains information on Tyson's business ventures, notably the sale of “McClellan's Bee Hive,” and his efforts to raise money for developing an invention for removing additional gold from discarded ores. The letters also contain accounts of Tyson's travels in the interest of developing the invention. Many of Tyson's letters immediately after the war are concerned with obtaining contracts for carrying United States mail. Included also are a few family letters and two account books of James Tyson.

General note
Durham, N.C., and Washington, D.C.

JOHN SYMONDS UDAL PAPERS, 1921-1922. (2 items.)
Letters from J. S. Udal to Macleod Yearaley concerning the publication of and reception given Udal's *Dorsetshire Folk-Lore*.

General note

MIGUEL DE UNAMUNO Y JUGO PAPERS, 1912-1913. (3 items.)
Letters from Miguel de Unamuno y Jugo (1864-1936), Spanish author and scholar, to Benjamin Burges Moore (1878-1934), author and architect, discussing his conception of God, his progress on his work *Del sentimiento trágica de la vida* (1913), agrarian problems, a volume of poems he was preparing, and Portuguese literature.

General note
Salamanca, Spain.

JAMES UNDERWOOD PAPERS, 1824-1831. (3 items.)
Personal letters.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.
RUTH ELIZABETH (NEWTON) UNDERWOOD PAPERS, 1926-1942. (27 items and 4 vols.)
Papers of Ruth Elizabeth (Newton) Underwood, relating to the Southern Conference on Women and Children in Industry, of which she was chairwoman, including a report, a resolution, minutes, correspondence, financial papers, a leaflet, a pamphlet entitled *The Laws of the State of Georgia*, a cashbook, a notebook, and two booklets.

General note
Atlanta, Ga.

UNION HOTEL PAPERS, 1875-1878. (2 vols.)
Ledger, 1875-1878, and register, 1875-1877, of the Union Hotel whose proprietors until early 1877 were Thomson and Wallace, and then were E. R. Wallace and J. H. Allen.

General note
Union (Union County), S.C.

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY PAPERS, (1848-1868) 1931. (1 item and 2 vols.)
Records of the Union Manufacturing Company whose operations included a cotton mill, a linseed oil mill, a cotton gin, carding machines, a flour mill, and a sawmill. Volumes are a daybook, 1848-1849, recording financial transactions, capital investments, and the sale of mercantile goods; and a minute book, 1848-1868, of stockholders' meetings, including reports of financial statistics. A clipping contains a biographical sketch of Samuel Hill (1857-1931), lawyer and business executive who was a grandson of Samuel Hill, the first president of the Union Manufacturing Company.

General note
Randleman (Randolph County), N.C.

Correspondence and papers of the United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipefitting Industry of the United States and Canada, Local Union No. 102 (American Federation of Labor), chiefly for the years, 1944-1948, when E. P. Reiche was secretary. Correspondence deals with employment, labor conventions, labor legislation, and routine matters including dues, withdrawal of members, and requests for clearance cards. Several letters of 1917 pertain to a convention of the Tennessee Federation of Labor. Also included are pamphlets containing a working agreement and rules of procedure for Local 102: and minute books, 1916-1920 and 1925-1930, containing a roll call of officers, and lists of committees, members, and officers.

General note
Knoxville (Knox County), Tenn.
UNITED ASSOCIATION OF JOURNEYMEN PLUMBERS, GAS FITTERS, STEAM FITTERS AND HELPERS AND SPRINKLER FITTERS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, PLUMBERS AND FITTERS LOCAL UNION NO. 227 PAPERS, 1913-1930.
(27 items and 1 vol.)

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

(245 items.)
Chiefly correspondence of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, Local Union No. 1778 (American Federation of Labor) concerning financial matters and labor legislation. There is also some correspondence, 1945, of two officials of the South Carolina Labor News the official organ of the South Carolina Building and Construction Trades Association.

General note
Columbia (Richland County), S.C.

UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS PAPERS. n.d. (1 vol.)
Songbook of the North Carolina Division of the United Confederate Veterans.

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY PAPERS, 20th Century. (16 items.)
Miscellaneous programs, calendars, yearbooks, broadsides, announcements, etc. of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY, SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION. BLACK OAK CHAPTER MINUTE BOOK, 1910-1915.
(1 vol.; 108 pp.)
Minute book of the Black Oak Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Included is a membership list.

General note
Pinopolis (Berkeley County), S.C.
UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY. SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION.
EDGEFIELD CHAPTER PAPERS, 1864-1914.
(22 items and 2 vols.)

Miscellaneous papers of the Edgefield Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy including lists of names of Union and Confederate soldiers buried in various places, chiefly in Georgia; reminiscences of the burning of Columbia, South Carolina, written by Mrs. E. W. Kerrison; copy of a portion of a letter of 1865 concerning depredations by Sherman's army in Bennettsville, South Carolina, and the capture and release of the writer's husband; and Nos. 19 (1913) and 20 (1914) of Edgefield Soldiers in the War Between the States, and other Matters of Interest to the United Daughters of the Confederacy by Agatha (Abney) Woodson, chapter historian, including a discussion of a state's right to secede, an address by Judge Milledge Lipecomb Bonham, Sr., original poems, an essay by Woodson on emancipation, copies of Confederate soldiers' letters, and a paper on education in antebellum South Carolina.

General note
Edgefield (Edgefield County), S.C.

UNITED SOCIETY OF BELIEVERS IN CHRIST'S SECOND APPEARING PAPERS,
1825-1910.
(7 items.)
Typed copies of records of the Shaker community at Pleasant Hill, Kentucky, including a history of the origin and organization of the society, important events; appointments, removals, and changes in office; admission, decease and departure of members; lawsuits; covenants, declarations of trust, land titles, and other documents pertaining to the church; and a brief record of each convenant member, including birth, time of joining the community and decease.

General note
Pleasant Hill (Mercer County), Ky.

UNITED STATES. ARMY PAPERS, 1800-1945. (187 items.)
Miscellaneous papers pertaining to the U. S. Army including a letter, 1813, referring to the movement of the 3rd Regiment of Infantry against the Creek Indians; letter, 1838, from Persifor Smith to Zachary Taylor concerning the Seminole Indian War; memorandum, 1839, of expenditures at Fort Brooke, Tampa Bay, Florida; letter, 1857, discussing pay accounts at Fort Davis, Texas, the routine life, Indian raids, and Robert E. Lee; letter, 1861, to the commander at Fort Pickens, Florida, urging the prevention of a seizure of forts in Pensacola Harbor; report, 1862, on the role of the 56th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers in the battle of Fredericksburg; map, 1862, of the route taken in the advance to Goldsboro, North Carolina; map, 1863, of the attacking and defending forces at the siege of Washington, North Carolina; map, 1863, of the battle at Fort Butler, Donaldsonville, Louisiana; reports, 1864, of the sick and wounded of the 123rd and 160th Regiments of Ohio Volunteer Infantry; maps, 1864 or 1865, of the U.S. and C.S.A. fortifications at Petersburg, Virginia; roster, 1865, of Company E, 115th New York State Volunteers, compiled by a member of the company; broadside, 1865, of a poem composed for the 13th Pennsylvania Cavalry; U.S. Army letterheads and envelopes from the Civil War period; depositions and bail bonds of Confederate sympathizers; oaths of allegiance; passes and safe conduct certificates; letter regarding cutlers' wine; letter concerning a claim in relation to the Washington Aqueduct; statement of the seizure of the steamer Louisville; letter, 1895, pertaining to the reunion of the Third Army Corps; roster of Company E., 5th Ohio Regiment of Cavalry; report, 1943, of action against the enemy by units of the 67th Coast Artillery (anti-aircraft) Regiment in North Africa; and a copy of a citation awarding the Distinguished Flying Cross to Thomas A. McClees, ca. 1945.
UNITED STATES. ARMY. EUROPEAN COMMAND. HISTORICAL DIVISION.
FOREIGN MILITARY STUDIES, 1945-1954.
(392 items.)
Partial file of the manuscripts produced by the Foreign Military Studies Program of the
Historical Division of the United States Army, European Command, consisting of
historical records of World War II in Europe by former high-ranking officers of the
German armed forces, including written and oral interrogations and monographs. (Many
are in English.) [A copy of the Guide to Foreign Military Studies, 1945-1954, Catalog
and Index (Headquarters, U.S. Army, Europe. 1954) in the collection indicates which
documents are a part of the Rubenstein Library's holdings.]

General note
Washington, D.C.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. OFFICERS' AND SOLDIERS' MISCELLANY PAPERS,
1810-1941.
(150 items.)
Miscellaneous letters, notes, and documents of officers and soldiers in the U.S. Army,
centering on the period of the Civil War. Letters of the Civil War discuss camp life;
recruitment and conscription, health conditions, weather, food, picket duty, and
fraternization with the enemy; chaplains' duties and religious services; prisoner
exchanges; treatment of Federal prisoners at Libby Prison, Richmond (Virginia), and at
Confederate Military Prison, Charleston (South Carolina); transportation of Confederate
prisoners from Point Lookout (Maryland) to Fort Delaware on the Delaware Bay; the
election of 1864; Congress and various senators; reinforcemnts for General Truman
Seymour; areas passed through; various regiments and officers; skirmishes and raids;
and various battles, including first Manassas, Cheat Mountain, Pine Mountain
(Georgia), Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Petersburg, Cedar Creek (Virginia), and
Atlanta. Also included are a history of the military career of Captain Henry James; a
document entitled Principal Claims of Maj. Gen. E. O. Keyes for Restoration; a letter,
1866, of General William Babcock Hazen to General Adam Badeau disagreeing with
the account of the Chattanooga campaign in Badeau's book; and a speech, 1902, in
honor of Union soldiers killed during the war. Other papers include an anonymous letter
to the officers of the Continental Army about an order; a letter, 1847, about the Mexican
War; letter, 1854, describing life at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, troubles with the Sioux
Indians, and a projected expedition against the Sioux; letter complaining of treatment
for an infraction of army regulations; letter, 1849, concerning a military escort for the
shipment of supplies to Kansas; letter, 1903, regarding property owned by the Catholic
Church on the Philippine Islands; several letters from soldiers in France during World
War I discussing camp and trench life, immunization, pay and promotions, German
reparations, American Negro soldiers, troop movements, souvenirs, commodity prices,
and the adoption of French orphans by American squadrons; and a letter, 1941, of a
pilot in the U.S. Army Air Corps describing his experiences, assessing the military and
political situation, and stating his belief that the Japanese would not go to war.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. ORDERS, 1815-1945.
(17 items.)
Miscellaneous orders and circulars of various organizations and divisions of the U.S.
Army including orders concerning United States relations with the Cherokee, 1836;
deserters from the Confederate Army; the capture and treatment of deserters of the
24th Army Corps in Virginia; the Flankers of the 24th Army Corps; the conduct of troops
in the 4th Cavalry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 1864; and the surrender of
Germany, 1945.
UNITED STATES. ARMY. PAROLED CONFEDERATES, CARE OF FREEDMEN, ETC. RECORDS, 1861-1863.
(1 vol.; 154 pp.)
Miscellaneous records, including court docket and case records of the state of Mississippi and of the U.S. government; rations for stragglers; lists of citizens and soldiers taking an oath of allegiance, occasionally including occupations; and other records.

General note
Mississippi.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. PRISONS PAPERS, 1861. (Fort Warren, Boston, Mass.)
Autograph book of prisoners at Fort Warren, Massachusetts, with home addresses, rank in the army or position in public life, and occasionally dates and places of arrest. On several pages are drawings of women by Jesse S. Warram.

General note
1 vol.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. PROVOST MARSHAL LETTERPRESS BOOK, 1864-1865.
(1 vol.)
Letterpress book of the provost marshal of Portsmouth, Virginia, containing copies of letters relating to his various duties.

General note
Portsmouth, Va.

UNITED STATES. ARMY. QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT PAPERS, 1782-1909.
(52 items.)
Miscellaneous papers and records of various divisions of the quartermaster's department, including lists of deserters, 1858 and 1865; commissary and ordnance reports; receipts for goods purchased by the army, 1782 and 1814; consolidated provision return of married soldiers and laundresses at Fort McIntosh, Texas, 1856; and a letter forwarding a bronze medal to a member of the 8th Army Corps in the Spanish-American War.
Miscellaneous papers relating to various departments, districts, armies, corps and regiments of the U.S. Army, focusing on the Civil War period. Papers pertaining to the Department of the Cumberland, 1862-1863, 2 items, consist of a letter from General J. T. Boyle to General W. S. Rosecrans concerning troops, and an order against plundering, robbery, and straggling. Papers of the Department of the Missouri, 1862-1863, 40 items, are principally general orders, many concerned with courts-martial, and one general order of the Missouri State Militia. Papers of the Department of North Carolina, 1865, 5 items, consist of orders relating to the establishment of a military government in North Carolina and an order concerning the status of freedmen. Papers of the Department of the Tennessee, 1863-1866, 23 items, contain circulars and general and special orders dealing with local problems and courts-martial; and a letter, 1866, describing the death by hanging of seven of Andrews’ Raiders in June, 1862, the remains when recovered in 1866, the death of Captain James J. Andrews, and the probable burial spot. Papers of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, 1861-1865, 1,136 items, include records of Samuel C. Harbert, paymaster; correspondence; and records concerning the various units in the department, including discharge certificates, muster and pay rolls, pay and subsistence vouchers, and muster-out rolls.

Miscellaneous papers relating to the Second and Third Military Districts, 1863-1867, 9 items, include telegrams, a pay order, a court-martial order, an oath of allegiance, special orders, a form letter concerning a leave of absence, and an order, 1867, concerning the registration of voters for the election of members of a constitutional convention in Alabama, with lists of the number of delegates to be elected from each county. For the Fifth Military District, 1867-1868, 1 item and 1 vol., there are a letter book containing copies of letters by the commanding generals of the district and by their secretaries for civil affairs concerning the administration of Louisiana and Texas during Reconstruction, and dealing with such subjects as voter registration, the procurement of supplies, and appointments to minor posts in local governments, and a letter concerning the disposition of city funds in New Orleans.

Papers dealing with U.S. Armies consist of the Army of the Potomac, 1862-1864, 90 items, chiefly general and special orders, and directives for various divisions; and the Army of the Tennessee, 1864-1867, 8 items, including reports of the 15th Army Corps and papers concerning the 1st Regiment of Missouri Engineer Volunteers.

Pay vouchers comprise the bulk of the papers of the Army Corps of Engineers, 1818-1868, 27 items.

Also included is a letter, 1827, from William Henry Chase to Alexander Macomb reporting on a survey made to determine the improvements needed for the harbor at Pascagoula, Mississippi.

There are also papers and volumes dealing with specific regiments and companies. The volume, 1862-1865, for the 1st Connecticut Artillery (Heavy) contains a narrative of their movements, particularly those of Company B., through various towns and forts in Virginia, Maryland, and Washington, D. C., with occasional mention of promotions, and a list of deaths and wounded in Company M. Records of the 12th Connecticut Infantry Volunteers, Company D, 1861-1864, 2 vols., consist of a clothing book, 1862, and morning reports, 1861-1864, chronicling events during their service in southern Louisiana as part of the Department of the Gulf. Papers of the 9th Maine Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1863, 30 items, relate chiefly to Colonel Risworth Rich while the unit served in Fernandina, Florida, concerning routine matters of camp life, such as gambling, personal cleanliness, swearing, and proper attire. Records of the 28th Regiment of Maine Volunteers, 1862-1863, 4 vols., consist of a regimental order book, and a regimental and two company descriptive books, containing lists of soldiers, ages, complexion, color of hair and eyes, height, place of birth, occupation, details concerning
their enlistment, and remarks concerning promotion, desertion, discharge, wounds received, or death. The volume, 1862-1864, for the 11th Massachusetts Infantry Volunteers, Company E, is an order book containing general and special orders relating to army regulations, courts-martial, discipline and other aspects of military life. The company descriptive book, 1861-1864, of the 17th Massachusetts Infantry Volunteers, Company K, contains lists of soldiers, ages, complexion, color of hair and eyes, height, place of birth, occupation, details concerning their enlistment, and remarks pertaining to promotion, desertion, discharge, wounds received, or death; lists of commissioned and noncommissioned officers, rank, date of appointment, and remarks about transfer, promotion, wounds received or death; a monthly summary of its activities in North Carolina; and a list of the officers and soldiers of the 5th Massachusetts Infantry, Company L, during the Spanish-American War, giving their marital status and next of kin. For the 19th Cavalry, 5th Squadron, 1st New York Dragoons, there is a mess book, 1863-1864, listing prices for food items purchased primarily by officers in the company. The papers of the 93rd Regiment of Pennsylvania Infantry Volunteers, 1862-1864, 20 items, include correspondence, orders, and circulars concerning the daily routine of the regiment such as leaves of absence, passes, preparation for troop movements, and special details for various duties. The company descriptive book, 1862, of the 155th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, Company B. contains lists of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, ages, complexion, color of hair and eyes, height, place of birth, occupation, and details concerning their enlistment, and a list of commissioned and non-commissioned officers, rank and date of appointment.
Original census returns as collected by the census enumerators containing abundant detailed information on the various questions covered. The following states and schedules are in the collection, either in part or in full, by counties which constitute the last item shown in the following list:

Colorado: agriculture, 1870, Arapahoe to Weld; manufacturing, 1870, Arapahoe to Weld; social statistics, 1870, Arapahoe to Weld; agriculture, 1880, Arapahoe to Weld; defective classes, 1880, Arapahoe to Weld; manufacturing, 1880, Arapahoe to Summit.

District of Columbia: agriculture, manufacturing, and social statistics, 1850, 1860, 1870; agriculture, 1880; detectives, delinquents, and dependents, special manufacturing schedules, 1880; indigent and pauper, 1880.

Georgia: agriculture, 1850, Appling to Putnam; social statistics, 1850, Baker to Wilkinson; agriculture, 1860, Appling to Worth; social statistics, 1860, Appling to Worth; agriculture, 1870, Appling to Worth; social statistics, 1870, Appling to Worth; agriculture, 1880, Appling to Worth; defective, delinquent, and dependent classes, 1880, Appling to Worth; manufacturing, 1880, Appling to Worth.

Kentucky: agriculture, 1850, Adair to Woodford; manufacturing, 1850, Adair to Woodford; social statistics, 1850, Adair to Woodford; agriculture, 1860, Adair to Woodford; manufacturing, 1860, Adair to Woodford; social statistics, 1860, Adair to Woodford; agriculture, 1870, Adair to Woodford; manufacturing, 1870, Adair to Woodford; social statistics, 1870, Adair to Woodford; agriculture, 1880, Adair to Woodford; defective, delinquent dependent classes, 1880, Adair to Woodford; manufacturing, 1880, Adair to Woodford.

Louisiana: agriculture, 1850, Ascension to Washington; social statistics, 1850, Assumption to Washington; agriculture, 1860, Ascension to Winn; social statistics, 1860, Ascension to Winn; agriculture, 1870, Ascension to Winn; agriculture (recapitulation), 1870, Allen to Woodford; manufacturing, 1870, Adair to Woodford; social statistics, 1870, Adair to Woodford; agriculture, 1880, Adair to Woodford; defective, delinquent dependent classes, 1880, Adair to Woodford; manufacturing, 1880, Adair to Woodford.

Montana: agriculture, 1880.

Nevada: agriculture, 1880.


Virginia: free inhabitants, slaves, deaths, agriculture, manufacturing, social statistics, 1860, Halifax.

Wyoming: agriculture, 1880.

With the exception of the Colorado material, all records are also on microfilm.
UNITED STATES. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE OF ELECTIONS JOURNAL, 1789-1828.  
(1 vol.; 533 pp.)  
Journal of the Committee of Elections of the House of Representatives relating to contested congressional elections, resignations, deaths, and special elections to fill vacant seats; political irregularities at various levels. Interpretation of state election laws; problems connected with soldiers' voting; and politics and government on the national and state levels. Included are charges submitted by challengers, and letters and affidavits of support. There is also an index to the names of all U.S. representatives and other important people mentioned in the volume.

General note  
Washington, D.C.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PAPERS, 1917.  
(10 items.)  
Posters of the War Food Administration.

General note  
Washington, D.C.

(4 items.)  
Recruitment posters of the U.S. Navy during World War I.

General note  
Washington, D.C.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE PAPERS, 1832-1900.  
(22 items.)  
Miscellaneous papers of the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office including photocopies of general orders relating to the organization of the Clothing Bureau, promotions, pay, courts-martial, the authority of the president in the commissioning of West Point cadets, supplies, deserters, the appointment of General George B. McClellan as head of Washington's defenses and troops, and articles to be sold by cutlers; letters concerning editions of the army regulations; letter, 1863, from General Lorenzo Thomas explaining a deduction of seventy-five cents per day from the pay of officers while hospitalized, which was to be credited to the U.S. Army Medical Department; and a letter, 1900, from Adjutant General H. C. Corbin pertaining to a canteen at Fort Michie, Long Island Sound.

General note  
Washington, D.C.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND ABANDONED LANDS PAPERS, 1864-1866.  
(8 items.)  
Miscellaneous papers of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands consisting of papers concerning the enforcement of the abandoned property act; an indenture signed by Austin W. Fuller, assistant superintendent of the Freedmen's Bureau at Beaufort, North Carolina, apprenticing Esther Killingsworth; and a letter regarding the location of two Negro children separated from their mother.

General note  
Natchez (Adams County), Miss.
(5 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of the Office of the Secretary of War, including a pass and an order pertaining to a court-martial, both by Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton.

General note
Washington, D.C.

UNITED STATES. DEPARTMENT OF WAR. ORDNANCE OFFICE PAPERS, 1832-1871.
(5 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of the Ordnance Office consisting of a letter, 1832, to George Augustus Waggaman, U.S. senator from Louisiana, concerning arms for the state militia; two items, 1862, pertaining to the disposition of ordnance stores; report, 1864, of ordnance and ordnance stores received at Morris Island, South Carolina; and a letter, 1871, of Alexander Brydie Dyer, chief of ordnance, to William Buel Franklin discussing Charles Sumner, the sale of weapons to France, and the continued manufacture of arms by the U.S. government.

UNITED STATES. DISTRICT AND CIRCUIT COURTS. VIRGINIA. WESTERN DISTRICT ABSTRACT, 1895-1898.
(1 vol.; circa 180 pp.)
Records of sessions of grand, petit, and special juries for the western district of Virginia listing jurors and an account of the compensation for each.

General note
Virginia.

UNITED STATES. NAVY PAPERS, 1818-1919.
(33 items.)
Miscellaneous letters, orders, receipts, and lists relating to the U.S. Navy including letter fragment, 1818, regarding merchant vessels and trade with Peru; letter, 1821, concerning pay for the crew of the Columbus; letter, 1829, discussing life aboard the U.S.S. Delaware and describing the U.S.S. Lexington; letter, 1838, discussing the Black Hawk purchase; letter, 1857, granting land at Annapolis, Maryland, to the United States; letter, 1862, describing blockading duty off Charleston, South Carolina, and the squadron there; letter, 1863, protesting depredations committed by the crew of the U.S.S. Volunteer at the plantation of J. C. Barrow; letter, 1863, from Admiral Joseph Adams Smith describing the activities of the U.S.S. Kearsarge during its pursuit of the C.S.S. Alabama, and the Azores and its inhabitants; a list, 1864, of prizes captured by the U.S. Navy during the Civil War; poem written in honor of the U.S.S. Cumberland, sunk during the Civil War; and an order, 1919, concerning the appropriate length for sailors' hair.

[UNITED STATES. NAVY?] LOGBOOK, 1874-1875.
(1 vol.; 134 pp.)
Pharmaceutical logbook, listing patients and pharmaceutical products received.
UNITED STATES. NAVY. U.S.S. GENERAL GRANT PAPERS, 1864. (1 vol.)
Volume concerning the activities of the U.S.S. General Grant on the Tennessee River
describing other Federal gunboats encountered along the river; repairs on the General
Grant; punishment of crewmen for misconduct and attempts to desert; transportation of
troops; foraging; the destruction of several pontoon boats; contact with deserters; firing
on Confederates along the river; and the capture of Confederate troops at Fort Deposit.

General note
Alabama.

UNITED STATES. POST OFFICE, LAWRENCEVILLE, GEORGIA, PAPERS, 1852-
1856. (1 vol.)
Accounts for the routine operations of the post office at Lawrenceville, Georgia, which
functioned on a credit as well as a cash basis.

General note
Lawrenceville (Gwinnett County), Ga.

UNITED STATES. POST OFFICE, SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA, PAPERS, 1804-1845. (183
items.)
One hundred and one quarterly reports of Arthur Smith, postmaster, giving the financial
statistics for the Suffolk post office; and receipts and orders to pay, for transactions with
the office at Washington, D.C.

General note
Suffolk (Nansemond County), Va.

UNITED STATES. TREASURY DEPARTMENT. DIVISION OF LOANS AND
CURRENCY PAPERS, 1886-1915. (3 vols.)
Volumes containing daily market price quotations on U.S. government bonds; and four
tables showing prices and rates of interest realized to investors during April, 1899, for
four issues of government bonds.

General note
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA, DISTRICT 35 PAPERS, 1941-1952. (784 items and 1 vol.)
Chiefly correspondence of William Harrison Crawford (b. 1888) and of R. E. Starnes (b. 1915), officials of the United Steelworkers of America, District 35 (Congress of Industrial Organizations), relating to support for labor unions; grievances; labor legislation; Local Union No. 2401, including correspondence, agreements, and pamphlets; the Atlantic Steel Company, Atlanta, Georgia, including material on contracts with Local Union No. 2401 and a dispute between the company and the union which came before the National War Labor Board; Atlanta Industrial Union Council, of which Starnes was vice-president; the Georgia State Industrial Union Council, of which Starnes was vice-president, National Labor Relations Board; the Regional War Labor Board in Atlanta; National War Labor Board; the Disputes Division of the National War Labor Board; the Office of Price Administration; and instructions from the United Steelworkers of America. The volume consists of specimen examples of job descriptions and classifications.

UNITED TEXTILE WORKERS OF AMERICA, LOCAL UNION NO. 2598 PAPERS, 1939-1945.
(28 items.)
Correspondence and papers of the United Textile Workers of America, Local Union No. 2598 (American Federation of Labor), including material relating to a case before the National Labor Relations Board in which the union brought charges against American Enka Corporation. Included is a detailed letter of James F. Barrett, director of publicity for the American Federation of Labor, explaining the involvement of the union in aiding persons regardless of race.

J. H. UNTHANK BONDS, 1858.
(7 items.)
Bonds issued by J. H. Unthank covering money borrowed by him.

ISHAM SIMS UPCHURCH PAPERS, 1843-1888.
(35 items.)
Letters of a Confederate soldier discussing personal affairs, commodity prices in Tennessee and Virginia, religious matters, the United States Congress, sickness, hospitals, weapons, food, the capture of a small U.S. schooner, troop movements, use of observation balloons by Union troops, the 16th Regiment of North Carolina Troops, and the writer's feelings towards Abraham Lincoln. Also included is a poem, an oath of allegiance, and a genealogical account from a family Bible.
ABEL PARKER UPShUR PAPERS, 1842-1843.  (5 items.)
Correspondence of Abel Parker Upshur (1791-1844), lawyer, secretary of the navy, and secretary of state under John Tyler, relating to applications for positions, recommendations, and claims.

General note
Richmond, Va.

EMORY UPTO n PAPERS, 1865.  (1 item.)
Letter of Emory Upton (1839-1881), U.S. Army general and author, sending a photograph of himself to the addressee.

General note
Auburn (Cayuga County), N.Y.

SARA CARR UPTON PAPERS, 1881-1926.  (36 items and 11 vols)
Letters, diaries, address books, scrapbooks, pictures, clippings, and notes of Sara Carr Upton (b. 1843), author and translator, including letters concerning the publication and review of Upton's translation of Jerame Edouard Recejac's Essay on the Bases of the Mystic Knowledge . . . Translated by S. C. Upton (1889); letter concerning Harriet Waters Preston, American author; and a scrapbook, 1892-1893, with photographs of the home of John Charles Fremont and clippings about the career of Italian actress Eleonora Duse.

General note
Washington, D.C.

AARON VAIL PAPERS, 1793.  (1 item.)
Document appointing Aaron Vail commercial agent of the United States at Lorient, France.

General note
New York, N.Y.

VALLEY BANK ACCOUNT BOOK, 1856-1859.  (1 vol.)
Ledger containing accounts of individual customers of the bank.

General note
Leesburg (Loudoun County), Va.

VAMOCO MILLS COMPANY PAPERS, 1926-1942.  (1,935 items.)
The papers of Vamoco Mills, for the most part from the administration of Don P. Johnston, Sr., contain an operating statement, 1926-1935; financial statements, 1932-1941; court records, 1933-1938, including receivership records for Vann-Moore Mills Company, predecessor of Vamoco Mills, and papers related to the case of Virginia Trust Company, Trustee v. Vann-Moore Mills Company; correspondence of Don P. Johnston, Sr., 1932-1942; and a limited amount of material on production, stock reports, receiver's sale, and job applications.

General note
Franklinton (Franklin County), N.C.
MARTIN VAN BUREN PAPERS, 1837-1891. (13 items.)
Papers of Martin Van Buren, president of the United States, contain a personal letter, 1827, from Van Buren to Waller Tazewell, and miscellaneous items including land grants, a list of the electoral vote in 1836, and clippings.

General note
Kinderhook (Columbia County), N.Y.

EARL VAN DORN PAPERS, 1862-1863. (4 items.)
Papers of Earl Van Dorn, Confederate general, contain an appeal for volunteers to the people of Louisiana, 1862; a letter, 1862, to Van Dorn from Meriwether Jeff Thompson, reporting on the assembling of an expedition of 15,000 Union troops at Memphis, Tennessee; and a memorandum by J. R. Peacock of an interview with Irene Cheairs of Spring Hill, Tennessee, in 1951, concerning the shooting of Van Dorn by a Dr. Peters.

General note
Vicksburg (Warren County), Miss.

JOHN C. VAN DIZER DIARY, 1864. (1 vol.)
Typescript copy of the diary of John C. Van Dizer, a soldier in the Union Army under General William T. Sherman, describing the movements of his unit in the advance from Atlanta to Savannah, Georgia, in 1864. Van Dizer relates Sherman's orders for the destruction of property on the line of march and describes the destruction of buildings and railroads, the burning of Howell Cobb's plantation, a brush with the 1st Alabama Regiment, Cavalry, a sham session of the Georgia legislature held by Sherman and his officers in Milledgeville, Georgia, and the capture of Savannah.

General note
Georgia.

PETER VAN GAAUSEBECK PAPERS, 1794. (1 item.)
Letter to Peter Van Gaasbeck, merchant, officer in the American Revolution, and member of the United States House of Representatives, from Jonathan Lawrence, concerning a pension.

General note
Kingston (Ulster County), N.Y.

JOHN C. VAN HOOK PAPERS, 1879-1882. (22 items.)
Papers of John C. Van Hook contain family letters, business papers, receipts for sale of tobacco by Van Hook and Lunsford, and a petition to the members of the North Carolina legislature for a narrow-gauge railway through Person County.

General note
Roxboro (Person County), N.C.
Papers of George W. Van Metre, a civil engineer, contain his professional notes and drawings; business papers; copies of Van Metre's weather observations; deeds for land owned by Van Metre and other members of his family to 1730; letters of Rosa (Ferrer) Van Metre and her family and friends; admission cards to lectures at the Physio-Medical College of Ohio for George Ferrel, father of Rosa (Ferrer) Van Metre; and letters, 1935-1937, of Mary J. Longfellow, a Baptist missionary to India. Volumes in the collection include business trip diaries of George W. Van Metre and his account book, 1884-1890; and daybook, 1853-1879, memorandum book, 1864-1866, and medical notes of George Ferrel.

General note
Martinsburg (Berkeley County), W. Va.
Papers of publisher Charles Leonard Van Noppen contain unpublished biographical sketches of prominent North Carolinians prepared for use in a projected extension of Samuel A. Ashe's *Biographical History of North Carolina*, portraits of many of the persons who are subjects of the sketches; printed forms returned by persons from whom biographical information had been requested; reviews of Ashe's *Biographical History of North Carolina*, personal letters and papers of Van Noppen; 250 brief printed summaries of the lives of prominent North Carolinians; and an album entitled *Platinotypes of English Cathedrals*, published in London by Eyre & Spottiswode. There are biographical sketches of:

- Edwin Anderson Alderman,
- John Brevard Alexander,
- Sydenham Benoni Alexander,
- William C. Allen,
- Thomas Amis,
- Eugene Morehead Armfield,
- Robert Franklin Armfield,
- Wyatt Jackson Armfield,
- Charles B. Armstrong,
- Archibald Hunter Arrington,
- Thomas Atkinson,
- Traugott Bagge,
- Charles Baskerville,
- John Spencer Bassett,
- John Thomas Johnson Battle,
- Christopher Bechtler,
- Eugene Crocker Beddingfield,
- John Dillard Bellamy II,
- Risden Tyler Bennett,
- William Henry Bernard,
- Oscar William Blacknall,
- William Thomas Blackwell,
- James B. Blades,
- Moses Andrew Bledsoe,
- Jacob Weaver Bowman,
- James Edmund Boyd,
- John Luther Bridgers,
- Henry Alfred Brown,
- Peter Marshall Brown,
- Henry Ravenscroft Bryan,
- James Augustus Bryan,
- John Herritage Bryan,
- E. John Buchanan,
- Charles William Burkett,
- Robert Oswald Burton,
- Charles Manly Busbee,
- Fabius Haywood Busbee,
- Bion H. Butler,
- Joseph Caldwell,
- Tod R. Caldwell,
- John Bethune Carlyle,
- Samuel Price Carson,
- Joseph R. Chamberlain,
- Joseph Blount Cheshire,
- Henry Toole Clark,
- Thomas Clark,
- William Willis Clark,
- Mary Bayard Clarke,
- Thomas Lanier Clingman,
- William Henry Harrison Cobb,
- Charles Thaddeus Coleman,
- Daniel Branson Coltrane,
- Arthur Wayland Cooke,
- Charles Lee Coon,
- John Downey Cooper,
- Richard Johnson Corbitt,
- Lyman Atkinson Cotten,
- John Pickett Council,
- Calvin Josiah Cowles,
- Henry Clay Cowles,
- William Henry Harrison Cowles,
- John Martin Crenshaw,
- Hardy Bryan Croom,
- Thomas Morrow Crossan,
- John Franklin Crowell,
- John Culpeper,
- William Cumming,
- Moses Ashley Curtis,
- Joseph John Daniel,
- Robert Daniel,
- Adam Brevard Davidson,
- Joseph Jonathan Davis,
- Orin Datus Davls,
- Charles Force Deems,
- Christopher DeGraffenried,
- Moses John DeRossett,
- William Lord DeRosset,
- John Henry Dillard,
- James Dinwiddie,
- Robert Donnell,
- William T. Dortch,
- Robert Brent Drane,
- Edward Bishop Dudley,
- Charles Duffy,
- Francis Duffy,
- Rodolph Duffy,
- Angier Buchanan Duke,
- William Arrington Dunn,
- Thomas Eastchurch,
- William J. Edwards,
- Warren Grice Elliott,
- Joseph A. Engelhard,
- Hamilton Glover Ewart,
- William T. Faircloth,
- Garland Sevier Ferguson,
- Charles Fisher,
- Charles Frederick Fisher,
- Daniel G. Fowle,
- Robert Strange French,
- Adelaide Lisetta Fries,
- John Walker Fry,
- Joseph Gales, Sr.,
- Seaton Gales, Jr.,
- Alexander Gaston,
- Samuel Mallett Gattis,
- Donnell Gilliam,
- James Glasgow,
- William Glover,
- Daniel Reaves Goodloe,
- John Washington Graham,
- Joseph Graham,
- William A. Graham,
- Ralph Henry Graves,
- John Ruffin Green,
- Needham Yancey Gulley,
- William Anderson Guthrie,
- Clement Hall,
- Enoch Hall,
- James Hall,
- Daniel Hanmer,
- Charles Wilson Harris,
- Edward Harris,
- Thomas Hart,
- Thomas Harvey,
• James Hassell,
• Francis Lister Hawks,
• Raleigh Rutherford Haynes,
• Ernest Haywood,
• Dennis Heartt,
• Jones Tilden Hedrick,
• Archibald Henderson,
• Barbara (Bynum) Henderson,
• Leonard Henderson,
• Peter Henley,
• Matthew Johnston Heyer,
• Thomas N. Hill,
• John Franklin Hoke,
• Michael Hoke,
• William Alexander Hoke,
• Theophilus Hunter Holmes,
• Robert Howe,
• Theophilus Hunter Hill,
• James Iredell, Jr.,
• Levi Silliman Ives,
• Thomas Neal Ivey,
• Fernando Godfrey James,
• Thomas Jarvis,
• Linebarger Jenkins,
• Kate Ancrum (Burr) Johnson,
• Livingston Johnson,
• Norman H. Johnson,
• Milton Luther Jones,
• Michael Hoke Justice,
• John Kerr,
• John Kinchen,
• Tobias Knight,
• John Walter Lambeth,
• James Madison Leach,
• Emma L. Lehman,
• Richard Henry Lewis,
• Henry Armond London,
• Chatham Calhoun Lyon,
• Alexander Worth McAlister,
• James Rogers McConnell,
• Daniel McGilvary,
• James McKee,
• Jane Simpson McKimmon,
• Archibald Maclaine,
• Thomas Shelton McMullan,
• James Cameron MacRae,
• Julian Smith Mann,
• John Manning,
• Matthias M. Marshall,
• William Joseph Martin,
• William Maule,
• Oliver Pendleton Meares,
• Thomas Meredith,
• Robert Morrison Miller, Jr.,
• John Haymes Mills,
• Thomas Miller,
• John Montgomery,
• William J. Montgomery,
• Hight C. Moore,
• George W. Mordecai,
• Robert Hall Morrison,
• William Dennis Morton,
• George Williams Mountcastle,
• Francis Johnstone Murdoch,
• Henry Kolloch Nash,
• Leonidas Lydwell Nash,
• James O'Kelly,
• Adlai Osborne,
• Francis Irwin Osborne,
• Edwin Augustus Osborne,
• John Palin,
• John Patten,
• Richmond Pearson,
• William Dorsey Pender,
• Samuel Field Phillips,
• John Pool,
• Solomon Pool,
• James Hinton Pou,
• George W. Pressly,
• Charles Price,
• Thomas H. Pritchard,
• William Dossey Pruden,
• Stephen Dodson Ramseur,
• James Graham Ramsey,
• William George Randall,
• Charles Lee Raper,
• John Stark Ravenscroft,
• John Edwin Ray,
- Kenneth Rayner,
- William Reed,
- Laura Holmes Reilly,
- John Melanchthon Rhodes,
- Abel Peterson Rhyne,
- Daniel Efird Rhyne,
- Nathaniel Rice,
- William S. O'Brien Robinson,
- Kiffin Yates Rockwell,
- Martin Rose,
- William Royall,
- Beverly S. Royster,
- Hubert Ashley Royster,
- Alfred Moore Scales,
- David Schenck,
- Augustus Sherrill Seymour,
- William Sharpe,
- Miles Osborne Sherrill,
- Alonzo Craig Shuford,
- Nathaniel Shober Siewers,
- Enoch Walter Sikes,
- William Gaston Simmons,
- Charles Alphonso Smith,
- Egbert Watson Smith,
- Henry Louis Smith,
- Jacob Henry Smith,
- Samuel Macon Smith,
- William Smith,
- William Henry Snow,
- Samuel Spencer,
- Richard Stanford,
- Elizabeth Maxwell Steel,
- James C. Stevenson,
- Katherine Stuart,
- Montfort Stokes,
- Robert Strange (1796-1854),
- Robert Strange (1824-1877),
- Edmund Strudwick,
- Frederick N. Strudwick,
- Frederick Dallas Swindell,
- Cyrus Thompson,
- David Matt Thompson,
- William S. Thomson,
- Jacksie Daniel Thrash,
- Frances Christine (Fisher)-Tiernan,
- Edward Walter Timberlake,
- James Walker Tufts,
- Leonard Tufts,
- Abraham Watkins Venable,
- Francis Preston Venable,
- Hugh Waddell,
- Samuel Wait,
- Alfred Augustine Watson,
- Edward Warren,
- Edward Jenner Warren,
- Edwin Yates Webb,
- Hugh Lawson White,
- James White,
- John White,
- Zollicoffer Wiley Whitehead,
- William Thornton Whitsett,
- Jane Renwick (Smedberg) Wilkes,
- Alfred Williams,
- Henry Horace Williams,
- Isham Rowland Williams,
- Joseph Williams,
- Louis Hicks Williams,
- Marshall McDiarmid Williams,
- Mary Lyde (Hicks) Williams,
- Virginius Faison Williams,
- John Gustavus Adolphus Williamson,
- James William Wilson,
- Thomas Johnston Wilson,
- Washington Manly Wingate,
- John R. Winston,
- Samuel Wittkowsky,
- Frederick A. Woodard,
- Thomas Jones Wooten,
- Dennison Worthington,
- Charles C. Wright,
- Matthew T. Yates,
- and Brantley York.

General note
Greensboro (Guilford County), N.C.
HENRY BELL VAN RENSSELAER LEDGER, 1845-1855.  (1 vol.; 421 pp.)
Ledger of Henry Bell Van Rensselaer, United States congressman and Union general in
the Civil War, for an unidentified business.

General note
Saint Lawrence County, N.Y.

AMELIA A. VAN VLECK PAPERS, 1849 (1852-1867) 1879.  (80 items.)
Personal letters to Amelia A. Van Vleck, apparently a music teacher at the Salem
Female Academy. Included are letters from “Aggie” (probably Agnes Sophia de
Schweinitz) while on a visit in Berthelsdorf, Germany, describing her travels and
religious customs among the Moravians in Germany. Included also are letters from
members of the Fries family of Salem.

General note
Salem (Forsyth County), N.C.

ZEBULON BAIRD VANCE PAPERS, 1857-1893.  (45 items.)
Papers of Zebulon Baird Vance, Confederate officer, governor of North Carolina, and
United States senator from North Carolina, contain miscellaneous public and private
letters and documents, including a letter, 1857, from Vance to the editors of the National
Intelligencer supporting the claim of Elisha Mitchell to have been the first to measure
the peak in western North Carolina later called Mt. Mitchell; letter, 1858, to D. F.
Caldwell on national and state politics; letter, 1863, to Vance as governor of North
Carolina from Kemp P. Battle, president of the Chatham Railroad, reporting difficulties in
the construction of the road and requesting changes in the railroad’s charter and a loan
from the state; and Vance’s subsequent letter to R. S. Donnell, speaker of the House of
Commons of the North Carolina legislature, requesting favorable action from the
legislature in Battle’s requests. Also contains a letter, 1894, from Charles N. Vance, son
of Zebulon B. Vance, concerning the location of a new grave for his father; and an
undated clipping from the Raleigh (North Carolina) Advocate quoting a letter from
Reverend R. A. Young on Vance’s religious preferences.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

ANN VANDER HORST PAPERS, 1875-1882.  (2 vols.)
Receipt books.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

LAFAYETTE VANDLING PAPERS, 1861.  (5 items.)
Letters from Lafayette Vandling, of the 5th Pennsylvania Regiment, in camp in northern
Pennsylvania, to his cousin, Hannah C. Himes.

General note
Northumberland (Northumberland County), Pa.
FRANCES ANNE (HAWKS) VANE, VISCOUNTESS VANE, PAPERS, 18th century.
(1 item.)
Undated letter of Frances Anne (Hawes) Vane, Viscountess Vane, concerning her debts and her relationship to a Mr. Craggs.

General note

SIR HENRY VANE, JR., PAPERS, 1653. (1 item.)
Letter from M. gingham to Sir Henry Vane, Jr.

General note

JOSEPHINE VARNER PAPERS, 1861-1864. (13 items.)
Letters of several Confederate soldiers to Josephine Varner (1837-1928), telling of camp life and long marches in various campaigns.

General note
Indian Springs (Butts County), Ga.

KATE VARNER PAPERS, 1864-1865. (7 items.)
Letters to Kate Varner from James H. W. Stilley, describing the capture and burning of Columbia, South Carolina, by Union forces in 1865, and a fragmentary diary covering the march to Columbia, South Carolina.

General note
Charlotte (Lee County), Iowa.

WASHINGTON VARNER PAPERS, 1870-1905. (15 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Washington Varner, a preacher for the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in West Virginia and Virginia, contains several sermons and a notebook, 1870-1878, which includes financial accounts; lists of churches with appointments and texts of sermons; records of admissions, baptisms, marriages, funerals, and Sunday schools; and a diary, 1876-1877, dealing primarily with church work.

General note
Lost River (Hardy County), W. Va.

VATICAN BASILICA OF ST. PETER RECORDS, ca. 1620-1751. (1 vol.: 784 pp.)
Copies of records in Latin and Italian, including the catalogue of all archpriests of the Vatican Basilica of St. Peter from Pope Benedict (1032-1045) to Pope Paul V (1605-1621); the succession of canons in the Vatican Basilica of St. Peter; and decrees of the council for propagating the faith.

General note
Rome, Italy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection Name</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JESSIE VAUGHAN PAPERS, 1822-1869.</td>
<td>(175 items.)</td>
<td>Papers of Jessie Vaughan, a tobacco and cotton farmer, contain bills, receipts, and letters from Lucy Ann (Vaughan) Freeman, concerning the settlement of her husband's estate, and from John Vaughan, describing Yalobusha County, Mississippi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottoway County, Va.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAHAM WATKINS VENABLE SCRAPBOOK, 1849-1851.</td>
<td>(1 vol.)</td>
<td>Scrapbook, of Abraham Watkins Venable (1799-1876), lawyer, U.S. representative, 1847-1853, and C.S.A. congressman, containing clippings relating to slavery, the Wilmot Proviso, the Constitution and states' rights, the tariff, foreign affairs, banking, the cotton trade, President Zachary Taylor, the Whig and Democratic parties, and the death of John C. Calhoun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownsville (Granville County), N.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERNARD VER BRYCK ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1798.</td>
<td>(1 vol.; 68 pp.)</td>
<td>Manuscript volume of arithmetic problems and exercises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUGENE VERDERY, JR., AND JAMES PAUL VERDERY PAPERS, 1741-1745.</td>
<td>(27 items.)</td>
<td>Papers of Eugene Verdery, Jr., and James Paul Verdery relate for the most part to their service in the Confederate Army. Letters from Eugene Verdery of the 63rd Georgia Regiment, concern camp life near Savannah, Georgia; a visit by General Robert E. Lee to Camp Harrison, Georgia; the C.S.S. <em>Atlanta</em>, a visit by Jefferson Davis to Savannah, Georgia, in 1863; and the strength of the fortifications around Savannah, 1864. Letters from James Paul Verdery of the 48th Georgia Regiment relate to religious services in camp; camp life in Virginia; fighting at Beaver Dam Station in Virginia; the Peninsular Campaign; and fighting around Petersburg, Virginia, in 1864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMAN VERELST PAPERS, 1741-1745.</td>
<td>(27 items.)</td>
<td>Routine correspondence of Harman Verelst, accountant to the trustees of the colony of Georgia and private agent of General Oglethorpe in London, to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and other officials, chiefly concerning the financial affairs of the colony, including the expense of maintaining a military force in the colony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUDOLF HENRY COLE VERNER PAPERS, 1914-1918.</td>
<td>(3 items.)</td>
<td>Papers of Rudolf Henry Cole Verner, British naval officer, contain a letter, 1914, from a colleague of Verner's describing the battle of the Falkland Islands, December 8, 1914; an account of the engagement written by Verner entitled Action off the Falklands; and a letter, 1918, from George Trevor Collingwood to Elizabeth Mary Emily Verner, describing the death of Rudolph Henry Cole Verner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General note</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BENJAMIN H. VESTER PAPERS, 1772-1877.  (134 items.)
The collection contains receipts, promissory notes, deeds, and letters relating to
Benjamin H. Vester and his family including an order, 1780, to Solomon Vester, a
Revolutionary soldier, instructing him to assist in the capture of deserters and
delinquents in Nash County, North Carolina; letters in the 1830s commenting on land,
crops, and debts in Nash County, North Carolina, and people living in Hinds County,
Mississippi; and letters in the 1870s from relatives in Leake County, Mississippi,
concerning various Nash County people in that area, family relations, farming
conditions, prices of commodities, and the movement of people into and out of the
county.

General note
Nash County, N.C.

PETER VIAL PAPERS, 1784-1890.  (26 items.)
Miscellaneous items including legal papers; a proposal, 1831, to remove free Negroes
from Virginia and to diminish the number of slaves; a letter, 1861, to Horace Greeley
and the New York Tribune concerning the right of the South to secede; and a diary,
1880, recording the weather and family life.

General note
Hanover County, Va.

VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA. COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS RECORDS, 1849-1865.  (1
vol.; 310 pp.)
Volume of records of the court of petty sessions held at Colac, Victoria, containing
minutes of the sessions, 1849-1860, including the names of litigants, statements of the
nature of each case, and the disposition of each by the court. After 1860 the records in
the volume consist mainly of recognizances and depositions which were signed before
justices of the peace. Also contains the number of voters for the local area in 1859.

General note
Colac, Victoria, Australia.

NICHOLAS W. VINCENT PAPERS, 1787-1822.  (11 items.)
Letters to Nicholas W. Vincent, a merchant of Charleston, South Carolina, his brother,
Hugh Vincent, and their mother, Martha Boscawen (Evelyn) Vincent from various
attorneys and relatives in England concerning family affairs.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

SAMUEL VINES ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1829.  (1 vol.)
Manuscript volume of arithmetic problems and exercises.

General note
Washington, (Beaufort County), N.C.
JOHN ROGERS VINTON PAPERS, 1814 (1837-1849) 1861. (237 items and 9 vols.)
Correspondence and papers of John R. Vinton (1801-1847), a graduate of the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York, and United States Army officer stationed in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Florida, and North Carolina. The letters concern army and social life in Southern towns during the 1830s and 1840s, including Beaufort, North Carolina, Augusta, Georgia, and Saint Augustine and New Smyrna, Florida; the slavery controversy; Paddy Carr and the friendly Creek Indians; the character of Winfield Scott; plans for the education of Vinton's children; and the Mexican War. Included also are a copy of a speech by John Ross, the Indian leader; a diary, 1861, of Francis Laurens Vinton while on an expedition to explore the mineral resources of Honduras, giving accounts of William Walker; four letter books of John R. Vinton; and four journals including an account of a trip to Georgia and the Creek Nation and a survey of the southern and western borders of the United States.

General note
Providence, R.I.

E. M. VIOLETTE PAPERS, 1911. (1 item.)
Photocopy of section three, The Battle of Kirksville, August 6, 1862, of E. M. Violette's History of Adair County, Missouri (Kirksville, Missouri: 1911).

General note
Adair County, Mo.

VIRGINIA. CAMPBELL COUNTY REGISTER OF NEGROES AND FREE PEOPLE OF COLOR, 1801-1850. (1 item.)
Photocopy of a register kept by the clerk of the Campbell County Court from 1801 to 1850, listing the names of free Negroes in the county and giving their age, stature, complexion, and where and by whom emancipated.

General note
Rustburg (Campbell County), Va.

VIRGINIA. HALIFAX COUNTY TAX RECORDS, 1832-1833. (1 vol.; 84 pp.)
List containing the names of property owners, their place of residence, description and amount of their land holdings, distance from the courthouse, value, and the amount of tax.

General note
Banister (Halifax County), Va.

VIRGINIA. NELSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S BOOK, 1839-1840. (1 vol.; 348 pp.)
Record of fees and taxes collected in Nelson County by James D. Goodwin as deputy sheriff.

General note
Amherst (Nelson County), Va.

VIRGINIA. SHENANDOAH COUNTY RECORDS, 1828-1836. (1 vol.)
List of licenses issued by commissioners of revenue.

General note
Shenandoah County, Va.
The collection contains the correspondence of Robert Allen Johnson, executive director of the Virginia Citizens Political Action Committee, a non-partisan political reform group closely associated with the Congress of Industrial Organizations. There is correspondence with Paul R. Christopher, Jack Kroll, Ernest B. Pugh, Frank Grasso, Boyd E. Payton, Moss A. Plunkett, and Clark H. Foreman. Subjects of the correspondence include the Oil Workers International Union, the Paper Workers Organizing Committee, the Virginia Federation of Telephone Workers, the Southern Conference for Human Welfare, the Committee for Georgia, the Fourth Regional Wage Stabilization Board, and the National War Labor Board.

**VITA DI CURZIO MARIGNOLLI, 18th century.**
Biographical sketch from the 18th century of the Florentine poet Curzio Marignolli, by an unknown author.

**PRESTON S. VOGEL PAPERS, 1833 (1890-1920) 1929.**
Papers of Preston S. Vogel contain indentures; business papers of his wholesale fruit business; personal correspondence of Bonna G. Vogel; and a few papers concerning the Durboraw family.

**WILLIAM C. VOORHEES PAPERS, 1847-1850.**
Bills to William C. Voorhees for merchandise, mostly hardware.

**CHARLES E. WADDELL MANUSCRIPT, 1936.**
Typescript of Fifty Years of Electrical Development in North Carolina by Charles E. Waddell.

**JOHN ADDISON WADDELL PAPERS, 1829-1848.**
Papers of Dr. John Addison Waddell, Whig politician, including a letter, 1838, describing the visit of Martin Van Buren to White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia an address, 1840, reviewing the administrations of Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren, political patronage, and the career of General William Henry Harrison; and a letter, 1848, concerning a Whig rally in New Hope precinct, Zachary Taylor, and the Baltimore Platform.
EDWARD C. WADE PAPERS, 1880, 1885. (2 items.)
Business letters of Edward C. Wade, U. S. marshal at Savannah, including one on Georgia Republicans.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

S. C. WADE PAPERS, 1846-1868. (9 items.)
Letters, written mostly by women, depicting social life and customs, travel conditions, etc., of the antebellum period. There is some disparaging comment on a "buncombe" speech made in the U. S. Senate by Samuel Houston, and on a session of the U. S. House of Representatives which the writer of one letter witnessed.

General note
Virginia.

WILLIAM MORRILL WADLEY PAPERS, 1853-1922. (60 items.)
Papers of William Morrill Wadley (1813-1882), executive in the Georgia Central Railroad and the Central of Georgia Railroad, including correspondence concerning the building and extension of the Western and Atlantic Railroad in Georgia, business conditions, city and congressional elections, the use of the Western and Atlantic Railroad by Governor Herschel V. Johnson for political purposes, and other railroad matters; grocery bills, 1858; list of slaves with their appraised value in 1860; report, 1888, by the superintendent of construction for the Mexican National Railway; and cards and invitations from Mardi Gras in New Orleans, Louisiana, in 1880, and for the International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta, Georgia, in 1881.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

F. W. WAGENER PAPERS, 1883-1887. (25 items.)
Official correspondence of the German Artillery, Charleston, South Carolina, of which F. W. Wagener was captain, and Philip Dressel was secretary.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

G. W. WAGNON PAPERS, 1866. (2 items.)
Correspondence of the Wagnon family, concerning their migration from Calcasieu, Louisiana, to San Saba County, Texas.

General note
San Saba County, Tex.
CHARLES BOYD WAGONER PAPERS, 1890-1948.  (180 items.)
Papers of Charles Boyd Wagoner (1875-1945), banker, concerning his education at Trinity College (now Duke University), Durham, North Carolina, and his position as permanent secretary for the class of 1895. Included are several letters, bills, receipts, and announcements from his years at Trinity College; minutes of the 25th class reunion; letters dealing with efforts to collect a class memorial fund; a class list with addresses, 1925; references to a drive for an educational fund by churches; and references to a request for Duke centennial pledges. Other material includes a letter discussing Plato T. Durham, his feelings about injustice to Negroes, and his death; broadside material on the election of 1940, such as speeches by Irvin S. Cobb and Hiram Johnson, an attack on the appointment of Elliott Roosevelt as a captain in the army, and pro-Willkie material; a victory program of songs in 1943; pictures of students; and a bankbook with accounts for the class treasury.

General note
Concord (Cabarrus County), N.C.

BENJAMIN LEONARD COVINGTON WAILES PAPERS, 1843-1862.  (126 items and 29 vols.)
Correspondence and diaries of Benjamin Leonard Covington Wailes (1797-1862), agriculturist, geologist, and professor of agriculture at the University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi. Correspondence is chiefly letters from other scientists concerning specimens of shells, fossils and Indian relics, and exchanges of these specimens among the various scientists. The diaries consist of Volumes V-IX, 1852-1853, and XIV-XXXVI, 1854-1862, containing detailed accounts of Wailes's farming operations and the collection of fossils, and discussing slavery, Jefferson College (Washington, Mississippi), Southern expansionism, the Know-Nothings, the panic of 1857, railroad development, natural history of Mississippi, Mississippi agricultural and historical societies, transportation on the Mississippi River, political and social events, election of 1860, secession of Mississippi, and the Civil War to November, 1862. [Partially published: Charles S. Sydnor, A Gentleman of the Old Natchez Region: Benjamin C. Wailes (Durham, N.C.: 1938). Eight volumes, I-IV and X-XIII, are in the Mississippi Department of Archives and History.] There is also a volume, 1850-1855, containing typed copies of correspondence and accounts of Wailes relating to a geological survey of Mississippi.

General note
Washington County, Miss.

PETER WAINWRIGHT, JR., PAPERS, 1767 (1801-1868) 1890.  (290 items.)
Correspondence and papers of Peter Wainwright, Jr., banker and churchwarden, and other members of the Wainwright family, concerning slavery, punishment of slaves, and the education of a slave who wanted to learn to read; the savings Bank of Boston; the Provident Institution of Savings; education of women in the early nineteenth century; galvanism; the Episcopal Church; the rebuilding of Petersburg after a fire in 1816; tobacco prices and tobacco manufacturing in Kentucky; the population of New Orleans, Louisiana; the Democratic Party; the administration of Franklin Pierce; Lewis Cass; and the election of 1856. Other items include an inventory and appraisement of the estate of Dr. Job Godfrey of Taunton, Massachusetts; invoices, 1816, showing import and export duties; circular letter regarding the founding of a society for the relief of needy English immigrants; an indenture; and wills.

General note
Boston, Mass.
PHILIP E. WALDEN PAPERS, 1864.  (42 items.)
Personal letters from Philip E. Walden, an agent for a blockade-running company in England, concerning his avid support of the Confederacy; the weather, terrain and customs in Bermuda; politics; the Civil War; and his longing for his family in New Orleans.

General note
St. Georges, Bermuda.

CHARLES W. WALDO PAPERS, 1846-1864.  (2 vols.)
Daybook, 1848-1858, and ledger, 1846-1850 and 1858-1864, of a blacksmith.

General note
Keene (Cheshire County), N.H.

HARRIET WALDRON PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (20 items.)
Letters to Harriet Waldron from Union soldiers, especially Edwin B. Payne of the 4th New York Cavalry, concerning personal matters, the attitude of soldiers toward the war, and troop movements.

General note
North Kent (Litchfield County), Conn.

LAURA WALDRON PAPERS, 1859-1883.  (97 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Laura Waldron, singer and actress, consisting of notes, calling cards, and letters from admirers; programs; a poem and two songs, All Quiet Along the Savannah Tonight, and Brother Come Home, by Carrie Bell Sinclair; poems by Laura Waldron; and several letters concerning Henry Farmer.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

EDWARD WALKER PAPERS, 1828-1853.  (9 items.)
Personal letters of Edward Walker chiefly concerning family matters, with references to commodity prices in Ohio and the Society of Friends.

General note
Frederick County, Va.

ELBRIDGE GERRY WALKER PAPERS, 1801-1903.  (1,155 items.)
Chiefly business papers of Elbridge Gerry Walker concerning the drug business, his partnership in the business with J. N. McKendrel, and a lawsuit against Walker brought by McKendrel. There is also correspondence relating to his father, A. S. Walker, Scottsville physician, and the practice of medicine in the antebellum South; letters and official records written by Elbridge Gerry Walker as clerk of the circuit court of Allen County; two deeds; and an essay entitled Some Reflections on the Practice of Medicine by the System of Patent Receipts, Its Injurious Tendency, and a Method for the Remedy.

General note
Scottsville (Allen County) and Glasgow (Barren County), Ky.
GEORGE E. WALKER PAPERS, 1852-1918. (11 items.)
Miscellaneous personal letters, business items, poems, songs, and genealogical information on the Walker, Cates, and Lashley families.

General note
Burlington (Alamance County), N.C.

GILBERT CARLETON WALKER PAPERS, 1869-1881. (5 items.)
Letters and papers of Gilbert C Walker (1832-1885), governor of Virginia, 1869-1874, including two documents appointing commissioners for the Commonwealth of Virginia.

General note
Norfolk, Va.

JAMES A. WALKER PAPERS, 1819 (1847-1857) 1877. (136 items and 1 vol.)
Letters of James A. Walker concerning his numerous business efforts, including a factorage and commission business, selling cotton gins, purchasing claims of Mexican War soldiers for bounty lands or scrip, cotton growing in Texas, and a lumber business; and describing the various states in which he traveled, including Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, Connecticut and Georgia. The volume is a fragment of a pamphlet by John Livingston Hopkins regarding a challenge to a duel by McQueen McIntosh, and a later shooting incident involving McIntosh and his brother, John McIntosh, and Hopkins.

General note
Darien (McIntosh County), Ga.

[JEFFERSON WALKER?] ACCOUNT BOOK, 1834-1838. (1 vol.; 122 pp.)
Accounts of leather and hides.

General note
Whitsonton (Franklin County), Ark.

JOHN K. WALKER PAPERS, 1854-1876. (72 items.)
Letters of John K. Walker, Confederate soldier with the 6th Regiment, North Carolina Troops, chiefly to relatives describing battles and engagements, and attitudes towards the war, and requesting supplies. Included is a note from his brother, William Walker, from the prison at Point Lookout, Maryland.

General note
Alamance County, N.C.

JOHN WESLEY WALKER PAPERS, 1841 (1861-1864) 1899. (236 items.)
Correspondence of Confederate soldiers serving in Virginia and North Carolina, and their friends and relatives at home discussing personal and family matters, camp life, prices, disease in the army, the Confederate prison at Salisbury, North Carolina, desertion, the use of Negroes for building fortifications in Halifax County, North Carolina, and the danger of attack on General Magruder’s forces on the Peninsula, 1862.

General note
Smith Grove (Davie County), N.C.
LEROY POPE WALKER PAPERS, 1861-1868. (5 items.)
Official letters of Leroy Pope Walker (1817-1884), lawyer, politician, and Confederate secretary of war, 1861, pertaining mainly to supplies; and a business letter.

General note
Huntsville (Madison County), Ala.

MERIWETHER LEWIS WALKER AND THOMAS L. WALKER PAPERS, 1809-1887. (818 items.)
Papers of Meriwether Lewis, Thomas L. Walker, physician, and Peachy Harmer Gilmer, physician, consisting largely of bills and receipts, including several relating to Gilmer's treatment of soldiers during the Mexican War, and several for the Petersburg (Virginia) Female College and for Mrs. Mead's School, Richmond, Virginia. Correspondence makes reference to Virginia politics; the Whigs and the Democrats; the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad; abolitionism; the iron industry in Virginia; financial success of Judith Page (Walker) Rives's Christmas Eve; lack of illness in Richmond, 1867; smallpox in Lynchburg, Virginia, 1882; the building of a cotton mill in Lynchburg, 1884; the Texas legislature and governor, and the University of Texas; the curriculum at Petersburg Female College; and the impairment of health caused by tobacco factories. There are also memoranda concerning the Lynchburg water works, and railroads and investments, ca. 1874; an account and memorandum book, 1853-1879; and a sketch of the Charleston, South Carolina, defenses.

General note
Albemarle County and Campbell County, Va.

MILTON WALKER AND OLIPHANT S. WALKER PAPERS, 1861-1864. (11 items.)
Civil War letters written by privates in the Confederate Army. One letter, September, 1861, concerns disputes among the volunteers in camp; another, October, 1861, tells of religious services in the Confederate camp; one 1864, pertains to Milton Walker's capture at the battle of Malvern Hill, Virginia, 1862, and his imprisonment in Elmira, New York; and the remainder concern depredations at Beaufort, South Carolina, by Negroes, and contain accounts of deaths in the Walker family. Oliphant Walker was killed in the battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia, 1863.

General note
Edgefield County, S.C., and Elmira (Chemung County), N.Y.

R. LEWIS WALKER DAYBOOKS AND LEDGERS, 1880-1896. (4 vols.)

General note
Milton (Caswell County), N.C.

ROBERT JOHN WALKER PAPERS, 1842-1855. (11 items.)
Letters of request and recommendation for political appointments to Robert John Walker (1801-1869), U. S. senator, 1836-1845, and secretary of the treasury, 1845-1849; a letter concerning the storage of goods in the customshouse in Savannah, Georgia; a business letter; and a receipt.

General note
Natchez (Adams County), Miss. and Washington, D.C.
WILLIAM HENRY TALBOT WALKER PAPERS, 1846-1883. (406 items.)
Letters from William Henry Talbot Walker (1816-1864), lieutenant colonel in the U. S. Army during the Mexican War and brigadier general in the Confederate Army, largely to his wife and primarily pertaining to personal matters. Letters referring to service in the Mexican War mention Walker's high opinion of Generals Zachary Taylor and Winfield Scott; his contempt for "Irish" Generals Robert Patterson and James Shields; other American and Mexican officers; maneuvers at Vera Cruz, and the battles of Cerro Gordo and Contreras. Other letters describe the presidential election of 1852, Walker's activities in the army recruiting service, as deputy governor of the military asylum at East Pascagoula (Mississippi), as an instructor at the U. S. Military Academy, and on frontier duty in Minnesota. Letters concerning Walker's service in the Confederate Army reveal resentment of Confederate military leaders, criticize Jefferson Davis, and describe skirmishes in northern Virginia during the autumn of 1861 and the military operations at Chattanooga. Correspondence of Walker's daughter, Molly (Walker) Schley, and her husband, Dr. Charles Schley, concerns personal matters, the presidential election of 1868, politics in Reconstruction Georgia, and postwar economic conditions.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

SAMUEL HOEY WALKUP JOURNAL, 1862-1865. (1 vol.)
Typed copy of the journal of Samuel Hoey Walkup (b. 1817), lawyer, and Confederate soldier in the 48th North Carolina Regiment, describing the formation of the regiment and election of field officers; the Peninsular Campaign; the battles of second Manassas, Antietam, and Fredericksburg; the siege of Petersburg, various Confederate and Union generals and units; camp life; food; pay; sickness, care of the wounded, physicians, and hospitals; Confederate bonds; commodity prices; chaplains, refugees, fraternization with the enemy; desertion; courts-martial; Walkup's arrest and release; Ulysses S. Grant; and Zebulon Baird Vance. The original is in the Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

General note
Mecklenburg County, N.C.

ELMER WILLIAM WALL PAPERS, 1940. (2 items.)
Papers relating to the Salvation Army of Durham, North Carolina, and its commanding officer Elmer William Wall, consisting of a letter concerning a Christmas program, and a report of the army's activities from December 1, 1939, to November 30, 1940.

General note
Durham, N.C.
GARRET DORSET WALL PAPERS, 1745-1845.  (125 items.)
Letters chiefly to Garret Dorset Wall, attorney, and U. S. senator, 1835-1841, largely concerning legal matters and debts, with information on politics in New York and New Jersey; elections in New Jersey, 1830s; New Jersey government, 1830s, the presidential election of 1840; the Whig Party in New Jersey; land speculation in Ohio during the 1790s; and social life and customs in New York in the early 1800s. There are also copies of portions of the records of the New Jersey Supreme Court, the New Jersey Court of Chancery, and the Court of Common Pleas of Hunterdon County, New Jersey; and a subpoena.

General note
Burlington (Burlington County), N.J.

ROBERT D. WALL PAPERS, 1850-1857.
Papers relating to the purchase of goods, and family letters commenting on the prices of naval stores and foodstuffs, and on politics in Beaufort County.

General note
Beaufort County, N.C.

E. R. WALLACE PAPERS, 1875-1890.  (2 vols.)
Cashbook, 1880-1886, and receipt book, 1875-1890, of E. R. Wallace, businessman and a proprietor of the Union Hotel, Union, South Carolina, and of the mercantile firm of J. C. Hunter & Co., containing records of his personal finances and business interests.

General note
Union (Union County), S.C.

GEORGE T. WALLACE PAPERS, 1862.  (4 items.)
Letters from George T. Wallace, a Virginia planter near Norfolk, describing trouble with slaves because of the proximity of Federal troops.

General note
Glencoe (Norfolk County), Va.

LEWIS WALLACE PAPERS, 1864-1901.  (7 items.)
Photocopies of letters from Lew Wallace (1827-1905), author, U. S. Army officer, and U. S. minister to Turkey. The letters concern administrative matters in connection with his services during the Civil War; his visit to Palestine; and a disagreement with Robert Underwood Johnson, editor of the Century Magazine.

General note
Crawfordsville (Montgomery County), Ind.
Volumes containing copies of letters from Percy Maxwell Wallace (1863-1943), to his mother, Fanny (Gore) Wallace, while he was in India as professor of English literature at Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College (now Aligarh Muslim University), 1887-1890, describing British social life and customs in India; teaching responsibilities at the college; his students; his conservatism and that of the college; opposition to liberalism; his management of the college cricket team; various places visited, including the site of the Mutiny of 1857 and the Khyber Pass; a pack trip overland from Simla to Mussoorie; various classes of Indians and Eurasians; and his departure. There are also two letters to Wallace from a former student at Aligarh; a letter, 1888, from Wallace; and a letter (in Persian script and a translation) from L. K. Hyder listing subscribers to a Cricket Pavilion built at Aligarh in 1901 and named in honor of Wallace.

General note

WILLIAM WALLACE PAPERS, 1831. (1 item.)
Letter to William Wallace (1768-1843), mathematician and inventor of the eidograph, from Thomas Drummond discussing the eidograph and the Reform Bill.

General note
Edinburgh, Scotland.

[WILLIAM WALLACE?] ACCOUNT BOOK, 1778-1780. (1 vol.; 27 pp.)
Record of expenses of a man, probably a merchant, travelling in the vicinity of Glasgow and Dumbarton.

General note
[Peterhead, Scotland?]

RICHARD WALLACH PAPERS, 1802-1902. (100 items.)
Chiefly invitations, calling cards, and responses to invitations extended by Richard Wallach, lawyer and mayor of Washington, D. C., 1862, and other members of the Wallach family. Letters discuss personal matters, the settlement of estates, Lewis Cass, and the Whig Party.

General note
Washington, D.C.

DAVID GARLAND WALLER PAPERS, 1842-1861. (55 items.)
Personal and business correspondence, bills, receipts, orders, checks, and poems of David Garland Waller (b. 1830) and other members of the Waller family. Correspondence discusses suicide and insanity; smallpox; temperance; taxes on slaves and land in Amherst County; social life and customs; the hiring and selling of slaves in Virginia; an earthquake in Amherst County, 1852; the school at Mt. Maria [?], Virginia; Mrs. Mead's School, Richmond, Virginia; the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia; and other personal and business matters.

General note
Temperance (Amherst County), Va.
HARCOURT EDMUND WAILER, JR., THESIS, 1943. (1 vol. 96 pp.)
Senior thesis of Harcourt Edmund Waller, Jr., while a student at Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey. Entitled Agrarian Revolt, the thesis studies the agrarian reaction to the control of industry and commerce in post-Reconstruction South.

General note
Princeton (Mercer County), N.J.

HORATIO WALPOLE, FIRST BARON WALPOLE OF WOLTERTON, PAPERS, 1741.
(1 item.)
Personal letter of Horatio Walpole, First Baron Walpole of Wolterton (1678-1757).

General note
Wolterton, near Aylsham, Norfolk County, England.

SIR ROBERT WALPOLE, FIRST EARL OF ORFORD, PAPERS, 1734. (1 item.)
Letter to Sir Robert Walpole, First Earl of Orford (1676-1745), British statesman, first lord of the treasury and chancellor of the exchequer, 1727-1742, from Sir Benjamin Keene, British ambassador to Spain, reporting on his talk with Jose Patino, Spanish minister, about the proposed marriage of Don Carlos (later Charles III) to a relation of Emperor Charles VI and the diplomatic effects that might be expected. He also noted Germanus Bonelli.

General note

EDWARD D. WALSH PAPERS, 1863-1866. (13 items.)
Letters from Edward D. Walsh, in the 10th North Carolina Regiment, C.S.A., at Smithville (now Southport), and near Wilmington, concerning fortifications around Wilmington, the ladies of the town, etc.; and postwar love letters. One letter, 1866, from Charlotte Patrick while at Louisburg College, North Carolina, tells of “Yankee” schoolteachers coming to teach Negroes in Louisburg.

General note
Lenoir (Caldwell County), N.C.

JOHN WALTER PAPERS, 1868. (1 item.)
Letter of John Walter (1818-1894), member of Parliament and chief proprietor of The Times, describing the details of the parliamentary election in which he was involved.

General note

WILLIAM WALTER AND COMPANY PAPERS, 1806-1814. (55 items.)
Letters to William Walter and Company, a mercantile house in Boston, Massachusetts, from merchants in North Carolina and Virginia concerning the shipment of goods, including naval stores, rum, wine, lumber, corn, and barrels and staves, with references to restrictions to foreign shipping brought about by the presidential proclamation of December, 1810. Included is a bill of exchange from the United East India Company to William Walter and Company.

General note
Boston, Mass.
EDWARD CARY WALTHALL PAPERS, 1880, 1897. (2 items.)
Letter of Edward Cary Walthall (1831-1889), lawyer, U.S. senator, and former
Confederate general, to General Henry M. Cist concerning the involvement of General
A. H. Colquitt in the prohibition campaign in Rhode Island and Pennsylvania, and
Colquitt's interest in the Chickamauga National Park project, of which Cist was the
originator; and a letter pertaining to a report by a General Cooper.

GEORGE WALTON PAPERS, 1775-1814. (40 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of George Walton (1741-1804), lawyer, delegate to the
Continental Congress, 1776-1781, governor of Georgia, 1779 and 1789, chief justice of
the Georgia Supreme Court, 1783-1786 and 1793, and U. S. senator, 1795-1796. A
copy of a treatise, 1781, signed by Walton, William Few, Jr., and Richard Howley, favors
the maintenance of close ties between the northern colonies and South Carolina and
Georgia, then controlled by the British, and emphasizes the strategic and economic
importance of the southern colonies to an independent American confederation. Also
included are an application, 1782, of Walton, Button Gwinnett, and Lyman Hall to the
Georgia legislature for permission to import slaves from East Florida; letters, 1789, and
an extract from the minutes of the executive council of Georgia concerning a request
from William Few, Jr., for funds to cover debts incurred while he represented Georgia in
Congress and at the Constitutional Convention; a proclamation issued by Walton
requiring state officials to take the oath of allegiance to the U. S. Constitution; two
letters, 1789, from George Washington, one transmitting acts for establishing the U. S.
Treasury Department and the taking of a census, and one enclosing the proclamation of
a general day of thanksgiving; a letter, 1789, from Henry Knox requesting information
concerning veterans in Georgia eligible for government pensions; a document, 1790,
listing the proceedings and practices to be followed by the superior courts in Georgia; a
letter, 1790, from Thomas Jefferson sending copies of acts authorizing the first census,
revising the naturalization laws, and appropriating government funds for 1790; a
document, 1800, by Walton appointing Nicholas Ware guardian of a Negro woman and
her three children to protect their free status; petitions concerning the settlement of
estates; and legal papers pertaining to the payment of debts.

WILLIAM CLAIBORNE WALTON PAPERS, 1832. (1 item.)
Letter of William Claiborne Walton (1793-1834), Presbyterian minister, concerning the
amount of his support from the Presbyterian church should he spend half of his time
preaching at revivals.

HUMFREY WANLEY PAPERS, 1706. (1 item.)
Letter from Humfrey Wanley (1672-1726), British antiquary and secretary of the Society
for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1702-1708, discussing books that the society was
distributing, and requesting information on charity schools for the reprint of a work about
them.

General note
Grenada (Grenada County), Miss.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.

General note
WAR OF JENKINS' EAR PAPERS, 1739-1740. (45 items.)
Pencil copies of papers of the Colonial Office from originals in the British Public Records Office, relative to the participation of North American colonies in the War of Jenkins' Ear, generally in communications with the Duke of Newcastle, secretary of the Southern Department. Included are plans of campaign; instructions for the governors and for Lord Charles Cathcart, Admiral Edward Vernon, Colonel Alexander Spotswood, Colonel William Blakeney, and other officers; plans for raising troops in North American colonies; and schedules of payment for men and officers.

General note

EDWARD H. WARD PAPERS, 1854-1921. (41 items.)
Personal, legal, and business papers of Dr. Edward H. Ward, physician and agent of the North Carolina State Life Insurance Company, including several items pertaining to his medical practice and to insurance, and a letter, 1865, from a Confederate officer discussing General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate supplies.

General note
Riggsbee's Store (Chatham County), N.C.

GEORGE RAPHAEL WARD PAPERS, 1852. (1 item.)
Letter to George Raphael Ward (1798-1878), British engraver, from Thomas Sidney Cooper, animal painter, concerning a picture painted by Ward's father, James Ward.

General note
England.

GILES FREDERICK WARD, JR., PAPERS, 1862-1865. (163 items.)
Letters of Giles Frederick Ward, Jr. (1845-1865), first lieutenant with the 92nd Infantry Regiment of New York Volunteers and aide-de-camp to General Innis Newton Palmer, to his parents and sister describing the officers under whom he served; battles and skirmishes; General Silas Casey and the battle of Seven Pines; civilian and military affairs in New Bern, North Carolina, during its occupation by Federal troops; his close relationship with General Palmer and his family; and yellow fever in New Bern. Several items, including a letter from General Palmer, describe Ward's death in a shooting accident.

General note
Brooklyn, N.Y.

HENRY WARD NOTEBOOK, 1862. (1 vol.; 396 pp.)
Notes on lectures in church history.

General note
Auburn (Cayuga County), N.Y.

J. JACKSON WARD PAPERS, 1861. (2 items.)
Letters from J. Jackson Ward, describing the excitement in Norfolk pending Virginia's secession, and informing his parents of his enlistment in the Confederate Army.

General note
Norfolk, Va.
JOHN D. WARD PAPERS, 1836-1863. (4 items and 1 vol.)
Letter book of John D. Ward, businessman and New Jersey state legislator, chiefly
dealing with routine business or personal matters. There are also letters, 1840, to Joel
R. Poinsett, secretary of war, and to Charles Morris, president of the Board of Navy
Commissioners, suggesting the creation of a national foundry to supply the navy with
cannons, mortars, and shells, and recommending that the navy be supplied with steam
vessels; letter, 1840, to Daniel Webster urging that there be strict governmental
supervision of the construction of steam engines; letters, 1840-1841, to Senator Samuel
Lewis Southard giving his opinion of a plan proposed by Captain Robert Field Stockton
for the construction of a naval vessel and of a measure introduced by Senator John
Ruggles designed to protect passengers on steam vessels; letter, 1843, to John
Canfield Spencer, secretary of the treasury, suggesting that steamers built for the
Treasury Department utilize the propelling machinery proposed by John Ericsson rather
than that advocated by Lieutenant Hunter; letters, 1840-1844, dealing with the
construction of the Croton Aqueduct and with the development of a city waterworks in
New York; several letters, 1844-1863, pertaining to efforts to secure an adequate water
supply for Jersey City, New Jersey; and letters, 1856, dealing with legislative matters for
the state of New Jersey. Items consist of two letters, 1856, concerning legislative
matters; and copies of two measures introduced in the New Jersey state legislature.
Included with the collection is a descriptive calendar with a brief entry for each letter in
the letter book.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JOHN ELLIOTT WARD PAPERS, 1893. (1 item.)
Letter from John Elliott Ward (1814-1902), lawyer and U. S. minister to China, 1858-
1861, stating that he was the first commander of the Irish Jasper Greens, a Georgia
militia company, in 1843.

General note
Savannah, Gal, and New York, N.Y.

JOSHUA WARD PAPERS, 1769-1795. (53 items.)
Papers of Joshua Ward, lawyer, chiefly relating to his legal activities, especially as
agent for a number of English merchants who sought to collect pre-Revolutionary debts
of American citizens. There are a number of papers from the cases against Thomas
Shubrick and John Gabriel Guignard. Also included are documents, 1784-1789,
recording Ward's accounts with the judges and clerk of court; miscellaneous receipts; a
list, 1790, of Ward's taxable property, real estate and slaves; a letter from Sarah Miles
of London, England, transmitting depreciated paper dollars for redemption; and a letter,
1779, to naturalist Alexander Garden.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
LEWIS WARD PAPERS, 1813 (1835-1865) 1909.  (236 items.)
Miscellaneous papers of Lewis Ward (d. 1851), of his son, Joel Ward (d. 1854), and of other members of the Ward family, including a copy of a lease of George Kindley to Lewis Ward and Willis W. Ward on land in Randolph County, North Carolina for the purpose of gold mining; partnership agreement between Alexander Sexton and Lewis Ward to work a gold mine in Davidson County, North Carolina; papers relating to the estate of Willis Ward; letter, 1850, concerning the selection of delegates to the Nashville Convention and rumors surrounding the convention; several letters from Confederate soldiers; pamphlet entitled Ritual of the Farmers’ Alliance; several political ballots of North Carolina; some information on common schools in North Carolina; and other papers.

General note
Spencer (Rowan County), N.C.

MARY GENEVIEVE WARD THESIS, 1932.  (1 vol.; 201 pp.)
Master's thesis of Mary Genevieve Ward entitled Civil War Legends of Rich Mountain and Beverly, W[est]V[irginia] consisting of one hundred forty-six legends e chiefly preserved through oral tradition. Some were collected from newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and diaries of Civil War veterans and their families. The emphasis of the legends is on persons and events of local interest.

SHADRACH WARD PAPERS, 1854-1871.  (31 items.)
Family correspondence of Shadrach Ward, farmer, and of his children in Missouri and North Carolina concerning agricultural conditions, “bleeding Kansas,” a drought and a flood in Missouri in 1854, Thomas Hart Benton, secession, runaway Negroes in Kentucky and Missouri, and the election of 1860. Letters from Samuel B. Ward (d. 1863) and from Lemuel B. Ward describe camp life, health conditions, the possibility of a substitute, clothes, food, hospitals and medications, commodity prices, and other matters.

General note
Pleasant Grove (Alamance County), N.C.

ROBERT BRUCE WARDEN PAPERS, 1883.  (1 item.)
Letter from Robert Bruce Warden (1824-1888), jurist and author, regarding his biography of Salmon P. Chase.

General note
Washington, D.C.
SIR THOMAS WARDLE PAPERS, (1874-1898) 1953. (248 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Sir Thomas Wardle (1831-1909), promoter of the silk industry. Letters from William Morris (1834-1896), poet, artist, manufacturer, and socialist, discuss business matters relating to the production of dyes for silk, cotton, and wool; materials, processes, and products involved; experiments with dyes and patterns and their correct applications to cloth; the history of the use of indigo and wood as dyes; wool dyeing; the feasibility of manufacturing tapestry; the use of kermes as a dye; silk carpeting; standards and prices; the formation of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; the work of John Pearson Loughborough, architect, on churches at Truro; and personal matters. Letters from Elizabeth (Lynn) Linton (1822-1898), author, concern personal matters such as her health; her husband, from whom she was separated; her place of residence; visits to the Wardles; her publications; the unpleasant reaction to her The New Boss published in St. James's Budget; and the termination of her weekly articles in St. James's Budget. There are also letters from Sir William Turner Thiselton-Dyer criticizing the botanical drawings in a handbook written by Wardle, and letters from Sir George Christopher Molesworth Birdwood and from Sir Francis Philip Cunliffe-Owen supporting Wardle. A volume entitled Absorption Spectra of Indian Dyes, 1886 records the results of the spectral analysis of dyes from plants growing in various parts of India. Miscellaneous letters, clippings, and pictures of Frederick Darlington Wardle, son of Sir Thomas Wardle, include letters from Robert Blair Swinton concerning his work An Indian Tale or Two (1899); letters from Hugh Lloyd Parry, member of the faculty of the University College of the South West of England, pertaining to his work on a history of the Exeter Guildhall, research on the local history of Bath and Exeter, and his collection of Japanese prints; and an autograph and scrapbook, 1894-1939.

General note
Leek, Staffordshire, England.

CHARLES CROSSFIELD WARE PAPERS, 1953. (1 vol.)
Papers of Charles Crossfield Ware (b. 1886), author and minister of the Disciples of Christ, consist of a typescript entitled Concerning New River Church now Union Chapel Christian Church, containing compilations of notes on Union Chapel and its predecessors; excerpts from minutes, 1794-1881, for the Neuse, Cape Fear, Goshen, Union, and Eastern associations; miscellaneous lists, including a list of ministers, and a brief paragraph on each of the earliest Christian churches in Onslow County before 1900.

General note
Onslow County, N.C.

JOSIAH WILLIAM WARE PAPERS, 1848-1849. (3 items.)
Letters to Colonel Josiah W. Ware, concerning his business as a breeder of Cotswold sheep.

General note
Jefferson County, W. Va.

WILLIAM WARE PAPERS, 1865. (2 items.)
Business letters of William Ware, cashier at the branch of the Farmers Bank of Virginia, Fredericksburg, Virginia, concerning bank business.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.
Catherine Ann (Ware) Warfield Papers, 1867-1868. (1 vol.)
Volume entitled Southern Songs containing poems written by Catherine Ann (Ware) Warfield (1816-1877), poet and author, telling the story of the Civil War in verse and illustrating her Southern sympathies. Some of the poems have been published.

General note
Beechmoor, Jefferson County, Ky.

John C. Warlick Papers, 1901. (1 item.)
Reminiscences of Civil War service and life in Lincoln County, North Carolina, 1865-1900, by John C. Warlick (b. 1841), 11th North Carolina Volunteers, containing information on desertion in the Confederate Army, agricultural produce and the manufacture of brooms, whiskey, and flour.

General note
Lincolnton (Lincoln County), N.C.

Charles C. Warren Papers, 1912-1917. (37 items.)
Routine correspondence of the Boston Municipal Council, Department of Massachusetts, United Spanish War Veterans, of which Charles C. Warren was council secretary ca. 1916-1917, with references to the United Spanish War Veterans Auxiliary and the Army of the Philippines, Inc.

General note
Boston, Mass.

E. Willard Warren Papers, 1861-1867. (58 items.)
Correspondence of E. Willard Warren, lieutenant in the 3rd Pennsylvania Cavalry, U.S.A., with his wife, Sophronia (Stewart) Warren, and with his parents describing camp life, rumors, amusements, the caliber of the Union officers, and the Peninsular Campaign, including the Seven Days' battle for Richmond, 1862.

General note
Glens Falls (Warren County), N.Y.

Fitz-Henry Warren Papers, 1861. (1 item.)
Letter of Fitz-Henry Warren (1816-1878), journalist, politician, Union Army general, and diplomat, discussing the impending war, his support for William H. Seward for the presidency and Thurlow Weed for commissary general, and economic conditions in Iowa.

General note
Burlington (Des Moines County), Iowa.

G. W. Warren Ledgers, 1881-1883. (3 vols.)
General mercantile accounts.

General note
Louisville (Jefferson County), Ga.
JAMES WARREN, JR., PAPERS, 1850-1867. (157 items.)
Family and personal correspondence of James Warren, Jr., a marble worker and Union
soldier, principally concerning personal matters and social life and customs in New
England, with descriptions of torchlight parades of the Republican and Union parties in
Boston, Massachusetts, in the election of 1860; mobilization in Providence, Rhode
Island; departure of Rhode Island regiments; the enlistment of Massachusetts men in
New York regiments; the Irish riots in Boston, 1863; and other references to the war.

General note
New Haven (New Haven County), Conn.

LEWIS WARRINGTON PAPERS, 1829-1851. (4 items.)
Correspondence of Lewis Warrington (1782-1851), commodore, U.S. Navy, concerning
the War of 1812, investments, and regulations about furniture and curtains at navy
yards, with comments on the character of Gallagher, probably Captain John Gallagher
who had died recently.

General note
Washington, D.C.

GEORGE W. WARTHEN PAPERS, 1858-1893. (20 items.)
Letters from George W. Warthen, a captain in the Confederate Army, commenting at
length on military operations around New Bern, North Carolina, Charleston, South
Carolina, and Petersburg, Virginia; a petition from his soldiers asking him to resign; and
two miscellaneous papers.

General note
Sparta (Hancock County), Ga.

THOMAS J. WARTHEN PAPERS, 1861-1863. (25 items.)
Official and personal letters of Thomas J. Warthen, colonel of the 28th Georgia
Regiment, C.S.A., stationed at Manassas, Virginia, pertaining to the Civil War in
Georgia and Virginia, the conscription bill, furloughs for soldiers, dissatisfaction over
officers, etc. One letter, February, 1862, expresses alarm for the safety of Richmond
and comments on the Virginia’s attempts to defend Norfolk.

General note
Sandereville (Washington County), Ga.

THOMAS WARTON PAPERS, 1768. (1 item.)
Letter of Thomas Warton (1728-1790), historian of English literature and poet, ordering
an edition of Aristophanes by Tiberius Hemsterhuis.

General note

WARWICK & READ PAPERS, 1820-1861. (9 items.)
Business papers of the merchandising firm of Warwick & Read.

General note
Lynchburg (Campbell County), Va.
A family correspondence of Algernon Sydney Washburn concerning financial matters; the purchasing of real estate in Wisconsin; wildcat banking in Wisconsin; the discounting of bank notes; social life and customs, education, and farm life in Livermore, Maine; the panic of 1857 and its aftermath; U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York, 1842; and troop movements and officers of the U.S. Army in the western theater during the Civil War. There are references to politics in Maine and Wisconsin, and life in Venezuela and Paris, France.

General note
Boston, Mass., and Hallowell (Kennebec County), Me.

AMASA C. WASHBURN PAPERS, 1831-1879. (101 items.)
Papers relating to the legal practice of Amasa C. Washburn including land deeds and indentures; papers concerning the administration of estates and the guardianship of minor children; and papers pertaining to his activities as a claim agent helping soldiers and their relatives secure bounties and back pay. There is also a notebook, 1861-1869, containing names of Illinois soldiers whose accounts with the U. S. government he settled.

General note
Bloomington (McLean County), Ill.

ELIHU BENJAMIN WASHBURN PAPERS, 1863, 1867. (2 items.)
Letter of Elihu Benjamin Washburne (1816-1887) describing an expedition to Port Gibson, Mississippi, with General Ulysses S. Grant, the battle there, and the attitude of the soldiers toward Grant; and a letter concerning the re-instatement to a position for the addressee.

General note
Galena (Jo Daviess County), Ill.

BOOKER TALIAFERRO WASHINGTON PAPERS, 1897-1907. (4 items.)
Letters of Booker T. Washington (1859-1915), educator, including one to Mrs. Dana S. Ayer appealing for financial support of Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama, and explaining their tuition policy, 1897; one to Marcus M. Marks, merchant, discussing a trip to the South that George Foster Peabody, banker, was taking, 1903; to Mrs. C. M. Whitney concerning the work of the Voorhees Industrial School, Denmark, South Carolina, 1906; and one to Charles E. Bigelow sending a copy of a speech made by Washington, 1907.

General note
Tuskegee (Macon County), Ala.

BUSHROD WASHINGTON PAPERS, 1686-1828. (8 items.)
Papers of Bushrod Washington (1762-1829), nephew of George Washington and associate justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, 1798-1829, including an indenture, 1686, from Thomas Bushrod to John Clondining; letters dealing with legal matters; a letter to his mother; letters relating to financial matters, including a debt owed the estate of George Washington; and a letter concerning financial matters of the Dismal Swamp Land Company.

General note
Westmoreland County, Va.
Letter from Charles A. Washington to his father, George Fayette Washington, concerning his plantation and the difficulty of hiring slave labor to work the land.

Wellington, Jefferson County, W. Va.

General note

Miscellaneous papers of George Washington (1732-1799), commander of the Continental Army and first president of the United States, 1789-1797, include a letter, 1760, from William Digges concerning the sale of land in Virginia; copy of a lottery ticket signed by Washington in 1768; drafts of reports, 1772 and 1773, on a survey of military land on the Ohio River; facsimiles of Washington's commission as commander-in-chief of the Continental Army, 1775, and of his oath of allegiance to the United States, 1778; letter, 1778, from John Parke Custis discussing the arrival of supplies for the American forces and action taken by the Virginia assembly to recruit and equip troops; copy of a letter, 1778 [1788?], from Washington to William Thornton regarding Washington's plans for the construction of his home; letter, 1781, from Martha Washington to her housekeeper inquiring about the progress made in spinning and bleaching some cotton; facsimiles of correspondence between Washington and Charles Cornwallis, First Marquis and Second Earl Cornwallis, concerning the terms of surrender set by Washington at Yorktown, Virginia, in 1781, and a copy of the Articles of Capitulation; copy of a letter from Washington to Abraham Skinner pertaining to the exchange of prisoners with the British army; copy of a letter, 1783, to Baron von Steuben thanking him for his services to the American nation; list of Washington's bodyguard and the wages paid them for their services, 1783-1786; facsimile of Washington's letter accepting the presidency of the United States; letter, 1789, from Tobias Lear, Washington's private secretary, to George Augustine Washington describing President Washington's inauguration; personal letter of George Augustine Washington; letters, 1791 and 1808, discussing Washington's visit to Salem, North Carolina; facsimiles of the wills of Mary Washington, 1788, and of George Washington, 1799; business letter, 1798, of Washington, to Lear; clipping concerning the discovery of Lear's diary in which he describes Washington's final illness; clipping, of a letter, 1799, from Martha Washington thanking the addressee for his tribute to her husband clipping announcing memorial services for Washington; table of contents listing memorial speeches and sermons delivered in Washington's honor; a plat for land belonging to John West; a letter, 1816, from Lear to Lieutenant George Haig concerning Haig's accounts with the Department of War; facsimile of a plat for land on Little Hunting Creek endorsed by Washington, legal papers, 1796-1854, concerning Thomas Law and his wife, Elizabeth Parke (Custis) Law, Edward Washington, Jr., and George W. P. Custis; a genealogical chart indicating Washington's descent from King John and twenty barons who served as sureties for the Magna Carta and a letter regarding the appointment of a treasurer for the fund to establish the national university proposed by Washington in his will.

Mount Vernon (Fairfax County), Va.

Correspondence of James Henry Russell Washington (1809-1866), banker, planter, and legislator, concerning runaway slaves and overseers, the character of the Georgia legislature, and the banking and monetary agitation of the 1840s.

Macon (Bibb County), Ga.
LAWRENCE WASHINGTON PAPERS, 1857-1866.  
Correspondence and clippings of Lawrence Washington (1791-1875), sheriff of Westmoreland County and state legislator, concerning the death and estate of his son, Henry Augustine Washington (ca. 1822-1858), professor at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia; personal letter of Cynthia B. (Tucker) Washington, wife of Henry Augustine Washington; several accounts; and two clippings concerning the deaths of other children of the Washington family.

General note
Campbelltown, Westmoreland County, Va.

LITTLETON DENNIS QUINTON WASHINGTON PAPERS, 1856-1881.  
Correspondence of Littleton Dennis Quinton Washington, clerk in the U. S. Treasury Department, including a letter from Elisha Whittlesey, comptroller of the U. S. Treasury, concerning the presidential election of 1856 and the character of John Charles Fremont; letter, 1865, from George Washington Custis Lee commenting on the plan of Robert E. Lee to write an account of the campaigns of the Army of Northern Virginia; letter, 1876, with clipping attached from Eppa Hunton, Sr., pertaining to an article describing an alleged dispute between him and Lucius Q. C. Lamar over a clerical appointment for Washington; and a letter, 1881, from A. S. Abell, publisher of The (Baltimore) Sun, regarding an appointment.

General note
Washington, D.C.

WILLIAM AUGUSTINE WASHINGTON PAPERS, 1775-1914.  
Papers of William Augustine Washington consisting of receipts and correspondence concerning real estate transactions and other business matters; account of Dr. Thomas Thomson with Washington for medical services rendered, 1787-1793; printed letter, 1775, from Patrick Henry to John Augustine Washington, father of William Augustine Washington's wife, Jane, encouraging patrols to prevent slaves from defecting to the British; and a certificate of membership in the Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce to William De Hertburn Washington, grandson of William Augustine Washington.

General note
Haywood, Westmoreland County, Va.

WASHINGTON ACADEMY MINUTES, 1784-1808.  
Minutes of the board of commissioners of the Washington Academy.

General note
Washington (Wilkes County), Ga.

WASHINGTON, CINCINNATI AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD COMPANY MINUTES, 1872-1881.  
Stockholders' minute book of the Washington, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Company. Many papers are blank.

General note
Luray (Page County), and Harrisonburg (Rockingham County), Va.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON INSTITUTE TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION CONSTITUTION, 1857.</td>
<td>(1 vol.; 42 pp.)</td>
<td>Constitution and minutes of the meetings of the Washington Institute Temperance Association.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON MINING COMPANY ACCOUNTS, 1843-1857.</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
<td>Business accounts of the Washington Mining Company consisting of inventories of merchandise and records of advances of cash and merchandise sold presumably to employees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT SOCIETY PAPERS, 1833-1863.</td>
<td>(29 items.)</td>
<td>Chiefly correspondence and other papers relating to a dispute between the building committee of the Washington National Monument Society and William Easley, contractor supplying stone for the monument, over Easley's default on his contract. Included is a committee report signed by Peter Force and others recording the decision against Easley. There are also a copy of the act to incorporate the Washington National Monument Society; a facsimile containing the signatures of the officers and managers of the society in 1850; and a document, 1853, empowering John L. Browne to solicit funds at the Exhibition of Industry of All Nations in New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[WASHINGTON PARISH AGRICULTURAL CLUB?] MINUTES, 1871.</td>
<td>(1 vol.; 62 pp.)</td>
<td>Minutes, probably of the Washington Parish Agricultural Club, discussing agricultural questions. A portion of the volume is a scrapbook, and another portion is an account book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN WATERS PAPERS, 1846-1887.</td>
<td>(9 items.)</td>
<td>Land deeds and plats of surveys pertaining to the title of land sold by Benjamin Waters, Jr., to the American Freehold Land Mortgage Company of London, England.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN WATKINS PAPERS, 1832-1843.</td>
<td>(4 items.)</td>
<td>Papers of Benjamin Watkins consisting of correspondence concerning the payment of debts, and documents dealing with Watkins's appointment as sheriff of Pittsylvania County.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KATE M. WATKINS AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, 1858-1870.  (2 vols.)
Albums containing autographs of many Confederate officers from Arkansas and Louisiana regiments.

General note
New Orleans, La.

WILLIAM HENRY WATKINS LEDGER, 1866-1868.  (1 vol.; 255 pp.)
Ledger of a country merchant.

General note
Norwood (Stanly County), N.C.

ARNOLD PETRIE WATSON PAPERS, 1892-1937.  (25 items.)
Papers of Arnold Petrie Watson consist chiefly of letters and printed items concerning organizations and activities at King's College, Cambridge, England, including the publication of its Register by John J. Withers. There are also three broadsides from the candidacy in 1923 of James Ramsay Montagu Butler for a parliamentary seat from Cambridge.

General note

CHARLES S. WATSON PAPERS, 1870-1887.  (63 items.)
Family correspondence of Charles S. Watson concerning personal matters, the rapid sale of land and the depressed farming conditions in Jefferson County, West Virginia; the early development of Birmingham, Alabama; and the temperance movement in Leestown.

General note
Leestown (Jefferson County), W. Va.

D. M. WATSON LEDGER, 1872-1890.  (1 vol.; 228 pp.)
General mercantile accounts.

General note
Middleton (Hyde County), N.C.
HENRY WATSON, JR., PAPERS. 1765 (1828-1869) 1938.  (3,797 items and 18 vols.)

Personal and business correspondence and papers of Henry Watson, Jr. (1810-1888), lawyer and planter. Early papers relate to John Watson (d. 1824), a frequent contributor to Joel Barlow's *American Mercury*, and include fragments and several complete literary manuscripts; papers relating to the settlement of John Watson's estate; and several letters to Henry Watson, Sr., from Elisha Stanley. This Stanley-Watson correspondence describes Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Cincinnati, Ohio; and Kentucky; mercantile business and the activities of Kentuckians during the War of 1812; and the disastrous effects of peace on mercantile pursuits. The papers centering on Henry Watson, Jr., concern his education at Hartford, Connecticut, and at Harvard College, Cambridge, Massachusetts; a visit to Greensboro, Alabama, in 1831; return to his home in East Windsor, Connecticut, for the study of law with Henry Barnard; his return to Greensboro in 1834 to begin the practice of law; the establishment of a lucrative practice; the accumulation of property including a plantation and slaves; the establishment of the Planter's Insurance Company; his marriage to Sophia Peck; his efforts to dispose of two shares in the Ohio Land Company; his residence in Europe during the Civil War; and the settlement of his father's estate. Correspondence describes college life at Harvard College; life in Alabama, with accounts of the soil, settlement, and agriculture; politics in Alabama, 1834-1844; volunteers from Alabama for service in the Mexican War; westward migration; activities of Northern abolitionists in Alabama in 1836; panics of 1837 and 1857; Whig politics in the 1850s; fear in Greensboro of a slave insurrection, 1860; the presidential campaign of 1860; secession; the sale of cotton before and after the Civil War; mail service between the North and the South during the war; mobilization and preparation for war; the management of his plantation and the impressment of slaves, tools, and livestock during the war; the difficulties of Southerners in Europe during the war; inflation; railroad building in Alabama; the Union Pacific Railroad; and Reconstruction. Included are correspondence with John Erwin, Whig leader in Alabama; two land grants to Edwin Peck signed by Martin Van Buren; letters from Sophia Peck, her brother, William Peck, and her sister, Mary Eliza Peck, while in schools in Hartford, Connecticut, and New York, New York; letters from the brothers and sisters of Henry Watson, Jr., in Illinois, Iowa, and Ohio; letters from William P. Eaton, head of the Female Department of the Cahaba (Alabama) Male and Female Academy; letter of Henry Watson to an editor on the subject of fertilizers; several letters from Confederate soldiers imprisoned at Johnson's Island, Ohio; contracts of Watson with freedmen; a bulletin of the Irving Institute, Tarrytown, New York; tax lists for Greene County, Alabama; printed extracts from the diary of William Watson; bulletin of the Berlin American Female Institute; catalogs of the Cumberland University Law School, Lebanon, Tennessee, 1851-1852, and of the Greensboro (Alabama) Female Academy, 1858; letters, biographical sketch, and list of the writings of Asa Gray; biographical sketch, certificates of membership in various learned societies, and three articles of Sereno Watson (b. 1826), brother of Henry Watson, Jr., botanist, and associate editor of the *Journal of Education*; and letters of Henry Barnard [partially published: Bayrd Still (ed.), *Observations of Henry Barnard on the West and South of the 1840's*, *Journal of Southern History*, VIII (May, 1942), 247-258]. A large portion of the papers are bills, receipts, and prices current. Volumes include plantation and household accounts, 1834-1866, record of Negroes, 1843-1866, bill book of the Planters' Insurance Company, 1854-1863, summaries of magazine articles and account book, 1832-1848, and diaries, 1830-1833 and 1850-1854, of Henry Watson, Jr.; and diaries, 1849-1863, and genealogical notes and records of Sereno Watson.

General note
Greensboro (Hale County), Ala.
THOMAS EDWARD WATSON PAPERS, 1902-1915. (3 items.)
Letters of Thomas Edward Watson (1850-1922), author, journalist, U.S. congressman, 1891-1893, and senator, 1921-1922, and Populist leader, relating to his efforts to purchase a home near Richmond, Virginia, the sale of his books, and corrections needed in his *Napoleon and the Story of France*.

General note
Thomson (McDuffie County), Ga.

THOMAS G. WATSON PAPERS, 1856-1866. (10 items.)
Letters from Thomas G. Watson, F. B. Watson, and Wilbur Watson, brothers who attended Trinity College, Randolph County, North Carolina, concerning college life during the antebellum and Reconstruction periods; the number of students attending Trinity and an estimate of expenses for various years; war fever during 1861; and the depredations suffered by the college during the Civil War.

General note
Lexington (Rockbridge County), Va.

FIELDING WATTS PAPERS, 1848-1895. (25 items.)
Personal, legal, and business papers of Fielding Watts and other members of the Watts family. Included is a land deed, 1855; and three items, 1886, pertaining to the Due West Female College, Due West, South Carolina.

General note
Iredell County, N.C.

GEORGE WASHINGTON WATTS PAPERS, 1881. (1 item.)
Essay of George Washington Watts (1851-1921), industrialist and tobacco manufacturer, read at the Durham Lyceum. Written in the form of a letter of 1901, it is a humorous spoof on the growth of Durham and the futures of many noted residents of the city twenty years hence.

General note
Durham, N.C.

ISAAC WATTS PAPERS, 1701-1788. (2 items and 8 vols.)
Letter from Isaac Watts to a Mrs. Fay expressing his sympathy on her recent widowhood and extending words of spiritual comfort. The remainder of the collection is primarily written in a form of shorthand. Included are a sermon; extracts from the *Bible*, Genesis through Joel, and Amos through Acts; diaries of Sarah Ashurst containing spiritual reflections or discussion of theological points; and letter books of Joseph Parker, Watts's amanuensis, containing personal and business letters, and extracts from various works on topics such as faith, humility, friendship, etc.

General note

JAMES WATTS PAPERS, 1819-1868. (11 items.)
Indentures and receipts of James Watts and Elizah Watts regarding the sale of land.

General note
Iredell County, N.C.
W. W. WATTS LEDGER, 1860-1864. (1 vol.)
Account book of W. W. Watts, a physician, showing services rendered and fees charged.

General note
(Martin County), N.C.

WATTS HOSPITAL MINUTES, 1895-1896. (1 vol.; 57 pp.)
Minutes recording the activities of the board of lady visitors during the early days of the hospital, containing information on early hospital facilities in Durham.

General note
Durham, N.C.

THOMAS NEVILLE WAUL PAPERS, 1863-1895. (4 items.)
Correspondence of Thomas Neville Waul (1813-1903), member of the first Confederate Congress and brigadier general in the Confederate Army. One letter refers to the scarcity of food during the siege of Vicksburg, 1863.

General note
Galveston, Tex.

JOSEPH HOWELL WAY PAPERS, 1915. (2 items.)
Biographical sketches of Joseph Howell Way (1865-1927), physician, covering his early education; his teaching in the public schools of Buncombe County, North Carolina; his studies at the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, and Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee; his services with the North Carolina State Board of Health; and his organization in 1923 of the section of Medical Veterans of the World War and Medical Reserve Corps at Asheville, a section of the North Carolina Medical Society.

General note
Waynesville (Haywood County), N.C.

ANTHONY WAYNE PAPERS, 1781-1785. (3 items.)
Correspondence of Anthony Wayne (1745-1796), general in the Continental Army, including a letter from Wayne to Joseph Reid criticizing the poor leadership of Lord Cornwallis; letter from John Habersham reporting on his mission into the interior of Georgia; and a letter from Joseph Clay of Georgia concerning a debt.

General note
Chester County, Pa.

HENRY CONSTANTINE WAYNE PAPERS, 1859-1864. (18 items.)
Papers of Henry Constantine Wayne (1815-1883), U.S. Army officer during the Mexican War and adjutant and inspector general in the Confederate Army, relative to organization of the Confederate Army, commissions for officers, and ordnance supplies; and reports. Among the correspondents are Francis S. Bartow, William R. Boggs, David E. Twiggs and William Henry Talbot Walker.

General note
Milledgeville (Baldwin County), Ga.
JAMES MOORE WAYNE PAPERS, 1834-1842. (3 items.)
Correspondence of James Moore Wayne (ca. 1790-1867), associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, consisting of a letter from Wayne to Dr. Raymond Harris concerning sickness in his "negro camp," legal affairs, and states' rights; a personal letter of Wayne's nephew Clifford; and a letter from Hugh Swinton Legare inquiring about the location of some invoices used in the case of Wood v. U. S.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

CARRIE WEADON PAPERS, 1899-1901. (1 vol.)
Journal of Carrie Weadon containing an autobiographical sketch, and describing her spiritual life and daily routine.

General note
Hamilton (Loudoun County), Va.

ISRAEL H. WEASTON PAPERS, 1898-1899. (9 items.)
Family letters of Israel H. Weaston, army paymaster clerk, concerning personal matters; his duties; his impressions of his various surroundings in Washington, D.C., Jacksonville (Florida), Chattanooga (Tennessee), and Atlanta (Georgia); and the battle of Chattanooga, 1863.

General note
Washington, D.C.

FREDERIC EDWARD WEATHERLY PAPERS, 1927. (1 item.)
Personal letter of Frederic Edward Weatherly (1848-1929) to Dr. James Young concerning an invitation.

General note
Bath, England.

WILLIAM HARRISON WEATHERN PAPERS, 1832-1851. (22 items.)
Personal correspondence of William Harrison Weathern, music teacher, with occasional references to Maine politics, and the Whigs, Democrats, and abolitionists in the states.

General note
Farmington (Franklin County), Me.

GREENBURY W. WEAVER ACCOUNTS, 1851-1866. (13 vols.)
Daybooks and ledgers of a general merchant.

General note
White Post (Clarke County), Va.
PHILIP J. WEAVER PAPERS, 1830-1906.  (887 items and 5 vols.)
Papers of Philip J. Weaver (1797-1865), merchant and land speculator, chiefly concerning his real estate ventures primarily in Mississippi, but also in Texas, Alabama, and Tennessee. Included are tax receipts, business correspondence, lists of property holdings, land grants, deeds, and related memoranda and legal papers. There are papers pertaining to his business relationship with Henry T. Curtiss of New York, New York, and with John N. Wilie of Pontotoc, Mississippi. Papers after 1865 relate to the settlement of Weaver's estate. The volumes contain notes, lists, and descriptions of Weaver's property; and some business accounts.

General note
Selma (Dallas County), Ala.

WILLIAM WEAVER PAPERS, 1809 (1828-1875) 1885.  (3,387 items.)
Business papers of William Weaver (1781-1863?), owner of the Bath Iron Works, dealing with the iron industry in Virginia, and containing information on types of items in demand; collection of debts; prices of iron, land, crops, and livestock; the hiring and use of slave labor; and diet, clothing, wages, and prices of slaves. Included are several lists of slaves, with a brief physical description and comments on their reliability as workers. Personal correspondence discusses cholera in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Baltimore, Maryland, 1832; smallpox in Lexington, Virginia; typhoid in Texas, 1853; the activities and pension of a Revolutionary soldier; state and national politics, especially under Andrew Jackson; the completion of the canal from the mouth of the Brazos River to Galveston, Texas, 1853; the election of 1860; vigilance committees in Virginia; the use of substitutes; troop movements through Lynchburg and Richmond, Virginia; food prices; the death of Thomas Jonathan Jackson; and the iron industry during the war. Letters, 1861-1863, from John Letcher (1813-1884), U. S. congressman, 1851-1859, and governor of Virginia during the Civil War, discuss his message to the Virginia General Assembly concerning state and Confederate affairs in 1861; rumors; the failure of the legislature to provide replacement troops; military actions at Gordonsville and Fredericksburg, Virginia; various Confederate and Union generals; the unlikelihood of European intervention; military activity in North Carolina; and public opinion in the North.

General note
Goshen (Rockbridge County), Va.

A. S. WEBB AND COMPANY ACCOUNT BOOK, 1868-1869.  (1 vol.; 75 pp.)
General accounts of a local merchant.

General note
Ridgeway (Warren County), N.C.

MARY WEBB PAPERS, 1797-1799.  (2 items.)
Ballads written by or belonging to Mary Webb, including one entitled The Wandering Young Gentlewoman; or, Cat-Skins Garland.

General note
[Henry County, Ky.?]
SIDNEY JAMES WEBB, FIRST BARON PASSFIELD, PAPERS, 1905-1928. (9 items.)
Correspondence of Sidney James Webb, First Baron Passfield (1859-1947), British social reformer and historian, including a letter, 1907, to Alfred Henry Miles discussing Miles 'a wish to retire from his connection with the Lewisham Grammar School and its relationship to the plans of municipal reformers; letter, 1907, commenting on a book by Sir John Harold Clapham, and the forthcoming publication of *The Manor and The Borough*; letter, 1923, asking a Mr. Sullivan to draft a habeas corpus bill for the Labour Party; letter, 1926, stating his position on the proposed reforms of the Poor Law; a letter, 1928, to Colonel Burdon, probably Conservative Unionist politician Colonel Rowland Burdon (1857-1944), concerning their different politics, his support of ratification of the new Prayer Book, his decision to retire as Seaham's member in the House of Commons, and the franchise rights of domestic servants; two letters dealing with speaking engagements; and two notes.

General note

THOMAS L. WEBB PAPERS, 1864. (4 items.)
Letters to Thomas L. Webb concerning the death of his son.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM S. WEBB PAPERS, 1829. (1 item.)
Letter of William S. Webb, who in 1808 made the first survey of the high peaks of the Himalayan Mountains, explaining why he was not prepared to publish further accounts of his explorations in the Himalayas, and noting the works of James Baillie Fraser and James D. Herbert who visited the mountains after him.

General note

WILLINGTON E. WEBB PAPERS, 1842 (1870-1888) 1921. (121 items.)
Personal letters from Willington E. Webb, Protestant Episcopal minister of Virginia and New York City, with comments on church music and church architecture; and letters from Mrs. Webb, her mother, Mrs. Joseph Terry, and the Webb children.

General note
Hanover County, Va.

WEBB FAMILY PAPERS, 1894. (1 item.)
Photocopy of *The Webb Family* (Yazoo City, Miss.: 1894), compiled by Dr. Robert Dickens Webb (1824-1897).

General note
Granville County, N.C.
THOMAS B. WEBBER DIARY, 1861. (1 vol.; 309 pp.)
Reactions of a Mississippi merchant to secession and the first days of the Civil War; and detailed information and comments on the early campaigns in the Gulf States, and Confederate efforts to take Fort Pickens, Florida.

General note
Byhalia (Marshall County), Miss.

DANIEL WEBSTER PAPERS, 1837-1845. (8 items.)
Miscellaneous correspondence of Daniel Webster (1782-1852), statesman and orator, U. S. congressman, senator, and secretary of state, concerning financial and personal matters. One letter from Webster to Stephen Pleasonton pertains to the release of funds designated for the relief of sailors discharged in Saint Petersburg, Russia, by the captain of the Kamschatka (Kamchatka?).

General note
Boston, Mass.

E.W. WEBSTER PAPERS, (1854-1866) 1888. (135 items.)
Papers of E. W. Webster, a carriage maker, relating chiefly to his business in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Texas, and California where he had agencies. Correspondence during the Civil War period concerns the severing of business ties between the North and the South, the difficulty of collecting debts, and the determination of the South to resist coercion. Correspondence after the war pertains to the difficulties connected with the hiring of freedmen, poverty, and the rapid rebuilding of Atlanta, Georgia, and the depredation of a Georgia plantation by Confederate soldiers. The early correspondence consists of letters from “Sanford,” also a carriage maker, to his girlfriend, Sarah M. Webster, describing Springfield, Gallatin, and Nashville, Tennessee; a slave auction he witnessed; and cholera, mosquitoes, lack of a sewerage system, steamboat accidents, the arrest of two former slaves manumitted by their white father, a printers’ strike, and entertainment in Nashville.

General note
Hartford County, Conn.

HENRY ALLEN WEDGWOOD PAPERS, 1837. (1 item.)
Letter from Henry Allen Wedgwood (1799-1885), barrister-at-law, recommending George Chilton, Jr., of London as a Liberal candidate for Newcastle.

General note

JOSIAH CLEMENT WEDGWOOD, FIRST BARON WEDGWOOD, PAPERS, 1913. (2 items.)
Letter of Josiah Clement Wedgwood (1872-1943), British politician and member of the House of Commons, to S. J. Spencer Looker, discussing the situation of the ordinary members of the House, the power of the whips, and his pessimism and recommendations for parliamentary reform; and a note.

General note
THEODORE H. WEED PAPERS, 1861-1864.  (21 items.)
Papers of Major Theodore H. Weed, 10th New York Cavalry, U.S.A., including letters to his sister describing the capture of a band of Confederate soldiers near Baltimore, Maryland, in 1862; troop movements around Warrington and Culpeper, Virginia, in 1863; the battle of Cold Harbor, Virginia, in 1864; and action around Petersburg following Cold Harbor. There are also muster rolls; official reports; general and special orders; and a list of prisoners captured at Morrisville, Virginia, in 1864.

General note
Syracuse (Onondaga County), N.Y., Maryland, and Virginia.

THURLOW WEED PAPERS, 1860-1861.  (15 items.)
Photocopies of letters to Thurlow Weed (1797-1882), politician and journalist, concerning efforts to avoid secession and civil war, conciliatory measures and the likelihood of their success; Horace Greeley; William Henry Seward; and the election of Ira Harris to succeed Seward as U.S. senator. The originals are located in the Rush Rhees Library, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York.

General note
New York, N.Y.

A. P. WEEKS PAPERS, 1908.  (26 items.)
Business correspondence of A. P. Weeks, a cashier at the Merchants National Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, including correspondence inquiring about the bank accounts and safety deposit boxes of the late James Moran of Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana.

General note
Boston, Mass.

J[OHN?] THOMAS WEEKS BOOKKEEPING BOOK, 1833-1834.  (1 vol.)
A course in single entry bookkeeping.

General note
Middleburg (Loudoun County), Va.

MASON LOCKE WEEMS PAPERS, 1802-1825.  (3 items.)
Letters from Mason Weems (1759-1825), generally known as “Parson Weems,” Protestant Episcopal clergyman, book agent, and writer, one of which is to Mathew Carey concerning business, 1802, another to James Webb introducing Weems’s son and another, in the last year of his life, to Henry Charles Carey, begging the latter to help his wife, Frances (Ewell) Weems, and her children since he (Weems) was dying.

General note
Anne Arundel County, Md.

DAVID ADDISON WEISIGER PAPERS, 1860-1878.  (1 vol.)
Account book of David Addison Weisiger (1818-1899), Confederate general, cashier in the Citizens Bank of Petersburg, Virginia, and businessman in Richmond, Virginia, containing notes and bills payable, 1860-1878, and notes and bills receivable, 1860-1861.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.
JOEL ROMULUS WELBORN PAPERS, 1821-1915.  (85 items and 9 vols.)
Family correspondence of Joel Romulus Welborn and his brother, H. Rufus Welborn, relating largely to personal affairs, but containing information on the Society of Friends, Southern refugees in Indiana, 1861-1865, and the nursery business. Among the volumes are a diary, 1869 and 1871; a minute book, 1868-1870, of the Deep River Agricultural Club; an autograph album; personal accounts, 1871-1881; and minutes, 1868, of the Deep River Council of the Union League.

General note
Deep River (Guilford County), N.C.

ELLIOTT STEPHEN WELCH PAPERS. 1862-1865.  (23 items.)
Letters of Elliott Stephen Welch, Confederate cavalry officer of Hampton's Legion, and of his brother, William Hawkins Welch, Confederate soldier in the 7th South Carolina Cavalry, describing cavalry life; fighting before the battle of Antietam; hospitals; the Maryland and Virginia countryside; lack of food and clothing; skirmishing and engagements in North Carolina and in Virginia, especially in 1864 in the Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia, area; the use of Negro troops by Union forces; casualties; horse trading in the cavalry; band serenades; rumors of Sherman's march through South Carolina; and various officers, including General Martin W. Gary, General Fitzhugh Lee, and Colonel Thomas M. Logan.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

R. H. WELCH DIARY, 1858.  (1 vol.; 45 pp.)
Personal diary of R. H. Welch, a cotton planter.

GEORGE WELLER PAPERS, 1833.  (1 item.)
Letter to George Weller (1790-1841), Episcopal clergyman, editor of the Church Register, 1826-1829, and secretary of the Tennessee Colonization Society, from James Gillespie Birney, agent of the Kentucky Colonization Society, concerning Birney's intention to visit Nashville, Tennessee, and the use of public opinion to encourage the Tennessee legislature to support financially the colonization efforts. Weller addressed the contents of the letter to the attention of the Reverend Doctor Philip Lindsley, president of the University of Nashville.

General note
Vicksburg (Warren County), Miss.

GIDEON WELLES PAPERS, 1870s.  (1 item.)
Letter to Gideon Welles (1802-1878), editor of the Hartford Times, secretary of navy, 1861-1869, and founder of the Hartford Evening Press, from Donald M. Fairfax, a naval officer, concerning the voting for delegates to the general convention, and giving his opinions on Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Johnson, and Ulysses S. Grant.

General note
Hartford (Hartford County), Conn.
Papers of Arthur Wellesley, First Duke of Wellington (1769-1852), British army officer and commander-in-chief, and member of Parliament. Much of the correspondence pertains to routine social, personal, and army matters. Correspondence also discusses Wellington's acceptance of the command of the army; a conversation with Lord Anglesey, 1827, concerning political matters; his resignation of the command of the army; political sentiment in 1831; his views on the conduct of political affairs by the "middling and lower classes"; an offer to subscribe money to help the church in Ireland; his political intentions in 1836; his ideas on the construction of the defenses of Hong Kong; a plan by the Marquess of Londonderry to question the government on its policy of limiting enlistments in the army; Oxford University; his talk in the House of Lords, 1838; his policy of refusal to intervene in the policies and patronage of the army after his resignation; and his refusal to submit a petition relating to railroads. A letter, 1819, from the Duchess of Wellington concerns the murder of the Duc de Berry and her anxiety for Wellington's safety. A letter, 1832, from Wellington's brother, Henry Wellesley, First Baron Cowley, diplomat, to Neumann, probably Baron Philipp von Neumann, official in the Austrian embassy in London, discusses Wellington's report to the King that he is unable to form a government, expectations concerning the passage of the Reform Bill, and the probability that the Whigs will have to offer concessions. There are also clippings pertaining to Wellington.

General note

Marriage certificate of Henry Richard Charles Wellesley, First Earl Cowley (1804-1884), British diplomat, documents Wellesley's marriage in 1833 to Olivia Cecilia FitzGerald de Ros.

General note
Political correspondence of Richard Colley Wellesley, Marquis Wellesley and Second Earl of Mornington (1760-1842), governor general of India, includes a letter, 1798, from Rear Admiral Sir Hugh Cloberry Christian, commander-in-chief at the Cape of Good Hope, concerning naval activities at the Cape and the war with France; papers, 1799, relating to the capture of Seringapatam, capital of Mysore, including the orders of commanding General George Harris congratulating the army on its success, a report of Harris to Wellesley, and an abstract of ordnance, stores, and magazines captured at Seringapatam; letter, 1801, from Wellesley regarding the command of troops at Oudh, India; and letter, 1801, from Admiral Keith at Aboukir Bay, Egypt, pertaining to the progress of British forces against the French. A letter (113 pp.), 1802, from Wellesley to Henry Addington explains his application to resign because of conflicts with the court of directors of the East India Company, and contains information on the control of patronage; the Board of Trade; the government of Madras under Lord Clive; the army; the relationships of the directors, the governor general, and the presidency governments; and various officials such as John Bristow, John Chamier, Captain Hook, William Kirkpatrick, Lieutenant Colonel Scott, David Scott, Peter Speke, George Udny, Josiah Webbe, Arthur Wellesley, and Henry Wellesley. There are also a letter, 1804, from Edward Pellew, First Viscount Exmouth, reporting on his arrival in Asian waters; letter, 1805, from Wellesley to Sir John Coxe Hippisley, First Baronet, concerning the removal of disabilities against Roman Catholics; correspondence, 1809, between Wellesley and Martin de Garay, principal secretary of state in Spain, regarding the alliance of British forces and the Spanish Central Junta against the French, and discussing supplies, troop movements, and financial matters; letter, [1809?], pertaining to problems arising from an extension of credit to Spain; letter, 1810, from Spencer Perceval, First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer, dealing with the proposed loan and commercial treaty with Spain; letter, 1813, reporting on military movements in Spain and the situation at Majorca; letter, 1813, from William Wilberforce discussing the need for secular and religious education in India; letter, 1817, from Richard Wellesley (d. 1831), son of Lord Wellesley, to the latter's nephew, William Pole-Tyney-Long-Wellesley, inquiring as to whether he would seek reelection for the parliamentary seat from Saint Ives; an order, [1820?], from George IV regarding the enforcement of acts pertaining to the collection of taxes in Ireland; and routine letters dealing with appointments, recommendations, and social engagements.

General note

JAMES CLARKE WELLING PAPERS, 1891. (1 item.)
Letter to James Clarke Welling (1825-1894), journalist, educator, and president of Columbian College (now George Washington University), Washington, D.C., from Helen Elizabeth (Ashhurst) Wharton sending a copy of her biography of her husband, Francis Wharton, and commenting on the book's publication.

General note
Washington, D.C.

L. R. WELLS PAPERS, 1863-1864. (6 items.)
Letters and part of a journal kept by L. R. Wells, a Confederate soldier, who took part in the invasion of Pennsylvania, 1862; and two fragments of Civil War poems.

General note
Sparta (Allegheny County), N.C.
MARY ADA (BILLARD) WELLS PAPERS, 1908. (1 item.)
Personal letter to Mary Ada (Billard) Wells from Emma (Taylor) Lamborn, sister of Bayard Taylor (1825-1878), poet, commenting on her brother and their family.

General note
Kennett Square (Chester County), Pa.

FRANCIS CHARTERIS-WEMYSS, BARON ELCHO, PAPERS, 1804. (1 item.)
Letter from Lord Elcho to David Robertson, concerning a legal matter.

General note
Gosford House, East Lothian, Scotland.

JOHN WEREAT PAPERS, 1779-1798. (10 items.)
Letters of John Wereat, governor of Georgia and member of the first provincial congress of Georgia, concern the release of an imprisoned Loyalist, 1779; the ratification of the Federal Constitution by the Georgia convention in 1788; and the sale of western lands in Georgia, 1794.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

ARThA BRAILSFORD WESCOAT DIARY, 1863-1864. (1 vol., 66 pp.)
Diary of Artha Brailsford Wescoat, a fifteen-year old boy, living on a plantation in Berkeley County, South Carolina, after the threat of raids by Union troops had forced his family to leave their home on Edisto Island, South Carolina. Diary entries concern other refugee Edisto families, the coast around Edisto Island; depredations by Union troops on Edisto Island plantation houses; camp life of Confederate troops stationed near the island, including amateur theatricals and foraging for food; conditions in Charleston, South Carolina; race relations; attacks by Union forces on the defenses of Charleston, with comments on the presence of Negro troops in the Union lines; Wescoat's education; and the fight at Fort Johnson on James Island, South Carolina.

General note
Edisto Island and California, Monck's Corner (Berkeley County), S.C.

JOSEPH JULIUS WESCOAT DIARY, 1863-1865. (1 vol.)
The Civil War diary of Joseph Julius Wescoat, a Confederate soldier, concerns fighting in the vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, in 1863; battles at Drewry's Bluff, the Wilderness, and Cold Harbor, Virginia all in 1864; Wescoat's capture by Union forces in 1865 and prison life at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D.C., and at Fort Delaware. The diary also contains genealogical material on the Wescoat family.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
WESLEY FAMILY PAPERS, 1726-1860.  (28 items and 1 vol.)
The papers of John Wesley, Anglican clergyman and a founder of the Methodist Church, and of his brother, Charles Wesley, an important figure in early Methodism, include a letter, 1726, from John Wesley to Charles Wesley, enclosing two of John Wesley's poems and commenting on his life as a student at Lincoln College; photocopies of sermons, 1735-1738, by Charles Wesley, many of which were preached in the American colonies; letter, 1770, from John Wesley to Joseph Benson concerning Lady Huntingdon, attendance at sermons preached by Wesley at the Tabernacle and Tottenham Court Chapel, and the estate of George Whitefield; an affidavit, 1782, endorsed by John Wesley concerning the debt on a Methodist chapel and the transferal of ownership of the chapel; letter, 1785, from Charles Wesley to Dr. Chandler describing his early career and commenting on the division between Methodists and the Anglican Church; letter, 1788, from John Wesley to Captain Richard Williams on the appointment of Methodist clergymen; letter, 1788, from John Wesley to Joseph Benson concerning theological matters; letter, 1788, from John Wesley to Samuel Bradburn on Charles Wesley's illness; and a letter, 1789, of John Wesley concerning his friend, James Kenton. Also a volume containing an inventory of the printed works owned by John Wesley at his death in 1791.

JAMES J. WESSON LEDGER, 1871-1877.  (1 vol.; 274 pp.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

EDWIN S. WEST PAPERS, 1861-1867.  (31 items.)
Letters of Edwin S. West, who served in the Union Navy during the Civil War, and letters of other Union soldiers, concerning the Peninsular Campaign, 1862; West's service on the U.S.S. Hendrick Hudson in Florida waters and the U.S.S. Paul Jones in Florida and at Mobile, Alabama, 1864-1865; and Jefferson Davis.

FRANCIS J. WEST PAPERS, 1854-1899.  (1 vol.)
Scrapbook containing clippings of poems, essays, and short works of fiction.

GEORGE W. WEST PAPERS, 1785 (1830-1850) 1910.  (599 items.)
The papers of George W. West and his family contain business papers relating to the sale of farm produce and land; letters in the 1850s concerning agricultural, social and economic conditions in Texas; letters of Josephine West and her friends concerning social life in the period just before the Civil War and the difficulties of managing slaves during the Civil War; letters of John R. West, Ben West, and Buddy West, all Confederate soldiers, including a description of fighting at Arkadelphia and Camden, Arkansas, 1864; letters, 1886, from a girl studying at the State Normal College, Nashville, Tennessee; and letters concerning the legal and political career of Joseph glance, husband of Josephine (West) glance. Also contains patterns for weaving and newspaper clippings.

General note
Cedartown (Polk County), Ga.
JOHN SIDNEY WEST PAPERS, 1833 (1852-1860) 1861. (192 items.)
Family and business correspondence of John Sidney West, a Virginia merchant and planter, partly concerning Buckingham Institute, a Virginia school for girls with which West was connected.

General note
Gravel Hill (Buckingham County), Va.

THOMAS WEST ACCOUNT BOOK, 1754-1815. (1 vol.; 60 pp.)
Business accounts of Thomas West, containing records of tobacco shipped to England and sales of slaves.

General note
Virginia.

WEST VIRGINIA PAPERS, 1915. (1 item. (207 pp.).)
Typed copy of revisions of that part of the West Virginia Code relating to the financing, location, construction, and maintenance of roads.

General note
West Virginia.

WEST VIRGINIA. POCOHONTAS COUNTY PAPERS, 1857-1866. (1 item and 1 vol.)
Six pages from a record book of the post office at Edray, West Virginia, and a tax book for 1866.

General note
Pocahontas County, W. Va.

CHARLES DRAKE WESTCOTT PAPERS, 1925-1927. (5 items.)
Clippings concerning the activities of Mrs. Charles Drake Westcott in the American Legion Auxiliary and in the Daughters of the American Revolution, and a letter of condolence, 1927, to Charles Drake Westcott on the death of his wife.

General note
Paris, France.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY PAPERS, 1882-1885. (1 vol.; 144 pp.)
Treasurer's receipts.

General note
Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.
JOSEPH WESTMORE LEDGER, 1780-1784, 1864-1865. (1 vol.)
A greater portion of the ledger consists of the records of Joseph Westmore, trader and merchant, containing an inventory of the ships and cargoes at the dissolution of the firm of Joseph Westmore and William Savage in 1780; and records after 1784 of the coastwise trade from Edenton; Williamsburg and Petersburg, Virginia; and New York City, with names of brigs and schooners and mention of cargoes. In the last few pages, records were kept by an unidentified person for 1864-1865, concerning the spinning of wool and cotton.

General note
Edenton (Chowan County), N.C.

ABNER WETHINGTON PAPERS, 1867. (1 item.)
A contract between Wethington, owner of a plantation, and nineteen freedmen and freedwomen, stipulating the terms of labor to be performed.

General note
Jefferson County, Fla.

ELIJAH WETMORE PAPERS, 1777-1930. (524 items and 2 vols.)
Miscellaneous papers, primarily of the Wetmore, Bentley, Smith, and Powers families of New York and Virginia, concerning farming and hunting in the 1860s and 1870s; affairs of W. A. Hoover and Company, manufacturers of lightning rods, New Lisbon, Ohio, 1871-1874; official business of Bethel Baptist Mariners Church of New York City, 1843-1846; copies of various orders, notices, and circular letters relating to the Confederate Army; a legal case, 1864, involving Frederick E. Sickels, inventor of a steam steering unit for ships; and genealogical research, 1923-1924, on the Lucas and Duckwall families of West Virginia. Also includes a facsimile letter, 1865, of Ulysses S. Grant thanking the citizens of Baltimore, Maryland, for the house, lot, and furnishings which they had given him, and five documents in Spanish relating to the territory of New Mexico in 1850.

General note
Dansville (Livingston County), N.Y.

EDWARD MITCHELL WHALEY PAPERS, 1879-1915. (3 items.)
Papers of Edward Mitchell Whaley contain his reminiscences, including descriptions of his early schooling in Charleston, South Carolina; life as a student at the lyceum and university in Heidelberg and the University of Berlin; duels in which he engaged while he lived in Germany; a trip to Saint Petersburg while Francis W. Pickens of South Carolina was United States minister to Russia; running the Union blockade on his return trip to America after the beginning of the Civil War; service in the 1st South Carolina Regiment in the defense of Charleston, South Carolina, and in engagements at Averasboro and Bentonville, North Carolina, in 1865; guard duty at a house in or near Greensboro, North Carolina, where Jefferson Davis and his staff lodged, 1865; and Whaley's life after the war as a cotton and rice planter. Also contains copies of obituaries of Edward Mitchell Whaley and his father, William Whaley, which appeared in the Charleston News and Courier.

General note
Edisto Island (Charleston County), S.C.
RICHARD WHARTON PAPERS, 1711. (1 item.)
A legal opinion about the title of Richard and Mary Wharton to property on Bishopsgate Street in London.

General note

RICHARD WHATELY PAPERS, 1831. (1 item.)
Letter, 1831, of Richard Whately, written shortly after he had been consecrated archbishop of Dublin, concerning his new position and the Reform Bill about which he had a proposal for the ministry in London.

General note
Dublin, Ireland.

LEMUEL C. WHEAT AND THOMAS C. HUNTER PAPERS, 1837 (1870-1876) 1897.
(344 items.)
Correspondence between the Wheat and Hunter families, related through marriage. Included are correspondence of Lemuel C. Wheat, engineer of the Weldon Railroad, relating to early railroads in North Carolina, to politics, to the “unhealthy” climate of North Carolina, and to Reconstruction; letters from the Wheat girls, who attended female seminaries, concerning school life; letters from students at Davidson College, North Carolina, and Hagerstown Academy, Maryland; and a registration notice from the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

General note
Enfield (Halifax County), N.C.

PHILLIS WHEATLEY PAPERS, 1770. (1 item.)
Letter of the poet Phillis Wheatley, while she was still a slave owned by the Wheatley family of Boston, Massachusetts, written for Nathaniel Wheatley, concerning a lawsuit.

General note
Boston, Mass.

ALBERT F. WHEATON DIARY, 1861. (1 vol.; 147 pp.)
Diary of a farmer concerning farm work, social life, and church services.

General note
North Branford (New Haven County), Conn.

JOHN HILL WHEELER PAPERS, 1842-1852. (6 items.)

General note
Beattie’s Ford (Lincoln County), N.C.
JOSEPH WHEELER PAPERS, 1864 (1879-1899) 1903. (57 items.)
Correspondence of Joseph Wheeler (1836-1906), graduate of the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York, U. S. Army officer, lieutenant general in the Confederate Army, member of U. S. Congress, and major general in the U. S. Army during the Spanish-American War. Several letters contain correspondence concerning the Civil War, including general orders, refutation of charges that his command had impressed a citizen's mules, military telegrams, and a letter to General H. W. Halleck, May 20, 1865, telling of Wheeler's arrest and the refusal of Federal authorities to grant him a parole. Other letters contain reminiscences of the Civil War; routine communications written while a member of U. S. Congress; an article which Wheeler had promised to prepare; letters written from Manila, Philippine Islands; letters, 1888, to the editor of the Philadelphia News concerning an article about Wheeler; and one letter relative to his investments in the United States Steel Corporation.

General note
Wheeler (Lawrence County), Ala.

RUSSELL WHEELER PAPERS, 1828-1843. (6 items.)
Business letters of a merchant.

General note
North Stonington (New London County), Conn.

W. H. WHEELER PAPERS. n.d. (1 item.)
Reminiscence of the Civil War written by W. H. Wheeler, one of the five surviving officers of the 16th Massachusetts Regiment at the end of the war. Wheeler traces the career of the 16th Massachusetts from the Peninsular Campaign of 1862 through every major battle in which the Army of the Potomac was involved, except the battle of Antietam.

General note
Middlesex County, Mass.

JOHN J. WHERRY PAPERS, 1819-1889. (321 items.)
Papers of John J. Wherry and his family contain letters, 1830s-1850s, to John J. Wherry concerning tobacco sales, business affairs, the Presbyterian Church in Hendersonville, Tennessee, and the severe financial difficulty of a relative; letters, 1861, from John M. Wherry, a soldier in the 1st Tennessee Regiment; and letters, in the 1880s, relating to John J. Wherry's claim for compensation for property confiscated by the Union Army during the Civil War. Papers also contain bills, notes, receipts, deeds, insurance policies, a subscription paper for the Hendersonville Presbyterian Church, and documents appointing Wheery a member of the New Orleans and Lafayette Board of Tobacco Inspectors.

General note
New Orleans, La., and Hendersonville (Sumner County), Tenn.
F. H. Whitaker Papers, 1786-1885.  (53 items.)
Papers of F. H. Whitaker and members of his family contain personal and business correspondence; legal papers and records pertaining to wills, estates, slave sales and purchases, land prices, personal debts, hunting, and personal affairs; and letters, 1864, of Lou Whitaker concerning life in the Confederate Army, effects of the war on civilians, and depredations by the Union army.

General note
Halifax County, N.C.

James Whitaker Papers, 1848-1871.  (8 items.)
Letters of a devout Baptist family containing some information on the spread of the denomination in western North Carolina.

General note
Valley Town (Cherokee County), N.C.

Matthew C. Whitaker Papers, 1807-1830.  (26 items.)
Promissory notes, receipts, and miscellaneous papers of Matthew C. Whitaker.

General note
Halifax County, N.C.

[Sallie?] Whitaker and [Ellen C.?] Whitaker Diary, ca. 1867-1868.  (1 vol.)
Diary discusses personal, business and agricultural affairs, particularly commodity prices, crops, and weather.

General note
Camden (Kershaw County), S.C.

Andrew J. White Papers, 1861-1864.  (127 items.)
Civil War letters of Andrew J. White, a soldier in the 30th Georgia Regiment during the Civil War, concerning camp life, military hospitals, blockade runners, rumors of invasions at various places on the east coast, service at Savannah, Georgia, 1862-1863, in Mississippi, 1863, and in northern Georgia during the Atlanta Campaign.

General note
Campbellton (Campbell County, now Fulton County), Ga.

Frank E. White Diary and Journal, 1864-1865.  (2 vols.)
Diary, 1864, of Frank E. White, lieutenant in the 4th New York Cavalry of the Union Army, beginning with accounts of camp life near City Point, Virginia, and dwelling on the winter, the flies, drawing of supplies, a trip to Winchester, Kentucky, where he was on duty for some time, and ending with an account of a trip home. The other volume, part being reminiscences and the remainder a diary, gives a long account of why he, a clerk in New York City, enlisted and what he did during the first part of his enlistment including his first experiences of combat.

General note
South Weymouth (Norfolk County), Mass.
GEORGE MAWAMSIE WHITE PAPERS, 1875-1876. (1 vol.; 8 pp.)
Volume containing watercolor sketches of Florida scenes.

General note
[Salem (Taylor County), Fla?].

GILBERT CASE WHITE NOTEBOOKS, 1895-1896. (2 vols.)
Notebooks of a student at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, from courses in
civil engineering and sanitary engineering.

General note
Bethlehem (Northampton County), Pa.

HENRY WHITE PAPERS, 1857-1863. (15 items.)
Routine business papers.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

HUGH LAWSON WHITE PAPERS, 1857-1863. (27 items.)
Papers of Hugh Lawson White, United States senator from Tennessee, contain a letter,
1839, from White to Ephraim Hubbard Foster, concerning political issues of the day.
Papers of Anne E. Peyton White relate for the most part to her autograph collection,
including a letter, 1838, from J. G. Proud, Jr., enclosing a copy of his poem, The Blind
Mother; poems by L. S. Buckingham, 1838; a letter, 1838, from John Sergeant
containing an anecdote about Sir Walter Scott; and a letter, 1838, from Henry A. Wise
with a story about King William IV of Great Britain. There is also a copy of an undated
note from Benjamin Franklin to the Abbe de La Roche mentioning Madame Helvetius
and Baron Turgot, the original of which is in the Bibliotheque Nationale.

General note
Knoxville (Knox County), Tenn.

ISAIAH H. WHITE PAPERS, 1862-1865. (52 items.)
The collection contains the military papers of Isaiah H. White, a physician in the
Confederate Army, made up for the most part of orders and reports concerning White's
work as surgeon at the military prison at Andersonville, Georgia, and as chief surgeon
of hospitals attached to military prisons east of the Mississippi River.

General note
Richmond, Va.

JOHN WHITE PAPERS, 1819-1828. (16 items.)
Papers of John White, cashier of the office of discount and deposit in the Baltimore
branch of the Second Bank of the United States, concerning routine commerical
transactions.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
JOHN WHITE RATION BOOK, 1778. (1 vol.; 30 pp.)
Ration book of the 4th Regiment of Continental Troops in Georgia, May-July, 1778, showing the names of the soldiers and the provisions issued to each.

General note
Georgia.

JOHN WHITE AND JOHN BOLLING DAYBOOKS, 1817-1848. (1 vol.)
General mercantile accounts of the firm of White and Bolling.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.C.

JOSIAH WHITE PAPERS, [1846?]. (1 vol.)
The collection contains a typescript copy of the autobiography of Josiah White, describing White's apprenticeship to a Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, hardware merchant; the management of White's hardware store in Philadelphia, ca. 1808; a trip to Georgia and White's opinion of slavery; the development of a waterpower site on the falls of the Schuylkill River, 1810-1819; development of the Lehigh Mine Company's anthracite coal lands, including the creation of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company in 1822 and the construction of the Lehigh Canal, 1827-1829; and the construction of the Delaware division of the Pennsylvania Canal, 1828-1832. Also contains a list of White's inventions.

General note

MRS. L. WHITE PAPERS, 1861. (1 item.)
Letter from Mrs. L. White to her children in the South commenting on Northern reaction to the Civil War and the disruption of mail service.

General note
Malone (Franklin County), N.Y.

MARY ANN WHITE PAPERS, 1820-1892. (40 items.)
Papers of the White family contain letters in the 1820s from Greenock, Scotland, describing local conditions and family affairs; letters, 1865, from Canada commenting on the fate of the Confederacy and the rumors that Robert E. Lee and Jefferson Davis would flee to Canada and take prominent places in Canadian military and political life; and family letters to Mary Ann White from friends and relatives in Richmond County, North Carolina.

General note
Montpelier (Scotland County), N.C.

NATHAN SMITH WHITE PAPERS, 1821-1842. (52 items.)
Papers of Nathan Smith White, an attorney, contain letters concerning family affairs, local politics, religious revivals, economic conditions, tobacco culture, and courtship practices. There are also a report card from White's days as a student at the College of New Jersey and a rough draft of a speech.

General note
Charles Town (Jefferson County), W. Va.
THOMAS WHITE, JR., PAPERS, 1829-1885.  (223 items.)
Correspondence and papers of Thomas White, Jr. (d. 1904), a general merchant, railway agent, and captain in the Confederate Army. Included are letters of application and recommendation for employment, descriptions of various resorts, including White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, and Jones Spring, Virginia, and Shocco Springs, North Carolina; army forage requisition orders; and a few letters written while a student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1845-1858.

General note
Louisburg (Franklin County), N.C.

THOMAS WILLIS WHITE PAPERS, 1835-1842.  (50 items.)
Letters of Thomas Willis White, founder and editor of the Southern Literary Messenger, to Lucian Minor, legal scholar, temperance advocate, and editorial advisor to the Messenger, concerning editorial policy; articles, reviews, and contributors; and the perennial financial difficulties of the periodical.

General note
Richmond, Va.

W. A. WHITE PAPERS, 1859-1904.  (22 items and 1 vol.)
Legal documents, summonses, and receipts relating to W. A. White, and a record book, 1888-1900, kept by White as justice of the peace.

General note
Little River (Caldwell County), N.C.

WALTER C. WHITE PAPERS, 1836-1857.  (8 items.)
Letters of Walter C. White, banking agent for Merle & Company of New Orleans, Louisiana, relating largely to his business in the Republic of Texas.

General note
New Orleans, La.

WALTER STUART WHITE PAPERS, 1892.  (1 item.)
Letter of Walter Stuart White, genealogist, relating to his work, Register Book of the Christenings, Weddings, and Burials, within the Parish of Leyland, in the County of Lancaster, 1653-1710 (Manchester: 1890).

General note
Durham, England.

WILLIAM F. WHITE PAPERS, 1862-1864.  (1 vol.)
Diary of William F. White concerning his service in the 38th Illinois Regiment in Tennessee, 1862-1863, for the most part describing day-to-day activities in camp and on the march, including copies of a report by Lieutenant Colonel Daniel H. Gilmer and orders by Colonel William P. Carlin detailing the activities of the regiment; and White's service in the 1st Battalion of the Invalid Corps in Kentucky, Ohio, and Washington, D.C., mainly concerning guard duty at prisons.

General note
Mason (Effingham County County), Ill.
WILLIAM HENRY WHITE PAPERS, 1877-1893. (14 items.)
Letters to William Henry White, an attorney, dealing with land sales, settlement of estates, the Virginia Historical Society, the Norfolk and North Carolina Canal Company, and the Democratic Party.

General note
Norfolk (Norfolk County), Va.

WHITE AND BURWELL ACCOUNT BOOK, 1866-1867. (1 vol.; 100 pp.)
Records of a general mercantile firm.

General note
Manson (Warren County), N.C.

WHITE POST, VIRGINIA, POST OFFICE RECORD BOOK, 1849-1850. (1 vol.; 140 pp.)
Accounts of postage paid by individuals for various types of mail.

General note
White Post (Clarke County), Va.

GEORGE WHITEFIELD PAPERS, 1750-1759. (3 items.)
Papers of George Whitefield, a leading Methodist clergyman and evangelist, contain a letter, 1750, from Whitefield discussing religious affairs in Georgia and South Carolina, the activities of James Habersham, and preaching missions to Negroes; a letter, 1759, from Whitefield to John Ryland, praising a young man for his Christian dedication; and a short commentary on an unidentified passage from the Bible.

General note

FLOYD L. WHITEHEAD PAPERS, 1814-1863. (71 items and 2 vols.)
Invoices, bills, and receipts of Floyd L. Whitehead, a slave trader, and scattered militia and tax records kept by a sheriff of Nelson County, Virginia. Volumes include an account book kept by Floyd L. Whitehead and Ralph W. Loftus in their slave trading business, giving prices of slaves, and a volume containing newspaper clippings relating to the Whigs, Henry Clay, and the tariff.

General note
Nelson County, Va.

JAMES A. WHITEHEAD PAPERS, 1860-1861. (15 items.)
Letters from James A. Whitehead, as a student at Battleboro, North Carolina, 1860, and later as a Confederate volunteer, to his sister. The letters depict the initial enthusiasm of the soldiers at the outbreak of the Civil War, the routine of camp life, army food, and discipline.

General note
Enfield (Halifax County), N.C.
SWEPSON WHITEHEAD PAPERS, 1817-1833.  (3 items.)
Business correspondence of Swepson Whitehead, apparently a lumber dealer, referring to the lumber business, land speculation, and a lawsuit to recover slaves.

General note
Portsmouth (Norfolk County), Va.

WILLIAMSON WHITEHEAD DIARY, 1861-1864.  (1 vol.; 56 pp.)
Typescript copy of the Civil War diary of Williamson Whitehead, apparently a soldier in the 1st North Carolina Regiment, concerning the capture of Fort Hatteras by Union forces; regimental elections; the regiment's welcome home, 1861; and prices in Richmond, 1864.

General note
Fayetteville (Cumberland County), N.C., and Virginia.

PAMELIA (HARRISON) WHITELAW PAPERS, 1855 (1870-1880) 1923.  (126 items.)
Personal and family correspondence of Pamela (Harrison) Whitelaw with friends and relatives in Mississippi, Missouri, Texas, and Virginia. There are references to social and economic affairs, 1855-1923. A few letters concern the Civil War.

General note
Madison County, Va.

MOSES B. WHITENER DAYBOOK, 1853-1881.  (1 vol.; 136 pp.)
Record book, apparently of a saw mill.

General note
Jacob's Fork (Catawba County), N.C.

JOHN W. WHITFIELD PAPERS, 1851 (1855-1863) 1901.  (43 items.)
Personal and Civil War letters from John W. Whitfield, in Confederate service around Wilmington, North Carolina, and Richmond, Virginia, commenting briefly on troop movements, army health, and scarcity of food.

General note
Nash County, N.C.

WILLIAM WHITFIELD PAPERS, 1766-1832.  (6 items.)
Land deeds of William Whitfield and his son Needham.

General note
Duplin County and Halifax County, N.C.

WILLIAM AIREY WHITFIELD PAPERS, 1922-1967.  (191 items.)
Letters concerned with sundials which William A. Whitfield made for various people, including a list of the locations of some of his sundials, photographs and drawings of his sundials, and printed articles, and advertisements about sundials.

General note
Asheville (Buncombe County), N.C.
JOHN N. WHITFORD PAPERS, 1829 (1860-1904) 1921.  (988 items and 23 vols.)
Papers of John N. Whitford, commander of the 67th North Carolina Regiment during the Civil War, cotton planter, and state senator, contain contracts for the hire of slaves in the 1850s, reports of Mary E. Williamson and Caroline Williamson at school in Oxford, North Carolina, accounts of F. T. Williamson, Mary E. Williamson, and Caroline Williamson with their guardian, William Foy; fire insurance policies; papers relating to suits involving John N. Whitford; miscellaneous military papers, for the most part related to the service of John N. Whitford in the Confederate Army; contracts between Whitford and freedmen, a letter to Whitford from a former slave, miscellaneous land surveys and papers related to land transactions, house hold accounts, bills and receipts, and legal papers; handbills for Whitford's campaign for the state senate in 1888; papers and letters related to the breeding of horses; tax lists for the lower Black River district, New Hanover County, North Carolina; records of tax delinquents; and the wills of John N. Whitford and Mary E. (Williamson) Whitford. Volumes include a tax book for New Bern, North Carolina, 1856; account books; and memorandum books. There is printed material on the Farmers' Alliance in North Carolina and Virginia, the Knights of Honor, and the Royal Arcanum.

General note
New Bern (Craven County), and Pollocksville (Jones County), N C.

DANIEL POWERS WHITING PAPERS, ca. 1847.  (5 items.)
Lithographs of scenes from Zachary Taylor's campaign during the Mexican War which were reproduced from drawings by Daniel Powers Whiting, a captain in the 7th United States Infantry Regiment.

General note
Texas and Mexico.

ELLEN MARR WHITING PAPERS, 1857-1859.  (1 vol.)
Volume contains poetry by Ellen Marr Whiting and copies of poems by many other poets.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.

WILLIAM HENRY CHASE WHITING PAPERS, 1865.  (1 item.)
Letter to William Henry Chase Whiting, Confederate general, from Lieutenant John Davenport concerning the Union attack on Fort Fisher, North Carolina, with a "powder boat," in 1864. Whiting's answer appears on the verve of the note.

General note
Biloxi (Harrison County), Miss.

ELIZA WHITHER PAPERS, 1858-1865.  (30 items.)
Letters to Eliza Whitner from her cousins in the Confederate Army, describing camp life in North Carolina and Virginia, and a battle near Washington, North Carolina, in 1863.

General note
Catawba County, N.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collection Name</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. WHITNEY PAPERS, 1818.</td>
<td>(1 item.)</td>
<td>Letter from Eli Whitney to William Lee, second auditor of the United States Treasury Department, concerning a remittance on Whitney's contract for manufacturing arms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General note</td>
<td>New Haven (New Haven County), Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY B. WHITNEY DIARY, 1862-1865.</td>
<td>(3 vols.)</td>
<td>The diary of Henry B. Whitney, a soldier in the 110th New York Regiment during the Civil War, concerns camp life; religion in the army; the participation of the 110th Regiment in the siege of Port Hudson, 1863; and Whitney's service as a guard at Fort Jefferson, a prison for Confederates in the Dry Tortugas, Florida, 1864, including a description of the arrival of four civilian prisoners convicted of conspiring to assassinate President Abraham Lincoln: Samuel Arnold, Dr. Samuel Mudd, Michael O'Laughlin, and Edward Spangler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General note</td>
<td>Pulaski (Oswego County), N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATHAN C. WHITSTONE PAPERS, 1851-1854.</td>
<td>(3 items.)</td>
<td>Letters to Nathan C. Whitstone dealing with college life, camp meetings; and the secession movement in 1851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General note</td>
<td>Columbia (Richland County), S.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER PAPERS, 1870-1958.</td>
<td>(32 items.)</td>
<td>The papers of John Greenleaf Whittier, American poet, contain a letter by Whittier identifying the &quot;guest&quot; in the poem Snowbound as Harriet Livermore; letters to Whittier from P. H. Hayne and Mary M. Hayne relating primarily to personal and literary affairs, with some mention of politics, religion, and North-South relations; and a typescript copy of a portion of John C. Hepler's introduction to his edition of Whittier's poems. Many of the items in this collection are photocopies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General note</td>
<td>Amesbury and Danvers (Essex County), Mass.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES M. WHITTLE PAPERS, 1843-1883.</td>
<td>(28 items.)</td>
<td>Letters to James M. Whittle, attorney and member of the Virginia senate, dealing with legal matters, the settlement of estates, and the value and sale of slaves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General note</td>
<td>Pittsylvania County, Va.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. WHITTLESEY PAPERS, 1826.</td>
<td>(1 item.)</td>
<td>Letter from R. Whittlesey describing business and cultural conditions in Tennessee and reporting the duel between Sam Houston and William White.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General note</td>
<td>Bedford County, Tenn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Papers of James Howard Whitty, author and authority on the life and work of Edgar Allan Poe, contain correspondence relating to Whitty's work as organizer and first president of the Edgar Allan Poe shrine in Richmond, Virginia, and to Whitty's quarrel with the directors of the shrine in 1924; material on the history of Richmond, Virginia; business correspondence pertaining to Whitty's work on the staff of the *Richmond Times*; notes on and copies of correspondence of John Randolph of Roanoke, 1814-1816; notes on and copies of letters from John Charles Fremont to Joel R. Poinsett, 1838; copies of a large number of letters by Edgar Allan Poe and members of his family; documents concerning the events surrounding Poe's death; a large volume of correspondence with other Poe scholars, particularly George E. Woodberry, Mary E. Phillips, and Thomas Ollive Mabbott; and notes made by Whitty, including material for a complete Poe bibliography, and rough drafts of Whitty's writings on Poe, Virginia copyrights, the history of Richmond, and John Charles Fremont. There are also pictures, including portraits of Poe and his family, and pictures of the places where Poe lived and the museums and shrines dedicated to him; clippings, some of which are contained in scrapbooks, of articles on Poe, 1900-1935; printed material, including reviews, copies of sections of books, publication notices, and advertisements; and a volume containing the accounts of a bookseller. 1929-1936.

**General note**

Richmond, Va.

**JOHN WICKHAM PAPERS, 1805.**  (1 item.)

Letter of John Wickham (1763-1839) concerning legal matters.

**General note**

[Richmond, Va.?

**MICHAEL WIENER PAPERS, 1851-1908.**  (1,014 items and 14 vols.)

Business correspondence, papers, and account books of Michael Wiener, proprietor of a tannery, and of his son, Henry M. Wiener, justice of the peace, consisting largely of orders, invoices, receipts, and accounts relating to the hide and leather business, and summonses to appear in court. Tannery records include account books, 1851-1888; a bark book, 1853-1871; daybooks, 1870-1887; and ledgers, 1865-1872. There is also an account book of a tavern, 1863-1865. A letter from Dr. William Osler concerns tuberculosis.

**General note**

Burkittsville (Frederick County), Md.

**LOUIS TRESEVANT WIGFALL PAPERS, 1862.**  (1 item.)

Letter from General John Bell Hood to Louis Tresevant Wigfall (1816-1874), U. S. senator and brigadier general in the Confederate Army, concerning uniforms for Texas troops and the method of selecting company officers.

**General note**

Galveston (Galveston County), Tex.
ELIZABETH S. WIGGINS PAPERS, 1860-1865. (5 items.)
Personal letters from Elizabeth S. Wiggins to her mother, concerning family affairs, her sons in the Confederate Army, refugees in Atlanta and the approach of Union troops, and commodity prices.

General note
DeKalb County, Ga.

SAMUEL WILBERFORCE PAPERS, 1790-1872. (35 items.)
Correspondence of Samuel Wilberforce (1805-1873), bishop of Oxford and of Winchester, relating primarily to missionary activities of the Church of England in East Africa and various British colonies. Correspondence pertaining to East Africa includes letters from John William Colenso, bishop of Natal, discussing the status of the Anglican church in Natal, his attempts to acquire financial aid, the refusal of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel to provide aid for white residents, difficulties between the governor of Natal and his council, and injustices to the Kaffirs. A letter (17 pp.), 1860, from Christopher Palmer Rigby, British army officer, discusses economic and social conditions in Zanzibar, the slave trade there in 1859, French activities on the island, the depopulation of the adjacent African coast by slaving expeditions, British naval actions against slavers, and recent ventures into the interior. Letters, 1859-1861, from Charles Frederick Mackenzie, bishop of Central Africa, concern his preparations for his African work and his travels in England on behalf of missions, plans for a mission in the Shire River region and the selection of a site, the assistance of David Livingstone, the journey to the mission site, the freeing by Livingstone and Sir John Kirk of slaves being transported to market, the extent to which he (Mackenzie) should go in defense of Africans under his charge from the depredation of slavers and other tribes, his defense of the Manganja from the Ajawa tribesmen, and his hopes of repairing relations with the Ajawa. Contemporary copies of letters, 1859-1866, of David Livingstone describe the ascent of the Zambezi River to Tete (Mozambique), Mackenzie's destruction of a hostile village, events leading to the death of Mackenzie in 1862, the Shire country as the best strategic location for missions, and the displeasure of local Portuguese toward their government's allowance of British activity in Mozambique. A letter of 1862, describes the Shire region, the condition of the African population, the decision of Mackenzie to fight the Ajawa, the faults of Magomero as a mission site, and health conditions in that region. Correspondence of Wilberforce and Lord John Russell, foreign secretary, concern the decision to withdraw Livingstone's expedition and future help to missions from the British navy.

Other correspondence includes a letter, 1857, from Henry Labouchere, colonial secretary, concerning the lack of good clergymen in the West Indies and arrangements for three new bishoprics in New Zealand; a letter, 1860, commenting on the weak condition of the church in Tasmania; a letter, 1864, from Walter Chambers, describing mission work in Sarawak; letters, 1832 and 1833, pertaining to Wilberforce's attempts to unite the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel with the church Missionary Society; a letter, 1790, probably from Thomas Clarkson, relating to activity in Parliament for the suppression of the slave trade; a memorandum, 1860, of Sir James Brooke, rajah of Sarawak, discussing his foreign policy toward England; and a letter, 1869, of Sir Samuel White Baker regarding his expedition on the White Nile to check the slave trade, with details of his plans to halt the slave trade, plans for a parental government in the Sudan, and lists of his forces.

General note
WILLIAM WILBERFORCE PAPERS, 1782-1833. (584 items.)
Political and personal correspondence of William Wilberforce (1759-1833), member of the House of Commons. Many letters relate to his leadership in the movement for the abolition of the slave trade, discussing the evils of the slave trade; the slave trade in Dutch, English, French, Portuguese, and Spanish colonies; slavery, especially in the West Indies; the composition and distribution of pamphlets on the slave trade; the attendance of Thomas Clarkson at the Congress of Vienna against Wilberforce's advice; William Pitt's (1759-1806) support of the abolition movement; efforts to interest the Roman Catholic Church in the abolition cause; the determination as to whether abolition could be enforced; and noted English and French leaders and their position on the abolition question. Other topics discussed include the African Institute; agriculture; economic panic among farmers, 1830; the Corn Laws; American Friends; the Treaty of Amiens; the Army Training Bill; the Waterloo campaign; conditions in New South Wales, Australia; British relations with Austria, Brazil, France, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, the United States, and the Vatican; economic conditions in Austria; Baptists; Baptist missions in India; the Church of England in England, Ireland and other British colonies; patronage and tithes of the Church of England; the Methodist Church; the Moravians, the Church Missionary Society; the Church of Scotland; Roman Catholicism in Ireland; the Roman Catholic Question and efforts to repeal disabilities against Catholics; efforts of Anglican clergy men to convert Catholics in Ireland; the Blagdon Affair; censorship of books; emigration to Canada; the Congress of Vienna; the coal trade; economic conditions in England and Scotland; education; St. David's College, South Wales; politics and government in England, France, Ireland, Jamaica, Sierra Leone, Trinidad, and Venezuela; elections; French colonies; free trade versus protection; the French Revolution; Greek Independence; Haiti; South Africa; the Society of Friends; labor; landlords and tenants; manufacturers in Scotland; the textile industry; the Royal Navy; Negro officers in the Royal Navy; parliamentary reform; prisons; need to reform the penal code; the use of capital punishment; the poor laws and poor relief; Socinianism; the New Rupture Society; personal matters including Wilberforce's failing health; and charities, especially the Bible Society. There is also a pamphlet entitled House of Protection for the Maintenance and Instruction of Girls of Good Character.

WILBERFOSS, ENGLAND, ACCOUNTS, 1799-1829. (1 vol.; 244 pp.)
Financial accounts of the administration of the poor laws in Wilberfoss, England, containing semi-annual records of the disbursements by the overseers of the poor, including the date., amount, and purpose of each expenditure and the names of each recipient; and the annual records of assessments against citizens who were taxed for poor relief including names, valuation and payments of each taxpayer. Also included are a note on the history of the volume by Gerald Robert Owst, professor of education in the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, England; and a letter and obituaries of John Bell (d. 1939), millowner and former overseer for the parish.

JOHN D. WILBORN DAYBOOK, 1871-1877. (1 vol.; 214 pp.)
Accounts of a general merchant.

General note

General note
Wilberfoss, Yorkshire, England.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.
GEORGE WILBRAHAM PAPERS, 1834. (1 item.)
Letter from George Wilbraham (1779-1852), member of Parliament, concerning interest in reform and a speaking engagement.

General note

AARON WILBUR PAPERS, 1837-1919. (152 items.)
Papers of Aaron Wilbur (1821-1869), businessman, include letters pertaining to cotton transactions during the Civil War; letters concerning Wilbur's insurance business; letters from Mrs. Wilbur describing social life and customs in Marietta, Griffin, Americus, and Savannah (Georgia), and trips to Washington, D.C., Philadelphia (Pennsylvania), Germany and Italy; correspondence between Mrs. Wilbur and J. Ringgold McCay regarding litigation to recover commissions due Wilbur; and three notebooks containing genealogical information. Many of the papers relating to the cotton claims litigation are copies.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JEREMIAH WILBUR PAPERS, 1817-1879. (1,147 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Jeremiah Wilbur, commission merchant dealing in stocks and bonds, whole sale merchandise, tobacco, coal, gold, and mercury; and speculator in land, copper, and mica mining. Correspondence concerns the founding and establishment of the Second Presbyterian Church of West Chester, New York, 1854; a comparison of the "old style" Presbyterian church with the Church of England; the use of guano for fertilizer; the impeachment proceedings against Andrew Johnson; Reconstruction politics; freedmen; Ulysses S. Grant; business and economic conditions during Reconstruction; Atlantic and California Railroad Bill No. 2, 1869; gold currency; typhoid in New York City, 1869; a trip from Charleston, South Carolina, to Savannah, Georgia, and descriptions of the two cities; the raising of a Confederate gunboat from Charleston harbor; smallpox in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1872; slight business depression in England; business affairs of General Franz Sigel; the American branch of the Evangelical Alliance; United States public debt laws, 1864-1866; spinal meningitis in Saint Louis, Missouri, 1873; high wages and a rise in trade in Bristol, England, 1873; criticism of church organization; temperance; Paris, France; tobacco trade in New York; real estate in Michigan; and education, with references to Washington and Jefferson College, (Washington, Pennsylvania), Rutgers College (Brunswick, New Jersey), Yale University (New Haven, Connecticut), Checker Military Academy, Union College, and Auburn Seminary. Also included are the constitution of the Evangelical Society; records of the early church meetings of the Second Presbyterian Church; land deeds and indentures; fire insurance policies of the Home Insurance Company, 1858, and of the Dutchess County Mutual Insurance Company, 1859; bills and receipts, including some relating to the buying and selling of gold; an extract from the Royal Cornwall Gazette describing preparation of clay for china; copies of legal documents and papers pertaining to Charles Edwards (1797-1868) and his role as counsel for the British owners of the ship Hiawatha, seized for blockade-running, in a prize case, 1862, before the United States Supreme Court; a ledger, 1855-1872; and a list of Jeremiah Wilbur's property, 1846.

General note
New York, N.Y.
WALTER H. WILCOX PAPERS, 1924. (1 item.)
Letter to Walter H. Wilcox from Julian S. Carr (d. 1924) concerning his recent tonsillectomy, a month before his death.

General note
Woburn (Middlesex County), Mass.

JOHN WALKER WILDE ALBUM, 1824-1856. (1 vol.; 41 pp.)
Album containing Poems by John Walker Wilde.

General note
San Francisco, Calif.

RICHARD HENRY WILDE PAPERS, 1812-1885. (26 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Richard Henry Wilde (1789-1847), member of Congress, poet and literary scholar, and professor of law at the University of Louisiana (now Tulane University), New Orleans, Louisiana. Correspondence pertains to personal affairs, political concerns, including the negotiations of John Forsyth for the cession of Florida; legal matters; and American sculpture. There are also two poems by Wilde. A volume contains poems by Wilde and others, including several translations by Wilde from the Italian.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

BRYANT WILDER PAPERS, 1854-1907. (36 items.)
Personal and business papers of Bryant Wilder, Confederate soldier and farmer, including items pertaining to North Carolina politics and references to Louisburg Male Academy, Louisburg, North Carolina.

General note
Franklin County, N.C.

HENRY ARTHUR JOHN WILDER SCRAPBOOK, 1819-1929. (1 vol.; 208 pp.)
Personal letters of notable people from Britain, United States, France, Germany, and elsewhere, with occasional reference to British social life and politics, Oxford and Cambridge universities, and Eton College. Included is a letter from Thomas Clarkson, stating that Lord Metcalfe, provisional governor of Canada, would assist fugitive slaves from the United States, and arguing against the flogging of British seamen and the operation of crimping houses.

General note
CALVIN HENDERSON WILEY PAPERS, 1853-1862.  (11 items and 1 vol.)
Papers of Calvin Henderson Wiley (1819-1887), lawyer, North Carolina legislator, 1850-1852, superintendent of common schools, editor of the *North Carolina Journal of Education*, and Presbyterian minister. Included are two questionnaires pertaining to the North Carolina public school system and teachers; a prospectus of the *North Carolina Presbyterian*, an agreement made by Wiley to furnish nitre to the Confederate government; letters to David Settle Reid, governor of North Carolina, 1848-1852, discussing a new edition of the laws relating to common schools, a meeting with the trustees of Normal College, and textbooks; and a volume of notes, 1852-1853, on the common schools of twenty-six counties in North Carolina.

General note
Guilford County, N.C.

ROBERT H. WILEY PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (15 items.)
Correspondence of Robert H. Wiley, Union officer in the 104th New York Regiment, with members of his family discussing family affairs; life in Livingston County, New York; recruiting; and Washington, D. C., during the Civil War.

General note
Springwater (Livingston County), N.Y.

JOHN WILFONG PAPERS, 1809-1903.  (25 items.)
Miscellaneous papers relating to John Wilfong and others including land deeds; legal statement concerning the division of forty-one slaves among the heirs of Lemuel Ingram; letters and poems dealing with the death of Wilfong's daughter, Caroline (Wilfong) Bobo; several April Fool's Day poems; three sketches discussing the Wilfong genealogy; and a letter pertaining to the Shuford family. Letters from Confederate soldiers discuss several North Carolina regiments and generals, Governor Zebulon Baird Vance, the expedition of Philip Sheridan into the Shenandoah Valley, casualties, Confederate troop movements, Federal prisoners, depredations by Union troops, the fatal wounding of Milton Wilfong in the battle of Spottsylvania Courthouse, and the battles of Lynchburg, White House, and Winchester, Virginia.

General note
Wilfong Mills (Lincoln County), N.C.

ARCHIBALD WILKERSON PAPERS, 1779 (1860-1910) 1933.  (1,040 items and 8 vols.)
Papers relating to the Wilkerson (Wilkinson, Wilkison) family of North Carolina, Florida, Mississippi, and Texas. Personal correspondence includes antebellum letters discussing student life at Jefferson Medical College; several Civil War letters; letters, 1881-1901, from Duncan McMillan, Florida legislator, bookkeeper, and treasurer of Gadsden County, concerning preachers and religion, social life and customs, Florida politics, the tobacco industry in Quincy (Florida), and crimes, including murders and lynchings; letters discussing crime and tornadoes in Mississippi, and travel in the United States; and letters concerning North Carolina politics in the 20th century. Among the legal papers are land grants, a will and inventory of the estate of Samuel Brown, and a court order designating Archibald Wilkinson as road overseer. Also included are bills and receipts; account books; a scrapbook of recipes and household hints; memorandum books, a time book; and a fragment of a printed work entitled *The Trial of Mrs. A K. Simpson*.

General note
Maxton (Robeson County), N.C.
JAMES KING WILKERSON PAPERS, 1820-1929. (822 items and 74 vols.)
Family correspondence and papers of James King Wilkerson, son of Alexander H. and Mary Ann Wilkerson, farmer, and member of Company K, 55th North Carolina Regiment, C.S.A. Included are letters from Confederate soldiers; references to the C.S.S. Virginia; descriptions of Confederate marches; two issues of the Gazette of Berea, Granville County, North Carolina, 1876; letters from James K. Wilkerson relative to crops, his Civil War services around Petersburg, Virginia, and his stay in the General Hospital at Greensboro, North Carolina; a number of almanacs which James K. Wilkerson used as diaries; two copybooks; correspondence of Lillie Wilkerson and Luther Wilkerson, children of James K. Wilkerson, discussing social life and customs, illnesses and hospitals, employment, and personal matters; and several letters from a soldier in France during World War I.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.C.

EDMUND WILKINS AND WILLIAM W. WILKINS ACCOUNTS, 1824-1866. (4 vols.)
Fee book, 1824-1828, and estate book, 1843-1866, of Edmund Wilkins, lawyer, the latter containing accounts of the estates of John L. Wilkins and R. A. Broadnax, and of the trusteeship of William F. Dandridge and Susan C. Dandridge; and physician's accounts, 1829-1837, of William W. Wilkins containing records of visits to patients, medicine prescribed, and fees and payments.

General note
Northampton County, Va.

HENRY L. WILKINS PAPERS, 1843-1899. (14 items.)
Correspondence and bills of Henry L. Wilkins dealing with the payment of personal debts and the sale of land.

General note
Lawrenceville (Brunswick County), Va.

JOHN DARRAGH WILKINS PAPERS, 1858-1869. (22 items.)
Letters of John Darragh Wilkins (1822-1900), U. S. Army officer, to his wife discussing living conditions on post at Albuquerque, New Mexico; camp life, the weather, and other routine concerns at Newport Barracks, Kentucky; conditions on post at Dahlonega, Georgia; deplorable conditions of the Georgia roads and of the U. S. Mint; political views of citizens of Mobile, Alabama, and economic conditions there; and officer's cottages at Fort Macon, North Carolina. A sketchbook contains drawings relating to the Civil War, including sketches of Wilkins's fellow officers, Burnside's Bridge at Antietam, a deserter at Fredericksburg, and a caricature of Horace Greeley after the 1872 election. There are also sketches of Captain Henry Wirz mistreating prisoners at Andersonville, and of escapees being chased by hounds and given refuge by a Negro woman in a log cabin.

General note
Washington, D.C.
SIDNEY W. WILKINSON PAPERS, 1880-1912.  (89 items and 7 vols.)
Correspondence and legal papers of Sidney W. Wilkinson, farmer and justice of the peace. Volumes consist of a book of sermons, 1879-1893; civil and criminal dockets, 1879-1916, of cases tried before Wilkinson; a diary and account book, 1880-1886, giving an account of small farm operations; and a record, 1884-1895, of the Hopewell Church (Methodist Episcopal Church, South) of Catawba County containing Sunday school records, library lending records, and minutes of church meetings.

General note
Edith (Catawba County), N.C.

JOHN WILKS PAPERS, 1830-1840.  (7 items.)
Letters to John Wilks (ca. 1765-1854), member of Parliament and honorary secretary of the Protestant Society for the Protection of Religious Freedom, consisting of a letter, 1830, from Sir Robert Peel, Second Baronet, assuring Wilks that there would be no interference with the election in Boston, Lincolnshire, in which Wilks was standing for the House of Commons; letter, 1834, from Charles Grey, Second Earl Grey, thanking Wilks for sending an address from a congregation of Independent Dissenters in York; letters, 1839-1840, from Henry Richard Vassall Fox, Third Baron Holland, concerning the responsibility for the appointment of magistrates, the likelihood of a dissolution of Commons, and the stand taken by the Protestant Society for upholding liberty of conscience advocated by John Locke; letter, 1840, from Dudley Coutts Stuart requesting a donation for relief for Polish refugees; and a letter from Edward John Stanley, Second Baron Stanley of Alderley, confirming a minor appointment.

General note

HENRY WILLARD PAPERS, 1820-1850.  (14 items.)
Personal correspondence of the Willard family, concerning Mrs. Almira Barnes's distress over the early marriage of her son; Clarence Willard's journey from Troy to a school in New Haven, Connecticut; Henry Willard's student days at Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire; Laura Barnes Willard's visit to New Haven; and Eugene Bitely's journey from Troy to Paw Paw, Michigan; travel by stagecoach; internal improvements; insurance claims; Berlin, Connecticut; and personal matters.

General note
Troy (Rensselaer County), N.Y.

S. G. WILLARD PAPERS, 1800-1914.  (490 items.)
Personal correspondence of S. G. Willard, pastor of the First Congregational Church in Colchester, and of his family, concerning family matters; church repairs; the Sunday school; women's projects; philanthropy; student life and studies at Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut, and at Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts; education in Connecticut; and patients at the mental hospital at Middletown, Connecticut.

General note
Colchester (New London County), Conn.

[MARY FLORENCE WILLCOMB?] RECIPE BOOK, [1855?].  (1 vol.; 6 pp.)
Recipe book.

General note
[New York, N.Y.?]
FRED WILLCOX PAPERS. n.d.  (1 item.)
Essay by Fred Willcox, attorney, entitled "North Carolina's Part in the French and Indian War."

General note
Florence (Florence County), S.C

JAMES M. WILLCOX PAPERS, 1831-1871.  (328 items.)
Letters and papers of the Willcox and Lamb families, united by the marriage of James M. Willcox (b. 1804) and Mary Ann S. Lamb, centering around the life of James M. Willcox, successful planter and member of the Virginia House of Delegates and affording an excellent record of farming operations and family ties during the late antebellum Civil War, and Reconstruction periods. The letters for 1831-1839 consist chiefly of correspondence of Dr. John Ferguson Lamb, a physician at Frankford, then a suburb of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and his daughter, Mary Ann S. (Lamb) Willcox, and concern social life in Charles City County; horse racing including the performance of William Ranson Johnson's horse, Arietta; Nat Turner's activities; the condition of Thomas Jefferson's estate, Monticello; modes of travel; and the outbreak of cholera in Norfolk, Virginia. The letters from James M. Willcox deal with his children; the operation of his two plantations, "Peace Hill" and "Buckland"; the effects of the Civil War on planting; "Yankee" plundering in eastern Virginia; and political affairs of the Radicals during Reconstruction. The Civil War letters from Walter A. Rorer, Confederate soldier in the 20th Mississippi Regiment, give detailed descriptions of camp life, campaigns, the spirit of the men, clothing, food, the defense of Vicksburg, 1863, and a battle near Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, 1864. Letters from Eliza C. Rives, a widow, describe her efforts to support her children and aged mother by operating a tobacco farm after the war. Also included are letters from Elizabeth B. Towns, a cousin, and from Mary B. Rodney, governess at Westover plantation.

General note
Buckland, Charles City County, Va.

JOHN WILLCOX PAPERS, 1779.  (1 item.)
Letter from Joseph Morris to John Willcox, pioneer in the coal and iron industry, concerning adjustments in a debt owed Morris because of the depreciation of Continental money.

General note
Moore County, N.C.

W. M. WILLCOX PAPERS, 1861.  (2 items.)
Letter from W. M. Willcox to his brother in North Carolina discussing secession and his view that South Carolina had made a hasty decision; the Unionist views of his brother; secession sentiment in North Carolina; the presidential election of 1860; and abolitionists.

General note
De Witt (Arkansas County), Ark.
HENRY WILLEY PAPERS, 1839-1961.  (16 items and 12 vols.)
Papers of Henry Willey (1824-1897), teacher, lawyer, and journalist, principally relating to his avocation in the field of lichenology, including letters concerning the death of Edward Tuckerman, also a lichenologist; articles by and about Tuckerman from various journals; two letters addressed to Charles James Sprague; a reprint of the preface to the edition of Tuckerman's lichenological papers compiled by William L. Culberson; manuscript of Willey's revision of Synopsis of the Genus Arthonia and an index compiled by Culberson; manuscript drafts of books and articles by Willey; and a catalog of the works on lichens in Willey's library.

General note
Weymouth (Norfolk County), Mass.

WAITMAN THOMAS WILLEY PAPERS, 1870-1894.  (3 items.)
Political correspondence of Waitman Thomas Willey (1811-1900) consisting of two letters concerning the inability of Vice President Schuyler Colfax to deliver an address to some of Willey's constituents; and a letter commenting on various notable Virginians.

General note
Morgantown (Monongalia County), W. Va.

ALBERT J. WILLIAMS LEDGERS, 1906-1935.  (5 vols.)
Accounts of a store selling general merchandise, food, and gasoline.

General note
Mount Olive (Wayne County), N.C.

ALEXANDER WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1840-1857.  (7 items.)
Political letters to Alexander Williams, Whig politician, consisting of letters from Wade Hampton, Jr., concerning personal affairs; a letter from W. G. ("Parson") Brownlow describing a dinner in honor of James Polk, with numerous references to intrigue and bargaining in state politics; and letters from Henry Clay discussing his defeat in 1844 and attacks made against him by his political enemies.

General note
Greenville (Greene County), Tenn.

ALFRED WILLIAMS ET AL. PAPERS, 1862-1883.  (195 items.)
Routine papers of various sheriffs of Beaufort County, South Carolina, including W. J. Gooding, 1868; Alfred Williams, 1869-1872; George Holmes, 1872-1875; and W. M. Wilson, 1875-1883.

General note
Beaufort County, S.C.
PAPERS OF BENJAMIN S. WILLIAMS, Confederate soldier, cotton planter, businessman and local politician, consisting of land deeds; a marriage license; several papers relating to the sale of slaves; clippings; correspondence; general orders of the South Carolina militia in 1877; and commissions of Williams for various offices. Civil War letters from Benjamin S. Williams, from his father, Gilbert W. M. Williams (d. 1863), Baptist minister and colonel in the 47th Regiment of Georgia Volunteer Infantry, and from A. D. Williams describe camp life; Colonel Williams's duties as commander of the 47th Regiment; deserters; Abraham Lincoln; military activities in Georgia from 1861 to 1862, in Mississippi in 1863, around Chattanooga (Tennessee) during 1863, and Smithfield (North Carolina) in 1865; charges against the 47th Regiment; the death of Sergeant Albert Richardson; and the disbanding of the Brunson branch of the South Carolina militia. Other correspondence discusses the destruction in South Carolina after Sherman's troops passed through; the behavior of the freedmen; articles written by Benjamin S. Williams regarding his war experiences; Tillmanism; the United Daughters of the Confederacy; affairs of the Confederate Infirmary at Columbia; South Carolina; the United confederate Veterans; Williams's pension claim; efforts of William A. Courtenay to write a history of the battle of Honey Hill, South Carolina; the service of Dr. Abraham Dallas Williams, brother of Benjamin S. Williams, in Cuba and Puerto Rico during the Spanish-American War; the activities of the “red shirts” in South Carolina; and an investigation of the financial condition of Hampton County, South Carolina, in 1906.

Christopher Williams Papers, 1835-1862. (16 items.)
Indentedures relating to the sale and purchase of land by Francis H. Williams, farmer, and members of his family.
GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1835 (1876-1888) 1902. (3,853 items and 2 vols.)
Personal and political correspondence and papers of George Frederick Williams (1852-1932), lawyer, U.S. congressman, 1891-1893, and minister to Greece, 1913-1914, relating to his growing law business, his increasing affluence, his interest in politics, and his social life, especially in musical circles in Boston. Correspondence discusses student life at the universities of Berlin and Heidelberg, Germany; the reaction of Americans in Europe to the election of 1876, the work of the Court of Commissioners of the Alabama Claims; the rights of British subjects; Massachusetts and national politics; reform efforts in the Democratic Party; efforts to influence Republicans to vote Democratic; anti-Blaine sentiment in the Republican Party; the “Anti-Blaine Movement”; the “Committee of One Hundred”; efforts of reform Democrats in Boston to entice Carl Schurz to edit the Boston Post; disillusionment because of Grover Cleveland’s failure to implement reform division among Democrats; and Cleveland’s lack of influence in the House. There are also bills and receipts; and two lesson books, one for German and one for chemistry.

HENRY J. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1839-1842. (59 items.)
Letters to Henry J. Williams from his mother requesting financial assistance; and from his brother, John S. Williams, who owned a mill, asking him to purchase supplies in Baltimore, with frequent references to his financial affairs, fluctuations in the price of wheat, and the business of his mill. One letter contains references to a lottery in Maryland.

HENRY J. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1816-1878. (25 items.)
Correspondence and papers of Henry J. Williams, attorney, relating to the American tour of Louis Kossuth, Hungarian patriot; his retirement as clerk of the Sessions Court, 1877; efforts of Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, to obtain Williams’s library; and Howard University, Washington, D.C.

INDIANA (FLETCHER) WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1804 (1846-1892) 1900. (38 items.)
Personal and business correspondence and legal papers of Indiana (Fletcher) Williams (d. 1900), founder of Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia; of her father, Elijah Fletcher, businessman and planter; and of her cousin and husband, Fletcher Williams, Episcopal minister, pertaining to personal and business affairs; commodity prices in Virginia; personal debts; the disposition of slaves in wills; the hiring of slaves; land prices, grants, deeds, indentures, sales, transfers, and taxes; social life and customs in Virginia; and the tract of land where Sweet Briar College is now located.

General note
Boston, Mass.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

General note

General note
Sweet Briar (Amherst County), Va.
JABIN S. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1816-1861. (68 items.)
Papers of Jabin B. Williams, postmaster, justice of the peace, merchant, and speculator in real estate, including business correspondence, personal letters chiefly to his son, deeds, and mortgages.

General note
Becket (Berkshire County), Mass.

JAMES WILLIAMS PETITION. n.d. (1 item.)
Petition to the governor of South Carolina from members of the Little River Regiment protesting the arrest of their commanding officer, Colonel James Williams. The petition may date from the Revolutionary period.

General note
South Carolina.

JOHN WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1775-1824. (17 items.)
Papers of John Williams, colonel in the North Carolina militia during the American Revolution, relating chiefly to the Transylvania Company and to the Revolution. Included are letters from William Johnston discussing the procurement of powder and provisions for the colonial troops in 1775, the granting of land deeds and titles in the Transylvania area, and financial affairs of the Transylvania Company; letter, 1775, from James Hogg concerning the proceedings of an assembly, possibly the assembly of the area being settled by the Louisa Company; letters, 1775, from Nathaniel Henderson requesting that Williams come to Transylvania to settle some disputes over land titles and discussing the future of the area, the interest showed by James Harrod in settling there, and the election of his brother, Richard Henderson, and Williams to represent the area at the Continental Congress; letter, 1776, from Bromfield Ridley pertaining to the raising of troops in North Carolina and the plan to prevent the Tories from joining the British governor in the state; letters from John Luttrell concerning taking new partners into the company, the choice of Abner Nash as the company's counsel in a dispute over land claimed as part of Virginia, and the selection of Williams as Granville's representative in the state assembly; letter, 1779, from Charles Bondfield asking to be among the next party to go to Transylvania; letters from Richard Henderson concerning the Transylvania Company's dispute with Virginia, action on land titles by the North Carolina legislature, and their law partnership; letter from William Hooper urging that judges' salaries be increased, that the death penalty be abolished for horse theft, and that John Penn be publicly commended; a receipt; an indenture concerning Transylvania lands; and a letter from James Stephens to John Williams, Jr., during Williams's service as Clerk of Superior Court.

General note
Granville County, N.C.
JOHN WILLIAMS DIARY, 1865.  (1 vol.)
Diary kept by a member of Company D, 95th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers from
April 9, 1865, until shortly after his discharge on July 22, 1865. Among other things
John Williams noted comments on General Robert E. Lee's surrender as received by
Federal soldiers on duty; rumors of General Joseph E. Johnston's surrender; Lincoln's
assassination; a march through Halifax Court House and on to Danville, Virginia;
descriptions of Confederate troops returning home; a march from Nottoway County,
Virginia, to Washington, D. C.; distribution of seed to farmers of Nottoway County by
“Gregg's cavalry” in May, 1865; discipline in the 95th Regiment; and personal matters.

JOHN BUXTON WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1804-1870.  (56 items.)
Personal and family correspondence of John Buxton Williams (1815-1877), planter, and
Henry G. Williams, member of the North Carolina General Assembly in 1835,
concerning farm affairs, the hiring of slaves as laborers, and personal consideration
ward slaves. Included are itemized accounts from Norfolk and Richmond, Virginia,
merchants.

JOHN C. WILLIAMS NOTEBOOK, 1843-1872.  (1 vol.)
Notes on medical lectures given by J. K. Mitchell, 1843; records, of medical visits made
by Williams as a physician in North Carolina, 1847-1850, and fees charged a land
indenture, 1869; and general accounts.

JOHN J. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1850-1868.  (11 items.)
Personal letters of John J. Williams, including some concerning his work as a civil
engineer surveying the Tehauentepec Canal Route in Mexico, 1850.

JOHN W. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1962-1963.  (10 items.)
Mimeographed letters from S. Rutherfoord Harvie to Mr. and Mrs. John W. Williams
discussing relatives and friends, social events, and church affairs, with occasional
references to politics. Harvie quotes a letter he received from Governor Ross Barnett of
Mississippi congratulating him on “defying that Kennedy bunch up in Washington.”
JOHN WESLEY WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1861-1863. (45 items.)
Family correspondence of John Wesley Williams (d. 1862), Confederate soldier.
Williams's letters discuss camp life, food, health conditions, preaching, the weather, skirmishes, the possibility of getting a substitute, and conditions in New Bern, North Carolina.

General note
Haw Branch (Onslow County), N.C.

JOSEPH S. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1857 (1860-1865) 1882. (57 items.)
Personal letters to Joseph S. Williams chiefly during the Civil War describing a murder; the suicide of a minister; Rockbridge Alum Springs, Rockbridge County, Virginia; W. DeLong's School and Pittsburgh College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; John Bell and Edward Everett, candidates of the Constitutional Union Party for president and vice president in 1860; politics and government in Maryland and Pennsylvania; coal mining and iron manufacture in Pennsylvania; Francis Harrison Pierpont, first governor of West Virginia; Andrew Gregg Curtin, governor of Pennsylvania; various Union generals; the Peninsula Campaign; the capture of Fort Donelson, Tennessee; the battle of Gettysburg; Union Army recruiting and casualties; rumors; violations of oaths of allegiance to the United States; the 15th and the 123rd Regiments, Pennsylvania Militia, and the 100th Pennsylvania Regiment, U.S.A.; conditions in Philadelphia, and Baltimore; and alleged vandalism in Pittsburgh by Negro soldiers in the U.S. Army.

General note
Pittsburgh, Pa.

LLOYD W. WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1849-1885. (3 vols.)
Daybooks, 1849-1861, and ledger, 1875-1885, of a lawyer, containing records of clients, fees, business handled and other matters. One volume also includes a record of goods shipped from Baltimore, Maryland, to Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

General note
Elizabeth City (Pasquotank County), N.C., and Baltimore, Md.

NATHANIEL WILLIAMS ACCOUNT BOOK AND LETTER BOOK, 1758-1768 and 1808-1834. (1 vol.; 172 pp.)
Correspondence and accounts of Nathaniel Williams, ship captain and owner, containing detailed information on the commercial transactions of a series of ships trading with Europe, the West Indies, and North America, particularly North Carolina; goods shipped; expenses of the voyages; wages to the crews; local and general business conditions; and transactions with various merchants. Five pages of the volume were used by John Wood, clerk of the court in Perquimans County, North Carolina, to register cattle marks, 1808-1834.

General note
Boston, Mass.
ROBERT WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1813-1814.  (2 items.)

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

ROBERT GRAY WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1856-1946.  (117 items and 6 vols.)
Miscellaneous papers of Robert Gray Williams (1878-1946), lawyer, consists of correspondence; a mimeographed letter from the Rodney Birch Research Associates advocating a plan for world peace; papers relating to Harry Flood Byrd (1887-1966), U.S. senator, 1933-1966, including letters concerning stocks and bonds issued by H. F. Byrd and T. B. Byrd Incorporated, a receipt for charter and recording fees for the company, deeds, and a note containing the purposes and officers of the Byrd Corporation and the value of the orchards; deeds and indentures; wills; plat for “Waverly” near Winchester, Virginia; map of “Hackwood”; Report Upon Water Supply and Purification, Winchester, Virginia; General Rules and Regulations Under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939; letter and broadside relating to the campaign of Junius E. West for lieutenant governor of Virginia; broadsides concerning the Florence Railroad and Improvement Company and the Hagerstown Manufacturing, Mining and Land Improvement Company; pamphlets and leaflets containing items written by Gus W. Dyer and Remmie L. Arnold; pamphlets concerning the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, the Shenandoah Valley Academy, the Curtis Publishing Company, Virginia laws, and the Home Owners’ Loan Act of 1933; and a photograph of the Prince William Hotel, Manassas, Virginia.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

SARAH WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1862-1872.  (6 items.)
Papers of Mrs. Sarah Williams including four letters from her attorney, D. M. Conaughby, discussing legal affairs.

General note
Gettysburg (Adams County), Pa.

STEPHEN GUION WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1882.  (1 vol.; 143 pp.)
Notes taken by Williams at Columbia College in the class of John William Burgess, professor of political science and constitutional law.

General note
New York, N.Y.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1888.  (1 vol.)
Memoir of William Williams, a Quaker with Union sympathies during the Civil War, describing his capture and imprisonment by Confederate soldiers as a hostage for two Confederate citizens held by Union forces; his treatment; food; living conditions; and efforts of family and friends to obtain his freedom.

General note
Waterford (Loudoun County), Va.
WILLIAM GEORGE WILLIAMS PAPERS, 1828-1875.  (11 items.)
Chiefly business papers of William George Williams (ca. 1801-1846), U. S. Army officer; a map of geographical discoveries in the Arctic region; and a map, 1828, entitled Sketch of the Mouths and Channels of Pascagoula River.

General note
South Carolina.

ALICE WILLIAMSON PAPERS, 1864.  (1 vol.; 36 pp.)
Diary of a schoolgirl principally relating to the occupation of Gallatin, Tennessee, and the surrounding region by Union troops under General Eleazer A. Paine. She describes the occupation; atrocities attributed to the Federal troops; the presence of former slaves, projects to educate them, and their abuse by Union troops from eastern Tennessee; and the presence of Confederate troops in the area. There is occasional mention of the schoolroom and of social visits.

General note
Gallatin (Sumner County), Tenn.

GEORGE T. WILLIAMSON PAPERS, 1841.  (2 items.)
Letters dealing with the problem of land taxes in Illinois.

General note
Cincinnati, Ohio.

ISABELLE (PERKINSON) WILLIAMSON PAPERS, 1885 (1909-1930).  (2,520 items.)
Papers of Isabelle (Parkinson) Williamson, wife of Lee Hoomes Williamson, engineer, and of her mother, Isabelle (Holmes) Perkinson. Included are many letters to Isabelle (Holmes) Perkinson from former students of the University of Virginia who had patronized her boardinghouse in Charlottesville, Virginia; letters from Isabelle (Holmes) Perkinson to her daughter describing life in Charlottesville, and commenting on Edwin A. Alderman; and many notes and bills reflecting frequent financial difficulties. There are letters from Isabelle (Parkinson) Williamson to her mother while attending the Georgetown Visitation Convent, Washington, D.C.; while on a tour of Europe during 1909 and 1910; while visiting in Virginia and in the Panama Canal Zone; while working in the Navy Department in Washington, 1913-1917; and, after her marriage in 1917, while in Rancagua, Chile, and Puerto Rico with her husband. Also included are letters between Isabelle (Parkinson) Williamson and Lee Hoomes Williamson. Papers relating to World War I consist of letters from soldiers and war workers; food cards; and letters from Mary Peyton, who was with a field hospital unit in France. The collection also contains information on the early moving pictures; life during the Roaring Twenties; and the beginning of the Great Depression.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.
JOHN WILLIAMSON PAPERS, 1772-1946.  (20 items.)
Papers of Judge John Williamson (1810-1885) and of Richard R. Cuyler, whose business affairs were managed by Williamson, including papers dealing with the settlement of the estate of Teleman Cuyler; commission of Jeremiah Cuyler as judge of the District Court of the United States for Georgia; receipt for the sale of slaves; powers of attorney; license granted to a minister of the First African Church of Savannah in 1862; letters from Richard M. Cuyler and his uncle, William H. Cuyler, to Williamson containing comments on Reconstruction and on social life in New York, New York; and correspondence between Tulamon Cuyler and Mrs. Marmaduke Floyd discussing Cuyler family genealogy.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

JOHN M. WILLIAMSON PAPERS, 1855-1865.  (10 items.)
Papers of John M. Williamson pertaining to personal matters and New York politics.

General note
Stony Brook (Suffolk County), N.Y.

LEAR H. WILLIAMSON BANKBOOK, 1917.  (1 vol.; 1 p.)
Savings account passbook of Mrs. Leah H. Williamson with the National Bank of Charlottesville, Virginia.

General note
Charlottesville (Albemarle County), Va.

LEE HOOMES WILLIAMSON PAPERS, 1814-1932.  (495 items and 2 vols.)
Chiefly business and financial papers of Lee Hoomes Williamson, vice-president of Allen J. Saville, Inc., an engineering and construction company of Richmond, Virginia. Many items concern personal debts. Legal papers include a deed; two fire insurance policies of Isabelle (Holmes) Perkinson, Williamson's mother-in-law, with the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company and with the German Alliance Insurance Association; a copy of the will of Lee H. Williamson; and Williamson's passport. There are also Christmas cards; personal and family correspondence; letters from a student at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; family pictures; programs; ballots for state and county elections, 1934; and material relating to the Business and Professional Women's Club of Richmond. A letter, 1908, from John Robinson, an Englishman, to Mrs. Perkinson, describes New Year customs in the writer's home country; his interest in literature, especially Emerson; and his relief work among children of the unemployed. A Spanish-American War letter from C. S. Lancaster, U.S. Army officer, describes military maneuvers, high-ranking officers, and political influences in appointment and promotion. Included in the collection are student's autograph book and a commonplace book.

General note
Richmond, Va.
WILLIAM WILLIAMSON PAPERS, 1921-1929. (46 items.)
Chiefly constituent correspondence of William Williamson (b. 1875), U. S. congressman, 1921-1933, relating to mining interests in South Dakota and to the passage of the Smith-McNary Bill for reclamation of waste lands in the West. Included is a letter from Burton Lee French planning strategy to secure the bill's passage.

General note
Oacoma (Lyman County), S.D.

WYATT WILLIAMSON PAPERS, 1848-1918. (41 items and 2 vols.)
Papers of Wyatt Williamson and his family primarily pertaining to personal debts and personal and business affairs, consisting of receipts, correspondence, and other miscellaneous papers. Included are a letter from a Confederate soldier discussing camp life; letters from officers in the North Carolina Home Guard discussing favoritism and wealth as a factor in discharges, and the recruiting of troops for the U. S. Army in Goldsboro, North Carolina; letters discussing tobacco and an influenza epidemic in Kansas; items dealing with counterfeiting and the counterfeiter, Charles Wilson; and Williamson's account books, 1848-1849, and 1861-1878, containing information on commodity prices in North Carolina.

General note
Moore County, N.C.

LEWIS KENNON WILLIE PAPERS, 1845-1848. (4 vols.)
Diary, sermon books, and notes on the Bible of Lewis Kennon Willie, a Methodist minister.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), N.C.

LEWIS R. WILLIE NOTEBOOK, 1838-1839. (1 vol.; 195 pp.)
Lecture notes and sermons kept by Lewis R. Willie while a student at the Union Theological Seminary (Presbyterian), Prince Edward County, including notes on lectures of Dr. George A. Baxter.

General note
Prince Edward County, Va.

MRS. E. L. WILLIS MEMORANDUM BOOKS, 1874-1875. (2 vols.)
Lists of books, pamphlets, and documents in the library of Mrs. E. L. Willis.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

HENRY WILLIS, JR., PAPERS, 1855-1911. (289 items.)
Bills, receipts, legal papers and business correspondence of Henry Willis, Jr. (b. ca. 1822), broker. Included are a legal document, 1855, dealing with an estate in New York and with the Vanderbilt family; papers relating to the estate of James M. Wood; and two letters, 1911, from Mexico, one of which pertains to the revolution.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
Papers of James Willis, chief assistant in the Examiners' Department at the East India House, consisting primarily of letters from Harford Jones (1764-1847), later Sir Harford Jones Brydges, while British resident at Baghdad concerning British relations with the Pashalik of Baghdad as well as Persia, Afghanistan, and India. The letters pertaining to Baghdad discuss the question of Jones's remaining in Baghdad or going to India; a proposed diplomatic mission to Persia; the complaint of Peter Tooke, diplomat at Constantinople, about being uninformed, especially about Egyptian affairs; the crisis in relations between the Pasha (Sulaiman, the Great), and the residency of Baghdad, the status of Jones's residency; Jones's belief in the necessity of a diplomatic post in Baghdad; vying with the French representatives for influence in the pashalik; the failure of some British diplomat to pay attention to local customs; threat of insurrection; the death of the Pasha; the questionable durability of the new government; relations with the new Pasha; Jones's assistance to Baghdad with the problem of the plague; an imperial patent for the residency in Baghdad; a dispute between Jones and Samuel Manesty, whom Jones once recommended as his successor; dispute between Manesty and the Pasha, dissension over the Pasha's rule; violations of Baghdad's borders by the Wahhabi; Russia's desire to establish an agent in Baghdad; and a dispute between the Imam of Masqat (Muscat) and the Pasha, and a request for British intercession.

Letters relating to India discuss efforts to introduce an effective cow pox vaccine; rumors that the Bombay presidency would be abolished; the dispatching of troops to join Sir Ralph Abercromby's forces in the Mediterranean; Wellesley's expected success in effecting a cession of Oudh; military efforts in Malabar and the Southern provinces; the plan of Sir Home Popham to transfer the Bombay Marines to Prince of Wales Island; Wellesley's campaign near Poona; and the anticipated war with Scindia. Letters pertaining to Persia describe the fear in Baghdad of attack from Persia, the influence of Murza Bozurg in Persia; instructions regarding relations with Tehran; concern about Russian encroachments on Turkish Armenia, in Georgia, and along the Caspian; fear of an expedition by the Shah against Russia; uprising of the Azerbaijan rebels; need for a regular British envoy at Tehran; and efforts to dissuade the Shah from a campaign against the Wahhabi. Letters dealing with Afghanistan chiefly concern the war over the throne. Also included is a document describing information obtained from an Armenian merchant who traveled from Herat, Afghanistan, to Astrakhan, Russia, containing comments on the country, populations, rulers, relations with the Russians, and conditions of travel.

General note

Personal and family correspondence of Larkin Willis (b. 1838), student at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1854-1856, engineer in the Confederate Army, and associate principal of Locust Dale Academy, Rapidan Station, Virginia, after the Civil War, chiefly concerning personal affairs of the Willis and Turpin families. Included are nineteen Civil War letters from Mrs. Willis in Richmond describing high prices, the scarcity of food, the danger of Union success, and conditions in Richmond.

General note
Richmond, and Locust Dale (Madison County), Va.
NATHANIEL PARKER WILLIS PAPERS, 1854. (1 item.)
A letter by Nathaniel Parker Willis (1806-1867), writer and journalist, to Maunsell B. Field discussing an article about Edgar Allan Poe that appeared in the *Times*.

General note
New York, N.Y.

WILLIAM LEWIS WILLIS DAYBOOK, 1851-1855. (1 vol.; 135 pp.)
Pharmacy records of sales and purchases; and physician's records of patients, visits, and fees.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

SIR THOMAS WILLISHIRE, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1806-1935. (79 items.)
Correspondence, commissions, and clippings of Sir Thomas Willshire, First Baronet (1789-1862), British Army officer, relating chiefly to his capture of Kelat, capital of Baluchistan, in 1839, with items pertaining to South Africa, 1819, Afghanistan, 1839, and Willshire's command at Chatham, 1841. Included are letters and clippings concerning military operations in Kaffraria, future boundaries, and defenses, 1819; letters of commendation; casualty returns for the 2nd or Queen's Royal Regiment at the storming of Ghaznie during the campaign in Afghanistan; letter from Sir William Macnaghten concerning defensive measures in the event of an Afghan attack; letters from Mehrab Khan, ruler of Kelat, before the battle (in Arabic script with partial translations); Willshire's report on the battle to Lord Auckland; letters pertaining to fears of Russian or Persian incursion into Afghanistan and the Kelat operation; letters and clippings dealing with efforts by Willshire and others to seek honors for the men who fought at Kelat; letters regarding Willshire's appointment as commandant at Chatham; letter of Dr. William Atkinson recounting Willshire's accidental poisoning in 1855; and commissions.

General note
Richings Park, Buckinghamshire, England.

WILMINGTON LYCEUM TREASURER'S BOOK, 1866. (1 vol.; 39 pp.)
Financial records of the Wilmington Lyceum.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

AARON W. WILSON PAPERS, 1900-1919. (36 items.)
Papers of Aaron W. Wilson contain mercantile records and material pertaining to the United States Food Administration and the National War-Savings Committee during World War I, including a nearly complete run of the Food Administration's *Official Bulletin* for North Carolina between April 1, 1918, and December 1, 1918.

General note
Apex (Wake County), N.C.
ALEXANDER WILSON PAPERS, 1839-1840.  (2 items.)
Letters of Alexander Wilson, principal and teacher at Caldwell Institute, Greensboro, North Carolina, and itinerant bookseller, relating to the school and to his bookselling activities.

General note
Greenaboro (Guilford County), N.C.

GEORGE R. WILSON DAYBOOK, 1858-1865.  (1 vol.; 88 pp.)
Book of personal or household accounts.

General note
[North Carolina?]

SIR GUY DOUGLAS ARTHUR FLEETWOOD WILSON PAPERS, 1887-1924.  (21 items.)
The papers of Sir Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood Wilson, British civil servant in the War Office, are made up for the most part of letters, 1892-1907, to Wilson from various secretaries of state for war, including Edward Stanhope and Lord Haldane, concerning army administration and finance, politics, and the routine business of the war office.

General note

HENDERSON WILSON DAYBOOK, 1850-1867.  (1 vol.; 49 pp.)
Apparently the accounts of a blacksmith. Also contains genealogical information on the Wilson family.

HENRY WILSON PAPERS, 1865-1875.  (4 items.)
Routine political correspondence of Henry Wilson (1812-1875), vice president of the United States, 1872-1875.

General note
Natick (Middlesex County), Mass.

JAMES WILSON PAPERS, 1847-1850.  (22 items.)
The papers of James Wilson, British politician and political economist, are made up of letters to Wilson from George William Frederick Villiers, Fourth Earl of Clarendon and Fourth Baron Hyde, written while Villiers was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and Wilson was owner of The Economist, concerning the economic and political situation in Ireland, particularly the condition of Irish agriculture, the suppression of violence, and Villiers's opinion of the Irish people.

General note

JAMES WILSON PAPERS. n.d.  (1 vol)
An account of the money paid, received, and due the estate of James Wilson.

General note
South Carolina.
JAMES BRIGHT WILSON PAPERS. n.d. (5 items.)
Included in the collection is an unpublished manuscript of an edition by James B.
Wilson of portions of the Old English poem, Christ and Satan and Harrowing of Hell,
with glossaries, and other literary notes.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

JAMES FALCONER WILSON PAPERS, 1868. (1 item.)
Letter of James Falconer Wilson, member of the United States Congress from Iowa,
concerning his autograph.

General note
Fairfield (Jefferson County), Iowa.

JAMES GRANT WILSON PAPERS, 1894, 1912. (2 items.)
Letter, 1912, of James Grant Wilson, editor, author, and soldier, concerning the
disposition of the Lincoln and Thackeray collections of William Harrison Lambert, and a
manuscript copy of Wilson's poem A Serenade.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JAMES L. WILSON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1865-1881. (2 vols.)
Accounts of a farmer.

General note
Beaufort County, N.C.

JOHN WILSON PAPERS AND ACCOUNT BOOK, 1835-1852. (33 items and 1 vol.)
Miscellaneous business papers the mercantile firm of John Wilson and Richard T.
Smith, including promissory notes, bills, accounts, and one account book.

General note
Milton (Caswell County).

JOHN LEIGHTON WILSON PAPERS, 1842. (1 item.)
A memorial to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions from John
Leighton Wilson, Presbyterian missionary to West Africa, reporting on the emancipation
of all but two of his slaves, who refused to leave him.

General note
New York, N.Y.

JOHN S. WILSON PAPERS, 1837-1846. (11 items.)
Letters to John S. Wilson, an attorney, relating to his law practice in Botetourt County
and adjoining counties in Virginia.

General note
Buchanan (Botetourt County), Va.
JOSEPH WILSON PAPERS, 1829-1853.  (48 items.)
Correspondence of Joseph Wilson as clerk of Bedford County Court of Law and Chancery, containing mainly official letters, orders, summonses, legal documents, bills, and receipts.

General note
Bedford County, Va.

MENECE WILSON PAPERS, 1850-1881.  (19 items.)
Correspondence of Menece Wilson with relatives in North Carolina, Alabama, and Arkansas, concerning the insane asylum of North Carolina at Raleigh, North Carolina; Stone Mountain, Georgia; and railroad travel in Georgia in 1850.

General note
Orange County, N.C.

PRISCILLA H. WILSON PAPERS, 1826-1923.  (40 items.)
Personal letters to Priscilla H. Wilson.

General note
Carmel (Preston County), W. Va.

ROBERT WILSON PAPERS, 1853 (1866-1867) 1877.  (36 items.)
Bills, accounts, promissory notes, and other business papers of Robert Wilson, a general merchant.

General note
Sartartia (Yazoo County), Miss.

THOMAS WILSON ACCOUNT BOOK, 1851-1852.  (1 vol.; 98 pp.)
Accounts of Thomas Wilson, a blacksmith, and an itemized account of money received from a sale of household articles, farm implements, and cattle.

THOMAS WOODROW WILSON PAPERS, 1884-1922.  (33 items.)
Copies of documents, correspondence, articles, bibliographies, photographs, and cartoons by or relating to Woodrow Wilson.

General note
Princeton (Mercer County), N.J.

W. A. WILSON PAPERS, 1861-1885.  (5 items.)
Letters from W. A. Wilson, a Confederate soldier, describing an ocean voyage to South America, 1861, and his capture at Manassas, 1861; and three letters from members of his family dealing with personal affairs.

General note
[Berlin (Southampton County), Va.?]
W. LINDSAY WILSON PAPERS, 1923-1948. (30 items.)
Invoices for the sale of goods by the Wilson Company of Greenville, South Carolina; correspondence concerning the European situation, the Fourth Presbyterian Church of Greenville, and Muscle Shoals, Alabama; and an excerpt from one of William Bartram's books of travels. Also an unpublished article, The Cat That Came to Clear Springs, concerning a panther in Abbeville County, South Carolina.

General note
Greenville (Greenville County), S.C.

WILLIAM WILSON PAPERS, 1813. (1 item.)
A bill of lading and a receipt signed by William Wilson, an officer in the United States Army artillery corps, as commander of Fort Johnston, North Carolina.

General note
Fort Johnston, near Southport (Brunswick County), N.C.

REBECCA L. (BARKSDALE) WIMBISH PAPERS, 1811-1897. (226 items and 51 vols.)
Personal correspondence of Rebecca L. (Barksdale) Wimbish and her sister Cornelia (Barksdale) Quarles, including letters from William Wimbish, who worked at an iron foundry at Union Furnace, Virginia, during the Civil War; business papers, including portions of ledgers and daybooks; and a detailed statement of the expenses of Rebecca L. Barksdale at Salem Female Academy, Salem, North Carolina, in 1849. Volumes in the collection include minutes of church meetings, 1837-1846; business records of mercantile establishments at Catawba Post Office, Peytonsburg, and Barkedale, all in Virginia, including ledgers, daybooks, and account books; a wagoner's book which was kept by John McMillian; an account book of tobacco sold in Richmond, Virginia, 1823-1826; and a child's copybook.

General note
Halifax County, Va.

JOHN HENRY WINDER PAPERS, 1862-1865. (5 items.)
Letters to John Henry Winder (1800-1865), brigadier general in the Confederate Army, requesting relief from field duty, permission to visit a soldier, and permission to leave a town in which the writer was paroled. One letter, 1863, concerns the exchange of a Union soldier, and a telegram, 1865, mentions the sudden death of Winder at Florence, South Carolina.

General note
Virginia.

LEVIN WINDER PAPERS, 1813-1815. (25 items.)
Papers of Levin Winder, Revolutionary War veteran and Federalist governor of Maryland during the War of 1812, concern his duties as governor, including a report to the General Assembly, 1813, on the state of affairs in Maryland; papers relating to the trial of free Negroes and slaves accused of plotting an insurrection in Frederick County, 1814; and recommendations for appointments.

General note
Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM WINDHAM PAPERS, 1804-1806. (5 items.)
Papers of William Windham, British statesman, concern military preparations in Kent and the question of war with France, 1804; Windham's instructions to General Simcoe and the Earls of Rosslyn and St. Vincent regarding the Portuguese fleet, 1806; the parliamentary election of 1806; and instructions to General William Beresford in 1806 to prepare troops from Buenos Aires for an expedition in mid-1807.

General note

JOSEPH B. WINDLEY PAPERS, 1794-1856. (22 items.)
Business papers, legal papers, and bills and receipts pertaining to Joseph B. Windley and his relatives and friends, including items relating to the settlement of estates, the purchase and sale of slaves, and the presidential election of 1856.

General note
Beaufort County, N.C.

MARSHALL W. WINES PAPERS, 1872-1905. (19 items.)
Papers of Marshall W. Wines, who was in charge of the Miscellaneous Division of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey.

General note
Washington, D.C.

PAULINA S. WINFIELD PAPERS, 1912-1920. (8 items.)
Typescript short stories by Paulina S. Winfield and two letters to her by "The Editor."

General note
Broadway (Rockingham County), Va.

SIMON P. WINGARD PAPERS, 1841-1867. (103 items.)
Correspondence of Simon P. Wingard, a Confederate soldier in the 5th South Carolina Regiment, with his wife, Marie Wingard, and his brother, James Samuel Wingard, a soldier in the 9th South Carolina Regiment, describing life in Lexington, South Carolina; life in army camps at Grahamville, Pocotaligo, and McPhersonville, South Carolina; the Peninsular Campaign in Virginia, 1862; the siege of Petersburg, Virginia, 1864-1865; desertion in the Confederate and Union armies; and Union sentiment in South Carolina, 1864. Also contains a short entry diary of Thomas F. Harrington of the 10th Massachusetts Regiment, 1862, and James S. Wingard, 1862.

General note
Lexington (Lexington County), S.C.
SIR FRANCIS REGINALD WINGATE, FIRST BARONET, PAPERS, 1884-1955.  (345 items.)
Papers of Sir Francis Reginald Wingate, First Baronet, British Army officer and colonial administrator, contain correspondence, official reports, maps, and clippings pertaining to Wingate's work as assistant adjutant general and director of military intelligence in Egypt, for the most part concerning the conflict between the British and the Mahdists in the eastern Sudan. Letters to Wingate from his superiors and subordinates in London, Cairo, southern Egypt, and the eastern Sudan, and many letterpress copies or drafts of Wingate's replies, relate to the Eastern Sudan Expeditionary Force, 1891; the military, economic, and political situation in those portions of the Sudan controlled by Britain; and estimates of conditions in the areas of the Sudan controlled by the Mahdists. Reports and memoranda include Wingate's General Report on the Sudan, 1891 and his Appendix; translations of correspondence, ca. 1883, of Osman Digna, Mahdist ruler in the eastern Sudan; and indices to Mahdist letters and proclamations captured at the battle of Afafit, 1891. Printed material includes Wingate's military report on Sudan, 1890; staff diary and intelligence report from Suakin, January-March, 1891; statistics on the Egyptian Army and on the Italian Army in Africa; and newspaper clippings on Egyptian and Sudanese affairs. The collection contains several maps, dealing mainly with military operations in the Sudan.

GEORGE WINGATE PAPERS, 1876-1927.  (285 items.)
Papers of George Wingate, British Army officer, contain letters and printed material concerning Wingate's duties as an assistant commissary general in India, 1876-1904, and, particularly, his work in establishing the system of grass farms used to supply forage for government animals, 1884-1892, including a petition, 1887, and supporting documents submitted by Wingate in response to criticism of his work. There are also letters relating to the scientific study of grasses; correspondence pertaining to Wingate's religious beliefs as a member of the Plymouth Brethren and the religious sentiments of many of his fellow officers; and letters concerning missionary work in Asia.

JAMES A. WINGFIELD NOTEBOOK, ca. 1868.  (1 vol.)
Legal notes.

JAMES H. WINGFIELD PAPERS, 1862.  (4 items.)
Papers of J. H. Wingfield, commander of the Western Battalion of the 1st Regiment, Partisan Rangers, C.S.A., stationed on the Amite River near Baton Rouge in 1862. Included are a description of the scouting work of these troops, and morning reports.

General note
Knockenhair, East Lothian, Scotland.

General note
Summerhill, Godalming, Surrey, England.

General note
Eatonton (Putnam County), Ga.

General note
Baton Rouge, La.
Family and business correspondence of John Winn (d. 1844); of his wife Lucy Winn; and of their numerous children, including Philip James Winn. The correspondence of John Winn, farmer, lawyer, postmaster at Winnsville, captain in the War of 1812, and agent for General John Hartwell Cocke, includes information on Bremo, the plantation of the latter, including also a list of periodicals subscribed to by Cocker and legal cases relative to Revolutionary bounty land. Correspondence centering around Philip James Winn includes information on the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, and the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, both of which he attended; one letter with a description of the unusual religious services of the Dunkards; a deed for land purchased by a free Negro; records of the invention and patenting of a “New Gate Latch” by Philip J. Winn; and the interest of various members of the family in law, medicine, agriculture, mechanics, business, religion, and the operation of a stagecoach line between Richmond and Staunton, Virginia. Included also is a letter of William H. Winn containing detailed descriptions of the battles of Bethel, 1861, and Gettysburg, 1863, in which he participated as a Confederate soldier. More than half the collection consists of receipts and bills connected chiefly with John Winn's work in Revolutionary bounty lands and with Philip James Winn's invention. Twenty-seven volumes include post office accounts of John Winn and of his successor, Philip James Winn; a letter book concerning the “New Gate Latch”; accounts of the estate of Samuel Kidd; letter books; ledgers; medical notes; and records of births and deaths of slaves.

Accounts of Isaac Winslow's travels by stagecoach and boat from Boston, Massachusetts, to Charleston, South Carolina, via Richmond, Virginia, and Raleigh and Wilmington, North Carolina, containing interesting comments on various localities in North Carolina.

Papers of John Ancrum Winslow, United States naval officer, contain a letter, 1843, to Catherine (Winslow) Winslow concerning the beginning of John A. Winslow's voyage on the U.S.S. Missouri, and a voucher, 1873, from John A. Winslow to B. P. Winslow.

Letter to Warren Winslow, member of the United States House of Representatives from North Carolina, from W. S. Ashe, concerning an appointment.
E. D. WINSTEAD PAPERS, 1882-1924.  (109 items and 9 vols.)
The collection contains correspondence and financial papers concerning the
manufacture and sale of tobacco products by E. D. Winstead Company and the
milling of flour by the Milton Roller Mill Company. Volumes in the collection include
ledgers, a journal, notes and bills receivable, and a letterpress book for E. D. Winstead &
Company, and daybooks for flour mills in Milton, North Carolina.

WILLIAM WINSTON, JR., PAPERS, 1862-1952.  (26 items and 3 vols.)
Papers of William Winston, Jr. (1875-1952) contain a letter, 1864, of Lieutenant Colonel
J. M. Crews, a Confederate cavalry officer, concerning a march from Verona,
Mississippi, north to Tennessee; a letter, 1864, describing the condition of Nathan
Bedford Forrest's cavalry at Tupelo, Mississippi; correspondence and scrapbooks,
1900-1901, relating to William Winston, Jr.'s, service with the 40th United States
Regiment during the American occupation of the Philippine Islands, including routine
personal and military papers, a diary for a portion of the year 1900 describing the day-
to-day life of a soldier, comments on several skirmishes and the battle at Oroquieta,
Mindanao, and a number of photographs of American soldiers and the everyday
activities of Filipinos.

WINTERBOTTOM, RICHMAN AND COMPANY PAPERS, 1866.  (4 items.)
Business correspondence of manufacturers of cotton yarns.

ROBERT CHARLES WINTHROP PAPERS, 1885-1889.  (6 items.)
Miscellaneous routine letters of Robert Charles Winthrop, lawyer and member of the
United States Congress, including a biographical sketch of Winthrop.

WINTHROP COLLEGE PAPERS, 1954.  (2 items.)
Papers prepared by a faculty committee of Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina,
concerning the censuring of the college by the American Association of University
Professors.
WILLIAM WIRT AND ELIZABETH WASHINGTON (GAMBLE) WIRT PAPERS, ca. 1810-1854.
(34 items.)
Papers of William Wirt (1772-1834), author, lawyer, and attorney general of the United States, include letters concerning his law practice; a letter relating an anecdote concerning Wirt, Henry Clay, and a General Parker; fragmentary letter, 1833, from Wirt to a law student at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, discussing education; and a fragment of Wirt's draft of his biography of Patrick Henry. Correspondence of Elizabeth Washington (Gamble) Wirt (1784-1857), wife of William Wirt, and two sons, Dabney Carr and William C. concerns the purchase and sale of land, a debt incurred by Wirt for land he planned to develop in Florida, the widow's financial affairs, the erection of a monument to her husband, and other family matters.

General note
Oak Grove (Westmoreland County), and Richmond, Va.

E. JOHN WISE PAPERS, 1801-1822. (6 items.)
Letters concerning business matters.

General note

GEORGE D. WISE PAPERS, 1862. (1 item.)
Letter to George D. Wise, an officer in the United States Navy, introducing the British artist Frank Vizetelly.

General note
Brooklyn, N.Y.

GEORGE DOUGLAS WISE PAPERS, 1885-1888. (3 items.)
Personal letters of George Douglas Wise, a member of the United States House of Representatives, concerning a job and a loan for a friend.

General note
Richmond, Va.

GEORGE NEWTON WISE PAPERS, 1861-1863. (1 item and 1 vol.)
Diary, 1861-1863, of George Newton Wise, a Confederate soldier in the 17th Virginia Regiment, containing accounts of battles and skirmishes in Virginia at Alexandria, Manassas, Goose Creek, Leesburg, Dranesville, Williamsburg, Seven Pines, Gaines' Mill, Frazier's Farm, Malvern Hill, Fredericksburg, and Suffolk. Also a photograph of Wise in his Confederate uniform.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.
HENRY ALEXANDER WISE PAPERS, 1833-1894. (34 items.)
Papers of Henry Alexander Wise (1806-1876), member of the United States Congress, U.S. minister to Brazil, and governor of Virginia, contain correspondence, 1867-1876, with Nahum Capen, concerning a liberal government for the South, Wise's antipathy toward the Radicals, and Capen's work, The History of Democracy; a letter, 1859, to David Hubbard of Alabama, giving Wise's views on slavery, popular sovereignty and Kansas, and the burning of the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia; a letter, 1853, to Wise from R. M. T. Hunter concerning their political disagreements and the selection of a cabinet by President Franklin Pierce; a letter, 1836, by Wise commenting on political corruption, particularly in the United States House of Representatives; a letter, 1856, in which Wise discusses the forthcoming presidential election; and miscellaneous official papers and personal or business letters.

General note
Richmond, Va.

MICHAEL WISE LEDGERS, 1835-1853. (2 vols.)
Volumes contain the accounts of a tanner, who probably also operated as a saddler.

General note
Bridgewater (Rockingham County), Va.

PETER WISE AND FRANK W. WISE PAPERS, 1861-1869. (57 items.)
Family correspondence of the Wise family, containing the letters of Peter Wise and his wife, Alice Wise, concerning family gossip, news of the Civil War, inflation, the scarcity of food, Union raids, and tobacco fortunes made in Richmond, Virginia. Letters of Jean (Wise) Whitwell describe the destruction of Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, and the removal of the school to Richmond, Virginia. Letters of Will, Ned, and George Wise describe life in the Confederate Army. Letters of Frank W. Wise concern his work in the Confederate Treasury Department in Richmond, Virginia, and Columbia, South Carolina; trips to Texas and Mexico for the Confederate government; and his participation in the defense of Richmond, Virginia, in 1864.

General note
Richmond, Va.

THOMAS JAMES WISE PAPERS, 1896-1933. (26 items.)
Copies of twenty letters between Professor Newman I. White, Eric Morrell, and T. J. Wise (1859-1937), bibliographer, dealer in rare books and manuscripts, and literary forger, regarding the purchase of books from Wise. There are also six original letters of Wise, including two to Coulson Kernahan, and one to "Percy" regarding Byron's work.

General note

WILLIAM B. WISE PAPERS, 1846-1892. (60 items and 1 vol.)
Correspondence and accounts of William B. Wise, merchant, relating to his dry goods and naval stores business and to runaway slaves.

General note
Murfreesboro (Hertford County), N.C.
JAMES H. WISWELL PAPERS, 1861-1867.  (97 items.)
Letters of James H. Wiswell, a Union soldier in 4th United States Regiment, Cavalry, concerning his training in the cavalry barracks at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; his participation in fighting in Missouri and Tennessee, including the battle of Wilson's Creek, 1861, and the Tennessee campaign at Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, and Chattanooga; cavalry life; and business speculation and economic life in Knoxville and Nashville, Tennessee, at the end of the war.

General note
Hydeville (Rutland County), Vt.

JAMES WITCHER PAPERS, 1856.  (2 items.)
Letters of James Witcher, an attorney, concerning the sale of slaves.

General note
Bristol (Sullivan County), Tenn.

WILLIAM WITHERLE PAPERS, 1826-1851.  (34 items.)
Business papers of William Witherle, including letters and accounts of ships' captains, relating to the operation of the ship Antioch, 1826-1839, between Castine, Maine, New Orleans, Louisiana; Liverpool, England; Le Havre, France; and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. After 1839 the papers concern another ship owned by Witherle, the St. Cloud, sailing in the coastal trade between New Orleans, Louisiana; New York, New York; Boston, Massachusetts; and Castine, Maine.

General note
Castine (Hancock County), Me.

ROBERT Enoch Withers PAPERS, 1875-1894.  (5 items.)
Letters and an autobiography of Robert Enoch Withers (1821-1907), a United States senator and consul at Hong Kong, 1885-1889.

General note
Wytheville (Wythe County), Va.

ROBERT W. WITHERS PAPERS, 1830.  (1 item.)
Typescript copy of the presidential address of Robert W. Withers (1798-1854) delivered to the Agricultural Society of Greensboro, Alabama, criticizing the dependence of the South on cotton and advocating the restoration of soil fertility through the use of chemicals.

General note
Greensboro (Hale County), Ala.

GEORGE M. WITHERSPOON PAPERS, 1768 (1834-1872).  (26 items.)
Business letters and papers of George M. Witherspoon as a lawyer, and personal letters outlining his career as a member of the South Carolina legislature in the 1850s, a member of the home guard, 1861, and candidate for judge, 1865. There are also a land grant, 1768, and a pardon, 1866, granted Witherspoon by President Andrew Johnson for participation in the Civil War.

General note
Lancaster County, S.C.
HENRY K. WITHERSPOON PAPERS, 1862-1863. (5 items.)
Personal letters of Henry K. Witherspoon, a Confederate soldier.

General note
Camden (Kershaw County), S.C.

ELVIRA WITHROW PAPERS, 1864. (2 items.)
Civil War letters of Elvira Withrow, concerning the evacuation of women from Cass Station, Georgia, to Atlanta, to Athens, and finally to Banks County, Georgia.

General note
Banks County, Ga.

P. A. WITMER PAPERS, 1871-1897. (14 items.)
Letters to P. A. Witmer from various political leaders of Maryland, concerning Witmer's appointment to the Maryland board of education; the Maryland Agricultural College; the Hagerstown, Maryland, fair of 1897; and the presidential election of 1884.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

JOHN WOLCOT PAPERS, 1790-1820. (352 items.)
Photostatic copies, with the exception of fifty-five original items from the "Pindar" works and satires on one "Crimp," of the literary and financial papers of John Wolcot (1738-1819), English physician, painter, and poet, generally known as "Peter Pindar." Included are many bills from publishers for printing and binding Wolcott's numerous literary productions as well as contracts, promissory notes, accounts from his legal advisers, papers resulting from litigation in the settlement of the estates of his uncles, and undated literary notes, many being so interlined and corrected as to be almost illegible.

General note

LAURA B. WOLCOTT PAPERS, 1840, 1844. (2 items.)
Letters to Laura B. Wolcott, a student, dealing with family affairs, the presidential campaign of 1844, and Loco-Focoism.

General note
Salisbury (Litchfield County), Conn.

N. S. WOLCOTT PAPERS, 1861, 1865. (2 items.)
Letters of N. S. Wolcott describing Abraham Lincoln's first inauguration; Senator Louis T. Wigfall's secession speech, 1861; secession sentiment in Virginia; and the escape of a Union soldier from a Confederate military prison.

General note
Washington, D.C.
OLIVER WOLCOTT PAPERS, 1795-1797.  (6 items.)
Letters from Oliver Wolcott (1760-1833), United States secretary of the treasury, to David Henley, Indian commissioner in Tennessee, about furnishing supplies to troops sent to Tennessee in connection with Indian problems.

General note

ROGER WOLCOTT, JR., PAPERS, 1757.  (1 item.)
Legal document ordering that Nash Yale of Wallingford appear in the Hartford County Court.

General note
Wallingford (New Haven County), Conn.

GARNET JOSEPH WOLSELEY, PAPERS, VISCOUNT WOLSELEY, PAPERS, 1873-1913.  (128 items.)
Papers of Garnet Joseph Wolseley, First Viscount Wolseley, British soldier and commander-in-chief of the British Army, 1895-1900, contain letters, 1873, concerning the Ashanti War; letters, 1885-1887, to Sir Alfred Edward Turner pertaining to an attempt to blackmail Turner because of his alleged involvement in a plot to murder the Mahdi of Sudan; letters, 1885-1903, to Sir Guy Douglas Fleetwood Wilson concerning the Ashanti War and Wolseley's autobiography; letters, 1891-1909, to Sir George Benjamin Wolseley relating to the Boer War, British Army commanders in South Africa, war office administration, Wolseley's relations with Lord Lansdowne, secretary of state for war, and family matters; letters, 1877, to George Bentley relating to Wolseley's part in securing publication for a novel by Maria Georgiana (Carleton) Fetherstonhaugh, and letters, 1885-1892, to Bentley, concerning Wolseley's research for and the publication of his Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough (London: Bentley, 1894). Other letters in the collection concern the objectives of Charles Stewart Parnell and the Irish Party, 1886; and army administration.

General note

ALLEN WATSON WOMACK PAPERS, 1790-1870.  (15 items.)
The collection is made up for the most part of business papers of the Womack family, including a letter, 1864, mentioning commodity prices in Virginia during the Civil War and an appraisal list of slaves belonging to the estate of Allen Womack in 1849.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.

JEHU J. WOMBLE PAPERS, 1850-1869.  (6 items.)
Tax receipts.

General note
Pittsboro (Chatham County), N.C.
CHARLES WOOD, FIRST VISCOUNT HALIFAX, PAPERS, 1864.  (1 item.)
Letter to Charles Wood, First Viscount Halifax, British politician and administrator, commenting on a recommendation for an Indian judgeship.

General note

SIR HENRY EVELYN WOOD PAPERS, 1848-1919.  (232 items.)
Papers of Sir Henry Evelyn Wood, British field marshal, contain letters discussing events in the Crimean War, written as a result of the publication in 1895 of Wood's The Crimea in 1854 and in 1894; a letter, 1873, on the Ashanti War; letters, 1878-1880, pertaining to the Zulu War, particularly the death of Ronald George Elidor Campbell and the service of Piet Uys to the British cause; letters, 1880-1881, relating to the Transvaal War and the death of Sir George Colley; letters on the situation in Egypt in the 1880s and 1890s; letters, 1898-1914, from Lord Roberts on military matters; letters after 1890 concerning the administration of the army, army reform, and Wood's work in training troops; and a few letters on World War I. Other letters in the collection concern army hygiene, 1868; the efficiency of volunteer units, 1905; Australian concern about the growing power of Japan, 1895; and the disestablishment of the Church of England.

General note

JOSIAH WOOD PAPERS, 1862-1865.  (81 items.)
Letters of Josiah Wood, a Union soldier in the 27th Massachusetts Regiment, describe the movements of his regiments in North Carolina and Virginia; a skirmish near Petersburg, Virginia, 1863; and Wood's experiences in a Confederate prison in Richmond, Virginia.

General note
New Bedford (Bristol County), Mass.

LEONARD WOOD PAPERS, 1917-1919.  (3 items.)
Letters of Leonard Wood, American soldier and military governor of Cuba and the Philippine Islands, concerning his interest in military preparedness.

General note
Washington, D.C.

SAMUEL O. WOOD PAPERS AND ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1847 (1855-1880) 1899.  (368 items.)
Correspondence and business papers of Samuel O. Wood, plantation overseer and probably an agent for a commission merchant, including letters from James P. Tarry, owner of the plantation in Perry County, Alabama, in Wood's charge, with repeated injunctions, 1851-1854, that Wood should not whip the slaves; and information on current prices of slaves. After 1855 Wood's correspondence refers to his work in a commission house in Cahaba, Alabama, with references to prices and markets for slaves and cotton. After 1861, when Wood moved to Gay's Landing and established himself as a cotton planter and collector, his papers consist of bills, tax assessments, promissory notes, prices current, and communications from commission merchants around Mobile, Alabama.

General note
Gay's Landing (Marengo County), Ala.
THOMAS F. WOOD, INC., PAPERS, 1913-1923.  (1 vol.)

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

THOMAS FANNING WOOD PAPERS, 1885.  (1 item.)
Letter from Alvan Wentworth Chapman to Thomas 'Fanning Wood, physician and secretary of the North Carolina state board of health, concerning the Reverend Moses Ashley Curtis, botanist and minister.

General note
Wilmington (New Hanover County), N.C.

WILLIAM WOOD DAYBOOK, 1819-1831.  (1 vol.; 244 pp.)
Records of a general store.

General note
Winchester (Frederick County), Va.

WILLIAM PAGE WOOD, FIRST BARON HATHERLEY, PAPERS, 1871.  (1 item.)
Letter to William Page Wood, First Baron Hatherley, Lord Chancellor of England, from Lord Lawrence, a recent viceroy of India, giving his opinion about appeals from courts in India to the privy council.

General note

JOHN WOODALL PAPERS, (1837-1876) 1905.  (96 items.)
Family letters between a plantation overseer and his brother, William Woodall, a poor white farmer, throwing light on social and agricultural conditions, depicting life on a small farm in Virginia, and commenting on the migration of small farmers to the West after the Civil War. There are numerous references to the cultivation of tobacco. Included also are a few letters from Thomas T. Treadway, owner of the plantation which Woodall managed and member of the Virginia House of Delegates, regarding farming operations.

General note
Prince Edward County, Va.

ELIZABETH BOWEN WOODBERRY PAPERS, 1842-1846.  (35 items.)
Personal letters to Elizabeth Bowen Woodberry from her cousin, Isaac Story, Jr.

General note
Beverly (Essex County), Mass.
LEVI WOODBURY PAPERS, 1830-1843. (25 items.)
Papers of Levi Woodbury (1789-1851), secretary of the navy, 1831-1834, and secretary of the treasury, 1834-1841, concern the appointment of James M. Bankhead as a midshipman; the dismissal of Joseph L. Kuhn, paymaster of the marine corps; reports to Woodbury on the value of the monetary units of Brazil, England, Italy, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Venezuela, and Saint Croix; the views and directions of President Martin Van Buren on the issuance of land patents; and payments to a government revenue inspector.

General note
Washington, D.C.

WOODLAWN MILLS DAYBOOK, 1874-1875. (1 vol.; 329 pp.)
Records of a textile mill.

General note
Woodlawn Mills (Gaston County), N.C.

WOODLAWN MILLS STORE DAYBOOK, 1879-1880. (1 vol.; 237 pp.)
Records of a general store.

General note
Woodlawn Mills (Gaston County), N.C.

JAMES LESLIE WOODRESS PAPERS, 1957-1976. (1,659 items.)
Correspondence of Woodress, professor of American literature at the University of California, Davis, concerning his editorship of various works. There is correspondence between Woodress and contributors to American Literary Scholarship: an Annual, with partial manuscripts of contributions; correspondence relative to the compilation and publication of a revision of Eight American Authors (New York: 1971); correspondence between Wooddress and Duke University Press concerning a revision of Dissertations in American Literature, 1891-1955, with a supplement, 1956-1961; and correspondence with Duke University Press, contributors and editors, and manuscripts of the forward, introduction, and some of the contributions for Essays Mostly on Periodical Publishing in America: A Collection in Honor of Dr. Clarence Gohdes (Durham: 1973).

General note
Davis (Yolo County), Calif.

REBECCA WOODRING DIARY, 1872-1873. (1 item.)
Diary of Rebecca Woodring, containing information on social life, religious life, and the weather.

General note
Flint Rock (Catawba County), N.C.
BENJAMIN E. WOODRUFF PAPERS, 1824-1884. (454 items.)
Business papers of Benjamin E. Woodruff, containing merchants' bills and receipts, tax bills and receipts, notes for money borrowed and lent, and papers concerning the hiring of slaves. Also contains an insurance policy, licenses to preach in the Methodist Church, and a document signed by an officer of the Freedmen's Bureau establishing an apprenticeship for two orphans, 1866.

General note
Hicks Ford (Greenville County), Va.

ISABELLA ANN (ROBERTS) WOODRUFF PAPERS, 1857 (1860-1865) 1869. (277 items.)
Correspondence of Isabella (Roberts) Woodruff (b. 1837), a schoolteacher, giving accounts of middle-class society in Charleston, and Civil War difficulties. Included also are courtship letters of Charles F. A. Holst to Isabella (Roberts) Woodruff, beginning in 1865 and ultimately giving many details of the period during and after Sherman's march through South Carolina.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

JOSEPHUS WOODRUFF DIARY, 1874-1875. (1 vol.; 112 pp.)
Diary of Josephus Woodruff, Republican clerk of the South Carolina senate, for the most part concerning his business, the Republican Printing Company, which was involved in the corruption of the Reconstruction government in South Carolina, including methods of influencing legislators, divisions in the Republican Party, and Woodruff's dislike of F. W. Dawson and B. R. Riordan of the Charleston Daily News.

General note
Charleston, S.C.

MILFORD F. WOODRUFF PAPERS, 1858. (1 item.)
Personal letter of Milford F. Woodruff.

General note
Lowndesboro (Lowndes County), Ala.

ELIZABETH WOODS PAPERS, 1817-1830. (12 items.)
Attendance records of a Sunday school class for girls in the Methodist society at Preston, England, taught by Elizabeth Woods. Several of the lists also include statements of financial contributions.

General note
Preston, Lancaster County, England.

FRANCIS H. WOODS PAPERS, 1863-1865. (17 items.)
Civil War correspondence of Francis H. Woods, a Union soldier in the 139th New York Regiment, from Fortress Monroe and the siege of Petersburg, Virginia, describing his duties as cook, camp life, and prayer meetings.

General note
Worcester (Worcester County), Mass.
Letters of J. F. Woods, a Union soldier, describing the occupation of New Bern and Raleigh and the celebration of Union troops on hearing of Lee's surrender.

**General note**
New Bern (Craven County), and Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

**JOSEPH T. WOODS PAPERS, 1833 (1862-1865) 1887.** (140 items.)
Personal letters from Joseph T. Woods, surgeon of the 99th Ohio Regiment, to his sister "Sade." Most of the letters were written during the Civil War period and concern censorship in army camps; the battle of Port Republic, 1862; General Lew Wallace, 1862; the battle of Nashville, 1862; a battle near Chattanooga, 1863; and the attitude of Southern women toward "Yankees," 1863.

**General note**
Randolph (Portage County), Ohio.

**LEONARD WOODS, JR., PAPERS, 1862.** (1 item.)
Letter of Leonard Woods, Jr., a Congregationalist clergyman and president of Bowdoin College, 1839-1866, concerning the work of his father, Leonard Woods, a noted theologian and professor at Andover Seminary.

**General note**
Brunswick (Cumberland County), Me.

**WILLIAM G. WOODS PAPERS, 1864-1865.** (6 items.)
Letters of William G. Woods, a Confederate prisoner of war in the Union prisons at Johnson's Island, Ohio, and Fort Delaware, Delaware, describing prison life and inquiring about friends and conditions in Caswell County, North Carolina.

**General note**
Johnson's Island (Erie County), Ohio, and Fort Delaware (New Castle County), Del.

**AGATHA (ABNEY) WOODSON PAPERS, 1896-1916.** (25 items.)
Papers of Agatha (Abney) Woodson, genealogist, writer, local historian, and civic leader of Edgefield, South Carolina, contain letters, 1896-1916, pertaining to the United Daughters of the Confederacy; copies of Civil War stories by Confederate Army veterans; and poems and prose by Woodson and others on the literature of South Carolina, the Civil War, and secession.

**General note**
Edgefield (Edgefield County), S.C.

**ELVIRA L. WOODSON PAPERS, 1857-1875.** (21 items.)
Correspondence of Elvira L. Woodson with friends and relatives in Virginia and in Saline County, Missouri, describing social life, schools, and Appomattox County, Virginia, during the Civil War.

**General note**
Appomattox Court House (Appomattox County), Va.
WOODSTOCK INVESTMENT COMPANY RECORDS, 1891. (1 vol.; 9 pp.)
Minute book of the Woodstock Company. Also contains records of antique sales, 1940-1941.

General note
Roanoke (Roanoke County), Va.

JAMES L. WOODVILLE PAPERS, (1817-1847) 1871. (381 items.)
Business and professional correspondence of James L. Woodville, Virginia lawyer, member of the House of Delegates, 1825, and later president of the Branch Bank of Virginia at Buchanan, Virginia.

General note
Fincastle (Botetourt County), Va.

ROBERT WOODY AND NEWTON DIXON WOODY PAPERS, 1784 (1835-1887) 1939.
(2,328 items and 20 vols.)
Papers of Robert Woody, Newton Dixon Woody, and other members of the Woody family concern the mercantile and milling businesses of Robert Woody in Chatham County, North Carolina, and Newton Dixon Woody in Guilford County, North Carolina, in the 1850s; the decision of Newton D. Woody to leave North Carolina during the Civil War and his return in 1865; experiences of Frank H. Woody, a lawyer, in the Washington and Montana territories in the 1860s and 1870s; news from relatives living in Indiana; temperance meetings, including the General Southern Temperance Conference at Fayetteville, North Carolina, 1835; commodity prices; general economic conditions; experiences of Mary Ann Woody as a student at New Garden Boarding School, Guilford County, 1852-1853; reports of the Orange Peace Society, Orange County, North Carolina, 1824-1830; accounts of the activities of Unionists in North Carolina during the Civil War and opposition to Ulysses S. Grant and the Radicals. Volumes include minutes of meetings of the Orange Peace Society, Orange County, North Carolina, 1824-1830; memorandum books; an account book kept during the construction of a Quaker church at High Falls, North Carolina, 1905-1909; minute book of meetings of the Friends of Prosperity, 1913-1914; and financial record books of Robert Woody and Newton Dixon Woody.

General note
Chatham County and Guilford County, N.C.

JOHN ELLIS WOOL PAPERS, 1837-1869. (6 items.)
Papers relating to the military career of John Ellis Wool, an American soldier, including a letter, 1837, reporting on the resistance of the Cherokee Indians to efforts to remove them from North Carolina to the western United States; and a report from Buena Vista, Mexico, 1848, concerning the murder of three American soldiers.

General note
Troy (Rensselaer County), N.Y.
WILLIAM WOOLDRIDGE DIARY, 1855-1858. (1 vol.; 244 pp.)
Personal diary of William Wooldridge, with a few comments on a smallpox epidemic.

General note
Bridgeville (Pickens County), Ala.

CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON PAPERS, 1883. (1 item.)
Letter of author Constance Fenimore Woolson to Hamilton Wright Mabie, editor and critic associated with the Christian Union, concerning Woolson's writing, especially her novelette, For the Major; and her approval of the Christian Union.

General note
Cleveland, Ohio.

SHADRACK WOOTEN PAPERS, 1863-1894. (136 items.)
Bills, receipts, indentures, warrants, and a few letters, mainly concerning the sale of land and lawsuits.

General note
Clarkton (Bladen County), N.C.

WOOTEN AND TAYLOR COMPANY PAPERS, 1846-1884. (111 items.)
Business papers of the firm of Wooten and Taylor, for the most part dealing with the purchase and sale of naval stores and general merchandise, the shipment of goods by water, and personal correspondence and legal papers of Charles Duffy and Simon B. Taylor.

General note
Catherine Lake (Onslow County), N.C.

JOSEPH EMERSON WORCESTER PAPERS, 1830-1834. (6 items.)
Letters from Joseph Emerson Worcester (1784-1865), editor of the American Almanac, concerning material for that publication.

General note
Cambridge (Middlesex County), Mass.
Papers of the Worth family of North Carolina contain papers of Jonathan Worth (1802-1869), lawyer and governor of North Carolina, including a few of his official papers as governor, 1865-1868; correspondence relating to his business interests and law practice; and letters of Jonathan Worth and Martitia (Daniel) Worth in the 1850s to a son at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, concerning family matters and the construction of a plank road near Asheboro, North Carolina. Papers of David Gaston Worth (1831-1897) contain essays from Worth's college days; Civil War correspondence concerning financial conditions in the Confederacy and the Confederate salt works at Wilmington, North Carolina; material relating to gingham School, Mebane, North Carolina, and the Fifth Street Methodist Church, Wilmington, North Carolina; and business papers. Papers of William Elliott Worth contain a ledger, 1906-1911, for William E. Worth and Company, dealers in ice, coal, wood, and other merchandise; and records of the Universal Oil and Fertilizer Company, including a ledger, 1903-1914, and a letterpress book, 1906-1907, concerning the manufacture and marketing of various fertilizers, cottonseed oil, and related products. Papers of Charles William Worth contain letters to his parents while he was a student at gingham School, and at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; and letters, 1912-1913, from many prominent North Carolinians attempting to have Worth appointed American consul at Shanghai, China. The collection also contains five account books, 1888-1924, of Worth & Worth and its successor, The Worth Co., a Wilmington firm of grocers and commission merchants which also traded in cotton and naval stores.

FRANCIS WRANGHAM PAPERS, 1806-1836. (3 items.)
Papers of Francis Wrangham, classical scholar and miscellaneous writer, contain a copy of the poem, Col. Thornton's Departure from York to Spy Park in Wiltshire, attributed to Martin Hawker a poem by Wrangham entitled Lines on Leaving Hornby Castle; a poem eulogizing Charles James Fox, written by Wrangham; and a letter, 1836, recounting an amusing incident at the home of Walter Ramsden Hawksworth Fawkes.

FLORA MAY WRENN AND LIZZIE TAYLOR WRENN PAPERS, 1906-1959. (4 items.)
The papers of Flora May Wrenn and Lizzie Taylor Wrenn, alumnae of Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, include the diploma of Lizzie T. Wrenn, 1912, from Trinity College; and a letter, 1908, to Flora May Wrenn from John C. Kilgo, president of Trinity College, concerning the gymnastics course for women students.
AMBROSE Ransom Wright Papers, 1861-1866. (23 items.)
Papers of Ambrose Ransom Wright, Confederate officer, Georgia legislator, and newspaper editor, contain miscellaneous letters and documents concerning Wright's service in the Confederate Army on the coast of North Carolina, 1861; the transfer of officers under Wright's command, 1863; and personal affairs and requests for assistance.

General note
Augusta (Richmond County), Ga.

Bryant Wright Papers, 1859-1864. (24 items.)
Correspondence of Bryant Wright, a soldier in the 29th Alabama Regiment during the Civil War, and his wife, Lydia Wright, concerning the activities of his regiment and life in Tallapoosa County, Alabama.

General note
Tallapoosa County, Ala.

Elizur Wright Papers, 1837. (1 item.)
Papers of Elizur Wright, insurance actuary, reformer, and abolitionist, contain a letter, 1837, from Ellis Gray Loring, an anti-slavery lawyer, concerning legal papers to be presented to the Massachusetts legislature dealing with jury trial for alleged fugitive slaves.

General note
New York, N.Y.

George Finney Wright Papers, 1864. (2 items.)
Personal letters of George Finney Wright, a Baltimore businessman originally from Accomack County, Virginia.

General note
Baltimore, Md.

J. D. Wright and Joseph Wright Papers, 1861-1865. (38 items.)
Personal correspondence of J. D. Wright and Joseph Wright, Confederate soldiers, concerning camp life, casualties and medical treatment, and the siege of Petersburg, Virginia, 1864-1865.

General note
Pittsylvania County, Va.

Sir James Wright Papers, 1756-1781. (18 items.)
Papers of Sir James Wright, royal governor of Georgia, contain official papers, relating mainly to the settlement of estates. Also contains an address to Wright by loyalists in Georgia concerning the activities of Georgia patriots.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
JAMES M. WRIGHT PAPERS, 1861-1865.  (18 items.)
Letters of James M. Wright, a Confederate soldier, showing the gradual decline of spirits among Southerners as the Civil War continued.

General note
Chamblissburg (Bedford County), Va.

MARCUS JOSEPH WRIGHT PAPERS, 1864-1951.  (192 items.)
Papers of Marcus J. Wright (1831-1922), soldier, editor of the *Official Records of the War of the Rebellion*, and author, contain letters relating to Wright's search for records of the Civil War and his requests for information about the war experiences of various individuals; and correspondence with W. R. Benjamin and Belmont Perry concerning the sale of papers in Wright's possession.

General note
Washington, D.C.

RICHARD HARVEY WRIGHT PAPERS, 1870-1952.  (232,079 items and 178 vols.)
The papers of Richard Harvey Wright contain correspondence, 1873-1952; legal papers; printed matter; business papers; financial papers; and clippings relating to Wright's business interests, particularly the Wright Machinery Company of Durham, North Carolina, manufacturer of packaging for tobacco products and various other kinds of commodities. There is much information on the economic history of Durham and the development of the tobacco industry. Volumes in the collection include financial records and letterpress books for business correspondence.

General note
Durham, N.C.

THOMAS S. WRIGHT PAPERS, 1845-1852.  (27 items.)
Personal correspondence between Thomas S. Wright, overseer and physician, and two of his brothers who were physicians, containing information on their medical training, on Wake Forest College, North Carolina, 1845, and on medical practice in Georgia and North Carolina.

General note
Belford (Nash County), N.C.

WILLIAM WRIGHT PAPERS, 1827-1851.  (29 items.)
Family letters of William Wright, United States senator from New Jersey, his son, Edward H. Wright, and his daughter, Kate Wright. Also contains letters, 1828-1830, to David Arnold of Rawlings, New York, from his sons, Benjamin F. Arnold and H. C. Arnold.

General note
Newark, N.J., and Washington, D.C.
WRIGHT FAMILY PAPERS, 1853-1882.  (89 items.)
The Wright family papers contain the correspondence of Benjamin Wright and Elizabeth Wright with their children and other members of their families concerning personal and family matters, and letters of Noah J. Wright, Lemuel S. Wright, and Benoni C. Wright, Confederate soldiers in the 48th and 56th North Carolina Regiments, concerning the war in North Carolina and Virginia; the siege of Petersburg, Virginia, 1864; desertion among Confederate troops; and the war weariness of soldiers and civilians.

General note
Cleveland County, N.C.

WRIGHT AND CLAY CASH RECEIPTS JOURNAL, 1861-1863.  (1 vol.; 297 pp.)
Cash receipts journal of a general merchandise firm.

General note
Roxboro (Person County), N.C.

WRIGHT-HARRIS PAPERS, 1806-1885.  (200 items.)
Papers of Lydia Ann (Tilton) Wright and Isaac R. Harris contain correspondence with numerous friends and relations concerning family matters; the Mississippi Territory; the Mexican War; the Compromise of 1850; politics, business, and the construction of railroads, particularly the Pensacola and Georgia line, in Florida; travel in the United States in the 1850s, the secession crisis; and the attitude of Southerners in the period after the Civil War.

General note
Centreville (Queen Annes County), Md., and Quincy (Gadsden County), Fla.

J. T. WYATT PAPERS, 1860-1908.  (60 items.)
The J. T. Wyatt papers contain business letters to E. E. Phillips and J. T. Wyatt pertaining to the quarrying and sale of granite, the Georgia state lottery, and prohibition.

General note
Faith (Rowan County), and Salisbury (Rowan County), N.C.

CHARLES CECIL WYCHE PAPERS, 1902-1924.  (9,736 items.)
Papers of Charles Cecil Wyche, lawyer and United States district judge for the western district of South Carolina, contain correspondence and papers concerning business and legal affairs, politics, and family matters, including Wyche's support of John Gary Evans in his campaign to be United States senator from South Carolina, 1908; descriptions of Paris, Brussels, and Berlin in letters of Isoline Wyche, 1909-1910; an attempt to prevent the granting of a pardon by Governor Cole L. Blease of South Carolina, 1911; Wyche's term in the state legislature, 1913; Wyche's legal business, particularly relating to the collection of debts and suits for damages in cases of industrial and automobile accidents; the campaign of Cole L. Blease for the governorship of South Carolina, 1916; attempts by Wyche to form a regiment of volunteers for service in Mexico or Europe; the influenza epidemic of 1920; and the national and state election of 1924, especially Wyche's support for James F. Byrnes in his race for the United States Senate against Nathaniel Barksdale Dial.

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County), S.C.
WILLIAM WYLIE PAPERS, 1845-1863.  (15 items.)
Letters of the Wylie family concerning politics, race relations, the Mexican War, and family matters. Civil War letters deal with the fortification of Fort Pillow, Tennessee, 1861; skirmishes of the 5th South Carolina Regiment, 1861; and the reactions of soldiers and civilians to various events during the war.

General note
Lancaster (Lancaster County), S.C.

RICHARD WYLLY PAPERS, 1790-1793.  (3 items.)
Business papers of Richard Wylly.

General note
Savannah, Ga.

THOMAS K. WYLY PAPERS, 1823-1855.  (22 items.)
Business papers of Thomas K. Wyly and John Wyly, merchants, relating to accounts in New Orleans, Baltimore, and Philadelphia, concerning cotton and tobacco markets and the Mississippi River trade.

General note
Reynoldsburg (Humphreys County), Tenn., and Canton (Madison County), Miss.

CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN PAPERS, 1840.  (1 item.)
Letter to Charles Watkin Williams Wynn, British politician, concerning information about Lord Cobham requested by John W. Croker.

General note

A. R. WYNNE PAPERS, 1818-1866.  (40 items.)
Letters to A. R. Wynne, a prominent planter, concerning the purchase and sale of slaves; land purchases in Forsyth County, North Carolina; and the settlement of promissory notes.

General note
Castalian Springs (Sumner County), Tenn.

BENJAMIN CUDWORTH YANCEY PAPERS, 1846-1882.  (102 items.)
Correspondence of Benjamin Cudworth Yancey (b. 1817), planter, lawyer, and minister to Argentina, discussing plantation affairs; the settlement of the estate of his father-in-law, Thomas Napier Hamilton; the price of slaves; difficulties in negotiating a treaty with Argentina; conditions in Atlanta, Georgia, 1861; business affairs and problems with slave labor during the Civil War; and the education of his son, Hamilton Yancey, at the University of Georgia, Athens, and at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, and of his daughter, Mary Louise Yancey, at a school probably in Staunton, Virginia.

General note
Charleston, S.C.
WILLIAM LOWNDES YANCEY PAPERS, 1846. (2 items.)
Political correspondence of William Lowndes Yancey (1814-1863), lawyer, editor of the Cahaba Democrat and the Wetumpka Argus, Alabama legislator, member of U. S. Congress, 1847, and Confederate congressman.

General note
Wetumpka (Elmore County), Ala.

SOLOMON VANCE YANTIS PAPERS, 1863-1896. (56 items.)
Papers of Solomon Vance Yantis (1826-1899), tobacconist, secretary and part owner of a flour mill, city councilman, and postmaster, include letters concerning the work of the relief committee at Harpers Ferry in distributing aid to sufferers from flood; letters from his son, Arnold Stevens Yantis, describing college life at Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland; letter from his brother-in-law in Ellensburg, Oregon, discussing the town's salmon cannery, lumbering, and the town and its citizens; bills and receipts relating to the purchase of tobacco, flour and other items; and a receipt book showing rent paid by Yantis to James McGraw.

General note
Harpers Ferry (Jefferson County), W. Va.

WILLIAM S. YARD PAPERS, 1861-1865. (8 items.)
Soldiers' letters to William S. Yard from John G. Doran, 4th Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers, U.S.A., while stationed at Camp Seminary, Virginia; from W. C. Yard, 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry, U.S.A., while stationed at Washington, D.C., concerning camp life; and from John Y. Bennett while at Fort Powhatan, Virginia, describing the heavy firing on Petersburg.

General note
Trenton (Mercer County), N.J.

FRANCIS COPE YARNALL PAPERS, 1853-1861. (4 items and 1 vol.)
Volume (88 pp.) entitled Letters on Slavery, F.C.Y., 1853 of Francis Cope Yarnall (1830-1890), businessman with interests in railroads, coal operations, and slate quarries; and clippings. The work discusses the institution of slavery in the South, followed by a series of letters between Yarnall and “Professor M” in New York, New York, in which Yarnall attacks slavery and “Professor M” defends it. Topics confronted include condition and treatment of slaves; character of slaves; house servants; field hands; planters; overseers, black drivers; the agricultural system; cruelty to slaves and how it was dealt with by the legal system and in actual practice; fugitive slaves; education and religious instruction; internal slave trade; the effects of slavery on the white population and upon Southern economic development; the relation between cotton culture and slavery; effects of Northern agitation; attitudes of Southerners toward slavery and toward public opinion. effect of advances in transportation; colonization in Africa; condition of blacks in Africa; labor in the North; inequality as a condition of life; the role of an advanced race in elevating the less advanced; possible evils of abolition; the relation between Christianity and slavery; prejudice in the North and South; emancipation in Jamaica; the Fugitive Slave Law; the loss of leaders as Henry Clay, John C. Calhoun, and Daniel Webster; Southern slave laws; and the Nebraska Bill.

General note
Wynndown, Overbrook (Montgomery County), Pa.
JAMES L. YATES PAPERS, 1863-1865.  (33 items.)

General note
Lincoln (Logan County), Ill.

JOSEPH M. YATES SHOP BOOK, 1827-1829.  (1 vol.)
Accounts of a blacksmith.

LEVI SMITHWICK YATES LEDGER, 1861-1866.  (1 vol.; 392 pp.)
Physician's account book.

General note
Williamston (Martin County), N.C.

RICHARD YATES PAPERS, 1862.  (1 item.)

General note
Jacksonville (Morgan County), Ill.

ROBERT YATES PAPERS, 1776.  (1 item.)

General note
Albany (Albany County), N.Y.

SAMUEL B. YATES PAPERS, 1860-1862.  (12 items.)
Family correspondence of Samuel B. Yates, Company F. 10th Virginia Cavalry, C.S.A., discussing sadness over the outbreak of the Civil War, division of opinion in Virginia over secession, the formation of companies on each side, food, and picket duty. There is also a list of battles in which Yates participated.

General note
West Milford (Harrison County), Va.

LACY WALTER GILES YEA PAPERS, 1854.  (1 item.)
Letter of Lacy Walter Giles Yea (1808-1855), British army officer commanding the 7th Royal Fusiliers during the Crimean War, written from a camp before Sevastopol reporting on the lack of proper clothing and medical supplies, and losses in his regiment.

General note
Pyrland Hall, Somersettshire, England.
JASPER YEATES PAPERS, 1778.  (1 item.)
Letter to Jasper Yeates (1745-1817), lawyer, and jurist, from Samuel Johnston concerning his desire to go to England, and a lawsuit being undertaken by Yeates.

General note
Lancaster (Lancaster County), Pa.

JEAN CHARLOTTE WASHINGTON (LLOYD) YEATMAN PAPERS, 1826-1906.  (13 items.)
Family correspondence of Jean Charlotte Washington (Lloyd) Yeatman, including a letter from Mary Ann Randolph (Custis) Lee concerning the death of Robert E. Lee; a letter from Fitzhugh Lee about family portraits and a revolt in Cuba in 1896; and a letter, 1904, listing the wedding party of Mary Ann Randolph (Custis) Lee and Robert E. Lee.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.

EDWARD CLEMENTS YELLOWLEY PAPERS, 1837 (1840-1864) 1931.  (84 items.)
Official and political correspondence of Edward C. Yellowley (d. 1885), lawyer and colonel of the 68th North Carolina Regiment, C.S.A., containing routine correspondence on movement of troops and on local politics. Included also are college compositions of Yellowley and several of his speeches made while practicing law.

General note
Pitt County, N.C.

OPHELIA YERBY PAPERS, 1862-1863.  (4 items.)
Letters to Ophelia Yerby from her cousin, N. B. Cash, Confederate soldier in Virginia, discussing camp life and army experiences.

General note
Athens (Clarke County), Ga.

WILLIAM YERGER PAPERS, 1866.  (1 item.)
Deposition by William Yerger relating to a bill of sale for cotton purchased by James Meagher, from Bryan Ashen in 1863.

General note
Jackson (Hinds County), Miss.

JOHN H. YERGEY PAPERS, 1871.  (5 items.)
Copies of a bond and warrant from John H. Yergey, house carpenter, to Amos Ellis pertaining to land mortgaged for a personal loan.

General note
WILLIAM B. YONCE PAPERS, 1827 (1848-1870) 1893. (127 items.)
Personal and family correspondence of William B. Yonce, student at Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio, 1847-1851, and later a teacher at Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia; and Civil War letters, many of which were written by Yonce's sisters, showing the reactions of Southern women to the war.

General note
Wytheville (Wythe County), Va.

GEORGE W. YORK PAPERS, 1861-1863. (43 items.)
Letters of George W. York, serving with the 25th Regiment of Maine Volunteers, U.S.A., and of Amasa Pray discussing a ship wreck in 1861; a storm off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina; the siege of Beaufort, South Carolina, 1861; the battle of Murfreesboro, 1862-1863; the naval blockade of Southern ports; commodity prices in Florida, 1862; the use of tin cans for shipping and preserving food; various United States generals and admirals; and an attack on Fort Sumter, South Carolina, 1863.

General note
Standish (Cumberland County), Me.

YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND. EAST RIDING. COUNTY RECORD OFFICE PAPERS, 1782-1791. (878 items.)
Photocopies of land tax returns, 1782-1783 and 1788; a freehold book, 1781; and jurors lists, 1789.

General note
Beverley, Yorkshire, England.

[?] YOUNG NOTEBOOK, ca. 1775. (1 vol.; 594 pp.)
Medical notes.

CAPTAIN YOUNG DAYBOOK, 1871-1872. (1 vol.)
Accounts of one Captain Young, leaf tobacco dealer, with auction warehouses.

General note
Danville (Pittsylvania County), Va.

BRYANT YOUNG PAPERS, 1851-1867. (3 items.)
Business letters of a cotton broker.

General note
Petersburg (Dinwiddie County), Va.

JAMES H. YOUNG ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1842-1852. (2 vols.)
Business records of a general merchant.

General note
Granville County, N.C.
JAMES M. YOUNG PAPERS, 1822-1863. (15 items.)
Correspondence of James M. Young, a Presbyterian minister, relating to religious matters.

General note
Dallas County, Ala.

JAMES RICHARD YOUNG PAPERS, 1916-1938. (826 items.)
Papers of James Richard Young (b. 1853), insurance executive, banker, dealer in stocks and bonds, and insurance commissioner of North Carolina, 1899-1921, pertaining to the 1924 gubernatorial campaign of Angus Wilton McLean and attacks on his administration of the War Finance Corporation, 1920-1921; the work of the War Finance Corporation in North Carolina; economic conditions during the early 1920s; problems in agriculture and the cotton and tobacco trade; the Agricultural Loan Agency of War Finance Corporation; banking, especially the Merchant's National Bank, of which Young was vice president; insurance business in North Carolina, 1921-1927; the Title Insurance and Trust Company; financial affairs of Vance County, North Carolina; roads in Vance County and elsewhere in the state; the Presbyterian Church; and Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina. Also included is correspondence and memoranda of J. Cooper Young, forest, fish, and game warden in Wake County from his superiors in the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development.

General note
Raleigh (Wake County), N.C.

JENNIE YOUNG DIARY, 1858, 1869. (1 vol.)
Diary of Jennie Young consisting chiefly of notes on a trip to England, France, and Switzerland in 1858. The later portion of the diary was written by an anonymous male.

General note
Washington, D.C.

JOHN YOUNG, SR., PAPERS, (1784-1837) 1948. (8 items and 9 vols.)
Photocopies of letters, papers, and journals of John Young, Sr. (1747-1837), Methodist minister. Included are letters from other itinerant Methodist ministers discussing church matters; one item concerns a possible schism in Plank Chapel Church near Oxford, North Carolina. There are also a license as deacon signed by Bishop Francis Asbury; an appointment as an elder; and an autobiography, principally concerned with Young's conversion and church doctrine, with scattered references to biographical information. Journals, 1814-1837, contain brief entries on Young's ministerial activities, noting various homes, camps, and churches where he preached; conversions; camp meetings; Baptists; Methodists; doctrine; funerals; other ministers; reform movement in the Methodist Episcopal Church which resulted in the formation in 1830 of the Methodist Protestant Church; religious contention; the behavior of congregations and Plank Chapel, including an attempt to burn it in 1832. There is also a clipping, 1948, referring to the Reverend E. H. Davis who wrote *Historical Sketches of Franklin County*.

General note
Oxford (Granville County), and Franklin County, N.C.
JOHN WESLEY YOUNG PAPERS, 1811-1864.  (27 items.)
Correspondence of John Wesley Young, Methodist minister of Franklin County, North Carolina, including letters from the Reverend James E. Glenn concerning camp meetings and conversions in Abbeville District, South Carolina, where he was minister; personal letters from his nephews, William W. Young and William A. Gill; and Civil War letters from Young's sons, John W. Young, serving in the 9th North Carolina Regiment (1st North Carolina Cavalry), and James A. Young, discussing scarcity of food, high prices, sickness, and desertion.

General note
Stanton (Franklin County), N.C.

JULIA (NASH) YOUNG JOURNAL, 1832.  (1 item.)
Journal (42 pp.) of a young wife concerning religion and social life.

General note
Louisiana.

McCLINTOCK YOUNG PAPERS, 1835.  (1 item.)
Letter of McClintock Young, acting secretary of the treasury, authorizing the entry into New York of cargo carried by the ship Angelique.

General note
Washington, D.C.

MATILDA YOUNG PAPERS, 1932-1933.  (27 items and 1 vol.)
Correspondence of Matilda Young while in France as companion to Alva Murray (Smith) Vanderbilt Belmont, with frequent reference to Mrs. Belmont, her son, Harold Stirling Vanderbilt, and her daughter, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill Balson. The volume (173 pp.) is the memoir of Mrs. Belmont describing her youth in Mobile, Alabama, New York City, and Paris, France, her marriage to William Kissam Vanderbilt Sr., and their subsequent divorce; social life in New York, and Newport, Rhode Island; her ideas on child rearing; the Vanderbilt homes in Newport and New York; and her involvement in the suffrage movement and other activities in behalf of women's rights.

General note
Washington, D.C.

NOTLEY YOUNG PAPERS, 1827-1841.  (7 items.)
Business papers of Notley Young; and a letter, 1834, concerning the Whig victory in Maryland.

General note
Queen Anne (Prince Georges County), Md.
PIERCE MANNING BUTLER YOUNG PAPERS, 1851-1894. (30 items.)
Papers of Pierce Manning Butler Young (1836-1896), major general in the Confederate Army and member of U. S. Congress, 1868-1875, including letters from his father, mother, and brother; letters from Young while in the Georgia Military Institute, Marietta, and in the Confederate Army in Florida; two letters concerning the Paris Exposition in 1878; a letter referring to the successes of the election of 1892; two letters relative to American investments in Guatemala while Young served as U. S. minister to Guatemala and Honduras, 1893-1896; lists of subscribers to speeches by Young and others; and a list of Confederate generals and their whereabouts.

General note
Spartanburg (Spartanburg County), S.C.

STARK YOUNG PAPERS, 1917-1975. (4 items.)
Letters, 1917, of Stark Young (1881-1963), author, to Eleanor Fitzgibbon concerning his dislike of teaching, and other personal matters; and an issue of Precept, containing articles on Young's childhood home in Oxford, Mississippi, and on the editing of his letters.

General note
Amherst (Hampshire County), Mass.

WILLIAM HENRY YOUNG PAPERS, 1827-1904. (3 items and 3 vols.)
Papers of William Henry Young (1817-1904), publisher and bookseller, consist of two clippings; a letter, 1865, containing a small fragment of the Confederate flag from Fort Fisher, North Carolina; and journals, 3 vols., of a trip to Europe on the steamer Russia, 1875.

General note
Troy (Rensselaer County), N.Y.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION MINUTES, 1888-1892. (1 vol.; 43 pp.)
Minutes of the Young Men's Christian Association of Hillsborough, also including records of the organizational meeting, the constitution, and the by-laws.

General note
Hillsborough (Orange County), N.C.

TIMOTHY M. YOUNGLOVE PAPERS, 1847-1849. (11 items.)
Family correspondence of Timothy M. Younglove with occasional references to the Mexican War; the Whig Party; the candidacy of Generals Lewis Cass and William O. Butler for the presidency; the success of Millard Fillmore; Troy, New York; and medical education in Albany, New York.

General note
Urbana and Hammondsport (Steuben County), N.Y.
ISAAC B. YOUNGMAN PAPERS, 1855-1867. (16 items.)
Civil War letters to Isaac B. Youngman from Isaac Perkins, serving with the 15th Illinois Volunteers, and from John C. Palmer, Union soldier in Virginia, discussing the journey of the 15th Regiment through Missouri; the battle of Pittsburg Landing; scarcity of food; Perkins's work in a hospital at Tipton, Missouri; and hardships of army life, forced marches and troop movements; a Confederate raid at Holly Springs, Mississippi; the building of fortifications at Portsmouth, Virginia; the use of Negroes as laborers and teamsters; wages and prayer meetings of Negroes; resentment of whites against equipping and training Negro troops; high prices; fraternizing with Confederate soldiers; and camp at Yorktown, Virginia. There are two sketches by Perkins of the fighting of the 14th and 15th Illinois Regiments with Confederates at Hatchie River Mississippi, and of a cemetery at Holly Springs, Mississippi. Other items are chiefly family letters.

General note
Wilmot Center (Merrimack County), N.H.

PETER L. YOUNT PAPERS, 1838-1871. (5 vols.)
Mercantile ledger, 1843-1845, of John Yount with family notes, 1879; two arithmetic manuscripts kept by Peter L. Yount; and physician's accounts, 1844-1871, of Peter L. Yount, with some mercantile accounts.

General note
Lincoln County, N.C.

GAVIN YUILLE PAPERS, 1841-1853. (31 items.)
Family correspondence, chiefly to Gavin Yuille from his sons, Gavin B. Yuille and William S. Yuille, while attending Nashville University (now George Peabody College for Teachers), Nashville, Tennessee, concerning their studies, their need for money, Whig strength in Nashville in 1844, and camp meetings in 1845; letters from Gavin B. Yuille while surveying the route of the Mobile and Ohio Railroad in Mississippi in 1849; and several business papers.

General note
Mobile, Ala.

DAVID LEVY YULEE PAPERS, 1845. (1 item.)
Letter of David Levy Yulee (1810-1886), lawyer, U. S. senator, 1845-1851 and 1855-1861, and Confederate congressman, concerning the selection of a governor and members of the legislature in Florida, and listing major local and national issues that the Democratic Party should use in its campaign.

General note
Washington, D.C.
EDWARD SEA PAPERS, 1842-1903. (32 items and 22 vols.)
Papers of Edward Zea, merchant with the firm of F. M. Zea & Company and treasurer of the Winchester, Virginia, Presbytery, consisting of daybooks, 1842-1860, and a ledger, 1842-1850, of the general store in Strasburg, with a few accounts from a second store in Winchester; two other ledgers, 1868-1870 and 1879-1887; a treasurer's book, 1893, of the Winchester Presbytery recording donations made by member churches to various funds, and the disbursement of the funds for foreign and domestic missions, evangelistic work, education, relief, and church construction; a list of contributing and delinquent churches; financial papers and letters to Zea regarding Presbytery business, primarily church contributions; and two penmanship manuals.

General note
Strasburg (Shenandoah County), Va.

SAMUEL ZEHRING PAPERS, 1845-1848. (2 items.)
Personal correspondence of Samuel Zehring, a Virginia farmer, with his friends in Ohio and Indiana commenting on crops and farming operations.

General note
Mount Jackson (Shenandoah County), Va.

JACOB ZELLAR AND DAVID ZELLAR PAPERS, 1788-1895. (330 items and 1 vol.)
Business papers of Jacob Zellar and David Zellar consisting chiefly of bills, receipts, notes, and other papers relating to the administration of the estates of John Rench and Martin Richenbough, real estate including the sale of land in Illinois, and legal matters; and an account book.

General note
Hagerstown (Washington County), Md.

SOPHIA ZEVELY AND AUGUSTUS ZEVELY PAPERS, 1836-1860. (46 items.)
Correspondence of Sophia Zevely, teacher at Salem Female Academy, Salem, North Carolina, and of Augustus Zevely, her brother, a physician, including a letter from Dr. Joseph Pancoast giving professional advice; letters from another brother, Alexander Zevely, working in the Post Office Department in Washington, D.C., describing his life there and the 1839 New Year's reception at the White House; letters from a third brother, Edmund S. Zevely, concerning his activities in publishing, photography and teaching; and letters to Sophia Zevely from former students including one from a student attending Patapsco Institute, Ellicott's Mills, Maryland, describing daily life there.

General note
Forsyth County, N.C.

E. R. ZIMMERMAN COPYBOOK, 1877. (1 vol.; 42 pp.)
Copybook of E. R. Zimmerman, apparently a schoolboy.
JAMES C. ZIMMERMAN PAPERS, 1779-1910. (146 items.)
Family letters of James C. Zimmerman, Confederate soldier, to his wife, Adaline (Spease) Zimmerman, describing his experiences chiefly in Virginia. The letters comment on deserters, low morale in the Confederate Army, Zimmerman's desire for peace, his efforts to obtain a furlough, and stories from Federal soldiers regarding desertion in the Union Army. The letters also discuss the various sections through which he passed, methods of travel, exposure, marches, food, clothes, amusements, drill, accounts of the wounded and killed of the company, prices, dysentery, hatred of "Yankees," battles and skirmishes, opportunities of winning the war, the work of Federal spies, and the use of balloons by Union troops at Fredericksburg, Virginia. Included also are letters of A. J. Spease to his sister, Adaline (Spease) Zimmerman, concerning his time in the guardhouse during the war; and his life in Indiana and various other places, and his eventual settlement in Missouri, with comments on segregation in Missouri in 1868, and a grasshopper plague in Lafayette County, Missouri, in 1875.

General note
Forsyth County, N.C.

JOHN R. ZIMMERMAN PAPERS, 1863-1871. (21 items.)
Letters from John R. Zimmerman, Confederate soldier, while a prisoner at Point Lookout, Maryland, to Mrs. John B. Daingerfield thanking her for packages of supplies sent to the prisoners, with occasional references to life at Point Lookout; and letters, 1871, to Zimmerman concerning his work in the lumber business in Tobyhanna Mills, Pennsylvania.

General note
Alexandria (Arlington County), Va.

ERNST CHRISTIAN ZITTERAUER AND RICHARD ERNST ZITTERAUER PAPERS, 1772-1872. (179 items and 1 vol.)
Business papers of the Zitterauer family including bills, receipts, notes, and accounts of Ernst Christian Zitterauer concerning the activities of a planter dealing in flour, beef, and lumber; a deed for slaves, 1775; a land deed; a marriage settlement, 1813; inventories of estates; household accounts; papers relating to the Evangelical German Lutheran Church; business papers of Richard Ernst Zitterauer; a receipt book, 1806-1818; and several records of the Waldhour family.

General note
Ebenezer (Effingham County), Ga.

JOHN JOACHIM ZUBLY PAPERS, 1773-1777. (4 items.)
Papers of John Joachim Zubly (1725-1781), Presbyterian minister and Georgia Tory, include a letter from a committee concerning the uniting of the American colonies to preserve their liberties; letters dealing with legal matters; and a land indenture.

General note
Savannah, Ga.
JOHN C. DOUGLAS PAPERS, 1842-1847. (1 vol.; 74 pp.) Pastoral visitation book of John C. Douglas (1809-1879), Presbyterian minister and writer, containing references to Purity Church and its elders; persons visited and other members of their households; religious affiliation and local church membership (seceders often noted); deaths; migrations; and activities at households. This volume was formerly cataloged as belonging to Abraham White.

General note
Chester (Chester County), S.C.

GLENNAN & O’CONNOR DAYBOOKS, 1894-1899. (2 vols.) Daybooks of Glennan & O’Connor, a firm of cigar manufacturers in Ogdensburg.

General note
Ogdensburg (Saint Lawrence County), N.Y.

FRANK KING PAPERS, 1869-1884. (10 items and 28 vols.) Business papers and records of Frank King, a physician, relating to his various business enterprises, including the Van Buren Furnace, iron ore mines, a mercantile store, a blacksmith and wagon shop, and stables. Records of the pig iron and ore mining operations of the Van Buren Furnace include a diary, 1870; time books, 1869-1882, listing workers, their work record, and their wages; production records, 1870-1871 and 1880-1882; a stock book, 1871; a cashbook, 1879-1881, a mercantile ledger, 1871-1873, containing mostly mercantile accounts with individuals, some of whom paid for goods by labor; notes describing brick kilns and iron furnaces and how they operated; a drawing of some equipment for the furnace; and a cash journal, 1879-1882, containing entries for goods and services related to the furnace. There are also daybooks, 1870-1872 and 1879-1884, 20 vols., from the mercantile store; accounts of the blacksmith and wagon shop; and a mercantile ledger, 1883-1884.

General note
Van Buren Furnace (Shenandoah County), Va.

WILLIAM SCHAUM PAPERS, 1862-1870. (1 item and 2 vols.) Diary of a soldier in the 122nd Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry and later in the 79th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry chiefly concerning his duties as a wagon driver with the quartermaster's department during Sherman's Carolinas campaign. The bulk of the diary is devoted to the details of camp life, an army on an extended march, the difficulties of transporting supplies, the conditions of roads, the confiscation of horses and other civilian property by forage details, and the weather. There are references to the battles of Averasboro and Bentonville, the capture of Fayetteville and Raleigh, and the surrender of Johnston's army in Durham, all in North Carolina; chaplains; medical and sanitary affairs; relations with blacks; rumors; discipline at the end of the war; and damages done to Springfield, Georgia, and Robertsville, South Carolina, by Union troops and to Fayetteville and Raleigh, North Carolina, by Confederates. Also included are several recipes for pastry, the lyrics of a song entitled Red, White, & Blue, and an undated account of a small interracial brawl in postwar Lancaster. The item is a daguerreotype of Schaum in the uniform of a corporal of the 122nd Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry.

General note
Lancaster (Lancaster County), Pa.
Historical Note

The *Guide to the Cataloged Collections*... contains information on 5991 archival collections acquired up to 1980 by the Manuscript Department of the William R. Perkins Library, now the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library at Duke University.

Provenance

These collections were acquired by the David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library from various sources from circa 1930 to 1980. Contact the Library for more information related to the provenance of specific collections.

Processing Information

Processed by Rubenstein Library staff, 1980

Encoded by Stephen Miller. The electronic version of the *Guide to the Cataloged Collections in the Manuscript Department of the William R. Perkins Library, Duke University* was produced by scanning a printed copy using optical character recognition (OCR) technology. The resulting text was then edited and encoded using the Encoded Archival Description (EAD) SGML standard. The SGML was translated to HTML for standard web browsers and presented by the Digital Scriptorium's Dynaweb Internet Server. Scanning was done with a Hewlett-Packard Scanjet 4c Scanner with Automatic Document Feeder and Caere Omni Page Pro for Windows 95.

Updated and converted to XML by Jill Katte, December 2007